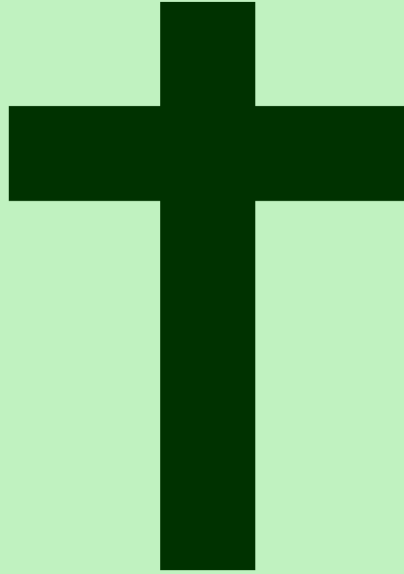


Abwaresen
Wore-o



New Testament in Chumburung (GH:ncu:Chumburung)

**Abwaresen Wore-ə
New Testament in Chumburung (GH:ncu:Chumburung)**

copyright © 2010 Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Language: Chumburung

Translation by: Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Copyright Information

© 2010, Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc. All rights reserved.

This translation text is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons License: Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivative Works. (<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/3.0/>) In addition, you have permission to port the text to different file formats, as long as you do not change any of the text or punctuation of the Bible.

You may share, copy, distribute, transmit, and extract portions or quotations from this work, provided that you include the above copyright information:

You must give Attribution to the work.

You do not sell this work for a profit.

You do not make any derivative works that change any of the actual words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Permissions beyond the scope of this license may be available if you contact us with your request.

The New Testament

in Chumburung

© 2010, Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc. All rights reserved.

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivatives license 4.0.

You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or extracts from it in any format, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

You do not sell this work for a profit.

You do not change any of the words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

2025-05-16

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 16 May 2025 from source files dated 16 May 2025
24326c91-bd91-5fb9-a5f1-7f3e726a9745

Contents

Matiyo	1
Maak	70
Lukas	111
Yohanee	181
Ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ asun	229
Roma awuye	291
1 Korintoo awuye	322
2 Korintoo awuye	351
Galatiya awuye	370
Ifisus awuye	381
Filipii awuye	391
Kolosii awuye	398
1 Tisalonikaa awuye	405
2 Tisalonikaa awuye	411
1 Timotii	414
2 Timotii	422
Tiitus	428
Filemɔŋ	432
Heebrii awuye	434
Yakubu	457
1 Peetroo	464
2 Peetroo	473
1 Yohanee	478
2 Yohanee	486
3 Yohanee	487
Yudas	488
Aleebɔkaapɔɔ	491

Matiyo

Ketɔ ne Matiyo a kyɔrɛɛ bo lee aseen timaa-o si-o

*Yeesuu Kristoo mɔ nana-ana anyare
(Lukas 3.23-38)*

¹ Kee Yeesuu Kristoo mɔ nana-ana anyare, na aneɲ ne ɔ lee Deefid a kenana-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, na aneɲ ne Deefid mɔ a lee Abraham a kenana-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Abraham mɔ gye Isireelii awuye bamɔ nana.

² To, Abraham mɔ gyi e gye Isak, ne Isak mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Yakubu, ne Yakubu mɔ mɔ gyi-ana e gye Yudaa na mɔ daa-ana na mɔ tire-ana.

³ Ne Yudaa na ɔkyee ko ne ba tee mɔ ε Tamaa-ɔ a kowe Peres na Sera, ne Peres mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Hisirɔɲ, ne Hisirɔɲ mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Aram.

⁴ Ne Aram mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Aminadabi, ne Aminadabi mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Naasɔɲ, ne Naasɔɲ mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Salamɔɲ.

⁵ Ne Salamɔɲ mɔ na mɔ ka Rahab a kowe Bowas, ne Bowas mɔ na mɔ ka Rut a kowe Obid, ne Obid mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Yeseɛ.

⁶ Ne Yeseɛ mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Owure Deefid.

Ne Owure Deefid na ɔkyee ko ne ɔ dɛɛ ɔ gye ɔnyare ko ne ba tee mɔ ε Oriya mɔ ka-ɔ a kowe Solomɔɲ.*

⁷ Ne Solomɔɲ mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Rekabowam, ne Rekabowam mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Abiya, ne Abiya mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Asa.

⁸ Ne Asa mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Yehɔsafat, ne Yehɔsafat mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Yehɔram, ne Yehɔram mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Osiya.

⁹ Ne Osiya mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Yotam, ne Yotam mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Ahas, ne Ahas mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Hisikiya.

¹⁰ Ne Hisikiya mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Manasee, ne Manasee mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Amɔɲ, ne Amɔɲ mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Yosiya.

¹¹ Ne Yosiya mɔ mɔ gyi-ana e gye Yikoniya na mɔ tire-ana.

Saɲ amɔ-rɔ ne Isireelii awuye adɔɲ a yaa bamɔ anya kusun-no Babilɔɲ sweere se.

¹² Bamɔ adɔɲ a yaa bamɔ Babilɔɲ-ɔ, amɔ kamɛɛ ne Yikoniya a kowe Salatiyel, ne Salatiyel mɔ a kowe Sirubabel.

¹³ Ne Sirubabel mɔ a kowe Abiyud, ne Abiyud mɔ a kowe Iliyakim, ne Iliyakim mɔ a kowe Asɔɔ.

¹⁴ Ne Asɔɔ mɔ a kowe Sadukii,

* **1:6** ɔkyee-ɔ kenyaɛ e gye Batesiiba. 2 Samuwel 12.24.

ne Sadukii mɔ a kowe Akim,
ne Akim mɔ a kowe Iliyud.

¹⁵ Ne Iliyud mɔ a kowe Iliyasa,
ne Iliyasa mɔ a kowe Matan,
ne Matan mɔ a kowe Yakubu.

¹⁶ Ne Yakubu mɔ a kowe Yosef,
ne Yosef mɔ a waaree Mariya.

Mariya ya kowe Yeessu ne ba tee mo e Kristoo
ne Wuribware ye o sun a o bo kyonwe kaye mo-ro-o.

¹⁷ Nkovekyase ne n ya lee Abraham se ya bo fo Deefid si-o gye kudu nna, ne lee Deefid si ya bo fo san ne bamo adon a yaa bamo anya kusun-no Babilon sweere se-o mo gye kudu nna. Bo lee san amo ya bo fo Kristoo-o kakowe se mo gye nkovekyase anen kudu nna.

*Anen ne baa kowe Yeessu-o
(Lukas 2.1-7)*

¹⁸ Mfaanee ne baa kowe Yeessu Kristoo. Kabregyii ko ya kyena ne ba tee mo e Mariya. Ne baa kere mo sa Yosef. Yosef na Mariya mon tee di, amaa Mariya a nu feye Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a sa ne o nya kame.

¹⁹ O Yosef feraa, o fa feye mo kerekyee Mariya mon de kasentij. Ne o kpa a o kine mo. Amaa mo a gye sese timaa-o si-o, o mon kpa feye o nyera Mariya kenyaere, ne o waa mo mfeere feye o kine mo na oko mon nu.

²⁰ Anen a asen-o a san a bo mo mfeere-ro-o, ne kanye ko Wuribware kaboo ko a lee mo se dee-ro, ne o ye, "Yosef, Deefid mo kenanagyi, fo ma sa a Mariya ketaa baa fo aye waa fo kufu, a lee feye Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o ya sa mo kame-o.

²¹ O kowe onyare, na fo sa mo kenyaere feye Yeessu, kaase e kaapo feye Wuribware-e-morowe, a lee feye mo e gye ne o lee mo asese na o bo lee bamo ebaye-ro."

²² Amo-o peee a waa nee na keto ne Wuribware a sa ne mo akyaamee-o oko a kyoree waa abwaresen wore-o-ro-o nya waa kasentij feye,

²³ "Kabregyii ne o mon nyi anyare-o e nya kame,
na o kowe onyare, na bo tee mo e Imanuwel,
kaase e kaapo feye Wuribware-bo-ane-ase."*

²⁴ Amose se-o Yosef a koso-o, ne o gya Wuribware kaboo a kan-o se, ne o waaree Mariya taa mo yaa mo aye.

²⁵ Amaa mo aa mo mon di ne o bo kowe. Ne o kowe onyare, ne Yosef a sa kayaagyi-o kenyaere e Yeessu.

2

Anyiasenpo-o keba

¹ Man ko ne ba tee mo e Betelahem ne o bo Yudeyat sweere se-o-ro ne Mariya a kowe Yeessu. San amo-o Herod e gye owure.† A mon kyee ne afo ko a lee kyowe leekpa a kebega-o ba Yerusalem. Afo mo gye anyiasenpo ko ne ba deere akyye-e-kpa-agyi ba pini amo asen-o.

² Ne baa bise Owure Herod feye, "Nkee kayaagyi ne baa kowe mo na o bo gyi Yudaa awuye kuwure-o. Bo lee feye ane a nu kekyee-e-kpa-agyi ko a lee

* **1:23** Isaya 7.14 (LXX).

kyɔwɛ lɛɛkpa, nɛ kɛ ɛ kaapo anɛ feyɛ baa kɔwɛ owure. Nɛ anɛ a ba a anɛ bɔ sun mɔ̄.”

³ Owure Hɛrɔd a nu amɔ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ̄ aa Yerɔsalɛm awuye pɛɛɛ idun a tɛn bamɔ̄.

⁴ Nɛ ɔɔ tɛɛ Wuribware alɔnɔpɔ abresɛ na Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ pɛɛɛ bɔ gyanɛ. Bamɔ̄ a gyanɛ-ɔ, nɛ oo bise bamɔ̄ feyɛ mfenɛ nɛ ba ba a bɔ bɔ kɔwɛ ɔkɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ̄ ɛ Kristoo nɛ Wuribware yɛ o sun a ɔ bɔ kyɔnɔwɛ Yuda a awuye-o.

⁵⁻⁶ Nɛ baa lee kanɔ feyɛ, “Betelahɛm nɛ ɔ bɔ Yuda a sweere mɔ̄ sɛ-ɔ-rɔ nɛ ba kɔwɛ mɔ̄. A lɛɛ feyɛ Wuribware kyaamɛɛ kɔ a kyɔrɛɛ waa abwaresɛn wore-ɔ-rɔ feyɛ,

‘Wuribware yɛ, Betelahɛm man,
hareɛ fɔ a gyɛ Yuda a sweere sɛ
a ɛman-ɔ-rɔ kagyinyii-o gbaa ooo,
Wuribware i lee mɔnɛ asɛsɛ-ɔ-rɔ ɔkɔ
na o kii mɔ̄ asɛsɛ Isireelii awuye pɛɛɛ
ɔyaalenɔpɔ na ɔdeeresepɔ-ɔ.’ ”*

⁷ Owure-o a nu amɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ tɛɛ anyiasɛnɔpɔ-ɔ lee kerɛ si, nɛ oo bise bamɔ̄ san kɔnɔ nɛ kɛkyɛɛ-ɛ-kpa-agyi amɔ̄ a lɛɛ-ɔ.

⁸ Nɛ baa tɔwɛ san-ɔ gywii mɔ̄. Mɔ̄ a nu bɔ lɛɛ bamɔ̄ asɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ̄ feyɛ, “Mɔn' ya buwi kpa kayaagyi-o Betelahɛm man-nɔ. Mɔnɛ ya dɛn nɔ mɔ̄, na mɔn' sa a n nu, na mɔ-ɔ mɔ̄ nɔ nya ya sun mɔ̄.” Nɛ ɔɔ sa bamɔ̄ kpa a bɔ yɔ.

⁹⁻¹⁰ Bamɔ̄ a mɛraa sɛ ba yɔ-ɔ, puri-ro nɛ baa bɛɛ nɔ kɛkyɛɛ-ɛ-kpa-agyi nɛ baa dɛɛ nɔ kyɔwɛ lɛɛkpa a kɛbɛgya-ɔ, nɛ bamɔ̄ akatɔ a gyi bweɛtɔ. Nɛ kɛkyɛɛ-ɛ-kpa-agyi-o a gyɛ bamɔ̄ nɔkɛɛ anɛn-aaa ya fɔ lɔn nɛ kayaagyi-o bɔ mɔ̄-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ kaa sii yɛrɛ awɔrɛ-rɔ lɔn amɔ̄ sɔsɔ kyɛɛkyɛɛ.

¹¹ Bamɔ̄ a lwee lɔn-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ baa nɔ kayaagyi-o na mɔ̄ nyi Mariya. Nɛ baa kpuni anɔrii sun kayaagyi-o, nɛ baa bunɔni bamɔ̄ adakaa sɛ, nɛ baa lee atɔ damɛnanɔsɛ nɛ amɔ̄ yawɔ bɔ lɛn-ɔ bɔ ke mɔ̄. Amɔ̄ ɛ gyɛ atanne pipee, na nɔnɔku, na kakyanne-ɔ.

¹² Nɛ Wuribware a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ̄ dee-ro feyɛ bɔ ma lɛɛ kinɔni yɔ Owure Hɛrɔd asɛ ya tɔwɛ ketɔ nɛ baa nɔ-ɔ gywii mɔ̄. Amɔ̄ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa kinɔni bɔrɔ kpa banɔn sɛ yɔ bamɔ̄ ayɛ.

Igyipiti sweere sɛ kɔyɔ-ɔ

¹³ Anyiasɛnɔpɔ-ɔ a yii-o, kamɛɛ-rɔ nɛ Wuribware kabɔɔ kɔ a lɛɛ Yosɛf sɛ dee-ro, nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Kɔsɔ, taa kayaagyi-o na mɔ̄ nyi na fɔ sɛrɛ yɔ Igyipiti sweere sɛ. Mɔn' kyɛna mfenɛ anɛn-aaa bɔ fɔ san nɛ m bɛɛ mɔ̄ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ̄ i gywii mɔnɛ feyɛ mɔn' lɛɛ mfenɛ-ɔ, a lɛɛ feyɛ Owure Hɛrɔd ɛ ba a ɔ bɔ buwi kpa kayaagyi-o na ɔ mɔ̄ mɔ̄.”

¹⁴ Amɔ̄ sɛ-ɔ, Yosɛf a kɔsɔ kanye amɔ̄, nɛ mɔ̄ aa kayaagyi-o na mɔ̄ nyi a yɔ Igyipiti sweere sɛ ya kyɛna.

¹⁵ Nɛ baa kyɛna mfenɛ nɛ Hɛrɔd a bɔ wu, na anɛn nɛ Wuribware a bɔrɔ mɔ̄ akyaamɛɛ-ɔ ɔkɔ sɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ nya waa kasɛntin feyɛ, “Igyipiti sweere sɛ nɛ mɔ̄ a tɛɛ mɔ̄ gyi-o lɛɛ.”*

Anɛn nɛ baa mɔ̄ nɔnyanɔsɛɛ Betelahɛm man-nɔ-ɔ

¹⁶ Amɔ̄ Yosɛf na kayaagyi-o na mɔ̄ nyi a yɔ Igyipiti pwɛɛ nɛ Owure Hɛrɔd a dɛɛ nɔ feyɛ anyiasɛnɔpɔ-ɔ a pɛnna mɔ̄. Amɔ̄ sɛ-ɔ nɛ mɔ̄ dun a fwii bweɛtɔ, nɛ ɔɔ sa kanɔ feyɛ mɔ̄ asoogyaa awuye mɔ̄ nɔnyanɔsɛɛ pɛɛɛ nɛ bɔ bɔ Betelahɛm

* 2:5-6 Miiika 5.2. * 2:15 Hoseya 11.1.

man-nɔ na eman ne e maa mfen-ɔ, ne bɔ mon tɛ kyon nsu nyɔ-ɔ, nsu ne ɔ fa feyɛ kayaagyi-o a gyi-o, lee san ne anyiasenpo amo a bɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ feyɛ baa nyu kekyee-e-kpa-agyi-o a lee-ɔ.

¹⁷ Ne ketɔ ne Wuribware kyaamɛ Yɛrɛmɛya a kyɔrɛ waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ a waa kasentɪn feyɛ,

¹⁸ “Baa nu bore ko a lee Rama man-nɔ,
bore-ɔ de elawo bweetɔ.
Rakyɛl i su ɔ sa mɔ gyi-ana.
O kine kepopore,
a lee feyɛ bɔ mon lɛɛ bɔ bɔ-rɔ.”*

Aneɲ ne baa kinɲi lee Igyipiti sweere se-ɔ

¹⁹ Ne Owure Herod a wu. Mɔ a wu-o, ne Wuribware kabɔ ko a bee lee Yosɛf se dee-ro Igyipiti sweere se.

²⁰ Ne ɔ tɔwe feyɛ, “Kosɔ, taa kayaagyi-o na mɔ nyi, na mon' kinɲi yɔ mone aye Isireelii sweere se, a lee feyɛ mɔ ne ɔ kpa kayaagyi-o kemɔ-ɔ a wu.”

²¹ Ne Yosɛf a kosɔ taa kayaagyi-o na mɔ nyi, ne baa kinɲi yɔ Isireelii sweere se.

²² Bamɔ a fo mfen-ɔ, ne Yosɛf a nyu feyɛ Aakilayus a gyi mɔ se Herod a kuwure-o mfen. Amose se-ɔ kufu a nya mɔ mfen kekyena. Ne Wuribware a yii mɔ se dee-ro feyɛ bɔ ma kyena Yudeya mfen. Amose-ɔ ne baa kinɲi ya borɔ ton ko ya fo Galileya sweere se.

²³ Ne baa ya kyena man ko ne ba tee ε Nasaret-ɔ-rɔ, na aneɲ ne Wuribware kyaamɛ ko a tɔwe-ɔ nya waa kasentɪn feyɛ,
“Ba ba a bɔ tee mɔ ε Nasaretɛnyi.”

3

Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ abwaresen kotɔwe

(Maak 1.1-8; Lukas 3.1-18; Yohanee 1.19-28)

¹ Ne anyare ko bɔ-rɔ. Ba tee mɔ ε Yohanee, ne bɔ bee ba tee mɔ ε Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ. Ne ɔ yɔ Yudeya kimukee-ro, ne ɔ lee ɔ tɔwe Wuribware asen o gywii okemaa ne ɔ borɔ mfen-ɔ feyɛ,

² “Mon' nu mone eyee na mon' kinɲi lee mone ebɔye-rɔ, a lee feyɛ Wuribware se a kuwure-o a tɔ-rɔ.”

³ Yohanee e gye ɔko ne Wuribware kyaamɛ Isaya a tɔwe mɔ asen-ɔ feyɛ,

“ɔko e fɛɛ-rɔ kimukee-ro feyɛ,

‘Mon' lonɲɔ kpa nɛnɛɛ bɔ beya Wuribware.

Mon' waa kpa kyerarase sa mɔ a ɔ borɔ se.’ ”*

⁴ Nyɔma ifwii ne baa bɔ waa Yohanee atɔ bunse, ne kabɔ wore keresese da mɔ laare-rɔ. Mɔ ateese e gye akyanɲanɲa na gyabweekyu.

⁵ Ne asese bweetɔ a ba mɔ ase. Bokɔ a lee Yerusalem man-nɔ, bokɔ mɔ a lee Yudeya sweere abegya kɛmaa se, ne bokɔ mɔ a lee eman peɛɛ ne e maa Yoodanɲ bon-ɔ se.

⁶ Ne baa tɔwe bamɔ ebɔye gywii mɔ, ne ɔ bɔ bamɔ asuu Yoodanɲ bon-nɔ.

⁷ Ne oo nyu asese ne ba tee bamɔ ε Farisii awuye na Sadukii awuye-o e ba a bɔ bɔ deere aneɲ ne ɔ bɔ asuu-o. Ne ɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feyɛ, “Mone awɔ mɔ, emene se ne mone mɔ mone a ba mfee? ɔko a kaapo mone feyɛ a tiri feyɛ

* **2:18** Yɛrɛmɛya 31.15. * **3:3** Isaya 40.3 (LXX).

mone gbaa mon lee mone eyee bo lee ebaye a kakaka ne Wuribware e kpa a o ba bo sa aboyewaapo-o-ro aaa?

⁸ Ma kore a n gyi. Amaa mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye, mone akato ya pee amo se feraa, amo mon' waa ato kema ne a kaapo feye mone a nu mone eyee, ne mone a kinji lee mone ebaye-ro-o.

⁹ Mone ma fa feye mone a gye ne nana Abraham mo ananagi-o si-o, mone mon tii kakaka ne Wuribware e kpa a o ba bo sa aboyewaapo-o se. A lee feye Wuribware e taare a o ba mfee a afore mo bo buruwi asese na bo kii Abraham mo ananagi.

¹⁰ Mon' sa se, a lee feye Wuribware a waa kakwii-ato siraa, na o ba bo ne kiyii kema ne ke maa swee agyi timaa-o ilen kaase, na o bo da na o twee waa deekpa-ro."

¹¹ Ne o tawe gywii asese peee ne ba nu mo ase-o feye, "Nkyu ne n de mo e bo mone asuu, na a kaapo feye mone a nu mone eyee kinji lee mone ebaye-ro. Amaa oko san o ba mo kamee na o kyoo mo, ne mon fo feye n soroo mo asebeta gbaa. Mo feraa, o sa a Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o ywee mone se nee, na mon' nya keyaalen feye deekpa-o. Na o ba Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o bo gye mone.

¹² O de mo kaworaa ne o ba a o bo kyaare ayu na o swii waa mo keporekyee-ro. Na nkee o kpane afenfenjee-o peee na o kywee amo deekpa ne o maa dun-o-ro. Anen ne o gyi asese peee asen-o nee."

Yohanee a bo Yeesuu asuu

(Maak 1.9-11; Lukas 3.21-22; Yohanee 1.32-34)

¹³ San amo-o, Yeesuu a lee Galileya sweere se ba Yoodan bon-no na Yohanee bo mo asuu. ¹⁴ Amaa Yohanee a len eyee feye o kyurowi Yeesuu mfeere. O ye, "Weete a bware feye fo e gye ne fo bo mo asuu, amaa fo ya kon ba mo ase feye m bo fo asuu."

¹⁵ Ne Yeesuu a lee kanoo feye, "Mbeyomoo feraa, sa a a waa anen, a lee feye a bware feye ane waa anen ne Wuribware e kpa-o."

Amose se-o ne Yohanee a sure si, ne o bo Yeesuu asuu.

¹⁶ Yohanee a den bo mo asuu, ne Yeesuu a lee nkyu-ro-o, puri amo-ro ne awore-ro a bunji-ro, ne oo nu Wuribware a kufwiine-o a bo ywee mo se feye kuwurelep-o.

¹⁷ Ne bore ko a lee soso tawe feye, "Kee mo gyi timaa ne mo e kpa mo asen bweeto-o, ne mo akato a gyi mo se-o."

4

Yeesuu kokyorakee

(Maak 1.12-13; Lukas 4.1-13)

¹ Amo kamee-ro ne Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o a sa ne Yeesuu a yo o naa o muruwi kimukee-ro, na Obansam kyoo mo-ro kee feye o nya mo a o bo waa ebaye-ro aaa.

² Ne Yeesuu a gyi nke aduna mpase na kanye kimukee-ro mfen, na o maa gyi ateese. Amose-o san ne nke amo a kyon-o, akon de mo.

³ Ne Obansam ne bo bee ba tee mo e Okyoro-o a ba mo ase. Ne o ye, "Fo i nyi feye Wuribware mo gyi-o e gye fo kasentij, amo feraa sa a abu mo buruwi bodobodoo sa fo a fo gyi."

⁴ Ne Yeesuu a benjaa feye, "Baa kyoree waa abwaresej wore-o-ro feye,

'Ateese wore maa sa sese nkpa, amaa Wuribware asen

t̄w̄es̄e k̄ema a m̄o m̄o b̄ēe a tiri sa m̄o ñkpa.’ ”*

⁵ Ne Ɖb̄ansam a b̄ēe yaa Yeessu Yerosal̄em ne b̄o b̄ēe ba t̄ēe m̄f̄ēñ ε man̄ k̄p̄eyaa-ɔ, ne ɔ taa m̄o yaa b̄o ȳera Wuribware sun̄kpa-ɔ katw̄ēe-ro.

⁶ Ne ɔ t̄w̄ē gywii Yeessu feȳe, “F̄o i nyi feȳe Wuribware m̄o gyi e gȳe fo kas̄ēñtiñ, am̄o f̄eraa fuwi yw̄ēe-ro a ñ k̄ēe. A l̄ēe feȳe baa b̄ēe kȳor̄ēe waa abw̄ares̄eñ w̄or̄ē-ɔ-ro feȳe,

‘Wuribware e sa a m̄o mb̄ɔɔ-ɔ b̄o kun̄ fo,
na b̄o s̄or̄o fo bam̄o asarēe se,
na fo ma nya da k̄eyaa kibu si.’ ”*

⁷ Ne Yeessu a b̄ēe b̄ēññaa m̄o feȳe, “N̄ēe am̄o m̄o a b̄ēe a b̄o abw̄ares̄eñ w̄or̄ē-ɔ-ro feȳe,

‘M̄on̄e ma kan̄ kȳo m̄on̄e nyan̄p̄e Wuribware-ro k̄ēe’ ε?”*

⁸ Ne ñk̄ee Ɖb̄ansam a taa Yeessu yaa k̄eb̄ēe s̄osw̄ēe k̄o se, ne ɔ ba kaȳe-ro e man̄ p̄ēe na e m̄o k̄edab̄e b̄o kaap̄o m̄o.

⁹ Ne ɔ t̄w̄ē gywii m̄o feȳe, “F̄o ya kp̄uni an̄urii sun̄ m̄o, n de e m̄o p̄ēe m̄o e sa fo.”

¹⁰ Ne Yeessu a t̄w̄ē feȳe, “Ɖb̄ansam, nare l̄ēe-ro, a l̄ēe feȳe baa b̄ēe kȳor̄ēe waa abw̄ares̄eñ w̄or̄ē-ɔ-ro feȳe,

‘M̄on’ sun̄ m̄on̄e nyan̄p̄e Wuribware w̄or̄e k̄p̄eñ.’ ”*

¹¹ Ne Ɖb̄ansam a l̄ēe Yeessu ase. M̄o a deñ o yii-o, puri am̄o-ro ne Wuribware mb̄ɔ k̄o a b̄o kya Yeessu-ro.

*Aneñ ne Yeessu a l̄ēe m̄o kus̄uñ kaase Galileya-ɔ
(Maak 1.14-15; Lukas 4.14-15)*

¹²⁻¹³ Sañ ne Yeessu b̄o m̄f̄ēñ-ɔ, Her̄od̄† ne ɔ gȳe Galileya swēere se owure-o a tii Yohanee Osuub̄ɔp̄o-ɔ. Yeessu a nu am̄o-ɔ, ne oo kin̄ji ȳo m̄o aȳe Nasaret ne ɔ b̄o Galileya-ɔ, ne oo tu ya kȳena Kapaaniyum ne ɔ maa Galileya k̄epare dab̄e k̄ēe-ɔ, ne a gȳe Sabur̄oñ na Nafatalii ifuri si-o.

¹⁴ Ɖo waa aneñ nēe na Wuribware kyaam̄e Isaya k̄ēt̄o ne ɔ t̄w̄ē-ɔ nya waa kas̄ēñtiñ feȳe,

¹⁵ “Sabur̄oñ ifuri si na Nafatalii ifuri si,
m̄f̄ēñ ne kpa dab̄e b̄o-ro ne ba t̄ēe m̄o ε Ɖp̄oo a kpa-ɔ,
ne ɔ l̄ēe Yoodan̄ b̄oñ kȳow̄e lēekpa a k̄eb̄egya-ɔ se,
b̄or̄o m̄f̄ēñ taa ȳo kaase-ro a k̄ebare-ɔ,
na Galileya ifuri

ne bam̄o ne b̄o m̄on̄ gȳe Yudaa awuye-o te si-o,

¹⁶ m̄f̄ēñ a as̄ēe m̄o ne baa dēe nare kibugyii-ro-o
a ñu k̄elaññēro dab̄e.

Bam̄o ne b̄o s̄ere lowi-o,

k̄elaññēro a w̄ēe bam̄o se mb̄eȳom̄o.”*

* **4:4** Mbraa k̄eb̄ēsa 8.3.
k̄eb̄ēsa 6.13.

* **4:6** Kilin̄ 91.11, 12.

* **4:7** Mbraa k̄eb̄ēsa 6.16.

* **4:10** Mbraa

¹⁷ Lee san amo-ɔ Yeesuu a lee ɔ tɔwe mɔ asen feye, “Mon' nu mone eyee na mon' kinji lee mone ebɔye-rɔ, a lee feye Wuribware se a kuwure-o e kpa a ke ba.”

*Aneɲ ne Yeesuu a tee ŋkingyi akrapo ana-ɔ
(Maak 1.16-20; Lukas 5.1-11)*

¹⁸ Ne Yeesuu a boɔ Galileya kepare dabe a kebegya-ɔ. Mɔ a naa nkyu-o ekekeke se-ɔ, ne oo ŋu ŋkingyi akrapo anyɔ ko ne ba tee bamo e Simɔŋ ne mɔ keɲasenyare e gye Peetroo-o na mɔ tire Andruu, na ba twee kisawu ba kra ŋkingyi.

¹⁹ Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii bamo feye, “Mon' ba a ane yɔ. Mone ma lee kra ŋkingyi. Amaa mɔ e kaapo mone aneɲ ne mone i buwi asese na mon' baa bamo mɔ ase-ɔ.”

²⁰ Ne baa yɔwe bamo asawu bo beya puri amo-rɔ, ne baa gya Yeesuu si bo yii.

²¹ Ne ɔɔ mɛraa se yɔ ya to anyare anyɔ ko bee, Yakubu na mɔ tire Yohanee. Bamɔ aa bamɔ se Sibidii e bo koree-rɔ ba waa bamɔ asawu siraa. Ne Yeesuu a tee bamo.

²² Puri amo-rɔ ne baa yɔwe bamo se na koree-ɔ, ne baa gya Yeesuu si bo yii.

Yeesuu atɔ kekaapo na abwareseɲ kotɔwe na alɔpo kekya

²³ Amɔ peee kamɛɛ-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a muruwi Galileya sweere se toɲ kɛmaa ɔ kaapo asese atɔ keɲwarekore akyan-nɔ, na ɔ tɔwe asen timaa bo lee Wuribware se a kuwure-o si, na ɔ kya alɔpo. Ne ɔ taare kya asese ne baa baa mɔ ase-ɔ alɔgyi kɛmaa.

²⁴ Mɔ asen a sanɲe-rɔ boɔ Siriya eman peee-rɔ, aneɲ se-ɔ asese amɔ a taa alɔpo ne ba lɔ alɔgyi kɛmaa-ɔ baa mɔ ase, ne ɔ kya bamɔ peee. Asese-ɔ bokɔ, ibrisi te bamɔ se, ne bokɔ gye kigbuɲgbuɲ alɔpo, ne bokɔ mɔ gye agyabɔɔ.

²⁵ Ne asese bweetɔ ne baa lee Galileya sweere se na Dekapolis (kaase e kaapo feye Eman-Kudu) ifuri si na Yerusalem man-nɔ na Yudeya sweere se na Yoodan nnon a boɲbe-ɔ a gya mɔ se.

5

*Kebee se abwareseɲ kotɔwe
(Lukas 6.20-23)*

¹ Yeesuu a ŋu asese bweetɔ ne baa ba mɔ ase-ɔ, ne ɔɔ dee kebee ko se kafwee ya kyena na ɔ kaapo atɔ, ne mɔ agyasepo-ɔ a kyaa muruwaa mɔ. ² Ne ɔɔ lee ɔ kaapo bamo feye,

³ “Bamo ne bo nyi feye Wuribware ase

bo mon de seye a bo sa mɔ-ɔ de nyure,
a lee feye bo tii Wuribware se a kuwure-o si.

⁴ Bamɔ ne bamɔ ebore-rɔ i duɲwi bamɔ-ɔ de nyure,
a lee feye Wuribware i yuri bamɔ ŋkponɔ-rɔ.

⁵ Bamɔ ne ba yuri bamɔ eyee-ɔ de nyure,
a lee feye san e fo feye kaye peee i kii bamɔ lee.

⁶ Bamɔ ne wɔre de bamɔ itimaa kowaa-ɔ de nyure,
a lee feye Wuribware e sa a itimaa kowaa-ɔ waa bamɔ kɔne.

⁷ Bamɔ ne ba ŋu bokɔ ewee-ɔ de nyure,
a lee feye Wuribware i ŋu bamɔ ewee aneɲ deɛ.

⁸ Bamɔ ne bamɔ ŋkponɔ-rɔ a fwiiri-o de nyure,
a lee feye ba ŋu Wuribware.

⁹ Bamɔ ne ba sun ba kpa kayeyuri

ba sa bamo abεεko-ɔ de nyure,
a lee feyε Wuribware e tee bamo feyε mɔ gyi-ana.

¹⁰ Bamɔ ne bokɔ e sa ne ba gyi awɔrefɔɔ
bɔ lee aneɲ ne ba waa ketɔ ne Wuribware e kpa-ɔ de nyure,
a lee feyε bɔ tii Wuribware se a kuwure-o si.

¹¹ Mone ne asese e saare mone bɔ lee feyε mone gye mɔ agyasepo-ɔ se-ɔ, ne
ba sa ne mone i gyi awɔrefɔɔ-ɔ, ne ba ba ayeɓa kemaa ba dɔɲɲɔ mone se-ɔ,
mone de nyure, a lee feyε bamo kowaa mone aneɲ-ɔ e kaapo nee feyε mone
gye mɔ agyasepo-ɔ.

¹² Amose-ɔ mon' sa a mone akatɔ gyi bweetɔ, a lee feyε kakaka dabe timaa
kɔ gywii mone Wuribware se. Bɔ lee feyε aneɲ ne ba waa mone-ɔ deɛ ne baa
waa Wuribware a akyaamεε ne baa gye mone ɲkpeε ba-ɔ.”

Mfɔre na kelanɲerɔ

(Maak 9.50; Lukas 14.34-35)

¹³ Ne Yeesuu a kya se tɔwe feyε, “Mone du nee feyε mfɔre-ɔ bɔ sa sese
dimaadi. Amaa mfɔre kɔne ya lee fεraa, ɔkɔ maa lee taare a ɔ borɔ kpa kemaa
se bɔ sa a m beɛ kii mfɔre daa. M moɲ lee n de ketɔ waase, amose-ɔ ba taa a
bɔ bɔ twee nee a asese kyikye mmo se.

¹⁴ Mone beɛ mone du nee feyε kelanɲerɔ bɔ sa kaye peεε. Maɲ ne ɔ yere
kebeɛ se-ɔ maa kweεrɔ.

¹⁵ Aneɲ deɛ ne ɔkɔ maa kyanɲe mɔ fetiri si na ɔ koɲ bera kike bɔ buɲ si. N
gye kabuno ne ɔ taa a ɔ bɔ yera aaa, na ɔ lanɲe lɔɲ-ɔ-ro peεε?

¹⁶ Mfaanεε deɛ ne mon' lanɲe-ro asese akatɔ-ro, na bɔ nya ɲu atɔ timaa ne
mone e waa-ɔ, na bɔ kyɔrɔ Wuribware, mone se ne ɔ bɔ soso-ɔ.”

Mbraa-ɔ kekaapo

¹⁷ Ne Yeesuu a kya mɔ atɔ kekaapo-ɔ se feyε, “Mone e fa feyε mɔ a ba a m bɔ
gya ane ɔdedaapo Mosis a mbraa-ɔ na Wuribware a akyaamεε a abwaresen
kekaapo-ɔ bɔ twee nee eεε? Daabii. Moɲ ba a m bɔ gya mmo bɔ twee nee,
amaa mɔ a ba a m bɔ waa ketɔ kemaa ne baa kaapo-ɔ kyεkyεε lowe.

¹⁸ Mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii mone feyε bɔ fɔ san ne soso na sweere e kyon-ɔ,
mbraa-ɔ kabegyεε beεε mmo asen kagyinyii maa lee se daa, amɔ ketɔ se ne
Wuribware a sa ne ane mbraa-ɔ a ba-ro.

¹⁹ Amose-ɔ ɔkemaa ne mɔ ya fɔ mbraa-ɔ peεε katɔgyinyii kemaa, ne
ɔ kaapo bokɔ na bɔ fɔ mbraa-ɔ aneɲ deɛ-ɔ, amɔ fεraa, o kii kagyinyii
Wuribware se a kuwure-o-ro. Amaa ɔkemaa ne mɔ ya gya mbraa-ɔ se, ne
ɔ kaapo bokɔ a bɔ gya mmo se-ɔ fεraa, ba tee mɔ ε sese dabe Wuribware se
a kuwure-o-ro.

²⁰ Mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii mone feyε mone itimaa na kedamenanɲε e moɲ kyɔ
Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ na Farisii awuye lee-o, amɔ fεraa mone maa tii
Wuribware se a kuwure-o si peεε.”

Atɔ ne Yeesuu a kaapo bɔ lee kadunfwii si-o

(Lukas 12.57-59)

²¹ Ne Yeesuu a kya se tɔwe feyε, “Mone a nu feyε dedaa-ɔ baa tɔwe gywii
ane nana-ana feyε ɔkɔ ma kan mɔɔ sese.* ɔkemaa ne ɔ mɔɔ sese-ɔ, ba bu mɔ
kepɔ na bɔ mɔɔ mɔ.

²² Amaa mbeyɔmɔ, mɔ-ɔ mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii mone feyε ɔkemaa ne mɔ
dun ya fwii mɔ beεko se-ɔ, bɔ bu mɔ kepɔ na bɔ mɔɔ mɔ, ne ɔkemaa ne ɔ tee
mɔ beεko feyε mfεre ke-moɲ-de wuye-o, bɔ bu mɔ kepɔ abrese akatɔ-ro na

* **5:21** Kelee Igyipiti 20.13.

bò mào mò, ne òkema ne ò tee mò beeko feye òmanbweepò-ò, a bware feye ò yò aworefòò deekpa-rò.

²³⁻²⁴ Amose-ò fò kò ya yò lònjòkpa a fò ya lònjò Wuribware, ne fò ya nyinji si feye asen kò bò fò aa fò beeko mbonjò-rò, yòwe atò ne fò e yaa bò lònjò mò-ò bò beya lònjòkpa akatò-rò, na fò kinji yò fò beeko-ò ase a mon' lònjò mone mbonjò-rò, pwεε na fò dεε kinji ba bò lònjò Wuribware.”

²⁵ Ne Yeessu ye, “Anen dεε ne fò aa òkò i de asen, ne mò e kpa a ò yaa fò senjyikpa, fò ne fò a waa asen-ò na asen wuye-o lònjò amò pwεε na mon' dεε fò senjyikpa-ò mfen. N gye anen, o gyiiri fò a ò yaa òsenjyipò-ò ase, na mò mò baa fò bò waa apurisi kesaree-rò na bò tii fò.

²⁶ Kasentij si mò e tòwe mò i gywii fò feye fò i di tiikpa mfen anen-aaa bò fò san ne fò e ka fò kòkò a fò lowe na pasowa gbaa mon san-ò.”

Anen ne Yeessu a kaapo kakyeeekpa na kanyarekpa asen-ò

²⁷ Ne Yeessu a kya se tòwe feye, “Mone a nu feye dedaa-ò baa tòwe feye òkò ma waa kakyeeekpa na kanyarekpa.*

²⁸ Amaa mbeyòmò mò-ò mò e tòwe mò i gywii mone feye òkema ne ò deere òkyee, ne ò yoròwe feye o kii mò lee-o a kyò kpa mò mò kakponò-rò kyee.

²⁹ Amose se-ò fò kigyisekatò e sa ne fò e waa ebaye, lee kemo bò tweε. Fò ya ten fò kayoware ton kò bò tweε, ne fò ya nya nkpa, a bò feye bamò a tweε fò kayoware pεεε bò waa aworefòò deekpa-rò.

³⁰ Anen dεε ne fò kigyisesaree e gye ne ke e sa ne fò e waa ebaye, ten kemo bò tweε. Fò ya ten fò kayoware kebega, a bò feye fò kayoware pεεε a lweε aworefòò deekpa-rò.”

Anen ne Yeessu a kaapo anyare kicine mò ka asen-ò

(Matiyo 19.9; Maak 10.11-12; Lukas 16.18)

³¹ Ne Yeessu ye, “Mone a bee nu feye dedaa-ò baa tòwe feye anyare ya kine mò ka, ò kyoreε kicine wore sa mò feye oo kine mò.*

³² Amaa mbeyòmò, mò-ò mò e tòwe mò i gywii mone feye anyare ya kine mò ka, ne òkyee-ò ya waareε anyare banban, mò ne oo kine mò ka-ò a sa ne òkyee-ò a waa kanyarekpa, amò òkyee-ò a kyò lee mò kuri-o kamεε fεraa. Ne anyare ne mò-ò mò a bee waareε anen a òkyee-ò mò a waa kakyeeekpa.”

Anen ne Yeessu a kaapo etan kowaa asen-ò

(Yakubu 5.12)

³³ Ne Yeessu a kya mò atò kekaapo-ò se feye, “Mone a bee nu feye dedaa-ò baa tòwe feye òkò ma waa etan na ò lanje mò kanò. Ketò ne òkò e waa etan feye ò waa-ò, ò waa.

³⁴ Amaa mbeyòmò, mò-ò mò e tòwe mò i gywii mone feye mone e kpa a mon' tòwe bò beya feye mone e waa kòtòkò, mone ma waa etan bò tòwe. Mone ma kan ba Wuribware se bò waa etan, a lee feye mfen ne Wuribware a kuwuregya-ò bò.

³⁵ Anen dεε ne mone ma ba sweere bò waa etan, a lee feye sweere se ne Wuribware ayaapapaa yere a kyure. Mone ma ba Yerusalem bò waa etan, a lee feye mfen gye Owure-bo-elen-Bware man nee.

³⁶ Mone ma kan ba mone anu gbaa bò waa etan, a lee feye mone maa taare a mon' waa kipwiigyì kònkò kufufuri beεε kigyigyii.

³⁷ Amaa ketò ne mon' bò tòwe asen bò beya beεε mon' bò benja asen-ò e gye feye, ‘Òñ, ane e waa’, beεε ‘Daabii, ane maa waa.’ Ketò kema ne ñkeε mone e tòwe a mon' bò tii òñ beεε daabii si-o a lee Òbonsam ase nee.”

* **5:27** Kelee Igyipiti 20.14. * **5:31** Mbraa kebeesa 24.1.

Aneḡ ne ane kpa ane adon aseḡ-ḡ
(Lukas 6.27-36)

³⁸ Ne Yeesuu a kya se feye, “Mone a bee nu feye baa tawe feye, ‘Okḡ ya bwee mḡ beeko kekatḡ, aneḡ dεε ne bḡ bwee mḡ lee bḡ teere. Ne okḡ ya kyuwi mḡ beeko kebwano, bḡ kyuwi mḡ lee.’* ”

³⁹ Amaa mbeyomḡ, mḡ-ḡ mḡ e tawe mḡ i gywii mone feye okḡ ya waa mone bḡye, mone ma ba bḡye bḡ ka mḡ kokḡ. Okḡ ya da fḡ kigyisesebḡ-rḡ kebaa, bee buruwaa kebenasebḡ-rḡ sa mḡ a ḡ da.

⁴⁰ Ne okḡ ya yaa fḡ iwurekpa a ḡ ya gyi aseḡ bḡ da fḡ na ḡ bḡ fḡ kokḡ, ne mḡ e kpa fḡ kaare a ḡ kḡre, taa fḡ waagya bḡ tii mḡ se na ḡ taa nare.

⁴¹ Ne okḡ ya yere fḡ feye fḡ sorḡ mḡ atḡ mayere konko, sorḡ yaa mḡ emayere enyḡ.

⁴² Okemaa ne ḡ kore fḡ kotḡko-ḡ, fḡ i de, sa mḡ ketḡ-ḡ. Okḡ e kpa a ḡ para kotḡko, bḡ para mḡ.

⁴³ Mone a bee nu feye baa tawe feye, ‘Okemaa kpa mḡ beeko aseḡ,* na o kisi mḡ don.’

⁴⁴ Amaa mbeyomḡ, mḡ-ḡ mḡ e tawe mḡ i gywii mone feye mon' kpa mone adon aseḡ, na mon' kore kebwarekore sa bamḡ ne ba waa mone borakraa-ḡ,

⁴⁵ na bḡ ḡu feye kasentij si mone gye Wuribware, mone se ne ḡ bḡ sosḡ-ḡ, mḡ gyi-ana. Bḡ lee feye ḡ sa ne mḡ kyḡwe e wee asesε bḡye na atimaa si kyεkyεε. Aneḡ dεε ne bware e ba ḡ wee bamḡ ne ba waa itimaa-o na bamḡ ne ba waa ebḡye-ḡ atḡ se.

⁴⁶ Mone e kpa bamḡ ne ba kpa mone-ḡ wore aseḡ, Wuribware maa sa mone amḡ kakḡka. Bḡ lee feye aneḡ dεε ne lenpoo akḡreḡo gbaa e kpa bamḡ beeko-ana lenpoo akḡreḡo aseḡ.

⁴⁷ Ne mone e ka mone anyare kanḡ, ntetḡ itimaa ne mone a waa kyon okḡ? Bḡ lee feye aneḡ dεε ne bamḡ ne bḡ maa sunj Wuribware-ḡ gbaa e waa.

⁴⁸ Amose se-ḡ bḡye kḡ ma kyena mone se, feye aneḡ ne bḡye kḡ mon te Wuribware, mone se ne ḡ bḡ sosḡ-ḡ, se-ḡ.”

6

Ane ma waa itimaa laman-nḡ na okemaa nya ḡu

¹ Ne Yeesuu a kya mḡ atḡ kekaapo-ḡ se feye, “Mon' sa se, mfeḡ ne mone e waa itimaa-o. Mone e kpa feye mon' ke atiripḡ atanne, beεε mon' kore kebwarekore, beεε mon' kra akon, mone ma waa amḡ laman akatḡ-rḡ a bḡ nya ḡu mone. Mone ya waa amḡ laman-nḡ, mone maa nya kakḡka a mon' lee Wuribware, mone se ne ḡ bḡ sosḡ-ḡ, ase.

² Amose se-ḡ mone okemaa ya ke atiripḡ atḡ, fḡ ma sa a okemaa nu amḡ se, feye aneḡ ne nnḡ ḡnyḡ ḡnyḡ awuye e waa kebwarekore akyan-nḡ na mbore se-ḡ. San kema ne ba waa itimaa-o ba fore mbere laman-nḡ. Mḡ i gyi mone kasentij feye dimaadi nkyorḡ e gye bamḡ kakḡka. Bḡ maa lee nya nkyorḡ kḡ a bḡ bḡ lee Wuribware ase.

³⁻⁴ Mone fεraa, mone kḡ ya ke otiripḡ atḡ, ḡ waa bḡ kweerḡ, na mḡ kebenasareε gbaa ma nya pini ketḡ ne mḡ kigyisesareε e waa-ḡ. Fḡ kḡ ya ke otiripḡ-ḡ ketḡ na okḡ mon ḡu, amḡ fεraa fḡ se Wuribware ne o ḡu ketḡ kema ne seε e waa ḡ kweerḡ-ḡ e gye ne ḡ ka fḡ kokḡ.

⁵ Aneḡ dεε ne mone e kore kebwarekore, mone ma waa feye nnḡ ḡnyḡ ḡnyḡ awuye-o. Ba kpa keyere kebwarekore akyan-nḡ na ekpa gyanjekpa ba kore kebwarekore na okemaa nya ḡu bamḡ. M bee mḡ i gyi mone kasentij feye dimaadi nkyorḡ dooo e gye bamḡ kakḡka.

* 5:38 Kelee Igyipiti 21.24; Kolḡḡḡ mbraa 24.20; Mbraa kebeesa 19.21. * 5:43 Kolḡḡḡ mbraa 19.18.

⁶ Amaa fō kō e kore kebwarekore, fō yō fō kekyaŋ-nō na fō tii pōne, na fō kore Wuribware fō se ne fō mōŋ kee-ō. Na mō-ō mō ne o ŋu ketō kemaa ne okemaa e waa ɔ bō kweerō-ō sa fō amō kakōka.

⁷ Ketō ne kō kyō ne ki tii si-o e gye feye mōne e kore Wuribware, mōne ma kore kebwarekore soswee soswee soswee, feye aneŋ ne bamō ne ba sun ikisi-o e da laa-ō, ne ba fa feye bamō nlaada soswee se-ō, bamō ikisi i nu a e sa bamō-ō.

⁸ Mōne ma waa feye bamō-ō, a lee feye mōne se Wuribware kyō o nyi ketō ne mōne e kpa-ō pwεε ne mōne a dεε kore mō.”

*Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a kaapo ane aneŋ ne ane kore kebwarekore-ō
(Lukas 11.2-4)*

⁹ Ne Yeesuu ye, “Mfaanεε ne mōn' kore kebwarekore.

Ane se Wuribware ne fō bō sosō-ō,
sa a bō kyōrō fō kenyaŋ timaa.

¹⁰ Na fō baa fō kuwure-o bō gyi mfee.
Na fō sa a fō kepre waa sweere se mfee,
feye aneŋ ne ke e waa sosō-ō.

¹¹ Sa ane ateese ne a tiri ane
ndō na kake kemaa-ō.

¹² Na fō taa ane ebōye bō ke ane,
feye aneŋ ne bokō a waa ebōye bō kye ane,
ne ane a taa bō ke bamō-ō.

¹³ Na fō ma sa kpa a Ɔbansam kyō ane-rō kee
feye ane e waa ebōye aaa.
Na fō lee ane lee okyōrōpō a kesaree-ō-rō.

¹⁴ Mōne ya ba bokō a ebōye ne baa waa mōne-ō bō ke bamō, Wuribware,
mōne se ne ɔ bō sosō-ō, mō e ba mōne lee a ɔ bō ke mōne.

¹⁵ Amaa mōne e mōŋ taa mōne beko-ana ebōye bō ke bamō, amō fεraa mōne
se ne ɔ bō sosō-ō gbaa maa taa mōne lee a ɔ bō ke mōne.”

Akoŋ kekra asen

¹⁶ Ne Yeesuu a kya mō atō kekaapo-ō se feye, “To, mōne ya kra akoŋ, mōne
ma kaŋ ba nsō bō bure mōne akato-rō, feye aneŋ ne nnō ŋnyō ŋnyō awuye
e waa-ō. Ba waa aneŋ nee a asεε nya ŋu feye ba kra akoŋ. Mō i gyi mōne
kasentij feye dimaadi nkyōrō e gye bamō kakōka.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Mōne fεraa, mōne kō e kra akoŋ, ɔ fwεε mō akato-rō na ɔ sεε mō
kuŋu-ro, na okō ma nya ŋu feye ɔ kra akoŋ nee. Amō Wuribware, fō se ne
fō mōŋ kee mō-ō, wōre e gye ne o ŋu. Na fō se ne o ŋu ketō ne okemaa e waa ɔ
bō kweerō-ō e gye ne ɔ ka fō kōkō.”

Kapotεε asen

(Lukas 12.33-34; 11.34-36; 16.13)

¹⁹ Ne Yeesuu ye, “Mōne ma kpa kapotεε bō yera sweere se mfee sa mōne
eyee. A lee feye mfee a kapotεε-ō fεraa igyeeri na nsekreeke na ŋkantene e
nyera kamō, ne ayu e gyaa fō lōŋ a bō lweero ya ywii kamō.

²⁰ Gya ekpa ne ee sa a Wuribware kpa kapotεε bō yera sosō sa fō-ō se. A lee
feye sosō mfeŋ fεraa igyeeri na nsekreeke na ŋkantene maa nyera kamō, ne
ayu maa taare a bō gyaa fō lōŋ lweero ya ywii kamō.

²¹ A lee feye toŋ kemaa ne fō kapotεε da-ō, fō mfεere e ya dōŋŋō kamō se
mfeŋ.

22-23 N taa feyε fō fetiri e bō dan. Ɔ lanje-ro lōn-nō pεεε. Ne mō ya nyera fεraa, kibugyii e da fō lōn-nō. Anen dεε ne fō akatō e bō dan, fō kee nεεnεε. Amaa amō e mōn kee fεraa, a du nee feyε fō a te kibugyii-ro-o. Kelanjerō maa taare a ki yii fō akatō-ro. Amose se-ō fō ayorōwetō e mōn bō dan, fō kakponō-ro maa fwiiri. Ne kibugyii ne fō te-ro-o kyō bweetō.

24 Anen dεε ne sese maa taare a o sun anyanpe anyō. Amō ya ba anen, o kisi Ɔkō na Ɔ kpa Ɔkō asen, na o sun Ɔkō kyōn Ɔkō. Amose-ō mōne maa taare a mōn' kpa Wuribware na mōn' bee kpa atanne.”

*Kōre Wuribware gyi
(Lukas 12.22-31)*

25 Ne Yeesuu a kya se feyε, “Anen se-ō, mō e tōwe mō i gywii mōne feyε mōne ma sa a ateese ne mōne i gyi-o bεεε atō ne mōne i buñ-o asen tōraa mōne. Nkpa asen tiri a kyō ateese bεεε? Ne kayōwōre mō tiri ka kyō atō buñse.

26 Mōn' kee mbogyii. Bō maa taare a bō dōō nya ateese, haree ba swii amō akō a bō bō waa akyenkyenku-ro. Amaa Wuribware, mōne se ne Ɔ bō soso-ō, e gye ne Ɔ bera bamō san kemaa. Mōne mō mōne kyō mbogyii bεεε?

27 Kanō nkεmaa ne mōne e fa mōne nkpa asen bweetō-ō, mōne Ɔkō maa taare a Ɔ sa kake kōnkō kpen gbaa bō tii mō nkε ne Wuribware a sa mō feyε Ɔ bō gyi kaye mō-ro-ō se.

28 Ntētō se ne atō buñse asen e tōraa mōne? Mōn' kee anen ne afεraagyi e dan-ō. A maa sun, ne a maa lō atō buñse a sa amō eyee.

29 Amaa mō e tōwe mō i gywii mōne feyε Owure Solomōn gbaa a dεε kyena-ō, na mō aa mō atō buñse damenanse gbaa ooo, Ɔ mōn nya waagya timaa na Ɔ bō dan feyε afεraagyi amō.

30 Mōne Wuribware kōkōregyi mōn kyō. Mōn' kee anen ne efa gbaa ne e yere ndō, ne bō fō nyanje-ō na asεε tenje emō bō kure deekpa, ne emō asen tiri-o. Amō mōne fεraa ne mōne gye asεε-ō, Wuribware ne Ɔ sa emō atō buñse-ō maa pee akatō a Ɔ sa mōne atō buñse aaa?

31 Amose-ō mōne ma sa a ketō ne mōne i gyi-o na ketō ne mōne i nuu-o na ketō ne mōne i buñ-o asen tōraa mōne.

32 A lee feyε bamō ne bō maa sun Wuribware-ō e gye ne ba tōraa bamō eyee mfaanεε a atō-ō se. Wuribware, mōne se ne Ɔ bō soso-ō, nyi feyε atō mō pεεε tiri mōne.

33 Amaa mōn' sa a mōne mferε yō Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro atō se, na ketō ne Ɔ kpa feyε mōne waa-ō se. Mōne i buwi mōne e kpa Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro atō fεraa, Wuribware e taa amō a Ɔ bō sa mōne, na Ɔ bee sa mōne ketō kemaa ne ki tiri mōne-ō bō tii si.

34 Amose-ō mōne ma sa a nyanje asen tōraa mōne. Nyanje asen gye nyanje lee nee. Amose-ō a mōn lee a tiri feyε mōn' tōraa mōne eyee bō lee kake kemaa a ketō ne ke e ba-ō se.”

7

*Mōne ma porō mōne bεεkō-ana
(Lukas 6.37-38, 41-42)*

1 Ne Yeesuu a kya se tōwe feyε, “Mōne ya porō mōne bεεkō-ana, Wuribware mō e porō mōne. Amose-ō mōne ma porō mōne bεεkō-ana.

2 A lee feyε anen ne mōne e waa mōne bεεkō-ana-ō dεε ne Wuribware mō e ba a Ɔ bō waa mōne. Ɔ ba mōne fōnfōn asen tōwesε a Ɔ bō porō mōne bu mōne kepō.”

³ Ne Yeesuu a t̄w̄e k̄k̄pare m̄o gywii bam̄o feȳe, “Emene se ne kakpaf̄eε ne ka d̄oṅ f̄o b̄eεk̄o k̄ekat̄o se-̄o ne f̄o k̄eε, ne f̄o m̄oṅ k̄eε k̄eb̄ent̄iṅ dab̄e ne k̄e d̄oṅ f̄o lee si-o?”

⁴ B̄eεε emene ne f̄o e waa na f̄o t̄w̄e gywii f̄o k̄os̄ob̄eε-̄o feȳe, ‘M̄o k̄os̄ob̄eε, sa a n lee kakpaf̄eε ne ka d̄oṅ f̄o k̄ekat̄o se-̄o’, na f̄o f̄eraa f̄o de k̄eb̄ent̄iṅ dab̄e na k̄e d̄oṅ f̄o f̄oṅf̄oṅ k̄ekat̄o se?”

⁵ F̄o nn̄o ṅnȳo ṅnȳo wuȳe m̄o, lee k̄eb̄ent̄iṅ dab̄e ne k̄e d̄oṅ f̄o f̄oṅf̄oṅ k̄ekat̄o se-̄o p̄w̄eε na f̄o d̄eε taare ṅu damenan̄s̄e lee kakpaf̄eε ne ka d̄oṅ f̄o b̄eεk̄o lee si-o.

⁶ Am̄ose-̄o f̄o ma taa f̄o kab̄o ne f̄o a b̄o l̄oṅṅo Wuribware-̄o kiyee b̄o sa igyono, b̄o lee feȳe bam̄o ya nya f̄o, ba duṅwi. An̄eṅ d̄eε ne f̄o ma taa f̄o at̄o timaa b̄o sa prako na o gyi, a lee feȳe o kyikye am̄o se a ̄o b̄o waa ēse-r̄o.”

Aneṅ ne an̄e kore Wuribware-̄o (Lukas 11.9-13)

⁷ Ne Yeesuu ye, “M̄one ya kore Wuribware at̄o, m̄one e nya ket̄o ne m̄one e kpa-̄o. M̄one ya buwi kpa Wuribware a ekpa-̄o, m̄one i ṅu ket̄o ne m̄one e kpa-̄o. M̄one ya yere kawu tee m̄o, ̄o taye pone-̄o, na m̄on' nya lweero.

⁸ A lee feȳe ak̄emaa ne ̄o kore at̄o-̄o e nya, ne ak̄emaa ne o buwi a ̄o kpa Wuribware a ekpa-̄o i ṅu, na pone bun̄ṅi b̄o sa ak̄emaa ne ̄o yere kawu ̄o tee-̄o.

⁹ M̄ beε taa feȳe m̄one n̄se ne m̄o gyi e t̄w̄e feȳe ̄o kpa bodobodoo a ̄o w̄o, ne ̄o taa kibu a ̄o b̄o sa m̄o?”

¹⁰ B̄eεε m̄o ya kore kakin̄gyi a ̄o w̄o, f̄o e taa kow̄o a f̄o b̄o sa m̄o aaa?”

¹¹ M̄one ne m̄one gye as̄eε b̄oye-̄o gbaa nyi esa m̄one gyi-ana at̄o timaa, san̄bot̄o Wuribware, m̄one se ne ̄o b̄o sos̄o-̄o, e gye ne m̄one ya kore m̄o at̄o timaa, ne ̄o maa taare a ̄o sa m̄one aaa?”

¹² Am̄ose se-̄o, katiṅ-o e gye feȳe an̄eṅ ne m̄one e kpa feȳe m̄one ab̄eεk̄o waa m̄one-̄o, m̄one m̄o m̄on' waa an̄eṅ d̄eε sa bam̄o. A lee feȳe ket̄o ne m̄braa ne Mosis a sa an̄e-̄o na ket̄o ne Wuribware ak̄yaam̄eε a kaapo-̄o kaase nee.”

Kabunogyii b̄oṅb̄oṅse-̄o (Lukas 13.24)

¹³ Ne Yeesuu ye, “M̄on' b̄or̄o kabunogyii b̄oṅb̄oṅse-̄o-r̄o lweero, a lee feȳe mf̄eṅ ne ṅkpa na kukyure ne a m̄oṅ de k̄eε-̄o b̄o. Am̄ose-̄o m̄on' leṅ eyee b̄or̄o mf̄eṅ lweero. B̄o lee feȳe m̄one ya b̄or̄o kabunogyii kpan̄ṅeε-̄o-r̄o lweero, m̄one i ṅu aw̄oref̄oṅ ne a m̄oṅ de k̄eε-̄o. Kpa ne ̄o da b̄o ȳo aw̄oref̄oṅ ne a m̄oṅ de k̄eε-̄o-r̄o-̄o a kpan̄ṅe, ne as̄eε b̄weēt̄o b̄o m̄o se ba ȳo ba lwee kabunogyii kpan̄ṅeε-̄o-r̄o.

¹⁴ Amaa mf̄eṅ ne ṅkpa na kukyure ne a m̄oṅ de k̄eε-̄o b̄o-̄o kabunogyii-o du b̄oṅb̄oṅ. Ne kpa ne ̄o da b̄o ȳo mf̄eṅ-̄o b̄or̄o se b̄o leṅ. Am̄ose-̄o as̄eε kafwee e gye ne ba ṅu kpa am̄o b̄o b̄o se ba ȳo ba lwee kabunogyii b̄oṅb̄oṅse-̄o-r̄o ba ȳo mf̄eṅ ne ṅkpa na kukyure ne a m̄oṅ de k̄eε-̄o b̄o-̄o.”

Kiyii na kemo agyi (Lukas 6.43-44)

¹⁵ Ne Yeesuu ye, “M̄on' sa m̄one eyee se b̄o lee ayebapo ne b̄o ye b̄o gye Wuribware ak̄yaam̄eε-̄o se. Ba lwee m̄one-r̄o, na akat̄o se b̄o du feȳe esanne ne b̄o maa waa ak̄o b̄oye-̄o. Amaa bam̄o mme-ro b̄o du nee feȳe ṅgboogboo-o.

¹⁶ Bam̄o awaase se ne m̄one e ba a m̄on' b̄o pini bam̄o. M̄one a tee ṅu feȳe leṅkreṅ a sw̄eε kiman̄goo agyi aaa, ne kurun̄bree m̄o a sw̄eε kukuti agyi aaa? Daabii.

¹⁷ Am̄ose-̄o kiyii timaa kemaa e sw̄eε agyi timaa nee. Ne kiyii ne k̄e m̄oṅ de alan̄fiya-o m̄o e sw̄eε agyi b̄oye.

18 Kiyii timaa-o maa swεε agyi bōyε. Ne kiyii ne ke mon de alanfiya-o maa swεε agyi timaa.

19 Kiyii kēmaa ne ke maa swεε agyi timaa-o, ba ne kemo a bo bo da, na bo twee kemo waa deekpa-rɔ.

20 Amose-ɔ, bamo ne ba ba ayeba feyε bo gye Wuribware akyaamεε-ɔ awaase ne mone e ba a mon' bo pini bamo.”

Ebōyε awaapo ne baa ba Yeesuu kenyaře bo waa akpenyeetɔ-ɔ
(Lukas 13.25-26)

21 Ne Yeesuu a kya mō kēkaapo-ɔ se feyε, “N gye okēmaa ne ɔ tee mō ε mō nyanpe-ɔ e gye ne o tii Wuribware se a kuwure-o si, amō bamo ne ba waa ketɔ ne n se ne ɔ bo soso-ɔ e kpa feyε bo waa-ɔ.

22 Kake nsi ne mō e ba a m bo gyi kaye-rɔ asεε pεεε asen-ɔ, asεε bweetɔ e yere mō akatɔ-rɔ, na bo tōwe feyε, ‘O ane nyanpe, n gye fō kenyaře-rɔ ne ane a tōwe ketɔ ne fō a lee bo kaapo-ɔ gywii asεε aaa? N gye fō kenyaře ne ane a ba bo gya ibrisi bo koso bokō se aaa? Bεεε n gye fō kenyaře ne ane a bo waa akpenyeetɔ bweetɔ aaa?’

23 Na mō-ɔ m bee benjaaa bamo laman-nɔ mfen feyε, ‘M fεraa n kyɔ mon nyi mone, a lee feyε mone gye ebōyε awaapo nee. Amose-ɔ mon' lee mō ase.’ ”

Eln apwεεpo anyɔ-ɔ
(Lukas 6.47-49)

24 Ne Yeesuu a tōwe bo gye keε feyε, “Amose-ɔ, mō e tōwe mō i gywii mone ane ne okēmaa ne o nu mō asen-ɔ, ne ɔ gya amō se-ɔ du-o. O du feyε onyiasenpo kō ne ɔ kyena-ɔ. Ne ɔ kpa a ɔ pwεε mō lɔn. Ne ɔ ba afore bo da talii pwεε ne ɔ dεε pwεε mō lɔn-ɔ bo yera se.

25 Mō a pwεε mō lɔn-ɔ bo yera lowe-ɔ, bware a ba bweetɔ. Ne bon kō a twee kufwiiri, ne mō nkyu a gyaa bo towaa lɔn-ɔ. Ne afwii demante kō a da bo wee lɔn-ɔ se. Amō pεεε gbaa ooo lɔn-ɔ mon bwee, a lee feyε onyiasenpo amō a pwεε mō lɔn-ɔ bo yera afore se nee.

26 Amaa okēmaa ne o nu mō asen ne mō e tōwe-ɔ ne mō-ɔ mon gya amō se-ɔ mō du nee feyε mfεere ke-mon-de wuye kō ne ɔ dεε ɔ bo-rɔ-ɔ. Ne ɔ kpa a ɔ pwεε mō lɔn. Ne mō fεraa ɔ pwεε mō lɔn-ɔ bo yera kesepu si.

27 Ne bware a ba bweetɔ. Ne bon kō a twee kufwiiri, ne mō nkyu a gyaa bo towaa lɔn-ɔ. Ne afwii demante a da bo wee lɔn-ɔ se. Ne lɔn amō a bwee lee da wuuruum. Amō e gye saasebεε.”

28 Yeesuu a sa senja lowe-ɔ, ne eyee a kpen laman ne baa nu mō asen-ɔ.

29 Ne bo ye, “ɔ maa kaapo abwaresen feyε ane ne ane Wuribware mbraa akaapopo e kaapo-ɔ. ɔ kaapo nee feyε mō a gye mbraa-ɔ sapo-ɔ.”

8

Ane ne Yeesuu a kya bwatapo kō-ɔ
(Maak 1.40-45; Lukas 5.12-16)

1 Ne Yeesuu a kporowe lee kebee-ɔ se mfen ne ɔ den kaapo abwaresen lowe-ɔ. Ne asεε bweetɔ gya mō se.

2 Ne bwatapo kō a bo kpuni anurii Yeesuu ayaa-rɔ. Ne ɔ ye, “Mō nyanpe, fō e kpa, fō e taare a fō kya mō kolɔ mō na η nya lwee asεε-rɔ.”

3 Ne Yeesuu a teyi kesaree bo daborɔ mō tōwe feyε, “Mō e kpa. Mbeyomō fō e taare a fō lwee asεε-rɔ, a lee feyε fō a kpaare.” Mfen dεε ne onyare amō a kebwatɔ-ɔ a lowe.

4 Kamεε-rɔ ne Yeesuu a yii mō se feyε, “Den borɔ kpa kyeye se yɔ Wuribware alɔnɔpo-ɔ okō ase na ɔ deere fō, na a bo kaapo okēmaa feyε fō a kpaare. Na fō bo alɔnɔtɔ ne ane odedaapo Mosis a tōwe ε mō ne ɔ lɔ kolɔ mō, ne ɔ kpaare-ɔ

bɔ, na ɔkɛmaa ŋu feyɛ anɛŋ a kɔlɔ-ɔ mɔŋ lɛɛ ki te mɔ se-ɔ. Fɔ a maa se fɔ e yɔ fɔ bɔ kpa-rɔ-ɔ, fɔ ma kan yere tɔwe ketɔ ne mɔ a waa sa fɔ-ɔ gywii ɔkɔ.”

*Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a kya Roma soogyaa kɔ keyaafɔre-ɔ
(Lukas 7.1-10)*

⁵ Ne Yeesuu a yɔ Kapaaniyum maŋ-nɔ. Mfeŋ ne asoogyaa abresɛ-ɔ ɔkɔ a ba mɔ ase bɔ kɔre mɔ feyɛ ɔ kya mɔ-rɔ. ɔ mɔŋ gye Isireeliinyi feyɛ Yeesuu-o. ɔ gye Romanyi nee.

⁶ Ne ɔ ye, “Mɔ nyanpe, mɔ keyaafɔre e lɔ ɔ da lɔŋ-nɔ, eyee bɔ mɔ gya bweetɔ, haree ɔ maa lɛɛ taare a ɔ daborɔ eyee gbaa.”

⁷ Ne Yeesuu ye, “Yooo, mɔ a nu. Mɔ e ba a m bɔ kya mɔ.”

⁸ Ne soogyaa-o a lee kanɔ feyɛ, “Mɔ nyanpe, mɔŋ bware feyɛ fɔ ba mɔ lɔŋ-nɔ-ɔ. Amose-ɔ fɔ ya deŋ sa kanɔ bɔ kyɔŋwe gbaa, mɔ keyaafɔre-ɔ e kpaare.

⁹ N gbaa mɔ ne n gye sese langyan-ɔ. N de abresɛ ne bɔ kyɔ mɔ-ɔ. N de asoogyaa awuye mɔ kaase, ne mɔ ya tɔwe gywii bamɔ-rɔ ɔkɔ-ɔ feyɛ ‘Nare,’ ɔ yɔ nee. Ne mɔ ya tɔwe gywii bamɔ-rɔ ɔkɔ mɔ feyɛ ‘Ba,’ puri amɔ-rɔ amɔ ɔ ba. Ne mɔ ya tɔwe gywii mɔ keyaafɔre feyɛ, ‘Waa kemɔ-ɔ,’ amɔ ɔ waa.”

¹⁰ Yeesuu a nu asɛŋ ne ɔnyare amɔ a tɔwe-ɔ, ne eyee a kpeŋ mɔ. Ne oo buruwaa tɔwe gywii asese ne bɔ gya mɔ se-ɔ feyɛ, “Mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii mone feyɛ mɔŋ tɛɛ ŋu sese ne ɔ kɔre mɔ a o gyi mfaanɛɛ-ɔ. Ane Isireelii awuye-ro gbaa, mɔŋ tɛɛ ŋu ɔkɔ anɛŋ. Ne ɔnyare mɔ mɔŋ gye Isireeliinyi.

¹¹ Mɔ i gyi mone kasɛntiŋ feyɛ asese bweetɔ e lee sweere kebegya kemaa se, na bamɔ aa anɛ nana-ana Abraham na Isak na Yakubu kyɛna a bɔ gyi ateese mfeŋ ne Wuribware i gyi kuwure-o.

¹² Amaa bamɔ ne weete Wuribware a kyɔ nyinŋi bamɔ feyɛ bɔ ba a bɔ gyi ateese-o fɛraa (ane Isireelii awuye ne mɔ e kaapo-ɔ), ɔ gya bamɔ a ɔ lee mɔ ase bɔ kyɔŋwe kibugyii-ro. Mfeŋ-ɔ ba su, na ba duŋ nnɔ.”

¹³ Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii soogyaa amɔ feyɛ, “Nare pe, na ketɔ ne fɔ a kɔre gyi-o e waa a ke sa fɔ.”

San kɔŋkɔ amɔ-rɔ dɛɛ ne soogyaa amɔ a keyaafɔre-ɔ a kpaare.

*Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a kya alɔpɔ bweetɔ-ɔ
(Maak 1.29-34; Lukas 4.38-41)*

¹⁴ Ne Yeesuu a lwee Peetroo a lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ ya tɔ feyɛ Peetroo mɔ saa kyeese e lo fekyu ɔ da.

¹⁵ Ne Yeesuu a daborɔ ɔkyee-ɔ kesaree. Mfeŋ ne fekyu-o a yɔwe mɔ, ne ɔ kɔsɔ puri amɔ-rɔ waa ateese sa Yeesuu.

¹⁶ San ne kyɔwe a twɛɛ-ɔ, ne asese a baa bamɔ anyipɔ ne ibrisi te bamɔ se-ɔ Yeesuu ase. Ne ɔ sa ibrisi-o kanɔ, ne e ya kɔsɔ bamɔ se. Ne ɔ kya alɔpɔ pɛɛɛ ne baa baa bamɔ mɔ ase-ɔ.

¹⁷ Amose-ɔ ketɔ ne Yeesuu a waa-ɔ a sa ne ketɔ ne Wuribware kyaamɛɛ Isaya a kyɔrɛɛ waa abwareseŋ wɔre-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ nya waa kasɛntiŋ feyɛ,

“Kasɛntiŋ si, mɔ ya kɔre anɛ kayeegya bɔ waa mɔ lee,
ne ɔ kya anɛ alɔgyi.”*

*Bamɔ ne ba kpa a bɔ gya Yeesuu si-o
(Lukas 9.57-62)*

¹⁸ Ne asese bweetɔ e ba bɔ kpɔwe bun Yeesuu si san kemaa. Anɛŋ se-ɔ, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ feyɛ bɔ waa koree siraa na mɔ aa bamɔ nya ten kepare dabe-ɔ-rɔ yɔ nnɔŋ a bonbe-ɔ se, na bɔ nya kyure kafwee.

* 8:17 Isaya 53.4.

19 Saŋ ne ba yɔ-ɔ, ne Wuribware mbraa ɔkaapopo ko a teŋ bamo kpa ya tɔwe gywii Yeesuu feye, “Ɔkaapopo, toŋ kemaa ne fo e yɔ-ɔ, mo e gya fo se.”

20 Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feye, “Sabraŋ-nɔ igyono de idikpa, ne mbogyii de asaa bo da-ro. Amaa mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, fɛraa moŋ de mfeŋ ne mo i di a n kyure-o.”

21 Ne ɔko ne o tii bamo ne bo gya Yeesuu si bo naa toŋ kemaa ne ɔ yɔ-ɔ a bo kore mo feye, “Mo nyanpe, sa a ŋ kiŋŋi yɔ pe na ŋ ya pure n se pwee na n dee bee bo gya fo se.”

22 Ne Yeesuu a beŋŋaa mo feye, “Bamo ne bo moŋ te kakyena popwee-ro-ɔ, bamo e gye ne bo pure bamo akowebɛɛ ne ba ba a bo bo wu-o. Na fo fɛraa fo gya mo se.”

*Aneŋ ne afwii na alaŋkpare a bu Yeesuu-o
(Maak 4.35-41; Lukas 8.22-25)*

23 Ne Yeesuu mo aa mo agyasepo-ɔ a lwee koree-ɔ-ro.

24 Bamo a mɛraa se ba yɔ-ɔ, bo bo sa se-ɔ, afwii dabe ko a kya nkyu si mfeŋ, ne alaŋkpare a da nkyu bo waa bamo koree-ɔ-ro. Ademaŋte mo ne a su-o pɛɛɛ na Yeesuu da koree-ɔ-ro o di idi.

25 Ne mo agyasepo-ɔ a yɔ mo ase ya kyinŋi mo tɔwe feye, “Ane nyanpe, ane e kpa a ane wu. Morɔwe ane.”

26 Ne Yeesuu a beŋŋaa feye, “Nteto se ne mone maa kɔre mo mone i gyi-o nee? Nto se ne kufu de mone?”

Ne Yeesuu a koŋo sa kanɔ feye afwii-o na alaŋkpare-ɔ yowe, ne ketɔ a waa surumm.

27 Ne eyee a kpen mo agyasepo-ɔ, ne ŋkee ba ŋwiini ba gywii abɛɛ ɛ, “Nteto seɛ e gye anyare mo? Ne mo ya sa kanɔ, ne afwii na alaŋkpare gya kamɔ se-ɔ nee.”

*Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a kya anyare anyɔ ko ne ibrisi bweeto te bamo se-ɔ
(Maak 5.1-20; Lukas 8.26-39)*

28 Amo kamɛɛ-ro ne Yeesuu mo aa mo agyasepo-ɔ a kya se pare bamo koree-ɔ bo teŋ-nɔ ya bo dan Galileya kepare dabe a nnon a bonbe-ɔ. Gadara ifuri si ne baa fo-ɔ. Bamo a fo mfeŋ-ɔ, ne anyare anyɔ ko a lee mfeŋ ne ba pure asɛɛ-ɔ bo gyanŋaa bamo. Bo du nee feye mbo kpenɛ-ɔ, a lee feye ibrisi te bamo se. Amose-ɔ ɔko maa taare a ɔ borɔ kpa amo se.

29 Ne baa faa Yeesuu si feye, “Wuribware mo gyi-o, nteto ne fo e kpa ane ase? Fo a ba nee a fo bo gyiiri ane keɛbɔ, na keɛbɔgyiiri saŋ moŋ tee fo aaa?”

30 Amo aprako biribiri ko mo yere kabeegyɔ ko se mɛraa mfeŋ ba gyi.

31 Ne ibrisi amo a kore Yeesuu feye, “To, amo e gye feye fo e kaa a fo gya ane lee asɛɛ mo se, amo fɛraa sa a ane ya kyena aprako mo se.”

32 Ne ɔ ye, “Kpa da feye mon' ya kyena bamo se.” Amose-ɔ ne baa koŋo lee anyare-ɔ se ya kyena aprako amo se. Ne aprako amo pɛɛɛ a ŋweɛnaŋ kporowe kabeegyɔ-o-ro ya lee da nkyu-ro wu wu.

33 Mfeŋ ne bamo ne ba deere aprako amo se-ɔ a ŋweɛnaŋ yɔ maŋ-nɔ ya da ketɔ ne kaa waa anyare amo-ɔ kibonbon.

34 Mfeŋ ne ɔkɛmaa ne o te maŋ-ɔ-ro-ɔ a lee ya gyanŋaa Yeesuu. Bamo a ŋu mo-ɔ, ne baa kore mo feye ɔ lee bamo ifuri si kiŋŋi yɔ mfeŋ ne ɔ lee ba-ɔ.

9

*Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a kya kegyabɔ ko-ɔ
(Maak 2.1-12; Lukas 5.17-26)*

1 Ne Yeesuu mo aa mo agyasepo-ɔ a lwee koree-ɔ-ro kiŋŋi teŋ kepare dabe-ɔ-ro yɔ nnon a bonbe-ɔ se yɔ mo fonfon aye.

² Ne asese ko a baa kegyaboo ko na o da kran se o maa taare a o daboro eyee Yeesuu ase. Anen ne baa pee akato baa kegyaboo-o se-o, Yeesuu a nu feye baa kooe mo gyi bweeto. Amose-o ne oo tawe gywii kegyaboo-o feye, “Sa a fo akato gyi, mo nyare. Mo a taa fo ebaye-o bo ke fo.”

³ Wuribware mbraa akaaporo ne ba nu Yeesuu asen-o a nu anen ne Yeesuu a tawe-o ne ba nwiini ba gywii abee feye, “Onyare mo a tawe abusenjen. Emene se ne o sa senja anen feye mo a gye Wuribware-o?”

⁴ Amoferaa, Yeesuu a kyoo nu mbraa akaaporo amo mfeere, ne oo bise bamo feye, “Emene se ne mone e fa mfeere baye mo?”

⁵ Kemo-o kemo e bo tawe lo, feye mo a tawe feye, ‘Mo a taa fo ebaye bo ke fo’, beee ‘Koso nare?’

⁶ To, mo e kaapo mone feye mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, de keyaalen kaye mo-ro, na n taare taa okemaa ebaye bo ke mo.” Ne oo tawe gywii kegyaboo-o feye, “Kee e, koso, taa fo kran a fo nare pe.”

⁷ Mfen ne kegyaboo-o a koso taa mo kran nare mo ayaa se o yii pe.

⁸ Laman ne bo yere mfen-o a nu amo-o, ne kufu a nya bamo, ne baa kyoro Wuribware feye mo a sa sese dimaadi anen a keyaalen-o.

*Anen ne Yeesuu a tee Matiyo, ne oo ba bo gya mo se-o
(Maak 2.13-17; Lukas 5.27-32)*

⁹ Amo kamere-ro, ne Yeesuu a lee ya nu lenpoo okoorepo ko ne ba tee mo e Matiyo-o (ne bo bee ba tee mo e Lewii-o) na o te mo lenpoo kooekpa. Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii mo feye, “Koso, gya mo se.” Mfen ne Matiyo a koso gya Yeesuu si.

¹⁰ Ne Matiyo a ya waa ateese mo aye sa Yeesuu a o gyi. Lenpoo akoorepo bweeto na asese ne Farisii awuye e tee bamo e ebaye awaapo-o a bo gyi mo aa mo agyasepo-o ase.

¹¹ Farisii awuye ko ne bo bo mfen-o a nu anen a asese amo na ba gyi mfen-o, ne baa bise Yeesuu agyasepo-o feye, “Nteto se ne mone okaaaporo na lenpoo akoorepo na ebaye awaapo i gyi abee ase?”

¹² Yeesuu a nu asen ne baa bise-o, ne o ye, “Okoo ne o lo-o ne ba sa kadwii. N gye oko ne o bo alanfiya-o.

¹³ Mone feraa, mon' bee yo ya kare anen ne baa kyoree waa abwaresen wore-o-ro-o, na mon' nu amo kaase. Baa kyoree mfen ne feye,

‘Wuribware ye, N gye mbo ne mo e kpa a mon' mo sa mo.

Amaa kedamenanse ne mo e kpa a mon' waa mone beeko-ana.’*

M feraa n gye bamo ne bo mon gye ebaye awaapo-o se ne mo a ba, amaa bamo ne bo gye ebaye awaapo-o se ne mo a ba, na m bo tawe gywii bamo feye bo nu bamo eyee kinji lee bamo ebaye-ro.”

Akon kekra asen

(Maak 2.18-22; Lukas 5.33-39)

¹⁴ Ne Yohannee Osuubopo a agyasepo-o bokoo a ba Yeesuu ase bo bise mo feye, “Nto se ne ane aa Farisii awuye e kra akon, ne fo feraa fo agyasepo-o mo maa kra akon?”

¹⁵ Ne Yeesuu a benjaa bamo feye, “Mone e fa feye san ne oko e kpa a o waaree-o, okofa mo kuri mo nyare-ana e kyena akon na o bo-ro aaa? Mon kooe gyi. N du feye okofa mo kuri-o ne mo agyasepo-o mo du ne feye okofa mo kuri mo nyare-ana-o. Nke nko e ba ne ba lee mo a bo lee bamo ase, na nke bo kra akon.”

* 9:13 Hoseya 6.6.

16 Ne Yeesuu a beɛ tɔwɛ kekpare mɔ gywii bamɔ feyɛ, “Aneɲ deɛ ne ɔko maa kyan waagya popwɛɛ na ɔ bɔ taa waagya dedaa-rɔ. A lee feyɛ ketɔ maa kyee, na o ɲu feyɛ mfeɲ ne ɔ taa-rɔ-ɔ ekɛɛkɛɛ-ɔ se i wu, na a tuwi-ro lee waagya popwɛɛ-ɔ, na a beɛ waa bɔ dabe na ɔ kyɔ ɔgyɛɲkpɛɛɛ-ɔ.

17 Aneɲ deɛ ne mone nyi feyɛ bɔ de nta ba waa pranɔwa ne baa ba kabɔ wore bɔ waa-ɔ-rɔ. Nta popwɛɛ ya lwee pranɔwa dedaa-rɔ, nta-ɔ i fwii na pranɔwa-ɔ bwee nyera, na nta-ɔ twiiri weɛ. Amose-ɔ bɔ de nta popwɛɛ ba waa pranɔwa popwɛɛ-rɔ, na nta-ɔ na pranɔwa-ɔ mpepeyɔ nya waa damenanɛ. Amose-ɔ mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ maa kra akɔɲ na mɔ aa bamɔ naa.”

Aneɲ ne Yeesuu a kyinɲi kakyeɛɛ ko lee lowi-ro, ne ɔ beɛ kya ɔkyee ko-ɔ (Maak 5.21-43; Lukas 8.40-56)

18 Saɲ ne Yeesuu maa se ɔ tɔwɛ amɔ-ɔ o gywii bamɔ-ɔ, ne kebwarekorekryan abresɛ-ɔ ɔko a ba Yeesuu ase mfeɲ bɔ kpuni anjirii mɔ ayaa-rɔ. Ne ɔ ye, “Mɔ gyi kyeɛɛ e lɔ, hareɛ ɔ kpa a ɔ wu. Amose-ɔ mɔ e kore fɔ ne feyɛ fɔ bɔ ba fɔ asareɛ bɔ dɔɲɲɔ mɔ se a ɔ nya ɲkpa.”

19 Ne Yeesuu a kosɔ, ne mɔ aa ɔnyare-ɔ na Yeesuu agyasepɔ-ɔ a lee ba yɔ.

20-21 Bamɔ a maa se ba yɔ-ɔ, ne ɔkyee ko a gya Yeesuu si. ɔkyee mɔ e lɔ kekyeetɔ, a lee feyɛ kiferi kemaa-rɔ ɔ taare bwiino waa iluwi kanɔ ɲko. Waa nsu kudu ɲnyɔ ne feyɛ mɔ a lɔ aneɲ a kolɔ-ɔ. Ne ɲkee ɔ fa feyɛ, “Mɔ ya daborɔ mɔ atɔ bunɛ gbaa, mɔ e kpaare.” Ne ɔ yɔ Yeesuu kameɛ ya daborɔ mɔ waagya kanɔ.

22 Mɔ a deɲ daborɔ Yeesuu a waagya-ɔ, ne ɔ kpaare. Ne Yeesuu a buruwaa ɲu mɔ mfeɲ. Ne ɔ ye, “ɔpekyee, sa a fɔ akatɔ gyi. Bɔ lee aneɲ ne fɔ a kɔre mɔ gyi-o si-o, fɔ a kpaare.”

23 Ne ɲkee Yeesuu a lwee kebwarekorekryan ɔbresɛ amɔ a lɔɲ-ɔ-rɔ. Ne oo ɲu ba waa kakyeɛɛ-ɔ kale. Bokɔ e fore mberɛ, na bamɔ bweetɔ mɔ i su kenkenɲ.

24 Ne ɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feyɛ, “Mon' lee mfeɲ. Kakyeɛɛ-ɔ mon wu, o di idi neɛ.” Mɔ a tɔwɛ aneɲ-ɔ, ne baa mase mɔ.

25 Mɔ a sa ne asɛɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ a lee lɔɲ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, ne oo lweero. Ne ɔ ya kra kakyeɛɛ-ɔ kesareɛ-rɔ, ne kakyeɛɛ-ɔ a kosɔ.

26 Ne aseɲ amɔ pɛɛɛ a saɲɲe-rɔ lwee ifuri amɔ se a eman-ɔ pɛɛɛ-rɔ.

Aneɲ ne Yeesuu a kya atenapɔ anyɔ ko-ɔ

27 Yeesuu a lee mfeɲ ɔ naa ɔ yɔ-ɔ, ne atenapɔ anyɔ ko a lee bɔ gya mɔ se, na ba tee ba kyɔɲwe mɔ feyɛ, “Deefid mɔ nana, ɲu ane ewɛɛ, na fɔ kya ane.”

28 Ne Yeesuu a lwee lɔɲ ko-rɔ. Ne atenapɔ amɔ a yɔ ya ɲu mɔ mfeɲ. Ne oo bise bamɔ feyɛ, “Mone e kɔre mone i gyi feyɛ mɔ e taare a n kya mone aaa?”

Ne baa beɲnaa feyɛ, “ɔɲ, ane nyanpe, fɔ e taare.”

29 Amose-ɔ ne ɔ daborɔ bamɔ akatɔ tɔwɛ feyɛ, “Ketɔ ne mone a kɔre gyi-o e waa a ke sa mone.”

30 Mfeɲ ne bamɔ akatɔ a bunɲi. Ne Yeesuu a yii bamɔ se feyɛ bɔ ma kan bonbon mɔ kenyaɛ tɔɲ ko.

31 Amaa bamɔ a lee mfeɲ-ɔ, ne baa yaa Yeesuu kenyaɛ timaa ifuri amɔ a kebegya-ɔ pɛɛɛ se.

Aneɲ ne Yeesuu a kya kamunyaɛ ko-ɔ

32 Atenapɔ ne Yeesuu a kya-ɔ a lee mfeɲ ba yɔ-ɔ, ne asɛɛ ko a taa ɔnyare ko baa mɔ ase. Ibrisi a te ɔnyare-ɔ se-ɔ se-ɔ, ɔ maa taare a ɔ sa seɲsa.

33 Yeesuu a deɲ gya ibrisi-o kosɔ kamunyaɛ amɔ se-ɔ, ne kamu-o a lee ɔ sa seɲsa. Ne eyee a kpen laman ne bɔ bɔ mfeɲ-ɔ, ne bɔ ye, “Ane mon tee ɲu aneɲ a akpenyeetɔ mɔ ane Isireelii sweere mɔ se mfee, amɔ ndɔɔ.”

³⁴ Amaa Farisii awuye kọ ye, “Ɖbansam ne o de ibrisi keyaalen-ɔ ya sa Yeesuu elen mɔ ne o de ɔ gya ibrisi ɔ koso asese se-ɔ.”

Aneɲ ne Yeesuu kusun a waa kokyɔ-ɔ

³⁵ Ne ɲkee Yeesuu a muruwi ifuri amɔ mfen a eman na mmanɲyii-o-ro pɛɛɛ se, ɔ naa ɔ kaapo abwaresen mfen a kebwarekore akyan-ɔ-rɔ ɔ tɔwe asen timaa bɔ lee Wuribware se a kuwure-o si, na ɔ kya asese kolɔgyi kɛmaa.

³⁶ Mɔ a ɲu asese demanɲe ne ba ba mɔ ase san kɛmaa-ɔ, ne bamɔ asen a waa mɔ ewɛɛ, a lee feye bɔ du nee feye esanne ne bɔ mon de ɔdeeresepo-ɔ. Bɔ naa ba laye ba lɔ nee, ne bɔ mon lee bɔ de keyaalen-ɔ.

³⁷ Ne Yeesuu a da kekpare mɔ gywii mɔ agyasepo-ɔ feye, “Mone a ɲu asese demanɲe mɔ aaa? Bɔ du feye yaabraa-ɔ. Yaabraa-ɔ kyɔ bweɛtɔ, amaa mone ne mone gye atenɲepo-ɔ mɔ mon kyɔ.

³⁸ Amose-ɔ mon' kore kodɔɔ wuye ne ɔ bɔ soso-ɔ na ɔ kyonwe mone atenɲepo bweɛtɔ, na mone aa bamɔ tenɲe yaabraa mɔ kpɔwe baa mɔ lɔn-nɔ.”

10

Aneɲ ne Yeesuu a lee mɔ ayaa-rɔ ayerepo kudu anyɔ-ɔ

(Maak 3.13-19; Lukas 6.12-16)

¹ Ne Yeesuu a tee mɔ agyasepo kudu anyɔ-ɔ bɔ gyanɲe, ne ɔ sa bamɔ keyaalen feye bɔ bɔ gya ibrisi bɔ koso asese se, na bɔ kya asese kolɔgyi kɛmaa ne ba lɔ-ɔ.

² Ne ɔ tee bamɔ feye mɔ ayaa-rɔ ayerepo. Bamɔ-rɔ, mɔ ne ɔ gye ɲkɛɛ-ɔ kenyaɛ e gye Simɔn. (Ɖɔ bee sa mɔ kenjasenyare feye Peetroo.) Bamɔ ne bɔ gya se-ɔ anyare e gye Simɔn mɔ tire Andruu, na Sibidii mɔ gyi-ana Yakubu na Yohanee,

³ na Filipino na Bar-Tolomiyu na Tomas na Matiyo lenpoo ɔkɔɔrepo-ɔ, na Alafiyus mɔ gyi Yakubu, na Tadiyus,

⁴ na Simɔn ne ba tee mɔ ɛ Kananee-ɔ, na ɲkee Yudas Kariyotinyi ne ɔ ba a ɔ bɔ gyi Yeesuu kidiburo-o.

Aneɲ ne Yeesuu a sun mɔ agyasepo kudu anyɔ-ɔ bɔ kyonwe eman se-ɔ

(Maak 6.7-13; Lukas 9.1-6)

⁵ Ne Yeesuu a sun mɔ agyasepo kudu anyɔ ne oo lee bamɔ-ɔ bɔ kyonwe eman se feye bɔ nare tɔwe abwaresen. Ne ɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, “Mone ma kan borɔ kpa kɛmaa ne ɔ yɔ bamɔ ne bɔ maa sun Wuribware-ɔ sweere-ɔ se. Mone ma kan bee lwee Samariya awuye man kɛmaa-rɔ.

⁶ Amaa mon' yɔ ane Isireelii awuye-o ase, a lee feye bɔ du nee feye esanne ne baa fɔ efa-rɔ-ɔ. Bamɔ aa Wuribware ase bɔ efa.

⁷ Mone a yɔ-ɔ, na mon' tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye Wuribware se a kuwure-o a tɔ-rɔ eba.

⁸ Mon' kya alɔpɔ, na mon' kyinɲi alowipo bɔ lee lowi-ro, na mon' kya abwatɔpɔ na bɔ nya bee lwee asese-rɔ, na mon' gya ibrisi bɔ koso asese se. Mone a nya keyaalen mɔ pɛɛɛ, na mone mon' ka seye, amose-ɔ mon' kya asese-rɔ, na mone ma kɔɔre atanne bamɔ ase.

⁹ Mone ma kan taa atanne pipee beɛɛ afufuri beɛɛ kɔɔbɔɔ gbaa bɔ waa mone igyife-ro.

¹⁰ Mone a yɔ-ɔ, mone ɔkɔ ma taa koreɛ na atɔ bɔ tii mɔ kaare ne oo bun-o na asebeta ne ɔ naa se-ɔ na kayii naresese ne o de-o si. A lee feye bamɔ ne ba sun kusun ba sa Wuribware-ɔ e nya bamɔ ateese gyise a bɔ lee kusun amɔ-rɔ.

¹¹ Mone ya yɔ man kɔ se beɛɛ kamanɲyii kɔ se, mon' lweero na mon' buwi kpa ɔkɔ ne o sure a mon' sowɛ mɔ lɔn-nɔ-ɔ. Na mon' kyena mfen bɔ fɔ ɲke nsi ne mone e lee man amɔ-rɔ-ɔ.

¹² Pwεε ne mone i lwee lon kεmaa-rɔ, mon' gye nkpeε ka kanɔ, na mon' tɔwe feyε, 'Wuribware yure lon mɔ-rɔ asεε!'

¹³ Ne asεε timaa e bɔ lon-ɔ-rɔ, ne bamo ya kɔre mone kanɔka fεraa, Wuribware i yure lon amo asεε. Mfen ne bamo e mon kɔre mone kanɔka-ɔ fεraa, Wuribware maa yure lon amo-rɔ asεε.

¹⁴ Lon-nɔ awuye bεεε man awuye e mon kra mone nεεεε, ne bamo e mon nu mone asen, amo fεraa, mone e lee mfen, bamo man-nɔ ese ne e ya sii mone asebeta kaase-ɔ gbaa, mon' kponkpan emo bɔ sii bamo aye bɔ yii bamo se.

¹⁵ Mo i gyi mone kasentij feyε kake nsi ne Wuribware e ba a ɔ bɔ gyi kaye-rɔ asεε pεεε asen-ɔ, o gyiiri man amo asεε kesεbɔ a ɔ kyon anen ne o gyiiri Sɔdm na Gomora awuye kesεbɔ-ɔ."

*Anen ne Kristoo agyasepo i kperi mɔ se na bɔ nu asen-ɔ
(Maak 13.9-13; Lukas 12.11-12; 21.12-17)*

¹⁶ Ne Yeessu a kya se tɔwe gywii mɔ agyasepo-ɔ feyε, "Mon' laato a mon' nu mɔ ase! Mo i sun mone mɔ e kyonwe ne feyε nsannegyii ne ba ya lwee ngyankɔresε-rɔ-ɔ. Amose se-ɔ, mon' bunji mone akato feyε awɔ, na mon' yuri mone eyee feyε awurelepɔ.

¹⁷ Mon' sa mone eyee se, bɔ lee feyε asεε kɔ bɔ-rɔ ne ba kra mone a bɔ yaa Yudaa awuye man abresε akato-rɔ, na bɔ bee daye mone ane kebwarekore akyan abresε akato-rɔ.

¹⁸ Na bɔ bee kperi anen ne mone gye mɔ agyasepo-ɔ se, na bɔ kra mone yaa agominaa na awure akato-rɔ. Na mon' tɔwe abwaresen gywii bamo aa bamo ne baa san ne bɔ maa san Wuribware-ɔ.

¹⁹⁻²⁰ San ne ba kra mone a bɔ yaa anen a esenyikpa-ɔ, mone ma kan sa a asen ne mone e ya tɔwe mfen-ɔ na anen ne mone e kya kanɔ-ɔ mfεεre tɔraa mone. Bɔ lee feyε san-ɔ ya fɔ, mon' tɔwe ketɔ ne ke bɔ mone mfεεre-rɔ-ɔ, a lee feyε ketɔ ne mone e tɔwe mfen-ɔ maa lee mone fɔnfɔn ase, ke e lee mone se ne ɔ bɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ a kufwiije-o ase nee.

²¹ San amo dεε na sεε yaa mɔ daa bεεε mɔ tire man ayaalenpo akato-rɔ a bɔ mɔ mɔ. Na se mɔ yaa mɔ gyi man ayaalenpo akato-rɔ na bɔ mɔ mɔ. Na nyaagyi mɔ yere bɔ kye bamo ase na anyi yaa bamo man ayaalenpo akato-rɔ a bɔ mɔ.

²² Okεmaa i kperi mɔ se, na o kisi mone. Amaa mɔ e morɔwe okεmaa ne ɔ taare yere kenken bɔ fɔ asen amo keε-ɔ.

²³ Bamɔ ya waa mone awɔrefɔ man kɔ se, na mon' bee sere yɔ ɔkɔ se. Mo i gyi mone kasentij feyε mone maa lwee ane Isireelii sweere se eman pεεε-rɔ pwεε na mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, dεε ba.

²⁴ N gye mɔ e gye mone ɔkaapɔpɔ aaa? Sukuu kigyi kɔ mon bɔ-rɔ na ɔ kyɔ mɔ ɔkaapɔpɔ, ne kenya kɔ mon bɔ-rɔ na ɔ kyɔ mɔ nyanpe.

²⁵ Amose-ɔ sukuu kigyi ma tεε feyε o nu asen anen ne mɔ ɔkaapɔpɔ i nu-o dεε. Anen dεε ne kenya i nu mɔ nyanpe lee-o.

M bee taa feyε mɔ a gye lon wuye-o. Ba tee lon wuye-o ε Obansam, sanbotɔ mone ne mone gye mɔ lon-nɔ awuye-o ne bɔ maa tee anen aaa?"

*Mone ma sere ɔkɔ amo Wuribware
(Lukas 12.4-7)*

²⁶ Ne Yeessu a kya se kaapo mɔ agyasepo-ɔ feyε, "Amose se-ɔ mone ma sere asεε, a lee feyε ketɔ kεmaa ne baa bun si-o i bunji si, na ketɔ kεmaa ne baa taa bɔ kweerɔ-ɔ lee ifuri.

²⁷ Mone fεraa, asen kεmaa ne mɔ a tɔwe kerɔ si gywii mone-ɔ, mon' ya tɔwe laman-nɔ. Ketɔ kεmaa ne mɔ a kuri waa mone esεbɔ-rɔ-ɔ, na mon' ya tɔwe alɔnde se.

28 Mò e t̀wè mò i gywii m̀nè feyè m̀nè ma kan sere bamò ne ba kpa a b̀ m̀ m̀nè-ò, a lee feyè bamò ya m̀ m̀nè, b̀ maa lè taare a b̀ waa m̀nè sèyè. Amaa m̀n' sere Wuribware ne mò ya m̀ m̀nè, ne kemo kamèè-rò o de elen feyè ò bee kywèè m̀nè nyòwàrè na m̀nè ekra deekpa ne oo kure b̀ beya sa eb̀yè awaapò-ò-rò.

29 N gye epasowa adunyò ne b̀ de ba sò nteyete ye nyò-ò òò? Amaa mò e t̀wè mò i gywii m̀nè feyè kakonkò gbaa maa wu na m̀nè se Wuribware m̀n sure.

30 M̀n' nu feyè m̀nè se Wuribware a kare ipwii ne i te m̀nè anu si-o, ne oo nu emò kanò.

31 Amòse-ò m̀nè ma sa a kufu nya m̀nè, a lee feyè nteyete ye nkpe nkpe m̀n fò m̀nè òkò.”

*Yeesuu kipini na Yeesuu kikine
(Lukas 12.8-9)*

32 Ne Yeesuu a kya se t̀wè gywii mò agyasepò-ò feyè, “Òkèmaa ne ò nya kakponò na ò t̀wè laman-nò feyè o tii mò se-ò, ò gbaa mò e waa mò anen de Wuribware, n se ne ò b̀ sosò-ò, akatò-rò.

33 Ne òkò ne mò ya kine mò laman-nò-ò, ò gbaa mò i kine mò n se Wuribware akatò-rò.”

*Anen ne Yeesuu kegyase se, asese mbontò-rò e nyera-ò
(Lukas 12.51-53; 14.26-27)*

34 Ne Yeesuu a kya se t̀wè gywii bamò feyè, “M̀nè nyi feyè mò a ba a m b̀ baa kayeyuri kayè m̀-ò nee eee? Daabii! Mò a baa kayè bebere nee.

35-36 Feyè anen ne baa kyoreè waa abwaresen wòre-ò-rò-ò, mò a ba a m b̀ brawe asese-rò na

‘Onyare na mò se mbontò-rò e ten-nò.

Òkyee na mò nyi e kò.

Òkyee na mò saa kyeese e kò.

Na sese akowebèè fonfon kii mò adonj.*

37 Òkèmaa ne ò kpa mò se bèèè mò nyi asen a ò kyon mò-ò m̀n fò feyè o kii mò agyasepò-ò òkò. Òkèmaa ne ò bee ò kpa mò gyi-ana asen a ò kyon mò-ò, anen de nee.

38 Òkèmaa m̀ ne ò maa taare a ò sorò mò fonfon kiyii kpare-abèè-rò gya mò se-ò m̀n fò feyè o kii mò agyasepò-ò òkò. Òkèmaa ne ò gya mò se-ò i gyi aworefò.

39 A lee feyè òkò ne ò maa kpa a ò yòwè mò kakyena dedaa-ò maa nya nkpa. Amaa òkò ne o kperi mò se na ò yòwè mò kakyena dedaa-ò e nya nkpa.”

*Ase ne Yeesuu a t̀wè b̀ gye kèè gywii mò agyasepò-ò
(Maak 9.41)*

40 Ne Yeesuu a t̀wè b̀ gye kèè gywii mò agyasepò-ò feyè, “Òkèmaa ne ò kra m̀nè nènèè-ò a kra mò-ò mò nènèè nee. Ne mò ne ò kra mò nènèè-ò m̀ a kra mò ne oo sun mò b̀ kyonwe-ò de nee.

41 Òkèmaa ne ò kra Wuribware a akyaamèè-ò òkò feyè mò a gye Wuribware a kyaamèè-ò se-ò, kakòka ne ò nya-ò na Wuribware a kyaamèè-ò lee-o ta. Ne òkèmaa ne ò kra sese timaa nènèè feyè mò a gye sese timaa-o si-o, Wuribware e ka mò kòkò konkò de ne ò ka sese timaa-o.

* 10:35-36 Miika 7.6.

⁴² Mò i gyi mone kasentij feye òkò ne ò sa mò agyasepò mò-rò kagyinyii gbaa akyuyuri na o nuu, feye aneñ ne ò gye mò agyasepò-ò se-ò, a da feye sese amò e nya mò kakàka.”

11

Aneñ ne Yohanee Osuubòpò-ò a sun mbòò Yeesuu ase-ò (Lukas 7.18-35)

¹ Yeesuu a sa senja gywii mò agyasepò kudu anyò-ò lowe-ò, ne òò lee mfen yò eman ne e maa mfen-ò-rò na ò ya kaapo bamò atò, na ò tòwe abwaresen gywii bamò.

²⁻³ Sañ amò Yohanee Osuubòpò da tiikpa. Owure Heròd ya tii mò. Ne baa tòwe atò ne Yeesuu Kristoo a waa-ò pèèè gywii Yohanee. Mfen ne òò tee mò fànfàñ agyasepò-ò bokò sun bamò Yeesuu ase bise mò feye, “Yohanee Osuubòpò-ò ye, fò e gye Kristoo ne Yohanee ye ò ba a ò bò lee Wuribware ase-ò òò, bèèè sese banban kò bèè ò bò-rò ne ane kee mò kpa?”

⁴⁻⁵ Ne Yeesuu a benja bamò feye, “Mòn' kinji nare ya tòwe ketò ne mone i nu mò e tòwe-ò, na ketò ne mone i ñu mò e waa-ò gywii Yohanee. Feye aneñ ne Wuribware kyaamèè kò a kyorèè waa abwaresen worè-ò-rò bò lee mò ne ò ba a ò bò ba-ò kuñu si asen-ò, amò e gye feye mbeyòmò atenapo kee, ne agyabò naa, ne abwatòpò kebwatò a lowe, ne akpawu i nu asen, ne bamò ne baa wu-o a kyinji, ne atiripò i nu asen timaa-o.

⁶ Òkò ne ò maa yòwe kòkòrè mò gyi-o e nya nyure.”

⁷ Sañ ne Yohanee Osuubòpò a mbòò-ò a kinji bò yii-o, ne Yeesuu a lee ò tòwe Yohanee asen o gywii laman-ò. Ò ye, “Sañ ne mone a yò Yohanee ase kimukee-ro-o, ntetò ne mone a yò a mòn' ya deere? Òkò ne o kyurowi mò mfèèè feye aneñ ne efa i kpeere eè yò mfee na mfee sañ ne afwii e da emò-ò ne mone a ya deere aaa?

⁸ Ntètò ne mone a lee ya deere? Sese ne o bun waagya timaa-o ne mone a yò ya deere aaa? Asese ne bò bun aneñ a atò-ò, ne bamò kakyena-rò bò kòne aneñ-ò e gye atò awuye ne bò te elàñ damenansè dabe dabe-rò-ò.

⁹ Mòn' tòwe gywii mò, nsè ne mone a yò a mòn' ya deere? Wuribware kyaamèè aaa? Kasentij nee, amaa n gye Wuribware kyaamèè-ò worè ne mone a ñu. Mone a ñu òkò na ò kyò bò tii si.

¹⁰ A lee feye Yohanee Osuubòpò-ò asen ne baa kyorèè waa abwaresen worè-ò-rò feye Wuribware e tòwe o gywii Kristoo feye,

‘Mò i sun mò kabòò a m bò gye fò ñkpèè,
na ò ya lònjò kpa bò yera fò.’ ”*

¹¹ Ne Yeesuu a tòwe bò tii si feye, “Mò e tòwe mò i gywii mone feye sese kò mon kyena sweere mò se na ò kyò Yohanee Osuubòpò-ò, amaa mò ne ò gye kagyinyii Wuribware se a kuwure-o-ro-o kyò Yohanee.

¹² Lee sañ ne Yohanee a tòwe abwaresen lowe-ò bò fò ndòò, Wuribware se a kuwure-o-ro a ba ne kaa dan waa kòkyò, ne òkèmaa i nen mò bèèkò ò lee-rò, na ò nya nya kpa a ò bò tii si.

¹³ Mbraa ne Wuribware a borò Mosis si bò sa asèè-ò na ketò ne Wuribware a akyaamèè-ò a kyorèè waa abwaresen worè-ò-rò-ò pèèè a tòwe Wuribware se a kuwure-o-ro asen na kemò kebò ba. Yohanee mò bò ba-ò, ne mò gbaa a tòwe kemò asen.

¹⁴ Ne mone ya kòrè asen ne Mosis na akyaamèè amò a kyorèè bò kaapo mone-ò gyi, mò e kpa a m bèè bò kaapo mone asen kò ne a kyò-ò. Amò

* **11:10** Malakii 3.1.

e gye feye Wuribware kyaamεε ko a kyoreε waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-rɔ feye Wuribware kyaamεε Iliya bee ɔ ba. Ne mo e kaapo mone feye Yohanee e gye Wuribware kyaamεε amo ne ɔ ba bee ba-ɔ.

¹⁵ Amose-ɔ ɔkɛmaa ne o de esebɔ-ɔ, o nu.

¹⁶ Mbeyɔmɔ, ntetɔ ne mo e nya a m bo biri ndɔɔ a asesε-ɔ nee? Emene ne bo du? Bo du nee feye nyaagyi a te ba soori alɔnde se-ɔ, ne bamo katun ko e fεε-rɔ ba kyonwe katun ko feye,

¹⁷ 'Ane a da kokofɔ-rɔ akoye sa mone,
amaa mone mon kyaa ooo.

Ne ane a bee waa kale,
amaa mone mon su ooo.'

¹⁸ Bo maa kɔre ɔko abwaresen kotɔwe ba gyi. Yohanee a kemo-ɔ ooo, mo lee ooo ne bo maa kpa. A lee feye Yohanee Osuubɔpo-ɔ a ba-ɔ, ne ɔ kra akon, ne oo kisi nta kunuu, ne bo ye, 'ɔbɔnsam te mɔ se.'

¹⁹ Amaa san ne mo, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, a ba-ɔ, mo a gyi, ne mo a nuu, ne bo bee bo ye, 'Mon' kee ɔnyare amo, ɔ gye otesekpaɔ, na ɔtanuupo, na lenpoo akɔreɔpo bamo nyare, na ebaye awaapo bamo nyare nee.' Amaa fo ya nu ɔko ne mɔ e gya Wuribware a kanyiasen a ekpa-ɔ se, fo i nu feye mɔ kanyiasen-ɔ gye kasentɔn."

*Kesebɔgyiri ne eman awuye ne baa kine Yeessu-o yere bo sa-ɔ
(Lukas 10.13-15)*

²⁰ Ne Yeessu akatɔ mon gyi mɔ fɔnfɔn Isireelii awuye boko se, a lee feye ɔ waa akpenyeetɔ bweetɔ bamo eman-nɔ, ne bo mon tee nu bamo eyee kinji lee bamo ebaye-rɔ.

²¹ ɔ ye, "Mone ne mone te Korasin na Betesayeda eman-nɔ i nu asen nee fεε. Atɔ dabe ne mo a waa mone aye-ɔ ne mo a dεε waa amo Tiro na Sidɔn eman ne e mon bo Isireelii-ro-o nee, weete mfen a awuye-o a kyɔ waa kemo ne ke e kaapo feye baa nu bamo eyee kinji lee bamo ebaye-rɔ-ɔ kyee.

²² Mo i gyi mone kasentɔn feye kake ne Wuribware i gyi asesε pεεε asen-ɔ, o gyiiri mone kesebɔ a ɔ kyon Tiro na Sidɔn awuye.

²³ Mone Isireelii awuye ne mone te Kapaaniyum man-nɔ-ɔ mɔ, mone e kpa feye mon' yase mone eyee yaa Wuribware se nee eee? Wuribware e twee mone a ɔ bo kyonwe mfen ne o gyiiri ebaye awaapo kesebɔ-ɔ. Mone a kare abwaresen wore-ɔ-rɔ anen ne Sɔdɔm† man awuye ne bo mon gye Isireelii awuye-o a waa ebaye bweetɔ, ne anen se-ɔ Wuribware a sa ne bamo man a kpuri-o ooo? Mo e tɔwe mo i gywii mone feye atɔ dabe ne mo a waa mone aye-ɔ ne mo a dεε waa amo Sɔdɔm nee, weete mfen a awuye-o a kyɔ nu bamo eyee kinji lee bamo ebaye-ɔ-rɔ, ne anen se-ɔ bamo man amo mon kpuri.

²⁴ Mo i yii mone se feye kake ne Wuribware i gyi asesε pεεε asen-ɔ, o gyiiri mone Kapaaniyum awuye kesebɔ a ɔ kyon Sɔdɔm awuye-o."

*Anen ne Wuribware i yure aworɔba na bamo ne bo mon nyi asen bweetɔ-ɔ
(Lukas 10.21-22)*

²⁵ San amo-ɔ, Yeessu ye, "N se, Wuribware, soso na sweere Owure, mo e sa fo anse feye fo a taa fo kasentɔn-o bo kweerɔ anyiasenpo se, ne fo a taa bo kaapo bamo ne bo mon nyi asen bweetɔ-ɔ.

²⁶ N se, mo a nu kasentɔn si anen ne fo a kpa feye fo waa-ɔ nee."

²⁷ Ne ɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ agyasεpo-ɔ feye, "N se a taa ketɔ kɛmaa bo waa mo kesareε-rɔ. ɔkɛmaa mɔ mon nyi anen ne n du-o, amɔ n se ne ɔ bo soso-ɔ wore,

ne ɔkɛmaa mɔ mon nyi aneɲ ne n se du-o, amɔ mɔ aa bamɔ ne bɔ du feye mone-ɔ, ne mɔ a lee feye bɔ gyii mɔ-ɔ wore kpenɲ.”

²⁸ Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe bɔ gye kee feye, “Ekpa ne mone gya se mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ bɔ leɲ aaa? Ekpa ne mɔ e kaapo-ɔ fɛraa mon bɔ leɲ. Amose-ɔ ne η ye mone ɔkɛmaa ne ɔɔ kpone ɔ sɔ tɔsorɔ dwiidwiise-ɔ ba mɔ ase, na ɔ nya bɔ sowe kyure.

²⁹⁻³⁰ Na ηkee η kaapo mɔ aneɲ ne ɔ sorɔ tɔsorɔ ne mɔ e sorɔ mɔ-ɔ. ɔ mon bɔ leɲ, a lee feye kekee ne mɔ e sa mɔ-ɔ bɔ dan, ne tɔsorɔ-ɔ mɔ maa waa dwii. Na o ηu feye nyanpe worɔba na nyanpe timaa e gye mɔ, na n sa a mɔ kakponɔ-rɔ yuri mɔ.”

12

Kukyure ηke asen

(Maak 2.23-28; Lukas 6.1-5)

¹ Kukyure kake kɔ, ne Yeesuu mɔ aa mɔ agyasepo-ɔ naa ba kyon abwaye adɔɔ kɔ-rɔ. Ne mɔ agyasepo-ɔ a lee ba gyee abwaye ne ba kyon amɔ-rɔ-ɔ, ne baa fee ba wɔ, a lee feye akon de bamɔ.

² Farisii awuye kɔ a ηu amɔ-ɔ, ne baa tɔwe gywii Yeesuu feye, “Kee ε, fɔ agyasepo a kegyee abwaye fee-o gye kusun. Ne a kye ane mbraa feye ɔkɔ a waa kusun kɔ kukyure kake.”

³ Ne Yeesuu a beɲɲaa bamɔ feye, “Mone mon tee kare abwaresen wore-ɔ ηu ketɔ ne ane ɔdedaapo Deefid a waa san ne akon de mɔ aa mɔ anareβεεpo-ɔ ɔɔɔ?”*

⁴ Ketɔ bɔ abwaresen wore-ɔ-rɔ feye oo lwee Wuribware sunkpa, ne baa sa mɔ aa mɔ anareβεεpo-ɔ bodobodoo akuri ne baa bɔ lɔηηɔ Wuribware-ɔ. Na a mon gye mbraa kikye aaa? A lee feye ane mbraa-ɔ ye Wuribware alɔηηɔpo wore e gye ne bɔ de kpa feye bɔ gyi aneɲ a bodobodoo-o.

⁵ Beεε mone mon kare ane mbraa a wore-ɔ feye kukyure kake kɛmaa Wuribware alɔηηɔpo fɔɲfɔɲ i sun bamɔ kebwaresun Wuribware sunkpa aaa? Aneɲ se-ɔ ba kye mbraa ne η ye ane kyure kukyure kake-o, beεε? Na ɔkɔ ma taare taa kemɔ feye ba waa bɔye, beεε?

⁶ Mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii mone feye ɔkɔ bɔ mfee ne mɔ kedabe kyɔ Wuribware sunkpa lee-o.

⁷ Mon' nyinɲi si aneɲ ne baa kyoreε waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-rɔ feye,

‘Wuribware ye, N gye mbɔ ne mɔ e kpa a mon' mɔɔ sa mɔ.

Amaa kedamenanɲε ne mɔ e kpa a mon' waa mone beεkɔ-ana.’*

Mone dεε mone i nu amɔ-ɔ kaase kyεkyεε nee-ɔ, weetee mone maa porɔ bamɔ ne bɔ mon waa ebɔye-ɔ.

⁸ A lee feye mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, de kukyure kake-o gbaa elenɲ.”

Kesareε wusε wuye kɔ asen

(Maak 3.1-6; Lukas 6.6-11)

⁹ Ne Yeesuu a lee mfɛɲ ya lwee kebwarekorekyaɲ kɔ ne ke maa mfɛɲ-ɔ.

¹⁰ Ne ɔɔ ya tɔ kesareε wusε wuye kɔ. Na Farisii awuye-o beε bɔ bɔ mfɛɲ. Bamɔ a kpa a bɔ porɔ Yeesuu feye ɔ waa ebɔye-ɔ se-ɔ, ne baa pee kekato a bɔ deere kee feye ɔ kya kesareε wusε wuye amɔ kukyure kake amɔ aaa, a lee feye bɔ maa waa kusun kɛmaa kake amɔ. Amose ne baa bise mɔ feye, “A mon kye ane Wuribware mbraa feye ɔkɔ kya ɔlɔpo kukyure kake aaa?”

* **12:3** 1 Samuwel 21.1-6. * **12:7** Hoseya 6.6.

11 Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feyε, “N taa feyε mone ɔko de mō sanne. Ne sanne-ɔ a lee da kemaŋtaŋ kenkenŋse-rɔ ɔ da, ne ɔ maa taare a ɔ lee. Ne amo e gye kukyure kake gbaa ooo, fɔ e ya a fɔ ya lee mō, na fɔ mɔrɔwe mō beεε fɔ maa yɔ aaa?”

12 Amaa sanne mon fɔ seŋe. Dimaadi kyɔ kabɔ. Amose se-ɔ ane mbraa-ɔ a sa kpa feyε ane waa kedamenanŋse kukyure kake.”

13 Ne nkee ɔ tɔwe gywii kesaree wuse wuye-o feyε, “Teyi fɔ kesaree-ɔ-rɔ.” Mō a teyi-ro-o, ne kaa kpaare nya keyaalen feyε ane ne kōkō-ɔ du-o.

14 Mfen ne Farisii awuye amo a lee kawu ya da Yeesuu kunu si kikipuni a bo nya mɔ mō.

Ane ne Yeesuu e gye Wuribware keyaafɔre timaa-o

15 Yeesuu a nu kikipuni ne baa kpa a bo da mō kunu si-o aseŋ-ɔ, ne ɔ lee mfen, ne ɔ yɔ ɔ naa ifuri banban se. Ne aseŋ biribiri a gya mō se, ne ɔ kya bamo alɔpo peεε.

16 Mō a kya bamo-ɔ, ne oo yii bamo se feyε bo ma tɔwe ketɔ ne ɔ waa sa bamo-ɔ gywii ɔko.

17 ɔ waa amo-ɔ nee na ketɔ ne Wuribware a tɔwe bo bo-rɔ mō kyaamεε Isaya si-o nya ba kasentŋ feyε,

18 “Wuribware ye, Mon' kee mō keyaafɔre ne mō a lee-o,
mō ne mō e kpa mō aseŋ ne mō akatɔ a gyi mō se-ɔ.
N de mō kufwiŋe-o mō e waa mō-rɔ.

Mō e gye ne ɔ baa kasentŋ kigyi nde se awuye peεε se.

19 Mō aa boko maa gyiiri ikii beεε bo feε abεε se,
aneŋ deε ne ɔ maa yere mbore se na ɔ feε sa mō eseŋsa.

20 O yuri mō eyee a ɔ sa bamo ne bo mon bo leŋ-ɔ,
na ɔ ma duŋ bamo ne bamo kōkōregyi mon kyɔ-ɔ nno,
amo san ne mō kasentŋ kigyi a gyi si toŋ kema-ɔ.

21 Mō ne nde se awuye peεε e kōre a bo gyi.”*

Yeesuu na Biil-sibul (Maak 3.20-30; Lukas 11.14-23)

22 Ne aseŋe ko a baa ɔnyare ko Yeesuu ase. ɔnyare amo mō mon kee, na ɔ beε ɔ maa taare a ɔ sa seŋsa, a lee feyε ibrisi ko te mō se. Ne Yeesuu a kya ɔnyare-ɔ, ne mō akatɔ a bunŋi, ne mō kanɔ a bunŋi, ne ɔ taare a ɔ sa seŋsa.

23 Laman-ɔ a ŋu Yeesuu a waa aneŋ a atɔ-ɔ, ne eyee a kpen bamo, ne baa bise abεε feyε, “N gye ane ɔdedaapo Deefid mō kenanagyi ne baa tɔwe feyε Wuribware i suŋ a ɔ bo kyonwe ane-ɔ nee eεe?”

24 Amaa Farisii awuye ko a nu aneŋ ne ba tɔwe-ɔ, ne bo ye, “Daabii, ɔnyare mō gye seŋe bɔye nee. ɔbɔnsam, ne bo beε ba tee mō ε Biil-sibul-o e gye ne o de ibrisi si keyaalen, ne ɔ sa ɔnyare mō eleŋ feyε ɔ gya ibrisi bo koso aseŋe se-ɔ.”

25 Amō Yeesuu a kyɔ ŋu ketɔ ne ba fa-ɔ. Ne ɔ da bamo kekpere mō feyε, “Ekɔ ya lwee maŋ-nɔ, ne maŋ-ɔ ya ke-ro, amo maŋ amo i bwee nee, aneŋ deε ne kasuro beεε kabuno ya ke-ro, ne ka bwee.

26 Amose-ɔ amo e gye kasentŋ feyε ɔbɔnsam e gya ibrisi a ɔ bo koso aseŋe se, a kaapo nee feyε ɔbɔnsam na mō kamεε-rɔ awuye a ke-ro. Na ketɔ ma kyee, na mō kuwure gye keε.

27 Mone ye n de Biil-sibul ne ɔ gye ɔbɔnsam-ɔ eleŋ mō e gya ibrisi. Amaa ŋ nyi feyε mone agyasepo-ɔ boko e gya ibrisi ba koso aseŋe se. Nteto eleŋ ne bo de? ɔbɔnsam a eleŋ-ɔ beεε Wuribware lee-o? A gye Wuribware a eleŋ-ɔ ne bo de, beεε? To, mone agyasepo amo fɔfɔŋ gbaa a kaapo nee feyε mone a fɔ kpa.

* 12:21 Isaya 42.1-4 (LXX).

28 Amaa amo a gye Wuribware a kufwiinje-o keyaalen ne n de mo e gya ibrisi-o si-o, a kaapo mone nee feye Wuribware a kuwure-o a kyɔ ba mone ase.

29 M beɛ taa feye Ɔbɔnsam du nee feye ɔyaalenpo ne o de mo lɔn-ɔ. Ɔkɛmaa maa lwee ɔyaalenpo amo lɔn-nɔ, na ɔ ya bera mo kapoteɛ taa, amo o ɲure ɔyaalenpo-ɔ pwɛɛ na ɔ dɛɛ taare lweero ya bera mo kapoteɛ-ɔ bo yo.

30 Amose-ɔ mo i yii mone se feye mone ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ mon yere mo kamɛɛ-ɔ gye mo don nee. Ne ɔkɛmaa mo ne ɔ maa kya mo-rɔ na ɲ kpɔwe asese bweeto bo tii mo eyee se-ɔ mo e brawe bamo-rɔ nee.

31 Mone a tawe feye elen ne Wuribware a kufwiinje timaa-o a sa mo-ɔ a lee Ɔbɔnsam ase aaa? To, mon' nyinɲi si feye Wuribware e taare a ɔ taa sese ebɔye kɛmaa ne ɔ waa-ɔ na asen bɔye kɛmaa ne ɔ tawe-ɔ na ɔ bo ke mo, amo asen bɔye ne ɔ tawe bo kye Wuribware a kufwiinje timaa-o fɛraa, Wuribware maa taa bɔye amo a ɔ bo ke mo pɛɛɛ.

32 Ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ tawe asen bɔye kɛmaa a ɔ bo kye mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, Wuribware e taare a ɔ taa sese-ɔ bɔye amo bo ke mo. Amaa ɔkɛmaa mo ne ɔ tawe asen bɔye kɛmaa a ɔ bo kye Wuribware a kufwiinje timaa-o, Wuribware maa taa sese-ɔ bɔye amo a ɔ bo ke mo, mbeyɔmo a kaye mo-rɔ bɛɛɛ kaye ne ka ba a ka bo ba-ɔ-rɔ.

33 Ɔ yɛ, fo ya ɲu kiyii ko a swɛɛ agyi timaa, a kaapo nee feye kiyii-o bo dan. Ne fo ya ɲu kiyii suyo ko mo a swɛɛ agyi preepreese, a kaapo nee feye kiyii amo mon bo dan. Kiyii agyi ne bo de ba pini kiyii suyo ne ke gye-ɔ.

34 Anen se-ɔ, mone mon nyi asen kpeyaa etawe. Mone awɔ mo, emene ne mone e waa a mon' tawe asen kpeyaa na kebweɛ bo mone nnɔ-rɔ? A lee feye ketɔ ne ke bo kakponɔ-rɔ-ɔ ne kanɔ e tawe.

35 Atɔ timaa a lee kakponɔ timaa-ro, ne asen bɔye a lee kakponɔ bɔye-rɔ.

36 Mon' nyinɲi si feye kake nsi ne Wuribware i gyi asese pɛɛɛ asen-ɔ, o bise ɔkɛmaa kesenkparegyi kɛmaa ne ɔ tawe, ne ke mon bo dan-ɔ asen, na ɔkɛmaa lee mo eyee kanɔ gywii Wuribware.

37 A lee feye fo asenkparegyi ne Wuribware e deere-rɔ a ɔ bo gyi fo asen na o bu fo keben bɛɛɛ kepɔ.”

Atɔ dabe kowaa asen

(Lukas 11.29-32)

38 Mfen ne Farisii awuye ko na Wuribware mbraa akaapopo ko a tawe gywii Yeessu feye, “Ɔkaapopo, ane e kpa feye fo waa akpenyeeto ko na fo bo kaapo feye Wuribware bo fo ase.”

39 Ne Yeessu a benɲaa bamo feye, “Mone ndɔɔ a kaye mo-rɔ asese-ɔ gye asese bɔye ne mone maa kɔre Wuribware mone i gyi-o. Mone ye ɲ waa akpenyeeto bo kaapo mone. Amaa ma waa, amo Wuribware kyaamɛ Yonaa a akpenyeeto-ɔ wɔre.

40 A bo abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-rɔ feye baa taa mo bo tawe ɔpoo-rɔ, ne kakingyi dabe ko a kra mo mee, ne oo sii kamɔ kame-ro ɲke nsa pwɛɛ ne kakingyi-o a dɛɛ kpuu mo bo beya nkyu kɛɛ na ɔ kee. Anen dɛɛ ne mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, i gyi ɲke nsa ese-rɔ.

41 Ketɔ ne ki tii si-o e gye feye kake nsi ne Wuribware i gyi ɔkɛmaa asen-ɔ, Niniwee awuye e kosɔ a bo yere porɔ mone ndɔɔ a kaye mo-rɔ asese-ɔ, na bo bu mone kepɔ, a lee feye Yonaa a yo bamo ase ya tawe abwaresen-ɔ, ne baa nu bamo eyee, ne baa kinɲi lee bamo ebɔye-rɔ. Ne mbeyɔmo, n gye ɔko ne ɔ kyɔ Yonaa-o ya ba ɔ yere mone akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ ɔɔ? Ne mone a kine mo abwaresen kotawe-ɔ.

⁴² N̄ke nsi am̄o d̄εε n̄e owurekyeē k̄o n̄e ɔ̄ l̄ee kȳw̄e l̄ee k̄pa kigyise si a sweere k̄o se-ɔ̄ e k̄os̄o a ɔ̄ yere na ɔ̄ por̄o m̄one nd̄o a kaye m̄o-r̄o as̄es̄e-ɔ̄, na o bu m̄one k̄ep̄o, a l̄ee feye oo tu k̄pa l̄ee haree m̄o aye ba ane ɔ̄dedaapo Owure Solom̄on̄ ase m̄fee b̄o nu owure am̄o a kanyias̄en̄ as̄en̄-ɔ̄. Ne mbeȳom̄o, m̄one a n̄u ɔ̄k̄o n̄e ɔ̄ kȳo Owure Solom̄on̄-ɔ̄ a ba ɔ̄ yere m̄one akat̄o-r̄o. Ne m̄one a kine kunu m̄o kanyias̄en̄s̄en̄.”

Ibrisi-o ya kiñji ba, ket̄o n̄e k̄e e ba-ɔ̄
(Lukas 11.24-26)

⁴³⁻⁴⁴ Ne Yeesuu ye, “Ibrisi ya k̄os̄o s̄es̄e se, am̄o e naa e kaa efa-r̄o ee k̄pa t̄on̄ k̄o a e kyena kyure. Em̄o e m̄on̄ nya t̄on̄ k̄o, am̄o ee ya fa em̄o mf̄ere feye ii kiñji a e ȳo l̄on̄ n̄e baa gya em̄o l̄ee m̄o-r̄o-ɔ̄-r̄o. Na i kiñji ya t̄o feye l̄on̄ am̄o-r̄o b̄o dan̄ ɔ̄ m̄on̄ de iyisi, n̄e ɔ̄k̄o m̄on̄ te m̄o-r̄o.

⁴⁵ Na e l̄ee ya k̄pa ibrisi isunoo n̄e e b̄o l̄en̄ e kȳo em̄o f̄on̄f̄on̄-ɔ̄, na e b̄o kyena mf̄en̄. Ibrisi l̄on̄ e gye s̄es̄e. To, am̄o em̄o a waa isunoo i te s̄es̄e am̄o se se-ɔ̄, am̄o s̄es̄e a kol̄o-ɔ̄ a waa k̄okȳo k̄o kyon̄ san̄ n̄e ibrisi k̄on̄k̄o e gye n̄e ki te m̄o se-ɔ̄. Mfaan̄e a as̄en̄-ɔ̄ e gye n̄e a ba nd̄o a kaye m̄o-r̄o a as̄es̄e-ɔ̄ se b̄o l̄ee bam̄o eb̄oye se.”

Yeesuu m̄o nyi na m̄o tire-ana as̄en̄
(Maak 3.31-35; Lukas 8.19-21)

⁴⁶ Yeesuu san̄ ɔ̄ sa s̄en̄sa o gywii laman̄ am̄o, n̄e m̄o nyi na m̄o tire-ana a ba. Ne baa yere kawu sun̄ b̄o kyon̄we m̄o feye ba k̄pa feye ɔ̄ ba a m̄o aa bam̄o a sa s̄en̄sa.

⁴⁷ Ne ɔ̄k̄o a t̄owe gywii m̄o feye, “Kee f̄o nyi na f̄o tire-ana yere kawu ba tee f̄o-ɔ̄.”

⁴⁸ Ne Yeesuu a lee kan̄o feye, “Nse e gye n̄ na? Ne nse-ana m̄o e gye m̄o tire-ana?”

⁴⁹ Ne oo teyi m̄o kesaree b̄o kȳo m̄o agyasepo, n̄e ɔ̄ ye, “M̄on' kee, n̄ na na m̄o tire-ana i te m̄o ase m̄fee-ɔ̄.

⁵⁰ Am̄ose-ɔ̄ ɔ̄k̄emaa n̄e ɔ̄ waa ket̄o n̄e Wuribware, n̄ se n̄e ɔ̄ b̄o sos̄o-ɔ̄ e k̄pa-ɔ̄, n̄e m̄o e tee m̄o e m̄o tire na m̄o pekyee na n̄ na.”

13

Ɔ̄d̄oƆ̄o kitee
(Maak 4.1-9; Lukas 8.4-8)

¹ Kake am̄o d̄εε n̄e Yeesuu a l̄ee l̄on̄-n̄o ȳo k̄epare dabe-ɔ̄ kee, mf̄en̄ n̄e ɔ̄ kyena kaapo laman̄ at̄o.

² Amaa as̄es̄e n̄e baa b̄o gyan̄ne muruwaa m̄o mf̄en̄-ɔ̄ a kȳo bweeto se-ɔ̄, n̄e oo buwi k̄pa koree. M̄o a nya-ɔ̄, n̄e oo nen̄ koree-ɔ̄ b̄o d̄on̄n̄o nkyu-o si kafwee. Ne ɔ̄ kyena-r̄o ɔ̄ kaapo as̄es̄e-ɔ̄, na bam̄o m̄o b̄o yere nkyu kee ba nu m̄o ase.

³ Ne ɔ̄ ba itee na akpare b̄o kaapo bam̄o as̄en̄ bweeto.

An̄en̄ a itee m̄o k̄ok̄on̄k̄o e gye feye, “N̄ gye ɔ̄d̄oƆ̄o k̄o e b̄o-r̄o aaa? Ne ɔ̄ ȳo a ɔ̄ ya n̄on̄yan̄ m̄o yaabraa.

⁴ M̄o a ȳo ɔ̄ n̄on̄yan̄-ɔ̄, n̄e ayaabraagyi am̄o ak̄o a l̄ee da k̄pa-r̄o, n̄e mbogyii a b̄o tesi gyi.

⁵ Ne am̄o ak̄o a l̄ee da k̄gyaase mf̄en̄ n̄e sweere-ɔ̄ m̄on̄ b̄o dan̄ kȳeekȳe-ɔ̄. Sweere-ɔ̄ a m̄on̄ b̄o ken̄-o si-o, n̄e aa kw̄ee men̄an̄.

⁶ Amaa am̄o a kw̄ee-ɔ̄, n̄e kȳowe a b̄o da yaabraa-ɔ̄ m̄o, a l̄ee feye sweere-ɔ̄ m̄on̄ b̄o ken̄ a am̄o ilen̄ ȳo kaase.

⁷ Ayaabraagyi-o ak̄o n̄e aa l̄ee da efa-r̄o-ɔ̄ m̄o a k̄os̄o dan̄. Amaa efa a dan̄ mwiire am̄o se.

⁸ Ne ηkee ayaabraagyi amo ako a lee da sweere timaa si. Ne aa kwεε neεneε, ne aa dan bo kowe. Haree amo ako a waa anu adabe adabe, ne amo ako a waa anu nyiireε, ne amo ako mo a waa anu ngyingyii. Amo e gye saaseβε.

⁹ Amose-ɔ, akemaa ne o de esebo-ɔ, o nu.”

*Keto se ne Yeesuu a ba itee na akpare bo kaapo asese asen-ɔ
(Maak 4.10-12; Lukas 8.9-10)*

¹⁰ Ne Yeesuu agyasepo-ɔ a bo bise mo feye, “Emene se ne fo de itee na akpare fo e tawe asen fo i gywii laman-ɔ?”

¹¹ Ne ɔ benηaa bamo feye, “Mone wore ne mo e tawe anen ne Wuribware se a kuwure-o du-o mo i gywii, amaa ma kaapo laman-ɔ anen a ato-ɔ.

¹² A lee feye akemaa ne o nu mo asen timaa-o, ne ɔ kore a o gyi-o, Wuribware e sa mo kanyiasen bweeto na ɔ bo tii kam ne o de-o si. Ne mo-ɔ mo ne o kine amo-ɔ e pan mo kanyiasen kafwee ne ɔ kyɔ o de-o.

¹³ Keto se ne n de itee na akpare mo e tawe asen mo i gywii laman-ɔ e gye feye bo de akato, amaa bo mon kee, ne bo de esebo, amaa bo maa nu asen.

¹⁴ Anen a asese-ɔ se-ɔ, keto ne Wuribware kyaamεε Isaya a tawe-ɔ a waa kasentij feye,

‘Mone ya nu mo asen kpɔra-ro iluwi bweeto gbaa,
mone maa nu amo kaase.
Mone bee mone e deere asen-ɔ-ro
na mon' fa amo mfeere kpone,
mone maa nu kaase.’

¹⁵ Ne Isaya a kya se tawe feye Wuribware ye amo a waa anen,

‘A lee feye bamo anu-ro a waa len,
ne baa tii bamo esebo,
ne baa bun bamo akato se.
N gye anen, bamo akato i bunni a bo ηu ato,
na bamo esebo mo taye a bo nu asen,
na bo nu asen kaase
na bo nu bamo eyee,
na ηkee mo, Wuribware,
η nya taa bamo ebaye bo ke bamo.’*

¹⁶ Mo agyasepo-ɔ, mone fεraa, de nyure. Wuribware akato a gyi mone se, amose-ɔ ɔ sa ne mone e deere asen mo-ro, ne mone i nu asen amo kaase.

¹⁷ Mo i gyi mone kasentij feye Wuribware akyaamεε na mo asese ne baa san-ɔ ne baa dεε kyena-ɔ bweeto a yorawe feye bo ηu ato ne mone i ηu ndɔ a kake mo-ɔ, na bo nu asen ne mone i nu mbeyom-ɔ. Amaa ɔ mon sa bamo kpa.”

*Anen ne Yeesuu a kaapo ɔdɔpo kitee a kaase-ɔ
(Maak 4.13-20; Lukas 8.11-15)*

¹⁸ Ne Yeesuu a kya se tawe gywii mo agyasepo-ɔ feye, “To, mbeyom mon' sa a η kaapo mone a mon' nu ɔdɔpo a kitee-o kaase.

¹⁹ Ayaabraagyi ne aa lee da kpa-ro-ɔ yere bo sa sese ne o nu Wuribware se a kuwure-o asen-ɔ, ne mo-ɔ mo maa nu amo kaase-ɔ. Mfen ne Obonsam e ba a ɔ bo lee amo lee mo mfeere-ro.

* **13:15** Isaya 6.9-10 (LXX).

20 Ayaabraagyi ne aa lee da kagyaase-ɔ mɔ yere bɔ sa sese ne o nu abwaresen-ɔ, ne mɔ feraa, mɔ ya nu amɔ, amɔ-ɔ a waa mɔ kɔne, na ɔ kɔre waa mɔ kakponɔ-rɔ.

21 Amaa mɔ akatɔ a mon pee si-o si-o, mɔ kɔkɔregyi maa kyee. Aseɛn kunu beee awɔrefɔɔ ya tɔ mɔ bɔ lee abwaresen ne ɔ kɔre gyi-o si, amɔ ɔ yɔwe amɔ se kegya.

22 Ayaabraagyi amɔ ne aa lee da efa-rɔ-ɔ mɔ yere bɔ sa sese ne o nu abwaresen-ɔ, ne kaye mɔ-rɔ atɔ tɔraase, na katannekpa ne ka taare a ka penna sese-ɔ, ya lwee mɔ mferere-rɔ, amɔ aa waa kɔkyɔ kyon abwaresen ne a bɔ mɔ kakponɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Amɔ mɔ kɔkɔregyi-o maa waa mɔ seye.

23 Lalalowe-ɔ e gye ayaabraagyi ne aa lee da sweere timaa-o si-o. Amɔ mɔ e yere bɔ sa sese ne baa nu amɔ kaase, ne aa waa kɔkyɔ bamɔ nkponɔ-ɔ-rɔ. Ne nkee aneɛn a sese-ɔ bokɔ a waa itimaa na kedamenanɛ bweetɔ, ne bamɔ bokɔ mɔ a waa na a kyɔ, ne bamɔ bokɔ mɔ a waa nyiire.”

Efa kitee

24 Ne Yeesuu a beɛ tɔwe kitee kɔ gywii bamɔ. Ne ɔ ye, “Mon' nu aneɛn ne Wuribware se a kuwure-o du-o. N gye ɔdɔpɔ kɔ e bɔ-rɔ aaa? Ne ɔ nɔnyan ayaabraagyi timaa kɔ mɔ kodɔ-ɔ-rɔ.

25 Kanye kɔ san ne akemaa a di idi-o, ne mɔ don a ywii ya nɔnyan afagyi bɔye kɔ bɔ waa mɔ yaabraa kodɔ-ɔ-rɔ.

26 Ne ayaabraagyi amɔ a kwɛɛ, ne aa bɔ dan kowe, ne nkee afagyi bɔye amɔ mɔ a bɔ kwɛɛ lee amɔ eyee ifuri.

27 Mfen-ɔ ne ɔdɔpɔ-ɔ ayaafɔre a bɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, ‘Ane nyanpe, nee fɔ a nɔnyan ayaabraagyi timaa nee e? Ne mfene ne efa bɔye mɔ a lee?’

28 Ne oo lee kanɔ feye, ‘Ɔdon kɔ ya waa amɔ-ɔ.’

Ne baa beɛ bise mɔ feye, ‘Amɔ fɔ e kpa feye ane ya kyuwi efa-ɔ lee yaabraa amɔ-rɔ aaa?’

29 Ne oo lee kanɔ feye, ‘Mon' yɔwe, a lee feye mone i kyuwi efa-ɔ, mone i kyuwi yaabraa-ɔ a mon' bɔ tii si.

30 Amose-ɔ mon' sa a yaabraa-ɔ na efa-ɔ peee dan bɔ fɔ ketenɛbeɛ. San amɔ ne mɔ e tɔwe a n gywii bamɔ ne ba tenɛ-ɔ a bɔ kyuwi efa-ɔ pwee. Na bɔ nure emɔ bɔ beya apireɛn si apireɛn si na bɔ kywɛɛ. Na bɔ deɛ tenɛ yaabraa-ɔ bɔ waa mɔ akyenkyenku-ro.’ ”

Aneɛn ne Yeesuu a ba kupurutugyi bɔ da kekpare-ɔ

(Maak 4.30-32; Lukas 13.18-19)

31-32 Ne Yeesuu a da bamɔ kekpare kɔ. Ɔ ye, “Wuribware se a kuwure-o du nee feye kupurutugyi-o. Kigyi mɔ du kagyingyii, amaa sese ya dwii kemɔ, amɔ ke e kwɛɛ a ke dan kii kikiree, ne ke bɔ eswee kɔ kyon ayii peee. Na mbogyii bɔ kyena kemɔ se waa bamɔ asaa.”

Yiisi a kekpare-ɔ

(Lukas 13.20-21)

33 Ne Yeesuu a beɛ da bamɔ kekpare mɔ feye, “Wuribware se a kuwure-o du nee feye ɔkyee a kpa a ɔ waa bodobodo, ne ɔ ba yiisi bɔ waa esam kyanse borɔ-rɔ, ne oo nwiini, ne esam-ɔ a tin waa bweetɔ-ɔ.”

Ketɔ kɔ beɛ se ne Yeesuu a ba itee na akpare bɔ kaapɔ asese aseɛn-ɔ

(Maak 4.33-34)

34 Akpare na itee ne Yeesuu a bɔ tɔwe abwaresen gywii laman-ɔ. Ɔ mon tɔwe kesen kɔ gywii bamɔ na a mon gye kekpare beee kitee.

35 Ɔ waa aneɛn nee na ketɔ ne Wuribware kyaameɛ kɔ a kyoree waa abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ waa kasentɛn feye,

“Akpare ne mo e da a m bo sa senja gywii bamo,
na m bo kaapo bamo asen ne aa kweerɔ
pwεε ne Wuribware a dεε twee kaye-ɔ.”*

Anen ne Yeesuu a kaapo efa kitee-o kaase-ɔ

³⁶ Ne ηkee Yeesuu a lee laman-ɔ-ro lwee lan-nɔ. Mfen ne mɔ agyasepo-ɔ a ba mɔ ase tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Kaapo ane efa kitee-o kaase.”

³⁷ Ne ɔ ye, “Yooo. Ɔdɔpo ne ɔ ηnyan ayaabraagi timaa amo-ɔ e gye mo, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o.

³⁸ Mɔ kodɔ-ɔ mɔ e gye kaye mɔ. Ne ayaabraagi-o mɔ e gye bamo ne bo tii Wuribware se a kuwure-o si-o. Efa-ɔ mɔ e gye bamo ne bo gya Ɔbonsam a ekpa-ɔ se-ɔ.

³⁹ Ne ɔdɔ ne ɔ ηnyan afagi amo-ɔ e gye Ɔbonsam fɔnfɔ. Yaabraa ketenjebee-ɔ mɔ e gye san ne kaye mɔ e gye keε-ɔ, ne bamo ne ba tenje yaabraa-ɔ mɔ e gye Wuribware a mbɔ-ɔ.

⁴⁰ Feyε anen ne ɔdɔpo-ɔ a sa ne baa kyuwii efa-ɔ swii bo beya kywεε-ɔ, anen dεε ne mo, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, e waa abɔyewaapo san ne kaye mɔ e gye keε-ɔ.

⁴¹ Mɔ i sun mɔ mbɔ a m bo kyɔwe kaye mɔ-ro na bo ba bo kpɔwe keto kema ne ke gye bɔye-ɔ na abɔyewaapo pεεε.

⁴² Na mo mbɔ-ɔ lee bamo lee mo kuwure-o-ro, na bo twee bamo waa kedeekpεetekii-ro. Mfen-ɔ ne ba su, na ba dun nɔ.

⁴³ Na ηkee a san asεε timaa-o, na bamo itimaa-o sa a bo lanje-ro feye kyɔwe-ɔ bamo se Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro. Amo e gye saasebεε. Amose-ɔ ɔkema ne o de eεbɔ-ɔ, o nu asen mɔ.”

Kalgyii na atanne kitee

⁴⁴ Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe kitee mɔ feye, “Wuribware se a kuwure-o bee ku du ne feye kalgyii na atanne ne baa kwii bo kweerɔ kodɔ ko-ro-ɔ. Ne kɔpaafowɔ ko a dɔ ya puruwi si. Ne ɔ bee lanje eε bo bu si neεneε. Ne mɔ akatɔ a gyi fεε. Mɔ a kpa atanne amo kyɔn keto kema-ɔ se-ɔ, ne oo kinji yɔ pe ya fe mɔ kapɔεε pεεε, ne ɔ yɔ kodɔ-ɔ wuye ase ya sɔ kodɔ amo ne atanne-ɔ pure-ro-o.”

Akukye-ro a ketanyi-o kitee

⁴⁵ Ne Yeesuu a bee ba kitee ko bo kaapo bamo asen. Ɔ ye, “Mon' bee nu anen ne Wuribware se a kuwure-o du-o. N gye yawogyipo ko e bo-ro aaa? Mɔ kusun e gye atanyi damenanse ko ne a bo akukye-ro-o kosɔɔ.

⁴⁶ Ne kake ηko ɔ ya ηu ɔko de anen a atanyi-o kedamenanse ko. Amaa kemɔ yawo bo len fεε. Amose-ɔ ne oo kperi kemɔ se yɔ pe ya fe mɔ kapɔεε pεεε ya sɔ ketanyi amo.”

Kisawu kitee

⁴⁷ Ne Yeesuu a bee ba kitee ko bo kaapo anen ne Wuribware se a kuwure-o du-o. Ne ɔ ye, “N gye ηkingyi akrapo ko e bo-ro aaa? Ne baa yɔ kisawu-ro, ne baa ya twee kra ηkingyi bweetɔ.

⁴⁸ Bamo a nya ηkingyi bweetɔ-ɔ, ne baa dee kidenbe ya kyena tesi ηkingyi-o-ro. Ne baa swii ntimaa-o waa bamo atweetwee-ro. Ne baa swii mmo ne ba kisi kigyi-o bo twee.

⁴⁹ Amose-ɔ kaye bo gye keε-ɔ, anen dεε ne keto e ba. Wuribware a mbɔ-ɔ e ba a bo bo lee asεε bɔye-ɔ lee atimaa-o-ro.

⁵⁰ Na bo taa abɔye-ɔ twee waa kedeekpεetekii-o-ro. Mfen-ɔ ne ba di-ro, na ba su, na ba dunwi nɔ.”

* 13:35 Kilin 78.2.

⁵¹ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ itee na akpare amɔ lowɛ-ɔ, nɛ oo bise mɔ agyasepɔ feyɛ, “Nee mɔnɛ a nu itee mɔ kaase ɛ?”

Nɛ bɔ yɛ, “Ɔɔŋ, anɛ a nu kaase.”

⁵² Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feyɛ, “Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ kyɔ bɔ nyi Wuribware a atɔ-ɔ kekaapɔ. Amɔse-ɔ bamɔ ɔkɔ ya beɛ kii feyɛ sukuu kigyi nɛ oo suye Wuribware se a kuwure-o ɛkpa-ɔ kegya se-ɔ lee mɔ ase, ɔ waa nɛ feyɛ atɔ wuye kɔ nɛ o de atɔ damenanɛ se popwɛɛ na adɛdaa mɔ kekyaŋ-nɔ-ɔ, nɛ oo lee amɔ pɛɛɛ bɔ kaapɔ asɛɛ-ɔ.”

Anɛŋ nɛ Nasarɛt awuye a kine Yeesuu-o
(Maak 6.1-6; Lukas 4.16-30)

⁵³ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ itee na akpare amɔ lowɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔ lee mfeŋ.

⁵⁴ Nɛ ɔ yɔ mɔ ayɛ Nasarɛt. Mɔ a bɔ mfeŋ-ɔ, nɛ ɔ kaapɔ asɛɛ abwaresɛŋ maŋ amɔ a keɔwarekɔrekyan-ɔ-ro. Bamɔ a nu mɔ asɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ aa kpeŋ bamɔ eyɛɛ. Nɛ baa tɔwɛ bamɔ wɔrɛ wɔrɛ feyɛ, “Mfene nɛ ɔnyare mɔ a nya mfɛɛɛ mɔ lee? Nɛ nɛ ya sa mɔ kpa feyɛ ɔ waa akpeŋeyeɛtɔ mɔ nɛ anɛ a nu amɔ asɛŋ-ɔ?”

⁵⁵ Anɛ ayɛpɔ fɔŋfɔŋ ɛ gye mɔ. N gye kaapɛntaa-ɔ mɔ gyi-o nɛ eɛɛ? N gye mɔ nyi ɛ gye Mariya aaa? N gye mɔ tire-ana ɛ gye Yakubu na Yosɛf na Simɔŋ na Yudas aaa?

⁵⁶ Mɔ pekyɛɛ-ana mɔŋ te mfɛɛ aaa? Nɛ ŋkee mfene nɛ ɔ nya amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ lee?”

⁵⁷ Nɛ baa kine mɔ.

Mfeŋ nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feyɛ, “Ba bu Wuribware kyaamɛɛ tɔŋ kemaa, amaa mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ ayɛ awuye na mɔ lɔŋ-nɔ awuye fɛraa mɔ mɔŋ de mɔ bɔ tɛɛ sɛyɛ.”

⁵⁸ Bamɔ a mɔŋ kɔɔrɛ mɔ gyi-o si-o, ɔ mɔŋ waa akpeŋeyeɛtɔ bweɛtɔ mfeŋ.

14

Anɛŋ nɛ Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ a wu-o
(Maak 6.14-29; Lukas 3.19-20; 9.7-9)

¹ Saŋ amɔ-ɔ, nɛ Hɛrɔd nɛ ɔ gye Galileya sweere se owure-o a nu Yeesuu asɛŋ na anɛŋ nɛ ɔ waa akpeŋeyeɛtɔ bweɛtɔ-ɔ.

² Nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ ayaafɔrɛ-ɔ feyɛ, “Mɔ ɛ kɔɔrɛ a n gyi feyɛ ɔnyare mɔ ɛ gye Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ nɛ mɔ a mɔɔ mɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔ beɛ kyinɔŋi lee lowi-ro. Amɔ ɛ mɔŋ gye anɛŋ fɛraa, ɔ maa taare a ɔ waa anɛŋ a akpeŋeyeɛtɔ mɔ.”

³⁻⁴ Mfaanɛɛ nɛ Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ a wu. Saŋ kɔ, nɛ Owure Hɛrɔd a kɔɔrɛ mɔ tire Filipino mɔ ka Hɛrɔdeya waareɛ. Nɛ Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ mɔ a yii owure-o si iluwi bweɛtɔ feyɛ, “A mɔŋ bware feyɛ fɔ a kɔɔrɛ fɔ tire mɔ ka waareɛ.”

⁵ Mfaanɛɛ se-ɔ, nɛ Hɛrɔd a yɔrɔwɛ feyɛ ɔ mɔɔ Yohanee. Amaa ɔ sere laman nɛ bɔ yɛ Wuribware a akyaamɛɛ-ɔ ɔkɔ ɛ gye Yohanee-o. Amɔ fɛraa ketɔ nɛ owure-o a waa-ɔ ɛ gye feyɛ ɔ sa nɛ baa kra Yohanee, nɛ baa ba agbarabi bɔ ŋure mɔ, nɛ baa tii mɔ.

⁶ Owure-o kɔkɔwɛ kasu kanɔ kigyi a fɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔ tɛɛ asɛɛ dabe kɔ bɔ gyanɛ feyɛ bɔ bɔ gyi ateese mɔ ayɛ, na bɔ gyi akatɔ. Ngyanɛ amɔ-ro, nɛ owure-o mɔ ka Hɛrɔdeya mɔ gyi kabregyii a lwee bon-nɔ ɔ kyaa. Mɔ a kyaa-ɔ, nɛ aa gyi owure-o akatɔ bweɛtɔ.

⁷ Amɔse-ɔ nɛ ɔ waa ɛtan feyɛ ɔ sa kabregyii-o ketɔ kemaa nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ a o gywii mɔ ɛ ɔ kpa-ɔ.

⁸ Ne kabregyii-o a ya bise mō nyi Herodeya ketō ne ɔ tōwe gywii mō feye ɔ kpa-ɔ. Ne ɔ beɲɲaa ε, “Tōwe gywii mō ε Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ kuɲu ne fō e kpa kyanse-rɔ mbeyɔmɔ.” Ne kabregyii-o a ya tōwe aneɲ dεε gywii owure-o.

⁹⁻¹¹ Owure-o a nu ketō ne ɔ ye ɔ kpa-ɔ, a moɲ waa mō kōne pεεε. Amaa aneɲ ne ɔ kyɔ waa etan laman-nɔ se-ɔ, ɔ sa kanɔ feye soogyaa kō yɔ mfeɲ ne baa tii Yohanee-o ya tuwi mō kuɲu baa. Ne ɔ ya tuwi Yohanee kuɲu-o bō waa kyanse-rɔ taa yaa bō sa kabregyii-o, ne mō-ɔ mō a taa yaa bō sa mō nyi.

¹² Ne Yohanee a agyasepɔ-ɔ bokō a bō sorɔ mō kifuniɲ-o yaa pure. Mfeɲ ne baa ya tōwe ketō ne kaa waa Yohanee-o gywii Yeessuu.

Aneɲ ne Yeessuu a sa asεε ηkpeɲ nnuu ateese-o
(Maak 6.30-44; Lukas 9.10-17; Yohanee 6.1-14)

¹³ Yeessuu a nu aneɲ ne baa mɔɔ Yohanee-o, ne ɔ fa mfεεre feye mō aa mō agyasepɔ-ɔ yɔ mfeɲ ne asεε moɲ bō-rɔ-ɔ ya kyure kafwee. Ne mō aa bamō a lwee koree-rɔ ba kpa a bō pare yɔ mfeɲ ne a du diɲ-o. Amaa bokō a kyɔ ηu mfeɲ ne ɔ kpa a ɔ yɔ-ɔ, ne aneɲ se-ɔ asεε biribiri a lee mfeɲ a eman-ɔ-rɔ mɛraa se bō borɔ nkyu ekεεkεε se bō gya mō se. Ne baa sere gye mō ηkpeε ya fō mfeɲ ne ɔ kpa a ɔ yɔ-ɔ.

¹⁴ Koree-ɔ a bō dan, ne Yeessuu a lee-ɔ, ne oo ηu asεε biribiri amō, na bō gywii mō. ɔ moɲ lee kpa a ɔ kwaye bamō, a lee feye oo ηu aneɲ ne baa pee akatɔ ba kpa a bō ηu mō-ɔ. Ne bamō asen a waa mō ewεε. Aneɲ se-ɔ, alɔpō kɛmaa ne baa baa mō ase-ɔ, ɔ kya bamō.

¹⁵ Amō kyɔwe a kpa a ɔ twεε-ɔ, ne mō agyasepɔ-ɔ a bō tōwe gywii mō feye, “Kyɔwe a lowe. Amō a gye efa-rɔ se-ɔ, sa a asεε-ɔ yɔ eman ne e maa mfee-ɔ-rɔ, na bō nya ya sɔɔ kotɔkō gyi.”

¹⁶ Ne Yeessuu a beɲɲaa bamō feye, “A moɲ bware feye bō yɔ. Mone fɔɲfɔɲ, moɲ' sa bamō kotɔkō a bō gyi.”

¹⁷ Ne baa lee kanɔ feye, “Bodobodoo akuri anuu na ηkingyi ηnyɔ wɔre kpeɲ ne ane de mfee.”

¹⁸ Ne Yeessuu a tōwe gywii bamō feye bō taa baa mō a ɔ kee.

¹⁹ Ne ɔ ye asεε-ɔ kyena efa se sweere mfeɲ. Ne ɔ taa bodobodoo akuri anuu-o na ηkingyi ηnyɔ-ɔ waa mō asaree-rɔ, ne ɔ deere soso, ne ɔ sa Wuribware anse. Ne ηkee ɔ teɲɲe-rɔ bō sa mō agyasepɔ-ɔ, ne baa ke-ro sa asεε-ɔ pεεε.

²⁰ Bamō pεεε a gyi bodobodoo-o kpone, ne baa wɔ ηkingyi-o kpone. Ne ηkee mō agyasepɔ-ɔ a taa ake kudu anyɔ swii bodobodoo na ηkingyi mpupuriasee ne η ya saɲ-ɔ bō borɔ.

²¹ Akyye na nyaagyi ne baa gyi ateese-o e moɲ tii si, anyare-ɔ wɔre bō ηkpeɲ nnuu.

Aneɲ ne Yeessuu a nare nkyu si-o
(Maak 6.45-52; Yohanee 6.16-21)

²² Amō-ɔ kamεε-rɔ, ne Yeessuu a sa ne mō agyasepɔ-ɔ a lwee koree-ɔ-rɔ gye mō ηkpeε yɔ nkyu-o nnoɲ a boɲbe-ɔ se, ne mō-ɔ mō a sii a ɔ sa laman-ɔ kpa a bō yɔ pe.

²³ Mō a brawe bamō-rɔ pεεε bō kyonwe bamō epe-ɔ, ne ɔ yɔ kebee kō se ya kore kebwarekore mō wɔre kpeɲ.

Bō fō kanye-o, Yeessuu wɔre bō kebee-ɔ se mfeɲ.

²⁴ Na mō agyasepɔ a koree-ɔ a fō kefɔ. Amō bō moɲ lee ba taare bō pare yɔ akatɔ-rɔ, a lee feye bamō a pare ba gyanɲaa afwii-o si-o, alanɲkpare e da bamō a kiɲi.

²⁵ Bō fō gyegyaye kese-ro, ne Yeessuu a nare nkyu-o si feye mō a naa sweere-ɔ ya tō bamō.

²⁶ Mò agyasepò-ò a ñu mò a naa nkyu-o si-o, bọ mon pini mò, amose-ò kufu a nya bamo peee, ne baa fee-ro feye, “Kyenjanpo nee!”

²⁷ Mfen ne Yeesuu a tawe feye, “Mò nee. Mon' nya kakpono. Mone ma sa a kufu nya mone.”

²⁸ Ne Peetroo ye, “Mò nyanpe, amo e gye fo kasentij si, amo feraa sa kana na n nare nkyu-o si ba fo ase.”

²⁹ Ne Yeesuu a benjaa mò feye, “Ba!”

Amose-ò ne Peetroo a lee koree-ò-ro lee ò naa nkyu-o si ò ya Yeesuu ase.

³⁰ Amaa afwii-o a da mò nkyu si mfen-ò se-ò, kufu a nya mò, ne ò lee o kirewi. Ne ò faa-ro tawe e, “Mò nyanpe, morowe mo!”

³¹ Puri amo-ro, ne Yeesuu a fo mò ase, ne ò twee kra mò-ro tawe feye, “Fo kokoregyi ne fo de-o mon kyò peee! Emene se ne fo mon kore gyi?”

³² San ne Yeesuu na Peetroo a lwee koree-ò-ro-ò, ne afwii-o a yowe.

³³ Ne Yeesuu agyasepò-ò a gyonjo sun mò koree-ò-ro mfen. Ne bọ ye, “Kasentij si, Wuribware mò gyi-o e gye fo.”

Aneñ ne Yeesuu a kya alapo Ginesaret ifuri si-o

(Maak 6.53-56)

³⁴ Ne baa mēraa se ba ya nkyu-o si. Ne ñkee bamo koree-ò a bọ dan Ginesaret ifuri si.

³⁵ Mfen a sese-ò a den ñu Yeesuu-o, ne baa da kibonbon mmangyii na eman ne e maa mfen-ò-ro. Ne ifuri-o si a sese-ò a taa bamo alapo peee baa Yeesuu ase.

³⁶ Ne baa kore mò feye ò daboro bamo na bọ kpaare, beee ò sa alapo-ò kpa na bọ daboro mò waagya kana gbaa. Bamo ne baa daboro mò waagya-ò peee a kpaare.

15

Aneñ ne adedaapo a kaapo-ò

(Maak 7.1-13)

¹ San ko ne Wuribware mbraa akaapopo na Farisii awuye ko ne baa lee Yerusalem man-ò-ò a ba Yeesuu ase bọ bise mò feye,

² “Nteto se ne fo agyasepò-ò maa gya ekpa ne ane adedaapo a kaapo ane-ò se? Keto se ne ane a bise amo-ò e gye feye bọ maa fwee asaree, pwee dee gyi ateese.”

³ Ne Yeesuu a benjaa bamo feye, “To, nteto se ne mone gbaa mone maa gya Wuribware fonfon a mbraa-ò se, ne mone gya mone sese a ekpa-ò se?”

⁴ Mone nyi feye Wuribware ye,

‘Bu fo se na fo nyi’,*

na ‘Okēmaa ne ò lon mò se beee mò nyi-o, bọ mō mò.’*

⁵⁻⁶ Amaa mone feraa, mone e kaapo nee feye atanne beee keto timaa ko ne oko de a ò bọ kya mò se na mò nyi-ro-o, mò ya taa yaa bọ sa Wuribware na mò kusun, amo feraa Wuribware e bọ, a kaapo feye sese-ò a nya mò eyee, ne mone bee mone ye mò se na mò nyi kitiri ne ba wu-o mon lee a gye mò asen nee. Mò akowepo atanne kesa maa kaapo nee feye o bu bamo nee eee? Mone fonfon a ekpa mō ne mone e kaapo. A mon lee a gye Wuribware asen ne mone gya se. Ne ñkee mō Wuribware asen mon lee a gye kotoko mone ase.

* **15:4** Kelee Igyipiti 20.12; Mbraa kebeesa 5.16. * **15:4** Kelee Igyipiti 21.17; Kolonjo mbraa 20.9.

7 Mone nno nyo nyo awuye mo, san ne Wuribware kyaame Isaya a kyore asen ko waa abwaresej wore-o-ro-o, mone asen ne do tawe, o mon ba ayeba. Do kyore ne feye Wuribware ye,

8 'Asese mo de bamo nno kpankpan nee ba bonyaa mo, amaa bamo nkpono mon bo mo se.

9 Bamo kusun mo ne ba sun mo-o gye kwaa, ke e gye kegya mbraa na amanbere ne dimaadi a kaapo-o se dooo.' ”*

*Ata ne a waa sese iyisi-o
(Maak 7.14-23)*

10-11 Yeesuu a tawe asen gywii Farisii awuye-o na Wuribware mbraa akaaporo-o lowe-o, ne do bee tee laman-o bo gyanhe mo ase, ne do tawe gywii bamo feye, “Mon' lon eseb, na mon' nu mo ase, na mon' nu kaase feye n gye keto ne sese i gyi o waa kame-ro-o e gye ne ke e sa a o waa iyisi. Amaa keto ne ke e lee mo kan-ro-o e gye ne ke e sa a o waa iyisi.”

12 Ne Yeesuu agyasepo-o a ba mo ase bo tawe gywii mo feye, “Fo mon nyi feye asen ne fo a tawe-o se-o, Farisii awuye-o idun a fwii fo se aaa?”

13 Ne Yeesuu a da kekpare mo bo lee kan feye, “Ketodwii kema ne Wuribware, n se ne o bo soso-o, mon dwii-o o kywi.

14 Farisii awuye-o feraa, mone ma kan benjaa bamo. Bo ye bo gye tenapo kayii-ro akrapo nee. Amaa bamo fanfan mon kee. Tenapo ya kra tenapo kiyii-ro a o gye mo nkpee, bamo peee e lee a bo lee da kemañan-o.”

15 Ne Peetroo ye, “Fo ye n gye keto ne sese i gyi o waa kame-ro-o e gye ne ke e sa a o waa iyisi, kaapo ane kemo kaase.”

16 Ne Yeesuu ye, “Nto se ne mone du feye asese amo-o nee?”

17 Nto se ne mone mon nu asen amo kaase-o nee? Mon' nu feye keto ne sese i gyi-o i lwee mo kan-ro-o nee na ko yo mo kame-ro na nkee o koo bo tewe.

18 Amaa keto ne ke e lee mo kan-ro-o feraa a lee mo kakpono-ro nee. Kemo e gye ne ke e sa ne o waa iyisi.

19 A lee feye sese kakpono-ro ne mfeere boye e lee, ne ka sa ne o mo mo beeko, ne o waa kakyekpa beee kanyarekpa, ne o ywii, ne o ten mo beeko kan, ne o tawe asen boye o kye mo beeko.

20 Anen a ato mo e gye ne a sa ne sese e waa iyisi. Amaa mo ya gyi ateese na o mon fwee asaree, a maa taare a a sa a o waa iyisi.”

*Okye ko ne o mon gye Yudaanyi-o a kokoregyi-o
(Maak 7.24-30)*

21 Yeesuu a lee mfen-o, ne oo ywii lee bamo fanfan Isireelii awuye sweere se yo ifuri ko ne o da o maa Tiro na Sidon eman-o se, na o ya kyure kafwee.

22 Amaa okye ko a nu mo a ba-o, ne do ba mo ase. Okye mo mon gye Yudaanyi, o gye Kananayi, ne o te ifuri amo se-o. Ne do kore Yeesuu feye, “Mo nyanpe, Deefid mo nana, nu mo ewee na fo kya mo-ro. Ibrisi ko te mo kayaagyi kyese se, ne ee toora mo bweeto.”

23 Amaa Yeesuu mon benjaa mo. Amose-o ne oo su o kore mo anen-aaa. Ne nkee Yeesuu agyasepo-o a bo kore mo feye, “Ane nyanpe, gya okye amo bo kyonwe, a lee feye o gya ane se anen-aaa, na o maa yowe elawo mo kowaa.”

24 Ne nkee Yeesuu a tawe gywii okye-o feye, “Fo mon nyi feye mo kusun ne Wuribware a sun mo a m bo waa-o e gye feye n yo mo fanfan Isireelii awuye ne baa fo-o ase, na m bo buwi bamo kinjaa baa Wuribware ase aaa?”

* 15:9 Isaya 29.13 (LXX).

²⁵ Mfen̄ ne ɔkyee-ɔ a bɔ kpuni an̄urii Yeesuu ayaa-rɔ tɔwe feyε, “Mɔ nyan̄pe, mɔ e kɔre fɔ nee feyε fɔ bɔ kya mɔ-rɔ.”

²⁶ Ne Yeesuu ye, “N de ateese mɔ e sa Wuribware mɔ gyi-ana. Ne mɔ ya taa akɔ sa bamɔ ne ane asese e tee feyε igyono-o, a bware aaa?”

²⁷ Ne ɔkyee-ɔ ye, “To, mɔ a nu, mɔ nyan̄pe, amaa igyono maa kisi bamɔ anyan̄pe a anɔwore ne a lee a da sweere-ɔ kigyi.”

²⁸ Mɔ a tɔwe aneɲ-ɔ, ne Yeesuu mɔ a bee tɔwe gywii mɔ feyε, “Ɔpekyee, fɔ a kɔre mɔ gyi bweetɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, ketɔ ne fɔ a kɔre mɔ-ɔ, fɔ e nya.” Puri amɔ-rɔ ne ɔkyee-ɔ mɔ gyi kyeese-ɔ a kpaare.

Aneɲ ne Yeesuu a bee kya alɔpo bweetɔ-ɔ

²⁹ Ne Yeesuu a lee mfen̄ kin̄ɲi yɔ Galileya sweere se ɔ naa mfen̄ a kepare dabe-ɔ ekeεkeε se. Ne ɔ de kebee kɔ kafwee ya kyena.

³⁰ Mfen̄-ɔ ne asese biribiri a ba mɔ ase. Bamɔ bokɔ a baa agyabɔɔ na atenapɔ na asaree wuse awuye na mmu na bamɔ ne ba lɔ alɔgyi eworese eworese-ɔ mɔ akatɔ-rɔ. Ne ɔ kya bamɔ.

³¹ Laman̄ ne baa ba Yeesuu ase-ɔ a ɲu aneɲ ne puri amɔ-rɔ mmu a sa sen̄sa, ne asaree wuse awuye a asaree-ɔ a kpaare, ne agyabɔɔ a kosɔ nare bamɔ ayaa se, ne atenapɔ akatɔ a bun̄ɲi-o, ne eyee a kpeɲ bamɔ, ne baa kyɔrɔ Wuribware, ne bɔ ye, “Ane Isireelii awuye a nyan̄pe-ɔ keyaalɛɲ kyɔ bweetɔ.”

Aneɲ ne Yeesuu a sa asese ɲkpeɲ nna ateese-o (Maak 8.1-10)

³² Ne ɲkee Yeesuu a tee mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ baa mɔ ase, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feyε, “Asese mɔ aneɲ bɔ mɔ ewee, a lee feyε bamɔ a ba mɔ ase mfee-ɔ ɲke nsa nee. Amose-ɔ bamɔ ateese peee a lowe. Ne mɔ-ɔ mɔ ya sa ne baa yɔ epe na mon̄ sa bamɔ ateese, akon̄ e mɔɔ bokɔ kpa-rɔ.”

³³ Ne mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ a beɲɲaa mɔ feyε, “Kimukee mɔ-rɔ mfene ne ɔko e nya asese deman̄te mɔ kanɔ se ateese?”

³⁴ To, ne Yeesuu a bise bamɔ feyε, “Bodobodoo akuri afene ne mon̄e de?”

Ne bɔ ye, “Ane de bodobodoo akuri asunoo na ɲkingyi ngyingyi kafwee.”

³⁵ Ne Yeesuu a sa ne laman̄-ɔ a kyena sweere.

³⁶ Ne ɔ taa bodobodoo akuri asunoo amɔ na ɲkingyi amɔ, ne ɔ sa Wuribware an̄se wee se. Ne ɔ ten̄ɲe-rɔ, ne ɔ taa sa mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ feyε bɔ ke-ro sa bamɔ. Ne baa ke-ro sa asese-ɔ peee.

³⁷ Ne bamɔ peee a gyi ateese amɔ kpone. Ne ɲkee mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ a ya swii ateese mpupuriasee-ɔ bɔ borɔ ake adabe asunoo.

³⁸ Akyee na nyaagyi e mon̄ tii si, anyare ne baa gyi ateese amɔ-ɔ wɔre bɔ ɲkpeɲ nna.

³⁹ Yeesuu a sa ne asese-ɔ peee mɔ a brawe-rɔ-ɔ, ne oo lwee koree-rɔ ya dan̄ nkyu-o nnon̄ a bon̄be-ɔ se mɛraa man̄ kɔ ne ba tee mɔ ε Magadan̄-ɔ.

16

Aneɲ ne Farisii awuye ye Yeesuu kaapo elɛɲ-ɔ (Maak 8.11-13; Lukas 12.54-56)

¹ Ne Farisii awuye-o na Sadukii awuye-o bokɔ a ba Yeesuu ase na bɔ bɔ ɲu feyε mɔ keyaalɛɲ ne o de ɔ waa akpeɲeyeetɔ-ɔ a lee Wuribware ase kasent̄ɲ nee eee. Aneɲ se-ɔ, baa tɔwe gywii mɔ nee feyε, “Sa a kotɔkɔ lee Wuribware se na ane nya ɲu feyε Wuribware bɔ fɔ ase nee.”

² Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feyε, “Kyɔwe e twee-rɔ, ne ketɔ ya pee-ro-o, mon̄e e tɔwe nee feyε nyan̄pe ane e nya kaye-rɔ kayeyuri.

³ Gyegyaye tututu ma awore ya biri, mone e tawe nee feye bware e kpa a o ba. Mone a taare mone e deere soso mone i pini keto ne ke e ba kaye-ro-o, emene se ne mone maa taare a mon' kaapo keto ne ke e waa kaye ma-ro mbeyom-o kaase feraa?

⁴ Ndoo a kaye ma-ro a asese-o gye asese boye ne bo maa kore Wuribware ba gyi-o. Mone ye n waa akpenyeeto bo kaapo mone. Amaa ma waa amo a n sa mone, amo akpenyeeto ko ne aa waa Yonaa dedaa-o se wore ne mo e waa a m bo kaapo mone.”

Ne oo lee bamo ase o yii.

⁵ Ne Yeesuu mo aa mo agyasepo-o a bee pare nkyu si yo non a bonbe-o se. Amaa mo agyasepo-o a tan se feye bo soo bodobodoo pwee ne baa dee ba.

⁶ Mfen ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii bamo feye, “Mon' sa Farisii awuye na Sadukii awuye amo se, a lee feye bo de yiisi ko ba waa bodobodoo ne o tin-o na o mon bo kane.”

⁷ To, ne mo agyasepo-o a lee ba tawe ba gywii abee feye, “Anen ne ane mon de bodobodoo-o si ne oo tawe anen-o, beee?”

⁸ Yeesuu ma a nyi keto ne ba tawe-o se-o, ne oo bise bamo feye, “Nteto nee ne mone e tawe mone ke-mon-de bodobodoo asen? Emene se ne mone kokoregyi mon tee waa kokyoo?”

⁹ Mone mon tee nu mo kekaapo-o kaase nee beee? Mone a tan se feye mo a tenne bodobodoo akuri anuu-o-ro sa asese nkpen nnuu-o, ne baa gyi kpone aaa? Mone a tan ake ne mone a swii mpupuriasee-o waa-ro-o kan se aaa?

¹⁰ Mo a bee tenne bodobodoo akuri asunoo-o-ro sa asese nkpen nna-o, ne baa gyi kpone-o, mone mon nyinji ake ne mone a bee swii mpupuriasee-o waa-ro-o kan nee beee?

¹¹ Ne emene se ne mo e tawe gywii mone feye mon' sa Farisii awuye na Sadukii awuye a yiisi-o si, ne mone maa nu kaase feye n gye bodobodoo asen ne mo e tawe?”

¹² Ne nkee mo agyasepo-o a nu kaase feye n gye yiisi ne bo de ba waa bodobodoo-ro-o asen ne o tawe. Amaa oo yii bamo se bo lee anen ne Farisii awuye-o na Sadukii awuye-o maa kaapo kebwaresun kpa se-o se nee.

*Mo ne Peetroo ye Yeesuu gye-o
(Maak 8.27-30; Lukas 9.18-21)*

¹³ San ko ne Yeesuu a yo ifuri ko ne e maa Kayesareya Filipii man-o se-o. Bamo a naa ba yo-o, ne oo bise mo agyasepo-o feye, “Emene ne asese e tee mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o?”

¹⁴ Ne baa lee kan feye, “Boko ye fo gye Wuribware a akyaamee ne baa dee kyena-o oko ne oo kyinji lee lowi-ro, feye Yohanee Osuubopo-o, beee Iliya, beee Yeremeya, beee bamo-ro oko-o.”

¹⁵ Ne oo bise mo agyasepo-o feye, “Ne mone mo mone ye nse e gye mo-o nee?”

¹⁶ Ne Siman Peetroo a benja feye, “Fo e gye Kristoo, Wuribware ne mo wore doo i de nkpa-o mo gyi ne Wuribware ye o sun ane ase-o.”

¹⁷ Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii mo feye, “Yohanee mo gyi Siman ma, fo de nyure, a lee feye n gye nyinkpase ya tawe kasentim ma gywii fo, amaa n se Wuribware ne o bo soso-o ya tawe gywii fo.

¹⁸ Fo kenasenyare e gye Peetroo, ne kemo kaase e gye kefore-o beee? Fo du nee feye kefore-o. Mo e tawe mo i gywii fo feye kefore ma se ne mo e pwee mo asaree kekyan a m bo yera, na Obansam na mo kamee-ro awuye ma taare a bo nyera kemo.

¹⁹ Fọ ne mọ e taa Wuribware se a esafowa-ọ a n sa. Pone kemaa ne fọ e taye sweere se mfee-ọ, Wuribware ne ọ bọ soso-ọ a taye. Ne pone kemaa ne fọ e twee-ro sweere se mfee-ọ, Wuribware ne ọ bọ soso-ọ a twee-ro-ọ.”

²⁰ Mfen ne oo yii mọ agyasepo-ọ se feye bọ ma kan tawe gywii ọko feye mọ e gye Kristoo ne Wuribware ye o sun a ọ bọ kyonwe-ọ.

*Aneḡ ne Yeesuu a tawe mọ asenḡ kuru na mọ lowi asenḡ-ọ
(Maak 8.31 - 9.1; Lukas 9.22-27)*

²¹ Lee kake amọ bọ yọ, ne Yeesuu a lee ọ kaapo-ro ọ tawe gywii mọ agyasepo-ọ feye, “A tiri feye ḡ yọ Yerusalem maḡ-nọ. Na mfen a maḡ abrese na Wuribware alonḡpo abrese na Wuribware mbraa akaapopo-ọ sa a n gyi aworefo bweeto. Na bọ mọ mọ. Amaa kemọ ḡke nsa, Wuribware i kyinḡi mọ a ọ lee lowi-ro.”

²² Ne Peetroo a lee mọ kerisi, ne ọ tawe gywii mọ feye, “Wuribware sa a a ma ba aneḡ. Amọ-ọ ma ba fọ se daa.”

²³ Ne Yeesuu a buruwaa tawe gywii Peetroo feye, “Obansam, nare lee mọ ase. Peetroo, fọ du ne feye kefore ne ki i tii mọ ekpa-ọ. Fọ mfeere mon lee Wuribware ase, sese mfeere ne fọ de.”

²⁴ Mfen ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii mọ agyasepo-ọ feye, “Ọko ne ọ kpa a ọ gya mọ se-ọ yawe kowaa ketọ ne ke e pre mọ-ọ, na ọ sorọ mọ fonḡonḡ kiyii kpare-abee-ro gya mọ se.”

²⁵ A lee feye ọko ne ọ kpa a ọ nya mọ eyee lee lowi ase-ọ, lowi e nya mọ nsu peee. Ọko mọ ne o kperi mọ se na o wu-o e nya ḡkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ọ.

²⁶ Tonọ mọ ne sese e nya feye mọ a nya kaye-ro atọ peee, na bọ lee aneḡ se na ọ panḡ kyenakpa Wuribware ase? A mon de tonọ. Seye mon bọ-ro ne ọ taare a ọ bọ sọ kyenakpa amọ.

²⁷ Mon' nu mọ ase. Saḡ ko e ba a ọ bọ ba ne n se Wuribware a kelanḡer-ọ e lee soso a ko wee sweere se, na mọ, dimaadi mọ gyi-o, na n se a mbọ-ọ lee ba. Na mọ-ọ n gyi asese peee asenḡ Wuribware ayaa-ro, na ḡ ka okemaa ebaye beee itimaa ne ọ waa-ọ kọkọ.

²⁸ Mọ i gyi mon kasentḡ feye boko bọ mfee na bọ ma wu, amọ baa ḡu mọ, dimaadi mọ gyi-o, a ba feye owure-o pwee.”

17

*Aneḡ ne Yeesuu agyasepo-ọ boko a ḡu mọ kedabe-ọ
(Maak 9.2-13; Lukas 9.28-36)*

¹ ḡke nsiye a kyon feye Yeesuu a tawe asenḡ mọ-ọ, ne oo lee Peetroo na Yakubu na Yakubu mọ tire Yohanee, ne mọ aa bamọ wore a yọ kebee soswee ko soso. ² Bamọ a bọ mfen-ọ, ne baa ḡu feye Yeesuu a kyurowi. Mọ akat-ro a tore se feye kyowe, ne mọ atọ bunse a fwiiri pareparepare.

³ Puri amọ-ro ne baa ḡu feye anyare anyọ ko na Yeesuu yere, na ba sa senḡsa. Ne baa pini feye Wuribware mbraa asapo Mosis na Wuribware akyaamee Iliya nee.

⁴ Ne Peetroo a tawe gywii Yeesuu feye, “Mọ nyanpe, a bware fee feye ane a bọ mfee. Fọ e kpa feraa, mọ e waa abwii asa, fọ konko, na Mosis konko, na Iliya konko.”

⁵ Peetroo a saḡ ọ sa senḡsa-ọ, ne kowore toresese kuyayu a lee soso bọ dḡḡ bamọ se. Ne bore ko a lee kowore-ro tawe feye, “Mon' kee mọ gyi timaa ne mọ e kpa mọ asenḡ bweeto, ne mọ akatọ a gyi mọ se-ọ. Mon' nu mọ asenḡ.”

⁶ Agyasepo asa amọ a nu bore amọ-ọ, kufu a nya bamọ fee. Amose-ọ ne baa lee da bamọ mme si, ne baa bera akatọ bọ bun sweere.

7 Ne Yeesuu a bɔ dabɔrɔ bamɔ tɔwɛ feyɛ, “Mɔn' kɔsɔ, mɔnɛ ma sa a kufu nya mɔnɛ.”

8 Bamɔ a yasɛ akatɔ deere-ɔ, bɔ mɔn lɛɛ ŋu ɔkɔ bɔ mfen, amɔ Yeesuu wɔrɛ kpen.

9 Bamɔ a kporowɛ kebee-ɔ sɛ ba ba kaase-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a da bamɔ nnɔ sɛ feyɛ, “Mɔnɛ ma kan tɔwɛ atɔ mɔ ne mɔnɛ a ŋu-o gywii ɔkɔ, amɔ bɔ fɔ san ne Wuribware i kyinɔi mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, a ɔ lee lowi-ro-o.”

10 Ne mɔ agyasepɔ asa-ɔ a bise mɔ feyɛ, “Ntɛtɔ sɛ ne Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɔ ɛ tɔwɛ feyɛ Iliya amɔ ne anɛ a ŋu-o ɛ gye ne ɔ gye Kristoo ŋkrɛɛ a ɔ ba-ɔ nee?”

11 Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feyɛ, “Kasɛntin si Iliya ɛ gye ne ɔ gye ŋkrɛɛ a ɔ ba na ɔ nya bɔ lɔnɔ ekpa-rɔ.”

12 Amaa mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ feyɛ Iliya a kyɔ ba, ne asɛsɛ mɔn pini mɔ. Ne baa waa mɔ anɛn ne ba kpa-ɔ. Anɛn dɛɛ ne ba waa mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, bɔrɔkraa.”

13 Ne ŋkee mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ a pini feyɛ Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ asɛn ne ɔ tɔwɛ o gywii bamɔ-ɔ, a lee feyɛ Wuribware kyaamɛɛ kusun ne Yohanee a waa-ɔ du nee feyɛ kyaamɛɛ kusun ne san-ɔ Iliya a waa-ɔ.

*Aneɔ ne Yeesuu a kya kanyanɛɛ kɔ ne ibrisi te mɔ se-ɔ
(Maak 9.14-29; Lukas 9.37-42)*

14 Ne Yeesuu mɔ aa mɔ agyasepɔ asa-ɔ a bee kinɔi bɔ tɔ mɔ agyasepɔ ne baa san-ɔ na laman-ɔ. Mfen ne ɔnyare kɔ a bɔ kpuni anurii Yeesuu ayaa-rɔ tɔwɛ feyɛ,

15 “Mɔ nyanɔpɛ, mɔ ɛ kɔrɛ fɔ nee feyɛ fɔ ŋu mɔ gyi nyanɛ mɔ ewɛɛ na fɔ kya mɔ. ɔ lɔ kigbuɔgbuɔ nee, ne ke ɛ tɔraa mɔ bweetɔ. San kemaa, ke ɛ tweɛ mɔ ke ɛ da deekpa-rɔ beɛɛ nkyu-ro.”

16 Mbeyɔmɔ ne mɔ a taa mɔ baa fɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ asɛ mfee, amaa bɔ mɔn taare kya mɔ.”

17 Ne Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ feyɛ, “Kesebɔrɔlɛn awuye, mɔnɛ maa kɔrɛ mɔ mɔnɛ i gyi. Nsu mfene ne mɔnɛ ɛ kpa feyɛ mɔ aa mɔnɛ a kyena? Beɛɛ nsu mfene ne mɔnɛ ɛ kpa feyɛ ŋ nyite mɔnɛ pwɛɛ na mɔn' dɛɛ kɔrɛ mɔ gyi-o nee? Mɔn' taa kayaagyi-o baa mɔ asɛ mfee.”

18 Bamɔ a taa mɔ baa-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a sa ibrisi ne i te kayaagyi-o si-o kanɔ, ne ɛ ya kɔsɔ lee mɔ se. Puri amɔ-rɔ ne kanyanɛɛ-ɔ a kpaare.

19 Amɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ, ne Yeesuu agyasepɔ-ɔ a ba mɔ asɛ kerɛ si tɔn kɔ bɔ bise mɔ feyɛ, “Ntɛtɔ sɛ ne anɛ mɔn taare gya ibrisi amɔ-ɔ nee?”

20 Ne ɔ bɛnɔaa bamɔ feyɛ, “Ketɔ sɛ ne mɔnɛ mɔn taare gya ibrisi amɔ bɔ kɔsɔ kayaagyi amɔ se-ɔ ɛ gye feyɛ mɔnɛ kɔkɔregyi mɔn kyɔ. Mɔ i gyi mɔnɛ kasɛntin feyɛ mɔnɛ dɛɛ mɔnɛ de kɔkɔregyi na ke ta feyɛ kiyii kiyi kagyinyingyii gbaa nee-ɔ, weeteɛ mɔnɛ ɛ taare a mɔn' tɔwɛ gywii kebee sosweɛ mɔ mfee feyɛ ‘Lee mfee yɔ mfen,’ na ki bu mɔnɛ. Na weeteɛ mɔn' taare waa ketɔ kemaa. [

21 Amaa anɛn a ibrisi amɔ, mɔnɛ maa taare a mɔn' gya bɔ kɔsɔ sesɛ se, amɔ mɔnɛ a kɔrɛ kebwarekɔrɛ na mɔnɛ a kra akɔn pwɛɛ.]”

*Aneɔ ne Yeesuu a bee tɔwɛ mɔ lowi asɛn-ɔ
(Maak 9.30-32; Lukas 9.43-45)*

22 Yeesuu mɔ aa mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ a naa ba muruwi Galileya sweere sɛ ba yɔ-ɔ, ne ɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feyɛ, “Mɔn' lɔn esebɔ na mɔn' nu mɔ asɛ. Ba taa mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, a bɔ waa sweere mɔ se ayaalenpɔ kesareɛ-rɔ.”

23 Ba mɔ mɔ, amaa kemɔ ŋke nsa, Wuribware i kyinɔi mɔ a ɔ lee lowi-ro.” Mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ a nu amɔ-ɔ, ne bore-rɔ a duɔwi bamɔ.

Wuribware sunjka a tweetwee-ɔ asen

²⁴ Ne san ne Yeesuu mɔ aa mɔ agyasepo-ɔ a fo Kapaaniyum man-nɔ-ɔ, ne tweetwee akɔrepo ko a ba Peetroo ase bo bise mɔ feye, “Ane a ba a ane bo kɔre atanne lee ane Isireelii awuye ase nee, na bo bo taare lɔnɔ Wuribware sunjka akyan-ɔ. Fo nyanpe e ka anen a tweetwee amo aaa beee o kine?”

²⁵ Ne Peetroo ye, “O ka.”

Peetroo a lwee lɔn-nɔ-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a gye nkpeee bise mɔ feye, “Simɔn, emene ne fo e fa amo-ɔ mfere? Kaye mɔ-rɔ awure ya sa kan feye bo ka tweetwee sa bamo, bamo fɔnfɔn asese ase ne ba kɔre pwee, beee bamo adon ne baa ko kenaa gyi si-o ase ne ba kɔre a bo lee pwee?”

²⁶ Ne Peetroo a lee kan feye, “Bamo adon ase ne ba kɔre a bo lee pwee.”

Ne Yeesuu ye, “Kasentɔn nee. Amose-ɔ ane a gye Wuribware se a kuwure-o-ro agyi-o si-o, ane maa ka Wuribware sunjka kolɔnɔ a tweetwee amo.

²⁷ Amaa ma kpa feye tweetwee akɔrepo mɔ se, asese idun fwii ane se. Amose-ɔ, yo nkyu-ro, ya twee drɔwa waa-rɔ. Fo ya yo, kakingyi ne fo e gye nkpeee a fo kra-ɔ kan-rɔ fo i nu atanne kigyi ne kaa fo siidii aduna-ɔ, ne ke e taare a ke ka mo aa fo kunu si tweetwee ne ba kpa-ɔ. Na fo taa yaa bo ka mo aa fo a Wuribware sunjka a tweetwee-ɔ.”

18

Nse e gye brese Wuribware se a kuwure-o-ro?

(Maak 9.33-37; Lukas 9.46-48)

¹ San amo-ɔ, ne Yeesuu agyasepo-ɔ a ba mɔ ase. Ne baa bise mɔ feye, “Nse e gye brese Wuribware se a kuwure-o-ro?”

² Ne Yeesuu a tee kayaagyi ko baa bo yera bamo akatɔ-rɔ.

³ Ne ɔ tɔwe gywii bamo feye, “Mo e tɔwe mo i gywii mone feye mone okemaa kakpon-rɔ e mon waa feye kayaagyi lee-o, mone maa nya kpa a mon' tii Wuribware se a kuwure-o si.

⁴ Amose-ɔ okemaa ne o yuri mɔ eyee, ne ɔ waa feye kayaagyi mɔ ne ɔ yere mfee-ɔ i kii brese Wuribware se a kuwure-o-ro.

⁵ Amose-ɔ, oko ne mɔ ya kra anen a kayaagyi mɔ neenɛe mo kenyare-rɔ-ɔ, ɔ kra mo neenɛe nee.”

Mone ma kaapo boko eka baye

(Maak 9.42-48; Lukas 17.1-2)

⁶ Ne Yeesuu a kya se tɔwe feye, “Okɔ ne mɔ ya sa ne nyaagyi ngyingyii mɔ ne ba kɔre mɔ ba gyi-o oko ya waa ebaye, amo fɛraa bamo ya ba kibu dabe bo da sese-ɔ kebɔ-rɔ, ne baa twee mɔ waa ɔpo-ɔ, a bo feye mɔ a nya kesebogyiiri ne Wuribware i gyiiri anen a ebaye awaapo kesebɔ-ɔ.

⁷ A gye afutɔ sa kaye-rɔ asese feye boko a bo-rɔ ne ba sa ne bamo beeko-ana e waa ebaye. Anen a asen-ɔ e dee ba fɛraa. Amaa bamo ne baa sa ne boko e waa ebaye amo-ɔ a kesebogyiiri-o e waa kokyɔ fee.

⁸ Amose-ɔ fo ko ne fo kesaree beee fo keyaa e gye ne ke e sa ne fo e waa ebaye, ten kemo bo twee. A lee feye fo ya kii kesaree konko wuye beee keyaa konko wuye, ne fo a nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ, a bo feye fo kumumwii a lwee aworefɔ deekpa ne ɔ maa dun, ne Wuribware a kure bo beya na ɔ bo gyiiri ebaye awaapo kesebɔ-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ.

⁹ Ne fo ne fo kekatɔ ko e sa ne fo e waa ebaye-ɔ, fo lee kemo bo twee. A lee feye fo ya lee kemo bo twee, ne fo ya kii kekatɔ konko wuye, ne fo a nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ, a bo feye fo akatɔ anyɔ a te fo se, ne fo a bo lwee aworefɔ deekpa-ɔ-rɔ.”

*Sanne ne ɔɔ fo-ɔ kitee
(Lukas 15.3-7)*

¹⁰ Ne Yeesuu a kya se kaapo mɔ agyasepo-ɔ feye, “Mone ma kan fa feye nyaagyi ngyingyii mɔ mon gye seye. A lee feye mɔ i gyi mone kasentij feye Wuribware a mbɔɔ ne ba deere bamo akemaa se-ɔ yere Wuribware ase san kema. [

¹¹ Mon' lon esebɔ. Mo, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, a ba a m bo deere kpa ebaye awaapo nee na m morawe bamo.]

¹² N taa feye ɔko de esanne kelafa, ne ɔ deere bamo se efa-rɔ, ne bamo ɔko ya fo, emene ne sese-ɔ e waa? Mo e kɔre a n gyi feye ɔ yowe esanne adukpanɔ na ekpanɔ ne baa san-ɔ a bo bo sii bamo gyirokpa nee, na ɔ ya buwi kpa ɔkonko-ɔ bo fo san ne o nu mɔ-ɔ.

¹³ Kasentij si mɔ ya nu mɔ, mɔ akatɔ i gyi sanne konko amo se, a kyon adukpanɔ na ekpanɔ ne bo mon fo-ɔ. Beee mo e ba ayeba nee eee?

¹⁴ Aneɲ deɛ ne Wuribware, mone se ne ɔ bo soso-ɔ, maa kpa feye nyaagyi ngyingyii mɔ ɔko fo.”

Fo kosobeɛ ya waa fo bɔye, ketɔ ne fo waa-ɔ

¹⁵ Ne Yeesuu a kya se ɔ kaapo ketɔ ne Wuribware ye ane waa ebaye awaapo-ɔ. ɔ ye, “Fo kosobeɛ akɔre gyipo ya waa fo bɔye, emene ne fo waa? Ketɔ ne fo waa-ɔ e gye feye fo yɔ mɔ ase, na fo tee mɔ kerɔ si. Na fo aa mɔ abee anyɔ wore, fo tawe bɔye ne ɔ waa fo-ɔ gywii mɔ. Ne mɔ ya nu fo kaase, ne mɔ ya yere gywii fo, amo feraa fo a lonjo fo aa mɔ mbonɔ-rɔ.

¹⁶ Amaa mɔ e mon nu fo asen feraa, tee sese konko beee abee anyɔ bo tii fo eyee se yaa mɔ ase. A lee feye baa kyore abwareseɲ wore-ɔ-rɔ feye,

‘Abee anyɔ beee nkɔ asa ya yere-rɔ tawe feye baa nu kasentij si feye sese amo a waa bɔye ko feraa, abrese e taare a bo bu mɔ kepɔ.’*

¹⁷ Ne mɔ ya san kine kunu bamo kaase feraa, mon' taa asen-ɔ peee yaa asoree agyi akatɔ-rɔ. Ne mɔ e ma nu asoree agyi gbaa a nnɔ-ɔ, amo feraa taa mɔ feye ɔ mon tii asoree-ɔ se, a lee feye o du nee feye bamo ne bo maa sun Wuribware-ɔ ɔko beee feye apoo lenpo akɔre po-ɔ.

¹⁸ Mo i gyi mone kasentij feye ɔko bɔye kema ne mone e taa a mon' bo ke mɔ sweere mɔ se-ɔ, Wuribware ne ɔ bo soso-ɔ a taa bo ke mɔ. Ne mone e mon taa emɔ bo ke mɔ feraa, Wuribware mon taa bo ke mɔ.

¹⁹ M bee mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye mone abee anyɔ ya waa kan sweere mɔ se mfee kore Wuribware, n se ne ɔ bo soso-ɔ, kotɔko, ɔ sa mone.

²⁰ A lee feye mfen ne abee anyɔ beee asa e gyanje mo kenyare-rɔ-ɔ, m bo bamo ase mfen.”

Keyaafɔre kunuroleɲ wuye-o kitee

²¹ Ne Peetroo a bo bise Yeesuu feye, “To, mo nyanpe. N taa feye mɔ kosobeɛ e waa mɔ bɔye san kema, waa iluwi efene ne n taa mɔ ebaye-ɔ bo ke mɔ na ɲ yowe? Iluwi isunoo beee efene?”

²² Ne Yeesuu a lee kan feye, “Daabii. N gye iluwi isunoo. Amaa ɲ ye iluwi adusunoo aneɲ a ntunkarɛ nsunoo-o.

²³ Mon' nu aneɲ ne a du Wuribware se a kuwure-o-ro-o. N gye owure ko ya deɛ kyena aaa? Ne mɔ ayaafɔre-ɔ bokɔ de mɔ kokɔ. Ne ɔ waa mɔ mfeere feye ɔ tee bamo peee a ɔ bo gyanje na ɔ nya nu mɔ aa bamo mbonɔ-rɔ atanne ne a bo-rɔ-ɔ na ɔ kɔre lee bamo ase.

* 18:16 Mbraa kebeesa 19.15.

24 Mò a lee kaase ò waa amo-ò, ne baa baa mò ayaafòre-ò òkò ne o de mò kòkò siidii ñkpenkèe kakpen (GHC 1,000,000,000).

25 Owure a kpa a ò kòòre atanne-ò lee mò ase-ò, ne ò ye ò maa taare a ò ka. Amose-ò ne owure-o ye bò taa mò kapotèe pèee na mò ka na bamò nyaagyi fe sa òkò na bò kii sèse-ò anya. Na bò taa atanne ne baa nya-ò baa bò ka kòkò-ò.

26 Mfen ne keyaafòre amò a kpuni anjirii owure-o ayaa-rò-ò tòwe feye, 'Mò e kore fò nee feye fò nyite mò, na mò e ka fò kòkò-ò pèee.'

27 Ne ñkee owure-o a ñu feye mò keyaafòre amò asen a waa ewee, ne ò taa kòkò-ò pèee bò ke mò, ne ò sa mò kpa feye ò nare.

28 Keyaafòre-ò a lee kawu ò yò-ò, ne ò ya gyanjaa mò kosobee keyaafòre kò ne o de mò kòkò siidii kakpen. Ne ò ya kra mò bore-rò, ne ò ye, 'Ka mò atanne ne mò a bò para fò-ò sa mò mbembeyòmò.'

29 Ne mò kosobee-ò a kpuni anjirii mò ayaa-rò, ne ò ye, 'Mò e kore fò nee feye fò nyite mò, na mò e ka fò kòkò-ò pèee.'

30 Amaa ne ò mon nu kòkore ne mò kosobee-ò a kore mò-ò. Ne ò ye bò kra mò tii tiikpa bò fò san ne ò ka atanne-ò pèee a ò bò sa mò-ò.

31 Mò kosobee-ana ayaafòre ne baa san-ò a ñu ketò ne ò waa-ò, ne bamò idun a fwii bweetò, ne baa ya tòwe gywii owure-o.

32 Amose ne owure-o a tee anen a keyaafòre amò. Ne ò tòwe gywii mò feye, 'Kunurolen wuye keyaafòre e gye fò. Kòkò ne fò de mò-ò kyò bweetò bèee? Amaa fò a kore mò feye ñ nyite fò-ò se-ò, mò a taa fò kòkò amò bò ke fò.'

33 Ne emene se ne fò kosobee keyaafòre-ò a kore fò feye fò nyite mò-ò, ne fò mon ñu mò ewee feye anen ne mò-ò mò a ñu fò ewee-ò dee? Amò-ò bware aaa?'

34 Ne owure-o dun a fwii mò keyaafòre amò se bweetò, ne ò sa kanò feye bò ya tii mò tiikpa waa mò borakraa bò fò san ne ò taare a ò ka atanne-ò pèee-ò. Amò e gye saasebèe.

35 Anen ne Wuribware, n se ne ò bò soso-ò, e waa monè okemaa-ò nee, amò fò a lee fò kame-ro taa fò bèeko ebaye bò ke mò fèraa."

19

Anen ne Yeesuu a kaapo awaareye keten-nò asen-ò (Maak 10.1-12)

1 San ne Yeesuu a tòwe amo-ò pèee lowe-ò, ne ò lee Galileya sweere se yò Yudeya sweere se a kebègya ne ke bò Yoodan bòn nnon a bonbè-ò se-ò.

2 Ne asese biribiri a gya mò se. Ne ò kya bamò alòpò-ò mfen.

3 Mfen-ò, Farisii awuye kò a ba mò ase a bò lòre mò kanò-rò. Ne bò ye, "Anè mbraa-ò e sa kpa feye òkò kine mò ka bò lee ketò kemaa ne ònyare-ò e fa feye òkyee-ò a waa-ò se aaa?"

4 Ne Yeesuu a benjaa bamò feye, "Mone mon tee kare abwaresen wòre-ò-rò feye san ne Wuribware a twee kaye-rò atò pèee-ò, òò twee ònyare na òkyee nee eee?*"

5 Ne a bee tòwe feye,

'Amose ne ònyare e lee mò se na mò nyi lòn-nò na ò waaree,
na mò aa mò ka a waa kanò kyena kii kòkòkò.*'

6 Amò e kaapo nee feye bò mon lee bò gye abee anyò. Amaa Wuribware a sa ne baa kii sèse kòkò nee. Amose se-ò sèse mon de kpa feye mò a brawe ketò ne Wuribware a bò waa abee-rò-ò-rò."

* 19:4 Keleekaase 1.27. * 19:5 Keleekaase 2.24.

⁷ Ne Farisii awuye-o ye, “Ne nteto nee ne ane adedaapo Mosis a sa mbraa feye anyare e kpa a o kine mo ka, o kyoree wore na okemaa nya nu feye oo yure mo se, pwee na o dee gya mo lee mo aye?”

⁸ Ne Yeesuu a benhaa bamo feye, “Mosis a sa mone kpa feye mon' kine mone aka, a lee feye mone anu-ro bo len nee fee. Amaa mo e towe mo i gywii mone feye haree lee san ne Wuribware a twee keto kemaa-o, a mon waa mo kone feye anyare a kine mo ka.

⁹ Amose-o, keto ne mo e kaapo mone-o e gye feye anyare ma kine mo ka keto kemaa se, amo kyee-o a kyoo lee mo kam ee feraa. Ne n gye anen, anyare-o ya waaree kyee banban, o waa boye. Mo kebee waaree kyee banban-o du nee feye mo a waa kakyee kpa-o.”

¹⁰ Ne Yeesuu agyasepo-o a towe gywii mo feye, “Anyare na mo ka mbono-ro e gye anen, amo feraa, a bware feye oko ma waaree daa aaa?”

¹¹ Ne Yeesuu a lee kan feye, “N gye asese peee e gye ne ba taare a bo sure keto ne mone a towe-o se, amo bamo ne Wuribware a sa bamo anen a eyee kekra-o.

¹² Keto ne mo e kaapo-o e gye feye anyare boko bo-ro ne baa kowe bamo na bo maa taare a bo kowe nyaagi sa bamo eyee. Boko mo bo-ro ne baa lee bamo awee. Ne boko mo bee bo bo-ro ne bamo a pee akato Wuribware se a kuwure-o ekpa se kegya-o se-o, bo ye bo maa waaree. Amose se-o oko e bo-ro ne mo e taare a o waa anen, mon' sa a o waa.”

*Anen ne Yeesuu a yure nyaagi-o
(Maak 10.13-16; Lukas 18.15-17)*

¹³ Ne asese ko a baa bamo nyaagi Yeesuu ase, na o ba mo asaree bo donno bamo se, na o kore kebwarekore sa bamo. Amaa mo agyasepo-o ye bo nare, na bo ma lee toora mo.

¹⁴ Amose-o ne Yeesuu feraa ye, “Mone ma kan gya nyaagi mo lee mo ase. Mon' sa a bo ba mo ase, a lee feye anen a nyaagi mo na bamo ne bo du feye nyaagi mo-o e gye ne bo tii Wuribware se a kuwure-o si.”

¹⁵ Mo a ba mo asaree bo donno bamo se-o, ne o lee mfen meraa mo kpa se.

*A waa len bweeto feye ato wuye i sure si feye Wuribware gye mo owure
(Maak 10.17-31; Lukas 18.18-30)*

¹⁶ Ne anyare ko a ba Yeesuu ase, ne o ye, “Okaaporo, nteto keto timaa ne n waa na n nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-o?”

¹⁷ Ne Yeesuu a lee kan feye, “Nteto se ne fo i bise mo ato timaa si? Oko mon bo-ro ne o gye otimaa bee bo tii Wuribware se. To, fo e kpa a fo nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-o, gya Wuribware a mbraa-o se.”

¹⁸ Ne anyare-o a bise mo feye, “Nteto mbraa?”

Ne Yeesuu a lee kan feye, “Mbraa ne n ye,

‘Oko ma mo mo beeko, oko ma waa kakyee kpa,
oko ma kan ywii, oko ma kan ten mo beeko kan,

¹⁹ na okemaa bu mo se na mo nyi,’*

na ‘Okemaa kpa mo beeko feye anen ne o kpa mo eyee-o.’ ”*

²⁰ Ne anyare amo a benhaa mo feye, “Mo a gya mbraa mo peee se. Nteto ya san ne a bware feye m bee waa?”

²¹ Ne Yeesuu a lee kan feye, “Fo e kpa feye fo kii sese timaa lowe, amo feraa, nare ya fe keto kemaa ne fo de-o, na fo taa atanne-o peee bo sa atiripo. Fo ya

* **19:19** Kelee Igyipiti 20.12-16; Mbraa kebeesa 5.16-20. * **19:19** Kolojjo mbraa 19.18.

waa aneḅ feraa, Wuribware e kpa kapotee a o bo yera sosu sa fo. Na fo bo gya mo se mbeyoma.”

²² Onyare amo a nu mfaanee-o, a mon waa mo kone, a lee feye o de kapotee bweeto. Ne oo bore lee mfen yo mo lon-no.

²³ Mfen ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii mo agyasepo-o feye, “A waa len feye ato wuye a sure si feye Wuribware gye mo owure.

²⁴ Nyoma e taare a o lwee basa bo-ro daree aaa? Amaa mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye ato wuye kusure si feye Wuribware gye mo owure bo len a kyoma kulwee basa bo-ro daree.”

²⁵ Yeesuu agyasepo-o a nu amo-o, ne aa waa bamo asen dabe. Ne baa bise mo feye, “Ne nkee nse gbaa e gye ne o de kpa feye o nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-o nee?”

²⁶ Ne Yeesuu a deere bamo dinḅ, ne oo benḅaa bamo feye, “Sese e gye ne o maa taare a o nya aneḅ a nkpa-o, amo Wuribware a sa mo kpa feraa. Kotoko mon bo-ro ne Wuribware maa taare a o waa kemo.”

²⁷ Ne Peetroo ye, “Kee e, ane a yowe keto kema ane gya fo se-o, nteto ne ane e nya?”

²⁸ Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii bamo feye, “Mo i gyi mone kasentij feye san ko e ba a o bo ba, na kaye mo gye kee, na kaye popwee ba. Na san amo-o, mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, nya kedabe na wuraa na n kyena mo kuwuregya se gyi mo kuwure. Na mone fonḅon ne mone a gya mo se-o kyena ḅwuregya kudu ḅnyo se, na mon' gyi ane Isireelii awuye a nsuro kudu ḅnyo-o kuwure.

²⁹ Na okemaa ne oo kperi mo se, ne oo yowe mo lon beee mo daa-ana beee mo tire-ana beee mo pekyee-ana beee mo se beee mo nyi beee mo gyi-ana beee mo adoo gya mo se-o nya ato kema na akowebee kema ne oo yowe-o iluwi kelafa a o bo teere sweere mo se mfee, na nkee o nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-o.

³⁰ Amaa asese bweeto ne bo gye agyenḅkpeepo mbeyoma-o i kii nsii-amee, na bamo ne bo gye nsii-amee mbeyoma-o mo kii agyenḅkpeepo.”

20

Kodoo ko apafowo kitee

¹ Ne Yeesuu a kya se tawe gywii mo agyasepo-o feye, “Mon' bee nu kitee mo ne ke e kaapo aneḅ ne Wuribware se a kuwure-o du-o. N gye kodoo wuye ko ya kyena aaa? Ne adootese kekpabee a fo, ne o kpa apafowo na bo yo mo kodoo-o-ro ya kya mo-ro. To, ne gyegyaye tututu oo yo kawu ya to anyare ko yere.

² Ne o ye o sa bamo siidii kudu na bo yo ya sun sa mo kake amo peee. Ne baa sure si, ne baa yo mo kodoo-o-ro ya sun.

³ Kyowe a dan kafwee-o, ne oo bee yo kawu bee ya to anyare ko na bo yere kolonde se bo maa waa seye.

⁴ Ne oo tawe gywii bamo feye, ‘Mone gbaa mone ya sun mo kodoo-o-ro, mo e ka mone kokoo aneḅ ne a bware-o.’ Ne baa sure si, ne baa yo mo kodoo-o-ro ya sun.

⁵ Mpase a fo-o, ne oo bee yo kawu ya ḅu bokoo, ne oo bee tawe aneḅ dee gywii bamo, ne baa sure si. Kyowe kikpeerebee a fo-o, ne oo bee ya ḅu bokoo, ne oo bee tawe aneḅ dee gywii bamo, ne baa sure si.

⁶ Kedeeḅweta a fo ne kyowe e kpa a o lowe-o, ne oo bee yo kawu bee ya to anyare ko yere na bo maa waa seye. Ne oo bise bamo feye, ‘Emene se ne mone a yere mfee lee gyegyaye bo fo kedeeḅweta na mone mon waa seye?’

⁷ Ne baa benḅaa mo feye, ‘Okoo mon' taa ane a ane sun sa mo.’

Ne o ye, ‘To, mone gbaa, mon' nare mo kodoo-o-ro ya sun sa mo.’ Ne baa yo.

⁸ Kyɔwɛ a lowɛ-ɔ, nɛ kɔdɔɔ-ɔ wuyɛ-o a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ kɛpaafowɔ bɛsɛ feyɛ, 'Tee mɔ apafowɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ bɔ gyanɲɛ na fɔ ka bamɔ kɔkɔ. Na fɔ ka bamɔ nɛ baa sii kamɛɛ yɔ mɔ kɔdɔɔ-ɔ-rɔ kɔkɔ pwɛɛ na fɔ dɛɛ ka bamɔ nɛ baa gye ɲkɛɛ yɔ-ɔ.'

⁹ Nɛ apafowɔ nɛ kɔdɔɔ-ɔ wuyɛ-o a taa bamɔ lalalowɛ bɔ sun mɔ kɔdɔɔ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ a ba akatɔ-rɔ, nɛ ɔɔ ka bamɔ ɔkɛmaa siidii kudu.

¹⁰ Nɛ ɔɔ kya sɛ ka mɔ apafowɔ-ɔ kɛgyasɛ kɛgyasɛ lɛɛ nsii-amɛɛ-ɔ asɛ bɔ yɔ agyɛɲkɛɛpɔ-ɔ asɛ. Bamɔ nɛ baa sun lɛɛ gyɛgyayɛ tututu-o bɔ fɔ kɛdɛɛpwɛta-ɔ a ba akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ ba fa bamɔ mfɛɛrɛ feyɛ ba nya atanɛ bweɛtɔ a bɔ kyɔɲ nsii-amɛɛ-ɔ. Amaa ɔɔ ka bamɔ ɔkɛmaa siidii kudu dɛɛ nɛɛ.

¹¹ Bamɔ a ɲu atanɛ nɛ baa nya-ɔ, nɛ baa tɛɛ.

¹² Nɛ bɔ yɛ, 'Anyarɛ mɔ nɛ baa ba fɔ kɔdɔɔ-ɔ-rɔ mfɛɛ san nɛ kyɔwɛ ɛ kpa a ɔ lowɛ-ɔ a sun kusun dɔɲhwɛrɛɛ kɔɲkɔ nɛɛ. Nɛ anɛ mɔ anɛ a kpɔnɛ sun kusun ibiri mɔ pɛɛɛ na kyɔwɛ a da anɛ. Amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa fɔ a ka anɛ aa bamɔ atanɛ kɔɲkɔ dɛɛ nɛɛ.'

¹³ Nɛ kɔdɔɔ-ɔ wuyɛ-o a bɛɲɲaa bamɔ ɔkɔ feyɛ, 'Mɔ nyarɛ, nu mɔ asɛ. Mɔɲ gyi fɔ nɛɛ. Fɔ a kyɔ sure si feyɛ fɔ i sun kusun kake mumwii-o nɛɛ a fɔ sa mɔ, na ɲ ka fɔ siidii kudu. Mɔ ɛ ba ayɛba nɛɛ ɛɛɛ?'

¹⁴ To, taa fɔ kakɔka a fɔ narɛ pɛ. Mɔ ya ka fɔ aa ɔnyarɛ mɔ nɛ oo sii kamɛɛ bɔ dɔɔ mɔ-ɔ atanɛ kɔɲkɔ gbaa ooo, a mɔɲ gye fɔ asɛɲ.

¹⁵ Mɔ fɔɲfɔɲ atanɛ nɛɛ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ n de kpa feyɛ m ba amɔ bɔ waa anɛɲ nɛ mɔ ɛ kpa-ɔ. Bɛɛɛ a bɔ fɔ gya feyɛ mɔ a waa kɛdamɛnaɲsɛ nɛɛ ɛɛɛ? "

¹⁶ Nɛ Yeesuu yɛ, "Amɔ ɛ gye saasɛbɛɛ. Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ nsii-amɛɛ i kii agyɛɲkɛɛpɔ, na agyɛɲkɛɛpɔ mɔ kii nsii-amɛɛ."

Anɛɲ nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ mɔ lowi asɛɲ sasɛpɔ-ɔ

(Maak 10.32-34; Lukas 18.31-34)

¹⁷ Yeesuu a mɛraa sɛ ɔ yɔ Yɛrosalɛm-ɔ, nɛ oo lee mɔ agyasɛpɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ keri si, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feyɛ,

¹⁸ "Mɔɲ' nu mɔ asɛ. Yɛrosalɛm nɛ anɛ ɛ yɔ mɔ-ɔ, nɛ ba ba mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, a bɔ bɔ waa Wuribware alɔɲɲɔpɔ abɛsɛ na Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ kɛsarɛɛ-rɔ. Bamɔ ɛ gye nɛ ba gyi mɔ asɛɲ na bɔ bu mɔ kɛpɔ.

¹⁹ Na ɲkɛ bɔ taa mɔ sa Roma awuyɛ nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ anɛ maɲ-ɔ na bɔ mɔɔ mɔ. Roma awuyɛ mɔ ɛ waa mɔ ɲwaagyisɛɲɲɛ, na bɔ da mɔ paara, na bɔ da mɔ bɔ mɛraa kiyii kpɛrɛ-abɛɛ-rɔ sɛ. Amaa kɛmɔ ɲkɛ nsa Wuribware i kyinɲi mɔ a ɔ lee lowi-ro."

Anɛɲ nɛ Yakubu na Yohanee-ana bamɔ nyi ɛ kpa kɔtɔkɔ Yeesuu asɛ a ɔ sa bamɔ-ɔ

(Maak 10.35-45)

²⁰ To, nɛ Yeesuu a agyasɛpɔ-ɔ anyɔ kɔ a lee mɔ keri si na bɔ kɔrɛ mɔ kɔtɔkɔ. Bamɔ ɛ gye Sibidii mɔ agyi nyanɲsɛ anyɔ-ɔ Yakubu na Yohanee. Nɛ baa yaa bamɔ nyi Yeesuu asɛ na ɔ tɔwɛ bamɔ kanɔ sɛ asɛɲ. Nɛ ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ a kpuni anɲurii Yeesuu ayaa-rɔ, nɛ ɔɔ kɔrɛ mɔ kɔtɔkɔ.

²¹ Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ feyɛ, "Tɔwɛ kɛtɔ nɛ fɔ ɛ kpa-ɔ gywii mɔ."

Nɛ ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ yɛ, "Mɔ ɛ kpa feyɛ fɔ ya kyɛna fɔ kuwure-o si, na fɔ sa a mɔ agyi nyanɲsɛ anyɔ mɔ kyɛna fɔ asɛ, ɔkɔɲkɔ kyɛna fɔ kigyise si, na ɔkɔɲkɔ-ɔ mɔ kyɛna fɔ kɛbɛna sɛ."

²² Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛɲɲaa bamɔ feyɛ, "Mɔnɛ mɔɲ nyi anɛɲ nɛ kɛtɔ nɛ mɔnɛ i bise mɔnɛ ɛ kpa-ɔ du-o. Mɔnɛ ɛ taarɛ a mɔn' gyi awɔrɛfɔɔ kɔɲkɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ ba a m bɔ gyi-o ooo? Nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ taarɛ a mɔn' nyite asɛɲ dɛɛ nɛ asɛsɛ ɛ taa a bɔ bɔ layɛ mɔ-ɔ ɔɔɔ?"

Nɛ baa bɛɲɲaa feyɛ, "Anɛ ɛ taarɛ."

²³ Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii bamo feye, “Mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye aneṅ ne mo i gyi aworefɔɔ-ɔ, aneṅ dɛɛ ne mone i gyi. Amaa n gye mo e gye ne mo i lee mo ne ɔ kyena mo kigyise si-o na mo-ɔ mo ne ɔ kyena mo kebena se-ɔ. N se Wuribware e gye ne o lee ekyenakpa amo a ɔ bo sa bamo ne ɔ lɔṅṅo mfeṅ bo yera bamo-ɔ.”

²⁴ Saṅ ne Yeesuu agyasepo kudu ne baa saṅ-ɔ a nu aneṅ ne Yakubu na Yohanee e kpa feye Yeesuu sa bamo kedabe kyon bamo pɛɛɛ-ɔ, ne bamo idun a fwii Yakubu na Yohanee si.

²⁵ Mfeṅ ne Yeesuu a tee bamo pɛɛɛ bo gyanṅe, ne ɔ tawe gywii bamo feye, “Nee mone nyi feye kaye mo-rɔ ases-rɔ fɛraa, bamo ne bo de maṅ-ɔ na agyeṅkpɛɛpo-ɔ e gye ne bo de keyaalenṅ ba gyi akɛmaa se e?”

²⁶ Amaa mone-rɔ fɛraa n gye aneṅ ne a du-o nee. Oko ne ɔ kpa feye ɔ waa mone-rɔ ɔbrese bɛɛɛ sese dabe-ɔ sun sa mone ne mone a saṅ-ɔ.

²⁷ Ne oko ne mo e kpa feye o kii mone-rɔ ɔgyeṅkpɛɛpo-ɔ, amo fɛraa sese-ɔ taa mo eyee bo waa mone kenya,

²⁸ feye aneṅ ne mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, moṅ ba feye oko sun sa mo-ɔ. Mo a ba nee feye m bo waa asun bo sa asesɛ nee, na ṅ wu bo sa asesɛ bweeto, na ṅ ka koka sa bamo a bo bee nya nya bamo eyee.”

*Aneṅ ne Yeesuu a buṅṅi atenapo anyo ko akato-ɔ
(Maak 10.46-52; Lukas 18.35-43)*

²⁹ Ne Yeesuu mo aa mo agyasepo-ɔ a borɔ Yɛrikoo maṅ-nɔ. Bamo a lee mfeṅ ba yo-ɔ, ne asesɛ biribiri a gya bamo se.

³⁰ Amo atenapo anyo ko i te kpa-ɔ kee. Bamo a nu feye Yeesuu e gye ne ɔ kyon kpa amo se-ɔ, ne baa lee ba fɛɛ-rɔ ba tee mo feye, “Ane nyanpe, Deefid mo nana, ṅu ane ewee.”

³¹ Ne asesɛ-ɔ a fɛɛ bamo se feye bo laato. Amaa ṅkee gbaa ne baa meraa se ba fɛɛ-rɔ kenken-o nee feye, “Ane nyanpe, Deefid mo nana, ṅu ane ewee.”

³² Ne Yeesuu a yere. Ne ɔ tee bamo baa mo ase. Bamo a ba-ɔ, ne oo bise bamo feye, “Nteto ne mone e kpa feye ṅ waa sa mone?”

³³ Ne bo ye, “Ane nyanpe, ane e kpa feye fo sa a ane akato buṅṅi nee.”

³⁴ Ne Yeesuu a ṅu bamo ewee, ne ɔ daborɔ bamo akato. Puri amo-rɔ mfeṅ ne bamo akato a buṅṅi. Ne baa gya mo se.

21

*Aneṅ ne Yeesuu a dee kyena kuruma si lwee Yerusalem maṅ-nɔ-ɔ
(Maak 11.1-11; Lukas 19.28-40; Yohanee 12.12-19)*

¹⁻² Bamo a kpa a bo fo Yerusalem-ɔ, ne baa lwee kamangyii ko ne ba tee e Betefage, ne ka maa Mfo-Ayii kebee-ɔ-rɔ. Mfeṅ-ɔ ne Yeesuu a sun mo agyasepo-ɔ anyo bo gye ṅkpɛɛ tawe gywii bamo feye, “Mon' yo kamangyii ne ka bo akato-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ. Mone ya den fo mfeṅ, mone i ṅu bamo a ṅure kukurumanyi ko bo yera na mo gyi yere mo ase. Na mon' saṅṅe bamo baa mo ase. ³ Oko ya bise mone keto se ne mone e saṅṅe bamo-ɔ, na mon' tawe gywii sese-ɔ feye mone nyanpe e gye ne ɔ kpa. Mone ya tawe aneṅ, na ɔ sa mone kpa feye mon' taa bamo baa.”

⁴ Amo-ɔ a ba nee a keto ne Wuribware kyaamɛɛ ko a kyoreɛ waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ nya waa kasentij feye,

⁵ “Mon' tawe gywii Yerusalem maṅ awuye, feye, ‘Mon' kee, mone owure e ba mone ase-ɔ. O gye ɔworɔba, ne ɔ dee kakurumagyii ɔ ba.’ ”*

* 21:5 Sakariya 9.9.

⁶ Ne agyasepo anyo amo a ya waa anen ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii bamo feye bo waa-o.

⁷ Ne baa baa kukurumanyi-o na mo gyi-o. Ne baa ba bamo awaagya bo danna mbo-o mme. Ne Yeesuu a dee kyena kakurumagyii-o si.

⁸ Ne asese bweeto a brawe bamo awaagya-ro bo beya kpa-o se sa mo, ne do nare se kyon. Boko mo a neri aferaa lee ayii ne a maa kpa kee-o bo danna kpa-o se sa mo, ne do nare se kyon.

⁹ Nkee bamo ne bo gye mo nkpe na bamo ne bo gya mo se-o a lee ba fee-ro ne feye,

“Mon' sa a ane da Deefid mo nana kakyirele.

Wuribware yure mo ne o ba mo kenyare-ro-o.*

Mon' sa a ane da Wuribware ne o bo soso-o kakyirele.”

¹⁰ Yeesuu a lwee Yerusalem man-no-o, ne elawo a dee man-o-ro ton kema, ne bo ye, “Ne nse nee?”

¹¹ Ne asese ne bamo aa Yeesuu a yo-o a lee kan feye, “Wuribware kyaamee Yeesuu-o nee. Do lee Nasaret man ne o bo Galileya sweere se-o nee.”

*Keto ne Yeesuu a waa na o bo Wuribware sunkpa-o
(Maak 11.15-19; Lukas 19.45-48)*

¹² Amo kamee-ro-o, ne Yeesuu a ya lwee Wuribware sunkpa-o kabuno. Ne oo nu ayawogyipo te mfen ba fe ato na boko e soo. Boko mo te bamo iteburi ase mfen ba kyeeri Roma sweere se atanne ba yaa Yudeya sweere se atanne-ro. Asese mo-ro boko mo te bamo ngya se ba fe awurelep nee. To, Yeesuu a ya to bamo anen-o, ne do gyera gyera bamo iteburi-o na bamo ngya-o bo da, ne do gya bamo bo kyonye.

¹³ Ne do tawe gywii bamo feye, “Nee baa kyoree waa abwaresen wore-o-ro feye Wuribware ye,

‘Mo lon-o i kii kekyan ne kaye mo-ro asese peee
e ba a bo bo nya kore kebwarekore-o.’* ”

Amaa mone a taa mfen bo kii ‘ayu lon nee’* beee?”

¹⁴ Wuribware sunkpa a kabuno-o mfen ne atenapo na agyaboo a ba mo ase, ne do kya bamo.

¹⁵ Ne nyaagi a fee-ro anen-aaa feye, “Mon' sa a ane da Deefid mo nana kakyirele.”

Ne Wuribware alanna na Wuribware mbraa akaapopo a nu akpenyeeto ne Yeesuu a waa-o, ne baa nu anen ne nyaagi-o e fee-ro-o, ne bamo idun a fwii Yeesuu si.

¹⁶ Ne baa bise mo feye, “Fo a nu anen ne nyaagi mo e tawe-o doo? Keto bware aaa?”

Ne Yeesuu a benhaa bamo feye, “A bware. Nee mone mon tee kare keto ne baa kyoree waa abwaresen wore-o-ro-o feye,

‘Ane nyanpe Wuribware,
fo a sa ne elawo ne nyaagi ngyingyii e waa mfee-o
a sa ne fo a nya kedabe.’* e?”

* 21:9 Kiliñ 118.26. * 21:13 Isaya 56.7. * 21:13 Yere meya 7.11. * 21:16 Kiliñ 8.2 (LXX).

17 Ne Yeesuu a lee bamo ase man-ɔ-rɔ yɔ kamanɔgyii ko ne ba tee ε Betaniya, ne oo di mfen kraye.

Aneɲ ne Yeesuu a daa figi kiyii ko yii-o
(Maak 11.12-14, 20-24)

18 Kaye nke gyegyaye tututu-o, ne Yeesuu a kinɲi ɔ yɔ man-ɔ-rɔ. Ne akon de mo.

19 Mfen ne oo nu figi kiyii ko yere kpa keε. Ne ɔɔ yɔ a ɔ ya deere kemo se feye ɔ nya kemo agyi a o gyi aaa. Amaa mo a yɔ kemo kaase-ɔ, seye mon te kemo se, amo afera wore. Amose-ɔ ne ɔɔ tawe gywii kiyii-o feye, “Fo mon lee fo bo-ro a fo swεε agyi daa.” Puri amo-ro mfen ne kiyii amo a wu.

20 Yeesuu agyasepo-ɔ a nu feye kiyii amo a wu-o, ne aa kpen bamo eyee. Ne bo ye, “Emene ne figi kiyii mo a waa wu puri mo-ro aneɲ?”

21 Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii bamo feye, “Mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye, mone ya kore Wuribware gyi, ne mone e mon lwii kamεε, amo feraa mone e taare a mon' waa aneɲ ne mo a waa kiyii mo mfee-ɔ. N gye amo wore gbaa, amaa mone e taare a mon' tawe gywii kebee mo feye, ‘Koso nare ya twee fo eyee waa ɔpo-ro.’ Na Wuribware sa a ketɔ waa aneɲ sa mone.

22 Amose-ɔ, mone ya kore Wuribware kotoko, ne mone a kore gyi feye ɔ sa mone ketɔ amo, mone e nya.”

Yudaa awuye agyεnkpεεpo a seɲbise ko ne Yeesuu a kine kanalee-o
(Maak 11.27-33; Lukas 20.1-8)

23 Ne Yeesuu a kinɲi ba Wuribware sunkpa a kabuno-o. Ne ɔɔ kaapo laman abwaresen mfen. Mo a maa se ɔ kaapo-ɔ, ne Wuribware alɔnɔpo abreε na man-ɔ abreε a ba mo ase. Ne baa bise mo feye, “Nse ya sa fo kpa feye fo bo gya asεε bo lee Wuribware sunkpa a kabuno-o mfee? Ne nse ya sa fo kpa feye fo kaapo atɔ mfee?”

24 Mfen ne Yeesuu a beɲɲaa bamo feye, “To, mo-ɔ mo i bise mone asen konko kpen, ne mone ya taare beɲɲaa mo nεnεε feraa, mo-ɔ mo e kaapo mone kpa ne n de feye m bo waa aneɲ a atɔ mo.

25 Mon' kaapo mo mo ne ɔɔ sa Yohanee Osuubɔpo-ɔ kpa feye ɔ bo asuu-o? Wuribware ya sa mo beεε dimaadi aaa?”

Mfen ne bamo wore wore a lee ba gyiiri ikii feye, “Emene ne ane tawe-ɔ nee? Bo lee feye ane ya tawe feye Wuribware ya sa Yohanee kpa feye ɔ bo asuu, o bise ane feye, ‘Nteto se nee ne mone mon kore Yohanee gyi?’

26 Ne ane mo ane ya tawe feye dimaadi ya sa mo kpa, emene ne laman mo e waa ane? Anε sere bamo, a lee feye bamo okεmaa a kore gyi feye Yohanee gye Wuribware a akyaamεε-ɔ oko nee.”

27 Amose se-ɔ ne baa beɲɲaa Yeesuu feye, “Ane mon nyi oko ne ɔɔ sa Yohanee kpa feye ɔ bo asuu-o.”

Ne Yeesuu mo a tawe gywii bamo feye, “Aneɲ feraa, η gbaa ma tawe oko ne ɔɔ sa mo kpa feye η waa ketɔ ne mo e waa-ɔ a n gywii mone.”

ɔnyare ko na mo agyi nyanse anyo kitee

28 Ne Yeesuu a kya se tawe feye, “Emene ne mone e fa feye kitee mo e kaapo? N gye ɔnyare ko e bo-ro aaa? Ne o de mo agyi nyanse anyo. Kake nko ne ɔɔ ya kore mo gyi breε-ɔ torɔɔ.

29 Ne ɔɔ tawe gywii mo se feye, ‘Ma yɔ.’ Amaa ketɔ a waa kafweε-ɔ, ne oo nu mo eyee, ne ɔɔ yɔ mo se a kodɔ-ɔ-ro ya dɔɔ.

30 San amo mo se kyɔ o yii mo gyi nyasepo-ɔ ase a ɔ ya kore mo torɔɔ aneɲ deε. Ne ɔɔ beɲɲaa mo se feye, ‘Yooo, n se, mo a nu. Mo e yɔ.’ Amaa mo-ɔ mo mon yɔ.”

Ne Yeesuu a bise bọ gye kεε feyε,

³¹ “Nnyan̄sεε ηnyo m̄-r̄o-ɔ, bamo mmo ya waa m̄ se kepre? Mon' lee kana a n nu.”

Ne baa lee kana feyε, “Gyi br̄sε-ɔ.”

Ne Yeesuu a t̄wε gywii bamo feyε, “Kas̄nt̄ij nee. Ket̄o ne m̄ e kaapo mone-ɔ e gye feyε apoo len̄poo ak̄orep̄o na apurimakyeε e gye ne ba gye ηkpreε a bọ tii Wuribware se a kuwure-o si na mone te.

³² Bọ lee feyε Yohanee Osuub̄p̄o-ɔ a ba mone ase nee a ɔ bọ kaapo mone ekpa timaa na mon' b̄r̄o se. Ne mone m̄ mone mon̄ k̄ore m̄o gyi. Amaa len̄poo ak̄orep̄o-ɔ na apurimakyeε-ɔ feraa a k̄ore m̄o gyi. Mone a ηu am̄o-ɔ gbaa ooo, mone mon̄ kyurowi mone mf̄ere na mon' k̄ore m̄o gyi.”

Apafow̄o b̄yε k̄o kitee

(Maak 12.1-12; Lukas 20.9-19)

³³ Ne Yeesuu ye, “Mon' nu m̄ ase, na m beε t̄wε kitee k̄o. N gye kod̄o wuye k̄o ya d̄ε kyena aaa? Ne oo dwii bobε ayii k̄o, ne am̄o ya sw̄ε agyi ne b̄o de ba waa nta-ɔ. Ne oo gyi ban̄ε dab̄ε b̄o muruwaa, ne oo kwii kemānt̄an̄ kod̄o-ɔ-r̄o, na ɔ taa ayii-o agyi b̄o waa-r̄o a b̄o kyikye si lee am̄o nkyu-o. Ne ɔ beε waa kot̄oko ne ba dee yere kem̄o se a b̄o deere kod̄o-ɔ se-ɔ b̄o yera kod̄o-ɔ-r̄o. Ne ɔ taa sa apafow̄o k̄o feyε b̄o deere se sa m̄o, ne ɔ lee pe tu kpa ȳo kef̄o.

³⁴ Sān̄ ne ayii a agyi-o a bere, ne am̄o kiteeb̄eε a f̄o-ɔ, ne kod̄o-ɔ wuye-o a sun̄ m̄o ayaaf̄ore k̄o b̄o kyon̄we apafow̄o am̄o ase feyε b̄o ȳo na apafow̄o-ɔ ke ket̄o ne baa nya lee m̄o kod̄o-ɔ-r̄o-ɔ-r̄o, na b̄o taa m̄o lee b̄o kyon̄we m̄o.

³⁵ Ayaaf̄ore am̄o a ȳo apafow̄o-ɔ ase-ɔ, ne apafow̄o-ɔ a kra bamo ɔko ne baa da m̄o, ɔko m̄o ne baa m̄o, ne ɔko m̄o beε baa tweε abu b̄o da m̄o m̄o.

³⁶ Am̄ose-ɔ ne kod̄o-ɔ wuye-o a beε sun̄ ayaaf̄ore k̄o na b̄o kȳo kegyen̄kpreε a bom̄o-ɔ. Amaa an̄ēn̄ d̄ε ne apafow̄o am̄o a beε waa bamo.

³⁷ Lalalowe-ɔ ne oo sun̄ m̄o gyi b̄o kyon̄we apafow̄o am̄o ase. Ne ɔ fa m̄o mf̄ere feyε, ‘M̄o e k̄ore a n gyi feyε ba bu m̄o gyi-o.’

³⁸ Sān̄ ne apafow̄o am̄o a ηu kayaagyi-o e ba-ɔ, ne ηkee ba t̄wε ba gywii ab̄ε feyε, ‘Kee kod̄o-ɔ wuye-o m̄o gyi-o ne m̄o se ya wu o gyi m̄o kap̄ot̄εε-ɔ e ba-ɔ. Mon' sa a an̄ē m̄o m̄o, na m̄o se a kod̄o m̄o kii an̄ē lee.’

³⁹ Am̄ose-ɔ ne baa kra m̄o kayaagyi am̄o, ne baa gyiiri m̄o lee kod̄o-ɔ-r̄o, ne baa m̄o m̄o.

⁴⁰ To, mone e k̄ore mone i gyi feyε bobε kod̄o-ɔ wuye-o f̄an̄f̄an̄ ya ba apafow̄o am̄o ase, em̄ene ne ɔ waa bamo-ɔ nee?”

⁴¹ Ne baa lee kana feyε, “A waa kana ηkemāa ɔ m̄o aseε b̄yε am̄o. Na ɔ b̄o taa kod̄o-ɔ sa aseε ban̄ban̄ na b̄o deere se sa m̄o. Na kiteeb̄eε ya f̄o, b̄o ke ayii-o agyi-ro na b̄o taa m̄o lee b̄o kyon̄we m̄o.”

⁴² Ne Yeesuu ye, “Kas̄nt̄ij nee. M̄o a k̄ore gyi feyε mone a kare abwares̄en̄ wor̄e-ɔ-r̄o feyε,

‘Kef̄ore seris̄ε k̄o ne apw̄εεp̄o de b̄o pw̄εε

ne baa kine kem̄o b̄o tweε-ɔ,

ya k̄on̄ b̄o kii kem̄o ne kaa len̄ l̄on̄-ɔ p̄εεε b̄o yera-ɔ.

Wuribware ya sa ne aa ba an̄ēn̄,

ne aa kpēn̄ an̄ē eȳeε keban̄se.’ ”*

⁴³ Ne Yeesuu a t̄wε b̄o gye kεε feyε, “Am̄ose se-ɔ m̄o e t̄wε m̄o i gywii mone feyε Wuribware i lee mone Isireelii awuye a ɔ b̄o lee m̄o kuwure-o-ro, na ɔ beε tee aseε ban̄ban̄ baa b̄o tii kem̄o se. An̄ēn̄ a aseε m̄o e gye bamo ne bamo awaase e kaapo feyε baa f̄o feyε b̄o tii kuwure-o si-o. [

* 21:42 Kilīn̄ 118.22-23.

⁴⁴ Ɔkɛmaa ne m̀d̀ ya lee da kefore am̀ se, ke e tenne sese-ɔ-r̀ kyikpuri kyikpuri. Ne kem̀ ya lee da ɔko se, na ko kwɛɛ m̀d̀ waa feye ese-ɔ.]”

⁴⁵ Wuribware alɔnɔpɔ abrese-ɔ na Farisii awuye-o a nu itee am̀ ne Yeesuu a tɔwe-ɔ, ne baa pini feye ɔ kaapo feye bo du feye apafowɔ boye am̀ na apweɛpɔ ne baa kine kefore serise-ɔ kebo pweɛ-ɔ.

⁴⁶ Amose-ɔ ba kpa m̀d̀ a bo kra. Amaa bam̀ a sere laman-ɔ se-ɔ, bo mon taare, a lee feye laman-ɔ fɛraa ye ɔ gye Wuribware a akyaamɛɛ-ɔ ɔko nee.

22

Gyikpa dabe ko kitee

(Lukas 14.15-24)

¹ Ne Yeesuu a beɛ ba kitee ko bo sa senja gywii asese ne ba nu m̀d̀ ase-ɔ.

² Ne ɔ ye, “Mon' nu anɛn ne Wuribware se a kuwure-o du-o. N gye owure ko e deɛ ɔ bo-r̀ aaa? Ne m̀d̀ gyi nyanse-ɔ e kpa a ɔ waareɛ ɔkyɛɛ. Ne owure-o a waa kokofɔ-r̀ ateese siraa sa m̀d̀ gyi-o.

³ Ne oo sun m̀d̀ ayaafɔre bo kyɔnwe asese ne oo nyinji bam̀-ɔ ase, feye san a fo feye bo ba na bo gyi ateese bo gyi akatɔ. Amaa bam̀ ɔkɛmaa a kine keba.

⁴ Ne ɔ beɛ sun ayaafɔre ko bam̀ ase bo tɔwe gywii bam̀ feye, ‘Mo a waa kokofɔ-r̀ a ateese-o lowe. Mo a m̀d̀ mo enaate-r̀ edabedabe-ɔ, ne mo a waa ketɔ kɛmaa siraa lowe. Amose-ɔ mon' bo gyi.’

⁵ Amaa afɔ-ɔ ɔkɛmaa mon benjaaa owure a ayaafɔre-ɔ. Bam̀-ɔ ɔkonko a yo m̀d̀ ndɔɔ-r̀, ne ɔkonko m̀d̀ a yo m̀d̀ yawogyikpa.

⁶ Bam̀ ne baa san-ɔ m̀d̀ a kra owure a ayaafɔre-ɔ ne baa da bam̀ m̀d̀.

⁷ Kem̀ ne owure-o de? M̀d̀ dun a fwii bweetɔ, ne oo sun m̀d̀ asoogyaa awuye, ne baa ya m̀d̀ anɛn a asese boye-ɔ kywɛɛ bam̀ man.

⁸ Ne ɔ beɛ tee m̀d̀ ayaafɔre-ɔ bo gyanne, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii bam̀ feye, ‘Mo a waa kokofɔ-r̀ a ateese-o siraa lowe, amaa bam̀ ne m̀d̀ a nyinji feye bo ba-ɔ a kine keba. Anɛn a asese-ɔ mon fo feye bo bo gyi m̀d̀ ateese-o nee.

⁹ Amose-ɔ m̀d̀ e kpa a n tee asese banban na bo ba. Mon' nare yo man-no mbore se ya tee sese kɛmaa ne mone i nu-o na ɔ ba mfee bo gyi m̀d̀ ateese-o.’

¹⁰ Ne m̀d̀ ayaafɔre-ɔ a yo man-no a mbore-ɔ se ya tee asese timaa na aboye pɛɛɛ ne baa nu mfen-ɔ. Ne baa ba ateese-o gyikpa-ɔ. Bam̀ a ba-ɔ, baa borɔ owure a gyikpa a kekyan-ɔ.

¹¹ Ne owure-o a lwee gyikpa a kekyan-ɔ-r̀ ya sa m̀d̀ afɔ am̀ anse na keba. M̀d̀ a bo mfen-ɔ, ne oo nu sese ko na ɔ mon bun kokofɔ-r̀-ɔ waagya.

¹² Ne oo bise m̀d̀ feye, ‘Mo nyare, emene ne fo a waa ba mfee na fo mon bun kokofɔ-r̀ waagya-ɔ nee?’ Amaa sese-ɔ mon taare lee kanɔ.

¹³ Ne owure-o a sa m̀d̀ ayaafɔre ne bo yere mfen-ɔ kan feye, ‘Mon' nure sese-ɔ asareɛ na ayaa, na mon' taa m̀d̀ twee bo kyɔnwe kawu kibugyii-ro. Mfen ne asese da ba su na ba dunwi nnɔ, a lee feye bo maa taare a bo lweero ba gyikpa-ɔ mfee.’

Am̀ e gye saasebɛɛ.

¹⁴ Amose se-ɔ Wuribware a tee asese bweetɔ feye bo bo tii m̀d̀ kuwure-o si. Amaa asese kafweɛ ne Wuribware i lee a bo bo kii m̀d̀ fonfon asese.”

Lenpoo keka senbise

(Maak 12.13-17; Lukas 20.20-26)

¹⁵ Farisii awuye-o a nu itee ne Yeesuu a waa-ɔ, ne baa ya buwi ekpa na bo borɔ se bise m̀d̀ asen lɔre m̀d̀ kan-r̀. Na m̀d̀ ya tɔwe kebɔye ko a bo nya kra m̀d̀.

¹⁶ Amose-ɔ ne baa sun bam̀ fonfon agyasepɔ ko na Owure Herɔd ayererɔpɔ ko bo kyɔnwe Yeesuu ase, ne baa ba bo tɔwe kɔne kɔne gywii m̀d̀ feye,

“Ɔkaapɔɔ, anɛ nyi feyɛ kasɛntɪŋ wuyɛ ɛ gye fɔ, nɛ fɔ maa penna ɔkɔ. Na kufu mon de fɔ feyɛ asɛsɛ tɔwɛ fɔ asɛŋ. Fɔ mon nyi feyɛ sɛsɛ mɔ gye sɛsɛ dabe bɛɛɛ ɔ gye sɛsɛ kagyinyii. Fɔ fɛraa fɔ ɛ kaapɔ atɔ kasɛntɪŋ nɛ Wuribware ɛ kpa feyɛ sɛsɛ dimaadi kemaa waa-ɔ nɛɛ.

¹⁷ Amosɛ-ɔ anɛ i bise fɔ feyɛ, Roma awuyɛ a kɔ kenaa gyi anɛ sɛ kɔɔrɛ anɛ maŋ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, anɛ ya ka lenpoo sa bamɔ owure dabe nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ ɛ Kayɛsaa-ɔ, a kye anɛ Wuribware mbraa-ɔ bɛɛɛ a maa kye? Tɔwɛ na anɛ nu.”

¹⁸ Amaa Yeesuu a kyɔ pini bamɔ mfɛrɛ bɔyɛ-ɔ. Nɛ ɔɔ bɛŋŋaa bamɔ feyɛ, “Mone nnɔ ŋnyɔ ŋnyɔ awuyɛ mɔ. Ntɛtɔ nɛɛ nɛ mone ɛ kyɔ mɔ-rɔ mone ɛ keɛ-ɔ nɛɛ?”

¹⁹⁻²⁰ Mon' taa atanne fufuri kigyɛ nɛ kaa fɔ siidii kudu-o, nɛ mone de mone ɛ ka lenpoo-o baa mɔ a ŋ keɛ.” Bamɔ a taa baa-ɔ, nɛ oo bise bamɔ feyɛ, “Nsɛ fotoo na kenyaɛ ɛ dɔŋ atanne mɔ sɛ-ɔ nɛɛ?”

²¹ Nɛ baa bɛŋŋaa feyɛ, “Owure Kayɛsaa lee nɛɛ.”

Nɛ Yeesuu yɛ, “To, amɔ fɛraa, mon' ka ketɔ nɛ ke gye Kayɛsaa lee-o sa Kayɛsaa, na mon' ka kemɔ nɛ ke gye Wuribware lee-o sa Wuribware.”

²² Nɛ anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a bɛŋŋaa-ɔ a kpeŋ bamɔ eyɛɛ. Amosɛ-ɔ nɛ baa yɔwɛ mɔ bɔ yii.

Kikyɪŋɪ lɛɛ lowi-ro sɛŋbise

(Maak 12.18-27; Lukas 20.27-40)

²³ Kake amɔ dɛɛ nɛ Sadukii awuyɛ kɔ a ba Yeesuu asɛ anɛŋ dɛɛ na bɔ bɔ bise mɔ asɛŋ. Amɔ Sadukii awuyɛ mɔ gye Yudaa awuyɛ kɔ nɛ ba kɔɔrɛ ba gyi feyɛ sɛsɛ ya wu, mɔ kayɔwɔrɛ na mɔ kra pɛɛɛ a wu, nɛ anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ ɔ maa taare a o kyiŋŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro pɛɛɛ-ɔ nɛɛ.

²⁴ To, nɛ baa bise Yeesuu feyɛ, “Ɔkaapɔɔ, anɛ ɔdɛdaapɔ Mosis ya kyɔrɛɛ mbraa mɔ waa abwaresɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ sa anɛ feyɛ, ɔkɔ ya wu yɔwɛ mɔ ka na bɔ mon kowɛ agyi, sɛsɛ-ɔ mɔ tire taa kpenlekyɛɛ-ɔ waarɛɛ na bɔ nya kowɛ kayaagyi. Na bɔ taa kamɔ feyɛ mɔ daa nɛ oo wu-o mɔ gyi nɛɛ.

²⁵ To, ɔnyarɛ kɔ agyi nyanɛ asunoo ɛ dɛɛ bɔ bɔ anɛ-rɔ mfɛɛ. Nɛ bamɔ-rɔ ɔbrɛsɛ-ɔ a waarɛɛ ɔkyɛɛ, nɛ ɔnyarɛ-ɔ a bɔ wu na mɔ ka mon kowɛ agyi. Nɛ ɔɔ yɔwɛ mɔ ka sa mɔ tire nɛ ɔ gya mɔ sɛ-ɔ na ɔ waarɛɛ mɔ.

²⁶ Nɛ mɔ tire amɔ a taa kpenlekyɛɛ-ɔ waarɛɛ. Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ mɔ aa mɔ mon kowɛ, nɛ ɔnyarɛ-ɔ a bɔ wu. Ɔnyarɛ amɔ mɔ tire nɛ ɔ gya mɔ sɛ-ɔ anɛŋ dɛɛ. Bamɔ pɛɛɛ a waarɛɛ bamɔ daa a kpenlekyɛɛ amɔ gyanŋɛ sɛ, nɛ baa wu yɔwɛ mɔ na mɔ aa bamɔ ɔkɔ mon kowɛ gyi kɔŋkɔ gbaa.

²⁷ A bɔ-rɔ nɛ ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ mɔ a bɔ wu gya bamɔ sɛ.

²⁸ Nɛ mbeyɔmɔ, bɔ yɛ ɔkɛmaa i kyiŋŋi a ɔ lɛɛ lowi-ro. Kake nsi amɔ, bamɔ-rɔ nsɛ ɛ gye ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ mɔ kuri? Bɔ lɛɛ feyɛ bamɔ asunoo-o pɛɛɛ mɔ a waarɛɛ mɔ bɔ gyanŋɛ sɛ.”

²⁹ Mfɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a bɛŋŋaa bamɔ feyɛ, “Mone a fɔ kpa, a lɛɛ feyɛ mone mon nyi abwaresɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ asɛŋ, nɛ mone mon nyi anɛŋ nɛ Wuribware keyaalɛŋ-ɔ du-o, anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ mone maa nu kemɔ kaasɛ.

³⁰ A lɛɛ feyɛ asɛsɛ ya kyiŋŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro, bamɔ kakyɛna-rɔ du nɛɛ feyɛ Wuribware a mbɔɔ nɛ bɔ bɔ sosɔ-ɔ lee-o. Amosɛ-ɔ awaarɛyɛ mon lɛɛ a bɔ-rɔ.

³¹ To, mone fɛraa mone yɛ alowipɔ-ɔ maa lɛɛ kyiŋŋi a bɔ lɛɛ lowi-ro. Amaa mɔ i bise mone feyɛ mone mon karɛ ketɔ nɛ Wuribware a kaapɔ mone, nɛ baa kyɔrɛɛ waa abwaresɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ ɔɔɔ? Mfɛŋ-ɔ ɔ yɛ,

³² ‘Mɔ ɛ gye Wuribware, nyanpɛ nɛ fɔ nana-ana Abraham na Isak na Yakubu i sun-o.’* Amɔ ɛ gye feyɛ anɛ adɛdaapɔ amɔ nɛ baa wu-o a san ba

* 22:32 Kelee Igyipiti 3.6.

sunj Wuribware-ɔ se-ɔ, a kaapo nee feye bamo a wu gbaa ooo, bamo ekra san i te.”

³³ Laman ne ba nu Yeessu ase mfen-ɔ a nu mo kekaapo amo-ɔ, ne aa kpen bamo eyee.

*Mbraa-ɔ peee-ro mmo ne n tiri-o
(Maak 12.28-34)*

³⁴ Ne Farisii awuye ne bo bo mfen-ɔ a nu anen ne Yeessu a sa ne Sadukii awuye-o a waa din-o. Ne baa gyanne a bo kpa asen ko na bo ya bise mo bore mo kan-ro.

³⁵ Amose-ɔ ne bamo-ro oko ne o gye Wuribware mbraa akaaporo-ɔ a bo bise mo feye,

³⁶ “Okaaporo, mbraa-ɔ peee-ro mmo e gye ne n tiri-o nee? Towe na ane nu.”

³⁷ Ne Yeessu a benjaa mo feye, “Mmo ne n tiri-o e gye feye,

‘Lee fo kame-ro ba fo kakpono na fo mfeere peee bo kpa fo nyanpe Wuribware asen.’*

³⁸ Mmo-ɔ e gye mbraa ne n kyɔ mbraa-ɔ peee-ɔ.

³⁹ Mbraa ne n tiri, ne n gya se nyosepo, ne η ya lee ngyenkpeese-ɔ e gye feye,

‘Kpa fo beeko asen feye anen ne fo e kpa fo eyee-ɔ.’*

⁴⁰ Wuribware a mbraa ne Mosis a kyoree bo beya-ɔ peee na Wuribware akyaamee a kekaapo-ɔ peee yere anen a mbraa nyɔ amo se nee.”

*Oko ne Wuribware i sunj a o bo kyonwe-ɔ asen
(Maak 12.35-37; Lukas 20.41-44)*

⁴¹ Farisii awuye-o a san bo yere ba nu Yeessu ase-ɔ, ne oo bise bamo senbise ko bo teere mo ne baa bise mo-ɔ.

⁴² Ne o ye, “Emene ne mone e fa Kristoo ne Wuribware ye o sunj a o bo kyonwe ane-ɔ asen? Nse kenana-ro ne o lee?”

Ne baa lee kan feye, “O lee Owure Deefid a kenana-ɔ-ro nee.”

⁴³ Ne o towe gywii bamo feye, “Ne emene se ne Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o mo a sa ne Deefid fonfon gbaa a tee mo mo nyanpe? Bo lee feye Deefid a kyoree waa abwareseɛn wore-ɔ-ro feye,

⁴⁴ ‘Wuribware a towe gywii mo nyanpe nee ε,

Kyena mo kigyise si mfee

na n sa a fo adon peee mo ba fo kaase.’*

⁴⁵ To, Deefid a kyoree asen amo ne Wuribware a towe gywii oko ne o te mo ase-ɔ, Kristoo ne o towe gywii. Amo a gye anen-ɔ se-ɔ, ne Deefid fonfon gbaa a tee Kristoo feye mo nyanpe, bamo ya kowe Kristoo ne o waa sese dimaadi, emene ne o waa a o lee Deefid a kenana-ɔ-ro, na Deefid a kyɔ tee Kristoo feye mo nyanpe?”

⁴⁶ Bamoko mon taare sa Yeessu kanlee kema. Amose-ɔ lee kake amo bo yo-ɔ kufu de bamo peee feye bo bee bise mo asen.

23

*Yeessu ye kema sa Wuribware mbraa akaaporo-ɔ na Farisii awuye-o si
(Maak 12.38-40; Lukas 20.45-47)*

* 22:37 Mbraa kebeesa 6.5. * 22:39 Kolonjo mbraa 19.18. * 22:44 Kilin 110.1.

1 Ne Yeesuu a sa senja gywii laman ne ba nu m̀ ase-ɔ na m̀ agyasepɔ-ɔ.

2 Ne ɔ ye, “Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɔ na Farisii awuye-o e gye ne bɔ de kpa feye bɔ kaapɔ mone Wuribware mbraa ne ane ɔdedaapɔ Mosis a kyoree bɔ beya sa ane-ɔ.

3 Amose-ɔ mon' bu bamo, na mon' gya ketɔ kɛmaa ne ba kaapɔ mone feye mon' waa-ɔ se. Amaa fɛraa mone ma kan gya bamo asen waase se, a lee feye ketɔ ne ba tɔwe ba gywii mone-ɔ, bamo fɔnfɔn mon' gya se.

4 Ne bɔ de bamo fɔnfɔn ananatɔ ba tii Mosis a mbraa-ɔ se, na bɔ nya sa a mmo kegyase waa len sa mone. Amaa bamo fɔnfɔn fɛraa maa kya mone-ro na mon' gya mmo se. A du nee feye ɔko a taa tɔsorɔ dwiidwiise bɔ sorɔ fo, ne m̀-ɔ maa sorɔ a ɔ kya fo-ro-ɔ.

5 Ba waa ketɔ kɛmaa akatɔ se nee a asese nya nu. N taa feye ane ne ane de ndakaagyii ane da ane nsɛkpeɛnɔ na asaree-ro-ɔ. Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɔ na Farisii awuye-o fɛraa e waa amɔ adabe. M bee taa feye ane ne ane bee ane de awaagya ane i bun anu si ane e kore kebwarekore-ɔ, ne ane i nure ife apɔɔ ane kya kya amɔ nnɔ nna-ɔ se. Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɔ na Farisii awuye-o fɛraa e waa amɔ asoswee. 6 Ne ɔko ya nyinɔi bamo feye bɔ ya gyi ateese, amɔ ba kpa gyikpa-ro a nya dabe-ɔ se nee a bɔ kyena. Ne ba kpa kebwarekore akyan-nɔ nya dabe-ɔ se kekyena.

7 Ne bamo a naa laman-nɔ-ɔ mɔ, ne ba kpa feye asese gyɔnɔ ka bamo kanɔ tee bamo e Akaapɔpɔ.

8 Amaa mone fɛraa, a mon' bware feye bɔ tee mone ɔko e ɔkaapɔpɔ, a lee feye mone pɛɛɛ gye kokowebɛɛ konko nee, ne mɔ wɔre kpen e gye mone ɔkaapɔpɔ.

9 Ane deɛ ne mone ma kan tee ɔko sweere mɔ se feye mone se, a lee feye se konko wɔre kpen ne mone de. M̀ e gye Wuribware.

10 Ane deɛ ne mone ɔkɛmaa ma sa a ɔko tee m̀ feye ɔgyɛnkpeɛpɔ, a lee feye m̀ ne ɔ gye mone ɔgyɛnkpeɛpɔ konko kpen-o e gye Kristoo ne Wuribware a sun bɔ kyɔnwe kaye m̀-ɔ-ɔ.

11 Mone-ro ɔbreɛ waa asun bɔ sun mone ne mone a san-ɔ.

12 Bɔ lee feye ɔkɛmaa ne o bu m̀ eyee kedabe-ɔ, m̀ ne Wuribware e baa kaase. Ne ɔkɛmaa m̀ ne ɔ baa m̀ eyee kaase-ɔ, Wuribware e sa m̀ kedabe.”

13 Ne Yeesuu a kya se tɔwe feye, “Mone ne mone gye Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ na Farisii awuye-o, mone i nu asen nke nko fɛɛ. Nnɔ nnyɔ nnyɔ awuye mɔ. Bamɔ ne ba kpa a bɔ tii Wuribware se a kuwure-o si-o ne mone i tii bamo kpa. Ne mone fɔnfɔn mɔ maa kpa a mon' tii kuwure-o si. [

14 Mone ne mone gye Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ na Farisii awuye-o mɔ, n ye ɛɛɛ, mone i nu asen nke nko fɛɛ. Nnɔ nnyɔ nnyɔ awuye e gye mone. Mone e gye ne mone i puni akpenlekyee mone e kɔɔre bamo elɔn, na mone e kore kebwarekore ane-aaa, na asese nya nu san amɔ feye mone tee mone gya Wuribware se neɛneɛ. Mfaanɛɛ se-ɔ, Wuribware i gyiiri mone kesɛbɔ bweetɔ.]

15 Mone ne mone gye Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ na Farisii awuye-o mɔ, n ye ɛɛɛ, mone i nu asen nke nko fɛɛ. Nnɔ nnyɔ nnyɔ awuye e gye mone. Bɔ lee feye mone e nare kefɔ kefɔ a mon' ya fo eman se, na mon' bee kyena koree-ro ten ɔpɔpɔ-ro yɔ kefɔ kefɔ ya fo esweere ko gbaa se, na mon' nya ɔko ne ɔ kɔɔre mone kekaapɔ a o gyi-o. Na nke m̀ ya kii mone ɔgyasepɔ-ɔ, na mon' sa a ɔ waa ebɔye kyɔn mone fɔnfɔn gbaa.

16 N ye ɛɛɛ, mone e ba a mon' bɔ nu asen fɛɛ. Mone ne mone e tee mone eyee feye atenapɔ nyii-ro akrapɔ mɔ-ɔ, mone fɔnfɔn gbaa mon' kee. Ane deɛ ne mone kekaapɔ mon' gye kasentij. Mone e kaapɔ feye ɔko ya waa etan tɔwe bɔ beya feye ɔ waa kotɔko, ne m̀ ya kon bee ba Wuribware sunkpa bɔ waa etan, o de kpa feye ɔ lanɔne m̀ kanɔ. Ne mone bee mone e kaapɔ nee feye, m̀

ya ba atanne pipee ne baa bo waa Wuribware sunjka-ɔ dan-ɔ bo waa etan, amo feraa ɔ mon de kpa feye ɔ lanje mo kanɔ.

¹⁷ Abaa! Mone mfeere ke-mon-de awuye-o ma, mone mon kee nee eee? Wuribware sunjka beee atanne pipee ne baa bo waa sunjka amo dan-ɔ, kemo i tiri? N gye sunjka-ɔ ya sa ne atanne pipee-o a kii atimaa aaa?

¹⁸ Ketɔ ne ki tii amo se-ɔ e gye feye mone ye, ɔko ya ba lanjokpa ne ɔ bo sunjka-ɔ mfeɛ-ɔ bo waa etan, ɔ taare a ɔ lanje mo kanɔ. Amaa mo ya ba kabɔ ne baa taa bo lanjɔ lanjokpa-ɔ se-ɔ bo waa etan, amo feraa mone e tawe nee feye ɔ mon de kpa feye ɔ lanje mo kanɔ.

¹⁹ Mone mon kee nee beee? Lanjokpa-ɔ na kabɔ ne ka dan mo se-ɔ, amo-ro kemo i tiri? N gye lanjokpa-ɔ ya sa ne kabɔ-ɔ a kii katimaa aaa?

²⁰ Amose se-ɔ n ye ɔko ne ɔ ba lanjokpa-ɔ a ɔ bo waa etan-ɔ a ba lanjokpa-ɔ na kabɔ ne baa bo lanjɔ Wuribware mfeɛ-ɔ apepeyo bo waa etan nee.

²¹ Ne ɔko ne ɔ ba Wuribware sunjka-ɔ a bo waa etan-ɔ e ba sunjka-ɔ na Wuribware fanfan a ɔ bo waa etan nee, a lee feye Wuribware te sunjka-ɔ mfeɛ.

²² Ne ɔko ne ɔ ba Wuribware se a ɔ bo waa etan-ɔ e ba Wuribware kuwuregya-ɔ a ɔ bo waa etan nee, ne a kaapo feye ɔ bee ba Wuribware ne o te kemo se-ɔ a ɔ bo waa etan nee.

²³ Mone ne mone gye Wuribware mbraa akaapopo na Farisii awuye-o ma, m bee mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye mone i nu asen ooo. Nno nyɔ nyɔ awuye e gye mone. Bo lee feye mone gya Wuribware mbraa ne n ye mon' taa mone adɔteese kema ntunhare kudu kema-ro katun konko na mon' bo lanjɔ Wuribware san kema-ɔ se. Ne mone de haree koraa na akare na alɛfo ako gbaa mone e sa Wuribware. Amaa mone mon gya mbraa ne n tiri n kyɔ mbraa amo-ɔ se. Ketɔ ne mo e kaapo-ɔ e gye feye mone maa waa itimaa, mone maa waa kedamenanɛ, ne mone mon de kasentɛn. Anen a atɔ ma e gye ne a bware feye mon' waa, na mone ma yawe adɔteese a ntunhare kudu kema-ro katun konko-ɔ ketaa sa Wuribware.

²⁴ Mone mon kee nee beee? A lee feye ketɔ ne mone e waa-ɔ du nee feye ɔko a nu kyɔsen a lee da mo kotowa na nkyu si, ne oo lee mo bo tawe, ne oo mee nyoma dabe ne ɔ da kotowa na nkyu-o kaase na ɔ mon nu-o.

²⁵ Mone Wuribware mbraa akaapopo na Farisii awuye ma, mo i gyi mone kasentɛn feye nno nyɔ nyɔ awuye e gye mone. Mone du nee feye sese a fwee mo atorenkyu na mo egyare mmeɛ, na ɔ maa fwee amo mme-ro-o. Mone e lanjɔ mone nyoware, amaa apoo na gyikore na gymore ya borɔ mone nkpono-ro.

²⁶ Mone Farisii awuye ma, mone mon nyi feye mone ya lee ebaye lee mone nkpono-ro, ama mone nyoware mon lee n de iyisi aaa?

²⁷ Mone Wuribware mbraa akaapopo na Farisii awuye ma, m bee mo e tawe feye mone gye nno nyɔ nyɔ awuye nee. Mone du nee feye kegyeranta-ɔ. Kemo soso ne ba ba siimeetii bo laa, ne kaa waa dan. Amaa sweere-ɔ kaase kifunɛn da ki i gyo.

²⁸ Anen deɛ ne mone bware akatɔ se, amaa mone bo ayeba na borokɔne.

²⁹ Mone Wuribware mbraa akaapopo na Farisii awuye ma bo asen dabe-ro. Nno nyɔ nyɔ awuye e gye mone. Bo lee feye mone e deere Wuribware akyaamɛ na asese timaa ko ne baa deɛ kyena-ɔ ne mone nana-ana a mo bamo-ɔ agyeranta se, ne mone ma mone de siimeetii mone laa amo nɛnɛɛ.

³⁰ Ne mone e tawe feye, 'Anɛ deɛ anɛ te anɛ adedaapo a mbee-ɔ se nee, weete anɛ mon sure na bo ma Wuribware a akyaamɛ amo.'

³¹ Amaa mone maa taare a mon' gyiiri ikii feye bamo ne baa maa Wuribware a akyaamεε-ɔ mon' gye mone fɔɔfɔɔ adedaapo nee beee? Mone gye bamo ananagyi kasentij nee.

³² To, mone mon' tee waa mone awaagyi boye-ɔ lowe. N ye mon' kya se maa ase feye aneɔ ne mone adedaapo a waa-ɔ, bo fo san ne mone e maa Wuribware akyaamεε-ɔ peee-ɔ na mon' nu.

³³ Mone awa maa, mone e fa feye mone e taare a mon' kwaye aworefo deekpa ne Wuribware a kure bo beya na ɔ bo gyiiri eboye awaapo kesebo-ɔ-ɔ aaaa? Mone maa taare.

³⁴ Amose-ɔ, mo e towe mo i gywii mone feye mo i sun akyaamεε na anyiasenpo na akaapopo a m bo kyonwe mone ase. Bamo bokɔ ne mone e maa, bokɔ maa ne mone e da a mon' bo mera ayii kpare-abee-ɔ se. Bamo bokɔ maa mone bee mone e da bamo akyyokwewe mone kebwarekore akyaan-na, na mon' gya bokɔ maa lee man-na yaa man ko se.

³⁵ Keto ne ke bo-ɔ-ɔ e gye feye Wuribware e ba bamo ne baa maa ase timaa kema sweere maa se a kesebo gyiiri ne ɔ kaa a ɔ bo gyiiri bamo-ɔ bo gyiiri mone kesebo. Kasentij si, lee san ne baa maa se timaa Abel-ɔ* bo fo san ne mone a maa Barakiya mo gyi Sakariya-o* Wuribware sunkpa kana na lonkpa mbontɔ-ɔ-ɔ peee kesebo gyiiri dan mone se.

³⁶ Mo i gyi mone kasentij feye Wuribware i kperi bamo ilowi maa peee se na o gyiiri ndaa a sese-ɔ peee kesebo.”

*Aneɔ ne Yeesuu e kpa Yerusalem awuye aseɔ-ɔ
(Lukas 13.31-35)*

³⁷ Ne Yeesuu a kya se towe feye, “Mone Yerusalem awuye, san kema ne Wuribware a sun mo akyaamεε-ɔ ɔko mone ase-ɔ, mone a daye mo abu maa. San kema ne mo a kpa feye n kpawe mone bo gyanne, na n kun mone feye aneɔ ne kyaase i bun mo agyi si-o, mone maa mone a kine.

³⁸ To, Wuribware e kpa a ɔ yowe mone aseɔ sa mone, na mone man maa kii ketaakpaɔ.

³⁹ Mo i gyi mone kasentij feye mone maa lee nu mo mfaanee, amaa san a fo feye m ba, ne mone e towe feye,

‘Wuribware yure mo ne ɔ ba mo kenyaare-ɔ-ɔ.’* ”

24

*Aneɔ ne Yeesuu a towe Wuribware sunkpa kibwee aseɔ-ɔ
(Maak 13.1-2; Lukas 21.5-6)*

¹ Yeesuu a kaapo laman abwaresen Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ lowe-ɔ, ne ɔ lee mfen. Mo a lee mfen ɔ yɔ-ɔ, ne mo agyasepo-ɔ a ba mo ase feye bo kaapo mo aneɔ ne sunkpa a akyaan-ɔ bo dan-ɔ.

² Ne ɔ ye, “Yooo. Mone a nu aneɔ ne akyaan amoo du-o ooo? San ko e ba a ɔ bo ba na afore amoo ne baa bo pwee akyaan amoo-ɔ kokonko gbaa maa sii mfen ne ke yere mbeyomaa-ɔ. Ba gyera amoo peee a bo bo da.”

*Aseɔ ne a ba pwee na kaye dee gye kee
(Maak 13.3-13; Lukas 21.7-19)*

³ Keto a waa kafwee-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a yɔ o te Mfo-Ayii kebee-ɔ se. Ne mo agyasepo-ɔ a ba mo ase bamo wore, na ɔko mon' bo-ɔ, ne baa bise mo feye, “Towe gywii ane. San mo ne aseɔ maa peee ne fo a towe bo lee Wuribware

* 23:35 Keleekaase 4.1-12. * 23:35 2 Nkovekyase 24.20-22. * 23:39 Kiliɔ 118.26.

sunjka amo se-ɔ e ba? Ne fo ya yɔ Wuribware ase, ntetɔ atɔ e gye ne a waa na ane dɛɛ ɲu feyɛ fo kikinji ba kaye mɔ-rɔ a tɔ-rɔ na kaye gye kɛɛ?”

⁴ Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feyɛ, “Mɔn' sa se na ɔko ma penna mone.

⁵ Bɔ lee feyɛ asese bweetɔ e ba na bɔ bɔ penna mone ε, ‘Mɔ e gye Kristoo ne Wuribware a sunj bɔ kyɔɲwe-ɔ.’ Na bɔ de mɔ kenyaɛ ba tɔwe asen na bɔ penna asese bweetɔ.

⁶ Sanj amo mone ya nu ekɔ na anaa se mɛraa mone bɛɛɛ kefɔ ooo, mone ma sa a amo asen tiri mone, a lee feyɛ a waa kanɔ ɲkɛmaa a ba anen pwɛɛ. Amaa n gye amo-ɔ e gye ne a kaapo feyɛ kaye e ba a ka gye kɛɛ nee.

⁷ Mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii mone feyɛ eman e kɔ abɛɛ, na sweere kɔ se asese kɔ sweere kɔ mɔ se asese. Na akon ba, na sweere lee ɔ lenkpan esweere bweetɔ se.

⁸ Amo-ɔ pɛɛɛ du nee feyɛ ɔkyee a dunwi pwɛɛ ne ɔɔ dɛɛ bɔ kowe.

⁹ Sanj amo-ɔ ba kperi anen ne mone gye mɔ agyasepo-ɔ se na bɔ kra mone, na bɔ sa a bokɔ waa mone borɔkraa mɔɔ. Kaye-rɔ asese pɛɛɛ i kperi mɔ se na bɔ kisi mone.

¹⁰ Sanj amo-ɔ asese bweetɔ beɛ ba kinji kamɛɛ, na bɔ ma lee gya mɔ ekpa-ɔ se. Na bɔ gyi abɛɛ kidiburo, na bɔ kisi abɛɛ.

¹¹ Na ayebapo bweetɔ ba na bɔ penna bokɔ tɔwe feyɛ bɔ gye Wuribware akyaamɛɛ.

¹² Anen a atɔ-ɔ e gye ne a sa a ebɔye sanje-rɔ borɔ kaye, na bɔ lee anen se-ɔ asese bweetɔ bweetɔ yɔwe bamɔ bɛɛko-ana asen kekpa.

¹³ Amaa mɔ e mɔrɔwe ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ taare a o nyite, na ɔ yere kenken bɔ fo asen amo kɛɛ-ɔ.

¹⁴ Amaa pwɛɛ na kaye dɛɛ gye kɛɛɛ, asese pɛɛɛ i nu asen timaa bɔ lee Wuribware se a kuwure-o si. Abwaresen kotɔwe mɔ e kaapo bamɔ feyɛ kaye e kpa a ka fo kamɔ kɛɛ.”

*Anen ne Yeesuu ye Yerusalem man i kpuri-o
(Maak 13.14-23; Lukas 21.20-24)*

¹⁵ Ne Yeesuu a kya se tɔwe feyɛ, “Atɔ mɔ ne mɔ a den tɔwe gywii mone-ɔ pɛɛɛ se-ɔ, mɔn' nu mɔ ase nɛnɛɛ. Wuribware kyaamɛɛ Daniyel a kyɔrɛɛ waa abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-rɔ feyɛ, ‘Sanj kɔ e ba a ɔ bɔ ba ne mone adon e ba iyisi atɔ kɔ a bɔ bɔ yera Wuribware sunjka-rɔ na bɔ bɔ sa a sunjka-ɔ nyera.’ ”* (Fo ne fo e kare amo-ɔ, fo a nu kaase aaa?)

¹⁶ “Sanj amo-ɔ bamɔ ne bɔ bɔ Yudeya sweere se-ɔ, a tiri feyɛ bɔ sere yɔ abee-rɔ.

¹⁷ Na bamɔ ne bɔ bɔ kawu-o ma kpone bamɔ eyee kinji yɔ lɔɲ-nɔ feyɛ ba ya taa kotɔkɔ.

¹⁸ Na bamɔ ne bɔ bɔ ndɔɔ-rɔ-ɔ ma kinji ba pe feyɛ ba ba a bɔ bɔ taa bamɔ awaagya.

¹⁹ Nke nsi amo adanpokyee na atrapo i ɲu asen nee fɛɛ.

²⁰ Mɔn' kore Wuribware feyɛ sanj ya fo feyɛ mɔn' sere, amɔ a maa waa kukyure kake, bɛɛɛ sanj ne kpa kutu bɔ len-ɔ.

²¹ Bɔ lee feyɛ sanj amo a asen-ɔ e waa len bweetɔ a kyɔɲ asen kɛmaa ne aa kyɔ waa lee hareɛ sanj ne Wuribware a twee kaye-ɔ bɔ fo ndɔɔ-ɔ. Asen kɔ mɔ maa lee ba na a du feyɛ amo daa.

²² Amaa Wuribware a ten ɲke ne weetee asen amo e waa-ɔ se. ɔ dɛɛ ɔ mon ten-ɔ se fɛraa nee, weetee ɔko maa sanj kaye mɔ-rɔ. Bɔ lee bamɔ ne Wuribware a lee sa mɔ eyee-ɔ se ne ɔɔ ten ɲke-o si.

* **24:15** Daniyel 9.27; 11.31; 12.11.

²³ Saŋ amo ɔko ya tɔwe gywii mone feye, 'Kee Kristoo ne Wuribware a sun-o e yere mfee-ɔ,' beee 'Mò e yere nnon-ɔ,' mone ma kɔre mò gyi.

²⁴ Bò lee feye boko e ba a bọ bọ penna mone feye bamo e gye Kristoo-o, na boko mọ penna feye bamo e gye Wuribware a akyaamee-ɔ boko. Ba ba a bọ bọ waa akpenyeeto dabe dabe bọ kaapo feye bamo elen-ɔ a lee Wuribware ase-ɔ, na bọ nya penna bamo ne Wuribware a lee sa mò eyee-ɔ gbaa. Bamo e taare feraa de.

²⁵ To, mọ a tɔwe ketɔ kema gywii mone pwee a saŋ amo dee fo. Nee mone a nu e?

²⁶ Amose se-ɔ, ɔko ya tɔwe gywii mone feye, 'Kee, Kristoo bọ kimukee-ro nnon,' mone ma kaŋ yɔ mfen ya deere. Beee ɔko ya tɔwe feye, 'Ɔɔ kweero kekyaŋ mɔ-ro mfee,' mone ma kaŋ kɔre mò gyi.

²⁷ Mọ e tɔwe a n gywii mone feye, aneŋ ne eleree i gyi awore-ro lee kyowe leekpa ya bọ fo kyowe tweeekpa-ɔ, aneŋ dee ne mọ, dimaadi mò gyi-o, e ba na ɔkema nju mọ.

²⁸ Nyɛ, mfen ne fo ya nju apateye i fuwi ba muruwi-ro, a kaapo feye kifunin da mfen."

*Yeesuu, dimaadi mò gyi-o, a keba nyasepo-ɔ
(Maak 13.24-31; Lukas 21.25-33)*

²⁹ Ne Yeesuu a kya se tɔwe feye, "Nke amo-ro saŋ ne asen dabe amo a kyon-ɔ,

'Kyowe ya lee, ketɔ e gyase,
na oferi mọ ma lee lanje-ro.'
'Na akyee-e-kpa-agyi kyuwi
lee daye bwee-ro pupuri,
na ketɔ kema ne ke bọ awore-ro-ɔ peee
ma lee waa kyeekyee.'*

³⁰ Saŋ-ɔ ba nju soso afuto ko ne a kaapo feye mọ, dimaadi mò gyi-o, e kpa a m ba sweere se. Na kaye-ro asese peee yon, na bọ su kenken. Nkee ba nju mọ a lee soso m bọ awore-ro mọ e ba keyaalen-nɔ na kelanjerɔ dabe-ro.

³¹ Na kabere dabe su kenken soso, na n sun mọ mbɔ lee soso ba sweere mọ se mfee, na bọ yɔ kabare kema ya kpawe asese ne Wuribware a lee sa mò eyee-ɔ peee lee sweere kema se bọ gyanje ton ko."

³² Ne Yeesuu a kya se tɔwe feye, "Mon' sa a figi kiyii kaapo mone kanyiasen. Mone nyi feye kemo ya ba ke e kpa a ke pɔwe, amọ kekyaare e kpa a ke fo.

³³ To, aneŋ dee ne mone ya nju feye asen mọ peee e waa, amọ mon' pini feye saŋ e kpa a ɔ fo feye m bee kinji ba.

³⁴ Mọ i gyi mone kasentij feye ndɔ a kaye mɔ-ro a asese-ɔ boko i nju saŋ ne atɔ mọ e ba-ɔ.

³⁵ Soso na sweere peee asen e kyon, amaa mọ asen feraa maa kyon daa."

*Ɔko mon nyi kake nsi ne Yeesuu i kinji a ɔ ba-ɔ
(Maak 13.32-37; Lukas 17.26-27)*

³⁶ Ne Yeesuu a kya se kaapo mò kikinji ba-ɔ asen. Ne ɔ ye, "Amaa ɔko mon nyi kake nsi ne mọ i kinji a m ba-ɔ. Wuribware mbɔ-ɔ, beee mọ, dimaadi mò gyi-o, gbaa mon nyi kake suyo-o. Amọ ane se Wuribware wɔre kpen i nyi.

³⁷ Aneŋ ne aa dee waa ane ɔdedaapo Nowaa mbee se-ɔ, aneŋ dee ne mọ, dimaadi mò gyi-o, kikinji ba-ɔ e waa.

³⁸⁻³⁹ Nowaa mbee amo se-ɔ, ɔkema maa se o gyi ateese na o nuu nta, na anyare na akyee e waaree aneŋ-aaa, na bọ mon nyi feye asen e to bamo ya

* **24:29** Isaya 13.10; 34.4.

bọ fọ kake ne Nowaa a lwee mọ koree dabe dabe-ṣ-rṣ-ṣ, ne kufwiiri a bọ twee mọo bamo pɛɛɛ. Anen deɛ ne mọ, dimaadi mọ gyi-o, i fu-ro a m ba.

⁴⁰ Kake nsi ne mọ i kinji a m ba-ṣ, mọ e ba a m bọ tọ anyare anyo na ba dọo kodoo-ro. Na n lee akonko yaa mọ ase yowe akonko mọ bọ sii.

⁴¹ Na akyee anyo ko mọ bọ tọj konko ba kwɛɛ abwaye, na m bọ lee akonko yowe mọ beeko-ṣ bọ sii.

⁴² Amose se-ṣ mone akemaa sa mọ eyee se. Mon' waa siraa, a lee feye mone mon nyi san ne mone nyanpe e ba-ṣ.

⁴³ Mon' nyinji si feye lɔn wuye deɛ o nyi san ne oyu de ṣ ba-ṣ nee, weete ṣ maa di idi na ṣ yowe mọ lɔn-ṣ sa oyu-o na ṣ bọ lweero ya ywii mọ.

⁴⁴ Amose se-ṣ mone gbaa, mon' waa siraa, a lee feye mọ, dimaadi mọ gyi-o, bọ ba-ṣ, mọ i fu-ro a m ba nee.”

Keyaafore timaa na keyaafore bɔye (Lukas 12.41-48)

⁴⁵ Ne Yeesuu a kya se tawe gywii mọ agyasepo-ṣ feye, “Mọ a fu-ro a m ba se-ṣ, mọ e kaapo mone keyaafore ne mọ ase o nyi asen, ne o bware-o. Mon' sa a ane taa feye nyanpe ko e kpa a o tu kpa, ne ṣ taa keyaafore ko feye ṣ bọ deere mọ lɔn na mọ ayaafore ne baa san-ṣ se, na bọ nya nya ateese gyi san ne a bware feye bọ gyi-o.

⁴⁶ Mọ nyanpe ya kinji ba pe bọ tọ feye keyaafore amọ e waa keto ne ṣ tawe gywii mọ feye ṣ waa-ṣ, anen a keyaafore-ṣ akato i gyi.

⁴⁷ Mọ e tawe mọ i gywii mone feye a waa kan nkemaa mọ nyanpe e taa mọ kapote pɛɛɛ na ṣ bọ sa mọ keyaafore amọ a ṣ deere se sa mọ.

⁴⁸⁻⁴⁹ Amaa n taa feye mọ e gye keyaafore bɔye, amọ feraa ṣ tawe nee feye mọ nyanpe-ṣ a kyee na kikinji ba-ṣ se-ṣ, ṣ lee kaase a ṣ daye mọ kosobe-ana ayaafore ne bọ bọ lɔn-ṣ-rṣ-ṣ, na o gyi ateese ne ṣ kpa-ṣ, na mọ aa atabweepo kyena nuu nta ba bwee.

⁵⁰ Nteto ne mọ nyanpe-ṣ e waa? Mọ nyanpe-ṣ i kinji a ṣ ba kake ne keyaafore-ṣ maa deere mọ kpa-ṣ na san ne ṣ mon nyi-o.

⁵¹ Na mọ nyanpe bọ da mọ bweeto gyiiri mọ kesebo, na ṣ gya mọ yaa mfen ne nnọ nyo nyo awuye i nu asen-ṣ. Mfen-ṣ o su bweeto, na o dunwi mọ kan.”

25

Mbregyii kudu kitee

¹ Ne Yeesuu a bee tawe kitee ko ne ke e kaapo anen ne Wuribware se a kuwure-o du san ne ṣ bee o kinji a ṣ ba-ṣ. Ṣ ye, “N gye anyare ko ya deɛ kyena aaa? Ne ṣ kpa a ṣ waaree akyyee. Ne baa waa kokofa-ro ateese siraa na bọ gyi. Ne akofa mọ kuri a kyee ateese-o kebo gyi. Amọ kibugyii a da na ṣ mon tee ba. Ne mbregyii kudu ko mọ bọ-ro. Ne bọ te kawu bọ gywii mọ keba.

²⁻⁴ Bamọ-ro anuu ko mon bọ mferere, a lee feye bọ de ifetiri, ne bọ mon soo mfọ bọ tii mmọ ne m bọ ifetiri-o-ro si baa. Bamọ anuu ne baa san-ṣ mọ gye anyiasenpo, a lee feye baa kyọ taa mfọ bọ tii mmọ ne m bọ bamọ ifetiri-o-ro si baa.

⁵ Okofa mọ kuri a kyee na keba-ṣ se-ṣ, mbregyii-o pɛɛɛ mon taare kra idi. Ne baa di idi.

⁶ Yensena a fo-ṣ, ne oko a faa-ro tawe feye, ‘Okofa mọ kuri e ba ooo. Mon' sa a ane ya gyanjaa mọ.’

⁷ Ne mbregyii-o pɛɛɛ a ten-no kyinji kosọ kyena. Ne baa yonyon bamọ ifetiri-o-ro.

⁸ Ne mbregyii ne bọ mon bọ mferere-ṣ a tawe feye, ‘Oo! Oo! Oo! Ane ifetiri i dun ooo.’ Ne baa kore mbregyii anyiasenpo-ṣ feye bọ sa bamọ mfọ-ṣ nkọ.

⁹ Ne baa beɲɲaa bamo feyε, ‘Daabii. Anε ya sa mone ηko, mfo ne ane aa mone i ke-ro-o maa ke anε aa mone kayε. Amose-ɔ mon' nare mfo ofepo a lɔɲ-ɔ-rɔ ya sɔɔ mone lee.’

¹⁰ Mbregyii ne bo mon bo mferε-ɔ a yii a bo ya sɔɔ mfo-ɔ, ne ηkee ɔkofo mɔ kuri-o a ba. Ne mbregyii anyiasenpo-ɔ, bamo a kra siraa-o si-o, a ya gyanɲaa ɔkofo mɔ kuri-o. Ne bamo aa mɔ a lwee lɔɲ-nɔ na bo ya gyi kokofɔ-rɔ a ateese-o. Bamo a lweero-o, ne baa tii pone-ɔ tweε-rɔ.

¹¹ Ketɔ bo waa kafweε-ɔ, ne mbregyii ne bo mon bo mferε-ɔ a kiɲi ba. Ne baa bo yere kawu pone-ɔ ase tee feyε, ‘Anε nyanpe, anε nyanpe, taye anε a anε lweero.’

¹² Ne ɔkofo mɔ kuri a beɲɲaa bamo feyε, ‘Daabii. Mo i gyi mone kasentɲi feyε mon nyi mone.’

Amo e gye saaseβεε.”

¹³ Ne Yeessu a baa amo bo gye keε feyε, “Mone ɔkema sa mɔ eyee se, a lee feyε mone mon nyi kake beεε san ne mo, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, e ba-ɔ.”

*Ayaafɔre timaa anyɔ na keyaafɔre worɔgyapo ko kitee
(Lukas 19.11-27)*

¹⁴ Ne Yeessu a beε ba kitee ko bo kaapo ketɔ ne ke e waa mɔ keba beε-ɔ. ɔ ye, “N gye atɔ wuye ko ya dεε kyena aaa? Ne ɔ kpa a o tu kpa yɔ kefɔ ya kyena kafweε. Ne ɔ tee mɔ ayaafɔre bo gyanɲε. Ne ɔ taa mɔ kapoteε waa bamo kesareε-rɔ na bo deere se gywii mɔ.

¹⁵ ɔ sa bamo ɔkema anen ne ɔ fa feyε ɔ taare a ɔ deere se-ɔ. ɔ sa ɔkonko siidii ηkpen alafa anuu (GHC 500,000). ɔkonko mɔ ne ɔ sa siidii ηkpen alafa anyɔ (GHC 200,000). Ne ɔkonko mɔ beε ɔ sa siidii ηkpen kelafa (GHC 100,000). Ne ηkee oo tu mɔ kpa-ɔ.

¹⁶ Mfen ne keyaafɔre gyenkrεεε-ɔ a yɔ ya taa mɔ siidii ηkpen alafa anuu bo kyurowi-ro nya siidii ηkpen alafa anuu bo tii si.

¹⁷ Anen dεε ne keyaafɔre nyɔsepɔ-ɔ a ya taa mɔ siidii ηkpen alafa anyɔ bo kyurowi-ro nya siidii ηkpen alafa anyɔ bo tii si.

¹⁸ Amaa keyaafɔre sasepɔ-ɔ a taa mɔ siidii ηkpen kelafa-ɔ yaa kawu ya kwii bɔ, ne ɔ taa mɔ nyanpe a atanne-ɔ bo waa-rɔ pure.

¹⁹ Amo a kyee-o, ne ayaafɔre-ɔ bamo nyanpe-ɔ a kiɲi ba pe. Ne ɔ tee mɔ ayaafɔre-ɔ bo gyanɲε na ɔ nya ηu mɔ aa bamo mbontɔ-rɔ atanne ne a bo-rɔ-ɔ na ɔ kɔre lee bamo ase.

²⁰ Keyaafɔre gyenkrεεε a ba mɔ akatɔ-rɔ, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ feyε, ‘Mo nyanpe, keε siidii ηkpen alafa anuu ne fo a taa bo sa mo-ɔ. Nkee beε keε siidii ηkpen alafa anuu ne mo a nya bo tii si-o.’

²¹ Ne mɔ nyanpe-ɔ ye, ‘Fo a waa atɔ. Keyaafɔre timaa na kasentɲi wuye e gye fo. Mbeyɔmɔ mo a kɔre fo gyi atanne ngyingyii-ro ηu fo kasentɲi. Amose-ɔ mo e taa mo atanne dabe na m bo sa fo a fo deere se. Lweero ba mfee na mo aa fo gyi akatɔ.’

²² Ne keyaafɔre nyɔsepɔ-ɔ a ba mɔ nyanpe-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ feyε, ‘Mo nyanpe, keε siidii ηkpen alafa anyɔ ne fo a taa bo sa mo-ɔ. Nkee beε keε siidii ηkpen alafa anyɔ ne mo a nya bo tii si-o.’

²³ Ne mɔ nyanpe-ɔ ye, ‘Fo gbaa, fo a waa atɔ feyε fo beεko keyaafɔre ko-ɔ. Mo a kɔre fo gyi atanne ngyingyii-ro ηu fo kasentɲi-o si-o, mo e taa atanne dabe na n sa fo a fo deere se. Lweero ba mfee na mo aa fo gyi akatɔ.’

²⁴⁻²⁵ Ne ηkee keyaafɔre sasepɔ-ɔ a bo tɔwe feyε, ‘Mo nyanpe, n sere fo, ne η nyi feyε fo asen bo len, ne fo e taa ketɔ ne ke mon gye fo lee-o, ne fo e kɔre adɔteese ne fo mon dwii-o fo i kii fo lee-o, amo se-ɔ ne mo a taa fo siidii ηkpen

kelafa-ɔ yaa kawu. Ne mo a ya kwii bo taa bo waa-ro pure. Amose-ɔ mbeyomɔ kee fo atanne-ɔ pɛɛɛ. Fo lee nee, amose-ɔ kɔɔre fo atɔ.’

²⁶ Ne mo nyanpe-ɔ ye, ‘Keyaafɔre boye na worɔgyapo kasentij e gye fo. Fo ye fo nyi feye mo e taa ketɔ ne ke monj gye mo lee-o, ne mo e kɔɔre adɔteese ne monj dwii-o mo i kii mo lee.

²⁷ Ne emene ya waa se ne fo monj taa mo atanne-ɔ yaa bo beya banke-ro, na mo a kinji ba-ɔ na η nya atanne beɛ bo dɔnɔ se?’

²⁸ Ne ɔ beɛ tɔwe gywii bamo ne bo yere mfen-ɔ feye, ‘Mon’ kɔɔre siidii ηkpen kelafa ne e bo onyare mo ase-ɔ taa sa mo ne o de siidii kakpenkɛɛ-ɔ.

²⁹ Bo lee feye ɔko ne o de ketɔ-ɔ, ba taa bweetɔ na bo bo tii mo se. Na mo lee nya waa kokyɔ. Amaa ɔko ne ɔ monj de-o fɛraa, ba kɔɔre kafwee ne o de-o a bo lee mo ase.

³⁰ Na mon’ taa keyaafɔre mo ne ɔ maa lɔnɔ seye-ɔ twee mo bo kyonwe kawu kibugyii-ro. Mfen ne ba su, ne ba dunwi nnɔ-ɔ.’ ”

Anɛn ne Yeesuu i gyi kaye-ro asese pɛɛɛ asen-ɔ

³¹ Ne Yeesuu a kaapo mo agyasepo-ɔ atɔ bo gye kɛɛ feye, “Kake nsi ne mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, e lee soso na m bo gyi kuwure-o, mo aa Wuribware a mbɔɔ-ɔ e ba na n kyena mo kuwuregya-ɔ se.

³² Na kaye-ro asese pɛɛɛ gyanne mo akatɔ-ro. Mfen ne mo i ke bamo-ro ntun ηnyɔ, feye anɛn ne mbo ɔdeeresepo i lee esanne kɔkwee, ne o lee eteere mo kɔkwee-ɔ.

³³ Bamɔ ne bo gye asese timaa-o du ne feye esanne-ɔ. Bamɔ ne mo e sa a bo yere mo kigyisesaree se. Bamɔ ne baa san-ɔ du ne feye eteere-ɔ. Bamɔ mo ne mo e sa a bo yere mo kebenasaree se.

³⁴ Na n kyena mo kuwure si. Na n tɔwe gywii bamo ne bo yere mo kigyise si-o feye, ‘Mon’ sa a mone akatɔ gyi, a lee feye n se Wuribware a yure mone. Amose-ɔ mon’ bo gyi kuwure ne ɔ bo beya sa mone lee haree san ne ɔ twee kaye-ɔ.

³⁵ Bo lee feye san ne akonj a nya mo-ɔ, ne mone a sa mo ateese, ne mo a gyi. San ne burufo a nya mo-ɔ, ne mone a sa mo nkyu, ne mo a nuu. San ne mo a kii ɔfo-ɔ, ne mone a kra mo nɛnɛɛ mone aye.

³⁶ San ne mone a ηu feye m bunj aprakɛɛ-ɔ, ne mone a sa mo atɔ, ne mo a bunj. San ne mone a ηu mo na mo e lɔ-ɔ, ne mone a kya mo-ro. San ne baa tii mo tiikpa-ɔ ne mone a bo laa mo.’

³⁷ Na asese timaa amɔ bise mo feye, ‘Anɛ nyanpe, nsan mo ne akonj a nya fo, ne anɛ a sa fo ateese, ne fo a gyi? Tɔwe gywii anɛ. Bɛɛɛ nsan mo ne burufo a nya fo, ne anɛ a sa fo nkyu, ne fo a nuu?’

³⁸ Nsan mo ne anɛ a beɛ ηu fo na fo gye ɔfo, ne anɛ a kra fo nɛnɛɛ anɛ aye? Ne nsan mo ne anɛ a ηu fo, na fo bunj aprakɛɛ, ne anɛ a sa fo atɔ, ne fo a bunj?

³⁹ Nsan mo ne anɛ a ηu feye fo e lɔ, bɛɛɛ baa tii fo tiikpa ne anɛ a bo laa fo kya fo-ro?’

⁴⁰ Na m beɛnɔaa bamo feye, ‘Mo i gyi mone kasentij feye, san kemaa ne mone a waa mo kowebɛɛ-ana ngyingyii mo ɔko kedamenanɛ-ɔ, mone a waa mo, Yeesuu, kedamenanɛ nee.’

⁴¹ Na n tɔwe gywii bamo ne bo yere mo kebena se-ɔ feye, ‘Mone fɛraa, mon’ lee mo ase. Wuribware a lonj mone. Mon’ nare ya lwee deekpa ne Wuribware a kure bo beya ɔbɔnsam na mo kamɛɛ-ro awuye-o-ro. Anɛn a deekpa-ɔ maa dun pɛɛɛ.

⁴² Bo lee feye san ne akonj a nya mo-ɔ, mone monj sa mo ateese a n gyi. San ne burufo a nya mo-ɔ, mone monj sa mo nkyu a n nuu.

⁴³ Saŋ ne mo a kii ɔfo-ɔ, mone mon kra mo neene. Saŋ ne mone a ŋu feye m bun aprakεε-ɔ, mone bee mone mon sa mo atɔ bunse. Saŋ ne mone a ŋu feye mo e lo, ne n da tiikpa-ɔ-ro-ɔ, mone mon bo laa mo na mon' kya mo-ro!

⁴⁴ Na asese boye amo beŋŋaa mo feye, 'Ane nyanpe, nsan mo ne ane a ŋu fo na akon de fo, ne ane a kine kesa fo ateese? Towe gywii ane. Ne nsan mo ne ane a ŋu fo na burufo de fo, ne ane a kine kesa fo nkyu? Nsan mo ne ane a ŋu fo feye ɔfo, ne ane a kine kekra fo neene, beee ane a ŋu fo na fo bun aprakεε, ne ane a kine kesa fo atɔ bunse? Beee nsan mo ne ane a ŋu fo na fo e lo beee fo da tiikpa, ne ane a kine kebo kya fo-ro?'

⁴⁵ Na m beŋŋaa bamo feye, 'Mo i gyi mone kasentij feye san kema ne mone a ŋu mo kowebεε-ana ngyingyii-o mo oko na o gyi aworefɔɔ, ne mone a kine kowaa mo kedamenanse, san amo-ɔ mo, Yeesuu, ne mone a kine kowaa kedamenanse.'

⁴⁶ Aneŋ a asese boye-ɔ ne mo e gya a m bo kyonwe mfeŋ ne bamo kesebogyiri maa lowe peεε-ɔ. Asese timaa-o fεraa e nya ŋkpa na kukyure ne a mon de keε-ɔ."

26

Aneŋ ne baa da Yeesuu kunu si kikipuni-o
(Maak 14.1-2; Lukas 22.1-2; Yohane 11.45-53)

¹ Yeesuu a kaapo mo agyasepo-ɔ amo-ɔ peεε lowe-ɔ, ne ɔɔ towe gywii bamo feye,

² "Mone nyi feye ŋke ŋnyɔ bo fo-ɔ, Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yowe a ateese-o kigyibee e fo. Saŋ-ɔ na bo taa mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, waa bokɔ kesaree-ro na bo da mo bo mera kiyii kpare-abεε-ro se moɔ."

³ Ne Wuribware alonjɔpo abrese na man abrese a gyanje alonjɔpo brese ne ba tee mo e Kayafas-ɔ lon-no.

⁴ Ne baa lee ba kpa ekpa ne ba borɔ se a bo kra Yeesuu, na oko mon ŋu-o, na bo moɔ.

⁵ Amaa bo ye, "Ane ma kra mo Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yowe a ateese kigyi a ŋke-o-ro, a lee feye ane ya kra mo ŋke amo-ro, laman maa sure, na bamo idun fwii, na bo baa ekɔ man-no."

Aneŋ ne okyee ko a twiiri lanpenntaa wee Yeesuu kunu si Betaniya-o
(Maak 14.3-9; Yohane 12.1-8)

⁶ Saŋ amo ŋke ŋko Yeesuu bo Betaniya kamangyii-ro. Ne onyare ko ne ba tee mo e Simon, ne ɔ bee ɔ dεε ɔ gye bwatopo-ɔ a nyinji mo feye ɔ bo gyi ateese mo lon-no.

⁷ Yeesuu a te o gyi ateese-o, ne okyee ko a lweero ba mo ase. Na o de mo lanpenntaa yawo lense ko. Lanpenntaa amo bo kalogyii damenanse ko ne baa taa kibu ne ba tee kemo e alabasetaa-ɔ bo waa-ɔ-ro nee. Ne oo twiiri lanpenntaa-ɔ wee Yeesuu kunu si.

⁸ Yeesuu agyasepo-ɔ a ŋu amo-ɔ, ne bamo idun a fwii. Ne bo ye, "Nteto e gye lanpenntaa amo kenyera aneŋ?"

⁹ Okyee mo a fe lanpenntaa mo nee, weete ɔ nya atanne bweeto, na ɔ nya taa atanne-ɔ bo sa atiripo."

¹⁰ Yeesuu a nyi keto ne ba towe kemo a aseŋ-ɔ se-ɔ, ne ɔɔ towe gywii bamo feye, "Nteto se ne mone e waa mo aneŋ? M fεraa mo ase, atɔ timaa na kedamenanse ne ɔɔ waa.

¹¹ Mone de atiripo mone ase san kema, amaa m fεraa mo aa mone maa kyena a ane bo yo.

¹² Ketɔ ne ɔɔ waa-ɔ e gye feye mɔ a twiiri lanpenntaa-ɔ wee mɔ se-ɔ, ɔɔ ba a ɔ bɔ lɔnɔ mɔ kayɔwɔre bɔ sa mɔ kipure-o nee.

¹³ Mbeyɔmɔ mɔ i gyi mone kasentɔn feye kaye mɔ pɛɛɛ-rɔ tɔn kemaa ne ba tɔwe abwɔresen-ɔ, bɔ lee ketɔ ne ɔkyee mɔ a waa-ɔ se-ɔ, mɔ kenyaɔre maa muri amɔ-rɔ daa.”

Aneɔ ne Yudas a sure si feye o gyi Yeesuu kidiburo-o
(Maak 14.10-11; Lukas 22.3-6)

¹⁴ Mfenɔ ne Yeesuu agyasepɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ ne ba tee mɔ e Yudas Kariy-otinyi-o a yɔ Wuribware alɔnɔpɔ abresɛ-ɔ ase.

¹⁵ Ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, “Mɔ ya taa Yeesuu bɔ waa mone kesaree-rɔ, atanne afene ne mone e sa mɔ?” Ne baa kare atannegyɔ fufuri adusa ne kekemaa a fɔ siidii aduna-ɔ sa mɔ (GHC 1,200).

¹⁶ Lee kake amɔ bɔ yɔ ne Yudas a lee ɔ kpa kpa ne ɔ bɔ lee Yeesuu bɔ sa bamɔ-ɔ.

Siraa ne Yeesuu mɔ aa mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ a waa na bɔ gyi Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yɔwe a ateese-o

(Maak 14.12-16; Lukas 22.7-13, 21-23)

¹⁷ Kadawɔkywee a kake ne ka gye nkpeɛ ne ba gyi bodobodoo ne yiisi mon te-ro-o, ne Yeesuu a agyasepɔ-ɔ bokɔ a ba mɔ ase bɔ bise mɔ feye, “Mfene ne fɔ e kpa feye ane ya lɔnɔ sa fɔ a fɔ ya gyi Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yɔwe a ateese-o?”

¹⁸ Ne Yeesuu a benɔaa bamɔ feye bɔ yɔ anyare kɔ ase man-nɔ na bɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Ɔkaapɔpɔ-ɔ ye mɔ san-ɔ a ba. Amɔse-ɔ ɔ kpa feye mɔ aa mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ gyi Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yɔwe a ateese-o fɔ lɔn-nɔ nee.”

¹⁹ Ne agyasepɔ amɔ a waa aneɔ ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii bamɔ-ɔ, ne baa waa Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yɔwe a ateese-o siraa mfenɔ.

Ane nyanɔpe a ateese-o

(Maak 14.17-26; Lukas 22.14-23; Yohanee 13.1-2, 21-30; 1 Korintoo awuye 11.23-25)

²⁰ Kyɔwe a lowe-ɔ, ne Yeesuu mɔ aa mɔ agyasepɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ a kyena a bɔ gyi Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yɔwe a ateese-o.

²¹ Bamɔ a te ba gyi-o, ne Yeesuu ye, “Mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii mone feye mone-rɔ ɔkɔ i gyi mɔ kidiburo.”

²² Mɔ a tɔwe aneɔ-ɔ, ne aa waa bamɔ mfɛɛɛ bweɛtɔ. Ne baa lee ba bise mɔ kegyase kegyase feye, “Kasentɔn nee, mɔ ne fɔ de, bɛɛɛ?”

²³ Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feye, “Ɔkɔ ne mɔ aa mɔ kesaree i di gyare konkɔ-ro ane i gyi-o e gye ne o gyi mɔ kidiburo.

²⁴ Mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, i wu feye aneɔ ne baa kyɔɔɛ mɔ asen waa abwɔresen wɔre-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Amaa ɔkɔ ne o gyi mɔ kidiburo-o i ɔn asen nee fɛɛ. Bɔ dɛɛ bɔ mon kɔwe aneɔ a sesɛ-ɔ nee, weete a bɔ.”

²⁵ Ne Yudas odiburopɔ-ɔ ye, “Ɔkaapɔpɔ, mɔ ne fɔ de, bɛɛɛ?”

Ne Yeesuu a benɔaa mɔ feye, “Fɔ nyi gbaa.”

²⁶ San ne bɔ maa se ba gyi-o, ne Yeesuu a taa bodobodoo, ne ɔɔ sa Wuribware anse wee se, ne ɔɔ tenɔe-rɔ sa mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ. Ne ɔ ye, “Mon' kɔɔre, na mon' gyi. Mɔ koyɔwɔregyi nee.”

²⁷ Ne ɔɔ taa nta kotɔrenkyu borɔ, ne ɔɔ sa Wuribware anse wee se, ne ɔɔ taa sa bamɔ. Ne ɔ ye, “Mone pɛɛɛ, mon' kɔɔre nuu.

²⁸ Mɔ mbogya ne n twiiri a ɔ wee, na Wuribware nya taa asesɛ bweɛtɔ ebɔye bɔ ke bamɔ-ɔ nee. Mɔ mbogya ne n tii Wuribware na asesɛ mbonɔ-rɔ a etan pɔpwɛɛ-ɔ kanɔ-ɔ nee.

²⁹ Mò e tówè mò i gywii mone feyε lee mbeyómò bọ yò, ma lee nuu nta mò pεεε, amò ñke nsi ne mò aa mone i nuu nta popwεε san ne n se Wuribware e ba a ọ bọ gyi mò kuwure-o.”

³⁰ Ne baa waa kiliñ bọ kyorò Wuribware mfeñ, ne baa lee kawu yò Mfò-Ayii kebee-ọ se.

*Anen ne Yeesuu ye Peetroo e tówè ε ọ mon nyi mò-ọ
(Maak 14.27-31; Lukas 22.31-34; Yohanee 13.36-38)*

³¹ Ne Yeesuu a bee kya se tówè gywii mò agyasepo-ọ feyε, “Mone pεεε mò e sere a mon' yòwè mò kanye mò, feyε anen ne abwaresen wore-ọ a tówè ε,

‘Wuribware e mọ esanne ọdeeresepo-ọ,
na esanne-ọ pεεε mò brawe-rò’-ọ.*

³² Amaa mò ya bọ kyinñi lee lowi-ro, mò e gye mone ñkpeε a ñ yò Galileya sweere se.”

³³ Mfeñ ne Peetroo a tówè gywii Yeesuu feyε, “Haree mò beeko-ana mò ya sere, m fεraa ma sere a ñ yòwè fò.”

³⁴ Ne Yeesuu mò a beññaa mò feyε, “Mò e tówè mò i gywii fò feyε, fò e swee iluwi εsa kanye mò feyε fò mon nyi mò pwεε na kyanjare dεε fore.”

³⁵ Ne Peetroo a bee beññaa mò feyε, “Haree amò e gye mò aa fò lowi gbaa, ma tówè feyε mon nyi fò.” Ne agyasepo ne baa san-ọ pεεε mò a tówè anen dεε.

*Anen ne Yeesuu a ya korε kebwarekorε Getesmanee-ọ
(Maak 14.32-42; Lukas 22.39-46)*

³⁶ Amò-ọ kamεε-rò, ne Yeesuu mò aa mò agyasepo-ọ a ba bane kọ ne ba tee mò ε Getesmanee-ọ-rò. Ne ọ tówè gywii bamò feyε, “Mon' kyena mfee, na ñ yò nnọñ ya korε kebwarekorε.”

³⁷ Ne ọ tee Peetroo na Sibidii mò gyi-ana anyò-ọ, bamò e gye Yakubu na Yohanee, bọ tii mò eyee se, ne baa yò. Mfeñ ne mò abaa-rò a yore, ne mò kayowore-rò a waa mò yoreyore.

³⁸ Ne ọ tówè gywii bamò feyε, “Mò bore-rò i dunwi mò bweetò, haree mò e kpa a ñ wu. To, mon' kyinñi kyena mò ase mfee.”

³⁹ Ne ọ nare yò akatò-rò kafwee, ne ọ ya kyon di kame si sweere. Ne ọ korε Wuribware feyε, “N se Wuribware, mò e korε fò ne feyε, amò e kaa a baare, fò sa a mò aworefoò ne mò i gyi-o mò gye keε, na m ma wu. Amaa kanò ñkεmaa ne fò e kpa-ọ bware sa mò.”

⁴⁰ Ne oo kinñi ya tọ feyε mò agyasepo asa amò pεεε a di idi. Ne oo bise Peetroo feyε, “Emene se ne mone abεε asa mon taare kyena mò ase dñhwereε konko, na mone mon di idi?”

⁴¹ To, mon' kyinñi kyena, na mon' korε kebwarekorε feyε Ọbansam ma kan kyò mone-rò kee feyε mone i kinñi kamεε aaa. Mone ñkponò e kpa kikinñi kyena, amaa mone nyowore-rò mò a waa yoreyore.”

⁴² Ne ọ bee yò ya korε kebwarekorε. Ne ọ ye, “N se, mò aworefoò ne mò i gyi-o e ma gye keε, na mon gyi amò lowe wu fεraa, anen ne fò e kpa-ọ e gye ne a waa.”

⁴³ Ne ọ bee kinñi ya tọ feyε mò agyasepo-ọ a bee di idi. Bọ mon taare kra idi.

⁴⁴ Ne Yeesuu a bee yòwè bamò ya korε kebwarekorε sasepo feyε anen ne ọ korε nyasepo-ọ.

* 26:31 Sakariya 13.7.

⁴⁵ Ne ɔɔ beɛ kinɲi yɔ agyasepɔ amɔ ase ya tɔwe feyɛ, “Mone san mone i di idi mone i kyure nee eee? To, san a fɔ mbeyɔmɔ. Mon' deere, ba lee mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, ba sa ebɔye awaapɔ, na bɔ nya mɔ se keyaalenɲ.

⁴⁶ Mon' kee, ɔkɔ ne o gyi mɔ kidiburo-o e ba-ɔ. Mon' kosɔ a ane yɔ na ane ya gyanɲaa mɔ.”

Aneɲ ne baa kra Yeesuu-o

(Maak 14.43-52; Lukas 22.47-53; Yohanee 18.2-12)

⁴⁷ Yeesuu san ɔ sa senɲa o gywii mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ, ne Yudas ne ɔ gye agyasepɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ-ɔ a fɔ. Mɔ aa asese kukwii dabe kɔ na bamɔ apan na akyokunɲ ya ba. Wuribware alɔɲɔpɔ abrese-ɔ na man abrese-ɔ ya sun bamɔ.

⁴⁸ Amɔ odiburopɔ-ɔ a kyɔ kaapɔ asese amɔ ne bɔ gya mɔ se ba ba-ɔ kpa ne ba borɔ se a bɔ kra Yeesuu-o. ɔɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ nee feyɛ, “ɔkɔ ne mɔ e yɔ a ɲ ya ka mɔ kanɔ-ɔ e gye mɔ ne mone e kpa-ɔ. Mon' kra mɔ, na mon' taa mɔ nare!”

⁴⁹ Amose-ɔ Yudas a denɲ fɔ-ɔ, ne ɔɔ yɔ Yeesuu ase ya tee mɔ feyɛ, “ɔkaapɔpɔ.” Ne ɔɔ kyokywee mɔ kedaabɔɲ damenanɲse ka mɔ kanɔ, feyɛ aneɲ ne Yuda awuye e ka abee kanɔ san kemaa-ɔ.

⁵⁰ Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feyɛ, “Mɔ nyare, waa ketɔ ne fɔ a ba a fɔ bɔ waa-ɔ lowe.” Ne baa ba bɔ kra Yeesuu. Ne baa kra mɔ-ro kenkenɲ.

⁵¹ Mfeɲ ne Yeesuu a agyasepɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ a gyiiri mɔ kepan lee kemɔ kegyafɔ-ro bɔ ɲe Wuribware alɔɲɔpɔ brese a anya-ɔ ɔkɔ kesebɔ tenɲ.

⁵² Amaa ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii mɔ feyɛ, “Yɔwe, na fɔ taa fɔ kepan-ɔ bɔ waa kemɔ kegyafɔ-ro. ɔkɔmaa ne ɔ taa kepan a ɔ bɔ kɔ-ɔ, ba ba kepan a bɔ bɔ mɔ mɔ.

⁵³ Fɔ monɲ nyi feyɛ mɔ e taare a n tee n se Wuribware a ɔ bɔ kya mɔ-ro aaa? Na puri-ro ɔ ba mɔ mbɔɔ anaapɔ-ɔ ɲkpen ɲkpen bɔ kyonwe aaa?

⁵⁴ Mɔ ya sa ne baa morɔwe mɔ lee anyare mɔ kesaree-ro feraa, emene ne mɔ i wu mɔ lowi ne baa kyoree mɔ asenɲ abwaresenɲ wɔre-ɔ-ro-ɔ nee?”

⁵⁵ Mfeɲ ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii bamɔ ne baa kra mɔ bɔ de-ro-o feyɛ, “Amɔ mone a ba apan na akyokunɲ nee a mon' ba bɔ kra mɔ feyɛ oyuro ooo? ɲke mfene mɔ-ro mɔ aa mone nee na n te Wuribware sunkpa kabuno-o mɔ e kaapɔ abwaresenɲ, na mone mɔ mone monɲ kra mɔ?

⁵⁶ Amaa amɔ-ɔ a ba aneɲ nee na ketɔ ne Wuribware a akyaamee-ɔ bokɔ a kyoree mɔ asenɲ waa abwaresenɲ wɔre-ɔ-ro-ɔ nya waa kasentɲ.”

Mfeɲ ne Yeesuu a agyasepɔ-ɔ pɛee a sere yɔwe mɔ.

Aneɲ ne baa yaa Yeesuu Yuda awuye a iwurekpa-ɔ

(Maak 14.53-65; Lukas 22.54-55, 63-71; Yohanee 18.13-14, 19-24)

⁵⁷ To, ne bamɔ ne baa kra Yeesuu-o a taa mɔ yaa Wuribware alɔɲɔpɔ brese Kayafas a lɔɲ-ɔ-ro, mfeɲ ne Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ na man abrese e gyanɲe-ɔ.

⁵⁸ Ne Peetroo a sii kamɛɛ ɔ gya bamɔ se. ɔɔ gya bamɔ se aneɲ-aaa ya bɔ fɔ alɔɲɔpɔ brese a lɔɲ amɔ kanɔ, ne oo lwee lɔɲ-ɔ kabuno-o-ro. Mfeɲ ne ɔɔ kyena adeerepɔ kɔ ase na ɔ nya ɲu ketɔ ne ke e yɔ se-ɔ.

⁵⁹ Ne Wuribware alɔɲɔpɔ abrese-ɔ na agyanɲepɔ-ɔ pɛee a buwi kpa kanɔtenɲ ne ba yere se na Yeesuu gyi kepa a bɔ nya mɔ mɔ-ɔ.

⁶⁰ Ne baa buwi kpa kpone. Asese bweɛtɔ a bɔ ba bamɔ ayeba bɔ kye mɔ gbaa ooo, ɔ monɲ gyi kepa, a lee feyɛ bamɔ ayeba-ɔ monɲ yere abee se.

Ne ɲkee abee anyɔ a kosɔ ba ayeba bɔ porɔ Yeesuu feyɛ,

⁶¹ “ɔnyare mɔ ye, ‘Mɔ e taare a m bwee Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ, na ɲke nsa kamɛɛ-ro na m pwɛɛ mɔ bɔ yera.’ ”

⁶² Ne Wuribware ɔlɔŋɔpɔ brɛsɛ-ɔ a kyuwii-ro. Ne oo bise Yeesuu feye, “Amo fo mon de asen ma pɛɛɛ ne ba tɔwe ba kye fo-ɔ kanɔlee aaa?”

⁶³ Ne Yeesuu a laato.

Ne ɔlɔŋɔpɔ brɛsɛ-ɔ a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Ka Wuribware ne mɔ wɔre dooo i de ŋkpa-ɔ keyaa, tɔwe gywii ane feye fo e gye Kristoo, Wuribware mɔ gyi ne oo sun mɔ bo kyɔŋwe-ɔ, bɛɛɛ n gye fo e gye.”

⁶⁴ Nkee feraa ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feye, “Aneŋ ne a du-o dɛɛ ne fo a tɔwe-ɔ. Ketɔ ne ki tii si-o e gye feye mone san mone i ŋu mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, a te Bo-elen-ɔ-kyɔŋ-ɔkɛmaa-Bware kigyise si, na mɔ aa mɔ a gyi mɔ kuwure dabe-ɔ, na mɔ a lee awɔre-ro mɔ e ba.”*

⁶⁵ Amo feraa ne ɔlɔŋɔpɔ brɛsɛ-ɔ a ba kadunfwii bo kyan mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ waagya-ro. Ne ɔ ye, “ɔnyare ma a tɔwe abusenŋen. Ane maa lee kpa a ɔko tɔwe kotɔko pwɛɛ a ane dɛɛ ŋu feye o gyi kepa. Mone a nu asen ne ɔ tɔwe bo kye Wuribware-ɔ, ɔ ye mɔ aa Wuribware ta.

⁶⁶ Amose-ɔ emene ne mone e fa feye ane waa mɔ?”

Ne bamo pɛɛɛ a sure si feye o gyi kepa, amose-ɔ bo mɔɔ mɔ.

⁶⁷ Mfen dɛɛ ne bokɔ a lee ba tweɛ akyɔne ba waa Yeesuu akato-ro, na ba da mɔ akunŋin. Ne bokɔ ma a da mɔ abaa.

⁶⁸ Ne bo ye, “Fo i nyi feye fo gye Kristoo ne Wuribware a sun-o, tɔwe mɔ ne ɔ da fo-ɔ gywii ane.”

Aneŋ ne Peetroo a sweɛ feye ɔ mon nyi Yeesuu-o

(Maak 14.66-72; Lukas 22.56-62; Yohanee 18.15-18, 25-27)

⁶⁹ Bamɔ a gyi Yeesuu asen kekyan-ɔ na Peetroo san o te kabuno mfen. Ne kabre ko a ba mɔ ase bo tɔwe feye, “Fo gbaa fo aa Yeesuu Galileyanyi mɔ e dɛɛ mone naa.”

⁷⁰ Ne Peetroo a sweɛ bamo pɛɛɛ akato-ro feye, “Mon nu asen ne fo e tɔwe amo-ɔ kaase.” Ne ɔ nare ya yere lɔŋ-ɔ kibunogyi-ro.

⁷¹ Mfen-ɔ ne kabre ko ma a bee ŋu mɔ. Ne ɔ tɔwe gywii bamo ne bo bo mfen-ɔ feye, “ɔnyare ma na Yeesuu Nasaretanyi-o e gye ne bo naa.”

⁷² Amaa Peetroo a bee sweɛ feye, “Kasentŋin ne mɔ e tɔwe, ma ba ayeba nee. Mo e ka Wuribware se keyaa feye mon nyi ɔnyare amo.”

⁷³ Ketɔ a bee waa kafwee-ɔ, ne bamo ne bo yere mfen-ɔ a tɔwe gywii Peetroo feye, “Fo maa taare a fo gyiiri ikii feye fo mon gye Yeesuu a asɛsɛ-ɔ ɔko, a lee feye kpa kɛmaa se fo senŋa i lee fo kawu.”

⁷⁴ Ne Peetroo a bee benŋaa feye, “Mo e ka keyaa feye n kyɔ mon nyi ɔnyare ma ne mone e tɔwe mɔ asen-ɔ. Ne asen ma ne mɔ e tɔwe-ɔ e mon gye kasentŋin, amo feraa Wuribware lɔŋ mɔ.” Ne ɔ bee ka aneŋ a keyaa-ɔ iluwi bweɛtɔ.

Mɔ keden tɔwe aneŋ lowe-ɔ, ne kyanare a fore.

⁷⁵ Ne oo nyiŋi aneŋ ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii mɔ-ɔ se feye, “Fo e sweɛ iluwi esa feye fo mon nyi mɔ pwɛɛ na kyanare dɛɛ fore”-ɔ. Ne ɔ yɔ kawu ya su bweɛtɔ.

27

Aneŋ ne baa yaa Yeesuu Romanyi gominaa akato-ro-ɔ

(Maak 15.1; Lukas 23.1-2; Yohanee 18.28-32)

¹ Kaye ŋke gyegyaye tututu-o, ne Wuribware ɔlɔŋɔpɔ abresɛ na man abresɛ pɛɛɛ a gyanŋe da kikipuni feye bo mɔɔ Yeesuu.

² Ne baa ba agbarabi bo da mɔ asaree-ro, ne baa yaa mɔ Romanyi gominaa ne ba tee mɔ e Pilat-o akato-ro, na ɔ sa bamo kpa feye bo mɔɔ mɔ.

* 26:64 Daniyel 7.13-14.

*Aneḡ ne Yudas odiburoḡ-a nu mḡ eyee, ne oo wu-o
(Ayaa-rḡ ayereḡo asuḡ 1.18-19)*

³ Amḡ Yudas odiburoḡ-a a ḡu feye baa bu Yeessu keḡḡ tḡwe feye ba mḡḡ mḡ-ḡ, ne oo nu mḡ eyee, ne ḡḡ yḡ Wuribware alḡḡḡḡḡḡ abrese-ḡ na maḡ abrese-ḡ ase ya kinḡḡaa atanne fufuri agyi adusa ne baa sa mḡ-ḡ sa bamḡ.

⁴ Ne ḡḡ tḡwe gywii bamḡ feye, “Mḡ a waa bḡye feye mḡ a gyi ḡnyare timaa amḡ kidiburo.”

Ne baa beḡḡḡaa mḡ feye, “Amḡ-ḡ tiri ane aaa? Fḡ wḡre fḡ asen nee.”

⁵ Ne Yudas a ya twee atanne-ḡ bḡ beya sweere Wuribware sunḡkpa. Ne ḡḡ lee mfeḡ ya kya mḡ eyee fe, ne oo wu.

⁶ Wuribware alḡḡḡḡḡḡ abrese-ḡ a ḡu atanne-ḡ da sweere mfeḡ-ḡ, ne bḡ ye, “Atanne ne ane a bḡ ka ḡnyare kḡ lowi kḡḡ-ḡ nee. Mbogya atanne nee, aneḡ se-ḡ a de iyisi. Amose-ḡ a kye ane mbraa feye ane taa waa Wuribware sunḡkpa a atanne ne a da-ḡ-rḡ.”

⁷ Bamḡ a fa atanne amḡ asen lowe-ḡ, ne baa waa kanḡ ba atanne-ḡ bḡ sḡḡ sweere kḡ ne ba tee e ḡḡweeḡḡḡ a sweere-ḡ, na bḡ nya pure afḡ ne bḡ bḡ mfeḡ, ne ba wu-o sweere amḡ se.

⁸ Amose se-ḡ ne ba tee sweere amḡ feye, “Mbogya a sweere-ḡ” bḡ fḡ ndḡḡ.

⁹⁻¹⁰ Aneḡ se-ḡ, aneḡ ne Wuribware kyaamee Yereḡeḡya a kyoree waa abwareseḡ wḡre-ḡ-rḡ-ḡ a ba kasentḡ. ḡḡ kyoree feye,

“Ne Isireelii awuye a sure si feye ba ka atanne fufuri agyi-ro adusa a bḡ sa mḡ. Ne baa ba atanne mḡ bḡ sḡḡ sweere ne ba tee e ḡḡweeḡḡḡ a sweere-ḡ, feye aneḡ ne mḡ nyanḡe Wuribware a tḡwe gywii mḡ feye ḡ waa-ḡ.”*

*Aneḡ ne Romanyi gominaa a sure si feye bḡ mḡ Yeessu-o
(Maak 15.2-15; Lukas 23.3-5, 13-25; Yohane 18.33-38)*

¹¹ Bamḡ a yaa Yeessu Romanyi gominaa-o akatḡ-rḡ-ḡ, ne gominaa-o a bise mḡ feye, “Baa porḡ fḡ feye fḡ a tḡwe feye fḡ e gye Yudaa awuye owure-o. Emene ne fḡ i lee kanḡ?”

Ne Yeessu a beḡḡḡaa mḡ feye, “Seḡbise mḡ a lee fḡ ase nee eee?”

¹² Amaa Wuribware alḡḡḡḡḡḡ abrese-ḡ na maḡ abrese a mporḡ-ḡ, Yeessu moḡ lee mmo kanḡ.

¹³ Mfeḡ ne gominaa-o a bise mḡ feye, “Fḡ maa nu asen mḡ ne baa porḡ fḡ amḡ se-ḡ ḡḡḡ?”

¹⁴ Amaa Yeessu moḡ beḡḡḡaa mḡ. ḡ moḡ lee mporḡ ne baa porḡ mḡ-ḡ ḡkḡḡḡḡḡḡ gbaa kanḡ. Aneḡ se-ḡ ne gominaa-o eyee a kpeḡ mḡ.

¹⁵ Amḡ sanḡ kemaa mḡ, Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yḡwe a ateese kigyi-o-ro, Romanyi gominaa i lee bamḡ ne oo tii bamḡ tiikpa-ḡ ḡkḡ ne lamaanḡ e kpa-ḡ na ḡ nare ya kyure.

¹⁶ Sanḡ amḡ-ḡ ne oo tii ḡnyare kḡ ne ba tee mḡ e Bar-Abas-ḡ ne ḡkemmaa nyi mḡ asuḡ bḡye ne ḡḡ waa-ḡ.

¹⁷ Amose-ḡ lamaanḡ-ḡ a gyanḡe gominaa-o akatḡ-rḡ bḡ kore mḡ feye o lee bamḡ ne oo tii-o ḡkḡ sa bamḡ-ḡ, ne ḡḡ beḡḡḡaa bamḡ feye, “To, mmo ne mone e kpa feye n lee mḡ lee tiikpa sa mone, Bar-Abas beee Yeessu ne bokḡ e tee mḡ e Kristoo ne Wuribware a sunḡ-o ooo?”

¹⁸ Amḡ gominaa-o nyi damenanḡse feye kḡkwee se ne baa kra Yeessu baa mḡ ase.

¹⁹ Gominaa-o a te mḡ senḡyikpa a kagya-ḡ se mfeḡ-ḡ, ne mḡ ka a kra bḡ kyḡḡwe mḡ feye, “Mḡ e kore fḡ nee feye fḡ ma waa ḡnyare timaa amḡ seye. Bḡ lee feye ndee kanye mḡ a ku mḡ dee, ne aa waa mḡ gya bweeḡḡ.”

* 27:9-10 Sakariya 11.12-13; Yereḡeḡya 19.1-13; 32.6-9.

²⁰ Ne Wuribware alɔŋɔpɔ abɔɛɛ-ɔ na maŋ abɔɛɛ-ɔ a da lamaan-ɔ kanɔ se feye bɔ tɔwe gywii gominaa-o feye ɔ yɔwe Bar-Abas bɔ sa bamɔ, na ɔ mɔ Yeesuu.

²¹ Amɔse-ɔ gominaa-o a beɛ bise bamɔ feye, “Abɛɛ anyɔ mɔ-rɔ, mmɔ ne mone e kpa feye η yɔwe mɔ a m bɔ sa mone?” Ne baa lee kanɔ feye, “Bar-Abas.”

²² Ne gominaa-o ye, “Ne ntetɔ ne mone ye η waa Yeesuu ne ba tee mɔ ε Kristoo-o?”

Amɔ feraa ne bamɔ pɛɛɛ a fɛɛ-rɔ beŋŋaa mɔ feye, “Da mɔ bɔ mera kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-rɔ se!”

²³ Ne gominaa-o ye, “Ntɛtɔ bɔye gbaa ne ɔɔ waa?”

Ne baa beɛ fɛɛ-rɔ kenken feye, “Da mɔ bɔ mera kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-rɔ se!”

²⁴ Ne lamaan-ɔ a lee ba fɛɛ-rɔ, ne baa fɛɛ-rɔ aneŋ-aaa. Gominaa-o a ηu feye ɔ maa lee taare a ɔ waa seye bɔ kɔɔre Yeesuu-o, ne ηkee asen e kpa a a bee ba maŋ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, ne ɔɔ sa kanɔ, ne baa baa mɔ kyanse na nkyu. Ne ɔɔ fwee mɔ asaree lamaan-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ. Ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, “Mɔŋ gye mone ɔgyeŋkɔɔpɔ ɔnyare mɔ lowi-ro. Mone fɔŋfɔŋ awaase nee.”

²⁵ Ne lamaan-ɔ pɛɛɛ ye, “Sa a ɔnyare mɔ kesebɔgyiiri ne ane e sa mɔ-ɔ kiŋŋi gya ane aa ane agyi si.”

²⁶ Mfeŋ ne gominaa-o a yɔwe Bar-Abas bɔ sa bamɔ. Ne ɔɔ sa ne mɔ asoogyaa awuye-o ɔkɔ a da Yeesuu paara, ne ɔɔ taa mɔ sa bamɔ feye asoogyaa awuye-o ya da mɔ bɔ mera kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-rɔ se.

*Aneŋ ne asoogyaa awuye-o a waa Yeesuu ηwaagyiseŋŋe-ɔ
(Maak 15.16-20; Yohanee 19.2-3)*

²⁷ Ne gominaa a asoogyaa awuye-o a taa Yeesuu yaa gominaa a lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ, ne baa tee bamɔ beɛkɔ-ana bɔ gyanŋe yere muruwaa mɔ.

²⁸ Ne baa bunŋi mɔ atɔ bunse, ne baa taa waagya pipee bɔ bun mɔ feye mɔ a gye owure-o.

²⁹ Ne baa ba iwu bɔ lɔ kuwurepa bɔ bun mɔ. Ne baa taa kayii nasese bɔ waa mɔ kigyisesaree-rɔ. Ne baa lee ba gyɔŋŋɔ mɔ ayaa-rɔ ba waa mɔ ηwaagyiseŋŋe feye, “Ansuma, nana, Yudaa awuye owure.”

³⁰ Ne baa twee akyone wee mɔ se, ne baa ba kayii-o bɔ daye mɔ kuŋu-ro aneŋ-aaa.

³¹ Saŋ ne baa waa mɔ ηwaagyiseŋŋe lowe-ɔ, ne baa lee waagya-ɔ, ne baa ba mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ atɔ bɔ bun mɔ. Ne baa taa mɔ ba yɔ a bɔ ya da mɔ bɔ mera kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-rɔ se.

*Aneŋ ne baa da Yeesuu bɔ mera kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-rɔ se-ɔ
(Maak 15.21-32; Lukas 23.26-43; Yohanee 19.17-27)*

³² Saŋ ne asoogyaa awuye-o de Yeesuu ba yɔ-ɔ, ne baa gyanŋaa ɔnyare kɔ ne ɔɔ lee Kireenee maŋ-nɔ, ne ba tee mɔ ε Simɔŋ-ɔ. Ne asoogyaa awuye-o a yere mɔ waa-rɔ feye ɔ sorɔ Yeesuu a kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ.

³³ Ne baa yaa Yeesuu mfeŋ ne ba tee ε Gologotaa-o (kaase e kaapɔ feye Kolɔŋkɔɔŋgyi-Sweere).

³⁴ Ne baa bɔ sa Yeesuu nta ne baa ba kadwii bɔ waa-rɔ-ɔ na mɔ kayɔwɔre-rɔ ma lee duŋwi mɔ. Mɔ a da kee-ɔ, ne oo kine kunuu.

³⁵ Ne asoogyaa awuye-o a ba ndangyii bɔ da mɔ bɔ mera mɔ kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ se. Mfeŋ ne baa waa mpini mpini bɔ ke mɔ atɔ bunse-rɔ taa-ɔ.*

³⁶ Amɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ ne baa kyena mfeŋ deere mɔ se.

³⁷ Ne baa taa kawɔreta kɔ bɔ mera Yeesuu anu si. Gominaa-o a kyɔɔɛ kamɔ se feye, “Mɔn' kee Yeesuu, Yudaa awuye owure-o.”

* 27:35 Kilin 22.18.

³⁸ Ne baa bee da ayu ko, oko bo mera kiyii kpare-abee-ro ko se Yeessu kigyise si, ne baa bee da oko-o bo mera koko se mo kebena se.

³⁹ Asese ne ba kyon mfen-o e da abaa-ro nee,

⁴⁰ na ba saare Yeessu feye, “Mboo. Nee fo ye fo i bwee Wuribware sunkpa-o na nke nsa kam ee fo bee pwee mo bo yera e? Mbeyom, fo i nyi feye fo gye Wuribware mo gyi-o, kporowe lee kiyii kpare-abee-ro mo se ba sweere bo morowe fo eyee.”

⁴¹ Aneñ d ee ne Wuribware alonpo abrese-o na Wuribware mbraa akaaporo-o na man abrese-o a mii nno ky o mo, na ba mase mo.

⁴² Na ba tawe ba gywii abee feye, “O morowe boko, amaa o maa taare a o morowe mo eyee. Mon' sa a ane kee feye, mo a tawe feye o gye ane Isireelii awuye a owure-o nee-o, o taare a o lee kiyii kpare-abee-ro mo se ba sweere aaa. Ne mo ya taare feraa, ane e kore mo a ane gyi.

⁴³ O ye o kore Wuribware gyi, ne o bee o ye o gye Wuribware mo gyi-o nee. Amose-o mon' sa a ane kee feye Wuribware e kpa a o morowe mo mbeyom nee ee.”

⁴⁴ Aneñ d ee ne ayu ne baa da bamo ayii kpare-abee-ro se mo ase mfen-o a saare mo.

Aneñ ne Yeessu a wu kiyii kpare-abee-ro-o se-o

(Maak 15.33-41; Lukas 23.44-49; Yohane 19.28-30)

⁴⁵ San ne mpase a fo-o, ne kyowe a yowe keda, ne kibugyii a da sweere amo se peee. Ne kaa gyi edonhwere ee esa.

⁴⁶ San amo a kpa a o gye kee-o, ne Yeessu a faa-ro kenken mo aye-ro Heebrii feye, “Ili, Ili, lama sabakatani,” kaase e kaapo feye, “O Wuribware, O Wuribware, nteto se ne fo a kine mo?”

⁴⁷ Ne bamo ne bo bo mfen-o mon nu mo asen-o kaase, ne boko ye, “Mon' nu, Wuribware kyaam ee Iliya, ne o tee.”

⁴⁸ Ne bamo-ro oko a nwanan ya ba ikikyee bo da nta-ro, ne o taa bo kyena kayii si. Ne oo teyi bo waa Yeessu kan-ro na o nya kyokywee.

⁴⁹ Bamo ne baa san-o ye, “Yowe. Mon' sa a ane yere na ane kee feye Iliya e ba a o bo morowe mo aaa.”

⁵⁰ Mfen ne Yeessu a faa-ro kenken, ne oo kii Eware lee.

⁵¹ Puri amo-ro ne waagya ne baa bo kun Wuribware sunkpa a dod-ro a kekyan-o a kyan-n leee soso ya bo da kaase. Ne sweere a lenkpan, ne afore a bweebwee-ro.

⁵² Ne agyeranta ko a gyee bunji si, ne Wuribware asese timaa ne baa wu-o bweeto a kyinji lee lowi-ro.

⁵³ Yeessu a kyinji lee lowi-ro-o amo kam ee-ro-o, ne asese amo a lee bamo agyeranta-o-ro lwee Yerusalem man-n, mfen ne asese bweeto a nu bamo.

⁵⁴ San ne soogyaa obrese na mo asoogyaa awuye ne ba deere Yeessu si-o a nu sweere kelenkpan-o na keto kema ne kaa ba-o, ne kufu a nya bamo bweeto. Ne bo ye, “Onyare mo gye Wuribware mo gyi nee kasentij.”

⁵⁵ Amo san amo akyee bweeto mo yere kefo ba deere ba kyonwe. Bamo ne baa gya Yeessu si lee Galileya sweere se yo Yerusalem mfen-o gye bamo ne bo d ee ba deere mo se-o.

⁵⁶ Akyee amo boko e gye Mariya Magadalanyi, na Mariya ne o gye Yakubu na Yosef bamo nyi-o, na Sibidii agyi nyanse anyo-o bamo nyi.

Aneñ ne baa pure Yeessu-o

(Maak 15.42-47; Lukas 23.50-56; Yohane 19.38-42)

⁵⁷⁻⁵⁸ Amo ato wuye ko bo-ro ne ba tee mo e Yosef, ne o lee Arimateya man-n-o. Mo-o mo a bo kii Yeessu agyasepo-o oko san ko. Kedeepweta a fo-o,

ne ɔɔ yɔ Gominaa Pilat ase ya kore mɔ feye ɔ taa Yeesuu kifuniŋ sa mɔ a ɔ yaa pure. Ne gominaa-o a sa mɔ kpa.

⁵⁹ Ne Yosef a ya maye Yeesuu kifuniŋ-o lee kiyii kpare-abee-ro-ɔ se. Ne ɔɔ ba kyefuri popwɛɛ bɔ miri mɔ.

⁶⁰ Ne ɔɔ taa mɔ waa kegyeraŋta-ro. Kegyeranŋta amɔ ɔɔ kyɔ ŋeri kefore ko lee bɔ feye kekyan-ɔ sa mɔ eyeɛ, na mɔ ya wu na bɔ pure mɔ mfeŋ. Mɔ a taa kifuniŋ-o bɔ waa-ro-ɔ, ne oo kuroŋ kefore dabe ko bɔ kpuse tii kegyeraŋta-ɔ kanɔ feye pone-ɔ. Ne ɔɔ nare o yii.

⁶¹ Mɔ a waa amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ-ɔ, na Mariya Magadalanyi na Mariya ko-ɔ te na bamɔ akatɔ kore kegyeraŋta-ɔ se ba deere mɔ.

Anen ne asoogyaa awuye ko a deere kegyeraŋta-ɔ se-ɔ

⁶² Amɔ pɛɛɛ a waa Ifiyara, kake ne baa waa Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yɔwe a ateese-o siraa-o. Kemɔ kaye ŋke-o, ne Wuribware alɔŋɔpo abresɛ-ɔ na Farisii awuye-o bokɔ a yɔ gominaa-o ase.

⁶³ Ne bɔ ye, “Obresɛ, ane a nyinŋi si feye, saŋ ne ɔpennapo Yeesuu te-o, ɔɔ tɔwe feye, mɔ lowi kamɛɛ, amɔ ya fo ŋke nsa-ɔ, o kyinŋi a ɔ ba ŋkpa-ro.

⁶⁴ Amose-ɔ ane e kore fo ne feye fo sa kanɔ na bɔ deere mɔ kegyeraŋta-ɔ se bɔ fo ŋke nsa. N gye anen, ane sere kufu, ne mɔ agyasepo-ɔ e yɔ a bɔ ya ywii mɔ kifuniŋ-o taa yaa bɔ kweerɔ, na ŋkee bɔ tɔwe gywii laman feye Wuribware a kyinŋi mɔ lee lowi-ro. Amɔ ya ba anen, kayeba lalalowe mɔ e kyon kegyenkpɛɛ lee-o.”

⁶⁵ Ne gominaa-o a beŋnaa bamɔ feye, “Mone de kpa feye mon' lee asoogyaa awuye na mon' sa a bɔ ya deere kegyeraŋta-ɔ se neɛneɛ anen ne mone e taare-ɔ.”

⁶⁶ Ne baa taa asoogyaa awuye ko yaa kegyeraŋta-ɔ ase. Ne baa kyera kefore dabe ne ki i tii kegyeraŋta-ɔ kanɔ ekɛkɛɛ se, na ɔko ma nya kuroŋ kefore-ɔ lee kegyeraŋta-ɔ kanɔ se. Ne baa yɔwe asoogyaa awuye-o wɔre feye bɔ deere se.

28

Anen ne Yeesuu a kyinŋi lee lowi-ro-o

(Maak 16.1-11; Lukas 24.1-12; Yohane 20.1-18)

¹ Memeneda, kake ne Yudaa awuye-o i kyure, ne bɔ maa waa kusun kemaa-ɔ a kyon-ɔ, ne Kosiyara gyegyaye kese-ro Mariya Magadalanyi na Mariya ko-ɔ a yɔ a bɔ ya deere kegyeraŋta-ɔ.

² Bamɔ a yɔ ba tɔ-ro-ɔ, kaluwa konko ne sweere a lenkpan bweetɔ. Ne Wuribware kabɔ ko a lee sosɔ ba sweere kegyeraŋta-ɔ ase. Ne oo kuroŋ kefore dabe-ɔ lee kemɔ kanɔ se, ne ɔɔ kyena se.

³ ɔ tɔre se ne feye elɛɛɛ-ɔ, ne mɔ atɔ bunse a fwiiri pareparepare.

⁴ Ne asoogyaa awuye ne ba deere kegyeraŋta-ɔ se-ɔ, kufu a nya bamɔ bweetɔ. Ne baa yon, ne baa lee lee daye bɔ da feye bamɔ a wu-o.

⁵ Ne Wuribware kabɔ-ɔ a sa seŋsa gywii akyee-ɔ. ɔ ye, “Mone ma sa a kufu nya mone. N nyi feye mone i buwi mone e kpa Yeesuu ne baa da mɔ bɔ mera kiyii kpare-abee-ro-ɔ se-ɔ nee.

⁶ ɔ mon bɔ mfee, ɔɔ daree, a lee feye Wuribware a kyinŋi mɔ lee lowi-ro, feye anen ne ɔɔ kyɔ tɔwe feye Wuribware e waa-ɔ. Mon' bɔ kee mfeŋ ne oo di-o.

⁷ Amose-ɔ, mbeyɔmɔ, mon' nare menan menan ya tɔwe gywii mɔ agyasepo-ɔ feye Wuribware a kyinŋi mɔ lee lowi-ro, ne mbeyɔmɔ ɔ gye bamɔ ŋkpɛɛ o yii Galileya sweere se. Mfeŋ-ɔ ba ŋu mɔ. Mɔ asen a lowe.”

⁸ Bamo a nu m̀ò asen-ɔ, ne aa waa bamo k̀one bweeta. Ne baa lee mfen na kufu san ki de bamo, ne baa lee ba nweenan na bo ya tawe amo asen gywii Yeessu agyasepo-ɔ.

⁹ Bo bo sa se-ɔ Yeessu fonfon a ten bamo kpa, ne ɔɔ ka bamo kana. Bamo a den pini m̀ò mfen-ɔ, ne baa yo ya kpuni anjirii kra m̀ò ayaapapaa-rɔ, ne baa sun m̀ò.

¹⁰ Ne Yeessu a tawe gywii bamo feye, “Mone ma sa a kufu nya mone. Mon' kya mone kpa se yo mo kowebese-ana amo ase ya tawe gywii bamo feye bo yo Galileya sweere se. Mfen ne ba nu mo.”

Amo kame-rɔ, keto ne asoogyaa awuye-o a waa-ɔ

¹¹ Akyee amo a kinji ba yo man-nɔ-ɔ, ne asoogyaa awuye ne ba deere kegyeranta-ɔ se-ɔ boko a yo man-nɔ ya tawe keto kema ne kaa ba-ɔ gywii Wuribware alonpo abrese-ɔ.

¹² Alonpo abrese amo a nu bamo asen-ɔ, ne bamo aa man abrese-ɔ a gyanje, ne baa fa amo mfeere. Anjosen ne nkee baa kra-ɔ e gye feye ba ba atanne bweeta a bo bo sa asoogyaa awuye amo.

¹³ Ne baa tawe gywii bamo feye, “Keto ne mon' tawe-ɔ e gye feye Yeessu agyasepo-ɔ ya bo ywii m̀ò kifunij taa nare kanye na mone a di idi.

¹⁴ Ne gominaa-o ya nu amo-ɔ se, ane fonfon ane e popore m̀ò na ɔ ma taa mone kebaye.”

¹⁵ Ne asoogyaa awuye-o a kore atanne-ɔ, ne baa waa anen ne baa tawe gywii bamo-ɔ. Amose se-ɔ, anen a kayeba mo a sanje-rɔ Yudaa awuye-ro ya bo fo ndoo a kake mo.

Anen ne Yeessu a lee m̀ò eyee bo kaapo m̀ò agyasepo kudu kako-ɔ Galileya-ɔ

¹⁶ Keto a waa kafwee-ɔ, ne Yeessu agyasepo kudu kako-ɔ a yo Galileya sweere se. Ne baa yo kebee ne Yeessu a tawe gywii bamo feye bo yo-ɔ se.

¹⁷ Ne baa nu m̀ò mfen, ne baa kpuni anjirii sun m̀ò. Amo-ɔ peee gbaa bamo-rɔ boko mon taare kore gyi feye m̀ò nee.

¹⁸ Ne Yeessu a son to bamo-rɔ, ne ɔ ye, “Mon' lon esebɔ na mon' nu mo ase.

Keyaalen ne ke bo soso na sweere-ɔ peee
ne Wuribware a taa waa mo kesaree-rɔ.

¹⁹ Amose-ɔ mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye,
mon' yo kaye mo-rɔ ase peee ase ton kema,
na mon' sa a bo waa mo agyasepo,
na mon' bo bamo asuu,

Wuribware, n se, na mo, Wuribware m̀ò gyi-o,
na Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o kenyare-rɔ.

²⁰ Na mon' kaapo bamo a bo gya asen kema
ne mo a tawe gywii mone feye mon' gya se-ɔ se.
Na mon' nyinji si feye mo e kyena mone ase
san kema bo fo kaye kee.”

Maak Ketɔ ne Maak a kyɔrɛɛ bɔ lee asɛn timaa-o si-o

*Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ abwaresɛn kɔtɔwɛ
(Matiyo 3.1-12; Lukas 3.1-18; Yohanee 1.19-28)*

¹ Mfaanɛɛ ne asɛn timaa ne a lee Yeesuu Kristoo, Wuribware mɔ gyi-o, kunju si-o du.

² Dɛdaa-ɔ Wuribware kyaamɛɛ Isaya a kyɔrɛɛ waa abwaresɛn wɔrɛ-ɔ-ro neɛ feyɛ,

“Wuribware yɛ, ‘Mɔ i sun mɔ kabɔɔ kɔ a ɔ gyɛ fɔ ŋkpɛɛ ya lɔŋŋɔ kpa bɔ yɛra fɔ.’ ”*

Ne Isaya a beɛ tɔwɛ feyɛ,

³ “Ɔkɔ ɛ fɛɛ-ro kimukee-ro feyɛ,
‘Mɔn’ lɔŋŋɔ kpa nɛɛnɛɛ bɔ beya Wuribware.
Mɔn’ waa kpa kyɛrarasɛ sa mɔ a ɔ bɔrɔ sɛ.’ ”*

⁴ To, anɛn a ɔnyare-ɔ dɛɛ ɔ bɔ-ro ne ba tɛɛ mɔ ɛ Yohanee ne ɔ yɔ kimukee-ro ɔ tɔwɛ Wuribware asɛn o gywii asɛɛ ne ba bɔrɔ mfen-ɔ, na ɔ bɔ bamɔ asuu. Asɛn ne ɔ tɔwɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ feyɛ, “Mɔn’ nu mɔnɛ eyɛɛ, na mɔn’ kinɔi lee mɔnɛ ɛbɔyɛ-ro, na Wuribware nya taa mɔnɛ ɛbɔyɛ bɔ ke mɔnɛ.”

⁵ Ne asɛɛ biribiri a lee Yudeya sweere pɛɛɛ sɛ na Yerosalem maŋ-nɔ pɛɛɛ bɔ nu Yohanee asɛn. Bamɔ a nu mɔ asɛn-ɔ, ne baa nu bamɔ eyɛɛ, ne baa tɔwɛ bamɔ ɛbɔyɛ gywii mɔ, ne ɔ bɔ bamɔ asuu Yɔɔdan bɔŋ-nɔ.

⁶ Nyɔma ifwii ne baa bɔ waa Yohanee atɔ bunɛ, ne kabɔ wɔrɛ kɛrɛsɛɛ da mɔ laare-ro. Mɔ ateese ɛ gyɛ akyaŋkyaŋka na gyabweɛkyu. ⁷ Yohanee asɛn ne ɔ tɔwɛ gywii asɛɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ feyɛ, “Ɔkɔ san ɔ ba na ɔ kyɔ mɔ, ne mɔn fɔ feyɛ m bunɛ lee mɔ asɛbeta gbaa na m fwɛɛ mɔ ayaapapaa sɛ.

⁸ Nkyu ne n de mɔ ɛ bɔ mɔnɛ asuu, amaa mɔ fɛraa, ɔ sa a Wuribware a kufwiɛne timaa-o ywɛɛ mɔnɛ sɛ. Na mɔn’ nya keyaalen feyɛ deɛkpa-ɔ. Na ɔ ba Wuribware a kufwiɛne timaa-o bɔ gyɛɛ mɔnɛ.”

*Yeesuu asuu kɛbɔ na kɔkyɔrɔkɛɛ
(Matiyo 3.13 - 4.11; Lukas 3.21-22; 4.1-13; Yohanee 1.32-34)*

⁹ Ketɔ mɔn kyɛɛ, ne Yeesuu a lee Nasaret maŋ kɔ ne ɔ bɔ Galileya sweere sɛ-ɔ-ro ba Yohanee asɛ. Ne Yohanee a bɔ mɔ asuu Yɔɔdan bɔŋ-nɔ.

¹⁰ Yeesuu a deŋ lee nkyu-o-ro-o, ne oo ŋu awɔrɛ-ro a bunɛ-ro. Ne oo ŋu Wuribware a kufwiɛne timaa-o a lee sosɔ mfen bɔ ywɛɛ mɔ sɛ feyɛ kuwurelepɔ-ɔ.

¹¹ Ne bɔrɛ kɔ a lee Wuribware sɛ tɔwɛ feyɛ, “Fɔ ɛ gyɛ mɔ gyi timaa ne mɔ ɛ kpa fɔ asɛn bweɛtɔ-ɔ, ne mɔ akatɔ a gyi fɔ sɛ.”

¹² Amɔ-ɔ kamɛɛ-ro, ne Wuribware a kufwiɛne timaa-o a yaa Yeesuu kimukee-ro.

¹³ Ne Yeesuu a gyi ŋke aduna kimukee-o-ro. Amɔ ɛfa-ro mbɔ bɔ kimukee-o-ro mfen. Ɔ bɔ mfen, ne Ɔbɔnsam a bɔ kyɔ mɔ-ro keɛ feyɛ ɔ nya mɔ bɔ waa ɛbɔyɛ-ro aaa. Ne Wuribware a sun mɔ mbɔɔ kɔ, ne baa bɔ kya Yeesuu-ro.

* **1:2** Malakii 3.1. * **1:3** Isaya 40.3 (LXX).

Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a tee ŋkingyi akrapo ana-o
(Matiyo 4.12-22; Lukas 4.14-15; 5.1-11)

¹⁴A moŋ kyee, ne Herod ne o gye Galileya sweere se a owure-o a tii Yohanee. Amose se-o ne Yeesuu a yo Galileya o tawe asen timaa feye,

¹⁵“San a fo. Wuribware a kuwure-o e kpa a ke ba. Amose se-o akemaa nu mo eyee, na o kinji lee mo ebaye-ro, na o kore Wuribware asen timaa-o gyi.”

¹⁶Ne Yeesuu a bor Galileya kepare dabe a kebegya-o. Mo a naa nkyu-o ekeke se-o, ne oo nu ŋkingyi akrapo anyo ko ne ba tee bamo e Simon na mo tire Andruu-o, na ba twee kisawu ba kra ŋkingyi.

¹⁷Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii bamo feye, “Mon' ba a ane yo. Mone maa lee kra ŋkingyi. Amaa mo e kaapo mone asese kibuwu kpa, na mon' baa bamo mo ase.”

¹⁸Mo a den tawe aneŋ-o, ne baa yowe bamo asawu-o bo beya, ne baa gya Yeesuu si bo yii.

¹⁹Yeesuu a yo akato se kafwee-o, ne do bee nu Sibidii mo gyi-ana ne ba tee bamo e Yakubu na Yohanee-o, na bo te bamo kore-ro ba waa bamo asawu siraa.

²⁰Yeesuu a den nu bamo-o, ne do tee bamo. Ne baa yowe bamo se na bamo ne baa sun kore-o-ro-o, ne baa gya Yeesuu si bo yii.

Onyare ko ne ibrisi ko te mo se-o
(Lukas 4.31-37)

²¹Ne Yeesuu mo aa mo agyasepo-o a ba Kapaaniyum man-no. Kukyure kake a fo-o, ne do yo kebwarekorekyaŋ-no mfen ya kaapo abwaresen.

²²Ne asese ne baa nu aneŋ ne do kaapo-o eyee a kpen bamo, a lee feye mo kekaapo-o kwee Wuribware mbraa a akaaporo-o lee-ro. Do kaapo ne feye mo a gye mbraa sapo-o.

²³Yeesuu a maa se o kaapo kebwarekorekyaŋ-o-ro-o, ne onyare ko ne ibrisi ko te mo se-o a ba bo faa-ro kenken feye,

²⁴“Aa! Yeesuu Nasaretnyi, nteto ne fo e kpa ane ase mfee? Fo a ba a fo bo mo ane ne ee? N nyi feye fo e gye keyaafore timaa ne Wuribware a lee sun bo kyonwe-o.”

²⁵Mfen ne Yeesuu a faa ibrisi amo se e, “Laato, na fo kos onyare amo se.”

²⁶Yeesuu a faa ibrisi amo se-o, ne ibrisi-o a lenkpaŋ onyare-o-ro kenken, ne do faa-ro. Ne ibrisi amo a kos mo se.

²⁷Ne eyee a kpen bamo ne bo bo mfen-o peee, ne baa bise abee feye, “Nteto asen nee? N gye senpwee ne o kaapo-o doo? O de ibrisi peee mo se keyaalen, haree mo ya tawe asen, ii bu mo nee.”

²⁸Mfaanee se-o Yeesuu asen a sanje-ro menan Galileya sweere peee se.

Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a kya alopo bweeto-o
(Matiyo 8.14-17; Lukas 4.38-41)

²⁹Ne Yeesuu na Yakubu na Yohanee na mo agyasepo ne bo tii si-o peee a lee kebwarekorekyaŋ-o-ro, ne baa lwee Simon na Andruu lon-no.

³⁰San amo-o, Simon mo saa kyese mo e lo fekyu o da lon-o-ro mfen. Amose se-o Yeesuu a fo lon-o-ro-o, ne baa tawe akyee amo a kol-o asen gywii mo.

³¹Ne do yo akyee amo ase ya kra mo kesare-ro bo kyuwu-ro, ne puri amo-ro akyee-o a kpare. Ne do kos waa ateese sa bamo.

³²San ne kyowe a twee-o, ne baa taa man-o-ro alopo peee na bamo ne ibrisi te bamo se-o baa Yeesuu ase.

³³Ne man-o-ro asese peee mo a bo gyanje Simon na Andruu a lon-o akato-ro.

³⁴ Ne Yeesuu a kya alɔpɔ ne ba lɔ alɔgyi bweetɔ-ɔ. Ne ɔɔ gya ibrisi bɔ kɔsɔ bamɔ ne i te te bamɔ se-ɔ se. Amaa ɔ mɔŋ sa a ibrisi-o sa seŋsa, a lee feye i nyi seɛ ne Yeesuu gye-ɔ.

*Yeesuu abwaresen kotawe Galileya sweere se
(Lukas 4.42-44)*

³⁵ Kemɔ kaye ŋke gyegyaye kese-ro-o, ne Yeesuu a kɔsɔ lee lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ lee maŋ-ɔ-rɔ yɔ mfeŋ ne ɔkɔ mɔŋ bɔ-rɔ ne a du diŋŋ-o, ne ɔɔ ya kɔre kebwarekɔre.

³⁶ Yeesuu bɔ mfeŋ na Simɔŋ mɔ aa mɔ anarebɛɛpɔ naa ba buwi ba kpa mɔ.

³⁷ Saŋ ne baa buwi ŋu mɔ-ɔ, ne baa tawe gywii mɔ feye, “Ɔkɛmaa gye ne o buwi ɔ kpa fɔ nee.”

³⁸ Amaa Yeesuu a beŋŋaa bamɔ neɛ, “A tiri feye ane yɔ eman ne e bɔ mfee-ɔ pɛɛɛ-rɔ, na ŋ ya tawe abwaresen gywii bamɔ gbaa bamɔ, a lee feye amɔ se ne mɔ a ba.”

³⁹ Amɔse se-ɔ Yeesuu a nare Galileya sweere-ɔ pɛɛɛ se ɔ tawe abwaresen kebwarekɔre akyaŋ-nɔ, na ɔ gya ibrisi ɔ kɔsɔ asesɛ se.

*Anen ne Yeesuu a kya bwatɔpɔ kɔ-ɔ
(Matiyo 8.1-4; Lukas 5.12-16)*

⁴⁰ Saŋ kɔ, ne bwatɔpɔ kɔ a bɔ kpuni aŋurii kɔre Yeesuu feye ɔ kya mɔ-rɔ. Ketɔ ne bwatɔpɔ amɔ a tawe gywii Yeesuu-o e gye feye, “Fɔ e kpa, fɔ e taare a fɔ kya mɔ kɔlɔ mɔ na ŋ nya lwee asesɛ-rɔ.”

⁴¹ Ne Yeesuu a ŋu mɔ ewɛɛ, ne ɔɔ beŋŋaa mɔ feye, “Mɔ e kpa.” Ne ɔɔ ba kesaree bɔ dɔŋŋɔ ɔlɔpɔ-ɔ se, ne ɔ ye, “Mbeyɔmɔ fɔ e taare a fɔ lwee asesɛ-rɔ, a lee feye fɔ a kpaare.”

⁴² Mfeŋ dɛɛ ne ɔnyare amɔ a kebwatɔ-ɔ a lowe.

⁴³⁻⁴⁴ Kamɛɛ-rɔ ne Yeesuu a yii ɔnyare-ɔ se feye, “Deŋ borɔ kpa kyeye se yɔ Wuribware alɔŋŋɔpɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ ase, na ɔ deere fɔ na a kaapɔ ɔkɛmaa feye fɔ a kpaare, na fɔ bɔ alɔŋŋɔtɔ ne ane ɔdedaapɔ Mosis a tawe e mɔ ne ɔɔ lɔ kɔlɔ mɔ ne ɔɔ kpaare-ɔ bɔ, na ɔkɛmaa ŋu feye anen a kɔlɔ-ɔ mɔŋ lee ki te mɔ se-ɔ. Fɔ a maa se fɔ e yɔ fɔ bɔ kpa-rɔ-ɔ, fɔ ma kaŋ yere tawe ketɔ ne mɔ a waa sa fɔ-ɔ gywii ɔkɔ.”

⁴⁵ Amaa ɔnyare amɔ a lee mfeŋ-ɔ, ɔ naa ɔ tawe anen ne Yeesuu a kya mɔ-ɔ ɔ kaa nee. Ɔɔ tawe amɔ asen bweetɔ, haree gbaa Yeesuu mɔŋ lee taare lee gyeman-nɔ. Anen se-ɔ ne ɔ naa o te mfeŋ ne a du diŋŋ-o, ne ŋkee asesɛ e lee tɔŋ kɛmaa bɔ naa ba deere mɔ.

2

*Anen ne Yeesuu a kya kegyabɔɔ kɔ-ɔ
(Matiyo 9.1-8; Lukas 5.17-26)*

¹ Amɔ a waa ŋke ŋnyɔ kɔ-ɔ, Yeesuu a kiŋŋi yɔ Kapaaniyum maŋ-nɔ mfeŋ ne o te-o, ne ɔkɛmaa a kyɔ nu mɔ se. ² Amɔse-ɔ asesɛ a bɔ borɔ mɔ lɔŋ-ɔ gya, haree kpa mɔŋ lee ɔ bɔ kibunogyi-ro gbaa pɛɛɛ. Asesɛ-ɔ bweetɔ a ba na bɔ bɔ nu anen ne Yeesuu e tawe abwaresen-ɔ nee.

³ Saŋ amɔ abɛɛ ana kɔ mɔ a sorɔ kegyabɔɔ kɔ baa Yeesuu ase a ɔ kya mɔ.

⁴ Asesɛ a borɔ lɔŋ-ɔ se-ɔ, bɔ mɔŋ nya kpa baa kegyabɔɔ-ɔ bɔ borɔ kibunogyi-o-ro yɔ mfeŋ ne Yeesuu bɔ-ɔ. Bamɔ a tee kekyaŋ ne Yeesuu bɔ kemɔ-rɔ sosɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, ketɔ ne baa waa-ɔ e gye feye baa dee nee, tuwi bɔ kemɔ sosɔ. Ne baa taa kegyabɔɔ-ɔ bɔ dɔŋŋɔ mɔ kraŋ se ba ife bɔ da-rɔ, ne baa kra ife-o-ro yawe mɔ-rɔ kafwee kafwee bɔ kyonwe kekyaŋ-ɔ-rɔ yaa bɔ beya Yeesuu akatɔ-rɔ.

⁵ Anen ne baa pee akato baa kegyaboo-ɔ se-ɔ, Yeesuu a nu feye baa kooɔre mo gyi bweeto. Amose-ɔ ne ɔ tawe gywii kegyaboo-ɔ feye, “Mo nyare, mo a taa fo ebaye-ɔ bo ke fo.”

⁶ Yeesuu a tawe anen-ɔ, ne Wuribware mbraa akaaporo ne bo te mfen-ɔ i nwiini ba gywii abee feye,

⁷ “Nee Wuribware wore e gye ne ɔ taare a ɔ taa ebaye bo ke asese e? Ne emene se ne ɔ sa senja anen feye mo a gye Wuribware-ɔ nee? Nyare mo a tawe abusenjen.”

⁸⁻⁹ Amo feraa, Yeesuu a kyɔ pini keto ne Wuribware mbraa akaaporo amo e tawe-ɔ, ne oo bise bamo feye, “Nteto i de mone? Kemo-ɔ kemo e bo tawe lo, feye mo a tawe gywii kegyaboo mo feye, ‘Mo a taa fo ebaye bo ke fo,’ beee feye mo a tawe gywii mo e, ‘Koso, taa fo kraɔ a fo nare?’

¹⁰ To, mo e kaapo mone feye mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, de keyaalen sweere mo se a n taare taa okemaa ebaye bo ke mo.” Ne ɔ tawe gywii kegyaboo-ɔ feye,

¹¹ “Kee e, koso, taa fo kraɔ a fo nare yo pe.”

¹² Mfen, na asese-ɔ peee yere ba deere, ne kegyaboo-ɔ a koso taa mo kraɔ nare mo ayaa anyo se o yii pe. Ne okemaa ne ɔ bo mfen-ɔ eyee a kpen mo, ne bo ye, “Ane mon tee nu faanee a ato-ɔ ako daa.” Ne bamo peee a kyoro Wuribware.

*Anen ne Yeesuu a tee Lewii, ne ɔ ba bo gya mo se-ɔ
(Matiyo 9.9-13; Lukas 5.27-32)*

¹³ Ne Yeesuu a kinji yo Galileya kepare dabe-ɔ kee. ɔ bo mfen, ne asese biribiri a ba mo ase, ne ɔ kaapo bamo abwarejen.

¹⁴ Mo a kyon ɔ yo-ɔ, ne oo nu Alafiyus mo gyi lenpo akooɔre ne ba tee mo e Lewii-o (ne bo bee ba tee mo e Matiyo-o), na o te mo lenpo kooɔreka. Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii mo feye, “Koso gya mo se.” Mfen ne Lewii a koso meraa se gya Yeesuu si.

¹⁵ Kamere-ɔ ne Yeesuu a yo Lewii aye a ɔ ya gyi ateese, ne lenpo akooɔre bweeto na asese ne Farisii awuye e tee bamo e ebaye awaapo-ɔ naa bo gya Yeesuu si. Ne bamo bweeto a ba bo gyi mo aa mo agyasepo-ɔ ase.

¹⁶ Wuribware mbraa akaaporo ne bo gye Farisii awuye-o a nu feye Yeesuu na lenpo akooɔre na bamo ne ba tee e ebaye awaapo-ɔ i gyi-o, ne baa bise Yeesuu agyasepo-ɔ feye, “Nteto se ne Yeesuu a sa ne mo aa anen a asese amo i gyi abee ase?”

¹⁷ Yeesuu a nu asen ne baa bise-o, ne ɔ benjaa bamo feye, “Oko ne ɔ lo-ɔ ne ba sa kadwii. N gye oko ne ɔ bo alanfiya-o. Amose-ɔ, n gye bamo ne bo mon gye ebaye awaapo-ɔ se ne mo a ba, amaa bamo ne bo gye ebaye awaapo-ɔ se ne mo a ba, na m bo tawe gywii bamo feye bo nu bamo eyee kinji lee bamo ebaye-ro.”

*Akon kekra asen
(Matiyo 9.14-17; Lukas 5.33-39)*

¹⁸ San ko ne Yohanee Osuuboro a agyasepo-ɔ na Farisii awuye ko e kra akon, ne asese ko a bo bise Yeesuu feye, “Nto se ne Yohanee Osuuboro a agyasepo-ɔ na Farisii awuye a agyasepo-ɔ e kra akon, ne fo feraa fo bomo-ɔ maa kra akon?”

¹⁹ Ne Yeesuu a benjaa bamo feye, “Mone e fa feye san ne oko e waaree-ɔ, okofɔ mo kuri mo nyare-ana e kyena akon na ɔ bo-ro aaa? Mon kooɔre gyi.

²⁰ N du ne feye okofɔ mo kuri-o, ne mo agyasepo-ɔ mo du ne feye okofɔ mo kuri mo nyare-ana-ɔ. Nke nko e ba ne ba lee mo a bo lee bamo ase, na nkee bo kra akon.

21 Anen dεε ne oko maa kyan waagya popwεε na o bo taa waagya dedaa-ro, a lee feye keto maa kyee, na o nu feye mfen ne do taa-ro-o ekεεkεε-o se i wu, na a tuwi-ro lee waagya popwεε-o bee waa bo dabe na o kyoo agyenkpεεε-o.

22 Anen dεε ne mone nyi feye bo de nta nee ba waa pranṭowa ne ba ba kabowore bo waa-o-ro. Bo de nta popwεε ba waa pranṭowa popwεε-ro. Nta popwεε ya lwee pranṭowa dedaa-ro, nta-o i fwii, na pranṭowa-o bwee nyera, na nta-o twiiri wee. Amose se-o bo de nta popwεε ba waa pranṭowa popwεε-ro. Amose se-o mo agyasepo-o maa kra akonj.”

Kukyure nke asen

(Matiyo 12.1-8; Lukas 6.1-5)

23 Kukyure kake ko, ne Yeesuu mo aa mo agyasepo-o naa ba kyonj abwaye adoo ko-ro. Bamoo a kyonj-o, ne mo agyasepo-o a lee kaase ba gyee abwaye ako, a lee feye akonj de bamoo.

24 Ne Farisii awuye ko a bise Yeesuu feye, “Kee ε, nteto se ne ba gyee abwaye-o? Bo monj nyi feye keto ne ba waa-o gye kusunj nee eee? Ne a kye ane Wuribware mbraa feye oko a waa kusunj ko kukyure kake.”

25 Ne Yeesuu mo a benjaa bamoo feye, “Mone monj tee kare abwaresen wore-o nu keto ne ane odedaapo Deefid a waa sanj ne Abiyatare gye Wuribware alonjapo brese-o doo?”

26 Mone monj tee kare feye akonj a de Deefid mo aa mo anareberpo-o, oo lwee Wuribware sunkpa, ne baa sa mo bodobodoo akuri ne baa bo lonjo Wuribware-o, haree do sanj oko sa mo anareberpo-o, na a monj gye mbraa kikyee aaa? A lee feye ane mbraa ye Wuribware alonjapo wore e gye ne bo de kpa feye bo gyi anen a bodobodoo-o.”

27 Ne Yeesuu a towe bo gye kee feye, “Nyinjkpase se ne Wuribware a waa kukyure kake-o, amaa n gye kukyure kake-o si ne Wuribware a tweee nyinjkpase.

28 Amose-o mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, de kukyure kake-o gbaa elenj.”

3

Kesaree wuse wuye ko asen

(Matiyo 12.9-14; Lukas 6.6-11)

1 Sanj ko Yeesuu a bee yo ya lwee kebwarekorekyanj ko-ro, ne do ya to kesaree wuse wuye ko, na Farisii awuye ko bo mfenj.

2 Farisii awuye-o a kpa a bo poro Yeesuu si-o, baa pee akato a bo deere kee feye o kya kesaree wuse wuye-o kukyure kake amoo aaa, a lee feye bo maa waa kusunj kemaa kake amoo.

3 Ne Yeesuu a towe gywii kesaree wuse wuye-o feye, “Koso, ba akato-ro mfee.”

4 Ne Yeesuu a bise asese ne baa gyanje mfenj-o feye, “Emene ne ane mbraa ne Wuribware a sa ane-o a sa kpa feye ane waa kukyure kake-o nee? Mbraa-o ye ane waa itimaa nee beee ebaye aaa? Ny ye ane morowe sese nee eee, beee ane mo do sese nee eee? Mon' towe gywii mo.” Amaa oko monj benjaa mo.

5 Amose-o, Yeesuu a deere bamoo peee-o, ne mo dunj a fwii, ne bamoo asen a konj bee waa mo ewee, a lee feye bo monj kpa kunu anen ne o towe-o kaase. Ne nkee Yeesuu a towe gywii kesaree wuse wuye-o feye, “Teyi fo kesaree-o-ro.” Mo a teyi-ro-o, ne kaa kpaare.

6 Mfaanee se-o, ne Farisii awuye-o a lee kebwarekorekyanj-noo mfenj. Ne bamoo aa Owure Herod ayererapo ko a gyanje da Yeesuu kunu si kikipuni a bo nya mo do mo.

Aneḡ ne asese biribiri a ba Yeesuu ase-ɔ

⁷ Amɔ kamεε-rɔ, ne Yeesuu mɔ aa mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ a yɔ Galileya kepare dabe-ɔ keε, ne asese biribiri a gya mɔ se yɔ mfeḡ. Bokɔ a lee Galileya sweere se na Yudeya sweere se.

⁸ Bokɔ mɔ a lee Yerusalem maḡ-nɔ na Idumeya sweere se na Yoodaḡ boḡ kyɔwe leekpa a kerio si na Tiro na Sidon ifuri si. Bamɔ pεεε a nu ketɔ ne Yeesuu e waa-ɔ se nee, ne baa ba mɔ ase.

⁹ Aneḡ ne asese-ɔ kyɔ bweetɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ feye bo kpa korɛ waa siraa sa mɔ a ɔ nya bo kyena-rɔ nkyu keε tɔwe abwaresen gywii asese-ɔ. N gye aneḡ, aneḡ ne bo kyɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, ba bunḡ mɔ se bweetɔ.

¹⁰ Ketɔ se ne Yeesuu a waa aneḡ-ɔ e gye feye ɔɔ kya alɔpɔ bweetɔ mfeḡ san kɔ. Nkee bamɔ ne ba lɔ-ɔ pεεε i nenḡi ba yɔ akatɔ-rɔ a bo nya daborɔ Yeesuu.

¹¹ San kemaa ne asese ne ibrisi te bamɔ se-ɔ i ḡu mɔ-ɔ, amɔ ba kpuni anjirii mɔ ayaa-rɔ na bo faa-rɔ feye, “Wuribware mɔ gyi-o e gye fo.”

¹² Ne Yeesuu a yii ibrisi ne i te bamɔ se-ɔ se feye bo ma kanḡ tɔwe gywii ɔko sese ne ɔ gye-ɔ.

*Aneḡ ne Yeesuu a lee mɔ ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ
(Matiyo 10.1-4; Lukas 6.12-16)*

¹³ San kɔ, ne Yeesuu a yɔ kebee kɔ se, ne ɔɔ tee anyare kɔ. Mɔ a tee bamɔ-ɔ, ne baa ba.

¹⁴ Mɔ a deere bamɔ-rɔ-ɔ, ne oo lee bamɔ ne baa pre mɔ-ɔ kudu anyɔ feye bo waa mɔ ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ. Mfeḡ ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, “Mɔ a lee monɛ nee feye mon' ba a ane kyena. Amaa m bee mɔ i sunḡ monɛ a m bo kyonḡwe a mon' nare tɔwe abwaresenḡ,

¹⁵ na mon' nya elenḡ bo gya ibrisi bo kosɔ asese se.”

¹⁶ Anyare kudu anyɔ kɔ ne Yeesuu a lee-o e gye Simɔḡ (ne Yeesuu a bee sa mɔ kenasenyare feye Peetroo-o),

¹⁷ na Sibidii mɔ gyi-ana ne ba tee bamɔ ε Yakubu na Yohanee (ne Yeesuu a sa bamɔ kenasenyare ε Bineregis, kaase e kaapo feye Ikii-awuye-o),

¹⁸ na Andruu na Filipino na Bar-Tolomiyu na Matiyo na Tomas na Alafiyus mɔ gyi Yakubu, na Tadiyus na Simɔḡ ne ba tee mɔ ε Selɔt (kaase e kaapo feye Omaḡkpapo)

¹⁹ na Yudas ne ba tee mɔ ε Kariyotinyi ne ɔ ba a ɔ bo gyi Yeesuu kidiburo-o.

*Yeesuu na Biil-sibul
(Matiyo 12.22-32; Lukas 11.14-23; 12.10)*

²⁰ Ne Yeesuu a lee kebee-ɔ se lwee lonḡ kɔ-rɔ. Mɔ a lweero-o, asese biribiri a bee bo gyanḡe. Amose se-ɔ, mɔ aa mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ monḡ nya bamɔ eyee, haree gbaa ba gyi ateese.

²¹ Yeesuu mɔ kowebεε-ana a nu aneḡ-ɔ, ne baa yɔ a bo ya kra mɔ yaa ɔpe, a lee feye baa nu bokɔ a tɔwe feye, “O lɔ ebonḡ nee.”

²² Nkee Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ kɔ ne baa lee Yerusalem maḡ-nɔ ba-ɔ e tɔwe nee feye, “Onyare mɔ gye sese boye nee. Obansam ne bo bee ba tee mɔ ε Biil-sibul-o i te mɔ se, ne mɔ e gye ne o de ibrisi si keyaalenḡ, ne ɔ sa anyare mɔ elenḡ feye ɔ gya ibrisi bo kosɔ asese se.”

²³ Mfeḡ ne Yeesuu a tee bamɔ, ne ɔɔ da kekpare kɔ gywii bamɔ feye, “Emene ne Obansam e waa a o kine mɔ eyee?”

²⁴ Ekɔ ya lwee maḡ-nɔ, ne maḡ-ɔ ya ke-ro, amɔ maḡ amɔ i bwee.

²⁵ Aneḡ deε ne kabuno ya ke-ro, ka bwee-o nee.

²⁶ Amose-ɔ, Obansam na mɔ kamεε-rɔ awuye ya kɔ abεε, mɔ keyaalenḡ ne o de-o maa kyee na ke lowe.

²⁷ M beɛ taa feyɛ Ɔbɔnsam du neɛ feyɛ ɔyaalenɔpɔ-ɔ. Ɔkɛmaa maa lwee ɔyaalenɔpɔ amɔ lɔŋ-nɔ a ɔ ya bera mɔ kapɔtɛɛ nare, amɔ o ŋure ɔyaalenɔpɔ-ɔ pweɛ, na ɔ dɛɛ taare lweero ya bera mɔ kapɔtɛɛ-ɔ bɔ yɔ.

²⁸ Mone a tɔwe feyɛ elɛŋ ne Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o a sa mɔ-ɔ a lee Ɔbɔnsam ase neɛ eee? To, mɔ i gyi mone kasɛŋtiŋ feyɛ Wuribware e taare a ɔ ba asen bɔye kɛmaa ne sɛsɛ e tɔwe-ɔ na atɔ bɔye ne ɔ waa-ɔ a ɔ bɔ ke mɔ.

²⁹ Amaa ɔkɛmaa ne mɔ ya tɔwe asen bɔye bɔ kye Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o fɛraa, Wuribware maa taa bɔye amɔ a ɔ bɔ ke mɔ pɛɛɛ, a kaapo ne feyɛ sɛsɛ a bɔye amɔ a sii mɔ se neɛ.”

³⁰ Kɛtɔ se ne Yeesuu a tɔwe faanɛɛ-ɔ e gye feyɛ bokɔ ye, “Ɔbɔnsam e gye ne o te mɔ se.”

*Yeesuu mɔ nyi na mɔ tire-ana asen
(Matiyo 12.46-50; Lukas 8.19-21)*

³¹ Mfɛŋ ne Yeesuu mɔ nyi na mɔ tire-ana a ba bɔ yere lɔŋ ne Yeesuu bɔ-rɔ-ɔ kawu si. Ne baa sun ɔkɔ bɔ kyɔŋwe feyɛ ba kpa a bɔ ŋu mɔ.

³² Saŋ-ɔ asɛɛ mɔ a den kyɛna muruwaa Yeesuu, ne baa tɔwe gywii mɔ feyɛ, “Kee ɛ, fɔ nyi na fɔ tire-ana e yere kawu ba tee fɔ-ɔ.”

³³ Ne Yeesuu a koŋ beŋŋaa asɛɛ-ɔ ɛ, “Nse e gye n na? Ne nse-ana mɔ e gye mɔ tire-ana?”

³⁴ Ne ɔ deere asɛɛ ne bɔ te muruwaa mɔ-ɔ, ne ɔ ye, “Mon' kee, n na na mɔ tire-ana i te mɔ ase mfee-ɔ.

³⁵ Amɔse-ɔ, ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ waa kɛtɔ ne Wuribware e kpa-ɔ ne mɔ e tee mɔ ɛ mɔ tire na mɔ pekyye na n na.”

4

*Ɔdɔpɔ kitee
(Matiyo 13.1-9; Lukas 8.4-8)*

¹ Saŋ kɔ ne Yeesuu a beɛ lee ɔ kaapo abwaresen Galileya kepare dabe-ɔ keɛ. Amaa asɛɛ ne baa bɔ gyanŋe muruwaa mɔ mfɛŋ-ɔ a kyɔ bweɛtɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, ne oo buwi kpa koree, ne oo neŋ koree-ɔ bɔ dɔŋŋɔ nkyu-o si kafwee. Ne ɔ kyɛna-rɔ kaapo asɛɛ-ɔ abwaresen. Na asɛɛ-ɔ mɔ yere kyukɛɛ.

² Mfɛŋ ne ɔ ba itee na akpare bɔ kaapo bamɔ asen bweɛtɔ. Anɛŋ a itee mɔ kokɔŋkɔ e gye feyɛ,

³ “N gye ɔdɔpɔ kɔ e bɔ-rɔ aaa? Ne ɔ yɔ a ɔ ya ŋɔnyan mɔ yaabraa.

⁴ Mɔ a yɔ ɔ ŋɔnyan-ɔ, ne ayaabraagyi amɔ akɔ a lee da kpa keɛ, ne mbogyii a bɔ tesi gyi.

⁵ Ne amɔ akɔ a lee da kagyaase, mfɛŋ ne sweere-ɔ moŋ bɔ dan kyɛkyɛɛ-ɔ. Sweere-ɔ a moŋ bɔ ken-o si-o, aa kwɛɛ menan.

⁶ Amɔ a kwɛɛ-ɔ, ne kyɔwe a bɔ da amɔ-ɔ, ne amɔ pɛɛɛ a wu, a lee feyɛ sweere-ɔ moŋ bɔ ken a amɔ ilɛŋ yɔ kaase.

⁷ Ayaabraagyi-o akɔ ne aa lee da efa-rɔ-ɔ mɔ a koso dan. Amaa efa a dan mwiire amɔ se-ɔ, a moŋ taare waa.

⁸ Ne ŋkee ayaabraagyi-o akɔ a lee da sweere timaa si, ne aa kwɛɛ nɛnɛɛ, ne aa dan bɔ kowe. Haree amɔ akɔ a waa anu ngyingyii na anyiirese na adabe. Amɔ e gye saasebɛɛ.

⁹ Amɔse-ɔ, ɔkɛmaa ne o de eɛɛbɔ-ɔ, o nu.”

*Kɛtɔ se ne Yeesuu a ba itee na akpare bɔ kaapo asɛɛ asen-ɔ
(Matiyo 13.10-17; Lukas 8.9-10)*

10 San̄ nē Yeesuu a t̄owē kitee-o l̄owē, nē asēsε-ɔ a brawe-r̄ɔ-ɔ, nē m̄ò agyasep̄o kudu anyɔ-ɔ na bam̄o nē b̄o gya m̄ò s̄e, nē baa san̄-ɔ a ba m̄ò asē feyε ɔ kaapo bam̄o kitee-o kaasē.

11 Nē ɔ kaapo bam̄o-r̄ɔ feyε, “M̄onē worē nē m̄o ē t̄owē anēj nē Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro du-o m̄o i gywii, amaa itee-ro na akpare-r̄ɔ nē bam̄o nē b̄o mon̄j tii m̄onē s̄e-ɔ i nu m̄o asen̄j. Feyε anēj nē baa kyorεε waa abwaresen̄j worē-ɔ-r̄ɔ-ɔ,

12 ‘Na b̄o deerē asen̄j-ɔ-r̄ɔ,
na b̄o fa am̄o mfεerē kponē,
na b̄o ma nu kaasē.
Na b̄o beē nu asen̄j kp̄ora-r̄ɔ iluwi bweēt̄o,
na bam̄o m̄ɔ b̄o ma nu kaasē,
a leē feyε bam̄o ya nu kaasē,
ba nu bam̄o eyeē,
na b̄o kyurowi bam̄o mfεerē b̄o ba Wuribwarē asē,
na ɔ taa bam̄o eb̄oyē b̄o ke bam̄o.’ ”*

*Anēj nē Yeesuu a kaapo ɔd̄ɔp̄o kitee a kaasē-ɔ
(Matiyo 13.18-23; Lukas 8.11-15)*

13 Nē Yeesuu a bise bam̄o feyε, “M̄onē mon̄j nu kitee-o kaasē neē eeē? Nē emenē gbaa nē m̄onē ē waa a mon̄' nu kekemaa kaasē-ɔ neē?

14 To, mon̄' nu. ɔd̄ɔp̄o-ɔ ē gye m̄ò nē ɔ t̄owē abwaresen̄j o gywii asēsε-ɔ, nē asēsε nē ba nu abwaresen̄j-ɔ m̄ɔ du feyε ayaabraagyi-o.

15 Asēsε-ɔ bok̄o asen̄j du neē feyε ayaabraagyi nē aa leē da kpa keε-ɔ. Bam̄o ya nu abwaresen̄j-ɔ, nē ket̄o ya waa kafweē, am̄o ɔb̄onsam ē ba a ɔ b̄o leē am̄o leē bam̄o mfεerē-r̄ɔ.

16 Bok̄o m̄ɔ asen̄j du neē feyε ayaabraagyi nē aa leē da kagyaasē. Bam̄o f̄eraa bam̄o ya nu abwaresen̄j-ɔ, am̄o-ɔ a waa bam̄o k̄onē na b̄o k̄orē waa bam̄o nk̄p̄on̄-ɔ-r̄ɔ.

17 Amaa bam̄o akat̄o a mon̄j pee si-o si-o, asen̄j kūju b̄eεε aworēf̄ɔɔ ya t̄o bam̄o b̄o leē abwaresen̄j nē baa k̄orē gyi-o si, am̄o ba ȳowē am̄o s̄e kegya.

18 Asēsε-ɔ bok̄o asen̄j du neē feyε ayaabraagyi nē aa leē da ēfa-r̄ɔ, nē aa kwεε, nē ēfa a dan̄ mwiire si-o. Mfaanεε a asēsε-ɔ i nu abwaresen̄j-ɔ.

19 Amaa kayē m̄ɔ-r̄ɔ at̄o t̄ɔraasē, na katannēkpa nē ka taarē a ka penna sēsε-ɔ, na at̄o biribiri kekpa ya lwee bam̄o mfεerē-r̄ɔ, am̄o aa waa k̄ok̄ȳo kyon̄j abwaresen̄j nē a b̄o bam̄o nk̄p̄on̄-ɔ-r̄ɔ-ɔ. Am̄o bam̄o k̄ok̄ɔrēgyi-o maa waa bam̄o s̄eyē.

20 Amaa bok̄o m̄ɔ asen̄j du neē feyε ayaabraagyi nē aa leē da sweerē timaa-o si-o. Anēj a asēsε-ɔ i nu abwaresen̄j nēnēnē, na b̄o k̄orē am̄o waa bam̄o nk̄p̄on̄-ɔ-r̄ɔ. Feyε anēj nē ayaabraagyi nē aa leē da sweerē timaa-o si-o a waa an̄ju ngyingyii na anyiiresē na adabē-ɔ, mfaanεε a asēsε-ɔ ē waa kedamenan̄sē. Bok̄o ē waa kedamenan̄sē bweēt̄o, nē bok̄o m̄ɔ ē waa kedamenan̄sē bweēt̄o bweēt̄o, nē bok̄o m̄ɔ beē ba waa kedamenan̄sē bweēt̄o bweēt̄o bweēt̄o.”

*Mon̄' nu asen̄j nē Yeesuu ē t̄owē-ɔ damenan̄sē
(Lukas 8.16-18)*

21 Kamεε-r̄ɔ, nē Yeesuu a bise feyε, “M̄onē nsē ē gye nē ɔ kyan̄nē m̄ò fetiri si na ɔ kon̄j bera kike b̄o bun̄j si, b̄eεε ɔ taa fetiri-o b̄o kweer̄ɔ mpaa kaasē? N gye kabuno nē ɔ ba a ɔ b̄o yera a ɔ lan̄nē l̄on̄j-ɔ-r̄ɔ p̄eεε aaa?

22-23 M̄onē i de ēseb̄o, mon̄' nu. S̄eyē maa leē kweer̄ɔ. Ket̄o kemaa na asen̄j kemaa ē leē ifuri na ɔkemaa n̄ju.”

* 4:12 Isaya 6.9-10 (LXX).

²⁴ Ne Yeesuu a kya se tawe feye, “Okemaa fa asen ne o nu-o mfeere neene. Amose-o okemaa ne o nu mo asen timaa-o ne o kore a o gyi-o, Wuribware e sa mo kanyiasen bweeto na o bo tii kam ne o de-o si.

²⁵ A lee feye okemaa ne o nu mo asen timaa-o ne o kore a o gyi-o e nya kanyiasen bweeto, ne mo-o mo ne o kine amo-o e pan mo kanyiasen kafwee ne o ky o de-o.”

Ane ne Wuribware a kuwure-o i tii si-o

²⁶ Mfen ne Yeesuu a bee tawe feye, “To, ne emene ne Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro du-o nee? Ku du nee feye odoo po a dwii abwaye-o.

²⁷ Kake kemaa ne o di o koso-o, a dan, na mo-o mo mon nyi ane ne a waa a dan-o.

²⁸ A kaapo feye sweere-o e gye ne o bera abwaye-o, na a kwee, na a bo dan, na a powi, na a bere waa ateese.

²⁹ Amo ya wore lowe-o, na odoo po-o ya gyee baa pe. Mfaanee dee ne Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro du.”

Ane ne Yeesuu a ba kupurutugyi bo da kekpare-o

(Matiyo 13.31-32; Lukas 13.18-19)

³⁰ San amo ne Yeesuu a bee da kekpare ko. Ne oo bise e, “Nto gbaa ne mo e ba a m bo kaapo mone ane ne Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro du-o nee? Kekpare mo ne mo e ba a m bo kaapo mone Wuribware a kuwure-o kaase-o nee?”

³¹ To, mfaanee ne ku du. Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro du nee feye kupurutugyi-o. Kigyi mo du kagyingyi.

³² Amaa sese ya dwii kemo, amo ke e kwee a ke dan kii kikiree, ne ke bo eswee ko kyon ayii peee. Na mbogyii bo kyena kemo se waa bamo asaa.”

Keto se ne Yeesuu a bee ba itee na akpare bo kaapo asese asen-o

(Matiyo 13.34-35)

³³ Mfaanee ne Yeesuu a tawe abwaresen bweeto akpare-ro na itee-ro gywii asese. O tawe asen bweeto gywii bamo ane ne baa nya a bo nu kaase-o.

³⁴ O maa tawe asen a o gywii asese na a mon gye kitee beee kekpare. Amaa amo ya san mo aa mo agyasepo-o wore, ne asese mon lee bo bo-ro-o, amo o kaapo bamo itee na akpare-o kaase.

Ane ne afwii na alanpare a bu Yeesuu-o

(Matiyo 8.23-27; Lukas 8.22-25)

³⁵ Nke nsi amo kedee pweta, ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii mo agyasepo-o feye, “Mon' sa a ane ten Galileya kepare dabe-o-ro yo nnon a bonbe-o se.”

³⁶ Ne mo agyasepo-o a lwee koree ne Yeesuu te mo-ro nkyu-o kee o tawe abwaresen-o-ro-o, ne baa meraa se ba pare. Ne baa yowe asese ne Yeesuu a kaapo bamo-o bo sii nkyu-o kee. Ekoree ko gbaa tii Yeesuu-ana mmoo-o se.

³⁷ Nkyu si mfen ne afwii dabe ko a kya, ne alanpare a da nkyu bo waa Yeesuu-ana koree-o-ro, ne o kpa a o bor.

³⁸ Adema nte mo ne a su-o peee na Yeesuu kunu don kaputu si o da koree-o kunu o di idi. Amo feraa ne mo agyasepo-o a kyinji mo, ne baa bise mo feye, “Okapopo, amo ane koree-o a kpa a o bun ane-o, a mon tiri fo nee eee?”

³⁹ Mo a koso-o, ne o tawe ye, “Afwii, yowe.” Ne o tawe feye, “Alanpare, yowe.” Mfen ne afwii-o na alanpare-o peee a waa surumm.

⁴⁰ Ne Yeesuu a bise mo agyasepo-o feye, “Nto se ne kufu de mone? Nteto se ne mone maa kore mo mone i gyi-o nee?”

⁴¹ Kufu a nya mo agyasepo-o bweeto, ne nkee ba nwiini ba gywii abee e, “Nteto sese e gye onyare mo? Mo ya sa kan, afwii na alanpare gya kam se-o nee.”

5

*Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a kya ɔnyare ko ne ibrisi bweetɔ te mɔ se-ɔ
(Matiyo 8.28-34; Lukas 8.26-39)*

¹ Amɔ kamεε-rɔ, ne Yeesuu mɔ aa mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ a kya se pare bamɔ koree-ɔ bo teŋ-nɔ ya bo dan Galileya kepare dabe a nnon a bonbe-ɔ. Gadara ifuri si ne baa fo-ɔ.

² Yeesuu a deŋ lee koree-ɔ-rɔ, ne ɔɔ meraa se ɔ yɔ-ɔ, ne ɔnyare ko ne ibrisi te mɔ se-ɔ a lee mfeŋ ne ba pure afuniŋ-o gyanŋaa mɔ.

³ Oo tu lee maŋ-nɔ yɔ o te mfeŋ ne ba pure asesε-ɔ. Ɔko moŋ bo-rɔ ne ɔ taare a o ŋure mɔ bo kyena toŋ koŋko.

⁴ Saŋ kemaa ne ba ba agbarabi a bo bo ŋure mɔ ayaa-rɔ na asaree-rɔ-ɔ, ɔ teŋŋe amɔ pεεε-rɔ. Amose-ɔ, ɔkemaa moŋ de mɔ eleŋ ɔ kra mɔ.

⁵ Ɔnyare amɔ a waa nee feye ɔbonlɔpɔ-ɔ, ne kanye na mpase ɔ naa purekpa na abee-rɔ ɔ kaa, na ɔ fee-rɔ, na o de afore ɔ teŋŋe mɔ eyee.

⁶⁻⁸ Ɔnyare mɔ a bo kefo ne oo ŋu Yeesuu-o, ne ɔɔ ŋweɛnaŋ bo kpuni aŋurii Yeesuu akatɔ-rɔ. Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Ibrisi, kosɔ ɔnyare amɔ se.” Mfeŋ ne ɔɔ faa-rɔ kenken tɔwe feye, “Yeesuu, Nyinŋpen-kyon-atɔ-pεεε-Bware mɔ gyi-o. Nteto ne fo e kpa mɔ ase mfee? Mo e kore fo nee na fo deere Wuribware se na fo ma tɔraa mɔ.”

⁹ Amose-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a bise mɔ feye, “Fo kenya e gye emene?”

Ne ɔ ye, “Mo kenya e gye ‘Ane-kyɔ-mfee,’ a lee feye ibrisi bweetɔ te mfee.”

¹⁰ Ne ɔɔ meraa se ɔ kore Yeesuu feye ɔ ma gya ibrisi amɔ lee ifuri amɔ se.

¹¹ Amɔ aprako biribiri ko mɔ yere kabeegyɔ ko se mfeŋ ba gyi.

¹² Amose-ɔ, ne ibrisi amɔ a kore Yeesuu feye, “Sa a ane ya kyena aprako mɔ se.”

¹³ Yeesuu a sa emɔ kpa-ɔ, ne e ya kosɔ ɔnyare amɔ se ya kyena aprako-o si. Aprako-o e fo ŋkpen ŋnyɔ. Ibrisi amɔ a deŋ kyena bamɔ se-ɔ, ne bamɔ pεεε a ŋweɛnaŋ kporowe kabeegyɔ-o si ya lee da nkyu-ro wu wu.

¹⁴ Mfeŋ ne bamɔ ne ba deere aprako amɔ se-ɔ a ŋweɛnaŋ yɔ maŋ-nɔ na mmanŋyii-ro na adɔɔ-rɔ ya da asen ne aa ba-ɔ kibonbon. Kafwee-ɔ, ne ɔkemaa a lee ba a ɔ bo kee keto ne kaa waa-ɔ.

¹⁵ Bamɔ a ba Yeesuu ase-ɔ, ne baa ŋu ɔnyare ne ibrisi deε i te mɔ se, ne Yeesuu a kya mɔ-ɔ te mfeŋ o bun atɔ, ne ŋkee fεraa mɔ mfεere du mɔ kyεkyε. Ne kufu a nya bamɔ pεεε.

¹⁶ Ne bamɔ ne amɔ-ɔ pεεε a waa na bo bo mfeŋ-ɔ a tɔwe aneŋ ne ɔnyare amɔ a kpaare-ɔ, na aneŋ ne aprako amɔ a wu-o pεεε gywii bamɔ ne baa sii kameε ba-ɔ.

¹⁷ Amose-ɔ, ne baa kore Yeesuu feye ɔ lee bamɔ ifuri si nare.

¹⁸ Amɔ fεraa Yeesuu a lwee koree-ɔ-rɔ ɔ kpa a ɔ yɔ-ɔ, ne ɔnyare ne Yeesuu a gya ibrisi bo kosɔ mɔ se-ɔ ye, “Mo nyanpe, sa a mɔ aa fo a yɔ.”

¹⁹ Amaa Yeesuu moŋ sure si. Ne ɔɔ beŋŋaa mɔ feye, “Kinŋi nare pe ya tɔwe aneŋ ne mɔ, fo nyanpe-ɔ, a ŋu fo ewεε-ɔ, na atɔ dabe ne mɔ a waa sa fo-ɔ, gywii fo kowebeε-ana.”

²⁰ Amose-ɔ, ne ɔnyare amɔ a meraa se ya tɔwe asen-ɔ gywii ɔkemaa ne ɔ bo ifuri ne ba tee ε Dekapolis-o (kaase e kaapo feye Emaŋ-Kudu-o) si. Ne eyee a kpen bamɔ pεεε.

*Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a kyinŋi kakyeesε lee lowi-ro, ne ɔɔ bee kya ɔkyee ko-ɔ
(Matiyo 9.18-26; Lukas 8.40-56)*

²¹ A moŋ kyee, ne Yeesuu mɔ aa mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ a bee kinŋi ba Galileya kepare dabe a bonbe ne baa lee mɔ se-ɔ. Mfeŋ ne asesε biribiri a kyɔ bo muruwaa mɔ nkyu amɔ keε.

²² Ne keɓwarekorekyaŋ abresε-ɔ ɔko ne ba tee mɔ ε Yayerus-o a fo nkyu keε mfen ne oo ŋu Yeessuu-o, ne oo kpuni anjirii mɔ ayaa-rɔ.

²³ Ne ɔɔ kore Yeessuu feye, “Mɔ kayaagyi kyeεε e lo, hareε ɔ kpa a o wu. Amose-ɔ, mɔ e kore fo nee feye fo bo ba fo asareε bo daborɔ mɔ a ɔ nya kpaare.”

²⁴ Mfen ne Yeessuu mɔ aa ɔnyare-ɔ a mɛraa se ba ya. Bamɔ a ya-ɔ, asεε bweetɔ a muruwaa Yeessuu nee bo gya se.

²⁵ Amɔ ɔkyee ko mɔ bo-rɔ, ne ɔ lo kekyeetɔ, a lee feye kiferi kemaa-rɔ ɔ taare bwiino waa iluwi kanɔ ŋko. Waa nsu kudu ŋnyɔ nee feye mɔ a lo aneŋ a kolɔ-ɔ.

²⁶ ɔkyee mɔ a ba mɔ kapoteε pεεε ne o de-o bo sa dɔkɔtaa awuye na bo kya mɔ, bamɔ-ɔ bo moŋ taare, na ŋkee gbaa ne baa sa ne mɔ kolɔ amɔ i tii si.

²⁷ Mbeyɔmɔ ɔkyee mɔ a nu aneŋ ne Yeessuu a kya alɔpo-ɔ se-ɔ se-ɔ, ne oo lwee asεε ne bo gya Yeessuu si-o-ro.

²⁸ Ne ɔɔ fa feye, “Mɔ ya daborɔ mɔ atɔ bunse gbaa, mɔ e kpaare.”

²⁹ Kasentiŋ, mɔ a deŋ daborɔ Yeessuu a atɔ bunse-ɔ, ne ɔɔ kpaare, a lee feye aa waa mɔ kayɔwɔre-rɔ feye kolɔ amɔ a lowe-ɔ.

³⁰ Mfen ne aa kyɔ waa Yeessuu feye eleŋ a lee mɔ-rɔ kya ɔko. Amose-ɔ, oo buruwaa deere asεε ne mɔ aa bamɔ naa-ɔ-rɔ, ne oo bise feye, “Nsε ya daborɔ mɔ atɔ bunse-ɔ nee?”

³¹ Ne Yeessuu agyasepo-ɔ a beŋŋaa mɔ feye, “Emene nee ne fo i bise aneŋ, na asεε demante mɔ a muruwaa fo?”

³² Na Yeessuu mɔ saŋ ɔ deere ɔ kpa mɔ ne ɔɔ daborɔ mɔ-ɔ.

³³ Ne kufu a nya ɔkyee-ɔ, amaa bo lee feye mɔ a kpaare-ɔ se-ɔ, ne ɔɔ ba Yeessuu ase, ne oo kpuni anjirii tɔwe mɔ kolɔ-rɔ kasentiŋ pεεε gywii mɔ.

³⁴ Ne Yeessuu a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “ɔpekyee, bo lee aneŋ ne fo a kɔre mo gyi-o si, fo a kpaare. Amose-ɔ, fo kolɔ-ɔ maa lee ba pεεε. To, nare damenanse.”

³⁵ Saŋ ne Yeessuu e tɔwe amɔ-ɔ, ne mbɔɔ ko a lee Yayerus ne mɔ kayaagyi kyeεε e lo-ɔ aye bo tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Fo gyi-o a wu, amose-ɔ, fo ma lee sa a ɔkaaporo-ɔ kpone mɔ eyee.”

³⁶ Yeessuu a nu bamɔ a tɔwe ba gywii ɔnyare amɔ feye mɔ gyi-o a wu-o, ɔ moŋ beŋŋaa bamɔ. Ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii Yayerus feye, “Fo ma sa a fo duŋ teŋ fo, fo fɛraa, kɔre mo gyi.”

³⁷ Amɔ fɛraa Yeessuu moŋ lee sa a ɔko gya mɔ se, amɔ Peetroo na Yakubu na Yakubu mɔ tire Yohanee.

³⁸ Bamɔ a fo Yayerus aye-ɔ, ne Yeessuu a ŋu aneŋ ne asεε i su kenken-o.

³⁹ Ne oo bise bamɔ feye, “Nteto kusu wɔre nee? Kakyeesεε-ɔ moŋ wu, o di idi nee.”

⁴⁰ Mɔ a tɔwe aneŋ-ɔ, ne baa mɔse mɔ. Ne ɔɔ sa ne ɔkɛmaa a lee loŋ-ɔ-rɔ. Ne ŋkee mɔ aa kakyeesεε-ɔ mɔ se na mɔ nyi na mɔ agyasepo asa-ɔ a ya kekyan ne kifuniŋ-o da kemɔ-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ.

⁴¹ Mfen ne ɔɔ kra kakyeesεε-ɔ kesareε-rɔ, ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Taliita kum.” Bamɔ Heebrii seŋsa-rɔ ne ɔɔ tɔwe, kemɔ kaase e gye feye, “Kakyeesεε, kyinŋi koso.”

⁴² Mfen ne kakyeesεε-ɔ a kyinŋi koso ɔ naa. Kakyeesεε amɔ a gyi nsu kudu ŋnyɔ. Mɔ a kyinŋi koso-ɔ, aa kpen ɔkɛmaa eyee.

⁴³ Amaa Yeessuu a tɔwe gywii bamɔ nee feye ɔkɛmaa ma kan tɔwe ketɔ ne ɔɔ waa-ɔ gywii ɔko. Ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye bo sa kakyeesεε-ɔ ateese a o gyi.

6

*Aneŋ ne Nasarɛt awuye a kine Yeessuu-o
(Matiyo 13.53-58; Lukas 4.16-30)*

¹ Saŋ ne Yeesuu a lee Kapaaniyum maŋ-nɔ-ɔ, ne mɔ aa mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ a yɔ mɔ aye Nasaret.

² Kukyure kake a fɔ-ɔ, ne ɔ yɔ kebwarekɔrekyaŋ-nɔ ya kaapɔ abwaresen. Asese bweetɔ bɔ kekyaŋ-ɔ-rɔ mfen. Bamɔ a nu mɔ asen-ɔ, ne aa kpen bamɔ eyee. Amose-ɔ, ne baa tɔwe feye, “Mfen ne ɔnyare mɔ a nya mferere mɔ lee? Nse ya sa mɔ kpa feye ɔ waa akpeneyeetɔ mɔ ne ane a nu amɔ asen-ɔ?”

³ N gye Mariya mɔ gyi na Yakubu na Yosef na Yudas na Simɔŋ bamɔ daa kaapenta-ɔ nee eee? Mɔ pekyee-ana moŋ te mfee aaa?” Ne baa kine mɔ.

⁴ Mfen ne Yeesuu a beŋŋaa bamɔ feye, “Ba bu Wuribware kyaamεε toŋ kemaa, amaa mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ aye awuye na mɔ akowebεε fεraa mɔ moŋ de mɔ bɔ tee seye.”

⁵ Amose-ɔ, ɔ moŋ nya kya alɔpɔ mɔ maŋ-ɔ-rɔ, a lee feye bɔ moŋ kɔɔre mɔ gyi. Amaa oo teyi mɔ kesaree bɔ dɔŋŋɔ alɔpɔ kafwee kɔ se mfen, ne baa kpaare.

⁶ Ne eyee a kpen Yeesuu feye mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ asese a moŋ kɔɔre mɔ gyi.

*Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a suŋ mɔ agyasepɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ bɔ kyɔŋwe eman se-ɔ
(Matiyo 10.5-15; 11.1; Lukas 9.1-6)*

Ne Yeesuu a lee mfen yɔ eman ne e bɔ mfen-ɔ-rɔ ya kaapɔ abwaresen.

⁷ Nsaŋ amɔ, ne ɔ sa ne mɔ agyasepɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ a gyaŋŋe, ne oo suŋ bamɔ anyɔ anyɔ bɔ kyɔŋwe eman se feye bɔ nare tɔwe abwaresen. Ne ɔ sa bamɔ elen a bɔ taare kya alɔpɔ ne ibrisi te bamɔ se-ɔ.

⁸⁻⁹ Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, “Mone a yɔ-ɔ, ɔkɔ ma kan taa bodobodoo beee koree beee atanne waa mɔ gyife-ro, beee ekaare kɔ bɔ tii ɔkɔ ne mone ɔkemma mɔ buŋ-o si, amɔ kayii naresese na asebeta kpen.”

¹⁰ Ne Yeesuu a bee tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, “Mone a yɔ-ɔ, mon' kyena loŋ ne mone e sowe mɔ-rɔ-ɔ ne ba kra mone neεneε-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ bɔ fɔ ŋke nsi ne mone e lee maŋ-ɔ-rɔ.

¹¹ Amaa mone ne mone ya yɔ toŋ kɔ, ne bamɔ e moŋ kra mone damenanse, beee bamɔ e ma kpa a bɔ nu mone asen timaa-o fεraa, na mon' lee maŋ-ɔ-rɔ gbaa peee, na mon' kponkpaŋ mone asebeta-rɔ ese bɔ sii bamɔ aye, bɔ yii bamɔ se feye bamɔ ebɔye a sii bamɔ se.”

¹² Yeesuu a tɔwe lowe-ɔ, ne baa meraa se anyɔ anyɔ yɔ ba tɔwe abwaresen feye ɔkemma nu mɔ eyee na ɔ lee mɔ ebɔye-rɔ.

¹³ Ne baa gya ibrisi bɔ kosɔ asese bweetɔ se, ne baa twiiri mfɔ bɔ wee alɔpɔ bweetɔ aŋu-ro, ne baa kpaare.

*Aneŋ ne Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ a wu-o
(Matiyo 14.1-12; Lukas 3.19-20; 9.7-9)*

¹⁴ Mbeyɔmɔ, Yeesuu kenyaare a yɔ nde peee se-ɔ se-ɔ, Herɔd ne ɔ gye Galileya sweere se a owure-o* a nu Yeesuu asen. Nkee bokɔ e tɔwe ne feye, “Ane e kɔɔre a ane gyi feye ɔnyare amɔ e gye Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ ne fɔ a mɔ mɔ-ɔ, ne ɔ bee kyinŋi lee lowi-ro-o. Amɔ e moŋ gye aneŋ fεraa, ɔ maa taare a ɔ waa aneŋ a akpeneyeetɔ mɔ.”

¹⁵ Bokɔ mɔ ye, “Iliya nee.” Ne bokɔ mɔ ye, “ɔ gye Wuribware kyaamεε ne feye bamɔ ne baa deε ba dedaa-ɔ.”

¹⁶ Owure Herɔd a nu Yeesuu asen-ɔ, mɔ fεraa ye, “Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ ne mɔ a sa ne baa tuwi mɔ kuŋu-o ya bee kyinŋi lee lowi-ro.”

¹⁷⁻²⁰ Mfaanεε mɔ ne Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ a wu. Saŋ kɔ Owure Herɔd a kɔɔre mɔ tire Filipino mɔ ka ne ba tee mɔ ε Herɔdeya-ɔ waaree. Ne Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ mɔ a yii owure-o si iluwi bweetɔ feye, “A moŋ bware feye fɔ a kɔɔre fɔ tire mɔ ka waaree.” Mfaanεε se-ɔ, ne ɔkyee Herɔdeya a taa Yohanee

* 6:14 Mɔ e gye Herɔd Antipas nee.

kikisi, haree ɔ kpa m̀ò a ɔ m̀òò, amaa aa waa m̀ò l̀ò, a lee feye Owure Herod i bu Yohanee ne o nyi feye ɔ gye sese timaa, ne m̀ò kakpono-ro mon de iyisi-o. Amo feraa keto ne Herod a waa-ɔ e gye feye ɔ sa ne baa kra Yohanee, ne baa ba agbarabi bo nure m̀ò, ne baa tii m̀ò. Mfaanee ne ɔ bo kun Yohanee na m̀ò ka ma nya m̀ò m̀ò. San ko na o lee Yohanee lee m̀ò tiikpa-ɔ na ɔ bo tawe abwaresen gywii m̀ò, a lee feye ɔ kpa m̀ò sen sa sase na o nu, amaa san kema ne oo nu asen amo-ɔ, amo m̀ò kakpono-ro a nyera.

²¹ Owure Herod kokowe kasu kan ɔ fo-ɔ, ne ɔ tee m̀ò man abrese na asoogyaa abrese na Galileya sweere se abrese bo gyanne feye bo bo gyi ateese na bo gyi akato. San amo ne Herodeya a nya Yohanee Osuuboro-ɔ kemoo.

²² Ngyanne amo-ro, ne Herodeya m̀ò gyi kabregyii a lwee bon-no kyaa. M̀ò a kyaa-ɔ, ne aa gyi Owure Herod na okema ne ɔ gyanne mfen-ɔ akato bweeto.

Amose-ɔ, ne owure a bise m̀ò feye, “Mo gyi, nteto ne fo e kpa a n ke fo-ɔ nee? Keto kema ne fo e kpa-ɔ, tawe a n sa fo.”

²³ Ne ɔ bee waa etan feye, “Mo e waa etan feye mo e sa fo keto kema ne fo e tawe a fo gywii mo e fo e kpa-ɔ. Amo e gye mo sweere-ɔ kebeya gbaa, mo e ten a n sa fo.”

²⁴ To, ne kabregyii amo a lee mfen ya bise m̀ò nyi Herodeya feye, “Nteto ne n tawe e mo e kpa-ɔ nee?” Ne m̀ò nyi ye ɔ tawe feye, “Yohanee Osuuboro-ɔ kunu.”

²⁵ Mfen ne kabregyii-o a waa menan ya tawe gywii owure-o feye, “Yohanee Osuuboro-ɔ kunu ne mo e kpa kyanse-ro mbeyoma.”

²⁶ A mon gyi owure-o akato peee, amaa anen ne ɔ kyɔ waa etan gyeman-ɔ-ro se-ɔ, ɔ mon taare kine.

²⁷ Mfen ne oo sun asoogyaa ne ba kun m̀ò-ɔ oko feye ɔ yo mfen ne baa tii Yohanee-o ya tuwi m̀ò kunu baa.

²⁸ Ne ɔ ya tuwi Yohanee Osuuboro kunu bo waa kyanse-ro taa bo sa kabregyii-o, ne m̀ò-ɔ m̀ò a taa yaa bo sa m̀ò nyi.

²⁹ Yohanee a agyasepo-ɔ bokɔ a nu m̀ò lowi amo-ɔ, ne baa ya taa m̀ò kifunin yaa pure.

*Anen ne Yeessu a sa asese nkpen nnuu ateese-o
(Matiyo 14.13-21; Lukas 9.10-17; Yohanee 6.1-14)*

³⁰ A mon kyee, ne Yeessu agyasepo ne oo sun bamo bo kyonwe eman se feye bo ya tawe abwaresen-ɔ a kinji bo to m̀ò, ne baa tawe keto kema ne baa waa-ɔ, na ato ne baa kaapo-ɔ peee gywii m̀ò.

³¹ Anen ne asese bweeto e ba Yeessu ase-ɔ se-ɔ, m̀ò aa m̀ò agyasepo-ɔ maa nya bamo eyee a bo gyi ateese. Amose-ɔ, ne Yeessu a tawe gywii bamo feye, “Mon' sa a ane yo mfen ne a du din-o na mon' nya kyure kafwee.”

³² Ne m̀ò aa bamo wore a lwee koree-ɔ-ro ba kpa a bo pare yo mfen ne a du din-o.

³³ Asese bweeto mo a nu san ne baa yo-ɔ, ne baa kyɔ pini feye Yeessu m̀ò aa m̀ò agyasepo-ɔ nee. Mfen ne asese biribiri a lee mfen a eman-ɔ peee-ro meraa se bo bo nkyu-o ekeke se bo gya m̀ò se. Ne baa sere gye m̀ò nkpe ya fo mfen ne Yeessu m̀ò aa m̀ò agyasepo-ɔ e kpa a bo yo-ɔ.

³⁴ Koree-ɔ a bo dan, ne Yeessu a lee-ɔ, ne oo nu asese biribiri kyɔ bo yere nkyu-o kee bo gywii m̀ò. O mon lee kpa a ɔ kwaye bamo, a lee feye oo nu anen ne bo yere bo du feye esanne ne bo mon de odeeresepe-ɔ. Amose-ɔ, bamo asen a waa m̀ò ewee. Amose-ɔ, ne ɔ lee ɔ kaapo bamo abwaresen bweeto.

³⁵⁻³⁶ San ne kyowe e kpa a ɔ tware-ɔ, ne m̀ò agyasepo-ɔ a bo tawe gywii m̀ò feye, “Kyowe a lowe. Amo a gye efa-ro-ɔ se-ɔ, sa a asese-ɔ yo mmangyii na eman ne e maa mfee-ɔ-ro na bo nya ya soo kotoko gyi.”

³⁷ Ne Yeesuu a beɲɲaa m̀d̀ agyasep̀o-ɔ feyε, “M̀one f̀ɔɲf̀ɔɲ sa bam̀o k̀ot̀ok̀o a b̀o gyi.”

Ne baa beε t̀owe gywii Yeesuu feyε, “F̀o e kpa feyε ane nyera siidii ɲkpeɲ ɲnyɔ (GHC 2,000) b̀o s̀oɔ bodobodoo sa bam̀o a b̀o gyi nee eee?”

³⁸ To, ne Yeesuu a bise m̀d̀ agyasep̀o-ɔ feyε, “Bodobodoo akuri afene ne m̀one de? M̀on' ya kee.”

Bam̀o a ya deere-ɔ, ne baa b̀o t̀owe gywii m̀d̀ ye, “Ane de bodobodoo akuri anuu na ɲkingyi ɲnyɔ.”

³⁹ Mfen ne Yeesuu ye b̀o ke asese-ɔ-r̀o b̀o kyena efa b̀obwεε k̀o ne e b̀o mfen-ɔ se ntun si ntun si.

⁴⁰ Ne asese-ɔ a kyena ntun si kya abεε se. Ntun-o ɲk̀o-r̀o asese b̀o kelafa, ne ɲk̀o-r̀o m̀o asese b̀o adunuu.

⁴¹ Ne Yeesuu a taa bodobodoo akuri anuu-o na ɲkingyi ɲnyɔ-ɔ waa m̀d̀ asaree-r̀o, ne ɔ deere Wuribware se, ne ɔ sa Wuribware anse weε se. Ne ɲkee ɔ tenɲe-r̀o pεεε b̀o sa m̀d̀ agyasep̀o-ɔ, ne baa ke-ro sa asese-ɔ pεεε.

⁴² Bam̀o pεεε a gyi bodobodoo-o kpone, ne baa ẁo ɲkingyi-o kpone.

⁴³ Ne ɲkee m̀d̀ agyasep̀o-ɔ a taa ake kudu anyɔ swii bodobodoo na ɲkingyi mpupuriasee ne ɲ ya san-ɔ b̀o borɔ.

⁴⁴ Bam̀o ne baa gyi ateese-o, bam̀o anyare-ɔ ẁore b̀o ɲkpeɲ nnuu.

Aneɲ ne Yeesuu a nare nkyu si-o

(Matiyo 14.22-33; Yohannee 6.16-21)

⁴⁵ Am̀o-ɔ kamεε-r̀o-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a sa ne m̀d̀ agyasep̀o-ɔ a lwee koree-ɔ-r̀o gye m̀d̀ ɲkpeε ya Betesayeda man k̀o ne ɔ b̀o Galileya kepare dabe a nnoɲ a b̀onɲbe-ɔ se-ɔ. Ne m̀d̀-ɔ m̀d̀ a sii a ɔ sa laman kpa a b̀o ya pe.

⁴⁶ M̀d̀ a brawe asese-ɔ-r̀o pεεε b̀o kyonwe bam̀o epe-ɔ, ne ɔ ya kebee k̀o se ya kore kebwarekore.

⁴⁷ B̀o f̀o kanye-o, Yeesuu agyasep̀o a koree-ɔ a f̀o nkyu nsena, na Yeesuu m̀o ẁore b̀o b̀onɲbe ne baa lee-ɔ se.

⁴⁸ ɔ yere mfen na ɔ kee aneɲ ne m̀d̀ agyasep̀o-ɔ a pare koree-ɔ kpone-ɔ, a lee feyε ba pare ba gyanɲaa afwii nee. Amose-ɔ, b̀o f̀o gyegyaye kese-ro, ne Yeesuu a nare nkyu-o si feyε m̀d̀ a naa sweere-ɔ ya t̀o bam̀o, ɔ kpa a ɔ kyon bam̀o se.

⁴⁹ Bam̀o a ɲu m̀d̀ a naa nkyu-o si-o, b̀o moɲ pini m̀d̀, amose-ɔ kufu a nya bam̀o pεεε, ne baa fεε-r̀o feyε, “Kyeɲaɲp̀o nee!”

⁵⁰ Mfen ne Yeesuu a sa sena feyε, “M̀o nee! M̀on' nya kakponɔ. M̀one ma sa a kufu nya m̀one.”

⁵¹ Ne oo lwee bam̀o koree-ɔ-r̀o, ne afwii-o a yowe.

Ne m̀d̀ agyasep̀o-ɔ eyee a kpeɲ bam̀o,

⁵² a lee feyε b̀o moɲ tεε nu aneɲ ne Yeesuu a waa sa ne asese ɲkpeɲ nnuu-o a gyi ateese-o kpone-ɔ kaase.

Aneɲ ne Yeesuu a kya alɔp̀o Ginesaret ifuri si-o

(Matiyo 14.34-36)

⁵³ Ne ɲkee baa mēraa se ya nkyu-o si ya f̀o Ginesaret ifuri si. Bam̀o koree-ɔ a b̀o dan-ɔ, ne baa ɲure m̀d̀ mfen.

⁵⁴ Bam̀o a lee koree-ɔ-r̀o-ɔ, ne asese a kyɔ pini Yeesuu.

⁵⁵ Amose-ɔ, ɲkee asese na b̀o sere ba kaa Ginesaret ifuri si ba kpa a b̀o taa bam̀o alɔp̀o baa Yeesuu ase nee. Mfen ne bam̀o ya nu feyε ɔ b̀o-ɔ, am̀o baa taa bam̀o ne ba l̀o b̀o da bam̀o ekraɲ se-ɔ yaa m̀d̀ ase.

⁵⁶ Yeesuu a yɔ mmangyii-ro na eman se ton kemaa-ɔ, ne asese a baa alɔpo mɔ ase kegya-rɔ na alɔnde se bɔ kore mɔ feye ɔ sa alɔpo-ɔ den daborɔ mɔ ato bunse. Okemaa ne ɔ daborɔ amɔ-ɔ mɔ a kpaare.

7

Anen ne adedaapo a kaapo-ɔ (Matiyo 15.1-9)

¹ San ko, ne Farisii awuye na Wuribware mbraa akaapopo ko ne baa lee Yerusalem man-nɔ-ɔ a bɔ yere muruwaa Yeesuu.

² Ne baa nu feye mɔ agyasepo-ɔ de asaree ne Yudaa awuye ase a waa iyisi-o ba gyi, a kaapo ne feye bɔ mon fwee asaree anen ne Farisii awuye-o ye asese fwee-ɔ.

³⁻⁴ Farisii awuye e gye ne bɔ gye Yudaa awuye nkpe na bamo adedaapo a ekpa-ɔ kegyase se. Ne bamo e mon fwee asaree feye anen ne bamo adedaapo-ɔ a kaapo bamo-ɔ, bɔ maa gyi. Bɔ maa gyi kegya-rɔ ato na bɔ mon fwee se pwee. Bɔ bee bɔ gya bamo adedaapo a ekpa-ɔ bweeto se. Mmo nko e gye feye bɔ de anen ne ba fwee bamo atorenkyu-ro na egyare-rɔ na ndeney-ro na edadeseye-ro-ɔ.

⁵ Amose-ɔ ne Farisii awuye-o na Wuribware mbraa akaapopo-ɔ a bise Yeesuu feye, “Nteto se ne fo agyasepo-ɔ maa gya ekpa ne ane adedaapo-ɔ a kaapo ane-ɔ se, ne bɔ de iyisi asaree ba gyi ateese?”

⁶ Ne Yeesuu a benhaa bamo feye, “Mone nno nyɔ nyɔ awuye mɔ, san ne Wuribware kyaame Isaya a kyoree asen ko waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-ro-ɔ, mone asen ne ɔ tɔwe-ɔ, ɔ mon ba ayeba. ɔ kyoree ne feye Wuribware ye,

‘Asese mɔ de bamo nno kpankpan nee ba bonyaa mɔ,
amaa bamo nkpono mon bɔ mɔ se.

⁷ Bamɔ kusun mɔ ne ba sun mɔ-ɔ gye kwaa,
ke e gye kegya mbraa na amanbere
ne dimaadi a kaapo-ɔ se dooo.’”*

⁸ Ne Yeesuu ye, “Mone fonfon ekpa ne mone e kaapo. A mon lee a gye Wuribware asen ne mone gya se.”

⁹ Ne Yeesuu a kya se tɔwe feye, “Mone e fa feye mone de kanyiasen mone i kine Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ na mon' nya gya mone asese a ekpa-ɔ se-ɔ, mone e waa neenee nee eee?”

¹⁰ Mone nyi feye ane mbraa-ɔ sapo Mosis a sa mbraa nee feye,

‘Bu fo se na fo nyi,’*

na ‘Okemaa ne ɔ lon mɔ se beee mɔ nyi-o, bɔ mɔ mɔ.’*

¹¹⁻¹² Amaa mone feraa, mone e kaapo nee feye oko i de atanne beee keto timaa ko a ɔ bɔ kya mɔ se na mɔ nyi-ro, ne mɔ ya tee tɔwe feye, ‘Ke gye Koreban nee’ (kaase e kaapo feye ɔ kyɔ taa amɔ sa Wuribware na mɔ kusun, mbeyomɔ feraa Wuribware e bɔ), mone e kaapo nee feye sese-ɔ a nya mɔ eyee. Ne mone bee mone ye mɔ se na mɔ nyi kitiri ne ba wu-o mon lee ke gye mɔ asen nee. Mɔ akowepo-ɔ atanne kesa maa kaapo nee feye o bu bamo nee eee?

¹³ Mone fonfon a ekpa mɔ ne mone a kaapo-ɔ se-ɔ, Wuribware a asen-ɔ mon lee a gye kotoko mone ase. Mfaanee dee ne mone e waa ato bweeto ne a mon bɔ dan-ɔ mone i tii si.”

* 7:7 Isaya 29.13 (LXX).
21.17; Kolonjo mbraa 20.9.

* 7:10 Kelee Igyipiti 20.12; Mbraa kebeesa 5.16.

* 7:10 Kelee Igyipiti

*Atɔ nɛ a waa sɛsɛ iyisi-o
(Matiyo 15.10-20)*

¹⁴ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ asɛŋ gywii Farisii awuye-o na Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɔ lowɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ tɛɛ laman-ɔ bɔ gyanɲɛ mɔ asɛ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feyɛ, “Mɔnɛ pɛɛɛ nu mɔ asɛ na mɔn' nu kaase feyɛ

¹⁵ n gye ketɔ nɛ sɛsɛ i gyi ɔ waa kame-ro-o ɛ gye nɛ kɛ ɛ sa a ɔ waa iyisi. Amaa ketɔ nɛ kɛ ɛ lɛɛ mɔ kanɔ-rɔ-ɔ ɛ gye nɛ kɛ ɛ sa a ɔ waa iyisi.” [

¹⁶ Amɔsɛ-ɔ ɔkɛmaa nɛ o de ɛsɛbɔ-ɔ, o nu.]

¹⁷ Mɔ a tɔwɛ anɛŋ lowɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ asɛsɛ amɔ asɛ, nɛ oo lwee lɔŋ-nɔ. Nɛ mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ yɛ ɔ kaapɔ bamɔ kɛkpare nɛ ɔɔ da bamɔ-ɔ kaase.

¹⁸ Nɛ Yeesuu yɛ, “Ntɔ sɛ nɛ mɔnɛ du feyɛ asɛsɛ amɔ-ɔ nɛɛ? Ntɔ sɛ nɛ mɔnɛ mɔŋ nu asɛŋ amɔ kaase-ɔ nɛɛ? Mɔn' nu feyɛ n gye sɛsɛ a ketɔ nɛ o gyi-o ɛ gye nɛ kɛ ɛ sa a ɔ waa iyisi,

¹⁹ a lɛɛ feyɛ n gye kakpɔnɔ-rɔ nɛ atɔ gyisɛ ɛ yɔ. Amaa a yɔ kame-ro nɛɛ, na ɔ kɔ bɔ tweɛ.” Yeesuu a tɔwɛ amɔ-ɔ, a kaapɔ nɛɛ feyɛ ɔ sa sɛsɛ kpa nɛɛ feyɛ o gyi ketɔ kɛmaa.

²⁰ Mfɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a kya sɛ feyɛ, “Sɛsɛ kakpɔnɔ-rɔ ɛ gye nɛ ka sa nɛ ɔ waa iyisi.

²¹ A lɛɛ feyɛ sɛsɛ kakpɔnɔ-rɔ nɛ mfɛɛrɛ bɔyɛ ɛ lɛɛ, nɛ ka sa nɛ ɔ waa kakyɛkpa bɛɛɛ kanyarɛkpa, nɛ o ywii, nɛ ɔ mɔɔ mɔ bɛɛkɔ,

²² nɛ o pee akatɔ ɔ kpa atɔ, nɛ o kisi mɔ bɛɛkɔ, nɛ ɔ penna mɔ bɛɛkɔ, nɛ ɔ ka kɔkwɛɛ, nɛ ɔ tɛŋ mɔ bɛɛkɔ kanɔ, nɛ ɔ kaapɔ mɔ ɛyɛɛ, nɛ ɔ waa nsapennasɛŋ, nɛ ɔ waa asɛŋ bɔyɛ kɛmaa.

²³ Asun bɔyɛ na asɛŋ bɔyɛ mɔ pɛɛɛ a lɛɛ nyiŋkpasɛ kakpɔnɔ-rɔ nɛɛ, nɛ a sa nɛ ɔ waa iyisi.”

*Ɔkyɛɛ kɔ nɛ ɔ mɔŋ gye Yudaanyi-o a kɔkɔrɛgyi-o
(Matiyo 15.21-28)*

²⁴ Yeesuu a lɛɛ mfɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ oo ywii lɛɛ bamɔ fɔŋfɔŋ Isireelii sweere sɛ yɔ ifuri kɔ nɛ ɔ da ɔ maa Tiro man-ɔ sɛ, ya kyure kafwɛɛ. Mɔ a fɔ man kɔ sɛ mfɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ oo lwee lɔŋ kɔ-rɔ na asɛsɛ ma nya ŋu feyɛ ɔ bɔ mfɛŋ. Amaa ɔ mɔŋ taare kweerɔ mɔ ɛyɛɛ bɔ lɛɛ asɛsɛ kuŋu mɔ sɛ.

²⁵⁻²⁶ Ɔkyɛɛ kɔ a deŋ ŋu mɔ a ba-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ ba mɔ asɛ. Ɔkyɛɛ mɔ mɔŋ gye Yudaanyi, ɔ gye Siriya-Fonikiyani. Ɔ sa Griiki-ro nɛɛ. Ibrisi kɔ te ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ mɔ kayaagyɛ kyɛɛsɛ sɛ. Nɛ ɔɔ ba Yeesuu asɛ mfɛŋ bɔ kpuni anɲrii, nɛ ɔɔ kɔrɛ Yeesuu feyɛ ɔ gya ibrisi nɛ i te mɔ gyi-o si-o.

²⁷ Amaa Yeesuu a beŋŋaa mɔ feyɛ, “N de ateese mɔ ɛ sa Wuribware mɔ gyi-ana. Nɛ mɔ ya taa akɔ sa bamɔ nɛ anɛ asɛsɛ ɛ tɛɛ feyɛ igyono-o, a bware aaa? Wuribware mɔ gyi-ana i gyi pwɛɛ.”

²⁸ Nɛ ɔkyɛɛ amɔ yɛ, “To, mɔ a nu, mɔ nyanpɛ, amaa igyono maa kisi nyaagyɛ a nnɔwɔrɛ nɛ ŋ ya lɛɛ da sweere-ɔ kigyɛ.”

²⁹ Mɔ a tɔwɛ anɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ Yeesuu mɔ a bɛɛ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ feyɛ, “Anɛŋ nɛ fɔ a beŋŋaa mɔ nɛnɛɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, kiŋŋi nare pɛ. Fɔ ɛ ya tɔ feyɛ ibrisi-o a kɔsɔ fɔ gyi-o si.”

³⁰ Kasɛŋtiŋ, ɔɔ ya tɔ feyɛ mɔ gyi-o da mpaa sɛ na ibrisi-o a kɔsɔ mɔ sɛ.

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a kya ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ gye kpawu na kamu-o

³¹ Amɔ-ɔ kamɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ Yeesuu a lɛɛ Tiro a ifuri-o si bɔrɔ Sidɔŋ man ya kyɔŋ Galileya kepare dabɛ-ɔ sɛ ya yɔ Dekapolis ifuri si.

³² Mfɛŋ nɛ asɛsɛ kɔ a baa ɔnyare kɔ nɛ ɔ gye kpawu na kamu-o bɔ kɔrɛ Yeesuu feyɛ ɔ ba mɔ kɛsareɛ bɔ dabɔrɔ mɔ na ɔ kpaare.

³³ Ne Yeesuu a taa ɔlɔpɔ-ɔ lee laman-ɔ-rɔ yɔ kerɩ si. Ne ɔɔ ba mɔ asareegyɩ waa mɔ esebɔ-rɔ, ne ɔɔ tweekokyɔne wee mɔ fɔnfɔn kesareegyɩ si, ne ɔ bo daborɔ ɔnyare-ɔ gyeepu si.

³⁴ Ne Yeesuu a deere sosɔ, ne oo kenji-ro, ne ɔɔ tawe gywii ɔnyare-ɔ Heebrii senja-rɔ feye, “Ifata.” Kaase e kaapo feye, “Taye.”

³⁵ Mfen ne ɔnyare-ɔ esebɔ a taye, ne oo nu asen, ne ɔɔ bee lee ɔ sa senja neene.

³⁶ Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii asese ne baa taa ɔlɔpɔ-ɔ baa-ɔ feye bo ma kan tawe asen-ɔ gywii ɔko. Amaa mɔ a tawe anen-ɔ gbaa, ne baa lee ba tawe ba gywii asese bweetɔ.

³⁷ Ne eyee a kpen bamo ne baa tawe asen-ɔ gywii bamo-ɔ. Ne bo ye, “Kee anen ne ɔ waa mɔ ketɔ kemaa neene-ɔ. ɔ taye akpawu esebɔ, ne ɔ kya mmu, ne ba sa senja neene.”

8

Anen ne Yeesuu a sa asese nkpen nna ateese-o (Matiyo 15.32-39)

¹ Ketɔ mon kyee, ne asese bweetɔ a bee bo gyanne Yeesuu ase. Asese amo a mon lee bo de ateese gyise-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a tee mɔ agyasepo-ɔ, ne ɔɔ tawe gywii bamo feye,

² “Mone kee asese demante ma aaa? Bamɔ asen bo mo ewee, a lee feye bamo a ba mo ase mfee bo nu mo atɔ kekaapo-ɔ, nke nsa nee. Amose-ɔ, bamo ateese peee a lowe.

³ Ne mo-ɔ mo ya sa ne baa yɔ epe na mon sa bamo ateese, akon e moɔ bokɔ kpa-rɔ, a lee feye bamo bweetɔ a lee kefo kefo.”

⁴ Ne mɔ agyasepo-ɔ a bise mɔ feye, “Kimukee mɔ-rɔ mfene ne ɔko e waa a ɔ nya asese demante ma kanɔ se ateese?”

⁵ To, ne Yeesuu a bise bamo feye, “Bodobodoo akuri afene ne mone de?” Ne agyasepo-ɔ a benjaa feye, “Bodobodoo akuri asunoo.”

⁶ Amo feraa ne ɔɔ sa ne asese-ɔ peee ma a kyena sweere. Ne ɔɔ sa Wuribware anse wee bodobodoo akuri asunoo-o si, ne ɔɔ tenje-rɔ, ne ɔɔ taa sa mɔ agyasepo-ɔ feye bo ke-ro sa bamo. Ne baa ke-ro sa asese-ɔ peee ma.

⁷ Bo de nkinyi ngyingyi kafwee ko, ne ɔɔ sa Wuribware anse wee mmɔ se, ne ɔɔ sa ne mɔ agyasepo-ɔ a bee ke-ro sa asese-ɔ peee.

⁸⁻⁹ Ne ɔkemma a gyi kponɔ. Asese-ɔ bo nkpen nna.

Ne mɔ agyasepo-ɔ a swii ateese mpupurisee-ɔ bo borɔ ake asunoo. Ne ɔɔ sa ne asese-ɔ peee ma a bawe-rɔ yɔ epe.

¹⁰ Ne mɔ aa mɔ agyasepo-ɔ a lwee koree-rɔ yɔ mfen ne ba tee e Dala-manuta-o.

Anen ne Farisii awuye ye Yeesuu kaapo elen-ɔ (Matiyo 16.1-12)

¹¹ Bamɔ a fo mfen-ɔ, ne Farisii awuye ko a ba Yeesuu ase na bo nu feye mɔ keyaalen ne o de ɔ waa akpenyeetɔ-ɔ a lee Wuribware ase kasentɩn nee beee. Ne bo ye, “Sa a kotɔko lee Wuribware se na ane nya nu feye Wuribware bo fo ase nee.”

¹² Ne Yeesuu ye, “Abaa! Nteto se ne mone ndɔɔ a kaye a asese-ɔ e kpa feye n waa kotɔko pwee na mon' dee nu feye mo elen-ɔ a lee Wuribware ase nee? Daabii! Mo e tawe a n gywii mone feye ma waa kotɔko a m bo kaapo mone feye mo elen-ɔ a lee Wuribware ase nee.”

¹³ Ne ɔɔ lee bamo ase mfen ya lwee koree-ɔ-rɔ yɔ kepare dabe-ɔ nnon a bonbe-ɔ se.

14 Yeesuu agyasepo-ɔ mɔ a tan se bɔ mon baa bodobodoo anen ne ɔ fo bamo-ɔ. Amose-ɔ, bodobodoo kukuri konko wore e bɔ bamo ase koree-ɔ-ro mfen.

15 Mfen ne Yeesuu a yii bamo se feye, “Mon' sa Farisii awuye na Owure Herod se, a lee feye bɔ de yiisi ko ba waa bodobodoo ne o tin-o na ɔ mon bɔ kɔne.”

16 To, ne mɔ agyasepo-ɔ a lee ba tɔwe ba gywii abee feye, “Anen ne ane mon de bodobodoo-o si ne ɔ tɔwe anen-ɔ, beee?”

17 Yeesuu mɔ a nyi ketɔ ne ba tɔwe-ɔ se-ɔ, ne oo bise bamo feye, “Nto nee ne mone e tɔwe mone ke-mon-de bodobodoo asen? Mone mon tee nu mo kakaapo-ɔ kaase nee beee? Mone mferere maa waa kusun nee eee?”

18-19 Mone de akatɔ, beee mone mon kee nee eee? Mone de esebɔ, beee mone maa nu asen nee eee? Mone mon nyinji san ne mo a tenje bodobodoo akuri anuu-o-ro sa asese nkpen nnuu-o si nee eee? Ake afene ne mone a swii mpupuriasee-ɔ waa-ro?”

Ne bɔ ye, “Kudu anyɔ.”

20 Ne Yeesuu ye, “Ne mo a bee tenje bodobodoo akuri asunoo-o-ro sa asese nkpen nna-ɔ, ake afene ne mone a bee swii mpupuriasee-ɔ waa-ro?”

Ne bɔ ye, “Asunoo.”

21 Ne Yeesuu a bise bamo feye, “Ne mone san mone maa nu mo kaase aaa?”

Anen ne Yeesuu a kya tenapo nyare ko Betesayeda-ɔ

22 Ne Yeesuu mɔ aa mɔ agyasepo-ɔ a yɔ man ko ne ba tee e Betesayeda-ɔ-ro. Mfen ne asese ko a taa tenapo nyare ko baa Yeesuu ase feye ɔ daborɔ mɔ na ɔ kpaare.

23 Ne Yeesuu a kra tenapo-ɔ kesaree-ro, ne ɔ gye mɔ nkpee, ne mɔ aa mɔ a lee man-ɔ-ro yɔ kerɔ si. Mfen ne Yeesuu a twee kokyone waa tenapo-ɔ akatɔgyi-ro. Ne Yeesuu a bee ba asaree bɔ dɔnɔ amɔ se, ne oo bise mɔ feye, “Fo kee kotoko aaa?”

24 Amɔ tenapo-ɔ a yase akatɔ, ne ɔ ye, “Dɔn, η kee asese, amaa bɔ du nee feye ayii-o bɔ naa.”

25 To, ne Yeesuu a bee ba asaree bɔ dɔnɔ mɔ akatɔgyi-o si. Nkee feraa anyare-ɔ a nyeyi akatɔ-ɔ, ɔ kee ketɔ kemaa damenanse.

26 Ne Yeesuu ye ɔ nare pe, amaa ɔ ma kan kinji yɔ man-ɔ-ro ya tɔwe ketɔ ne kaa waa mɔ-ɔ.

Mɔ ne Peetroo ye Yeesuu gye-ɔ

(Matiyo 16.13-20; Lukas 9.18-21)

27 Amɔ-ɔ a kyon-ɔ, ne Yeesuu mɔ aa mɔ agyasepo-ɔ a yɔ mmangyii ko ne m maa man ne ba tee e Kayesareya Filipii-o-ro. Bamɔ a naa ba yɔ-ɔ, ne oo bise bamo feye, “Mon' tɔwe anen ne asese e tee mo-ɔ gywii mo.”

28 Ne baa benjaa mɔ feye, “Boko ye fo gye Wuribware a akyaamεε ne baa deε kyena-ɔ ɔko ne oo kyinji lee lowi-ro, feye Yohanee Osuubɔpo-ɔ, beee Iliya-o nee.”

29 Ne oo bise mɔ agyasepo-ɔ feye, “Ne mone mɔ mone ye nse e gye mo-ɔ nee?”

Ne Peetroo a benjaa feye, “Fo e gye Kristoo ne Wuribware a sun ane ase-ɔ.”

30 Ne Yeesuu a yii bamo se feye, “Mone ma kan tɔwe amɔ-ɔ gywii ɔkemmaa.”

Anen ne Yeesuu a tɔwe mɔ asen kunu na mɔ lowi asen-ɔ

(Matiyo 16.21-28; Lukas 9.22-27)

31 Amɔ kamεε-ro, ne Yeesuu a lee ɔ kaapo mɔ agyasepo-ɔ. ɔ ye, “A tiri feye mo, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, ηu asen bweetɔ, na man abrese-ɔ na Wuribware

alɔŋɔpɔ abresɛ-ɔ na Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ kine mɔ, na bɔ mɔ mɔ, amaa kɛmɔ ŋke nsa na n kyinŋi lee lowi-ro.”

³² Ɔɔ kaapɔ bamɔ amɔ-ɔ-rɔ nɛɛnɛɛ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ, ne Peetroo a lee mɔ kerɩ si, ne ɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ feyɛ ɔ ma lee tɔwɛ anɛŋ.

³³ Amaa Yeesuu a buruwaa nee deere mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ, ne ɔ tɔwɛ gywii Peetroo feyɛ, “Ɖbɔnsam, lee mɔ ase. Fɔ mfɛɛɛɛ mɔŋ lee Wuribware ase, sɛsɛ mfɛɛɛɛ ne fɔ de.”

³⁴ Mfɛŋ ne Yeesuu a tee mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ na laman ne bɔ gya mɔ sɛ-ɔ baa mɔ ase, ne ɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ ɛ, “Ɖkɔ ne ɔ kpa a ɔ gya mɔ sɛ-ɔ, yɔwɛ kɔwaa ketɔ ne ke e pre mɔ-ɔ, na ɔ sorɔ mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-rɔ gya mɔ sɛ.

³⁵ A lee feyɛ ɔkɔ ne ɔ kpa a ɔ nya mɔ eyee lee lowi ase-ɔ, lowi e nya mɔ nsu pɛɛɛ. Ɖkɔ mɔ ne o kperi mɔ aa asɛŋ timaa kɔtɔwɛ sɛ na o wu-o e nya ŋkpa na kukyure ne a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ.

³⁶ Tɔnɔ mɔ ne sɛsɛ e nya feyɛ mɔ a nya kaye-rɔ atɔ pɛɛɛ, na bɔ lee anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ na ɔ paŋ kyenakpa Wuribware ase? A mɔŋ de tɔnɔ.

³⁷ Sɛsɛ ya paŋ kyenakpa Wuribware ase, sɛyɛ mɔŋ bɔ-rɔ ne ɔ taare a ɔ bɔ sɔɔ kyenakpa amɔ.

³⁸ Ɖkɔ ne ɔ maa kpa feyɛ asɛsɛ pini feyɛ ɔ gye mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ, ne ɔ maa kpa a ɔ gya mɔ kekaapɔ sɛ ndɔɔ a kaye bɔyɛ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ, amɔ fɛraa mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, gbaa mɔ i kine mɔ kipini saŋ ne Wuribware a kelanŋɛrɔ-ɔ e lee sɔsɔ a kɔ weɛ sweere sɛ, na asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ ŋu n sɛ Wuribware a kedabe na wuraa-o saŋ ne mɔ aa Wuribware mbɔɔ-ɔ e ba-ɔ.”

9

¹ Ne Yeesuu a kya sɛ tɔwɛ feyɛ, “Mɔ e tɔwɛ a n gywii mɔne feyɛ bɔkɔ bɔ mfee na bɔ ma wu, amɔ baa ŋu Wuribware a kuwure-o na kɛmɔ elɛŋ-ɔ pwɛɛ.”

Aneŋ ne Yeesuu agyasepɔ-ɔ bɔkɔ a ŋu Yeesuu kedabe na wuraa-o (Matiyo 17.1-13; Lukas 9.28-36)

² Ŋke nisiye a kyɔŋ-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a lee Peetroo na Yakubu na Yohanee bɔ tii mɔ eyee sɛ, ne baa yɔ kebee kɔ sɔsɔ bamɔ wɔrɛ. Bamɔ akatɔ-rɔ mfɛŋ, ne baa ŋu feyɛ Yeesuu a kyurɔwi.

³ Ne mɔ atɔ bunɔsɛ a kii afufuri pareparepare a tore sɛ. Ɖkɔ maa taare a ɔ fwee atɔ kaye mɔ-rɔ na a waa parepare anɛŋ.

⁴ Puri amɔ-rɔ ne baa ŋu feyɛ anyare anyɔ na Yeesuu yerɛ na ba sa senɔsa. Ne baa pini feyɛ Wuribware mbraa ɔsapɔ Mosis na Wuribware kyaamɛ Iliya nee.

⁵⁻⁶ Kufu a nya agyasepɔ asa-ɔ, ne bɔ mɔŋ lee bɔ nyi anɛŋ ne ba tɔwɛ-ɔ. Ne Peetroo a tɔwɛ gywii Yeesuu feyɛ, “Ɖkaapɔpɔ, a bware feyɛ anɛ a bɔ mfee. Anɛ e waa abwii asa, fɔ kɔŋkɔ, na Mosis kɔŋkɔ, na Iliya kɔŋkɔ.”

⁷ Mfɛŋ ne kowore a lee bɔ ba kɛmɔ kuyayu bɔ dɔŋŋɔ bamɔ sɛ. Ne bore kɔ a lee kowore-ɔ-rɔ tɔwɛ feyɛ, “Mɔŋ! kee mɔ gyi timaa ne mɔ e kpa mɔ asɛŋ bweɛtɔ-ɔ. Mɔŋ! nu mɔ asɛŋ.”

⁸ To, ne mɔ agyasepɔ asa-ɔ a kii deere muruwaa bɔ mɔŋ ŋu sɛyɛ, amɔ Yeesuu wɔrɛ, ne baa ŋu na ɔ yerɛ bamɔ ase.

⁹ Bamɔ a kporowe kebee-ɔ sɛ ba ba kaase-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a yii bamɔ sɛ feyɛ, “Mɔne ma kaŋ tɔwɛ ketɔ ne mɔne a ŋu-o gywii ɔkɔ, amɔ bɔ fɔ saŋ ne mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, a kyinŋi lee lowi-ro.”

¹⁰ Baa nu mɔ kanɔ-ɔ, amaa bamɔ wɔrɛ wɔrɛ a lee ba tɔwɛ amɔ asɛŋ feyɛ, “Ntɛtɔ ne ‘kikyinŋi lee lowi-ro’ mɔ e kaapɔ-ɔ nee?”

¹¹ Ne baa bise Yeesuu feyɛ, “Ntɛtɔ sɛ ne Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɔ e tɔwɛ feyɛ Iliya amɔ ne anɛ a ŋu-o e gye ne ɔ gye Kristoo ŋkɛɛ a ɔ ba-ɔ nee?”

¹² Mò kanḵlee e gye feyε, “Iliya e gye ne ɔ gye ŋkpεε a ɔ ba na ɔ nya bɔ lɔŋŋɔ ekpa-ɔ-rɔ. To, ne ntɔ se ne abwaresen wɔrε-ɔ ye mɔ, dimaadi mò gyi-o, i ŋu asen bweētɔ na bɔ kine mɔ-ɔ nee?”

¹³ Amaa mɔ e tɔwε mɔ i gywii mone feyε Iliya a kyɔ ba, ne asεε a waa mò anen ne baa kpa-ɔ, feyε anen ne baa kyɔrεε mò asen waa abwaresen wɔrε-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ.”

*Anen ne Yeessu a kya kanyan̄sεε kɔ ne ibrisi te mò se-ɔ
(Matiyo 17.14-21; Lukas 9.37-43)*

¹⁴ San ne Yeessu na Peetroo na Yakubu na Yohanee a kin̄ŋi ya tii agyasepo ne baa san-ɔ se-ɔ, ne baa ya tɔ feyε Wuribware mbraa akaapopo kɔ na bamo i gyiiri ikii, ne asεε bweētɔ yere muruwaa bamo.

¹⁵ Aa kpen asεε eyee feyε bamo a ŋu Yeessu san amɔ, amose-ɔ ne baa ŋwεnan̄ ya ka mò kanɔ.

¹⁶ Ne Yeessu a bise mò agyasepo-ɔ feyε, “Ntɔ se ne mone aa bamo i gyiiri ikii-o nee?”

¹⁷ Ne asεε-ɔ-rɔ ɔkɔ a beŋŋaa feyε, “Ɔkaapopo, mɔ a baa mɔ kagyinyan̄sεε fo ase nee. Ibrisi kɔ te mò se-ɔ se-ɔ, ɔ maa taare a ɔ sa sen̄sa.

¹⁸ San kemaa ne ibrisi amɔ ya ba mò se, ee twee mò nee a e bɔ da sweere nee feyε mò a lɔ kibun̄gbun̄-o na ɔ twee mò asaree na ayaa, na mò kanɔ-rɔ e lee afwii na o dun̄ abwanɔ, amɔ mò kayowɔre a wɔre. N̄ ye fo agyasepo-ɔ gya ibrisi-o bɔ koso mò se, bamo-ɔ bɔ mon̄ taare.”

¹⁹ Ne Yeessu a tɔwε gywii mò agyasepo-ɔ feyε, “Kesebɔrɔlen̄ awuye mɔ, mone maa kɔre mɔ mone i gyi. Nsu mfene ne mone e kpa feyε mò aa mone a kyena? Bεεε nsu mfene ne mone e kpa feyε ŋ nyite mone pwεε na mon̄' dεε kɔre mò gyi-o nee? Mon̄' taa kanyan̄sεε-ɔ baa mò ase mfee.”

²⁰ Ne baa taa mò baa Yeessu ase. Ibrisi amɔ a den̄ ŋu Yeessu-o, ne e ya twee kanyan̄sεε-ɔ bɔ da sweere feyε mò a lɔ kibun̄gbun̄-o ɔ twee mò asaree na ayaa na ɔ da o kuroŋ, na mò kanɔ-rɔ e lee afwii.

²¹ Ne Yeessu a bise kanyan̄sεε-ɔ mò se feyε, “Nsu mfene nee feyε mò a nya kolɔ mɔ?”

Ne mò se ye, “Lee san ne ɔ gye kagyinyii-o.

²² Iluwi bweētɔ ibrisi amɔ a twee mò waa deekpa-rɔ na nkyu-ro ee kpa a e mɔɔ mò. Amose-ɔ ŋu ane ewεε na fo e taare na fo kya ane-rɔ.”

²³ Ne Yeessu ye, “Ntɔ se ne ‘ketaare kya ane-rɔ’ mɔ e kaapo-ɔ nee? Fo ya kɔre gyi feyε mò e taare a n̄ kya mò fεraa, mò e kya mò. A lee feyε ketɔ kemaa e taare a kɔ waa sa bamo ne ba kɔre ba gyi-o.”

²⁴ Amɔ fεraa ne mò se a faa-rɔ feyε, “Mɔ e kɔre fo mò i gyi kafwee. Kya mo-rɔ na ŋ nya kɔre fo gyi bweētɔ.”

²⁵ Yeessu a ŋu feyε asεε e kpɔwe ba bun̄ mò se-ɔ, ne ɔ tɔwε gywii ibrisi ne i te kanyan̄sεε-ɔ se-ɔ feyε, “Ibrisi, fo ne fo a waa mò kpawu na kamu-o, koso kanyan̄sεε amɔ se na fo ma lee kyena mò se daa.”

²⁶ Mfen̄ ne ibrisi ne i te kanyan̄sεε-ɔ se-ɔ a faa-rɔ, ne e ya bee sa ne ɔ twee mò asaree na ayaa, ne e ya koso mò se. Kanyan̄sεε-ɔ da sweere nee feyε kifun̄ŋ-o, ne ŋkee ɔkemaa ye, “Oo wu.”

²⁷ Amaa Yeessu a kra mò kesaree-rɔ nee bɔ koso, ne ɔ yere.

²⁸ Amɔ kamεε-rɔ Yeessu a yɔ ɔ bɔ lɔŋ-nɔ-ɔ, ne mò agyasepo-ɔ a bise mò feyε, “Ntɔ se ne ane mon̄ taare gya ibrisi amo-ɔ nee?”

²⁹ Ne ɔ beŋŋaa bamo feyε, “Sεye maa taare a a gya anen̄ a ibrisi-o, amɔ mone a kore kebwarekore [ne mone a kra akon̄] pwεε.”

*Anen ne Yeessu a bee tɔwε mò lowi asen̄-ɔ
(Matiyo 17.22-23; Lukas 9.43-45)*

30-31 Yeesuu m̀ò aa m̀ò agyasep̀ò-ò a lee mfeǹ-ò, ne baa bor̀ò Galileya sweere se. Ì moǹ kpa feyε òkò ñu mfeǹ ne ò ỳ-ò, a lee feyε ò kaapo m̀ò agyasep̀ò-ò nee feyε, “Ba taa m̀ò, òdimaadi m̀ò gyi-o, a b̀ò b̀ò waa sweere m̀ò se ayaaleǹp̀ò kesaree-r̀ò, na b̀ò m̀ò m̀ò. Amaa am̀ò ya f̀ò ñke nsa-ò, m̀ò i kyiǹñi a n lee lowi-ro.”

32 Amaa m̀ò agyasep̀ò-ò moǹ nu aneñ ne òò kaapo-ò kaase, bam̀ò m̀ò kufu de bam̀ò a b̀ò bise m̀ò.

Agyasep̀ò-ò-r̀ò nse e gye bresε?
(Matiyo 18.1-5; Lukas 9.46-48)

33 Ne baa ba Kapaaniyum maǹ-ò. Bam̀ò a lwee Yeesuu l̀òñ-ò-ò, ne oo bise m̀ò agyasep̀ò-ò feyε, “Nt̀ò ket̀ò se ne m̀òne i gyiiri ikii kpa-r̀ò-ò nee?”

34 Amaa b̀ò moǹ beñña Yeesuu, a lee feyε baa gyiiri ikii kpa-ò-r̀ò nee, baa kpa bam̀ò-r̀ò m̀ò ne ò gye bresε-ò nee.

35 Ne Yeesuu a kyena, ne òò tee m̀ò agyasep̀ò kudu anỳ-ò baa m̀ò ase, ne òò t̀òwe gywii bam̀ò feyε, “Òkò ne ò kpa feyε o kii m̀òne-r̀ò òbresε-ò waa m̀ò eyee m̀òne p̀ere-r̀ò kayaagyi na o suǹ m̀òne.”

36 Mfeǹ ne òò baa kayaagyi k̀ò baa b̀ò yera bam̀ò akat̀-ò, ne oo powi m̀ò, ne òò t̀òwe gywii bam̀ò feyε,

37 “Òkema ne m̀ò kenya-re-r̀ò ò kra ñyaagyi m̀ò òkò neenεε-ò a kra m̀ò neenεε nee, ne m̀ò ne ò kra m̀ò neenεε-ò m̀ò a kra m̀ò ne oo suǹ m̀ò b̀ò kyoǹwe-ò neenεε deε nee.”

Òkò ne ò moǹ gye ane òdoǹ-ò b̀ò ane kebεgya nee
(Lukas 9.49-50)

38 Ne Yohanee ne ò gye Yeesuu agyasep̀ò-ò òkò-ò a t̀òwe gywii Yeesuu feyε, “Òkaap̀ò, ane a ñu òkò de f̀ò kenya-re ò gya ibrisi ò kòsò asesε se. Ne ane a t̀òwe gywii m̀ò feyε ò t̀òwe aneñ k̀òwaa, b̀ò lee feyε ò moǹ tii ane se.”

39 Ne Yeesuu ye, “M̀òne ma lee gya m̀ò, a lee feyε m̀ò ne o de m̀ò kenya-re ò waa at̀ò dabε-ò maa lee taare a ò t̀òwe aseñ b̀òye b̀ò kye m̀ò puri am̀ò-r̀ò.

40 B̀ò lee feyε òkema ne ò moǹ gye ane òdoǹ-ò b̀ò ane kebεgya nee.

41 M̀ò i gyi m̀òne kasentij feyε òkò ne ò sa m̀òne nkyu a moǹ' nuu b̀ò lee feyε m̀òne a gye Kristoo agyasep̀ò-ò se-ò e nya kedamenaǹse kak̀òka.”

Kokỳr̀akee ne ke e baa eb̀òye k̀òwaa-ò
(Matiyo 18.6-9; Lukas 17.1-2)

42 Ne Yeesuu a kya se t̀òwe feyε, “Òkò ne m̀ò ya sa ne ñyaagyi ngyingyi m̀ò ne ba k̀òre m̀ò ba gyi-o òkò ya waa eb̀òye, am̀ò feraa bam̀ò ya ba kibu dabε b̀ò da sesε-ò keb̀ò-r̀ò, ne baa twee m̀ò waa òp̀ò-ò, a b̀ò feyε m̀ò a ñu keseb̀ògyiiri ne Wuribware e taa a ò b̀ò laye aneñ a eb̀òye awaapo-ò.

43 Am̀òse-ò, f̀ò k̀ò ne f̀ò kesaree e gye ne ke e sa ne f̀ò e waa b̀òye, teǹ kem̀ò b̀ò twee, a lee feyε f̀ò ya kii kesaree koǹk̀ò wuye, ne f̀ò a nya ñkpa na kukyure ne a moǹ de keε-ò, a b̀ò feyε f̀ò a ba f̀ò asaree anỳ b̀ò waa asuǹ, na lalalowe-ò f̀ò lwee aworef̀ò deekpa ne ò maa duǹ, ne Wuribware a kure b̀ò beya na ò b̀ò gyiiri eb̀òye awaapo eseb̀ò-r̀ò-ò-r̀ò-ò. [

44 B̀ò lee feyε,

‘Asoǹs̀ò ne a ẁò mfeǹ a awuye-o maa wu daa,
aneñ deε m̀ò ne deekpa ne ò kywεε bam̀ò-ò maa duǹ.]’*

45 Ne f̀ò k̀ò m̀ò ne f̀ò keyaa e sa ne f̀ò e waa b̀òye-ò, teǹ f̀ò keyaa am̀ò b̀ò twee, a lee feyε f̀ò ya kii keyaa koǹk̀ò wuye, ne f̀ò a nya ñkpa na kukyure ne a moǹ de keε-ò, a b̀ò feyε f̀ò keyaa a moǹ teǹ, ne f̀ò a lwee aworef̀ò deekpa-ò-r̀ò. [

* 9:44 Isaya 66.24.

46 Bò lee feyε,

‘Asonṣṣṓ ne a wò mfen a awuye-o maa wu daa,
aneṅ dεε mṓ ne deekpa ne ṓ kywεε bamṓ-ṓ maa dun.ʼ]

47 Ne fò kò mṓ ne fò kekato kò e sa ne fò e waa bṓye-ṓ, lee kemṓ bṓ tweε, a lee feyε fò ya kii kekato konkò wuye, ne fò a nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de keε-ṓ, a bṓ feyε fò akato anyṓ a te fò se, ne fò a bṓ lwee aworeṑṑ deekpa-ṓ-rṓ.

48 Bò lee feyε,

‘Asonṣṣṓ ne a wò mfen a awuye-o maa wu daa,
aneṅ dεε mṓ ne deekpa ne ṓ kywεε bamṓ-ṓ maa dun.’

49 Wuribware e ba aworeṑṑ ne a du feyε deekpa-ṓ kaye mṓ-rṓ nee a ṓ bṓ lṓṓṓ ṓkema kakponṓ-rṓ, feyε aneṅ ne Wuribware alṓṓṓ de mṓre ba waa ayu mpu-ro na a nya waa kṓne pweε a bṓ dεε taa bṓ lṓṓṓ Wuribware-ṓ.

50 Mṓre bṓ kṓne, amaa mmṓ kṓne-ṓ ya lee mmṓ-rṓ, mmṓ mon lεε n gye mṓre. Kṓne amṓ a lee-ṓ, ṓkṓ maa taare a ṓ borṓ kpa kṓ se beε sa a ṓ kii mṓre. Amṓse-ṓ, mon' kyena kayeyuri-ro, a lee feyε kayeyuri du nee feyε mṓre, ne ṓ waa ateese kṓne-ṓ.”

10

*Aneṅ ne Yeesuu a kaapo kowaareteṅ-nṓ asen-ṓ
(Matiyṓ 19.1-12; Lukas 16.18)*

1 San ne Yeesuu a lee mfen-ṓ, ne ṓ yṓ Yudeya sweere se. Mfen ne ṓ ten Yṓdanṓ bon-ṓ-rṓ yṓ nnon a bonbe-ṓ se. Mfen ne asεε a lee ba ba mṓ ase. Ne ṓ kaapo abwareseṅ feyε aneṅ ne ṓ kyṓ ṓ naa ṓ kaapo-ṓ.

2 Ne Farisii awuye kṓ a ba mṓ ase mfen a bṓ lṓre mṓ kanṓ-rṓ. Ne baa bise mṓ feyε, “Tṓ, tṓwe gywii ane. Anε mbraa-ṓ e sa kpa feyε ṓkṓ kine mṓ ka aaa?”

3 Ne Yeesuu a ba senbise bṓ beṅṅaa bamṓ feyε, “Mbraa mṓ ne Mosis a sa mṓne?”

4 Ne bamṓ-ṓ baa beṅṅaa mṓ feyε, “Mosis a sa mbraa feyε, ṓnyare ya kine mṓ ka, ṓ kyoreε wṓre na ṓkema nya ṓ feyε oo yure mṓ se* pweε a ṓ dεε gya mṓ lee mṓ lṓn-nṓ.”

5 Mfen ne Yeesuu a tṓwe gywii bamṓ feyε, “Ketṓ se ne Mosis a kyoreε mfaanεε a mbraa mṓ sa mṓne-ṓ e gye feyε mṓne anu-ro bṓ len nee fεε.

6 Amaa san ne Wuribware a tweε ketṓ kema-ṓ, ṓ tweε ṓnyare na ṓkyee nee,* feyε aneṅ ne abwareseṅ wṓre-ṓ a tṓwe-ṓ.

7-8 Ne a beε a tṓwe feyε,

‘Amṓse ne ṓnyare e lee mṓ se na mṓ nyi lṓn-nṓ na ṓ waareε,
na mṓ aa mṓ ka a waa kanṓ kyena kii konkṓkṓ.’*

Amṓ-ṓ e kaapo nee feyε bṓ mon lεε bṓ gye abεε anyṓ, amaa Wuribware a sa ne baa kii seε konkṓ nee.

9 Amṓse se-ṓ, seε mon de kpa feyε mṓ a brawe ketṓ ne Wuribware a bṓ waa abεε-rṓ-ṓ-rṓ.”

10 San ne baa kinṓi yṓ lṓn-nṓ-ṓ, ne Yeesuu agyasepo-ṓ a bise Yeesuu asenṓ bṓ lee ketṓ ne ṓ tṓwe-ṓ se.

* 10:4 Mbraa kebeesa 24.1. * 10:6 Keleekaase 1.27. * 10:7-8 Keleekaase 2.24.

11 Ne ɔɔ beɲɲaa bamo feye, “ɔnyare ya kine mɔ ka, ne ɔɔ ya waaree ɔkyee banban, ɔɔ waa bɔye. Mɔ kebee waaree ɔkyee banban-ɔ a sa ne ɔɔ waa kakyekpa.

12 Aneɲ dɛɛ ne ɔkyee ya kine mɔ kuri ya waaree ɔnyare banban, ne ɔɔ waa kanyarekpa.”

*Aneɲ ne Yeesuu a yure nyaagyi-o
(Matiyo 19.13-15; Lukas 18.15-17)*

13 Ne asese ko a baa bamo nyaagyi Yeesuu ase na ɔ ba mɔ asaree bo dɔɲɔ bamo se yure bamo. Amɔ mɔ agyasepo-ɔ e kpa a bo gya bamo bo kinɲi.

14 Saɲ ne Yeesuu a ɲu na ba waa aneɲ-ɔ, a moɲ waa mɔ kɔne. Ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ agyasepo-ɔ feye, “Mone ma gya nyaagyi-o. Mon' sa a bo ba mɔ ase, bo lee feye aneɲ a nyaagyi mɔ na bamo ne bo du feye bamo mɔ-ɔ e gye ne bo tii Wuribware a kuwure-o si.

15 Na mon' nyiɲɲi si feye akɛmaa ne ɔ maa sure si feye Wuribware gyi kuwure feye aneɲ ne nyaagyi mɔ a sure si-o, maa tii Wuribware a kuwure-o si.”

16 Ne Yeesuu a powi nyaagyi amɔ akɔ akɔ, ne ɔɔ ba mɔ asaree bo dɔɲɔ bamo akɛmaa kuɲu si, ne oo yure bamo.

*A waa leɲ bweetɔ feye atɔ wuye a sure si feye Wuribware gye mɔ owure
(Matiyo 19.16-30; Lukas 18.18-30)*

17 Yeesuu a mɛraa kpa se ɔ bee ɔ yɔ-ɔ, ne ɔnyare ko a ɲweɛnaɲ bo kpuni aɲurii Yeesuu akatɔ-rɔ, ne ɔ ye, “ɔkaaporo timaa, emene ne mɔ e waa na ɲ nya ɲkpa na kukyure ne a moɲ de keɛ-ɔ nee?”

18 Ne Yeesuu a bise ɔnyare-ɔ feye, “Ntetɔ se ne fo e tee mɔ feye otimaa-o nee? ɔko moɲ bo-rɔ ne ɔ gye otimaa bee bo tii Wuribware se.

19 To, fo nyi Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ peee mɔ feye,

‘ɔko ma mɔɔ mɔ beeko, ɔko ma waa kakyekpa,
ɔko ma kaɲ ywii, ɔko ma teɲ mɔ beeko kanɔ,
ɔko ma gyi mɔ beeko, na akɛmaa bu mɔ se na mɔ nyi.’ ”*

20 Ne ɔnyare-ɔ ye, “ɔkaaporo, deɲ lee mɔ nyaagyi-ro ne mɔ a lee gya Wuribware a mbraa mɔ peee se ba bo fo ndɔɔ.”

21 Mfeɲ ne Yeesuu a deere ɔnyare amɔ, ne mɔ asen a waa mɔ kɔne, ne ɔ ye, “Ketɔ koɲko ya saɲ fo a fo waa na fo ya wu na fo kii atɔ wuye Wuribware se. Amɔ e gye feye fo ya fe fo kapotee peee, na fo taa atanne-ɔ sa atiripo, na fo bo gya mɔ se.”

22 ɔnyare amɔ a nu aneɲ ne Yeesuu a tɔwe-ɔ, a moɲ waa mɔ kɔne, bo lee feye o de kapotee bweetɔ. Ne ɔɔ bore o yii mɔ loɲ-nɔ.

23 Ne Yeesuu a kii deere mɔ agyasepo-ɔ, ne ɔ ye, “A waa leɲ feye atɔ wuye a sure si feye Wuribware gye mɔ owure.”

24 Yeesuu a tɔwe aneɲ-ɔ, aa waa mɔ agyasepo-ɔ asen dabe. Ne Yeesuu a bee kya se feye, “Mɔ gyi-ana, a waa leɲ fee feye ɔko a sure si feye Wuribware gye mɔ owure.

25 Nyɔma e taare a o lwee basa bo-rɔ daree aaa? Amaa atɔ wuye kusure si feye Wuribware gye mɔ owure bo leɲ ko kyɔ nyɔma kulwee basa bo-rɔ daree.”

26 Yeesuu a bee tɔwe faanɛɛ-ɔ, aa bee waa mɔ agyasepo-ɔ kanɔ ɲko, ne baa bise abee feye, “Ne ɲkee nse gbaa e gye ne o de kpa feye ɔ nya ɲkpa na kukyure ne a moɲ de keɛ-ɔ nee?”

* 10:19 Kelee Igyipiti 20.12; Mbraa kebeesa 5.16-20.

27 Ne Yeesuu a deere m̀ò agyasep̀o-ɔ, ne ɔɔ beɲɲaa bamo feyε, “Sεsε fεraa maa taare a ɔ nya aneɲ a ɲkpa-ɔ, amɔ Wuribware a sa m̀ò kpa. Kotɔko mon bo-rɔ na Wuribware maa taare a ɔ waa kem̀o.”

28 Ne Peetroo a t̀owe feyε, “Kee ε, ane a ỳowe ketɔ kemaa nee gya fo se.”

29-30 Ne Yeesuu a kpone se feyε, “Ɔɔɲ, na m̀o e t̀owe m̀o i gywii mone feyε ɔkemaa ne oo kperi m̀o se na asen timaa-o si, ne ɔɔ ỳowe m̀o pe beεε m̀ò daa-ana beεε m̀ò tire-ana beεε m̀ò pekyee-ana beεε m̀ò nyi beεε m̀ò se beεε m̀ò gyi-ana beεε m̀ò adɔɔ gya m̀o se-ɔ e nya elɔɲ na adaa na atire na apekyee na anyi na agyi na adɔɔ ne ɔɔ ỳowe-ɔ iluwi kelafa a ɔ bo teere kaye m̀o-rɔ, na asεsε kperi m̀o se waa m̀ò awɔrefɔɔ na bo t̀owe asen boye bo kye m̀ò, na ɲkee ɔ nya ɲkpa na kukyure ne a mon de keε-ɔ kaye ne ka ba a ka bo ba-ɔ-rɔ.

31 Amaa asεsε bweetɔ ne bo gye agyeɲkpeεpo mbeyɔm̀o-ɔ i kii nsii-amεε, na bamo ne bo gye nsii-amεε mbeyɔm̀o-ɔ m̀o kii agyeɲkpeεpo.”

*Aneɲ ne Yeesuu a t̀owe m̀ò lowi asen sasep̀o-ɔ
(Matiyo 20.17-19; Lukas 18.31-34)*

32 Kamεε-rɔ ne Yeesuu m̀ò aa m̀ò agyasep̀o-ɔ a mεraa se ba yɔ Yerɔsalem man-nɔ, na Yeesuu gye ɲkpeε. Bamo a ỳo-ɔ, ne m̀ò agyasep̀o-ɔ idun san e tenɲe bamo. Kufu gbaa a nya asεsε ne bamo-ɔ gbaa bo gya bamo se-ɔ. Mfeɲ ne Yeesuu a bee lee m̀ò agyasep̀o kudu anyɔ-ɔ keri si, ne ɔɔ lee ɔ t̀owe asen ne a ba a a bo t̀o m̀ò-ɔ o gywii bamo.

33 Ɔɔ t̀owe nee feyε, “Mon' nu m̀o ase. Ane e yɔ Yerɔsalem man-nɔ mfeɲ ne ba ba m̀ò, dimaadi m̀ò gyi-o, a bo bo waa Wuribware alɔɲɲopo abresε na Wuribware mbraa akaapopo kesaree-rɔ-ɔ. Bamo e gye ne ba gyi m̀ò asen na bo bu m̀ò kepɔ, na ɲkee bo taa m̀ò sa Roma awuye ne baa kɔɔre ane man-ɔ, a bo m̀o m̀ò.

34 Roma awuye m̀o e saare m̀ò, na bo twee akyɔne wee m̀ò se, na bo da m̀ò paara, na bo m̀o m̀ò. Amaa kem̀o ɲke nsa m̀ò i kyinɲi a n lee lowi-ro.”

*Aneɲ ne Yakubu na Yohanee a bise ba kpa kotɔko Yeesuu ase-ɔ
(Matiyo 20.20-28)*

35 To, ne Yeesuu a agyasep̀o-ɔ anyɔ ko a lee m̀ò keri si na bo kore m̀ò kotɔko. Bamo e gye Sibidii m̀ò agyi nyanse anyɔ-ɔ, Yakubu na Yohanee. Ne baa t̀owe gywii m̀ò feyε, “Ɔkaapopo, ane e kpa feyε fo waa kotɔko sa ane.”

36 Ne Yeesuu ye, “Ntetɔ ne mone e kpa a ɲ waa sa mone?”

37 Ne bo ye, “Fo ya kyena fo kuwure dabe-ɔ se, na fo sa a ane kyena fo ase, ɔko kyena fo kigyise si na ɔko m̀o kyena fo kebena se.”

38 Ne Yeesuu a t̀owe gywii bamo feyε, “Mone mon nyi aneɲ ne ketɔ ne mone i bise mone e kpa-ɔ du-o. Mone e taare a mon' gyi awɔrefɔɔ ne m̀o e ba a m bo gyi-o ooo, ne mone e taare a mon' nyite asen ne asεsε e taa a bo bo laye m̀o-ɔ ɔɔ?”

39 Ne baa beɲɲaa feyε, “Ane e taare.” Ne Yeesuu ye, “Aneɲ ne m̀o i gyi awɔrefɔɔ na asεsε taa asen bo laye m̀o-ɔ, aneɲ deε ne a waa mone-ɔ.

40 Amaa n gye m̀o e gye ne m̀o i lee m̀ò ne ɔ kyena m̀ò kigyise si-o na m̀ò-ɔ m̀ò ne ɔ kyena m̀ò kebena se-ɔ. Wuribware e gye ne o lee ekyenakpa amɔ a ɔ bo sa bamo ne ɔɔ lɔɲɲo mfeɲ bo yera bamo-ɔ.”

41 San ne Yeesuu agyasep̀o kudu ne baa san-ɔ a nu aneɲ ne Yakubu na Yohanee e kpa feyε Yeesuu sa bamo kedabe kyon bamo peεε-ɔ, ne bamo idun a fwii bamo se.

42 Yeesuu a ɲu feyε bamo idun a fwii-o, ne ɔɔ tee bamo peεε bo gyanɲe, ne ɔɔ t̀owe gywii bamo feyε, “Nee mone nyi feyε kaye m̀o-rɔ asεsε-rɔ fεraa, bamo ne bo de man-ɔ na agyeɲkpeεpo-ɔ e gye ne bo de keyaalen ba gyi ɔkemaa se ε?”

⁴³ Amaa mone-rɔ ferasa n gye anen ne a du. Mò ne ɔ kpa a ɔ waa mone-rɔ ɔbɔse-ɔ bɛɛɛ seɛɛ dabe-ɔ waa asun bɔ sun mone ne mone a san-ɔ.

⁴⁴ Ne mò-ɔ mò ne ɔ kpa feye o kii mone-rɔ ɔgyen kɔpɔ-ɔ waa mò eyee mone pɛɛɛ-rɔ kenya.

⁴⁵ A lee feye mò, dimaadi mò gyi-o, gbaa mon ba feye ɔkɔ waa asun sa mò nee. Mò a ba a m bɔ waa asun sa asese nee, na η wu bɔ sa asese bweetɔ, na η ka kɔkɔ sa bamo, na bɔ nya nya bamo eyee.”

*Anen ne Yeesuu a bunji tenapo Bar-Timiyus akatɔ-ɔ
(Matiyo 20.29-34; Lukas 18.35-43)*

⁴⁶ Ne Yeesuu mò aa mò agyasepo-ɔ a borɔ Yɛrikoo man-nɔ. Bamò a lee mfen-ɔ, ne asese bweetɔ a gya bamo se. Timiyus mò gyi tenapo kɔ ne ba tee mò ε Bar-Timiyus-o mɔ bɔ man-ɔ-rɔ, ne o te kabore kee san kɛmaa ɔ kore atɔ.

⁴⁷ Tenapo amò a te kabore kee mfen ne oo nu feye Yeesuu Nasaretɛnyi e kyon kabore-ɔ se-ɔ, ne ɔ lee ɔ fɛɛ-rɔ kenken feye, “Yeesuu, Deefid mò nana, ηu mò ewee.”

⁴⁸ Ne asese-ɔ a fɛɛ mò se feye ɔ laato. Amaa ηkee gbaa ne ɔ mɛraa se ɔ fɛɛ-rɔ kenken-o nee feye, “Deefid mò nana, ηu mò ewee.”

⁴⁹ Amò ferasa ne Yeesuu a yere, ne ɔ ye, “Mon' tee mò.”

Ne baa tee tenapo amò, ne baa tɔwe gywii mò feye, “Koso na fo sa a fo akato gyi, a lee feye ɔ ye fo ba.”

⁵⁰ Ne oo bunji mò waagya, ne oo fuwi ywee, ne ɔ yɔ Yeesuu ase.

⁵¹ Ne Yeesuu a bise mò feye, “Nteto ne fo e kpa feye η waa sa fo?”

Ne tenapo-ɔ ye, “Ɔkaapɔ, mò e kpa feye fo bunji mò akatɔ nee, na n dee nya ηu atɔ.”

⁵² Ne Yeesuu ye, “Fo a kɔre mò gyi-o si-o, fo a kpaare, amose-ɔ nare.” Puri amò-rɔ ne tenapo amò akatɔ a bunji, ne ɔ gya Yeesuu si kabore amò se.

11

*Anen ne Yeesuu a kyena kuruma si lwee Yerosalem man-nɔ-ɔ
(Matiyo 21.1-11; Lukas 19.28-40; Yohannee 12.12-19)*

¹ Bamò a kpa a bɔ fo Yerosalem man-nɔ, ne baa kyon kamangyii kɔ ne ba tee ε Betaniya-o, ne ba kpa a bɔ fo kamangyii kɔ ne ba tee ε Betefage, ne ka maa Mfo-Ayii kebee-ɔ. Mfen ne Yeesuu a sun mò agyasepo-ɔ anyɔ bɔ gye ηkɔpɔ tɔwe gywii bamò feye,

² “Mon' yɔ kamangyii ne ka bɔ akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ. Mone ya fo mfen, mone i ηu bamò a ηure kuruma kɔ ne ɔ mon tɛɛ dan lowe-ɔ, ne ɔkɔ mon tɛɛ dee-ɔ yere, na mon' sanne mò baa mfee.

³ Ne ɔkɔ ya bise mone ketɔ se ne mone e sanne kuruma-o, mon' tɔwe gywii seɛ-ɔ feye, ‘Ane nyanpe e gye ne ɔ kpa. Amaa ketɔ maa kyee na ɔ bee kinjaa mò baa.’”

⁴ Amose-ɔ, ne baa yɔ mfen ya ηu feye ɔkɔ a ηure mò kuruma kibunogyi ase kabore se. Ne baa mɛraa se ba sanne.

⁵ San ne ba sanne kuruma-o, ne bamò ne bɔ yere mfen-ɔ a bise Yeesuu agyasepo anyɔ amò feye, “Nteto ne mone e waa-ɔ nee, mone e sanne kuruma amò nee eee?”

⁶ Ne baa benjaa anen ne Yeesuu ye bamò ya bise a bɔ benjaa-ɔ. Ne bamò ne bɔ yere mfen-ɔ a yɔwe bamò feye bɔ nare.

⁷ Ne baa taa kuruma-o baa Yeesuu ase. Ne baa bunji bamò awaagya bɔ bun kuruma-o si, ne Yeesuu a dee kyena se.

⁸ Ne baa mɛraa se ba lweero Yerosalem man. Ne asese bweetɔ a brawe bamò awaagya-rɔ bɔ beya kpa-ɔ se sa mò, ne ɔ nare se kyon. Bokò mɔ a ηeri

aferaa lee adoo ne a maa kpa-o, ne baa bo dɔnɔ kpa-o se sa mo, ne oo nare se kyon.

⁹⁻¹⁰ Nkee bamo ne bo gye mo nkpe na bamo ne bo gya mo se-o a lee ba fee-ro nee feye,

“Mon' sa a ane da Wuribware kakyirele.

Wuribware yure mo ne o ba mo kenyare-ro-o.*

Wuribware yure kuwure ne o ba a o bo gyi

feye anen ne ane nana Owure Deefid a dee gyi-o.

Mon' sa a ane da Wuribware ne o bo sos-o kakyirele.”

¹¹ Yeesu a kyena mo kuruma-o si ya yere kporowe man-o-ro-o, ne oo lwee Wuribware sunkpa mfen deere anen ne baa waa kam-o-ro-o. Amaa kyowe a kyoo lowe-o se-o, ne mo aa mo agyasepo kudu anyo-o a kinji yo Betaniya.

Anen ne Yeesu a daa figi kiyii ko yii-o

(Matiyo 21.18-19)

¹² Kake nyasepo-o, bamo a lee Betaniya ba ba-o, ne akon de Yeesu.

¹³ Mfen ne oo nu feye figi kiyii ko ne ke yere akato se-o a powe, ne oo yo a o ya kee kemo se feye o nya kemo agyi a o gyi aaa. Amaa mo a yo kemo kaase-o, seye mon te kemo se, ama aferaa wore, a lee feye san amo figi ayii maa swee.

¹⁴ Ne Yeesu a tawe gywii kiyii-o feye, “Okoo ma lee gyi fo agyi nke nko se daa.” Ne Yeesu agyasepo-o a nu anen ne Yeesu a tawe-o.

Keto ne Yeesu a waa na o bo Wuribware sunkpa-o

(Matiyo 21.12-17; Lukas 19.45-48)

¹⁵ Bamoo a bee fo Yerusalem man-no-o, ne Yeesu a ya lwee Wuribware sunkpa kabuno. Mo a fo mfen-o, ne oo nu feye asese te mfen ba fe ato, na bokoo mo e soo. Bokoo mo te bamoo iteburi ase mfen ba kyeeri Roma sweere se atanne ba yaa Yudeya sweere se atanne-ro. Asese-o mo bokoo te kabuno-o mfen ba fe awurelepoo nee. To, Yeesu a ya to bamoo anen-o, ne oo gya bamoo pree lee mfen. Ne oo gyera gyera bamoo ne ba kyeeri atanne-o iteburi na bamoo ne ba fe awurelepoo a nya-o bo da.

¹⁶ Ne nkee o ye okemaa ma lee soroo tsooro bo kyon kabuno-o mfen.

¹⁷ Ne nkee oo kaapo asese ne bo bo sunkpa a kabuno-o mfen. Ne o ye, “Nee baa kyoree waa abwaresen wore-o-ro feye Wuribware ye,

‘Mo lon-o i kii kekyan ne kaye mo-ro asese pree

e ba a bo bo nya kore kebwarekore-o.’*

Amaa mone a taa mfen bo kii ‘ayu lon nee,’* beee?”

¹⁸ Amo Wuribware alonoo abrese-o na Wuribware mbraa akaapoo-o a nu keto ne Yeesu a tawe-o, ne baa lee ba buwi ba kpa ekpa ne ba yere se a bo bo moo mo-o. Amaa kufu de bamoo, a lee feye mo kekaapo-o a kpen laman ne baa gyanne mfen-o eyee.

¹⁹ Bo fo kedepweta-o, ne Yeesu mo aa mo agyasepo-o a lee man-o-ro.

Figi kiyii-o kuwu asen

(Matiyo 21.20-22)

²⁰ Kaye nke gyegyaye san ne Yeesu mo aa mo agyasepo-o naa kpa se-o, ne baa nu figi kiyii ne Yeesu a daa yii-o, na kemo pree a wu.

* **11:9-10** Kilin 118.25-26. * **11:17** Isaya 56.7. * **11:17** Yere meya 7.11.

21 Mfɛn nɛ Peetroo a nyinɲi ketɔ nɛ kaa waa kɛmɔ-ɔ sɛ. Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii Yeessuu feyɛ, “Ɔkaapɔɔ, kɛɛ kiyii nɛ fɔ a daa yii-o a wu.”

22 Nɛ Yeessuu a bɛɲɲaa feyɛ, “Mɔn' kɔɔrɛ Wuribware gyi.

23 Mɔ i gyi mɔnɛ kasɛntɪn feyɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ mɔ ya kɔɔrɛ Wuribware gyi kyɛkyɛɛ, nɛ mɔ ya kɔɔrɛ gyi feyɛ ketɔ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ-ɔ ɛ waa, nɛ mɔ ya tɔwɛ gywii kɛbɛɛ mɔ feyɛ kɔ kɔsɔ ya tweɛ kɛmɔ ɛyɛɛ waa ɔpɔɔ-rɔ, Wuribware ɛ waa anɛn a ɔ sa mɔ.

24 Amosɛ sɛ-ɔ, mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ feyɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ mɔ ɛ kɔrɛ Wuribware ɔ kpa kɔtɔkɔ, nɛ mɔ ya kɔɔrɛ Wuribware gyi mɔ kakpɔnɔ-rɔ feyɛ ɔɔ kyɔ nya ketɔ-ɔ, Wuribware mɔ ɛ sa mɔ kɛmɔ.

25 Amaa mɔ a kɔrɛ Wuribware ketɔ-ɔ, a tiri feyɛ ɔ taa mɔ bɛɛkɔ ɛbɔyɛ bɔ ke mɔ pwɛɛ na Wuribware nɛ ɔ bɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ dɛɛ kɔɔrɛ mɔ sɛ na ɔ nya taa mɔ lee bɔ ke mɔ. [

26 Amaa fɔ ɛ mɔn taa fɔ bɛɛkɔ ɛbɔyɛ bɔ ke mɔ, Wuribware gbaa maa taa fɔ lee a ɔ bɔ ke fɔ.]”

*Yudaa awuye agyɛɲkɛɛpɔ a sɛɲbise kɔ nɛ Yeessuu a kine kilee kan-ɔ
(Matiyo 21.23-27; Lukas 20.1-8)*

27 Nɛ baa bɛɛ kinɲi ya lwee Yerɔsalem maɲ-nɔ. Yeessuu a yɔ ɔ naa Wuribware sunɲkpa a kabuno-o, nɛ Wuribware alɔɲɲɔpɔ abɛsɛ-ɔ na Wuribware mbraa akaapɔɔ-ɔ na maɲ-ɔ abɛsɛ-ɔ a yɔ mɔ asɛ.

28 Nɛ baa bise mɔ feyɛ, “Nɛ ya sa fɔ kpa feyɛ fɔ gya asɛɛ lee Wuribware sunɲkpa a kabuno-o mfɛɛ? Nɛ ya sa fɔ kpa feyɛ fɔ kaapɔ atɔ mfɛɛ?”

29 Mfɛn nɛ Yeessuu a bɛɲɲaa bamɔ feyɛ, “To, mɔ i bise mɔnɛ asɛɲ kɔɲkɔ kɛɲ, nɛ mɔnɛ ya taarɛ bɛɲɲaa mɔ nɛɛnɛɛ fɛraa, mɔ-ɔ mɔ ɛ kaapɔ mɔnɛ kpa nɛ n de feyɛ m bɔ waa anɛn a atɔ-ɔ.

30 Mɔn' kaapɔ mɔ mɔ nɛ ɔɔ sa Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ kpa feyɛ ɔ bɔ asuu-o. Wuribware ya sa mɔ bɛɛɛ dimaadi?”

31 Mfɛn nɛ bamɔ wɔrɛ wɔrɛ a lee ba gyiiri ikii feyɛ, “Emɛnɛ nɛ anɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ nɛɛ? Bɔ lee feyɛ anɛ ya tɔwɛ feyɛ Wuribware ya sa Yohanee kpa feyɛ ɔ bɔ asuu, o bise anɛ feyɛ, ‘Ntɛtɔ sɛ nɛɛ nɛ mɔnɛ mɔn kɔɔrɛ Yohanee gyi?’

32 Nɛ anɛ mɔ anɛ ya tɔwɛ feyɛ dimaadi ya sa mɔ kpa, emɛnɛ nɛ asɛɛ mɔ ɛ waa anɛ?” Bɔ sɛrɛ asɛɛ nɛ bɔ bɔ mfɛn-ɔ a lee feyɛ bamɔ ɔkɛmaa a kɔɔrɛ gyi feyɛ Yohanee gyɛ Wuribware a akyaamɛɛ-ɔ ɔkɔ nɛɛ.

33 Amosɛ sɛ-ɔ, baa bɛɲɲaa Yeessuu nɛɛ feyɛ, “Anɛ mɔn nyi ɔkɔ nɛ ɔɔ sa Yohanee kpa feyɛ ɔ bɔ asuu-o.”

Nɛ Yeessuu mɔ a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feyɛ, “Anɛn fɛraa, ɲ gbaa ma tɔwɛ ɔkɔ nɛ ɔɔ sa mɔ kpa feyɛ ɲ waa ketɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ waa-ɔ a n gywii mɔnɛ.”

12

*Apafɔwɔ bɔyɛ kɔ kitee
(Matiyo 21.33-46; Lukas 20.9-19)*

1 Nɛ Yeessuu a tɔwɛ kitee mɔ gywii bamɔ feyɛ, “N gyɛ ɔnyarɛ kɔ ɛ bɔ-rɔ aaa? Nɛ oo dwii mɔ bobɛ ayii kɔ, nɛ amɔ ya swɛɛ agyi nɛ bɔ de ba waa nta-ɔ. Nɛ oo gyi banɛ dabɛ bɔ muruwaa, nɛ oo kwii kɛmanɲan kɔdɔɔ-ɔ-rɔ mfɛn na bɔ taa ayii-o agyi bɔ waa-rɔ a bɔ kyikye si lee amɔ nkyu. Nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ waa kɔtɔkɔ nɛ ba yɛrɛ kɛmɔ sɛ a bɔ bɔ dɛɛrɛ kɔdɔɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ bɔ yɛra kɔdɔɔ-ɔ-rɔ. Nɛ ɔɔ taa sa apafɔwɔ kɔ feyɛ bɔ dɛɛrɛ sɛ sa mɔ, nɛ ɔɔ lee pɛ tu kpa yɔ kɛfɔ.

2 Saɲ nɛ ayii agyi amɔ a bɛrɛ, nɛ amɔ kiteebɛɛ a fɔ-ɔ, nɛ kɔdɔɔ-ɔ wuye-o a sunɲ mɔ keyaafɔrɛ kɔ bɔ kyɔɲwɛ apafɔwɔ amɔ asɛ feyɛ ɔ yɔ a bɔ ke ketɔ nɛ baa nya lee mɔ kɔdɔɔ-ɔ-rɔ, na bɔ taa mɔ lee bɔ kyɔɲwɛ mɔ.

³ Keyaafōre amō a yō bamō ase-ō, ne apafowō amō a kra mō da, ne baa yōwe mō bō kyōḡwe mō nyanḡpe ase asaree kpanḡkpanḡ.

⁴ Ne kōdō-ō wuye-o a beē sun mō keyaafōre nyōsepo, ne baa daye mō kunḡ-ro, ne baa saare mō.

⁵ Ne ɔ beē sun mō keyaafōre sasepo, ne apafowō amō a mō mō. Anenḡ de ne ase se amō a bii bōkō, ne baa mō bōkō ne kōdō-ō wuye amō a beē sun bamō ase-ō.

⁶ Nkee mō ne mō wōre ya sanḡ a kōdō-ō wuye amō sun-o e gye mō fōḡfōḡ mō gyi kōḡkō kpenḡ ne o de, ne ɔ kpa mō asenḡ bweetō-ō. Amō fēraa lalalowe-ō ne oo sun mō gyi amō bō kyōḡwe apafowō amō ase. Ne ɔ fa mō mfeere feye, 'Mō e kōre a n gyi feye ba bu mō gyi-o.'

⁷ Sanḡ ne apafowō amō a ḡu kayaagyi-o e ba-ō, ne ḡkee ba tōwe ba gywii abee nee feye, 'Kee kōdō-ō wuye-o mō gyi-o ne mō se ya wu o gyi mō kapote-ō e ba-ō. Mon' sa a ane mō mō, na mō se a kōdō mō kii ane lee.'

⁸ Amōse-ō ne baa kra mō gyi amō mō, ne baa lee mō kifuniḡ lee kōdō-ō-ro twee kemō bō kyōḡwe bobe kōdō amō kamēe."

⁹ Ne Yeesuu a bise bamō feye, "To, mōne e kōre mōne i gyi feye emene ne bobe kōdō-ō wuye-o e waa apafowō amō-ō nee? Mō e fa feye mō fōḡfōḡ e yō nee na ɔ ya mō ase se-ō pēe na ɔ beē taa kōdō-ō sa ase se banḡbanḡ na bō deere se sa mō. Amō e gye saasebe."

¹⁰ Ne Yeesuu a kya se tōwe feye, "Mō a kōre gyi feye mōne a kare abwareseḡ wōre-ō-ro feye,

'Kefore serise kō ne apweepo de bō pwee

ne baa kine kemō bō twee-ō,

ya kōḡ bō kii kemō ne kaa lenḡ lōḡ-ō pēe bō yera-ō.

¹¹ Wuribware ya sa ne aa ba anenḡ,

ne aa kpenḡ ane eyee kebanḡse.' "

¹² Yeesuu a sa senḡa lowe-ō, ne Yudaa awuye agyenḡkpeepo-ō e kpa a bō kra mō, a lee feye baa ḡu feye mō apafowō bōye kō kitee-o a kye bamō. Amaa bamō a se se lamanḡ ne bō bō mfenḡ-ō se-ō, ne baa nare yōwe mō.

Lenḡpoo kēka senḡbise

(Matiyo 22.15-22; Lukas 20.20-26)

¹³ Amō kamēe-ro, ne baa sunḡ Farisii awuye na Owure Herōd ayerepō feye bō ya bise Yeesuu asenḡ lōre mō kanō-ro, na ɔ tōwe kebōye kō, na bō nya kra mō.

¹⁴ Bamō a yō Yeesuu ase-ō, ne baa bō tōwe kōne kōne gywii mō feye, "Ōkaapō, ane nyi feye kasentiḡ wuye e gye fō, na fō maa penna ɔkō, na kufu mōḡ de fō ase se kōtōwe fō asenḡ se. Fō mōḡ nyi feye se se mō gye se se dabē beee ɔ gye kagyngyii, fō fēraa fō e kaapō atō kasentiḡ ne Wuribware e kpa feye se se dimaadi kemaa waa-ō. Roma awuye a kō kenaa gyi ane se kōre ane maḡ-ō se-ō, ane ya ka lenḡpoo sa bamō owure dabē ne ba tee mō e Kayesaa-ō, a kye ane Wuribware mbraa-ō, beee a maa kye? Tōwe na ane nu."

¹⁵ Amaa Yeesuu mō a kyō ḡu feye bō de senḡbise mō ba kyō mō-ro kee nee. Amōse-ō, ne ɔ benḡaa bamō feye, "Nteto nee ne mōne e kyō mō-ro mōne e kee-ō nee? Mon' taa atanne fufuri kigyi ne kaa fō siidii kudu-o, ne mōne de mōne e ka lenḡpoo-o baa mō a ḡ kee."

¹⁶ Bamō a taa baa-ō, ne oo bise bamō feye, "Nse fotoo na kenḡyare e dōḡ atanne mō se-ō nee?"

* **12:11** Kilinḡ 118.22-23.

Ne baa beɲɲaa m̀d̀ feyε, “Owure Kayesaa lee nee.”

¹⁷ Ne Yeesuu ye, “To, am̀d̀ fεraa, m̀n' ka ketɔ ne ke gye Kayesaa lee-o sa Kayesaa, na m̀n' ka kem̀d̀ ne ke gye Wuribware lee-o sa Wuribware.” Ne aneɲ ne Yeesuu a beɲɲaa-ɔ a kpeɲ bam̀d̀ eyee.

Kikiyɲɲi lee lowi-ro seɲbise

(Matiyo 22.23-33; Lukas 20.27-40)

¹⁸ Am̀d̀ kamεε-rɔ, ne Sadukii awuye k̀d̀ a ba Yeesuu ase aneɲ dεε, na b̀d̀ bise m̀d̀ aseɲ. Am̀d̀ Sadukii awuye m̀d̀ m̀d̀ gye Yudaa awuye k̀d̀ ne ba kɔre ba gyi feyε sese ya wu, m̀d̀ kayoware na m̀d̀ kra pεεε a wu, ne aneɲ se-ɔ ɔ maa lee taare a o kyiɲɲi lee lowi-ro pεεε-ɔ nee. To, ne baa bise Yeesuu feyε,

¹⁹ “Ɔkaapɔɔ, ane ɔdedaapɔ Mosis ya kyoreε mbraa m̀d̀ sa ane Yudaa awuye feyε, ɔk̀d̀ ya wu yɔwe m̀d̀ ka na b̀d̀ m̀n' kowe agyi, sese-ɔ m̀d̀ tire taa kpenlekyee-ɔ waaree, na b̀d̀ nya kowe kayaagyi. Na b̀d̀ taa kam̀d̀ feyε m̀d̀ daa ne oo wu-o m̀d̀ gyi nee.

²⁰ To, ɔnyare k̀d̀ agyi nyanse asunoo e dεε b̀d̀ b̀d̀-ɔ. Ne bam̀d̀-ɔ ɔbrese-ɔ a waaree, ne ɔ b̀d̀ wu yɔwe ɔkyee-ɔ na m̀d̀ aa m̀d̀ ka-ɔ m̀n' kowe.

²¹ Ne ɔnyɔsepo-ɔ a b̀d̀ taa m̀d̀ bee waaree. Amaa m̀d̀ aa m̀d̀ bee b̀d̀ m̀n' kowe, ne ɔnyare-ɔ a wu. Ɔsasepo-ɔ gbaa aneɲ dεε.

²² Bam̀d̀ asunoo pεεε a waaree bam̀d̀ daa a kpenlekyee am̀d̀ gyanɲe se, ne baa wu yɔwe m̀d̀, na m̀d̀ aa bam̀d̀ ɔk̀d̀ m̀n' kowe gyi kɔnk̀d̀ gbaa. A b̀d̀-ɔ ne ɔkyee-ɔ m̀d̀ a b̀d̀ wu gya bam̀d̀ se.

²³ Ne mbeyɔm̀d̀ b̀d̀ ye ɔkεmaa i kyiɲɲi a ɔ lee lowi-ro-o. Kake nsi am̀d̀ bam̀d̀-ɔ nse e gye ɔkyee-ɔ m̀d̀ kuri? B̀d̀ lee feyε bam̀d̀ pεεε m̀d̀ a waaree m̀d̀ b̀d̀ gyanɲe se.”

²⁴ Mfeɲ ne Yeesuu a beɲɲaa bam̀d̀ feyε, “M̀d̀ a f̀d̀ kpa, a lee feyε m̀d̀ m̀n' nyi abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-rɔ aseɲ, ne m̀d̀ m̀n' nyi aneɲ ne Wuribware keyaalen du-o, aneɲ dεε m̀d̀ maa nu kem̀d̀ kaase.

²⁵ A lee feyε sese ya kyiɲɲi lee lowi-ro, m̀d̀ kakyena-rɔ du nee feyε Wuribware a mbɔ ne b̀d̀ b̀d̀ soso-ɔ lee-o, am̀d̀-ɔ awaareye m̀n' lee a b̀d̀-ɔ.

²⁶ To, m̀d̀ fεraa, m̀d̀ ye alowipo-ɔ maa lee kyiɲɲi a b̀d̀ lee lowi-ro. Amaa m̀d̀ i bise m̀d̀ feyε m̀d̀ m̀n' kare kiyii k̀d̀ ne ke e kywεε-ɔ aseɲ Mosis a wɔre-ɔ-rɔ aaa? Mfeɲ-ɔ ɔ kyoreε nee feyε, Wuribware a tɔwe gywii m̀d̀ feyε, ‘M̀d̀ e gye Wuribware, nyanpe ne f̀d̀ nana-ana Abraham na Isak na Yakubu i suɲ-o.’*

²⁷ Am̀d̀ e gye feyε ane adedaapɔ am̀d̀ ne baa wu-o a saɲ ba suɲ Wuribware-ɔ se-ɔ, a kaapɔ nee feyε bam̀d̀ a wu gbaa ooo, bam̀d̀ ekra saɲ i te. Am̀d̀ se-ɔ, m̀d̀ e f̀d̀ kpa aseɲ m̀d̀ kekaapɔ-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ.”

Mbraa-ɔ pεεε-rɔ mm̀d̀ ne n tiri-o

(Matiyo 22.34-40)

²⁸ Am̀d̀ Wuribware mbraa ɔkaapɔɔ k̀d̀ m̀d̀ b̀d̀ mfeɲ, ne oo nu ketɔ ne Yeesuu na Sadukii awuye e tɔwe kem̀d̀ aseɲ-ɔ. Am̀d̀-ɔ, m̀d̀ a ɲu feyε Yeesuu a beɲɲaa Sadukii awuye-o nεεnεε-ɔ se-ɔ, ne ɔ ba Yeesuu ase b̀d̀ bise m̀d̀ feyε, “Mbraa-ɔ pεεε-rɔ mm̀d̀ e gye ne n tiri-o nee?”

²⁹ Ne Yeesuu a beɲɲaa m̀d̀ feyε, “M̀d̀ ne n tiri-o e gye feyε,

‘Isireelii awuye, m̀n' lɔɲ eɲebɔ na m̀n' nu feyε
ane m̀n' de nyanpe k̀d̀ b̀d̀ tii Wuribware se.

³⁰ Lee f̀d̀ kame-ro ba f̀d̀ kakponɔ na f̀d̀ mfεεre na f̀d̀ keyaalen pεεε
b̀d̀ kpa f̀d̀ nyanpe Wuribware aseɲ.’*

* **12:26** Kelee Igyipiti 3.6. * **12:30** Mbraa kebeesa 6.4-5.

31 Mbraa ne n tiri ne n gya se nyɔsepo-ɔ e gye feye,

‘Kpa fo beeko asen feye anen ne fo e kpa fo eyee-ɔ.’*

Amose-ɔ, mbraa ko mon lee m bo-ro ne n tiri feye nyɔ mɔ.”

32 Mfen ne Wuribware mbraa akaapopo-ɔ a tawe gywii Yeesuu feye, “Fo a waa atɔ, akaapopo. Na a gye kasentij nee feye fo a tawe ε ane mon de nyanpe ko bo tii Wuribware se.

33 Na ane lee ane mme-ro ba ane nkponɔ na ane mfeere na ane keyaalen peee bo kpa ane nyanpe Wuribware asen, na ane bee kpa ane abeko asen feye anen ne ane e kpa ane eyee-ɔ. A tiri feye ane bu mbraa nyɔ mɔ kyon ane baa alɔnɔtɔ beee ane mɔɔ mbo bo kywee bo lonɔ Wuribware.”

34 Amo feraa Yeesuu a nu feye ɔɔ benɔa mɔ neene-ɔ, ne ɔɔ tawe gywii mɔ feye, “A san kafwee nee na fo waa siraa lowe na fo tii Wuribware a kuwure-o si.”

Amo kamere-ro ɔko mon lee taare bise Yeesuu kesen ko mfen daa.

*Ɔko ne Wuribware i sun a ɔ bo kyonwe-ɔ asen
(Matiyo 22.41-46; Lukas 20.41-44)*

35 Yeesuu a san ɔ bo Wuribware sunkpa a kabuno-o ɔ kaapo laman-ɔ, ne oo bise asen ko bo teere asen ne baa bise mɔ-ɔ feye, “Emene se ne Wuribware mbraa akaapopo-ɔ e tawe feye mɔ ne Wuribware i sun a ɔ bo kyonwe-ɔ ne ba tee ε Kristoo-o e lee Owure Deefid a kenana-ɔ-ro-ɔ nee?”

36 Na Wuribware a kufwiɔne timaa-o mɔ a sa ne Deefid fonfon gbaa a tawe feye,

‘Wuribware a tawe gywii mɔ nyanpe nee ε,
Kyena mɔ kigyise si mfee
na n sa a fo adon peee mɔ ba fo kaase.’*

37 To, Deefid a kyoree asen amo ne Wuribware a tawe gywii ɔko ne o te mɔ ase-ɔ, Kristoo ne ɔɔ tawe gywii. Amo a gye anen-ɔ se-ɔ, ne Deefid fonfon a kyoree tee Kristoo feye mɔ nyanpe, bamo ya kowe Kristoo ne ɔɔ waa sese dimaadi, emene ne ɔ waa a ɔ lee Deefid a kenana-ɔ-ro, na Deefid a kyɔ tee Kristoo feye mɔ nyanpe-ɔ?”

*Yeesuu ye akemaa sa Wuribware mbraa akaapopo-ɔ se
(Matiyo 23.1-36; Lukas 20.45-47)*

Ne laman ne bo bo mfen ba nu asen ne Yeesuu e tawe-ɔ akatɔ a gyi amo se.

38 Mɔ a kaapo bamo-ɔ, ne ɔɔ tawe gywii bamo feye, “Mon' sa Wuribware mbraa akaapopo-ɔ se. Bamɔ e gye ne bo naa bo bun akaare soswee laman-nɔ, ba kpa feye asesε dee nya gyɔnɔ ka bamo nnɔ,

39 ne bo te nya dabe se kebwarekore akyan-nɔ na ateese gyikpa-ɔ.

40 Bamɔ e gye ne ba puni akpenlekyee ba kɔre bamo elɔn, na ba kore kebwarekore anen-aaa, na asesε nya nu san amo feye bo tee bo gya Wuribware se neeneε. Mfaanεε se-ɔ, Wuribware i gyiiri bamo kesεbo bweeto.”

*Kpenlekyee ko a afɔreyε bɔse-ɔ
(Lukas 21.1-4)*

41 Amo Yeesuu te Wuribware sunkpa a kabuno-o mera mfen ne bo de bamo atanne ba waa kedakaa-ro-ɔ, na ɔ deere asesε ne bo de bamo atanne ba waa-ro-ɔ. Atɔ awuye bweeto e waa-ro atanne dabe.

* 12:31 Kolɔnɔ mbraa 19.18. * 12:36 Kilin 110.1.

⁴² Ne kpenlekyee otiripo ko mo a bo taa epasowa adunyɔ kpen waa-rɔ.

⁴³ Mfen ne Yeesuu a tee mo agyasepo-ɔ bo gyanne, ne ɔ ye, “Mo e tawe mo i gywii mo ne feye kpenlekyee otiripo mo a afɔreye-ɔ kyɔ okɛmaa lee-o.

⁴⁴ Bo lee feye atɔ awuye-o a lee bamo atanne ne bo de-o si-o kafwee nee baa bo bo afɔreye, amaa kpenlekyee otiripo mo fɛraa, ketɔ ne o de-o pɛɛɛ ne ɔ taa bo bo afɔreye-ɔ. Mo kapɔtɛɛ pɛɛɛ ne o de-o ne ɔ taa baa-ɔ.”

13

*Anɛn ne Yeesuu a tawe Wuribware sunjpa kibwee asɛn-ɔ
(Matiyo 24.1-2; Lukas 21.5-6)*

¹ San ne Yeesuu e lee Wuribware sunjpa-ɔ, ne mo agyasepo-ɔ ɔko a tawe e, “Ɔkaapɔpɔ, kee anɛn ne afɔre mo ne baa bo pweɛ Wuribware sunjpa mo-ɔ a waa sunjpa-ɔ dan-ɔ.”

² Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii mo feye, “Fo a nu anɛn ne akyan dabɛ amɔ du-o ooo? San ko e ba a ɔ bo ba na afɔre amɔ ne baa bo pweɛ akyan amɔ-ɔ kokonko gbaa maa sii mfen ne ke yere mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ. Ba gyɛra amɔ pɛɛɛ a bo bo da.”

*Asɛn ne a ba pweɛ na kayɛ dɛɛ gye keɛ
(Matiyo 24.3-14; Lukas 21.7-19)*

³ Ketɔ a waa kafwee-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a yɔ o te Mfɔ-Ayii kebee-ɔ se, ne mo akato kɔre Wuribware sunjpa-ɔ se. Ne Peetroo na Yakubu na Yohanee na Andruu abɛɛ ana wɔre a yɔ mo ase ya tawe feye,

⁴ “Tawe gywii anɛ, san mo ne asɛn mo pɛɛɛ ne fo a tawe bo lee Wuribware sunjpa mo se-ɔ e ba? Ne ntetɔ atɔ e gye ne a waa pweɛ na anɛ dɛɛ nu feye san amɔ a fo?”

⁵ Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii bamo feye, “Mon' sa se na ɔko ma penna mo ne.

⁶ Bo lee feye asɛɛ bweɛtɔ e ba na bo bo penna mo ne e, ‘Mo e gye Kristoo ne Wuribware a sunj bo kyɔnwe-ɔ’, na bo de mo kenyaɛ ba tawe asɛn na bo penna asɛɛ bweɛtɔ.

⁷ San amɔ mo ne ya nu ekɔ na anaa se mera mo ne bɛɛɛ kefo kefo ooo, mo ne ma sa amɔ asɛn tiri mo ne, a lee feye a waa kanɔ nkɛmaa a ba anɛn pweɛ. Amaa n gye amɔ e gye ne a kaapo feye kayɛ e kpa a ka gye keɛ.

⁸ Mo e tawe mo i gywii mo ne feye eman e ko abɛɛ, na sweere ko se asɛɛ ko sweere ko mo se asɛɛ. Na sweere lee ɔ lenkpan, na akon ba esweere bweɛtɔ se. Amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ du nee feye ɔkyee a duɔwi pweɛ ne ɔ dɛɛ bo kowe.

⁹ Mon' sa se, a lee feye ba kperi anɛn ne mo ne gye mo agyasepo-ɔ se na bo kra mo ne yaa anɛ Yudaa awuye man abɛɛɛ ase. Na bo bee daye mo ne anɛ kebwarekɔre akyan abɛɛɛ akatɔ-rɔ. Na mon' yere agominaa na awure akatɔ-rɔ, na mon' tawe abwareseɛn gywii bamo.

¹⁰ Amaa a tiri feye asɛɛ pɛɛɛ nu asɛn timaa pweɛ na kayɛ dɛɛ gye keɛ.

¹¹ San ne ba kra mo ne a bo yaa anɛn a esɛngyikpa-ɔ, mo ne ma kan sa a asɛn ne mo ne e ya tawe mfen-ɔ mfɛɛɛ tɔɔraa mo ne. San-ɔ ya fo, mon' tawe ketɔ ne ke bo mo ne mfɛɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ, a lee feye ketɔ ne mo ne e tawe mfen-ɔ maa lee mo ne fonfon ase, ke e lee Wuribware a kufwiinɛ timaa-o ase nee.

¹² San amɔ dɛɛ na sese yaa mo daa bɛɛɛ mo tire na bo mo mo. Na ase mo yaa bamo gyi-ana a bo mo bamo. Na nyaagyi mo yere bo kye bamo ase na anyi ba kpa bamo a bo mo.

¹³ Okɛmaa i kperi mo se, na o kisi mo ne. Amaa mo e morɔwe okɛmaa ne ɔ taare a ɔ yere kenken bo fo asɛn amɔ keɛ-ɔ.”

*Anɛn ne Yeesuu ye Yerusalem man i kpuri-o
(Matiyo 24.15-28; Lukas 21.20-24)*

14 Ne Yeesuu a kya se tawe feye, “Wuribware kyaamee Daniyel a kyoree waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-rɔ feye ‘San ko e ba a ɔ bo ba ne mone adon e ba iyisi ato ko a bo bo yera mfen ne a mon bware feye a yere-ɔ, na bo bo sa a Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ nyera.’ ”* (Fo ne fo e kare amo-ɔ, fo a nu kaase aaa?) “San amo, bamo ne bo bo Yudeya sweere se-ɔ, sere yo abee-rɔ.

15 Na bamo ne bo bo kawu-o ma kpone bamo eyee kinji yo lan-nɔ feye ba ya taa kotoko.

16 Na bamo ne bo bo ndoo-rɔ-ɔ mo ma kinji ba pe feye ba ba a bo bo taa bamo awaagya.

17 Nke nsi amo adanpokyee na atrapo i nu asen nee fee.

18 Mon' kore Wuribware feye amo-ɔ ma waa san ne kpa kutu bo len-ɔ.

19 A lee feye san amo a asen-ɔ e waa len bweeto a kyon asen kema ne a kyɔ waa lee haree san ne Wuribware a twee kaye-ɔ bo fo ndoo-ɔ. Asen ko mo maa lee ba na a du feye amo daa.

20 Amaa Wuribware a ten nke ne weete asen amo e waa-ɔ se. ɔ deɛ ɔ mon ten se feraa nee, weete oko maa san kaye mo-rɔ. Bo lee bamo ne Wuribware a lee sa mo eyee-ɔ se ne ɔ ten nke-o si.

21 San amo oko ya tawe gywii mone feye, ‘Kee Kristoo ne Wuribware a sun-o e yere mfee-ɔ,’ beee ‘Mo e yere nnon-ɔ,’ mone ma kore mo gyi.

22 A lee feye boko e ba a bo bo penna mone feye bamo e gye Kristoo-o, na boko mo penna feye bamo e gye Wuribware a akyaamee-ɔ boko. Ba ba a bo bo waa akpenyeeeto dabe bo kaapo feye bamo elen-ɔ a lee Wuribware ase-ɔ, na bo nya penna bamo gbaa ne Wuribware a lee sa mo eyee-ɔ. Bamo e taare feraa de.

23 Amose-ɔ, mon' sa se. Mo a tawe keto kema gywii mone pwee a san amo deee fo.”

*Yeesuu, dimaadi mo gyi-o, a keba nyasepo-ɔ
(Matiyo 24.29-35; Lukas 21.25-33)*

24 Ne Yeesuu a kya se tawe feye, “Nke amo-rɔ san ne asen dabe amo a kyon-ɔ,

‘Kyowe ya lee, keto e gyase,
na oferi mo ma lee lanje-rɔ.’

25 ‘Na akyee-e-kpa-agyi kyuwi
lee daye bwee-ro pupuri,
na keto kema ne ke bo awore-rɔ-ɔ peee
ma lee waa kyeekyee.’*

26 Nkee na mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, lee soso n te awore-rɔ mo e ba keyaalen dabe-rɔ na kelanjerɔ-rɔ.

27 Na n sun mo mboo lee soso ba sweere mo se mfee, na bo yo kebare kema ya kpawe asese ne Wuribware a lee sa mo eyee-ɔ peee lee sweere kema se bo gyanje ton konko.”

28 Ne Yeesuu a kya se tawe feye, “Mon' sa a figi kiyii kaapo mone kanyiasen. Mone nyi feye kemo ya ba ke e kpa a ke powe, amo kekyaare e kpa a ke fo.

29 To, anen deɛ ne mone ya nu feye asen mo peee e waa, amo mon' pini feye san e kpa a ɔ fo feye m bee kinji ba.

30 Mo i gyi mone kasentij feye ndoo a kaye mo-rɔ a asese-ɔ boko i nu san ne ato mo e ba-ɔ.

31 Soso na sweere peee asen e kyon, amaa mo asen-ɔ feraa maa kyon daa.”

* 13:14 Daniyel 9.27; 11.31; 12.11. * 13:25 Isaya 13.10; 34.4.

Ɔkɔ mɔŋ nyi kake nsi ne Yeesuu i kiŋŋi a ɔ ba-ɔ
(Matiyo 24.36-44)

³² Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe bɔ gye kee feye, “Amaa ɔkɔ mɔŋ nyi kake nsi ne mɔ e ba a m bɔ kiŋŋi ba-ɔ. Wuribware mbɔɔ-ɔ, beee mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, gbaa, mɔŋ nyi kake suyo-o. Amɔ ane se Wuribware wɔre kpen i nyi.

³³ Amose-ɔ, ɔkɔmaa sa se na ɔ waa siraa, a lee feye ɔkɔ mɔŋ nyi san amɔ.

³⁴ A du nee feye kawurenyare kɔ a kpa a o tu kpa, ne oo ke kusun-no sa mɔ ayaafɔre feye bɔ waa, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ lɔŋ ɔdeeresepɔ feye ɔ deere mɔ lɔŋ se bɔ fɔ san ne ɔ ba-ɔ.

³⁵ Amose-ɔ, mon' sa se, a lee feye ɔkɔ mɔŋ nyi san ne lɔŋ wuye-o de ɔ ba-ɔ, nsaŋse kadeepweta beee kanye beee kaye nsena beee gyegyaye kese-ro ne ɔ ba.

³⁶ Mɔ ya fu-ro ba, mone ma sa a ɔ bɔ tɔ feye mone a di idi.

³⁷ Ketɔ ne mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii mone-ɔ, ne mɔ e tɔwe a n gywii aseɛ pɛɛɛ-ɔ e gye feye mon' sa se na mon' kyinŋi kyena.”

14

Aneŋ ne baa da Yeesuu kuŋu si kikipuni-o
(Matiyo 26.1-5; Lukas 22.1-2; Yohanee 11.45-53)

¹ Amɔ a san ŋke ŋnyɔ a Bododoo ne yiisi mɔŋ te-ro-o na Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yɔwe a ateese-o agyibee deɛ fɔ-ɔ, ne Wuribware alɔŋɔpɔ abrese-ɔ na Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɔ a lee ba kpa ekpa ne ba bɔrɔ se a bɔ kra Yeesuu na ɔkɔ mɔŋ ŋu-o, na bɔ mɔ mɔ.

² Amaa bɔ ye, “Ane ma kra mɔ Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yɔwe a kigyi a ŋke-o-ro, a lee feye ane ya kra mɔ ŋke amɔ-ro, laman maa sure, na bamɔ idun fwii, na bɔ baa ekɔ man-no.”

Aneŋ ne ɔkyee kɔ a twiiri lanpenntaa wee Yeesuu kuŋu si Betaniya-o
(Matiyo 26.6-13; Yohanee 12.1-8)

³ Amɔ kamɛɛ-ro Yeesuu a yɔ ɔ bɔ Betaniya kamanɔgyii-ro-o, ne ɔ yɔ o te Simɔŋ ne ɔ deɛ ɔ gye bwatɔpɔ-ɔ aye o gyi. Ne ɔkyee kɔ a kra mɔ lanpenntaa yawɔ lense kɔ lweero. Lanpenntaa mɔ bɔ kalɔgyii damenanse kɔ ne baa taa kibu ne ba tee kemɔ e alabasetaa-ɔ bɔ waa-ɔ-ro nee. Ne ɔ da kalɔgyii ne lanpenntaa-ɔ bɔ-ro-ɔ kanɔ bwee taye se, ne oo twiiri wee Yeesuu kuŋu si.

⁴ Ne bamɔ ne bɔ bɔ mfen-ɔ bokɔ idun a fwii, ne bɔ ye, “Ntɔ e gye lanpenntaa amɔ kenjera aneŋ?”

⁵ Oo fe lanpenntaa mɔ nee, weeteɛ ɔ nya a ɔ kyon siidii ŋkpen nna, na ɔ taa atanne-ɔ bɔ sa atiripɔ.” Ne baa pɔrɔ ɔkyee amɔ bweeto.

⁶ Amaa Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii bamɔ nee feye, “Mon' yɔwe ɔkyee-ɔ. Ntɔ se ne mone e waa mɔ aneŋ? M fɛraa mɔ ase, atɔ timaa na adamenanse ne ɔ waa-ɔ.

⁷ Mone de atiripɔ mone ase san kemaa, amose-ɔ san kemaa ne mone e kpa-ɔ, mone e taare a mon' kya bamɔ-ro. Amaa m fɛraa, mɔ aa mone maa kyena a ane bɔ yɔ.

⁸ Ketɔ ne ɔ taare-ɔ ne ɔ waa. Mɔ a twiiri lanpenntaa-ɔ wee mɔ se-ɔ, a kaapo nee feye ɔ lɔŋɔ mɔ kayɔwɔre o gywii san ne mɔ i wu na bɔ pure mɔ-ɔ nee.

⁹ Mbeyɔmɔ mɔ i gyi mone kasentij feye kaye mɔ pɛɛɛ-ro ton kemaa ne ba tɔwe abwaresen-ɔ, bɔ lee ketɔ ne ɔkyee mɔ a waa-ɔ se-ɔ, mɔ kenjare maa muri amɔ-ro daa.”

Aneŋ ne Yudas a sure si feye o gyi Yeesuu kidiburo-o
(Matiyo 26.14-16; Lukas 22.3-6)

¹⁰ Ne Yudas Kariyotinyi ne ɔ gye Yeesuu agyasepɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ-ɔ a yɔ Wuribware alɔŋɔpɔ abrese-ɔ ase na ɔ ya gyi Yeesuu kidiburo gywii bamɔ.

11 Mò a yò-ò, bamò akatò a gyi ketò ne o de ò tówè-ò se, ne bọ yε ba ba atanne na bọ ka mò kòkò. Amòse-ò, ne Yudas a lee ò kpa ekpa ne ò borò se a ò nya ba Yeesuu bọ waa bamò kesaree-rò-ò.

Siraa ne Yeesuu mò aa mò agyasepò-ò a waa na bọ gyi Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yòwè a ateese-o

(Matiyo 26.17-19; Lukas 22.7-13)

12 Kadawòkywèe a kake ne ka gye ñkpεε ne ba gyi Bodobodoo-ne-yiisi-mòñ-te-ro-o, na bọ mò nsannegyii bọ gyi Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yòwè a ateese-o, ne Yeesuu agyasepò-ò a bise mò feyε, “Mfene ne fò e kpa feyε ane ya lònjò sa fò a fò ya gyi Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yòwè a ateese-o nee?”

13 Ne Yeesuu a sun bamò abεε anyò, ne ò tówè gywii bamò feyε, “Mòn' yò man-ò. Mone ya yò, mone e gyanjaa ònyare kò na ò sò kalò na nkyu.

14 Na mòn' gya mò se ya lwee lòn ne o lweero-o, na mòn' tówè gywii lòn wuye-o feyε, ‘Òkaapòpò-ò yε, Ñkεε kekyan ne mò aa mò agyasepò-ò i gyi Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yòwè a ateese-o kemo-rò-ò?’

15 Mfen-ò, na ò kaapò mone abanşoròò kekyan dabe kò ne ke bọ soso-ò-rò na baa kyò lònjò kemo-rò waa ngya na iteburi bọ yera-rò. Na mòn' waa ketò kemaa siraa bọ yera ane.”

16 Ne mò agyasepò anyò amò a mēraa se yò man-ò-rò. Bamò a yò-ò, aneñ ne Yeesuu a tówè-ò dεε ne baa ñu. Ne baa waa Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yòwè a ateese-o siraa mfenj.

Ane nyanje a ateese-o

(Matiyo 26.20-30; Lukas 22.14-23; Yohanee 13.1-2, 21-30; 1 Korintoo awuye 11.23-25)

17 Kyòwè a lowè-ò, ne Yeesuu mò aa mò agyasepò kudu anyò-ò a ba lòn-ò-rò.

18 Bamò a te ba gyi-o, ne Yeesuu yε, “Mò e tówè mò i gywii mone feyε òkò ne mò aa mò i gyi gyare kònkò-rò-ò i gyi mò kidiburo.”

19 Mò a tówè aneñ-ò, ne aa waa bamò mfεεrε bweetò, ne baa lee ba bise mò kegyase kegyase feyε, “Kasentij nee, mò ne fò de, bεεε?”

20 Ne Yeesuu a beñjaa bamò feyε, “Mone kudu anyò-ò-rò òkò nee, òkò ne mò aa mò kesaree di gyare kònkò-rò ane i gyi-o.

21 Mò, dimaadi mò gyi-o, i wu feyε aneñ ne baa kyorεε mò asen waa abwaresen wòrè-ò-rò-ò. Amaa òkò ne o gyi mò kidiburo-o i ñu asen nee fεε. Bò dεε bọ mòñ kowè aneñ a sēsε-ò nee, weete a bò.”

22 San ne bọ maa se ba gyi-o, ne Yeesuu a taa bodobodoo, ne ò sa Wuribware anse wee se, ne ò tenje-rò sa mò agyasepò-ò. Ne ò yε, “Mòn' kòore na mòn' gyi. Mò koyowaregyi nee.”

23 Ne ò taa nta kòtorenkyu borò, ne ò sa Wuribware anse wee se, ne ò taa sa bamò, ne bamò pεεε a nuu kemo-rò.

24 Ne Yeesuu yε, “Mò mbogya ne n twiiri a ñ wee, na Wuribware nya taa asεε bweetò ebòye bọ ke bamò-ò nee. Mò mbogya ne n tii Wuribware na asεε mbòntò-rò a etanj popwεε a kanò-ò nee.

25 Mò e tówè mò i gywii mone feyε, lee mbeyòmò bọ yò, ma lee nuu nta mò pεεε, amò ñke nsi ne mò i nuu nta popwεε san ne Wuribware e ba a ò bọ gyi mò kuwure-o.”

26 Ne baa waa kilij bọ kyorò Wuribware mfenj, ne baa lee kawu yò Mfò-Ayii kebee-ò se.

Aneñ ne Yeesuu yε Peetroo e tówè ε ò mòñ nyi mò-ò

(Matiyo 26.31-35; Lukas 22.31-34; Yohanee 13.36-38)

27 Ne Yeesuu a bee kya se tówè gywii mò agyasepò-ò feyε, “Mone pεεε mò e sere a mòn' yòwè mò, feyε aneñ ne abwaresen wòrè-ò a tówè ε,

‘Wuribware e mɔɔ esanne ɔdeeresepo-ɔ,
na esanne-ɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ brawe-ro’-ɔ.*

²⁸ Amaa mɔ ya bɔ kyinji lee lowi-ro-o, mɔ e gye mone nkɛɛ a η yɔ Galileya sweere se.”

²⁹ Mfeη ne Peetroo a beηηaa Yeessu feye, “Haree mɔ beeko-ana ya sere, m feraa ma sere a η yɔwe fo.”

³⁰ Ne Yeessu a beηηaa Peetroo feye, “Mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii fo feye ndɔɔ a kanye mɔ fo e swee iluwi esa feye fo mon nyi mɔ pwɛɛ na kyanare dɛɛ fore iluwi enyɔ.”

³¹ Ne Peetroo a bee beηηaa feye, “Haree amɔ e gye mɔ aa fo kuwu gbaa, ma tɔwe feye mon nyi fo.” Ne agyasepo ne baa saη-ɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ a tɔwe aneη dɛɛ.

*Aneη ne Yeessu a ya kore kebwarekore Getesmanee-ɔ
(Matiyo 26.36-46; Lukas 22.39-46)*

³² Amɔ-ɔ kamɛɛ-ro, ne Yeessu mɔ aa mɔ agyasepo-ɔ a ba bane ko ne ba tee mɔ e Getesmanee-ɔ, ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ agyasepo-ɔ feye, “Mon' kyena mfee na η ya kore kebwarekore.”

³³ Ne ɔɔ tee Peetroo na Yakubu na Yohanee bɔ tii mɔ eyee se, ne baa yɔ. Mfeη ne mɔ abaa-ro a yɔre mɔ, ne mɔ kayɔwɔre-ro a waa mɔ yɔreyɔre.

³⁴ Ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, “Mɔ bore-ro i duηwi mɔ bweeto, haree mɔ e kpa a η wu. To, mon' kyinji kyena mfee.”

³⁵ Ne ɔɔ nare yɔ akatɔ-ro kafwee, ne ɔɔ ya kyon di kame si sweere, ne ɔɔ kore Wuribware feye ɔ ma kaη sa a o gyi aworefoɔ.

³⁶ Ne ɔɔ kya se kore kebwarekore feye, “N se, n se, η nyi feye fo e taare a fo waa keto kɛmaa. Mbeyomɔ mɔ e kore fo ne feye fo sa a mɔ aworefoɔ ne mɔ i gyi mɔ-ɔ gye kɛɛ na m ma wu. Amaa kanɔ nkɛmaa ne fo e kpa-ɔ bware sa mɔ.”

³⁷ Ne oo kinji ya tɔ feye mɔ agyasepo asa-ɔ pɛɛɛ a di idi. Ne ɔɔ tee Peetroo e, “Simɔη, fo a di idi nee eee? Amɔ fo mon taare kyena dɔηhwereη konko na fo mon di idi aaa?”

³⁸ Ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, “To, mon' kyinji kyena, na mon' kore kebwarekore feye Obonsam ma kaη kyɔ mone-ro kee feye mone i kinji kamɛɛ aaa. Mone nkponɔ-ro mone e kpa kikinji kyena, amaa mone nyɔwɔre-ro mɔ a waa yɔreyɔre.”

³⁹ Ne ɔɔ bee kinji ya kore kebwarekore feye aneη ne ɔɔ kore kegyenkreɛ-ɔ.

⁴⁰ Mɔ a kore kebwarekore lowe-ɔ, ne ɔɔ bee kinji bɔ tɔ feye mɔ agyasepo-ɔ a bee di idi. Bɔ mon taare kra idi. Nkee bɔ mon nyi aneη ne ba tɔwe a bɔ gywii Yeessu-o.

⁴¹ Ne ɔɔ ya kore kebwarekore sasepo. Saη ne oo kinji ba-ɔ, ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, “Mone saη mone i di idi mone i kyure nee eee? To, aa baare aneη. Saη a fo mbeyomɔ. Mon' deere, ba lee mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, ba sa ebɔye awaapo na bɔ nya mɔ se keyaalen.

⁴² Mon' kee, ɔko ne o gyi mɔ kidiburo-o e ba-ɔ. To, mon' kosɔ na ane yɔ ya gyanηaa mɔ.”

*Aneη ne baa kra Yeessu-o
(Matiyo 26.47-56; Lukas 22.47-53; Yohanee 18.3-11)*

⁴³ Yeessu saη ɔ sa seηsa, ne Yudas ne ɔ gye Yeessu agyasepo kudu anyɔ-ɔ ɔko-ɔ a fo. Mɔ aa asese kukwii ko na bamɔ apaη na akyokun ya ba. Wuribware alɔηηɔpo abrese-ɔ na Wuribware mbraa akaapopo-ɔ na maη abrese-ɔ ya sun bamɔ.

* 14:27 Sakariya 13.7.

⁴⁴ Amō odiburopō-ō a kyō kaapo bamō ne ba gya mō se ba-ō feye, “Ōkō ne mō e yō a η ya ka mō kanō-ō e gye mō ne mōne e kpa-ō. Na mon' kra mō, na mon' taa mō nare!”

⁴⁵ Amōse-ō, Yudas a deη fō-ō, ne ō yō Yeesuu ase. Ne ō tee Yeesuu feye, “Ōkaapōpō,” ne ō kyokywee mō kedaabōη damenanse ka mō kanō, feye aneη ne Yudaa awuye e ka abee kanō san kemaa-ō.

⁴⁶ Ne baa kra Yeesuu, ne baa kra mō-rō kenkeη.

⁴⁷ Mfeη ne Yeesuu agyasepō-ō ōkō a gyiiri kepan lee, ne oo ηe Wuribware alηηōpō bresē a anya-ō ōkō kesebō teη.

⁴⁸ Ne Yeesuu a bise asese-ō feye, “Amō mōne a ba apan na akyokun a mōn' bō kra mō ne feye oyu-o ooo?”

⁴⁹ Nke mfeηe mō-rō mō aa mōne nee na mō e kaapo abwaresen Wuribware sunkpa kabuno, na mōne mō mōne mōη kra mō? Amaa amō-ō a ba aneη nee na mō aworefoō na lowi ne mō i wu-o, ne baa kyoree amō asen waa abwaresen wore-ō-rō-ō, nya waa kasentiη.”

⁵⁰ Mfeη ne Yeesuu a agyasepō-ō peee a sere yōwe mō.

⁵¹ Amaa keyaafōre kō mō a kpuriti waagya laare-rō ō gya bamō se. Ne ba kpa a bō kra mō gbaa mō.

⁵² Ne ō ηweenan, ne mō waagya-ō a sanηe lee da, ne ō sere ketebōηburon yōwe mō waagya-ō bō sii.

Aneη ne baa yaa Yeesuu Yudaa awuye a iwurekpa-ō

(Matiyō 26.57-68; Lukas 22.54-55, 63-71; Yohane 18.12-15, 24)

⁵³ To, ne baa taa Yeesuu yaa Wuribware alηηōpō bresē lη-nō, mfeη ne Wuribware alηηōpō abresē-ō na maη abresē-ō na Wuribware mbraa akaapōpō-ō e gyanηe-ō. ⁵⁴ Ne Peetroo a sii kamēe ō gya bamō se. Ō gya bamō se aneη-aaa ya bō fō alηηōpō bresē a lη amō-rō. Ne mō aa adeeresepō kō te lη-ō kabuno ase ba wore deekpa.

⁵⁵ Ne Wuribware alηηōpō abresē-ō na agyanηepō-ō peee a buwi kpa kanōteη ne ba ba a bō bō yere se a Yeesuu gyi kepō a bō nya mō mō-ō kpone.

⁵⁶ Ne asese bweetō a bō ba bamō ayeba bō kye mō a ō nya gyi kepō. Amaa bamō ayeba-ō mōη yere abee se.

⁵⁷ Ne ηkee bokō a koso ba ayeba bō porō Yeesuu feye,

⁵⁸ “Ane a nu feye mō a tōwe ε, ‘Mō i bwee Wuribware sunkpa ne asese a ba asaree bō pwee-ō, na ηke nsa kamēe-rō na m pwee kemō ne sese mōη ba asaree bō pwee-ō.’”

⁵⁹ Amaa bamō gbaa bamō ayeba-ō mōη taare yere abee se aneη ne Yeesuu i gyi kepō-ō.

⁶⁰ Ne Wuribware alηηōpō bresē-ō a koso yere bamō peee akatō-rō, ne oo bise Yeesuu feye, “Amō fō mōη de asen mō peee ne ba tōwe ba kye fō-ō kanolee aaa?”

⁶¹ Ne Yeesuu a laatō, kanō ō mōη buηηi.

Ne ō bee bise mō feye, “Fō e gye mō ne ō bō soso-ō mō gyi Kristoo ne oo sun bō kyōηwe-ō, beee fō mōη gye?”

⁶² Nkee feraa ne Yeesuu a beηηaa feye, “Ōη, mō nee, na mōne san mōne i ηu mō, dimaadi mō gyi-o, a te Bō-elen-ō-kyōη-ōkemaa-Bware kigyise si, na mō aa mō gyi mō kuwure dabe-ō, na mō a lee awore-rō mō e ba.”*

⁶³ Amō feraa ne alηηōpō bresē-ō a ba kadunfwii bō kyan mō fōηfōη waagya-rō, ne ō ye, “Ane maa lee kpa a ōkō tōwe kotōkō pwee na ane dee ηu feye oo gyi kepō.

* 14:62 Daniyel 7.13-14

⁶⁴ Mone a nu asen ne do tawe bo kye Wuribware-o, o ye mo aa Wuribware ta. Amose-o, emene ne mone e fa feye ane waa mo?”

Ne bamo peee a sure si feye oo gyi kepo, amose-o bo maa mo.

⁶⁵ Mfen de ne boko a lee ba twee akyone ba wee Yeesuu si. Ne baa ba kaprakese bo bun mo akato se, na ba da mo akuntin. Nkee bamo ya da mo, na bo tawe feye, “Nse ya da fo-o nee?” Ne adeeresepo-o a taa mo yaa daye mo eseboro abaa.

*Ane ne Peetroo a swee feye o mon nyi Yeesuu-o
(Matiyo 26.69-75; Lukas 22.55-62; Yohanee 18.15-18, 25-27)*

⁶⁶ Bamo a gyi Yeesuu asen kekya-n-o, na Peetroo san o te kabuno mfen. Ne Wuribware alonopo bres-e-o mo kabre ko a ba o kyon.

⁶⁷ San ne oo nu Peetroo na o wore deekpa-o, ne do deere Peetroo akato-ro, ne o ye, “Fo gbaa fo aa Yeesuu Nasaretnyi mo e gye ne mone naa.”

⁶⁸ Ne Peetroo a swee feye, “Mon nyi asen ne fo e tawe amo-o kaase.” Ne do nare ya yere lon-o kibunogyi-ro. Puri amo-ro ne kyanare a fore.

⁶⁹ Kibunogyi amo-ro mfen ne kabre amo a bee nu Peetroo, ne do bee lee o tawe anen ne do de tawe-o o gywii asese ne bo yere mfen-o. Kabre-o a tawe gywii bamo ne feye, “Mo gbaa gye Yeesuu a asese-o oko nee.”

⁷⁰ Amaa Peetroo a bee swee.

Keto a bee waa kafwee-o, ne bamo ne bo yere mfen-o a bee tawe gywii Peetroo feye, “Fo maa taare a fo gyiiri ikii feye fo mon gye Yeesuu a asese-o oko, a lee feye ane a nu feye fo gbaa fo gye Galileyanyi nee.”

⁷¹ Ne Peetroo a benjaa feye, “Mo e ka keyaa feye mon nyi anyare mo ne mone e tawe mo asen-o. Ne asen mo ne mo e tawe-o e mon gye kasentin, amo feraa Wuribware lon mo.” Ne do bee ka anen a keyaa-o iluwi bweeto.

⁷² Mo keden tawe anen lowe-o, ne kyanare a fore nyosepo. Ne oo nyinji anen ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii mo-o se feye, “Fo e swee iluwi esa feye fo mon nyi mo pwee na kyanare de fore iluwi enyo.” Ne do ya su bweeto.

15

*Ane ne baa yaa Yeesuu Romanyi gominaa akato-ro-o
(Matiyo 27.1-2, 11-14; Lukas 23.1-5; Yohanee 18.28-38)*

¹ Kaye nke gyegyaye tututu-o, ne Wuribware alonopo abrese-o na man abrese-o na Wuribware mbraa akaapopo-o peee a gyanne kra anen ne ba waa Yeesuu-o. Ne baa ba agbarabi bo da mo asaree-ro, ne baa yaa mo Romanyi gominaa ne ba tee mo e Pilat-o akato-ro, na o sa bamo kpa feye bo maa mo.

² Ne gominaa-o a bise Yeesuu feye, “Baa poro fo feye fo a tawe feye fo e gye Yuda awuye owure-o. Emene ne fo i lee kan?”

Ne do benjaa mo feye, “Senbise mo a lee fo ase nee eee?”

³⁻⁴ Wuribware alonopo abrese-o a poro Yeesuu bweeto-o se-o, ne gominaa-o a bise Yeesuu feye, “Fo maa benjaa nee eee? Nu anen ne ba poro fo-o wore.”

⁵ Amaa kan Yeesuu bee o mon bunji. Ne gominaa-o eyee a kpen mo.

*Ane ne Romanyi gominaa-o a sure si feye bo maa Yeesuu-o
(Matiyo 27.15-26; Lukas 23.13-25; Yohanee 18.39-40; 19.4-16)*

⁶ Amo san kema mo, Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yowe a ateese kigyi-o-ro, Romanyi gominaa i lee bamo ne oo tii bamo tiikpa-o oko ne laman e kpa-o na o nare ya kyure.

⁷ San amo oo tii anyare ko ne ba tee mo e Bar-Abas-o na asese ko tiikpa, a lee feye baa koso ko bo kye Roma abane man mo-ro, ne baa maa asese bweeto eko-ro.

8 Ne laman a gyanne gominaa-o akato-ro, ne baa lee ba bise mo feye o lee asese ne oo tii-o oko, feye anen ne do kyoo waa nsu ne n ya kyon-ro-ro.

9 Amose-ro, ne gominaa-o a bise bamo feye, "Mone e kpa feye n lee onyare ne mone e tee mo e mone Yudaa awuye owure-o nee beee?"

10 Gominaa-o den o nyi feye kokwee se ne Wuribware abnnonpo abrese-ro a kra Yeesuu ba bo sa mo.

11 Amo feraa ne abnnonpo abrese-ro a da laman-ro kan se feye bo towe e o lee Bar-Abas. Ne bo ye, "Lee Bar-Abas."

12 Ne gominaa-o a bee bise feye, "To, ne nteto ne mone e kpa feye n waa mo ne mone e tee e Yudaa awuye owure-o nee?"

13 Amo feraa ne baa fee-ro feye, "Da mo bo mera kiyii kpare-abee-ro se!"

14 Ne gominaa-o ye, "Nteto boye gbaa ne do waa?"

Ne baa bee fee-ro feye, "Da mo bo mera kiyii kpare-abee-ro se!"

15 Gominaa-o a kpa a do waa bamo kpre-ro se-ro, ne oo lee Bar-Abas bo sa bamo. Ne do sa ne mo asoogyaa awuye-o oko a da Yeesuu paara, ne do taa mo sa bamo feye asoogyaa awuye ya da mo bo mera kiyii kpare-abee-ro-ro se.

*Anen ne asoogyaa awuye a waa Yeesuu nwaagysenne-ro
(Matiyo 27.27-31; Yohannee 19.2-3)*

16 Ne asoogyaa awuye-o a taa Yeesuu yaa Gominaa Pilat a lon-ro-ro, ne baa tee bamo beeko-ana bo gyanne.

17 Ne baa ba waagya pipee bo bun mo feye mo a gye owure-o, ne baa ba iwu bo lo kuwurepa bo bun mo.

18 Ne baa lee ba waa mo nwaagysenne feye, "Ansuma, nana, Yudaa awuye owure."

19 Ne baa ba kayii bo daye Yeesuu kunu-ro anen-aaa, ne baa twee akyone wee mo se, ne baa tee gyonno mo ayaa-ro feye bamo a bu mo-ro.

20 San ne baa waa mo nwaagysenne lowe-ro, ne baa lee waagya pipee-o, ne baa ba mo fonfon ato bo bun mo. Ne baa taa mo ba yo a bo ya da mo bo mera kiyii kpare-abee-ro se.

*Anen ne baa da Yeesuu bo mera kiyii kpare-abee-ro se-ro
(Matiyo 27.32-44; Lukas 23.26-43; Yohannee 19.17-27)*

21 San ne asoogyaa awuye-o de Yeesuu ba yo-ro, ne baa gyanne onyare ko na do kyon o lwee man-ro-ro. Do lee Kireenee man-no, ne ba tee mo e Simon, ne do gye Alasanda na Rufus bamo se-ro. Simon mo ne asoogyaa awuye-o a yere mo feye do soro Yeesuu a kiyii kpare-abee-ro-ro.

22 Ne baa yaa Yeesuu mfen ne ba tee e Gologotaa-o (kaase e kaapo feye Kolonkorongyi-Sweere.)

23 Ne baa bo sa Yeesuu nta ne baa ba kadwii bo waa-ro-ro, na mo kayowore-ro ma lee dunwi mo. Amaa Yeesuu a kine kunuu.

24 Ne baa da mo bo mera kiyii kpare-abee-ro-ro se. Mfen ne baa waa mpini mpini bo ke mo ato bunse-ro taa.

25 San ne baa da Yeesuu bo mera kiyii kpare-abee-ro-ro se-ro, san-ro na kyowe a yase.

26 Ne baa taa kaworettaa ko bo mera Yeesuu anu si. Ne gominaa-o a kyoree kam se feye, "Yudaa awuye owure-o."

27 Ne baa bee da ayu anyo ko bo mera ayii kpare-abee-ro se. Baa da okonko bo mera koko se Yeesuu kigyise si, okonko mo bo mera koko se mo kebena se.

[28 Mfaanee-ro, keto ne baa kyoree waa abwaresej wore-ro-ro a waa kasentj feye,

“Baa waa m̀ò k̀et̀ò ǹe ba waa ab̀oyewaap̀o-̀ò.”]*

²⁹ Asese ǹe ba kyon̄ mfen̄-̀ò e da abaa-r̀ò ǹee, na ba saare Yeesuu feye, “Mboo. Ǹee f̀ò ye f̀ò i bwee Wuribware sun̄kpa-̀ò, na n̄ke nsa kam̄e f̀ò b̀ee pwee kem̀ò b̀ò yera e?”

³⁰ Mbeỳom̀ò kporoẁe lee kiyii kpare-ab̄e-r̀ò m̀ò se ba sweere, na f̀ò mor̀owe f̀ò eyee.”

³¹ Anen̄ d̄e ǹe Wuribware alon̄j̀o abrese-̀ò na Wuribware mbraa akaap̀o-̀ò a mii nǹò kỳò m̀ò, na ba m̀ose m̀ò, na ba t̀owe ba gywii ab̄e feye, “̀ò mor̀owe bok̀ò, amaa ̀ò maa taare a ̀ò mor̀owe m̀ò eyee.

³² Mon' sa a ane kee feye m̀ò a t̀owe e ̀ò gye Kristoo ǹe Wuribware ye o sun̄ a ̀ò b̀ò kyon̄we ane-̀ò, na ̀ò gye ane Isireelii awuye owure-o ǹee-̀ò, ̀ò taare a ̀ò lee kiyii kpare-ab̄e-r̀ò m̀ò se ba sweere aaa. Ǹe m̀ò ya taare f̄eraa, ane e k̀ore m̀ò a ane gyi.” Anen̄ d̄e ǹe ayu anỳò ǹe baa da bam̀ò gbaa bam̀ò b̀ò m̀era ayii kpare-ab̄e-r̀ò se Yeesuu ase-̀ò a saare m̀ò.

Anen̄ ǹe Yeesuu a wu kiyii kpare-ab̄e-r̀ò-̀ò se-̀ò

(Matiyo 27.45-56; Lukas 23.44-49; Yohane 19.28-30)

³³ San̄ ǹe mpase a f̀ò-̀ò, ǹe kỳowe a ỳowe keda, ǹe kibugyii a da sweere amo se p̄ee. Ǹe kaa gyi edon̄hweere esa.

³⁴ San̄ amo a kpa a ̀ò gye kee-̀ò, ǹe Yeesuu a faa-r̀ò kenken̄ bam̀ò aye-r̀ò Heebrii-ro feye, “Ili, Ili, lama sabakatani.” Kaase e kaap̀ò feye, “O Wuribware, O Wuribware, ntet̀ò se ǹe f̀ò a kine m̀ò?”*

³⁵ Ǹe bam̀ò ǹe b̀ò b̀ò mfen̄-̀ò mon̄ nu m̀ò asen̄-̀ò kaase, ǹe bok̀ò ye, “Mon' nu, Wuribware kyaam̄e Iliya ǹe ̀ò tee.”

³⁶ Ǹe bam̀ò-r̀ò ̀òk̀ò a n̄weenan̄ ya ba ikyikyee b̀ò da nta-r̀ò, ǹe ̀ò taa b̀ò kyena kayii si. Ǹe oo teyi b̀ò waa Yeesuu kaǹò-r̀ò na ̀ò nya kyokywee, ǹe ̀ò ye, “To, mon' sa a ane yere na ane kee feye Iliya e ba a ̀ò b̀ò maye m̀ò lee kiyii kpare-ab̄e-r̀ò-̀ò se baa sweere aaa.”

³⁷ Mfen̄ ǹe Yeesuu a faa-r̀ò kenken̄, ǹe oo kii Ebare lee.

³⁸ Ǹe waagya ǹe baa b̀ò kun̄ Wuribware sun̄kpa a dod̀ò-r̀ò a kekyan̄-̀ò a kyan̄-ǹò ntun̄ n̄nỳò lee soso ya b̀ò da kaase.

³⁹ Soogyaa abrese ǹe ̀ò yere kiyii kpare-ab̄e-r̀ò-̀ò akat̀ò-r̀ò ̀ò deere Yeesuu si-o a n̄u anen̄ ǹe Yeesuu a wu-o, ǹe ̀ò ye, “̀onyare m̀ò gye Wuribware m̀ò gyi ǹe kasent̄i.”

⁴⁰ Am̀ò san̄ amo akyee k̀ò m̀ò yere kef̀ò ba deere ba kyon̄we. Akyee amo bok̀ò e gye Mariya Magadalanyi, na Mariya ǹe ̀ò gye Yakubu Kagyingyii na Yos̄ef bam̀ò nyi-o, na Salomee.

⁴¹ Akyee amo a gya Yeesuu si haree lee san̄ ǹe ̀ò b̀ò Galileya sweere se-̀ò ǹee, bam̀ò ǹe b̀ò d̄e ba deere m̀ò se-̀ò. Akyee bweet̀ò ǹe baa gya m̀ò se lwee Yerusalem man̄-ǹò-̀ò gbaa tii bam̀ò se mfen̄.

Anen̄ ǹe baa pure Yeesuu-o

(Matiyo 27.57-61; Lukas 23.50-56; Yohane 19.38-42)

⁴²⁻⁴³ Am̀ò man̄ abrese-̀ò ̀òk̀ò b̀ò-r̀ò ǹe ba tee m̀ò e Yos̄ef. Ǹe ̀ò lee man̄ k̀ò ǹe ba tee m̀ò e Arimateya-̀ò. ̀ò gye sese timaa. Ǹe o gywii san̄ ǹe Wuribware i gyi m̀ò kuwure sweere m̀ò se-̀ò. Ǹe asese bweet̀ò i bu m̀ò. Ked̄epweta a f̀ò-̀ò, ǹe ̀ò waa kakpoǹò, ǹe ̀ò ỳò Gominaa Pilat ase ya kore m̀ò feye ̀ò taa Yeesuu kifun̄i sa m̀ò a ̀ò yaa pure. ̀ò ỳò menan̄, a lee feye kake amo gye Ifiyara ǹee. Am̄ose-̀ò, kỳowe ya lowe, am̀ò kukyure kake a f̀ò, na ̀òk̄emaa ma nya waa kusun̄ kemaa.

* **15:28** Isaya 53.12. * **15:34** Kilin̄ 22.1.

⁴⁴ Ne gominaa-o eyee a kpenj mō feye Yeesuu a kyō wu. Ne oo lee mō soogyaa bresε-ō bise mō feye Yeesuu a wu kyee aaa.

⁴⁵ Mō a nu Yeesuu a lowi-o bō lee soogyaa bresε amō ase-ō, ne ɔ sa Yosεf kpa feye ɔ ya taa kifuniŋ-o yaa pure.

⁴⁶ Ne Yosεf a ya sɔɔ kyefuri popwεε. Ne ɔɔ maye Yeesuu kifuniŋ-o lee kiyii kpare-abεε-rɔ-ɔ se, taa kyefuri-o bō miri kifuniŋ-o. Ne ɔɔ taa kifuniŋ-o waa kegyeraŋta kō bō-rɔ. (A lee feye Yudaa awuye fεraa kefore ne ba ηeri ba lee bō feye kekyaŋ-ɔ. Amō amō-rɔ e gye bamō agyeraŋta.) Ne oo kuroŋ kefore kō bō kpuse kegyeraŋta-ɔ kanō feye pone-ɔ.

⁴⁷ Saŋ ne Yosεf e waa amō-ɔ pεεε-ɔ, na Mariya Magadalanyi na Yosεf mō nyi Mariya mō yere tōŋ kō ba deere. Ne baa ηu mfeŋ ne oo pure Yeesuu-o.

16

Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a kyinŋi lee lowi-ro-o

(Matiyo 28.1-8; Lukas 24.1-12; Yohanee 20.1-10)

¹ Memenēda, kake ne Yudaa awuye-o i kyure, ne bō maa waa kusun kemaa-ɔ a kyōŋ-ɔ, ne Mariya Magadalanyi na Salomee na Yakubu mō nyi Mariya a ya sɔɔ kadwii na kakyanne na bō yaa bō kyiiine Yeesuu kifuniŋ-o.

² Amose-ɔ, kaye ηke Kosiyara gyegyaye kyōwe keleebee-ɔ, ne baa yō kegyeraŋta-ɔ ase.

³⁻⁴ Saŋ ne ba yō-ɔ, ne baa bise abεε feye, “Nse e gye ne o kuroŋ kefore-ɔ a ɔ lee kegyeraŋta-ɔ kanō se a ɔ sa ane?” A lee feye kefore-ɔ bō dwii. Amaa bamō a deŋ yase akatō deere bō kyōŋwe-ɔ, ne baa ηu feye kefore-ɔ a kyō kuroŋ lee-rɔ.

⁵ Ne baa lwee kegyeraŋta-ɔ-rɔ, ne baa ηu keyaafōre kō na o te kegyeraŋta-ɔ-rɔ kigyise si o buŋ kaare soswee fufuri parepare. Ne kufu a nya bamō.

⁶ Ne ɔ ye, “Mone ma sa a kufu nya mone, na η nyi feye Yeesuu Nasarētenyi ne baa da mō bō mera kiyii kpare-abεε-rɔ-ɔ se-ɔ ne mone e kpa. Amaa ɔ moŋ bō mfee. Wuribware a kyinŋi mō lee lowi-ro. Mon' kee mfeŋ ne baa baa mō bō beya-ɔ.

⁷ To, mbeyōmō, mon' ya tōwe gywii Peetroo na Yeesuu agyasepō ne baa saŋ-ɔ feye, ‘ɔ gye mone ηkpeε o yii Galileya sweere se. Mfeŋ-ɔ ne mone i ηu mō feye aneŋ ne ɔ kyō tōwe gywii mone-ɔ.’ ”

⁸ Amose-ɔ, ne baa ba kufu na kayeeyōŋ bō ηweεnaŋ lee kegyeraŋta-ɔ-rɔ ba yō. Amaa bō moŋ sa seŋsa gywii ɔkō, a lee feye kufu de bamō.

Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a lee mō eyee bō kaapo Mariya Magadalanyi-o

(Matiyo 28.9-10; Yohanee 20.11-18)

[
⁹ Saŋ ne Yeesuu a kyinŋi lee lowi-ro Kosiyara gyegyaye-ɔ, Mariya Magadalanyi ne Yeesuu a dεε gya ibrisi isunoo bō kosō mō se-ɔ, ne ɔɔ daa se ilee mō eyee bō kaapo.

¹⁰ Ne Mariya a ya tōwe gywii Yeesuu mō nyare-ana, na bō waa mō kale.

¹¹ Amaa mō a tōwe gywii bamō feye Yeesuu a kyinŋi lee lowi-ro haree oo ηu mō-ɔ, bō moŋ kōre mō gyi.

Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a lee mō eyee bō kaapo mō nyare-ana kō-ɔ

(Lukas 24.13-35)

¹² Amō kamεε-rɔ-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a bee lee mō eyee kpa popwεε kō-rɔ bō kaapo mō nyare-ana anyō kō na bō naa bamō kpa se ba lee maŋ-nō.

¹³ Ne baa kinŋi yō ya tōwe gywii Yeesuu mō nyare-ana ne baa saŋ-ɔ. Amaa bō moŋ kōre gyi.

*Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a lee m̀ eyee b̀ kaapo m̀ agyasepo kudu kako-ɔ
(Lukas 24.36-49; Yohanee 20.19-23; Ayaa-rɔ ayerepo asuŋ 1.6-8)*

¹⁴ Lalalowe-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a lee m̀ eyee b̀ kaapo m̀ agyasepo kudu kako-ɔ na b̀ te ba gyi ateese. Ne ɔɔ porɔ bamo, a lee feye baa kine kɔkɔre bamo ne baa ŋu feye oo kyinŋi lee lowi-ro-o, ne baa b̀ tawe gywii bamo-ɔ gyi.

¹⁵ Ne ɔɔ tawe gywii bamo feye, “Mon' nare kaye-rɔ peee ya tawe asen timaa-o gywii sese dimaadi peee.

¹⁶ Okemaa ne ɔɔ kɔre mone gyi, ne ɔɔ ba asuu-o, Wuribware e morowe m̀. Amaa m̀ ne ɔ mɔŋ kɔre mone gyi-o feraa, Wuribware i bu m̀ kepɔ.

¹⁷ Mo e sa okemaa ne ɔ kɔre asen timaa-o a o gyi-o elen na ɔ ba mo kenyare b̀ gya ibrisi b̀ koso asese se, na ɔ sa esensa ne oko maa nu emo-rɔ-ɔ.

¹⁸ Na ɔ kra awɔ-rɔ beee o nuu kadwii mɔɔse na ketɔ ma waa m̀ seye, na ɔ ba kesaree b̀ dɔŋɔ alɔpo se na b̀ kpaare.”

Aneŋ ne Yeesuu yii soso-ɔ

(Lukas 24.50-53; Ayaa-rɔ ayerepo asuŋ 1.9-11)

¹⁹ Saŋ ne Yeesuu a sa senŋa m̀ agyasepo-ɔ ase lowe-ɔ, ne Wuribware a yaa Yeesuu soso yaa ba m̀ b̀ kyena m̀ Wuribware kigyise si, na m̀ aa m̀ gyi kuwure.

²⁰ Ne m̀ agyasepo-ɔ ma a yɔ ton kema ya tawe abwaresen. Ne Wuribware a gya bamo kamee, ne ɔɔ sa bamo keyaalen ne baa b̀ waa akpenyeetɔ b̀ kaapo feye abwaresen ne baa tawe-ɔ gye kasentij-o.]

Lukas

Ketɔ ne Lukas a kyorɛɛ bɔ lee asen timaa-o si-o

1-4 Brɛsɛ Tiyufulus, mɔ e ka fɔ kanɔ. Ketɔ se ne mɔ e kyorɛɛ worɛ mɔ mɔ e sa fɔ-ɔ e gye feyɛ mɔ e kpa a fɔ nya ɲu feyɛ ketɔ ne baa kaapɔ fɔ bɔ lee atɔ biribiri ne aa waa anɛ asɛ-ɔ gye kasɛntɪŋ. Asɛsɛ bweɛtɔ a kyorɛɛ amɔ pɛɛɛ asɛn bɔ beya feyɛ anɛn ne baa nu amɔ pɛɛɛ lee bamɔ ne baa gye ɲkpɛɛ nu ne baa ɲu amɔ-ɔ ne baa tɔwɛ abwaresɛn-ɔ asɛ-ɔ. M fɛraa mɔ a deere, ne mɔ a kare asɛn-ɔ pɛɛɛ-rɔ damɛnanɪsɛ lee amɔ kegyɛnkpɛɛ-rɔ, ne mɔ a waa mfɛɛrɛ feyɛ a bware feyɛ ɲ gbaa n kyorɛɛ amɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ kegyasɛ kegyasɛ bɔ sa fɔ.

Anɛn ne Wuribware a sun tɔwɛ Yohaneɛ Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ kɔkɔwɛ asɛn-ɔ

5 To, saɲ ne Herɔd gye Yudeya sweere se owure-o, Wuribware alɔɲɔpɔ kɔ mɔ bɔ-rɔ ne ba tee mɔ e Sakariya. Ɔ lee Isireelii awuye bɔkɔ ne bɔ gye Wuribware alɔɲɔpɔ pɛɛɛ a kasuro-o-ro. Kasuro mɔ ne baa ke-ro mbuno si mbuno si-o. Sakariya mɔ gye mbuno-o-ro kakɔ ne ba tee kamɔ e Abiya-o kigyi. Mɔ ka ne ba tee e Ilisabet ne mɔ gbaa a lee kasuro-o-ro dɛɛ.

6 Abɛɛ anyɔ mɔ kakyɛna-rɔ a waa Wuribware dan, a lee feyɛ baa gya mɔ mbraa-ɔ pɛɛɛ se kyɛɛkyɛɛ.

7 Amaa bɔ moɲ de gyi, a lee feyɛ Ilisabet maa kowɛ. Amɔ bamɔ anyɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ a kyɔ bere lowɛ.

8-9 Saɲ a fɔ feyɛ Abiya kabuno-o sun Wuribware mɔ sunkpɔ. Feyɛ anɛn ne bamɔ adɛdaasɛn bɔ lee Wuribware alɔɲɔpɔ se e kaapɔ-ɔ, ne baa tweɛ abu bɔ lee Sakariya feyɛ mɔ e gye ne o lwee Wuribware sunkpɔ-ɔ ya kywɛɛ nyonku sa Wuribware.

10 Saɲ a fɔ, ne oo lwee mfɛn ɔ yɛrɛ ɔ kywɛɛ nyonku ɔ sa Wuribware-ɔ, na laman-ɔ mɔ yɛrɛ kawu ba kɔrɛ kebwarekɔrɛ.

11 Nyonku mɔ bɔ kakyansegyii ne ka yɛrɛ lɔɲɔkpɔ se-ɔ-rɔ* ɔ kywɛɛ. Ne Sakariya yɛrɛ lɔɲɔkpɔ-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ. Puri amɔ-rɔ ne Wuribware kabɔ kɔ a lee mɔ se, na ɔ yɛrɛ mɔ kigyisesareɛ se.

12 Amɔ Sakariya a ɲu Wuribware kabɔ amɔ anɛn-ɔ, ne mɔ dun a tɛn mɔ, ne kufu a nya mɔ.

13 Ne Wuribware kabɔ-ɔ ye,

“Sakariya, fɔ ma sa a kufu nya fɔ.

Wuribware a nu fɔ a kɔrɛ mɔ feyɛ ɔ sa fɔ kayaagyi.

Amɔse-ɔ fɔ aa fɔ ka Ilisabet e kowɛ onyare.

Na fɔ sa mɔ kenyarɛ feyɛ Yohaneɛ.

14 Mɔ ya kowɛ mɔ, a sa a fɔ akatɔ gyi bweɛtɔ

na a sa a asɛsɛ bweɛtɔ gbaa akatɔ gyi,

15 a lee feyɛ o kii sɛsɛ dabɛ a ɔ bɔ sa Wuribware.

O kisi nta kemaa*.

Na Wuribware a kufwiɲɛ timaa-o sa mɔ mɔ keyaalen

pwɛɛ gbaa na mɔnɛ dɛɛ kowɛ mɔ.

16 Na ɔ kpɔwɛ anɛ Isireelii awuye

ne baa tɛnɲɛ bamɔ aa anɛ nyanpɛ Wuribware

mbɔntɔ-rɔ-ɔ bweɛtɔ baa Wuribware asɛ.

17 Na ɔ nya keyaalen lee Wuribware a kufwiɲɛ timaa-o asɛ,

feyɛ anɛn ne Wuribware a akyaamɛɛ-ɔ Iliya a nya-ɔ dɛɛ.

* 1:11 Kelee Igyipiti 30.1-10. * 1:15 Anyare kekare 6.1-4.

Na ɔ gye ane nyanpe nkpeε,
na ɔ nya waa Wuribware a asεε-ɔ siraa gywii mɔ.
Na ɔ sa a nyaagyi na bamɔ ase a beε kpa abεε,
na bɔ waa kanɔ kɔnkɔ.
Na ɔ sa a katɔmaabu awuye kyurowi bamɔ mfeεre
bɔ gya asεε timaa ekpa se.”

¹⁸ Ne Sakariya a bise Wuribware kabɔɔ-ɔ feyε, “Mɔ aa mɔ ka pεεε mɔ a bere.
Ne emene ne mɔ e waa a m bɔ ɲu feyε amɔ-ɔ gye kasentɪn nee?”

¹⁹ Ne ɔɔ benɲaa feyε, “Mɔ e gye Gabriyel ne ɲ yere Wuribware fɔɲfɔɲ ase-ɔ,
ne oo sun mɔ feyε m bɔ tɔwe asen kɔnekɔnesε mɔ gywii fɔ.

²⁰ Amaa fɔ a mɔɲ kɔre mɔ kasentɪn asen mɔ ne amɔ kebee maa paɲ-ɔ se-ɔ,
fɔ i kii kpawu na kamu ya bɔ fɔ ɲke nsi ne mone e kowe kayaagyi-o, ne fɔ i ɲu
feyε asen ne mɔ a tɔwe gywii fɔ-ɔ e ba kasentɪn-o.”

²¹ Saɲ mɔ pεεε na asεε-ɔ yere bɔ gywii Sakariya, na ba fa ketɔ se ne ɔɔ kɔɲ
kyee Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ bweεtɔ anen-ɔ.

²² Saɲ ne ɔɔ bɔ lee-ɔ, ne ɔɔ yere ba asareε bɔ sa senɲa. Ne baa pini feyε
Wuribware a lee mɔ eyeε bɔ kaapo mɔ mɔ sunkpa-ɔ mfen, a lee feyε ɔ mɔɲ lee
taare yaye kanɔ sa senɲa gywii bamɔ.

²³ ɲke ne Sakariya e waa mɔ kusun Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ a kyon-ɔ, ne ɲkee
ɔɔ yɔ mɔ aye.

²⁴ Bɔ fɔ saɲ kɔ-ɔ ne mɔ ka a nya kame, ne ɲkee ɔɔ kweεrɔ kekyaɲ-nɔ aferi
anuu, na ɔ maa lee kawu.

²⁵ Ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ eyeε feyε, “ɲkee fεraa Wuribware a kya mɔ-rɔ, ne ɔɔ
bee lee mɔ lee ipeere-ro asεε ase!”

Anen ne Wuribware a sun tɔwe Yeessu kɔkɔwe asen-ɔ

²⁶ Amɔ Ilisabet a kame-o aferi asiye-o-ro-o, ne Wuribware a beε sun
mɔ kabɔɔ Gabriyel feyε ɔ yɔ Galileya sweere se a maɲ kɔ ne ba tee mɔ ε
Nasarεt-ɔ-rɔ,

²⁷ na ɔ yɔ kabregyii kɔ ne ba tee mɔ ε Mariya-o ase. Kabregyii mɔ ne baa
kere mɔ sa ɔnyare kɔ ne ba tee mɔ ε Yɔsef ne ɔɔ lee Yudaa awuye ɔdedaapo
Deefid a kabuno-o.

²⁸ Amɔ fεraa kabɔɔ-ɔ a yɔ kabregyii amɔ ase mfen ne ɔ bɔ-ɔ, ne ɔɔ ka mɔ
kanɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ feyε, “Wuribware a gya fɔ kamεε, ne oo yure fɔ.”

²⁹ Ne Mariya duɲ a teɲ mɔ bɔ lee ketɔ ne Wuribware a kabɔɔ-ɔ a tɔwe-ɔ se,
ne ɔɔ fa mfeεre kpone feyε o nu kemɔ ne kabɔɔ amɔ a tɔwe-ɔ kaase aaa.

³⁰ Ne kabɔɔ amɔ a tɔwe gywii mɔ feyε,

“Mariya, fɔ ma sa a kufu nya fɔ.

Wuribware a waa fɔ atɔ.

³¹ Fɔ e nya kame na fɔ kowe ɔnyare,
na fɔ sa mɔ kenyafe feyε Yeessu.

³² Na o kii seεe dabe, na bɔ tee mɔ ε
Nyɪɲkpeɲ-kyon-atɔ-pεεε-Bware mɔ gyi-o.

Na Nyanpe Wuribware sa a ɔ kyena
mɔ nana Deefid a kuwure-o si.

³³ Na o kii mone ɔdedaapo Yakubu a ananagyi-o
owure nsu pεεε.
Mɔ kuwure-o maa gye keε daa!”

³⁴ Ne Mariya ye, “Mɔɲ nyi anyare, ne emene ne a waa na a ba anen?”

³⁵ Ne Wuribware kabɔɔ-ɔ mɔ ye,

“Wuribware a kufwiinje timaa-o e ywee fo se,
 na Nyin̄kpen̄-kyon̄-atō-pεεε-Bware
 a keyaalen̄-ō sii fo se.
 Amose-ō fo kayaagyi-o, ba tee mō ε
 keyaafōre timaa, Wuribware mō gyi-o.

³⁶ Nu, fo kowebεε Ilisabet ne ɔ bere, ne bō ye ɔ maa kowe-ɔ, de ɔnyare kame.
 Kamō aferi asiye nee.

³⁷ Na seye mon̄ bō-rō ne Wuribware maa taare a ɔ waa!”

³⁸ Ne Mariya ye, “Wuribware kabre e gye mō, amose-ɔ a waa sa mō feye
 anen̄ ne fo a tōwe-ɔ mō dεε.” Ne Wuribware kabɔɔ amō a lee mō ase.

Anēn̄ ne Mariya a ya ka Ilisabet kan̄-ɔ

³⁹ Ketō mon̄ kyee ne Mariya a waa siraa, ne ɔ da eyee se yō Yudeya man̄ kō
 ne ɔ bō abee-ɔ-rō-ɔ, mfēn̄ ne Sakariya na mō ka Ilisabet te-o.

⁴⁰ Ne ɔ yō Sakariya lōn̄-nō ya ka Ilisabet kan̄.

⁴¹ Ilisabet kedēn̄ nu Mariya kan̄ka-ɔ, ne kayaagyi ne o de mō kame-o a
 daborō mō eyee mō nyi kame-ro. Ne Wuribware a sa ne mō kufwiin̄je timaa-o
 a lee soso bō kyena Ilisabet se puri amō-rō.

⁴² Ne Ilisabet a tōwe ken̄ken̄ gywii Mariya feye,

“Akyee-rō pεεε fo ne Wuribware a yure bweetō,
 Wuribware a yure kayaagyi
 ne fo e ba a fo bō kowe-ɔ.

⁴³ Mō a nya kun̄u timaa feye
 mō nyan̄pe Kristoo mō nyi a ba
 na ɔ bō ka mō kan̄.

⁴⁴ Mō a dēn̄ nu fo kan̄ka-ɔ,
 ne kayaagyi ne ɔ bō mō kame-ro-o a daborō eyee
 bō lee feye aa waa mō kōne.

⁴⁵ Fo a kōre gyi feye ketō ne Wuribware a sun̄
 bō tōwe gywii fo-ɔ e ba-rō kasent̄in̄-o si-o,
 o yure fo.”

Anēn̄ ne Mariya a kyorō Wuribware-ɔ

⁴⁶⁻⁴⁸ Ne Mariya ye,

“Mō e kyorō Wuribware mō kakpon̄-ɔ.
 Mō akatō a gyi mō ɔmōrōwepō Wuribware se.
 A lee feye, haree mō a gye mō kabre worōba-ɔ
 gbaa ooo, oo nyin̄ji mō se.

Lee ndō bō yō, asese ne bō te mbeyōmō-ɔ
 na bamō ne ba ba a bō bō kowe-ɔ,
 e tee mō ε N-de-nyure.

⁴⁹ Bō lee atō dabe ne ɔyaalen̄pō-Bware a waa sa mō-ɔ se,
 mō e kyorō mō kenyare kpeyaa.

⁵⁰ Lee dedaa-ɔ bō fo mbeyōmō
 ɔ kpa kenana kemaa-rō asese ne ba bu mō-ɔ asen̄.

⁵¹ Ne o teyi mō kesaree dabe-ɔ bō waa atō dabe,
 ne ɔ brawe bamō ne ba kaapo bamō eyee-ɔ-rō.

⁵² ɔ baa awure kaase,
 ne ɔ yase asese lan̄gyan̄ soso.

⁵³ ɔ sa atiripō atō timaa,

ne ɔɔ gya atɔ awuye bɔ kyɔŋwe asaree kpankpan.

54-55 Oo nyinŋi ketɔ ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii
ane nana Abraham mɔ aa mɔ ananagyi-o si,
feyɛ o yure bamɔ nsu pɛɛɛ-ɔ.

Ne ŋkee ɔɔ ba na ɔ bɔ kya ane Isireelii awuye,
Wuribware mɔ gyi-ana-ɔ-rɔ.”

56 Ne Mariya a kyena mfen ka Ilisabet kanɔ waa aferi asa pwɛɛ ne ɔɔ deɛ
kinŋi yɔ pɛ.

Anɛn ne baa kowe Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ

57 Ilisabet kokowe san a fo-ɔ, ne ɔɔ kowe onyare.

58 Mɔ akyenabɛɛpɔ na mɔ akowɛbɛɛ a nu feyɛ Wuribware a waa atɔ timaa
sa mɔ-ɔ, ne aa waa bamɔ aa mɔ kakatɔgyi.

59 Bamɔ a kowe kayaagyi-o, kemɔ kake buruwasepɔ-ɔ, ne baa ten mɔ
kotweetu, ne bɔ ye bɔ ba mɔ se Sakariya kenyaɛ bɔ sa mɔ.

60 Ne mɔ nyi ye, “Daabii. Weete mɔ kenyaɛ e gye Yohanee.”

61 Ne baa benŋaa mɔ feyɛ, “Nee bɔ maa tee mone akowɛbɛɛ-ɔ ɔko mɔ anɛn
ɛ?”

62 Mɔ se a mon tee taare sa senŋsa-ɔ se-ɔ, ne baa ba asaree bɔ bise mɔ kenyaɛ
ne ɔ kpa feyɛ bɔ bɔ sa mɔ gyi amɔ-ɔ.

63 Ne ɔɔ ba asaree bɔ tɔwe feyɛ bɔ sa mɔ kataaboo ne ba kyɔɔɛ se-ɔ, ne ɔɔ
kyɔɔɛ feyɛ, “Mɔ kenyaɛ e gye Yohanee.” Ne eyee a kpen bamɔ pɛɛɛ.

64 Mɔ a den kyɔɔɛ amɔ puri amɔ-rɔ lowe-ɔ, ne mɔ kanɔ a bunŋi, ne ɔɔ bee
lee ɔ sa senŋsa, ne ɔɔ meraa se ɔ kyɔɔ Wuribware.

65 Ne aa waa mɔ akyenabɛɛpɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ kufu, ne asen amɔ a lweero fo Yudeya
abee-ɔ-rɔ a eman-ɔ akemaa se.

66 Okemaa ne oo nu asen amɔ-ɔ a fa amɔ mfɛɛɛ, ne bɔ ye, “Ntɔ sese ne
kayaagyi mɔ e ba a ɔ bɔ kii-o nee?” A lee feyɛ okemaa a ŋu feyɛ Wuribware
keyaalen bɔ mɔ-rɔ.

Anɛn ne Sakariya a kyɔɔ Wuribware-ɔ

67 Ne Wuribware a kufwiinje timaa-o a bɔ ywee Sakariya si, ne ɔɔ lee ɔ tɔwe
ketɔ ne Wuribware e tɔwe o gywii mɔ-ɔ. Ne ɔ ye,

68 “Mon' sa a ane Isireelii awuye
kyɔɔ ane nyanpe Wuribware,
a lee feyɛ ɔɔ bɔ lee mɔ asese lee asen-nɔ,
ne baa nya bamɔ eyee.

69 ɔɔ sa ane amɔɔwepɔ dabe
bɔ lee mɔ keyaafɔɔɛ, ane ɔdedaapo Deefid, a kenana-ɔ-rɔ,

70-71 feyɛ anɛn ne ɔɔ borɔ mɔ akyaamɛ timaa si
tɔwe kyee bɔ beya ane-ɔ,

feyɛ o lee ane a ɔ bɔ lee ane adon
na bamɔ ne ba kisi ane-ɔ kesaree-rɔ.

72-75 Wuribware ye ɔ waa ane adedaapo kedamenanŋɛ,
na ɔ ma tan etan dabe ne ɔɔ waa bɔ beya

mɔ aa ane nana Abraham mbonɔ-rɔ-ɔ se,
feyɛ ɔ kɔɔɛ ane a ɔ bɔ lee ane adon ase,

na ɔ sa a ane sun mɔ bɔ fo ane ŋkpake keɛ,
na kufu mon de ane,

na ane nya ŋkponɔfwiiri mɔ ase
na ane dee kii itimaa awaapo.”

76 Ne Sakariya a sa seṅsa gywii m̀d̀ gyi-o feye,

“Mo gyi, fo feraa ba tee fo feye
Nyiṅkpɛṅ-kyoṅ-atɔ-pɛɛɛ-Bware a kyaamɛɛ-ɔ,
a lee feye fo e gye Wuribware ṅkpɛɛ,
na fo ya lɔṅṅɔ m̀d̀ kpa b̀d̀ beya m̀d̀.

77 Na fo ya tɔwe gywii ane ne ane gye m̀d̀ asese-ɔ feye,
ɔ kpa feye ane nu ane eyee,
na ɔ nya taa ane ebɔye b̀d̀ ke ane na ɔ morɔwe ane.

78-79 M̀d̀ a ṅu ane ewee-ɔ se-ɔ,
aneṅ a ɔmorɔwepo ne o sun a ɔ b̀d̀ kyɔṅwe ane-ɔ,
ba tee m̀d̀ e Gyegyaye-kyɔwe-a-kelanṅerɔ-ɔ,
a lee feye m̀d̀ kelanṅerɔ e wee ane
ne ane te kibugyii-ro, ne ane sere lowi-o si,
na ɔ lanṅe ane ekpa-ro
na ane nya kyena ṅkpa na alanfiya-ro.”

80 Kayaagi-o a dan-ɔ, ɔɔ nya kanyiasen na daa timaa. Ne ṅkee ɔɔ ya kyena kimukee-ro aneṅ-aaa, b̀d̀ fo san ne o lee m̀d̀ eyee ifuri b̀d̀ kaapo Isireelii awuye-o.

2

Aneṅ ne baa kowe Yeessuu-o (Matiyo 1.18-25)

1 ṅke amo-ro-ɔ ne Roma awuye owure dabe Kayesaa Augustus a sa mbraa feye b̀d̀ kyoree na b̀d̀ kare asese ne b̀d̀ b̀d̀ m̀d̀ ese-ɔ se-ɔ pɛɛɛ. Amo e gye kegyenkpɛɛ feye bamo a sa aneṅ a mbraa-ɔ.

2 Sweere amo se toṅ ko e gye Siriya. San amo-ɔ gominaa ne ɔ yere owure dabe-ɔ ayaa-ro mfeṅ-ɔ e gye Kwiriniyus. Ne gominaa amo de Yudaa awuye esweere ne ba tee emo Galileya na Samariya na Yudeya-ɔ se keyaalen.

3 Ne baa sa mbraa feye okemaa ya m̀d̀ aye, na ɔ kyoree m̀d̀ kenya mfeṅ.

4-5 Amose-ɔ Yosef na m̀d̀ kerekyee Mariya gbaa a koso lee Nasaret man ne b̀d̀ te m̀d̀-ro ne ɔ b̀d̀ Galileya sweere se-ɔ. Ne baa ya Betelahem man ne ɔ b̀d̀ Yudeya sweere se-ɔ ne ɔ gye bamo nana Owure Deefid aye-ɔ. Ne baa ya ya kyoree bamo anyare. San amo na Mariya de kame.

6 Bamo a b̀d̀ Betelahem mfeṅ-ɔ, ne Mariya kokowe a fo.

7 Ne baa buwi kpa afɔ a sowekpa a lɔṅ-ɔ na b̀d̀ sowe mfeṅ. Amaa b̀d̀ mon nya sowekpa lɔṅ amo-ro, a lee feye asese bweetɔ a ba man amo-ro kyɔ b̀d̀ sowe mfeṅ. Aneṅ se-ɔ baa sowe kekyaṅ ne mb̀d̀ da-ro-ɔ-ro nee. Ne Mariya a kowe m̀d̀ bregyi nyanse-ɔ. Ne ɔɔ ba waagya b̀d̀ miri m̀d̀, ne ɔɔ taa m̀d̀ b̀d̀ beya kedakaa ko ne b̀d̀ de mb̀d̀ ateese ba waa-ro-ɔ-ro.

Esanne adeeresepo-ɔ na Wuribware mbɔ-ɔ asen

8 Kemo kanye amo esanne adeeresepo ko ma b̀d̀ sweere amo se, ne b̀d̀ da efa-ro ba deere bamo mb̀d̀ se.

9 Mfeṅ ne Wuribware kabɔ ko a lee m̀d̀ eyee b̀d̀ kaapo bamo. Ne Wuribware se a kelanṅerɔ-ɔ a wee bamo se, ne kufu a nya bamo bweetɔ.

10 Ne Wuribware kabɔ-ɔ ye,

“Mone ma sa a kufu nya mone,
a lee feye asen kanekanes ko
ne a baa okemaa ma kakatɔgyi-o

ne mo a baa mone.

11 Amo e gye feye ndoo a kake mo
baa kowe oko ne o morowe mone-o.

Mo e gye Kristoo, mone nyanpe
ne Wuribware a tawe feye
o sun a o bo kyonwe mone-o.

Baa kowe mo mone dedaapo Deefid a man-o-ro.

12 Na keto ne ke e kaapo mone-o e gye feye,
mone ya yo, mone i nu feye
baa ba waagya bo miri mo bo beya
kedakaa ne bo de mbo ateese ba waa-ro-o-ro.”

13 Puri amo-ro, ne Wuribware mboo bweeto a lee soso bo tii agyenkreese-o se
esanne adeeresepo amo ase mfen, na ba waa ilin ba kyoro Wuribware feye,

14 “Wuribware ne o bo soso-o
a nya kedabe na wuraa ooo,
ne bamo ne bo bo sweere se
ne o kpa bamo asen-o
a nya kayeyuri ooo.”

15 Amo Wuribware mboo amo a kinji bo yii soso-o, ne nkee esanne
adeeresepo amo ye, “Mon' sa a ane yo man amo-ro ya kee keto ne kaa waa
mfen ne Wuribware a sun bo tawe gywii ane-o.”

16 Amose-o ne baa waa menan yo Betelahem ya nu Mariya na Yosef na
kayaagi-o, na o da kedakaa ne bo de mbo ateese ba waa-ro-o-ro.

17 Ne baa tawe anen ne Wuribware kaboo-o a tawe kayaagi amo asen-o
gywii bamo.

18 Ne eyee a kpen akemaa ne oo nu anen ne esanne adeeresepo amo a
tawe-o.

19 Mariya mo a taa asen mo peee bo beya mo kunu-ro, ne oo fa amo mfeere
bweeto.

20 Ne esanne adeeresepo-o a kinji ba yo, na ba waa ilin ba kyoro Wuribware
bo lee keto ne baa nu ne baa nu-o si. Anen ne Wuribware kaboo-o a den tawe
gywii bamo-o de ya waa.

Anen ne baa sa kayaagi-o kenyare-o

21 Kayaagi-o a gyi nke mburuwa-o, ne san a fo feye bo ten mo kotweetu-o.
Ne baa ten mo kotweetu. Ne baa sa mo kenyare e Yeesuu, ne ke gye kenyare
ne Wuribware kaboo-o a sa mo pwee ne Mariya a de ya mo kame-o.

Anen ne baa yaa Yeesuu Wuribware sunkpa-o

22-24 Amo Yudaa awuye de bamo mbraa ko ne Wuribware a sa bamo
dedaapo Mosis feye akyye ya kowe kayaagi popwee o de iyisi bo fo nke
aduna. Nke amo ya kyon, na bo taa akyye-o na mo kayaagi-o yaa Wuribware
sunkpa-o Yerusalem man-no, na bo kperi kayaagi-o si mo kaboo bo lonjo
Wuribware, a lee feye Wuribware a tawe mo mbraa wore-o-ro feye,

“Okemaa bregyi nyanse ne o kowe mo-o gye Wuribware lee.”*

Na bo bee kpee akyye-o se. Ne akyye-o e gye otiripo feraa, keto ne o mo bo sa
Wuribware-o e gye awarelepoo anyo.* Ne Yosef a taa Mariya na mo kayaagi

* 2:22-24 Kelee Igyipiti 13.2, 12. * 2:22-24 Kolonjo mbraa 12.6-8.

yaa Wuribware sunkpaa-ɔ Yerusalem mfen na bɔ lɔnɔ Wuribware, feye anen ne bamo mbraa-ɔ a tɔwe-ɔ.

²⁵ San amɔ mɔ ɔnyare kɔ bɔ Yerusalem mfen ne ba tee mɔ ε Simeyɔn. ɔnyare amɔ gye sese timaa, ne o sun Wuribware neene. Ne nkee o te o gywii san ne Wuribware i sun ɔmorɔwepɔ a ɔ bɔ kyɔnwe Isireelii awuye-o. Ne Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o te mɔ se.

²⁶ Ne Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o a kyɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ feye o nu Kristoo ne Wuribware a tɔwe bɔ beya feye o sun a ɔ bɔ kyɔnwe-ɔ pwεε na ɔ dεε wu.

²⁷ Ne Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o a sa ne ɔɔ yɔ Wuribware sunkpaa-ɔ kabuno kake nsi ne Yosef na Mariya a baa Yeessu mfen na bɔ bɔ waa ketɔ ne Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ e kaapo-ɔ.

²⁸ Ne Simeyɔn a kɔre keegy-i-o o de mɔ asaree-rɔ, ne ɔ sa Wuribware anse feye,

²⁹ “O, Nyanpe Wuribware, mɔ mfeere a di mɔ,
nkee fεraa sa a η wu,

³⁰⁻³¹ a lee feye nkee fεraa
mɔ a ηu ɔkɔ ne fɔ a tɔwe bɔ beya
feye mɔ i ηu pwεε na n dεε wu-o.

Mɔ e gye ɔmorɔwepɔ ne fɔ a lee bɔ kaapo asese pεεε-ɔ.

³² O kii feye fetiri a ɔ bɔ sa nde se awuye,
na bɔ nya gyii fɔ ekpa-ɔ.

Na fɔ asese Isireelii awuye kaapo bamo eyee
mɔ kedabe na mɔ wuraa-o si.”

³³ Ne anen ne Simeyɔn a tɔwe bɔ lee kayaagyi-o si-o a kpen kayaagyi-o mɔ se na mɔ nyi eyee.

³⁴⁻³⁵ Ne Simeyɔn a yure bamo, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii Mariya feye,

“Wuribware a lee kayaagyi mɔ ne feye o kii
ɔkɔ ne ane Isireelii awuye bweetɔ i kine,
na bɔ kpuri,

ne bamo bweetɔ mɔ e kɔre mɔ a bɔ gyi,
na bɔ nya kemɔwepɔ-ɔ.

ɔ kaapo Wuribware a ekpa-ɔ,
amaa asese bweetɔ e tɔwe asen a bɔ bɔ kye mɔ.

Na bɔ lee anen se-ɔ
bɔ lee bamo mfeere bɔye ifuri.

Na fɔ, mɔ nyi-o mɔ, a waa fɔ gya bweetɔ,
na fɔ bore-rɔ duηwi fɔ.”

³⁶⁻³⁷ San amɔ dεε kekyeebrese kɔ mɔ bɔ-rɔ ne ba tee mɔ ε Anaa. ɔ gye Wuribware kyaamεε kɔ nee. ɔ lee Isireelii awuye kasuro ne ba tee kamɔ ε Asere-ɔ-rɔ. Mɔ se kenya e gye Fanuwel. ɔ waaree na ɔ gye kabregyii, ne mɔ aa mɔ kuri a kyena nsu nsunoo, ne mɔ kuri a wu. Ne oo kii kpenlekyee anen-aaa bɔ fɔ mbeyomɔ, ne oo gyi nsu aduburuwa na nna. Ne nkee ɔ bɔ Wuribware sunkpaa-ɔ kabuno san kema, o sun Wuribware mpase na kanye, na ɔ kra akon, na ɔ kore kebwarekore.

³⁸ Kayaagyi-o na mɔ se na mɔ nyi a bɔ mfen-ɔ, ne Anaa a ya ηu bamo. Mɔ keya ηu bamo-ɔ, ne ɔ sa Wuribware anse na kowaa feye mɔ a sa bamo kayaagyi amɔ. Ne ɔ tɔwe kayaagyi amɔ asen gywii Yerusalem awuye ne

bò gywii feyε Wuribware e ba a ò bọ mọrọwẹ bamọ maᅇ-ò lee bamọ adọᅇ kesaree-rọ-ò.

Yosef na mọ ka kikinji yọ Nasaret

³⁹ Saᅇ ne Yosef na mọ ka Mariya a waa ketọ ne Wuribware a mbraa-ò e kaapo-ò lowe-ò, ne baa kinji yọ bamọ kyenakpa Nasaret maᅇ ne ò bọ Galileya sweere se-ò-ro.

⁴⁰ Mfeᅇ ne bamọ gyi amọ a ya daᅇ nya eleᅇ. Ne Wuribware a sa mọ kanyiasen bweeto, ne ò sa mọ nyure.

Aneᅇ ne Yeesuu nyaagyi-ro, ò yọ Wuribware sunkpa-ò

⁴¹ To, kasu kemaa mọ Yeesuu mọ akowepo naa Yerusalem maᅇ-nọ ba gyi Yudaa awuye a kasu kanọ a ateese kọ ne ba tee amọ ε Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yowe-ò.

⁴² Amọ Yudaa awuye ase kanyansee ya gyi nsu kudu nyọ, o de kpa feyε ò waa ketọ kemaa ne oko ne ò daᅇ lowe-ò e waa-ò. Amose se-ò Yeesuu a gyi nsu kudu nyọ-ò, ne mọ aa mọ akowepo a ya gyi ateese amọ, feyε aneᅇ ne nsu kemaa mọ akowepo-ò e waa-ò.

⁴³ Bamọ a lowe-ò, ne ᅇkee ba kinji ba yọ pe-ò, ne Yeesuu wore a sii Yerusalem, na mọ akowepo moᅇ nyi.

⁴⁴ Ba fa feyε ò bọ asese ne bamọ aa bamọ a yọ-ò-ro nee. Amose-ò baa nare aneᅇ-aaa kake koᅇko ya fo kpa-ro pwee ne baa dee lee ba buwi ba kpa mọ bamọ akowebee ne bamọ aa bamọ a yọ-ò na bamọ nyare-ana ase.

⁴⁵ Amaa baa deere kponẹ, bọ moᅇ nyi mọ. Aneᅇ se-ò, ne baa kinji bee yọ Yerusalem ba buwi ba kpa mọ.

⁴⁶ Bamọ a lee ba yọ pe-ò ᅇke nsa-ro pwee ne baa dee nyi mọ, na mọ aa abwaresen akaaporo-ò bokọ te Wuribware sunkpa-ò kabuno, na o nu ketọ ne ba kaapo-ò, na o bise bamọ amọ asen.

⁴⁷ Ne bamọ ne baa nyi aneᅇ ne Yeesuu a nu asen-ò kaase na mọ gbaa e beᅇnaa bamọ-ò, eyee a kpen bamọ.

⁴⁸ Mọ se na mọ nyi a ya nyi mọ-ò, ne eyee a kpen bamọ, ne mọ nyi ye, “Mọ gyi, nteto nee ne fo a waa ane mfaanee-ò nee? Fo a sa ne mọ aa fo se akato a pee ane i buwi ane e kpa fo.”

⁴⁹ Ne ò beᅇnaa mọ nyi na mọ se feyε, “Nteto se ne mone naa mone i buwi mone e kpa mọ toᅇ ko-ò nee? Mone moᅇ nyi feyε a tiri feyε n kyena n se a loᅇ-ò-ro nee eee?”

⁵⁰ Amaa bọ moᅇ nyi nu mọ asen-ò kaase.

⁵¹ Ne bamọ aa Yeesuu a kinji yọ Nasaret maᅇ-nọ, ne oo bu bamọ neene. Ne mọ nyi a taa asen mọ pree bọ beya mọ kunu-ro.

⁵² Ne Yeesuu a daᅇ, ne mọ kanyiasen a waa kọkyọ. Ne Wuribware na asese pree a kpa mọ asen.

3

*Aneᅇ ne Yohanee Osuuboro-ò a loᅇna kpa sa Yeesuu-o
(Matiyo 3.1-12; Maak 1.1-8; Yohanee 1.19-28)*

¹⁻² Saᅇ ne Wuribware a sa ne Sakariya mọ gyi Yohanee a towe abwaresen na ò bọ kimukee-ro-o, na saᅇ amọ nsu kudu nnuu nee feyε Roma awuye owure dabe ne ba tee mọ ε Tibeeriyus-o a gyi kuwure-o. Saᅇ amọ dee na Romanyi kọ ne ba tee mọ ε Pontiyus Pilat yere owure dabe amọ ayaa-ro o gyi Yudeya sweere se kigominaa. Onyare kọ ne ba tee mọ ε Herod-ò gye Galileya sweere se owure. Mọ tire Filipo e gye Itureya na Trakoniitis esweere se owure. Na onyare kọ ne ba tee mọ ε Lisaniyas-o gye Abileenee sweere se owure. Ne Hanaa na Kayafas mọ i gyi Wuribware alonjoro kebrese saᅇ amọ.

³ To, ne Yohanee a yɔ Yoodan bɔŋ a kerio pɛɛɛ ɔ tɔwe abwaresen ne Wuribware ye ɔ tɔwe-ɔ gywii akɛmaa ne ɔ borɔ mfeŋ ɔ kyɔŋ-ɔ feye, “Mon' nu mone eyee, na mon' kinji lee mone ebaye-ro, na mon' bo asuu, na Wuribware nya taa mone ebaye bo ke mone.”

⁴ Yohanee mo asen ne Wuribware kyaamɛ Isaya a kyɔrɛɛ waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-ro feye,

“Ɔko e fɛɛ-ro kimukee-ro feye,
‘Mon' lonɔ kpa nɛnɛɛ bo beya Wuribware,
na mon' waa kpa kyerarasɛ sa mɔ a ɔ bo borɔ se.

⁵ Kemanɔŋ kɛmaa mo e borɔ a ki tii,
na kebee na kebeegyɛ kɛmaa mo buburi ba kaase.

EƆkpa korɛɛ e waa kyeyɛ,
na sweere ne o du sakesake-ɔ pɛɛɛ mo gyiiri si.

⁶ Na kaye mo-ro asɛɛ pɛɛɛ nu amɔrɔwɛpɔ
ne Wuribware i sun a ɔ bo kyɔŋwe-ɔ.’ ”*

⁷ Ne asɛɛ biribiri a ba Yohanee ase na ɔ bo bamo asuu. Ne ɔ ye, “Mone awo mo, emene se ne mone a ba mfee? Ɔko a kaapo mone feye a tiri feye mone gbaa mon' lee mone eyee bo lee ebaye a kakaka ne Wuribware e kpa a ɔ ba bo sa aboyewaapo-ɔ-ro aaa? Ma korɛ a n gyi.

⁸ Mone ma fa feye mone a gye ane nana Abraham mo ananagyɛ-o si, mone mon' tii kakaka ne Wuribware e kpa a ɔ ba bo sa aboyewaapo-ɔ se. A lee feye Wuribware e taare a ɔ ba mfee a aforɛ mo bo buruwi asɛɛ na bo kii Abraham mo ananagyɛ. Amose-ɔ mo e tɔwe mo i gywii mone feye, mone akato ya pee amo-ɔ se, ketɔ ne ki tiri-o e gye feye mon' waa ato kɛmaa ne weete a kaapo feye mone a nu mone eyee ne mone a kinji lee mone ebaye-ro-ɔ.

⁹ Mone pɛɛɛ ne mone i nu mo ase-ɔ du ne feye ayii-o. Mon' sa se, a lee feye Wuribware a waa kakwii-atɔ siraa, na ɔ ba bo ne kiyii kɛmaa ne ke maa swɛɛ agyi timaa-o ilen kaase a ɔ bo da na ɔ tweɛ waa deekpa-ro.”

¹⁰ Ne asɛɛ-ɔ a bise Yohanee feye, “Ne nteto ne Wuribware e kpa a ane waa?”

¹¹ Ne ɔ benɔaa bamo feye, “Ɔkɛmaa ne o de awaagya anyɔ-ɔ taa akonko sa mo ne ɔ mon' de-o, na akɛmaa ne o de ateese-o sa mo ne ɔ mon' de-o.”

¹² Ne lenpoo akɔreɔpɔ ko a ba a bo bo bo asuu, ne baa bise Yohanee feye, “Ɔkaapɔpɔ, nteto ne ane waa?”

¹³ Ne ɔ ye, “Mone ma korɛ lenpoo kyɔŋ anen ne bo ye mon' korɛ-ɔ se.”

¹⁴ Ne asoogyaa ko mo a bise mo feye, “Ne ane mo ane ɛɛɛ? Nteto ne ane waa?”

Ne ɔ ye, “Mone ma len akɔ korɛ atanne, na mone ma porɔ akɔ na ɔ mon' waa boye korɛ mo atanne. Mone atanne ne mone i sun ne ba ka mone-ɔ a baare. Mone ma tɛɛ feye a mon' kyɔ.”

¹⁵ Mfeŋ ne asɛɛ-ɔ a nu feye ketɔ timaa ko e ba a ke bo ba, ne baa lee ba fa feye nsanɛ Yohanee e gye Kristoo ne Wuribware ye o sun a ɔ bo kyɔŋwe-ɔ.

¹⁶ Ne Yohanee a tɔwe gywii bamo pɛɛɛ feye, “Nkyu ne n de mo e bo mone asuu, amaa akɔ san ɔ ba na ɔ kyɔ mo, na mon' fo feye n lee mo asebeta gbaa na m fweɛ mo ayaapapaa se. Mo fɛraa ɔ sa a Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o yweɛ mone se ne na mon' nya keyaalen feye deekpa-ɔ. Na ɔ ba kufwiine timaa-o bo gyee mone.

¹⁷ O de mo kawɔraa ne ɔ ba a ɔ bo kyaare ayu na o swii waa mo keporekyee-ro-ɔ. Na nkee ɔ kpane afenfenɛte-o pɛɛɛ na ɔ kywɛɛ amo deekpa ne ɔ maa dun-o-ro. Anen ne o gyi asɛɛ pɛɛɛ asen-ɔ neɛ.”

* **3:6** Isaya 40.3-5 (LXX).

18 Mfaanɛɛ ne Yohanee a borɔ ekpa bweɛtɔ se bɔ tɔwe asen timaa-o gywii asɛsɛ, ne ɔɔ beɛ tɔwe feyɛ ɔkɛmaa nu mɔ eyee na o kyurowi lee ekpa bɔye ne ɔ gya se-ɔ.

19-20 Ne Yohanee e tɔwe o gywii Owure Herɔd* feyɛ ɔɔ waa bɔye feyɛ mɔ a kɔɔre mɔ tire mɔ ka ne ba tee mɔ ε Herɔdeya-ɔ waaree. Ne ɔɔ porɔ mɔ ebɔye bweɛtɔ kɔ ne ɔɔ beɛ waa bɔ tii si-o si. Ne owure a beɛ waa bɔye bɔ tii si feyɛ mɔ a kra Yohanee tii.

Yeesuu asuu kebɔ

(Matiyo 3.13-17; Maak 1.9-11)

21 Saɲ ne Yohanee a bɔ asɛsɛ bweɛtɔ asuu-o, ne ɔɔ bɔ Yeesuu asuu. Mɔ a bɔ mɔ asuu lowe, ne Yeesuu e kore kebwarekore-ɔ, ne awore-ro a bunɲi-ro.

22 Ne Wuribware a kufwiɲe timaa-o a ba bɔ ywee Yeesuu si feyɛ kuwurelepɔ-ɔ. Ne bore kɔ a lee soso tɔwe feyɛ, “Fɔ e gye mɔ gyi timaa, ne mɔ e kpa fɔ asen bweɛtɔ, ne mɔ akatɔ a gyi fɔ se.”

Yeesuu kenana-ro

(Matiyo 1.1-17)

23 Saɲ ne Yeesuu a lee mɔ kusun kaase-ɔ na oo gyi nsu waa adusa. Ɔkɔ ne asɛsɛ e fa feyɛ ɔ gye Yeesuu mɔ se nee-ɔ e gye Yosɛf.

Ne Yosɛf mɔ mɔ se e gye Heelii.

24 Ne Heelii mɔ mɔ se e gye Matat,
ne Matat mɔ mɔ se e gye Lewii,
ne Lewii mɔ mɔ se e gye Marikii,
ne Marikii mɔ mɔ se e gye Yanayi,
ne Yanayi mɔ mɔ se e gye Yosɛf,
ne Yosɛf mɔ mɔ se e gye Matatiyas.

25 Ne Matatiyas mɔ mɔ se e gye Amos,
ne Amos mɔ mɔ se e gye Nahum,
ne Nahum mɔ mɔ se e gye Isilii,
ne Isilii mɔ mɔ se e gye Nagayi.

26 Ne Nagayi mɔ mɔ se e gye Maat,
ne Maat mɔ mɔ se e gye Matatiyas,
ne Matatiyas mɔ mɔ se e gye Simiye,
ne Simiye mɔ mɔ se e gye Yosɛk,
ne Yosɛk mɔ mɔ se e gye Yodaa,
ne Yodaa mɔ mɔ se e gye Yohanaɲ.

27 Ne Yohanaɲ mɔ mɔ se e gye Risa,
ne Risa mɔ mɔ se e gye Sirubabel,
ne Sirubabel mɔ mɔ se e gye Salatiyeɛl,
ne Salatiyeɛl mɔ mɔ se e gye Nirii.

28 Ne Nirii mɔ mɔ se e gye Marikii,
ne Marikii mɔ mɔ se e gye Adii,
ne Adii mɔ mɔ se e gye Kosam,
ne Kosam mɔ mɔ se e gye Ilimadam,
ne Ilimadam mɔ mɔ se e gye Iri.

29 Ne Iri mɔ mɔ se e gye Yosuwa,
ne Yosuwa mɔ mɔ se e gye Ileyesa,
ne Ileyesa mɔ mɔ se e gye Yorim,
ne Yorim mɔ mɔ se e gye Matat,
ne Matat mɔ mɔ se e gye Lewii.

* 3:19-20 Mɔ e gye Herɔd Antipas.

30 Ne Lewii mɔ mɔ se e gye Simeyɔŋ,
 ne Simeyɔŋ mɔ mɔ se e gye Yudaa,
 ne Yudaa mɔ mɔ se e gye Yɔsef,
 ne Yɔsef mɔ mɔ se e gye Yonam,
 ne Yonam mɔ mɔ se e gye Iliyakim.
 31 Ne Iliyakim mɔ mɔ se e gye Miliya,
 ne Miliya mɔ mɔ se e gye Mɛna,
 ne Mɛna mɔ mɔ se e gye Matata,
 ne Matata mɔ mɔ se e gye Natan,
 ne Natan mɔ mɔ se e gye Deefid.
 32 Ne Deefid mɔ mɔ se e gye Yɛsee,
 ne Yɛsee mɔ mɔ se e gye Obid,
 ne Obid mɔ mɔ se e gye Bowas,
 ne Bowas mɔ mɔ se e gye Salamɔŋ,
 ne Salamɔŋ mɔ mɔ se e gye Naasɔŋ,
 ne Naasɔŋ mɔ mɔ se e gye Aminadabi.
 33 Ne Aminadabi mɔ mɔ se e gye Adimiŋ,
 ne Adimiŋ mɔ mɔ se e gye Aram,
 ne Aram mɔ mɔ se e gye Hisirɔŋ,
 ne Hisirɔŋ mɔ mɔ se e gye Pɛɛs,
 ne Pɛɛs mɔ mɔ se e gye Yudaa,
 ne Yudaa mɔ mɔ se e gye Yakubu.
 34 Ne Yakubu mɔ mɔ se e gye Isak,
 ne Isak mɔ mɔ se e gye Abraham,
 ne Abraham mɔ mɔ se e gye Teeraa,
 ne Teeraa mɔ mɔ se e gye Nahɔɔ.
 35 Ne Nahɔɔ mɔ mɔ se e gye Serug,
 ne Serug mɔ mɔ se e gye Rewu,
 ne Rewu mɔ mɔ se e gye Pɛɛg,
 ne Pɛɛg mɔ mɔ se e gye Heebrii,
 ne Heebrii mɔ mɔ se e gye Salaa,
 ne Salaa mɔ mɔ se e gye Keenaŋ.
 36 Ne Keenaŋ mɔ mɔ se e gye Aafakesad,
 ne Aafakesad mɔ mɔ se e gye Sɛm,
 ne Sɛm mɔ mɔ se e gye Nowaa,
 ne Nowaa mɔ mɔ se e gye Lamɛk,
 ne Lamɛk mɔ mɔ se e gye Mɛtusala.
 37 Ne Mɛtusala mɔ mɔ se e gye Inɔk,
 ne Inɔk mɔ mɔ se e gye Yarid,
 ne Yarid mɔ mɔ se e gye Mahalalɛl,
 ne Mahalalɛl mɔ mɔ se e gye Keenaŋ,
 ne Keenaŋ mɔ mɔ se e gye Inɔs.
 38 Ne Inɔs mɔ mɔ se e gye Sɛt,
 ne Sɛt mɔ mɔ se e gye Adam,
 ne ŋkee Adam mɔ mɔ se e gye Wuribware.

4

Yeesuu kokyɔɔkɛe
(Matiyo 4.1-11; Maak 1.12-13)

¹ Lee san ne baa bo Yeesuu asuu-o, Wuribware a sa mo kufwiije timaa-o bweeto. Mo a kinji lee Yoodan bon-nao, ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a sa ne do yo do naa o muruwi-ro kimukee-ro nke aduna.

² Mfen ne Obansam a kyoo mo-ro kee feye do nya mo waa ebaye-ro aaa. Nke demante mo peee Yeesuu mon gyi seye, amose-do san ne nke amo a kyon-do akon de mo.

³ Ne Obansam a towe gywii Yeesuu feye, "Fo i nyi feye Wuribware mo gyi-o e gye fo kasentij, amo feraa sa a kibu mo buruwi bodobodoo sa fo a fo gyi."

⁴ Ne Yeesuu a benjaa mo feye, "Baa kyoree waa abwaresen wore-do-ro feye, 'Ateese wore maa sa sese nkpa.'* "

⁵ Ne Obansam a yaa mo soso ton ko, puri amo-ro ne do ba kaye-ro eman peee bo kaapo Yeesuu.

⁶ Ne do towe gywii mo feye, "Mo e taa kaye mo-ro eman peee keyaalen na emo kedabe a n sa fo. Amo-do peee bo mo kesaree-ro nee, amose-do mo e taare a n taa emo sa okemaa ne mo e kpa-o.

⁷ Amose-do fo ya kpuni anurii sun mo, emo peee mo i kii fo lee."

⁸ Ne Yeesuu a benjaa Obansam feye, "Baa bee kyoree waa abwaresen wore-do-ro feye,

'Mon' sun mone nyanpe Wuribware wore kpen.* "

⁹ Ne Obansam a bee yaa mo Yerusalem man-nao, ne do taa mo yaa bo yera Wuribware sunkpa-do katwee-ro, ne do towe gywii Yeesuu feye, "Fo i nyi feye Wuribware mo gyi-o e gye fo kasentij, amo feraa fuwi ywee-ro a n kee.

¹⁰⁻¹¹ A lee feye baa bee kyoree waa abwaresen wore-do-ro feye,

'Wuribware e sa a mo mbao-do bo kun fo neenee,
na bo soroo fo bamo asaree se,
na fo ma nya da keyaa kibu si.* "

¹² Ne Yeesuu a bee benjaa mo feye, "Nee a bo abwaresen wore-do-ro feye,

'Mone ma kyoo mone nyanpe Wuribware-ro kee, e?'"*

¹³ San ne Obansam-do a kyoo mo-ro kee ekpa amo se lowe-do, ne do yowe mo o gywii san ko bee.

*Ane ne Yeesuu a lee mo kusun kaase Galileya-do
(Matiyo 4.12-17; Maak 1.14-15)*

¹⁴ Ne Yeesuu a kinji yo Galileya sweere se, na Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o keyaalen bo mo ase. Ne okemaa ne do bo ifuri amo se-do a nu mo se.

¹⁵ Ne do kaapo asese abwaresen mfen a kebwarekore akyan-do-ro, ne okemaa a kyoro mo.

*Ane ne Nasaret awuye a kine Yeesuu-o
(Matiyo 13.53-58; Maak 6.1-6)*

¹⁶ Ne Yeesuu a yo Nasaret man-nao mfen ne baa bera mo-do. Feye ane ne do kyoo do waa-do, kukyure kake a fo-do, ne do yo mfen a kebwarekorekyan-do-ro. Ne baa kore mo feye do kare abwaresen wore-do gywii bamo. Ne do kosoo a do kare.

* **4:4** Mbraa kebeesa 8.3. * **4:8** Mbraa kebeesa 6.13. * **4:10-11** Kiliij 91.11-12. * **4:12** Mbraa kebeesa 6.16.

17 Ne abresε-ɔ ɔko a taa abwaresen wore-ɔ kebegya ko ne Wuribware kyaamεε Isaya a kyorεε-ɔ sa Yeesuu. Ne ɔɔ sanje wore-ɔ-rɔ. Ne oo ηu ton ko ne kyaamεε-ɔ a kyorεε feye,

18 “Wuribware a kufwiije-o te mo se,
 a lee feye oo lee mo sun nee feye
 η ya tawe mo asen timaa gywii atiripo.
 Oo sun mo feye m bo tawe gywii bamo ne baa tii bamo-ɔ
 feye ba nya bamo eyee,
 na n tawe gywii atenapo
 feye bamo akato i bunji.
 Oo sun mo feye m bo kya
 bamo ne baa waa bamo borakraa-ɔ-rɔ.
 19 Na n tawe gywii akemaa feye san a fo
 feye Wuribware e ba a ɔ bo morawe mo asesε.”*

20 Yeesuu a kare gywii bamo lowe-ɔ, ne ɔɔ bɔɔ wore-ɔ, ne ɔɔ lanjaa sa ɔbresε ne ɔɔ taa sa mo-ɔ. Ne ηkee ɔɔ kyena kore bamo se, ne ɔɔ lee ɔ kaapo abwaresen-ɔ. Ne akemaa ne ɔ bo kebwarekorekyaη-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ e deere mo diη.

21 Ne ɔɔ tawe gywii bamo feye, “N gye feye Isaya a tawe mo fɔηfɔη kunu si asen nee. ɔ tawe nee feye ɔko e ba a ɔ bo ba na ɔ waa ato mo pεεε ne mone a nu mo a kare-ɔ. Ne mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye ndɔɔ a kake mo ɔko e waa anen a ato mo mone akato-rɔ.”

22 Ne bamo pεεε akato a gyi mo se, ne eyee a kpen bamo bo lee anen ne o nyi senja esa-ɔ se. Ne baa kuri gywii abεε, “N gye ane ayepo Yosεf mo gyi-o nee eεe?”

23 Ne ɔɔ tawe gywii bamo feye, “Mo e kɔɔre a n gyi feye mone e da kekpare mo a mon' bo kye mo feye, ‘ɔkyapo, kya fo eyee,’ na mon' tawe gywii mo feye η waa ato ne mone a nu feye mo a waa Kapaaniyum maη-nɔ-ɔ mo fɔηfɔη aye mfee.

24 Mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye ba bu Wuribware kyaamεε ton kema, amo mo fɔηfɔη aye wore.

25 Bεεε mo e ba ayeba aaa? Mon' nyiηηi Wuribware kyaamεε Iliya kebee-ɔ se, san-ɔ bware a yere ewore nsu nsa na kebegya, ne akon a ba bweeto sweere-ɔ pεεε se-ɔ.*

26 San amo-ɔ akpenlekyee kyɔ bweeto Isireelii sweere se. Amaa Wuribware mon sun Iliya feye ɔ kya bamo-rɔ. Kpenlekyee konko ne ɔ mon gye Isireeliinyi ne o te Sarafat maη-nɔ-ɔ ase wore ne Wuribware a sun mo.

27 Ne san ne Wuribware kyaamεε Ilisa bee ɔ bo-rɔ-ɔ, ne asesε bweeto e lo kebwa to ane Isireelii sweere se-ɔ, Ilisa mon sa a ɔko kpaare, amo anyare ko ne ba tee mo ε Naaman ne ɔɔ lee Siriya sweere se-ɔ wore kpen.*”

28 Amo fεraa bamo ne bo bo kebwarekorekyaη-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ a nu anen ne ɔ tawe-ɔ, ne bamo idun a fwii.

29 Ne baa kosɔ gyiiri mo lee bamo maη-ɔ-rɔ. Maη-ɔ mo dɔη kebee ko se. Amo bo ye ba twee mo a bo bo waa kebee-ɔ kaase a kemaηtaη-ɔ-rɔ nee.

30 Amaa Yeesuu a borɔ bamo pεεε mbonɔ-rɔ kyon nee, mεraa mo kpa se o yii yowe bamo mfen.

*Anen ne Yeesuu a kya anyare ko ne ibrisi te mo se-ɔ
 (Maak 1.21-28)*

* 4:19 Isaya 61.1-2 (LXX). * 4:25 1 Awure 17.1, 18.1. * 4:27 2 Awure 5 1-14.

³¹ Ne Yeesuu a yɔ Kapaaniyum maŋ-nɔ Galileya sweere se. Kukyure kake-o, ne ɔɔ ya kaapo abwaresen mfen a kebwarekorekyaŋ-ɔ-rɔ.

³² Ne asese ne baa nu anen ne ɔɔ kaapo-ɔ eyee a kpen bamo, a lee feye ɔɔ kaapo ne feye mo a gye Wuribware mbraa ɔsapo-ɔ.

³³ Amo san amo ɔnyare ko bo kebwarekorekyaŋ-ɔ-rɔ mfen, ne ibrisi te mo se. Ne ɔnyare-ɔ a faa-rɔ kenken feye,

³⁴ “Aa! Yeesuu Nasarɛtenyi, nteto ne fo e kpa ane ase mfee? Fo a ba a fo bo mo ane nee eee? N nyi sese ne fo gye-ɔ. Fo e gye keyaafore timaa ne Wuribware a lee sun bo kyonwe-ɔ.”

³⁵ Ne Yeesuu a faa ibrisi-o si feye, “Laato na fo koso ɔnyare amo se.”

Ne ibrisi amo a twee ɔnyare-ɔ bo da bamo akato-rɔ mfen, ne e ya koso mo se, na e mon waa mo seye.

³⁶ Ne asese-ɔ peee eyee a kpen bamo, ne bo ye, “Nteto asen nee, ne ɔ sa senja anen-ɔ nee? ɔnyare amo de ibrisi peee mo se keyaalen, haree mo ya towe asen, na e koso sese se.”

³⁷ Ne Yeesuu kenyaere a yɔ mfen a ifuri-o peee se.

Anen ne Yeesuu a kya alɔpo bweetɔ-ɔ

(Matiyo 8.14-17; Maak 1.29-34)

³⁸ Ne Yeesuu a lee kebwarekorekyaŋ-ɔ-rɔ yɔ Simon lon-nɔ. Simon mo gye bamo ne bo gya Yeesuu si-o ɔko nee. San amo na Simon mo saa kyeese e lo fekyu, ne mo kayowore a bere gya bweetɔ. Ne baa kore Yeesuu feye ɔ kya mo-rɔ.

³⁹ Ne Yeesuu a ya yere mfen ne ɔkyee amo da ɔ lo-ɔ. Ne ɔɔ sa kanɔ feye fekyu-o yowe ɔkyee-ɔ. Ne ɔɔ kpaare, ne ɔɔ koso puri amo-rɔ waa ateese sa bamo.

⁴⁰ San ne kyowe e twee-ɔ, ne asese a baa bamo anyipo ne ba lo alɔgyi alɔgyi-o Yeesuu ase, ne ɔɔ ba mo asaree bo donno bamo se ako ako, ne bamo akema a kpaare.

⁴¹ Ne Yeesuu a bee gya ibrisi bo koso asese bweetɔ se, na ibrisi-o e fee-rɔ ee towe feye, “Wuribware mo gyi-o e gye fo.” Amaa ɔ mon sa a e bee sa senja ko, bo lee feye i nyi damenanse feye Kristoo ne Wuribware a sun bo kyonwe-ɔ nee.

Keto se ne Yeesuu a towe abwaresen kebwarekore akyaŋ-nɔ-ɔ

(Maak 1.35-39)

⁴² Kemo kaye nke gyegyaye kese-ro, ne Yeesuu a lee maŋ-ɔ-rɔ yɔ kee se mfen ne ɔko mon bo, ne a du din-o. Amo feraa ne asese a lee ba buwi ba kpa mo. Bamo a ya nu mo-ɔ, nke bo ma lee kpa feye ɔ lee bamo ase mfen.

⁴³ Amaa ɔɔ towe gywii bamo nee feye, “A tiri feye n towe Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro a asen timaa-o gywii eman ko gbaa se awuye, bo lee feye keto ne Wuribware a sun mo a m bo waa-ɔ nee.”

⁴⁴ Amose-ɔ ne ɔɔ meraa se ɔ naa ɔ towe abwaresen Yudaawuye eman se kebwarekore akyaŋ-nɔ.

5

Anen ne Yeesuu a lee mo agyasepo gyenkpese-ɔ

(Matiyo 4.18-22; Maak 1.16-20)

¹ Nke nko Yeesuu a yere kepare dabe ko ne ba tee kemo e Ginesarɛt (beee Galileya)-ɔ kee, ne nke asese i nenji ba yɔ akato-rɔ na bo nya ya nu mo abwaresen kotowe.

² Ne Yeesuu a nu baa gyiiri ekoree enyo bo dan kepare-ɔ kee. Ne nkinyi akrapo-ɔ a yɔ a bo ya fwee bamo asawu si. ³ Ne oo lwee ekoree-ɔ ɔko-rɔ. Simon

ne Yeesuu a kya m̀d saa kyeese fekyu-o lee nee. Ne ɔ kore Simon feye o nen koree-ɔ bo dɔnɔ nkyu si kafwee, ne Yeesuu a kyena koree-ɔ-rɔ kaapo asese abwaresen.

⁴ Yeesuu a tɔwe abwaresen lowe-ɔ, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii Simon feye, “Mon' nen bo dɔnɔ nkyu si yaa keboken-no, na mon' twee asawu-o waa-rɔ kra nkinyi.”

⁵ Ne Simon ye, “Mo nyanpe, ane a waa kusun kanye-o peee, ane mo ane mon kra sɛye. Amaa fo e ye anen feraa, mo e twee asawu a η waa-rɔ.”

⁶ Ne baa twee asawu-o waa-rɔ. Ne baa kra nkinyi bweetɔ, haree asawu-o e kpa a a kyaye-rɔ.

⁷ Amose-ɔ ne baa ya bamo kesaree feye bamo kosobee-ana ne bamo gbaa bo bo bamo koree-rɔ-ɔ bo kya bamo-rɔ. Ne baa bo kya bamo-rɔ, ne baa lee nkinyi-o bo borɔ ekoree enyɔ-ɔ, haree ekoree-ɔ a tɔwe se e kpa a e gya nkyu.

⁸⁻¹⁰ Ne eyee a kpen Simon na bamo ne m̀d aa bamo bo m̀d koree-ɔ-rɔ bo lee anen ne baa kra nkinyi bweetɔ-ɔ se. Anen de ne Sibidii m̀d gyi-ana, Yakubu na Yohanne ne bo gye Simon m̀d kosobee-ana amo-ɔ eyee a kpen bamo. Simon (ne Yeesuu e ba a ɔ bo tee m̀d ε Peetroo-o) a ηu mfaanee-ɔ, ne oo kpuni anjirii Yeesuu akatɔ-rɔ, ne ɔ tɔwe feye, “Mo nyanpe, nare lee mo ase, bo lee feye n gye ebaye ɔwaapo nee.”

Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii Simon feye, “Fo ma sa a fo dun ten fo. Lee ndɔ bo yo fo maa lee kra nkinyi. Amaa asese ne fo e dee buwi kpa na fo baa bamo mo ase.”

¹¹ Mfen ne baa gyiiri bamo ekoree-ɔ bo beya kepare-ɔ kidenbe si, ne baa yɔwe ketɔ kema, ne baa gya Yeesuu si.

Anen ne Yeesuu a kya bwatɔpo ko-ɔ

(Matiyo 8.1-4; Maak 1.40-45)

¹² San ko Yeesuu a yo ɔ bo man ko-rɔ, na bwatɔpo nyare ko mo bo mfen. M̀d keden ηu Yeesuu-o, ne ɔ yo m̀d ase, ne oo kpuni anjirii kore Yeesuu tɔwe feye, “Mo nyanpe, fo e kpa, fo e taare a fo kya mo kolɔ mo na η nya lwee asese-rɔ.”

¹³ Ne Yeesuu a benɔa m̀d feye, “Mo e kpa.” Ne Yeesuu a ba kesaree bo dɔnɔ ɔlɔpo-ɔ se, ne ɔ ye, “Mbeyɔm feraa fo e taare a fo lwee asese-rɔ, a lee feye fo a kpaare.” Mfen de ne nyare amo a kebwatɔ-ɔ a lowe.

¹⁴ Ne Yeesuu a yii m̀d se feye, “Den borɔ kpa kyeye se yo Wuribware alɔnɔpo-ɔ ɔko ase na ɔ deere fo, na fo bo alɔnɔtɔ ne Mosis a tɔwe ε m̀d ne ɔ lɔ kolɔ mo, ne ɔ kpaare-ɔ bo, na ɔkema ηu feye anen a kolɔ-ɔ mon lee ki te m̀d se-ɔ. Fo a maa se fo e yo, fo ma kan yere kpa-rɔ tɔwe ketɔ ne mo a waa sa fo-ɔ gywii ɔko.”

¹⁵ Amo gbaa ne Yeesuu kenyare a yo eman se-ɔ nee. Ne asese biribiri a ba a bo bo nu asen ne ɔ tɔwe-ɔ, na ɔ kya bamo alɔ.

¹⁶ Amaa m̀d ya nya kpa anen ne ɔ taare-ɔ, ɔ yo ɔ naa m̀d wɔre mfen ne a du din-ɔ na ɔ nya kore kebarekore.

Anen ne Yeesuu a kya kegyabɔ ko-ɔ

(Matiyo 9.1-8; Maak 2.1-12)

¹⁷ Kake nkɔ, ne Yeesuu e kaapo abwaresen lon ko-rɔ, ne Farisii awuye ko na Wuribware mbraa akaapopo ko a ba bo te Yeesuu ase mfen. Bamo boko a lee man kema ne ɔ bo Galileya sweere se-ɔ. Ne boko mo a lee Yudeya sweere se na Yerusalem man-nɔ. San amo-ɔ na ɔ bee o de Wuribware a keyalen-ɔ ɔ kya alɔpo.

¹⁸ Ne anyare ko a sorɔ kegyabɔ ko kra se baa, ne baa len bamo eyee na bo taa m̀d lwee lon-ɔ-rɔ yaa bo beya Yeesuu akatɔ-rɔ.

¹⁹ Amaa bo lee anen ne asese kyɔ bweetɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, bo mon taare nya kpa na bo taa m̀d lweero. Amose-ɔ ne baa sorɔ m̀d bo dee yo kekyan ne Yeesuu bo

kemo-rɔ-ɔ soso. Bamɔ a tɛɛ kemo soso-ɔ se-ɔ, ne baa tuwi bɔ soso. Mfeɲ ne baa taa mɔ bɔ dɔŋŋɔ kraɲ se, ba ife bɔ da-rɔ, ne baa kra ife-o-ro yɔwɛ mɔ-rɔ kafwɛ kafwɛ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ kekyaɲ-ɔ-rɔ yaa bɔ beya Yeesuu akatɔ-rɔ.

²⁰ Aneɲ ne baa pee akatɔ baa kegyabɔɔ amɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, Yeesuu a ŋu feyɛ baa kɔɔre mɔ gyi bweɛtɔ. Amose-ɔ ne ɔ tɔwɛ gywii kegyabɔɔ-ɔ feyɛ, “Mɔ nyare, mɔ a taa fɔ ebɔye-ɔ bɔ ke fɔ.”

²¹ Amɔ fɛraa, ne Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɔ na Farisii awuye-o a lee ba ŋwiini ba gywii abɛɛ feyɛ, “Nse e gye ɔnyare mɔ ne mɔ-ɔ mɔ e sa senja aneɲ feyɛ mɔ a gye Wuribware-ɔ? ɔnyare mɔ a tɔwɛ abusɛɲɛɲ. Nee Wuribware wɔre e gye ne ɔ taare a ɔ taa ebɔye bɔ ke asɛɛ ɛ?”

²² Mfeɲ ne Yeesuu a kyɔ ŋu bamɔ mfɛɛre, ne oo bise bamɔ feyɛ, “Ntɛtɔ i de mone?”

²³ Kemo-ɔ kemo e bɔ tɔwɛ lɔ, ‘Mɔ a taa fɔ ebɔye bɔ ke fɔ’ bɛɛɛ ‘Kosɔ nare?’

²⁴ To, mɔ e kaapɔ mone feyɛ mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, de keyaalen sweere mɔ se na n taare taa ɔkɛmaa ebɔye bɔ ke mɔ.” Ne ɔ tɔwɛ gywii kegyabɔɔ-ɔ feyɛ, “Kee ɛ, kosɔ taa fɔ kraɲ a fɔ nare yɔ pe.”

²⁵ Puri amɔ-rɔ ne kegyabɔɔ amɔ a kosɔ laman amɔ akatɔ-rɔ mfeɲ bɔɔ mɔ kraɲ, ne ɔ nare mɔ ayaa anyɔ se o yii pe, na ɔ kyɔrɔ Wuribware.

²⁶ Ne bamɔ ne bɔ bɔ mfeɲ-ɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ eyee a kpeɲ bamɔ. Ne kufu a nya bamɔ, ne baa kyɔrɔ Wuribware na ba tɔwɛ feyɛ, “Aseɲ dabe kɔ ne ane a ŋu ndɔɔ.”

Aneɲ ne Yeesuu a tee Lewii, ne ɔ ba bɔ gya mɔ se-ɔ

(Matiyo 9.9-13; Maak 2.13-17)

²⁷ Amɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ, ne Yeesuu a lee ya ŋu lenpoo ɔkɔɔreɔpɔ kɔ ne ba tee mɔ ɛ Lewii-o (ne bɔ bee ba tee mɔ ɛ Matiyo-o) na o te mɔ lenpoo kɔɔrekpa. Ne Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ feyɛ, “Kosɔ gya mɔ se.”

²⁸ Mfeɲ ne Lewii a kosɔ yɔwɛ ketɔ kɛmaa, ne ɔ gya Yeesuu si.

²⁹ Ne Lewii a ya waa ateese mɔ aye sa Yeesuu a o gyi. Ne ɔ bee nyinɲi lenpoo akɔɔreɔpɔ bweɛtɔ na asɛɛ kɔ feyɛ bɔ ba na bɔ gyi ateese amɔ.

³⁰ Amɔ fɛraa ne Farisii awuye-o na Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ kɔ ne bɔ tii bamɔ se bɔ gya bamɔ ananatɔ se-ɔ a lee ba tɛɛ ba gywii Yeesuu agyasɛpɔ-ɔ, ne bɔ ye, “Ntɛtɔ se ne mone aa lenpoo akɔɔreɔpɔ na ebɔye awaapɔ i gyi abɛɛ ase?”

³¹ Ne Yeesuu a nya menaɲ beɲɲaa bamɔ feyɛ, “ɔkɔ ne ɔ lɔ-ɔ ne ba sa kadwii. N gye ɔkɔ ne o de alaɲfiya-o.

³² Amose-ɔ n gye bamɔ ne bɔ moɲ gye ebɔye awaapɔ-ɔ se ne mɔ a ba, amaa bamɔ ne bɔ gye ebɔye awaapɔ-ɔ se ne mɔ a ba, na m bɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feyɛ bɔ nu bamɔ eyee kinɲi lee bamɔ ebɔye-rɔ.”

Akoɲ kekra aseɲ

(Matiyo 9.14-17; Maak 2.18-22)

³³ Ne asɛɛ kɔ a bɔ tɔwɛ gywii Yeesuu feyɛ, “Yohanee a agyasɛpɔ-ɔ na Farisii awuye a bomɔ-ɔ e kra akoɲ iluwi bweɛtɔ na ba kɔre kebwarekɔre, amaa fo fɛraa fɔ bomɔ-ɔ i gyi ba nuu san kɛmaa.”

³⁴ Ne Yeesuu a beɲɲaa bamɔ feyɛ, “Mone e fa feyɛ san ne ɔkɔ e kpa a ɔ waaree-ɔ, ɔkofɔ mɔ kuri mɔ nyare-ana e kyena akoɲ na ɔ bɔ-rɔ aaa? Moɲ kɔɔre gyi.

³⁵ N du ne feyɛ ɔkofɔ mɔ kuri-o, ne mɔ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ mɔ du ne feyɛ ɔkofɔ mɔ kuri mɔ nyare-ana-ɔ. Nke ŋkɔ e ba ne ba kra ɔkofɔ mɔ kuri a bɔ lee bamɔ ase, na ŋkee bɔ kra akoɲ.”

³⁶ Ne Yeesuu a bee tɔwɛ kekpare mɔ gywii bamɔ feyɛ, “ɔkɔ maa kyan waagya pɔpwɛɛ na ɔ bɔ taa waagya dɛdaa-rɔ. ɔkɔ ne mɔ ya waa aneɲ, ɔ nyera

waagya popwεε-ɔ, na mfeɲ ne ɔɔ ba waagya-ɔ bɔ taa-rɔ-ɔ na waagya dedaa-ɔ maa waa koŋko.

³⁷ Anenɲ dεε ne mone nyi feyε bɔ de nta ba waa pranɲowa ne ba ba kabɔ wɔre bɔ waa-ɔ-rɔ. Bɔ de nta popwεε ba waa pranɲowa popwεε-rɔ. Nta popwεε ya lwee pranɲowa dedaa-rɔ, nta-ɔ i fwii na pranɲowa-ɔ bwee nyera na nta-ɔ twiiri wee.

³⁸ Amose-ɔ, bɔ de nta popwεε ba waa pranɲowa popwεε-rɔ.

³⁹ Ne ɔko mɔ ya nuu nta dedaa, ɔ maa lee kpa mpopwεε kunuu. ɔ ye ndedaa-ɔ bɔ mpopwεε-ɔ. Amose se-ɔ mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ maa kra akonɲ.”

6

Kukyure ŋke asen

(Matiyo 12.1-8; Maak 2.23-28)

¹ Kukyure kake ko, Yeesuu mɔ aa mɔ agyasepɔ a naa ba kyon abwaye adɔɔ ko-rɔ-ɔ, ne mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ a lee ba gyεε abwaye ne ba kyon amɔ-rɔ-ɔ, ne baa fee ba wɔ, a lee feyε akonɲ de bamɔ.

² Ne Farisii awuye ko a ŋu anenɲ ne ba waa-ɔ, ne baa bise bamɔ feyε, “Nteto se ne mone e gyεε abwaye-o? Mone monɲ nyi feyε ketɔ ne mone e waa-ɔ gye kuson nee eee? Ne a kye Wuribware mbraa feyε ɔko a waa kuson ko kukyure kake.”

³ Ne Yeesuu a beɲɲaa bamɔ feyε, “Mone monɲ tee kare abwaresen wɔre-ɔ ŋu ketɔ ne ane ɔdedaapɔ Deefid a waa san ne akonɲ de mɔ aa mɔ anareβεεpɔ-ɔ ɔɔɔ?”

⁴ Ketɔ bɔ abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-rɔ feyε Deefid a lwee Wuribware sunkpa, ne baa sa mɔ bodobodoo akuri ne baa bɔ lonɲɔ Wuribware-ɔ, ne ɔɔ san ekɔ sa mɔ anareβεεpɔ-ɔ. Na a monɲ gye mbraa kikye aaa? Bɔ lee feyε ane mbraa-ɔ ye Wuribware alonɲɔpɔ wɔre e gye ne bɔ de kpa feyε bɔ gyi anenɲ a bodobodoo-o.”

⁵ Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe bɔ gye keε feyε, “Amose-ɔ mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, de kukyure kake-o gbaa elenɲ.”

Kesaree wuse wuye ko asen

(Matiyo 12.9-14; Maak 3.1-6)

⁶ Kukyure kake ko bee ne Yeesuu a bee yɔ kebwarekorekyaŋ-nɔ ya kaapɔ abwaresen. San amɔ-ɔ onyare ko mɔ bɔ mfeɲ na mɔ kigyisesaree a wu.

⁷ Amɔ Farisii awuye na Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ ko mɔ bɔ mfeɲ, ne ba kpa a bɔ nya pɔrɔ Yeesuu feyε ɔ waa bɔye. Amose-ɔ bamɔ akatɔ a pee ba deere a bɔ kee feyε Yeesuu e kya kesaree wuse wuye amɔ kukyure kake amɔ aaa, a lee feyε bɔ maa waa kuson kemaa kake amɔ.

⁸ Amaa Yeesuu a kyɔ ŋu bamɔ mfeere-ɔ, ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii kesaree wuse wuye amɔ ε, “Kosɔ ba akatɔ-rɔ mfee.” Ne onyare-ɔ a kosɔ yere ba akatɔ-rɔ mfeɲ.

⁹ Ne Yeesuu a bise bamɔ ne bɔ bɔ mfeɲ-ɔ feyε, “Emene ne Wuribware mbraa-ɔ a sa kpa feyε ane waa kukyure kake? Mbraa-ɔ ye ane waa kitimaa nee eee, beee kebɔye aaa? N ye, ane morɔwe sese nee, beee ane mɔɔ sese nee eee? Mon' tɔwe gywii mɔ.”

¹⁰ Ne ɔɔ deere bamɔ peee kpone. Ne ŋkee ɔɔ tɔwe gywii onyare-ɔ feyε, “Teyi fɔ kesaree-ɔ-rɔ.” Ne onyare amɔ a teyi-ro, ne mɔ kesaree amɔ a kpaare.

¹¹ Bɔ lee mfaanεε se-ɔ ne Farisii awuye-o na Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɔ idunɲ a fwii bweeto Yeesuu si, ne baa lee ba fa ketɔ ne ba waa mɔ-ɔ.

Anenɲ ne Yeesuu a lee mɔ ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ

(Matiyo 10.1-4; Maak 3.13-19)

12 Ketɔ mon kyee ne Yeesuu a yɔ kebee ko se ya kore kebwarekore. Ne oo sii mfen Kanye amo pɛɛɛ ɔ kore kebwarekore.

13 Kaye a ke-o, ne ɔ tee mɔ agyasepo-ɔ baa mɔ ase, ne oo lee bamo-rɔ kudu anyɔ feye bo waa mɔ ayaa-rɔ ayerepo.

14 Bamɔ e gye Simɔn (Ɔɔ bee sa mɔ kenasenyare nee feye Peetroo) na mɔ tire Andruu, na Yakubu na Yohanee na Filipino na Bar-Tolomiyu,

15 na nkee Matiyo na Tomas na Alafiyus mɔ gyi Yakubu, na Simɔn ne ba tee mɔ e Selot (kaase e kaapo nee feye ɔmanɔkpaɔ-ɔ),

16 na Yakubu mɔ gyi Yudas, na Yudas ko ne ba tee mɔ e Kariyotinyi, ne ɔ ba a ɔ bo gyi Yeesuu kidiburo-o.

*Anɛn ne Yeesuu a kaapo atɔ, ne ɔ kya alɔpo-ɔ
(Matiyo 4.23-25)*

17 Ne Yeesuu na mɔ ayaa-rɔ ayerepo-ɔ a kporowe kebee-ɔ si. Bamɔ a kporowe-ɔ, ne mɔ aa mɔ agyasepo bweetɔ a bo yere mfen ne sweere-ɔ du kyɛkyɛ-ɔ. Asɛɛ biribiri mɔ a gyanne mfen. Bamɔ bokɔ a lee Yudeya sweere se, na Yerusalem man-nɔ, ne bokɔ mɔ a lee eman ko se ne ba tee emɔ e Tiro na Sidɔn, ne e bo ɔpoɔ keɛ-ɔ.

18 Baa ba nee feye bo bo nu abwaresen ne Yeesuu e tɔwe-ɔ na ɔ bee kya bamɔ alɔ. Bamɔ ne ibrisi te bamɔ se ee tɔraa bamɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ a ba mfen. Ne ɔ gya emɔ bo koso bamɔ se.

19 Ne asɛɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ a leɛ eyee ba kpa feye bo daborɔ mɔ, a lee feye keyaalen ne o de-o ɔ taare a ɔ bo kya bamɔ pɛɛɛ.

*Kebee se abwaresen kotowe
(Matiyo 5.1-12)*

20 Ne Yeesuu a lee ɔ sa senja o gywii mɔ agyasepo-ɔ feye,

“Mone ne mone i wu kitiri-o, mone de nyure,
a lee feye mone e gye ne mone tii Wuribware a kuwure-o si.

21 Mone ne akon e mɔ mone mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ, mone de nyure,
a lee feye mone san mone e keepaa.

Mone ne mone ebore-rɔ i dunwi mone mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ, mone de nyure,
a lee feye mone san mone e mɔse.

22-23 Asɛɛ ya kisi mone,
ne baa gya mone lee bamɔ kebwarekore akyan-nɔ,
ne baa saare mone, ne baa nyera mone kenya
bo lee anɛn ne mone gya mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, si-o si,
mone de nyure,

Asɛn ya to mone anɛn,
mon' sa a a waa mone kɔne na mon' ba kɔne bo kyaa,
a lee feye kakɔka dabe timaa ko da
ka gywii mone Wuribware se.

Bo lee feye anɛn ne ba waa mone-ɔ deɛ
ne bamɔ adɛdaapo-ɔ a bo waa Wuribware a akyaamɛɛ-ɔ.

24 Amaa asɛn dabe e to mone ne mone gye atɔ awuye mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ,
a lee feye mone a kyɔ gyi mone kɔne sweere se mfee.

25 Asɛn dabe e to mone ne mone a gyi keepaa mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ,
a lee feye akon san a ba a bo nya mone.

Asɛn dabe e to mone ne mone e mɔse mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ,
a lee feye bore-rɔ san ɔ ba a ɔ bo dunwi mone na mon' su.

26 Asɛn dabe e to mone ne asɛɛ e sa mone kenya timaa mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ.
Anɛn deɛ ne bamɔ adɛdaapo a sa bamɔ ne baa bo penna

feyε bō gye Wuribware akyaamεε-ō kenyaře timaa.”

Aneη ne ane kpa ane adonη aseη-ō
(Matiyo 5.38-48; 7.12)

²⁷ Ne Yeessuu a kya se tōwe feyε, “Mbeyōmō mōne ne mōne i nu mō aseη-ō, mō e tōwe mō i gywii mōne feyε, mon' kpa mōne adonη aseη, na mon' waa bamō ne ba kisi mōne-ō kedamenanηse.

²⁸ Na mon' yure bamō ne bamō feraa ba da mōne yii-o, na mon' kōre kebwarekōre sa bamō ne ba waa mōne borōkraa-ō.

²⁹ Feyε ōkō ya da fō kō kesebō-rō kebaa, na fō beē buruwaa kenyařepō-ō sa mō a ō da. Ōkō ya taa fō waagya, na fō taa fō kaare bō tii mō si na ō taa nare.

³⁰ Ōkēmaa ne ō kōre fō kōtōkō-ō, fō i de, sa mō ketō-ō, ne ōkō ya taa fō ketō, fō ma tōraa mō feyε o kiηηaa kēmō baa fō.

³¹ Amō katiη e gye feyε aneη ne mōne e kpa feyε mōne abεεkō waa mōne-ō, mōne mō mon' waa aneη dεε sa bamō.

³² Mōne e kpa bamō ne ba kpa mōne-ō wōre aseη, emene ne mōne e waa a mon' nya nyure lee Wuribware ase? A lee feyε bamō gbaa, bamō ne bō gye ebōye awaapo-ō, e kpa bamō ne ba kpa bamō-ō aseη.

³³ Mōne e waa bamō ne ba waa mōne kedamenanηse-ō kedamenanηse, ntō se ne mon' nya nyure? A lee feyε aneη dεε ne ebōye awaapo gbaa e waa.

³⁴ Ne mōne ya ba mōne atō bō para bamō ne mōne nyi feyε ba ka mōne kōkō-ō wōre, emene ne mōne e waa a mon' nya nyure lee Wuribware ase? A lee feyε ebōye awaapo gbaa de ba para abεε aneη dεε.

³⁵ Amaa amō katiη-o e gye feyε mon' kpa mōne adonη aseη, na mon' waa bamō kedamenanηse. Mon' ba mōne atō bō para, na mōne ma fa feyε bō ka mōne amō kōkō. Mōne ya waa aneη sa bamō, mōne e nya amō kakōka dabe saη kō, na bō ηu feyε mōne gye Nyiηkpeη-kyoη-atō-pεεε-Bware mō gyi-ana. Bō lee feyε Wuribware bware bō sa bamō ne bō gye aborōkōnepō gbaa na bamō ne bō maa sa mō anηe ketō kēmaa-rō-ō.

³⁶ Amōse-ō mon' ηu asesε ewεε feyε aneη ne mōne se Wuribware i ηu asesε ewεε-ō.”

Mōne ma porō mōne bεεkō-ana
(Matiyo 7.1-5)

³⁷ Ne Yeessuu a kya se tōwe feyε, “Mōne ya porō mōne bεεkō-ana, Wuribware mō e porō mōne. Amōse-ō mōne ma porō mōne bεεkō-ana. Mōne ya bu mōne bεεkō-ana kepō, Wuribware mō i bu mōne kepō. Amōse-ō mōne ma bu mōne bεεkō-ana kepō. Amaa mōne ya taa mōne bεεkō-ana ebōye bō ke bamō, Wuribware mō e taa mōne lee a ō bō ke mōne.

³⁸ Mōne ya sa mōne bεεkō-ana atō, Wuribware mō e sa mōne mōne lee. Kasentiη Wuribware e ba atō a ō bō borō mō kyunputiη-o, na o yee si, na ō beē nya bō borō se, na a borōwe, na ō taa sa mōne. Aneη ne mōne e sa mōne bεεkō-ana-ō dεε ne Wuribware mō i kiηηaa a ō bō sa mōne.”

³⁹ Ne Yeessuu a da kekpare mō gywii bamō feyε, “Fō e gye tenapo, fō e taare a fō kaapo fō kosobεε tenapo kpa aaa? Mōη kōre gyi. Fō ya waa aneη, mōne anyō-ō e lee a mon' lee da kēmanηaη-nō.

⁴⁰ Aneη dεε ne sukuu kigyi mōη de kpa feyε ō kaapo atō, a lee feyε ō mōη ta feyε mō ōkaaporo, amō ō lowe mō sukuu.

⁴¹ Bεεε emene se ne fō e deere kakpafεε ne ka dōη fō bεεkō kekato se-ō, ne fō mōη kee kebentiη ne ke dōη fō lee si-o?

⁴² Bεεε emene ne fō e waa na fō tōwe feyε, ‘Mō kosobεε, sa a n lee kakpafεε ne ka dōη fō kekato se-ō,’ na fō feraa fō mōη kee kebentiη ne ke dōη fō lee si-o? Nnō ηnyō ηnyō wuye, lee kebentiη ne ke dōη fō fōηfōη kekato se-ō pwεε na fō dεε

taare ̄nu damenan̄se lee kakpaf̄e ne ka d̄on̄ f̄o b̄eeko lee si-o. Amose se-̄o m̄one ma por̄o m̄one b̄eeko-ana. Amaa mon' lee eb̄oye lee m̄one f̄on̄f̄on̄ ̄nkpon̄o-r̄o pw̄e na mon' d̄e taare kya m̄one b̄eeko-ana-r̄o na b̄o lee bam̄o lee.”

Kiyii na kemo agyi

(Matiyo 7.16-20; 12.33-35)

⁴³ Ne Yeesuu bee ̄o ye, “Kiyii timaa maa sw̄e agyi b̄oye, ne kiyii ne ke mon̄ de alan̄fiya-o m̄o maa sw̄e agyi timaa.

⁴⁴ Kiyii agyi ne b̄o de ba pini kiyii suyo ne ke gye-̄o. A lee feye len̄kren̄ maa sw̄e kiman̄goo agyi, ne kurun̄bree m̄o maa sw̄e kukuti agyi.

⁴⁵ Sese timaa kakpon̄o-r̄o ne at̄o timaa e lee, ne at̄o b̄oye e lee sese b̄oye kakpon̄o-r̄o, a lee feye ket̄o ne ke b̄o sese kakpon̄o-r̄o-̄o e gye ne a lee m̄o kan̄o-r̄o.”

L̄on̄ apw̄eep̄o anȳo-̄o

(Matiyo 7.24-27)

⁴⁶ Ne Yeesuu a kya se bise feye, “Nt̄et̄o se ne m̄one e tee m̄o e ‘M̄o nyan̄pe, m̄o nyan̄pe,’ na m̄one m̄o m̄one maa waa ket̄o ne m̄o e t̄owe m̄o i gywii m̄one-̄o nee?”

⁴⁷ M̄o e kaapo m̄one an̄en̄ ne ̄oko ne ̄o ba m̄o ase a o nu m̄o asen̄, ne o bu amo-̄o du-o.

⁴⁸ Sese-̄o du nee feye ̄onyare k̄o ne ̄o kpa a ̄o pw̄e l̄on̄, ne ̄o da talii, ne oo kwii talii-o-ro waa ken̄ ya t̄o af̄ore pw̄e ne ̄o d̄e pw̄e m̄o l̄on̄ b̄o yera se. M̄o a pw̄e m̄o l̄on̄-̄o b̄o yera lowe-̄o, ne b̄on̄ k̄o a t̄wee kufwiiri, ne m̄o nkyu a gyaa b̄o t̄owaa l̄on̄-̄o, na ̄o mon̄ len̄kpan̄ gbaa, b̄o lee an̄en̄ ne baa pw̄e m̄o damenan̄se-̄o se.

⁴⁹ Amaa ̄oko ne o nu m̄o asen̄ ne m̄o e t̄owe-̄o, ne m̄o-̄o m̄o maa gya amo se-̄o du nee feye ̄onyare k̄o ne ̄o pw̄e m̄o l̄on̄ ne ̄o mon̄ kwii talii-o na ̄o waa ken̄-o. Ne nkyu a t̄wee kufwiiri gyaa b̄o t̄owaa l̄on̄ amo. Ne l̄on̄ amo a bwee lee da wuuruum. Amo e gye saaseb̄e.”

7

An̄en̄ ne Yeesuu a kya Roma soogyaa k̄o keyaaf̄ore-̄o

(Matiyo 8.5-13)

¹ San̄ ne Yeesuu a t̄owe ket̄o ne o de o gywii as̄ese-̄o lowe-̄o, ne ̄o yo Kapaaniyum man̄-n̄o.

² Am̄o san̄ amo-̄o asoogyaa ab̄rese-̄o ̄oko b̄o mfen̄. ̄o mon̄ gye Isireeliinyi feye Yeesuu-o. ̄o gye Romanyi nee. Ne o de m̄o keyaaf̄ore timaa k̄o ne ̄o l̄o ̄o da ̄o kpa a o wu.

³ Soogyaa amo a nu Yeesuu si man̄-̄o-r̄o-̄o, ne oo sun̄ Yudaa awuye ab̄rese k̄o feye b̄o ya k̄ore Yeesuu na ̄o b̄o kya m̄o keyaaf̄ore-̄o sa m̄o.

⁴ Ne baa ba Yeesuu ase b̄o k̄ore m̄o feye ̄o ba. Ne b̄o ye, “Haree ̄onyare amo a mon̄ gye Isireeliinyi-o gbaa ooo, a bware feye f̄o b̄o kya m̄o-r̄o.

⁵ B̄o lee feye ̄o kpa an̄e as̄ese asen̄, ne m̄o f̄on̄f̄on̄ a bee pw̄e keb̄warek̄orek̄yan̄ sa an̄e.”

⁶ Amose-̄o ne bam̄o aa Yeesuu a taa b̄o yo. Bam̄o a kpa a b̄o f̄o l̄on̄-̄o-r̄o-̄o, ne soogyaa-o a sun̄ m̄o nyare-ana feye b̄o ya gyan̄jaa Yeesuu. Ne baa ya t̄owe gywii m̄o feye, “M̄o nyan̄pe, f̄o ma k̄one f̄o eyee ba m̄o ase. A lee feye mon̄ gye sese timaa ne m̄o bware feye f̄o ba m̄o l̄on̄-n̄o-̄o.

⁷ Ne m̄o-̄o m̄o bee mon̄ f̄o feye m̄o ba f̄o ase m̄o f̄on̄f̄on̄. Amose-̄o f̄o ya den̄ sa kan̄o b̄o kyon̄we gbaa, m̄o keyaaf̄ore-̄o e kpaare.

⁸ N̄ gbaa m̄o ne n̄ gye sese lan̄gyan̄, ne n̄ de ab̄rese ne b̄o kȳo m̄o-̄o, de asoogyaa awuye m̄o kaase, ne m̄o ya t̄owe gywii bam̄o ̄oko feye, ‘Nare,’ ̄o yo

nee, ne mo ya tawe gywii oko mo feye, 'Ba,' puri amo-ro amo o ba. Ne mo ya tawe gywii mo keyaafore feye, 'Waa kemo-o,' amo o waa."

⁹ Yeesuu a nu anen ne onyare amo a sun bo tawe-o, ne eyee a kpen mo, ne oo buruwaa tawe gywii laman ne o gya mo se-o feye, "Mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye mon tee nu sese ne o kore mo o gyi mfaanee-o, ane Isireelii awuye-ro gbaa mon tee nu oko anen. Ne onyare mo mon gye Isireeliinyi."

¹⁰ Ne mbao amo a kinji yo soogyaa amo aye ya to feye mo keyaafore amo a kpaare.

Anen ne Yeesuu a kyinji kpenlekyee ko kagyinyansee lee lowi-ro-o

¹¹ Nke mfen ko kam-e-o, ne Yeesuu a yo man ko ne ba tee e Nayin-o-ro. Amo san amo-o mo agyasepo-o na asese biribiri gya mo se.

¹² San ne ba kpa a bo lwee man-o-ro-o na asese ko so kifunin, na asese bweeto gya se ba lee man-o-ro ba yo purekpa. Asaa kpenlekyee ko mo kagyinyansee wore kpen ne o de-o ya wu, ne bo de mo a bo ya pure, ne man-o-ro asese gya se anen.

¹³ Amo Yeesuu keden nu okyee amo-o, ne mo asen a waa mo ewee, ne o tawe gywii okyee-o feye, "Fo ma lee su."

¹⁴ Ne Yeesuu a nare ya daboro kifunin-o, ne bamo ne bo so-o a sii yere. Ne Yeesuu ye, "Keyaafore, koso."

¹⁵ Ne keyaafore ne oo wu-o a koso kyena, ne o lee o sa senja. Ne Yeesuu a taa mo sa mo nyi.

¹⁶ Ne kufu a nya bamo ne bo bo mfen-o peee, ne baa kyoro Wuribware. Ne bo ye, "Wuribware kyaamee dabu ko a ba ane ase. Wuribware a ba a o bo morowe mo asese."

¹⁷ Ne Yeesuu asen a yo eman ne e maa mfen-o-ro na ifuri amo peee se.

Anen ne Yohanee Osuubopo-o a sun mbao Yeesuu ase-o (Matiyo 11.2-19)

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Ne Yohanee Osuubopo a agyasepo-o a tawe ato ne Yeesuu a waa-o peee asen gywii Yohanee. Ne o tee bamo abee anyo sun bamo Yeesuu ase na bo ya bise mo feye, "Fo e gye Kristoo ne Yohanee ye o ba a o bo lee Wuribware ase-o ooo, beee sese banban ko bee o bo-ro ne ane kee mo kpa aaa?"

²⁰ Amo feraa bamo a yo Yeesuu ase-o, ne baa bise mo feye, "Yohanee Osuubopo-o ya sun ane na ane bo bise fo feye fo e gye Kristoo ne o ye o ba a o bo lee Wuribware ase-o ooo, beee sese banban ko bee o bo-ro ne ane kee mo kpa aaa?"

²¹ San amo mo-o, Yeesuu a kyoo kya alopo bweeto na bamo ne ibrisi te bamo se-o. Atenapo peee, oo bunji bamo akato.

²² To, ne o benjaa Yohanee Osuubopo a mbao-o feye, "Mon' kinji nare ya tawe keto ne mone a nu mo e tawe, na keto ne mone a nu mo e waa-o gywii Yohanee. Feye anen ne Wuribware kyaamee ko a kyoree waa abwaresen wore-o-ro bo lee mo ne o ba a o bo ba-o kunju si asen-o, amo e gye feye, mbeymo atenapo kee, ne agyaboo naa, ne abwatopo kebwa to a lowe, ne akpawu i nu asen, ne bamo ne baa wu-o a kyinji, ne atiripo i nu asen timaa-o.

²³ Oko ne o maa yowe kokore mo gyi-o e nya nyure."

²⁴ San ne Yohanee Osuubopo a mbao-o a kinji bo yii-o, ne Yeesuu a lee o tawe Yohanee asen o gywii asese bweeto ne bo gya mo se-o. O ye, "San ne mone a yo Yohanee ase kimukee-ro-o, nteto ne mone a yo a mon' ya deere? Oko ne o kyuwowi mo mfeere feye anen ne efa i kpeere n yo mfee na mfee san ne afwii e da mmoo-o ne mone a ya deere aaa?"

25 Nteto ne mone a lee a mon' ya deere? Sese ne o bun waagya timaa-o ne mone a ya a mon' ya deere aaa? Asese ne bo bun anen a ato ne bamo kakyena-ro bo kane-o gye ato awuye ne bo te elon damenanse dabe dabe-ro-o.

26 Mon' towe gywii mo, nse ne mone a ya a mon' ya deere? Wuribware kyaamee aaa? Kasentij nee, amaa n gye Wuribware kyaamee-o wore ne mone a ya nu. Mone a nu oko na o kyoo bo tii si.

27 A lee feye Yohanee Osuuboro-o asen ne baa kyoree waa abwaresen wore-ro feye Wuribware e towe o gywii Kristoo feye,

'Mo i sun mo kaboo a m bo gye fo nkpeee,
na o ya lonjo kpa bo yera fo.'*

28 Ne Yeesuu a towe bo tii si feye, "Mo e towe mo i gywii mone feye sese ko mon kyena sweere mo se ne o kyoo Yohanee Osuuboro-o, amaa mo ne o gye kagyngyii Wuribware se a kuwure-o-ro kyoo Yohanee."

29 Asese-o peee, fonfon lenpoo akorepo-o, a nu anen ne Yeesuu a towe Yohanee Osuuboro-o asen-o, ne bamo akato a gyi, ne bo ye Wuribware bware. Asese mo ne baa towe anen-o gye bamo ne Yohanee a bo asuu-o nee.

30 Amaa Farisii awuye-o na Wuribware mbraa akaaporo-o e gye bamo ne bamo feraa baa kine kpa ne Wuribware e boroo se a o bo morowe asese-o, ne baa kine feye Yohanee bo bamo asuu-o.

31 Ne Yeesuu a kya se e, "Mbeyomoo, nteto ne mo e nya a m bo biri ndoo a asese-o nee? Emene ne bo du?"

32 Bo du nee feye nyaagyi a te ba soori kolonde se, ne bamo katun ko e fee-ro ba kyonwe katun ko feye,

'Ane a da kokoforo-ro akoye sa mone,
amaa mone mon kyaa ooo.
Ne ane a bee waa kale,
amaa mone mon su ooo.'

33 To, Yohanee Osuuboro-o a ba-o, oo kra akon, ne oo kisi nta kunuu, ne mone ye, 'Obansam te mo se.'

34 Amaa mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, a ba, ne mo a gyi nuu feraa, ne mone bee mone ye, 'Mon' kee onyare amo, o gye oteesekpapoo, na tanuupo, na lenpoo akorepo bamo nyare, na eboye awaapo bamo nyare nee.'

35 Amaa fo ya nu oko ne mo e gya Wuribware a kanyiasen a ekpa-o se-o, fo i nu feye mo kanyiasen-o gye kasentij."

Anen ne Yeesuu a ya Simon Farisiinyi-o aye-o

36 Ne Farisii awuye-o oko ne ba tee mo e Simon-o a nyinji Yeesuu feye o ba mo aye bo gyi ateese. Ne oo ya mfen ya kyena a o gyi.

37 Amo san amo okyee ko mo bo man-ro mfen, ne o gye eboye owaapo. Ne oo nu feye Yeesuu a ba Farisiinyi amo aye o gyi. Amose-o ne oo kpa mo lanpentaa bo boroo kalogyii ko ne baa baa kibu ko ne ba tee kemoo e alabasetaa-o bo waa-o baa mfen.

38 Amo a gye Yudaa awuye mbraa-o se, ne bo da ba gyi. Ne okyee-o a bo yere Yeesuu ayaa ase. Ne o su o de mo akyukyu o po mo ayaapapaa. Ne nkee oo ba mo ipwii bo kpee akyukyu-o Yeesuu ayaapapaa-o se, ne nkee oo kyokywee amo se, ne oo twiiri lanpentaa-o bo wee se.

39 Ne Farisiinyi ne Yeesuu te mo lon-no-o a nu anen-o, ne oo fa mo mfeere-ro feye, "Onyare mo dee o gye Wuribware kyaamee kasentij nee, weete o nu keto

* 7:27 Malakii 3.1.

ne ɔkyee ma ne ɔ daborɔ mɔ-ɔ gye-ɔ. Na o ŋu aneŋ ne ɔkyee ma te ɔ waa ebɔye-ɔ.”

⁴⁰ Amo fɛraa ne Yeessuu a tɔwe feye, “Simɔŋ, n de kotɔko a n tɔwe gywii fo.” Ne Simɔŋ ye, “Yooo, ɔkaapɔpɔ, tɔwe gywii mo.”

⁴¹ Ne Yeessuu a tɔwe feye, “Anyare anyɔ ko e bo-rɔ. Ne bo de atɔ wuye ko, ne o de mɔ atanne ɔ para asese-ɔ kokɔ. Bamɔ ɔko de mɔ kokɔ siidii ŋkpeŋ nnuu, ne ɔko-ɔ ma de siidii alafa anuu.

⁴² Bamɔ anyɔ-ɔ ma pɛɛɛ moŋ taare kokɔ-ɔ ka, amose se-ɔ ne ɔ taa bo ke bamo. To, bamo abɛɛ anyɔ ma-rɔ, nse e gye ne mɔ akatɔ i gyi atɔ wuye amo se bweeto-ɔ nee?”

⁴³ Ne Simɔŋ Farisiinyi-o a beŋŋaa feye, “Mo e kɔre a n gyi feye mɔ ne mɔ kokɔ kyɔ bweeto, ne ɔ taa bo ke mɔ-ɔ.”

Ne Yeessuu ye, “A gye kasentɪŋ.”

⁴⁴ Amo fɛraa ne oo buruwaa deere ɔkyee amo a keri-o, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii Simɔŋ feye, “Fo a ŋu ɔkyee ma aaa? Mo a ba fo aye-ɔ, fo moŋ kra mo nɛnɛɛ, feye fo moŋ sa mo nkyu na m bo fwee ayaapapaa se, amaa ɔkyee-ɔ fɛraa a ba mo akyuku bo fwee mo ayaapapaa se, ne ɔ ba mɔ ipwii bo kpeɛ amo se.

⁴⁵ Fo moŋ kyokywee mo kedaabɔŋ bo sa mo aŋse na keba, amaa ɔkyee-ɔ fɛraa moŋ yɔwe mo ayaapapaa se kokyokywee lee haree san ne mo a ba mfee-ɔ.

⁴⁶ Fo moŋ kyiine mo kuŋu-ro mfɔ, amaa mɔ fɛraa a twiiri lanpenɪtaa wee mo ayaapapaa se.

⁴⁷ Amose-ɔ mo e tɔwe mo i gywii fo feye, haree ɔkyee ma ebɔye a kyɔ gbaa ooo, Wuribware a taa emo pɛɛɛ bo ke mɔ. Kɛkpa demaŋte ne ɔ kpa mo-ɔ e gye ne ke e kaapo feye Wuribware a taa mɔ ebɔye-ɔ bo ke mɔ. Amaa ɔko ne ɔ waa ebɔye kafwee ne Wuribware a taa bo ke mɔ-ɔ e kpa Wuribware kafwee nee.”

⁴⁸ Ne Yeessuu a tɔwe gywii ɔkyee-ɔ feye, “Mo a taa fo ebɔye bo ke fo.”

⁴⁹ Ne bamo ne bamo aa Yeessuu i gyi-o wore wore e tɔwe ba gywii abɛɛ feye, “Ŋyare ma e fa feye ɔ gye nse, ne haree o de asese ebɔye o ke bamo?”

⁵⁰ Amaa Yeessuu a bee tɔwe gywii ɔkyee-ɔ nee feye, “Fo a kɔre mo gyi-o si-o, Wuribware a morɔwe fo. To, nare damenaŋse.”

8

Akyee ne bamo aa Yeessuu a yɔ-ɔ

¹⁻² Bo fo san ko-ɔ ne Yeessuu a nare eman dabɛ na ngyingyii si ɔ tɔwe asen timaa bo lee Wuribware kuwure-o si o gywii asese. Mo aa mɔ agyasepɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ na akyeɛpe ko ne ɔ gya ibrisi bo koso bamo se, ne ɔ kya bamo alɔgyi-o ya nare kaa eman-ɔ se. Akyee amo e gye Mariya ne ba tee mɔ e Magadalanyi, ne Yeessuu a gya ibrisi isunoo bo koso mɔ se-ɔ,

³ na Yohana ne ba tee mɔ kuri e Kusa ne ɔ deɛ ɔ gye Owure Herɔd a ayaafɔre-ɔ pɛɛɛ ɔbrese-ɔ, na Susana, na akyee bweeto bo tii si. Baa ba bamo mpotɛɛ ne bo de-o ŋko bo kya Yeessuu mɔ aa mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ.

Ɔdɔpɔ kitee

(Matiyo 13.1-9; Maak 4.1-9)

⁴ Ne asese a lee eman se eman se ba Yeessuu ase. San ne asese biribiri a bo gyaŋŋe-ɔ, ne Yeessuu a tɔwe kitee ma gywii bamo feye,

⁵ “N gye ɔdɔpɔ ko e bo-rɔ aaa? Ne ɔ yɔ a ɔ ya ŋonyan mɔ yaabraa. Mɔ a yɔ ɔ ŋonyan-ɔ, ne ayaabraagyi amo ako a lee da kpa keɛ, ne asese a kyikye si, ne mbogyii a bo tesi gyi.

⁶ Ne yaabraa amọ akọ a lee da kagyaase. A bọ kwεε-ọ, ne aa wu, a lee feye sweere amọ mfenj monj de yuri.

⁷ Ne akọ mọ a lee da efa-rọ, ne amọ aa efa-ọ a koso, ne efa-ọ a danj mwiire amọ se, amose-ọ ọ monj taare waa.

⁸ Ne nkee ayaabraagyi amọ akọ a lee da sweere timaa si, ne yaabraa-ọ a koso danj bọ kowe waa anju adabe adabe. Amọ e gye saasebεε.

Amose-ọ ọkemma ne o de esebo-ọ, o nu.”

*Ketọ se ne Yeesuu a tawe kitee amọ-ọ
(Matiyo 13.10-17; Maak 4.10-12)*

⁹ Ne Yeesuu agyasepo-ọ a bise mọ kitee-o kaase.

¹⁰ Ne ọọ benḡaa bamọ feye, “Mone wore ne mọ e tawe anen ne Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro du-o mọ i gywii, amaa bamọ ne ba sanj-ọ fεraa itee-ro na akpare-rọ ne mọ e tawe kemọ asenj a m bọ gywii bamọ,

‘na bọ deere asenj-ọ-rọ,
na bọ fa amọ mfεere kpone,
na bọ nu kemọ asenj kpọra-rọ,
na bọ ma nu kaase.’ ”*

*Anen ne Yeesuu a kaapo ọdọpo kitee kaase-ọ
(Matiyo 13.18-23; Maak 4.13-20)*

¹¹ Ne Yeesuu ye, “To, nkee mon' nu kitee-o kaase. Ayaabraagyi-o koḡonyan yere bọ sa abwasesen ne mọ e tawe mọ i gywii asesε-ọ.

¹² Ayaabraagyi ne aa lee da kpa keε-ọ yere bọ sa asesε ne ba nu abwasesen, ne amọ ya waa kafwee-ọ, amọ Ọbansam e ba a ọ bọ lee amọ lee bamọ mfεere-rọ, na bọ ma nya kọre gyi na Wuribware mọrwe bamọ-ọ.

¹³ Ayaabraagyi ne aa lee da kagyaase-ọ mọ yere bọ sa asesε ne ba nu abwasesen-ọ, ne a waa bamọ nkpono-rọ kone-ọ. Amaa bamọ akatọ monj pee si-o si-o, Ọbansam ya kyọ bamọ-rọ kee kafwee, amọ baa kyọ yowe abwasesen-ọ se kegya.

¹⁴ Amọ ne aa lee da efa-rọ-ọ mọ yere bọ sa bamọ ne ba nu abwasesen-ọ, ne kaye mọ-rọ atọ tọraase na katannekpa na atọ biribiri kekpa ya lwee bamọ mfεere-rọ, amọ aa waa kokyọ kyonj abwasesen ne a bọ bamọ nkpono-rọ-ọ. Amọ bamọ kọkọregyi-o maa waa bamọ seye.

¹⁵ Nkee ayaabraagyi ne aa lee da sweere timaa si, ne aa koso danj bọ kowe waa anju adabe adabe-ọ mọ yere bọ sa asesε timaa ne ba nu asenj timaa-o, ne ba kọre ba gyi, ne ba len eyee bọ gya amọ se neεneε, ne ba waa itimaa sanj kemma-ọ.”

*Mon' nu asenj ne Yeesuu e tawe-ọ damenanse
(Maak 4.21-25)*

¹⁶ Ne Yeesuu a kya se tawe feye, “Ọkọ maa kyanḡe mọ fetiri si na ọ koḡ bera kike bọ bunj si, bεεε ọ taa bọ kweerọ mpa kaase. Kabuno ne ọ taa a ọ bọ yera, na ọ lanḡe-rọ anen ne asesε i lwee lan-nọ ne ba nya bọ ḡu-ro-o.

¹⁷ Amose-ọ seye maa kweerọ. Ketọ kemma na asenj kemma e lee ifuri na ọkemma ḡu.

¹⁸ Mon' nu asenj ne mọ e tawe-ọ damenanse, a lee feye ọkemma ne o nu mọ asenj timaa-o, ne ọ kọre amọ o gyi-o, Wuribware e sa mọ kanyiasen bweeto na ọ bọ tii kamọ ne o de-o si. Amaa mọ ne o kine mọ asenj amọ-ọ fεraa, Wuribware e sa a ọ panj mọ kanyiasen kafwee ne ọ fa feye ọ kyọ o de-o.”

* 8:10 Isaya 6.9 (LXX).

*Yeesuu m̀d̀ nyi na m̀d̀ tire-ana asen
(Matiyo 12.46-50; Maak 3.31-35)*

¹⁹ Ne Yeesuu m̀d̀ nyi na m̀d̀ tire-ana a ba m̀d̀ ase a b̀ b̀ n̄u m̀d̀. Amaa b̀ l̄e aseε k̄ok̄ȳ-ɔ se-ɔ b̀ m̄n̄ nya k̄pa ȳ m̀d̀ ase.

²⁰ To, ne ɔk̄o a t̄w̄e gywii Yeesuu feyε, “K̄e, f̄o nyi na f̄o tire-ana yere kawu ba tee f̄o-ɔ.”

²¹ Ne Yeesuu a t̄w̄e gywii aseε-ɔ p̄εε feyε, “Bam̄o ne ba nu abwaresēn̄-ɔ, ne b̀ gya am̄o se-ɔ, ne m̀d̀ e tee bam̄o ε n̄ na na m̀d̀ tire-ana.”

*Anēn̄ ne afwii na alan̄kpare a bu Yeesuu-o
(Matiyo 8.23-27; Maak 4.35-41)*

²² Kake nk̄o ne Yeesuu a t̄w̄e gywii m̀d̀ agyasep̄o-ɔ feyε, “M̄n̄! sa a anē ten̄ kepare dabe-ɔ-r̄o ȳ nn̄n̄ a bon̄be-ɔ se.” Ne baa l̄wee k̄oree-r̄o meraa se ba ȳ.

²³ Bam̄o a pare ba ȳ-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a di idi k̄oree-ɔ-r̄o m̄fen̄. Ne afwii dabe k̄o a k̄os̄o a kya nkyu-o si m̄fen̄, ne alan̄kpare a l̄e a da nkyu b̀ waa bam̄o k̄oree-ɔ-r̄o, ne ɔ k̄pa a ɔ bor̄o.

²⁴ Am̄o feraa ne Yeesuu agyasep̄o-ɔ a ya kyin̄ni m̀d̀, ne baa t̄w̄e gywii m̀d̀ feyε, “Anē nyan̄pe, anē nyan̄pe, anē e k̄pa a anē wu.”

Ne Yeesuu a k̄os̄o sa kan̄o feyε afwii-o na alan̄kpare-ɔ ȳw̄e, ne aa ȳw̄e, ne ket̄o a waa surumm.

²⁵ N̄kee ne oo bise m̀d̀ agyasep̄o-ɔ feyε, “N̄tet̄o se ne m̄n̄e maa k̄ore m̄ m̄n̄e i gyi-o nee?”

Ne kufu a nya bam̄o, ne eyee a k̄pen̄ bam̄o, ne ba n̄wiini ba gywii ab̄εε feyε, “N̄tet̄o ses̄e e gye ɔnyare m̄? M̀d̀ ya sa kan̄o, afwii na alan̄kpare gya kam̄o se nee.”

*Anēn̄ ne Yeesuu a kya ɔnyare k̄o ne ibrisi te m̀d̀ se-ɔ
(Matiyo 8.28-34; Maak 5.1-20)*

²⁶ Ne Yeesuu m̀d̀ aa m̀d̀ agyasep̄o-ɔ a kya se ten̄-n̄o ȳ Gadara ifuri ne e b̀ Galileya a kepare dabe a nn̄n̄ a bon̄be-ɔ se-ɔ se.

²⁷⁻²⁹ Yeesuu kelee k̄oree-ɔ-r̄o-ɔ, ne ɔnyare k̄o ne ibrisi bweet̄o te m̀d̀ se-ɔ a b̀ gyan̄naa m̀d̀. Ibrisi am̄o a kyena m̀d̀ se, na ɔ naa na ɔ m̄n̄ dere at̄o kyee, ne oo tu l̄e man̄-n̄o ba ɔ b̀ m̄fen̄ ne ba pure aseε-ɔ. Sān̄ kemaa ne ibrisi m̄ e ywee m̀d̀ se, ne ba ba agbarabi a b̀ b̀ n̄jure m̀d̀ asaree-r̄o na ayaa-r̄o b̀ kyena-ɔ, na b̀ kee m̀d̀ se-ɔ, am̄o ɔ ten̄ne agbarabi-o, na ibrisi am̄o yaa m̀d̀ kimukee-ro. To, ne Yeesuu a sa kan̄o feyε ibrisi-o k̄os̄o m̀d̀ se. Ne ɔnyare am̄o a faa-r̄o, ne oo kpuni an̄juri Yeesuu ayaa-r̄o, ne ɔ faa ken̄ken̄ feyε, “Yeesuu, Nyin̄kpen̄-kyon̄-at̄o-p̄εεε-Bware m̀d̀ gyi-o, n̄tet̄o ne f̄o e k̄pa m̀d̀ ase? M̀d̀ e k̄ore f̄o, f̄o ma t̄ɔraa m̀d̀.”

³⁰ To, ne Yeesuu a bise m̀d̀ feyε, “F̄o ken̄yare e gye emene?”

Ne ɔ ye, “M̀d̀ e gye Ane-kȳ-m̄fee”, a kaap̄o feyε ibrisi bweet̄o te m̀d̀ se.

³¹ Ne ibrisi am̄o a k̄ore Yeesuu feyε ɔ ma taa em̄o b̀ waa kemant̄an̄ k̄o ne ke b̀ ken̄, ne ke m̄n̄ de keε, ne Wuribware e ba a ɔ b̀ t̄wee ibrisi p̄εεε m̄ waa-r̄o-ɔ-r̄o.

³² Sān̄ am̄o m̄ aprako bweet̄o k̄o yere kabeegȳi k̄o se m̄fen̄ ba gyi. Ne ibrisi-o a k̄ore Yeesuu feyε ɔ sa a b̀ l̄e ɔnyare am̄o se ya kyena aprako am̄o se. Ne ɔ sa em̄o k̄pa.

³³ Ne e ya k̄os̄o ɔnyare am̄o se ya kyena aprako-o si, ne aprako demant̄e am̄o a n̄w̄εn̄an̄ k̄porow̄e kabeegȳi-o si ya l̄e da nkyu-ro wu wu.

³⁴ Bam̄o ne ba deere aprako am̄o se-ɔ a n̄u ket̄o ne kaa waa-ɔ, ne baa n̄w̄εn̄an̄ ȳ man̄-n̄o na m̄man̄gyii-ro na ad̄o-r̄o ya da asen̄ ne aa ba-ɔ ki-bon̄bon̄.

³⁵ Ne asese a lee a bo bo kee keto ne kaa ba-o. Ne baa ba Yeesuu ase bo to feye onyare ne ibrisi de i te mo se-o te Yeesuu ayaa-ro o bun ato, ne nkee feraa mo mferere du mo kyekyee. Ne kufu a nya bamo peee.

³⁶ Ne bamo ne baa nu aneñ ne onyare amo a kpaare-o a towe amo asen gywii bamo ne baa sii kamee ba-o.

³⁷ Ne asese ne bo bo sweere amo se-o peee a towe gywii Yeesuu feye o lee bamo ifuri si, a lee feye kufu de bamo. Amose-o ne Yeesuu a bee lwee koree-o-ro o kpa a o kinji yo.

³⁸ Ne onyare ne Yeesuu a gya ibrisi bo koso mo se-o a kore Yeesuu feye o sa a mo aa mo a yo. Amaa Yeesuu a kinjaa mo nee, towe gywii mo feye,

³⁹ “Kinji nare pe ya towe ato dabe dabe ne Wuribware a waa sa fo-o gywii fo aye awuye.” Ne onyare amo a kinji yo man-o-ro ya towe ato dabe dabe ne Yeesuu a waa sa mo-o asen gywii mfen a asese-o peee.

Aneñ ne Yeesuu a kyinji kakyeese ko lee lowi-ro, ne oo bee kya okyee ko-o (Matiyo 9.18-26; Maak 5.21-43)

⁴⁰ San ne Yeesuu a kinji ba bonbe ne oo lee mo se yo-o, ne asese ne bo yere bo gywii mo-o a sa mo anse na keba.

⁴¹ Ne kebwarekorekyañ abrese-o oko ne ba tee mo e Yayerus-o a ba Yeesuu ase mfen bo kpuni anjirii Yeesuu ayaa-ro kore mo feye o sa a bo yo mo aye,

⁴² a lee feye mo kagyikyeesee ko ne oo gyi nsu kudu nyo-o e lo o kpa a o wu. Kakyeese-o wore kpen e gye mo gyi. Yeesuu a yo-o, ne asese a kpawe miri bo gya mo se.

⁴³ Amoo okyee ko mo bo bamo-ro, ne o lo kekyeeto bo lee feye kiferi kema-ro o taare bwiino waa iluwi kanoko. Waa nsu kudu nyo nee feye mo a lo aneñ a kol-o. Oko mo mon taare kya mo kemo.

⁴⁴ Amose-o ne oo lwee asese amo-ro yo Yeesuu kamee ya daboro mo waagya kan, ne oo kpaare puri amo-ro mfen.

⁴⁵ Ne Yeesuu a bise feye, “Nse ya daboro mo-o nee?”

Okema a towe feye n gye mo nee-o, ne Peetroo ye, “Mo nyanpe, emene ne fo i bise aneñ, na asese demante mo a muruwaa fo?”

⁴⁶ Ne Yeesuu ye, “Amaa mo a pini feye oko a daboro mo, a lee feye mo a nu feye elen a lee mo-ro kya oko.”

⁴⁷ Okyee amo a nu feye o maa taare a o taa keto ne oo waa-o a o bo kweero-o se-o, ne oo ba Yeesuu ase na o yon, ne oo bo kpuni anjirii mo ayaa-ro. Asese amo-ro mfen ne oo towe gywii Yeesuu keto se ne oo daboro mo-o na aneñ ne oo kpaare puri amo-ro mfen-o.

⁴⁸ Ne Yeesuu ye, “Okyee, bo lee aneñ ne fo a kore mo gyi-o si-o, fo a kpaare. To, nare damenanse.”

⁴⁹ San ne Yeesuu e towe amo-o, ne kaboo ko a lee Yayerus a loñ-o-ro bo towe gywii Yayerus feye, “Fo kakyeese-o a wu, amose-o fo ma lee sa a okaaporo-o kpone mo eyee.”

⁵⁰ Amaa Yeesuu a nu aneñ ne oo towe-o, ne oo towe gywii Yayerus feye, “Fo ma sa a fo dun ten fo, fo feraa, fo ya kore mo gyi, o kpaare.”

⁵¹ San ne baa fo Yayerus a loñ-o-ro-o, Yeesuu mon sa a oko lwee mfen ne kakyeese-o a wu o da-o bo tii mo se, amoo Peetroo na Yohanee na Yakubu na kakyeese-o mo se na mo nyi.

⁵² Bamoo ne baa san bo bo loñ-o-ro-o den ba su kale ba sa kakyeese-o nee. Ne Yeesuu ye, “Mone ma su, a lee feye kakyeese-o mon wu, oo di idi nee.”

⁵³ Mo a towe aneñ-o, baa mose mo nee, a lee feye bo nyi kasentij feye kakyeese-o a wu.

⁵⁴ To, ne Yeesuu a kra kakyeesee ne oo wu ɔ da-ɔ kesaree-ro, ne ɔ tee m̄ feyε, “M̄ gyi, kyiŋŋi koso.”

⁵⁵ Puri am̄-ro mfeŋ ne oo kyiŋŋi koso ŋkpa na alanfiya-ro. Ne Yeesuu a sa kanɔ feyε b̄ sa kakyeesee-ɔ kotoko a o gyi.

⁵⁶ Ne kakyeesee-ɔ m̄ se na m̄ nyi eyee a kpen bam̄. Amaa Yeesuu ye b̄ ma kan tawe ketɔ ne ɔ waa-ɔ gywii ɔko.

9

*Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a sun̄ m̄ agyasepo kudu anyɔ-ɔ b̄ kyonwe eman se-ɔ
(Matiyo 10.5-15; 11.1; Maak 6.7-13)*

¹ Ne Yeesuu a tee m̄ agyasepo kudu anyɔ-ɔ b̄ gyanne, ne ɔ sa bam̄ elen a b̄ taare b̄ gya ibrisi b̄ koso asese se, na b̄ kya alɔpo.

² Ne ŋkee oo sun̄ bam̄ b̄ kyonwe eman se feyε b̄ ya tawe Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro asen, na b̄ kya alɔpo.

³ Ne ɔ tawe gywii bam̄ feyε, “Mone a yɔ-ɔ, ɔko ma kan taa kotoko. Mone ma taa kayii nasese beee koree beee ateese beee atanne beee ekaare ko b̄ tii ek̄o ne mone okemaa m̄ bun-o si.

⁴ Mone a yɔ-ɔ, mon' kyena lɔŋ ne mone e sowe m̄-ro ne ba kra mone neene-ɔ-ro-ɔ b̄ fo ŋke nsi ne mone e lee man̄ am̄-ro-ɔ.

⁵ Amaa mone ya yɔ ton̄ ko, ne bam̄ e ma kpa mone mfeŋ, mone e lee mfeŋ, bam̄ man̄-na ese ne e ya sii mone asebeta kaase-ɔ gbaa, mon' kponkpan̄ em̄o b̄ sii bam̄ aye, b̄ yii bam̄ se feyε bam̄ ebaye a sii bam̄ se.”

⁶ Ne agyasepo-ɔ a nare eman se tawe asen timaa-o, na ba kya alɔpo ton̄ kemaa ne baa nare-ɔ.

*Aneŋ ne Owure Herɔd a turi-o
(Matiyo 14.1-12; Maak 6.14-29)*

⁷ San̄ ne Galileya sweere se Owure Herɔd a nu atɔ m̄ peee ne Yeesuu a waa-ɔ asen-ɔ, ne oo turi, b̄ lee feyε bok̄o ye Yohanee Osuubɔpo-ɔ ya bee kyiŋŋi lee lowi-ro ba.

⁸ Bok̄o m̄ ye Wuribware a akyaame-ɔ ɔko, feyε Iliya beee ɔko-ɔ, a bee kyiŋŋi ba ŋkpa-ro.

⁹ Ne Herɔd ye, “M̄-ɔ m̄ a tuwi Yohanee Osuubɔpo-ɔ kunu, ne ŋkee nse gbaa asen ne m̄ i nu bweetɔ m̄-ɔ nee?” Ne m̄ kekato a pee o buwi ɔ kpa Yeesuu.

*Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a sa asese ŋkpen̄ nnuu ateese-o
(Matiyo 14.13-21; Maak 6.30-44; Yohanee 6.1-14)*

¹⁰ To, ne Yeesuu a agyasepo ne oo sun̄ bam̄ b̄ kyonwe eman se feyε b̄ ya tawe Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro asen-ɔ a kin̄ŋi ba b̄ tawe ketɔ kemaa ne baa waa-ɔ gywii Yeesuu. Ne ɔ sa ne m̄ aa bam̄ wɔre a yɔ man̄ ko ne ba tee m̄ ε Betesayeda-ɔ se.

¹¹ Asese bweetɔ a nu m̄ se mfeŋ-ɔ, ne baa gya m̄ se. Ne Yeesuu a sa bam̄ anse na keba, ne ɔ tawe Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro asen gywii bam̄, ne ɔ bee kya alɔpo ne baa ba m̄ ase-ɔ.

¹² Am̄ kyɔwe a kpa a ɔ twe-ɔ, ne m̄ agyasepo kudu anyɔ-ɔ a b̄ tawe gywii m̄ feyε, “Mfee a gye efa-ro-ɔ se-ɔ, sa a asese-ɔ yɔ mmangyii na eman ne e maa mfee-ɔ-ro, na b̄ ya kpa ateese gyi, na b̄ buwi kpa bam̄ esowekpa.”

¹³ Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii bam̄ feyε, “Mone fɔŋfɔŋ sa bam̄ kotoko a b̄ gyi.”

Ne baa ben̄naa feyε, “Bodobodoo akuri anuu na ŋkin̄gyi ŋnyɔ wɔre kpen ne ane de mfee, beee fo e kpa feyε ane ya sɔɔ ateese sa asese deman̄te m̄ nee eee?”

14 Bamō-rɔ anyarɛ-ɔ wɔrɛ ɛ waa ŋkpeŋ nnuu. Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii m̀ agyasepɔ-ɔ feyɛ, “Mɔn' ke asɛsɛ-ɔ-rɔ bɔ kyɛna ntun si ntun si, katun kemaa asɛsɛ ɛ waa feyɛ asɛsɛ adunuu.”

15-16 Yeesuu agyasepɔ-ɔ a ke bamō-rɔ bɔ kyɛna lowɛ-ɔ, nɛ Yeesuu a taa bodobodoo akuri anuu-o na ŋkingyi ŋnyɔ-ɔ waa m̀ asareɛ-rɔ, nɛ ɔ deɛre soso. Nɛ ɔ sa Wuribware anɛ weɛ sɛ, nɛ ŋkee ɔ tɛŋɛ-rɔ bɔ sa m̀ agyasepɔ-ɔ, nɛ baa ke-ro sa asɛsɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ.

17 Nɛ bamō pɛɛɛ m̀ a gyi bodobodoo-o kpɔnɛ, nɛ baa wɔ ŋkingyi-o kpɔnɛ. Nɛ ŋkee m̀ agyasepɔ-ɔ a swii bodobodoo na ŋkingyi mpupuriaseɛ nɛ ŋ ya saŋ-ɔ bɔ bɔrɔ ake kudu anyɔ.

*M̀ nɛ Peetroo yɛ Yeesuu gyɛ-ɔ
(Matiyo 16.13-20; Maak 8.27-30)*

18 Kake ŋkɔ saŋ nɛ Yeesuu a yɔ tɔŋ kɔ m̀ wɔrɛ ɔ kɔrɛ kebwarekɔrɛ-ɔ, nɛ m̀ agyasepɔ-ɔ a ba m̀ asɛ mfeŋ. Nɛ oo bise bamō feyɛ, “Mɔn' tɔwɛ anɛŋ nɛ asɛsɛ ɛ tɛɛ m̀-ɔ gywii m̀.”

19 Nɛ baa beŋŋaa m̀ feyɛ, “Wuribware a akyaamɛɛ-ɔ ɔkɔ nɛ oo kyinŋi lee lowi-ro, feyɛ Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ, bɛɛɛ Iliya, bɛɛɛ bamō-rɔ ɔkɔ.”

20 Nɛ oo bise bamō feyɛ, “Nɛ m̀nɛ m̀ m̀nɛ yɛ nɛ n gyɛ-ɔ nɛɛ?” Nɛ Peetroo a beŋŋaa feyɛ, “Fɔ ɛ gyɛ Kristoo nɛ Wuribware a sun anɛ asɛ-ɔ.”

21 Nɛ Yeesuu a yii bamō sɛ feyɛ bɔ ma kaŋ tɔwɛ am̀-ɔ gywii ɔkɔ.

*Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ m̀ asɛŋ kuŋu na m̀ lowi asɛŋ-ɔ
(Matiyo 16.21-28; Maak 8.31 - 9.1)*

22 Nɛ ɔ kya sɛ tɔwɛ feyɛ, “A tiri feyɛ m̀, dimaadi m̀ gyi-o, ŋu asɛŋ bweɛtɔ, na maŋ abɛsɛ na Wuribware alɔŋŋɔpɔ abɛsɛ na Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ m̀ kine m̀. Ba m̀ɔ m̀, amaa kemɔ ŋke nsa, Wuribware i kyinŋi m̀ a ɔ lee lowi-ro.”

23 Nɛ ɔ beɛ tɔwɛ gywii laman-ɔ feyɛ, “Ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ kpa a ɔ gya m̀ sɛ-ɔ yɔwɛ kɔwaa ketɔ nɛ ke ɛ prɛ m̀-ɔ, na ɔ sorɔ m̀ fɔŋfɔŋ kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-rɔ kake kemaa gya m̀ sɛ.

24 A lee feyɛ ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ kpa a ɔ nya m̀ eyɛɛ lee lowi asɛ-ɔ, lowi ɛ nya m̀ nsu pɛɛɛ. Ɔkɔ m̀ nɛ o kperi m̀ sɛ na o wu-o ɛ nya ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a m̀ŋ de keɛ-ɔ.

25 Tɔŋɔ m̀ nɛ sɛsɛ ɛ nya feyɛ m̀ a nya kayɛ m̀-ɔ atɔ pɛɛɛ, na bɔ lee anɛŋ sɛ na ɔ paŋ kyɛnakpa Wuribware asɛ? A m̀ŋ de tɔŋɔ.

26 Ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ maa kpa feyɛ asɛsɛ pini feyɛ ɔ gyɛ m̀ agyasepɔ-ɔ, na ɔ maa kpa a ɔ gya m̀ kekaapɔ sɛ-ɔ, am̀ fɛraa m̀, dimaadi m̀ gyi-o, gbaa m̀ i kine m̀ kipini saŋ nɛ Wuribware a kelanŋerɔ-ɔ ɛ lee soso a kɔ weɛ sweere sɛ, na asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ ŋu n sɛ Wuribware na m̀ mbɔɔ a kedabɛ na wuraa-o na m̀, dimaadi m̀ gyi-o, lee-o saŋ nɛ m̀ aa Wuribware a mbɔɔ-ɔ ɛ ba-ɔ.

27 M̀ i gyi m̀nɛ kasɛŋtiŋ feyɛ bɔkɔ bɔ mfeɛ nɛ bɔ maa wu, am̀ ba ŋu anɛŋ nɛ Wuribware a kuwure-o du-o pwɛɛ.”

*Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu agyasepɔ-ɔ bɔkɔ a ŋu Yeesuu kedabɛ na wuraa-o
(Matiyo 17.1-9; Maak 9.2-9)*

28 Waa ŋke mburuwa a kyɔŋ feyɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ asɛŋ m̀-ɔ, nɛ oo lee Peetroo na Yohanee na Yakubu, nɛ m̀ aa bamō a yɔ kebee kɔ sɛ na bɔ ya kɔrɛ kebwarekɔrɛ.

29 Saŋ nɛ Yeesuu ɛ kɔrɛ kebwarekɔrɛ mfeŋ-ɔ, nɛ m̀ akatɔ-rɔ a kyurowi, nɛ m̀ atɔ bunɛ a buruwi pareparepare a tɔrɛ sɛ.

³⁰ Puri amo-rɔ ne baa ɲu feye anyare anyɔ ko yere na bamo aa Yeesuu e sa sen̄sa. Abɛɛ anyɔ amo e gye Wuribware mbraa asapo Mosis na Wuribware kyaamɛɛ Iliya.

³¹ Wuribware soso a kelan̄nerɔ e lan̄ne bamo se, na bamo aa Yeesuu e tɔwe aneɲ ne a ya san̄ kafwee feye o wu Yerusalem man̄-no aneɲ ne Wuribware a kra feye o wu-o.

³² Pwɛɛ ne amo pɛɛɛ a ba-ɔ, Peetroo na mɔ kosobɛɛ-ana anyɔ-ɔ a di idi. Amaa bamo a kyiɲɲi-o, ne baa ɲu Yeesuu a kedabe na wuraa-o na anyare anyɔ amo ne bamo aa mɔ yere-ɔ.

³³ San̄ ne anyare amo e yɔ ba yɔwe Yeesuu-o, ne Peetroo ye, “Mo nyan̄pe, a bware fɛɛ feye ane a bo mfee. Ane e waa abwii asa, fo kokon̄ko, Mosis kokon̄ko na Iliya mɔ kokon̄ko.” Ketɔ ne as tɔwe-ɔ mon̄ de kaase.

³⁴ Na Peetroo san̄ ɔ sa sen̄sa-ɔ, ne kowore ko kuyayu a lee soso bo don̄ɲo bamo se. Ne kufu a nya Yeesuu agyasepo-ɔ san̄ ne kowore amo i bun̄ bamo se-ɔ.

³⁵ Ne bore ko a lee kowore-ɔ-rɔ tɔwe feye, “Mon' kee mo gyi ne mo a lee-o. Mon' nu mɔ asen̄.”

³⁶ San̄ ne bore amo a laato-ɔ, ne aa san̄ Yeesuu wore. Yeesuu agyasepo-ɔ a laa amo-ɔ pɛɛɛ tɔ. Ketɔ ne baa ɲu san̄ amo-ɔ, bo mon̄ tɔwe gywii akɔ, amo ketɔ a bo kye-o.

*Aneɲ ne Yeesuu a kya kyan̄sɛɛ ko ne ibrisi te mɔ se-ɔ
(Matiyo 17.14-18; Maak 9.14-27)*

³⁷ Kemɔ kaye ɲke-o ne Yeesuu mɔ aa mɔ agyasepo asa-ɔ a lee kebee-ɔ se, ne asɛɛ demante ko a ba bo gyan̄naa Yeesuu.

³⁸ Ne anyare ko a tɔwe ken̄ken̄ lee asɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ feye, “Okapopo, mo e kore fo nee, deere mo gyi nyan̄se kpen̄ ne n de-o sa mo.

³⁹ Ibrisi ko te mɔ se, ne emɔ ya ba mɔ se, amo ɔ fɛɛ-rɔ, na e twee mɔ bo da sweere feye mɔ a lo kibun̄gbun̄-o, na ɔ twee mɔ asaree na ayaa, na mɔ kanɔ-rɔ e lee afwii. San̄ kemaa mɔ eyee se e swaa swaa pwɛɛ na e deɛ yuri mɔ.

⁴⁰ Mo a kore fo agyasepo-ɔ feye bo gya ibrisi amo bo koso mɔ se pɛɛɛ, bamo mɔ bo mon̄ taare.”

⁴¹ Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii mɔ agyasepo-ɔ feye, “Kesɛborɔlen̄ awuye, mone maa kɔre mo mone i gyi. Nsu mfene ne mone e kpa feye mo aa mone a kyena? Bɛɛɛ nsu mfene ne mone e kpa feye ɲ nyite mone pwɛɛ na mon' deɛ kɔre mo gyi?” Ne as tɔwe gywii anyare-ɔ feye, “Taa fo gyi nyan̄se-ɔ baa mfee.”

⁴² Kyan̄sɛɛ amo a yɔ Yeesuu ase-ɔ, ne ibrisi amo ne i te mɔ se-ɔ a twee mɔ bo da sweere feye mɔ a lo kibun̄gbun̄-o, ne ɔ twee mɔ asaree na ayaa. Ne Yeesuu a sa kanɔ feye ibrisi-o koso kyan̄sɛɛ-ɔ se. Ne Yeesuu a kya mɔ, ne ɔ kpaare, ne Yeesuu a kin̄naa mɔ sa mɔ se.

*Aneɲ ne Yeesuu a bee tɔwe mɔ lowi asen̄-ɔ
(Matiyo 17.22-23; Maak 9.30-32)*

⁴³ Ne ketɔ ne Yeesuu a waa-ɔ a kpen̄ asɛɛ-ɔ eyee. Ne baa ɲu aneɲ ne Wuribware a keyaalen̄-ɔ kyɔ-ɔ. Bamɔ a san̄ ba fa ketɔ kemaa ne as waa-ɔ mfɛɛre-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii mɔ agyasepo-ɔ feye,

⁴⁴ “Mone ma kan̄ tan̄ ketɔ ne mo e kpa a n tɔwe gywii mone-ɔ se. Ba taa mo, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, a bo waa sweere mɔ se ayaalen̄po kesaree-rɔ.”

⁴⁵ Amaa mɔ agyasepo-ɔ mon̄ nu ketɔ ne as tɔwe-ɔ kaase. Ne kufu mɔ de bamo na bo bise mɔ asen̄-ɔ kaase.

*Agyasepo-ɔ-rɔ nsɛ e gye bresɛ?
(Matiyo 18.1-5; Maak 9.33-37)*

46 Ne Yeesuu agyasepo-ɔ wɔrɛ wɔrɛ i gyiiri bamo kebresɛ sɛ ikii.

47 Yeesuu mɔ nyi bamo mferɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, ne ɔɔ kra kayaagyi ko baa bo yera mɔ ase.

48 Ne ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamo feyɛ, “Okɛmaa ne mɔ kenyaɛ-rɔ ɔ kra anɛn a kayaagyi mɔ nɛnɛɛ-ɔ e kra mɔ nɛnɛɛ neɛ, ne mɔ-ɔ mɔ ne ɔ kra mɔ nɛnɛɛ-ɔ a kaapo neɛ feyɛ ɔɔ kra mɔ ne oo sun mɔ bo kyɔnwe-ɔ nɛnɛɛ dɛɛ neɛ. Amosɛ-ɔ, ɔko ne ɔ gye kagyinyii monɛ pɛɛɛ-rɔ e gye ɔbresɛ.”

*Okɛ ne ɔ mon gye monɛ ɔdon-ɔ bo monɛ kebɛgya neɛ
(Maak 9.38-40)*

49 Ne Yohanee, ne ɔ gye Yeesuu agyasepo-ɔ ɔko-ɔ, ye, “Anɛ nyanpɛ, anɛ a ɲu ɔko de fo kenyaɛ ɔ gya ibrisi ɔ kosɔ asɛsɛ sɛ. Ne anɛ a gya mɔ feyɛ ɔ yɔwɛ anɛn kowaa bo lee feyɛ ɔ mon tii anɛ sɛ.”

50 Ne Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ aa mɔ bɛɛko-ana agyasepo-ɔ feyɛ, “Monɛ ma lee gya mɔ, a lee feyɛ ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ mon gye monɛ ɔdon-ɔ bo monɛ kebɛgya neɛ.”

Anɛn ne Samariya awuye a kine Yeesuu kosowɛ bamo aye-ɔ

51 Ne Yeesuu nyi damenanɛsɛ feyɛ amɔ ya waa kafwɛɛ-ɔ, san e fo feyɛ ɔ yɔ Yerusalem man-nɔ, na o wu, na o kyinɲi lee lowi-ro, na ɔ yɔ Wuribware sɛ. Amosɛ ne ɔɔ waa mɔ mferɛ ne ɔɔ deɛ kpa sɛ ɔ yɔ mfenɲ.

52 Ne oo sun mbɔɔ bo gye ɲkpɛɛ, ne baa yɔ Samariya kamaɲgyii ko-rɔ na bo ya kpa tɔn ko lɔnɲɔ bo yera mɔ.

53 Amaa kamaɲgyii amɔ-rɔ a asɛsɛ-ɔ maa kra mɔ nɛnɛɛ, bo lee feyɛ baa deɲ ɲu feyɛ ɔ kpa a ɔ borɔ yɔ Yerusalem man-nɔ neɛ.

54 Amɔ mɔ agyasepo-ɔ Yakubu na Yohanee a ɲu anɛn ne asɛsɛ amɔ a waa-ɔ, ne bo ye, “Anɛ nyanpɛ, anɛ ya sa ne deɛkpa a lee sosɔ bo kywɛɛ bamo kpuri, a pre fo aaa?”

55 Ne Yeesuu a buruwaa tɔwɛ gywii bamo feyɛ anɛn a mferɛ-ɔ mon bo danɲ.

56 Ne mɔ aa mɔ agyasepo amɔ a kyɔn beɛ yɔ kamaɲgyii ko sɛ.

*Bamo ne ba kpa feyɛ bo gya Yeesuu si-o
(Matiyo 8.19-22)*

57 San ne bo naa ba yɔ-ɔ, ne ɔnyare ko a tɔwɛ gywii Yeesuu feyɛ, “Tɔn kɛmaa ne fo e yɔ-ɔ, mɔ e gya fo sɛ.”

58 Ne Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii ɔnyare-ɔ feyɛ, “Sabran-nɔ igyono de idikpa, ne mbogyii de asaa bo da-rɔ, amaa mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, fɛraa mon de mfenɲ ne mɔ i di a n kyure-o.”

59 Ne Yeesuu a beɛ tɔwɛ gywii ɔnyare ko feyɛ, “Gya mɔ sɛ.”

Ne ɔnyare-ɔ ye, “Mɔ nyanpɛ, sa a ɲ kinɲi yɔ pɛ na ɲ ya pure n sɛ pwɛɛ na n dɛɛ beɛ bo gya fo sɛ.”

60 Ne Yeesuu a ba kekpare bo beɲɲaa mɔ feyɛ, “Bamo ne bo mon te kakyɛna popwɛɛ-ɔ, bamo e deɲ bo pure bamo akowɛbɛɛ ne ba ba a bo bo wu-o. Na fo fɛraa fo nare ya tɔwɛ Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro asɛn gywii asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ.”

61 Ne ɔnyare ko mɔ a beɛ tɔwɛ gywii Yeesuu feyɛ, “Mɔ nyanpɛ, mɔ e gya fo sɛ, amaa sa a ɲ ya kra mɔ kowɛbɛɛ-ana pwɛɛ.”

62 Ne Yeesuu a beɲɲaa mɔ feyɛ, “Okɛmaa ne ɔ naa na ɔ deɛre kamɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ maa taare a ɔ waa Wuribware a kuwure-o kusunɲ.”

10

Anɛn ne Yeesuu a sun asɛsɛ adusunoo na anyɔ bo kyɔnwe eman sɛ-ɔ

¹ Amo-ɔ kamεε-rɔ-ɔ ne Yeesuu a bee lee asεε adusunoo na anyɔ, na o sun bamo anyɔ anyɔ feye bo gye nkpeε yɔ eman se na ton kεmaa ne mɔ fɔnfɔn e kpa a ɔ bo yɔ-ɔ.

² Ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii bamo feye, “Yaabraa ketenɛ kyɔ bweeto, atɛnɛpo mɔ mon kyɔ. Amose-ɔ mon' kore kodɔɔ wuye-o na o buwi atɛnɛpo bweeto bo kyonwe mone na bo kya mone-rɔ.

³ To, mon' nare mfen ne mo a kaapo mone-ɔ. Amaa mon' nyinɛ si feye mo i sun mone mo e kyonwe ne feye nsannegyii ne ba ya lwee akwaare-rɔ-ɔ.

⁴ Mone ma kan taa atanne kabɔteε, na koreε, na asebeta bo gya mone eyee se. Na mone ma bee yere kpa-rɔ ka ɔko kanɔ.

⁵ Pwεε ne mone i lwee lon kεmaa-rɔ-ɔ, mon' gye nkpeε ka kanɔ. Na mon' tɔwe feye, ‘Wuribware yure lon mɔ-rɔ asεε.’

⁶ Ne sesε timaa e bo lon-ɔ-rɔ, ne mɔ ya kɔre mone kanɔka fεraa, na mon' sowe lon-ɔ-rɔ mfen. Na Wuribware yure lon wuye amo. Ne mfen ne bamo e mon kɔre mone kanɔka fεraa, na mon' kyon lon amo se. Wuribware maa yure lon wuye amo.

⁷ Mon' sowe lon ne ba kɔre mone kanɔka nεεnεε-rɔ-ɔ, na mon' gyi ateese kεmaa ne ba nya a bo sa mone-ɔ, a lee feye ɔkεmaa ne o sun kusun-o de kakɔka. Na mon' sowe lon konko-rɔ, mone ma nare sowe elon-nɔ kaa.

⁸ Ne man ne mone ya yɔ mɔ se, ne baa sure si kra mone nεεnεε-ɔ, na mon' gyi ateese kεmaa ne ba nya a bo sa mone mfen-ɔ.

⁹ Na mon' kya alɔpo mfen, na mon' tɔwe gywii asεε-ɔ feye, ‘Wuribware a kuwure-o e kpa a ko tɔ-rɔ.’

¹⁰ Amaa mone ya yɔ man ko se ne bamo e mon kra mone nεεnεε fεraa, mon' lee mfen yɔ kabore se, na mon' tɔwe gywii bamo feye,

¹¹ ‘Mone man-nɔ a ese ne e ya sii anε ayaapapaa kaase-ɔ gbaa, anε e kpεε emo a anε bo sii mone aye bo yii mone se, amaa mon' nyinɛ si feye Wuribware a kuwure-o a tɔ-rɔ ne ke e kpa a ko kyon gbaa.’

¹² Mo i gyi mone kasɛntin feye san ne Wuribware e ba a ɔ bo gyi asεε asen-ɔ, o gyiiri man amo asεε kesεbo a ɔ kyon anen ne o gyiiri Sɔdɔm awuye kesεbo-ɔ, asεε ne bo lee bamo ebaye se, Wuribware a kpuri bamo man dedaa-ɔ.”

*Kesεbo gyiiri ne eman awuye ne baa kine Yeesuu-o yere bo sa-ɔ
(Matiyo 11.20-24)*

¹³ Ne Yeesuu a kya se tɔwe feye, “Mone Isireelii awuye ne mone te Korasin na Betseyeda eman-nɔ-ɔ, mone a kine kikinɛ lee mone ebaye-rɔ. Anen se-ɔ, nke nsi ne Wuribware i gyi asεε pεεε asen-ɔ, mone i nu asen neε fεε. A lee feye atɔ dabe ne mo a waa mone aye-ɔ ne mo a dεε waa amo Tiro na Sidon eman ne e mon bo Isireelii sweere se-ɔ-rɔ neε, weete mfen a awuye-o a kyɔ waa kemɔ ne ke e kaapo feye baa nu bamo eyee kinɛ lee bamo ebaye-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ kyee.

¹⁴ Kake ne Wuribware i gyi asεε pεεε asen-ɔ, o gyiiri mone kesεbo a ɔ kyon Tiro na Sidon eman awuye.

¹⁵ Mone Isireelii awuye ne mone te Kapaaniyum man-nɔ-ɔ mɔ, mone e kpa feye mon' yase mone eyee yaa Wuribware se neε eεε? Wuribware e tweε mone a ɔ bo kyonwe mfen ne o gyiiri ebaye awaapo kesεbo-ɔ.”

¹⁶ Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii mɔ agyasεpo-ɔ feye, “Mone e yɔ, mon' nyinɛ si feye ɔkεmaa ne oo nu mone asen ne ɔ kɔre a o gyi-o a kɔre mɔ gyi neε, ne ɔkεmaa ne oo kine mone-ɔ a kine mɔ neε, ne ɔkεmaa ne mɔ-ɔ mɔ a kine mɔ-ɔ a kine mɔ ne oo sun mɔ-ɔ neε.”

Mɔ a sa senja gywii bamo lowe-ɔ, ne ɔɔ sa bamo kpa a bo nare.

Asεε adusunoo na anyɔ-ɔ kikinɛ ba

17 Ne asese adusunoo na anyo-o a kinji ba Yeesuu ase, na bamo akato a gyi. Ne baa bo tawe gywii mo feye, “Ane nyanpe, ane a ya ba fo kenyaare bo tawe asen-o, ibrisi gbaa a bu ane.”

18 Ne Yeesuu a benjaa bamo feye, “Mone a nu aaa? Mone a yo na mone e gya ibrisi mone e koso asese se-o, mo a nu Obansam ne o gye emo ogyenkpepo-o a lee da kirim, feye anen ne elaele e lee soso ee ba sweere-o.”

19 To, mon' nu mfee. Mo a sa mone Obansam se keyaalen na mon' ko mo gyi si, na mon' ya kyikye awo na agyapureepu si san kema, na seye ma waa mone.

20 Mone ma sa a mone akato gyi feye ibrisi a bu mone, amaa mon' sa a mone akato gyi bweeto feye Wuribware a kyoree mone anyare bo beya soso.”

Anen ne Wuribware i yure aworaba na bamo ne bo mon nyi asen bweeto-o (Matiyo 11.25-27; 13.16-17)

21 San amo-o, amo Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a sa ne Yeesuu akato a gyi, ne o ye, “N se, soso na sweere owure, mo e sa fo anse feye fo a taa keto ne fo a bo kweero anyiasenpo se-o bo kaapo bamo ne bo mon nyi asen bweeto-o. N se, mo a nu kasentij si, anen ne fo a kpa feye fo waa-o nee.”

22 Ne o tawe gywii mo agyasepo-o feye, “N se a taa keto kema bo waa mo kesaree-ro. Okema mo mon nyi anen ne n du-o, amo n se ne o bo soso-o wore, ne okema mo mon nyi anen ne n se du-o, amo mo aa bamo ne bo du feye mone-o, ne mo a lee feye bo gyii mo-o wore kpenj.”

23 Ne Yeesuu a lee mo agyasepo-o ker si, na oko ma nya nu. Ne o tawe gywii bamo feye, “Mone de nyure feye mone a bo mfee mone i nu ato mo ne mone i nu-o.”

24 Mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye Wuribware akyaame na awure ko gbaa a kpa feye bo nu keto ne mone i nu-o, bamo-o bo mon nya kemo nu. Ne baa kpa feye bo nu asen ne mone i nu-o, bamo-o bo mon nya amo mo nu.”

Kedamenanse ne Samariyani ko a waa-o kitee

25 San ko ne Wuribware mbraa akaapopo ko a ba Yeesuu ase na o bo kyoo mo-ro kee feye mo abwaresen kekaapo bo dan aaa. Ne onyare amo a bise feye, “Okapopo, emene ne mo e waa na n nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-o nee?”

26 Ne Yeesuu a benjaa mo feye, “Emene ne abwaresen wore-o-ro baa tawe? Mon' tawe gywii mo anen ne baa kyoree amo mfenj-o.”

27 Ne Wuribware mbraa akaapopo-o ye, “Baa kyoree feye,

‘Lee fo kame-ro ba fo kakpono na fo keyaalen
na fo mferere pere bo kpa fo nyanpe Wuribware asen.’*
‘na fo kema kpa fo beeko asen,
feye anen ne fo e kpa fo eyee-o.’* ”

28 Ne Yeesuu ye, “Kasentij ne fo a tawe-o. Fo ya waa anen, fo e nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-o.”

29 Wuribware mbraa akaapopo amo a kpa a o kaapo feye mo senbise-o a baare-o si-o, ne o bee bise Yeesuu feye, “Ne nse e gye mo beeko-o nee?”

30 Ne Yeesuu mo a ba kitee mo bo benjaa mo. O ye, “N gye onyare ko ya dee kyena aaa? Ne kake ko o koso lee Yerusalem man-no o yo Yarikoo man-no. Ne ayu ko a kra mo kpa-ro mfenj, ne baa gyera mo bo da, ne baa ywii mo ato pere,

* 10:27 Mbraa kebeesa 6.5. * 10:27 Kolonjo mbraa 19.18.

na m̀ò at̀ò bun̄sɛ gbaa, nɛ baa da m̀ò waa ỳɔrɛỳɔrɛ, nɛ baa ỳɔwɛ m̀ò b̀ò bɛya m̄fɛɲ.

³¹ Kafwɛɛ-ɔ nɛ Wuribware ɔlɔɲɔpɔ kɔ a ba ɔ kyɔɲ kpa amɔ sɛ m̄fɛɲ dɛɛ. M̀ò a ɲu ɔnyarɛ amɔ da kpa-r̀ɔ m̄fɛɲ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ kwayɛ m̀ò kyɔɲ.

³² Anɛɲ dɛɛ nɛ Lewii awuye nɛ ba kya Wuribware ɔlɔɲɔpɔ bamɔ kusun̄-no-ɔ ɔkɔ a b̀ò t̀ò ɔnyarɛ amɔ m̄fɛɲ, nɛ ɔɔ ya dɛɛrɛ m̀ò kwayɛ kyɔɲ.

³³ Amaa Samariyani kɔ fɛraa naa kpa amɔ sɛ, nɛ ɔɔ b̀ò t̀ò ɔnyarɛ-ɔ na ɔ da. M̀onɛ nyi fɛyɛ Samariya awuye m̀ò na anɛ Isireelii awuye i kisi abɛɛ. Amaa Samariyani m̀ò fɛraa, m̀ò a ɲu ɔnyarɛ amɔ da kpa-r̀ɔ ɔ kpa a o wu-o, nɛ m̀ò asɛɲ a waa m̀ò ɛwɛɛ.

³⁴ Nɛ ɔɔ ỳɔ m̄fɛɲ nɛ ɔ da-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ ba nta na m̄fɔ b̀ò waa kadwii b̀ò mɛra m̀ò ɛlɔ-ɔ sɛ, nɛ oo ɲure ɛmɔ sɛ, nɛ ɔɔ yase ɔnyarɛ-ɔ b̀ò kyena m̀ò f̀ɔɲf̀ɔɲ a kuruma nɛ ɔ dɛɛ-ɔ sɛ, nɛ ɔɔ taa m̀ò yaa afɔ a s̀owɛkpa-ɔ ya kɛɛ m̀ò.

³⁵ Kɛm̀ò kayɛ ɲkɛ-o nɛ oo lee siidii adunyɔ b̀ò sa afɔ lɔɲ ɔdɛɛrɛsɛpɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ t̀òwɛ gywii m̀ò fɛyɛ ɔ b̀ò dɛɛrɛ ɔlɔpɔ amɔ sɛ sa m̀ò. Nɛ ɔ yɛ, ‘M̀ò kɛb̀ò kɲɲi ba-r̀ɔ-ɔ, nɛ f̀ò ya bɛɛ nyɛra atannɛ kanɔ ɲkɛmaa m̀ò kuɲu si b̀ò tii si, m̀ò ɛ ka f̀ò.’ ”

³⁶ Nɛ Yeesuu a t̀òwɛ b̀ò gye kɛɛ fɛyɛ, “T̀ò, abɛɛ asa m̀ò-r̀ɔ, bam̀ò n̄sɛ ya kaapɔ fɛyɛ ɔnyarɛ nɛ ayu-o a da m̀ò-ɔ gye m̀ò bɛɛkɔ-ɔ nɛɛ?”

³⁷ Nɛ Wuribware mbraa ɔkaapɔpɔ-ɔ yɛ, “M̀ò nɛ ɔɔ waa ɔnyarɛ amɔ kɛdamɛnan̄sɛ-ɔ.”

Nɛ Yeesuu yɛ, “Am̀ò fɛraa, nare na f̀ò ya waa anɛɲ.”

Anɛɲ nɛ Yeesuu a ya ka Maataa na Mariya kanɔ-ɔ

³⁸ Saɲ nɛ Yeesuu m̀ò aa m̀ò agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a kya bam̀ò kpa-ɔ sɛ ba ỳɔ-ɔ, nɛ baa ya f̀ò maɲ kɔ nɛ ɔkyɛɛ kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ m̀ò ɛ Maataa-ɔ te m̀ò-r̀ɔ-ɔ sɛ. Nɛ Yeesuu a s̀owɛ ɔkyɛɛ amɔ ayɛ, nɛ ɔɔ kra m̀ò nɛɛnɛɛ.

³⁹ Maataa-ɔ m̀ò de m̀ò tire kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ m̀ò ɛ Mariya, nɛ o te Yeesuu ayaa-r̀ɔ m̄fɛɲ o nu asɛɲ nɛ Yeesuu ɛ t̀òwɛ-ɔ.

⁴⁰ Anɛɲ nɛ m̀ò afɔ kyɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ ateese kɛdɛɲa a t̀òraa Maataa. Nɛ ɔɔ ỳɔ Yeesuu asɛ ya t̀òwɛ gywii m̀ò fɛyɛ, “M̀ò nyan̄pɛ, am̀ò f̀ò asɛ a bware fɛyɛ m̀ò tire a ỳɔwɛ kusun̄ m̀ò pɛɛɛ b̀ò dɔɲɲɔ m̀ò sɛ aaa? T̀òwɛ gywii m̀ò fɛyɛ ɔ kɔsɔ b̀ò kya m̀ò-r̀ɔ.”

⁴¹ Nɛ Yeesuu yɛ, “Oo! Oo! Maataa, f̀ò ɛ t̀òraa f̀ò eyɛɛ at̀ò bweɛt̀ò sɛ.

⁴² Kɛt̀ò kɔɲkɔ ɛ b̀ò-r̀ɔ nɛ ki tiri, nɛ f̀ò taa f̀ò m̄fɛɛrɛ b̀ò dɔɲɲɔ sɛ. Kɛm̀ò nɛ Mariya ɛ waa mbɛyɔm̀ò. Kɛt̀ò nɛ oo lee a ɔ waa-ɔ nɛɛ. Anɛɲ sɛ-ɔ ma t̀òwɛ a n gywii m̀ò fɛyɛ ɔ ỳɔwɛ.”

11

Anɛɲ nɛ Yeesuu a kaapɔ anɛ anɛɲ nɛ anɛ kɔrɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛ-ɔ (Matiyò 6.9-13; 7.7-11)

¹ Kake ɲkɔ nɛ Yeesuu a ỳɔ t̀ɔɲ kɔ ɔ kɔrɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛ. M̀ò a kɔrɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛ-ɔ l̀owɛ-ɔ, nɛ m̀ò agyasɛpɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ a t̀òwɛ gywii m̀ò fɛyɛ, “Anɛ nyan̄pɛ, kaapɔ anɛ anɛɲ nɛ anɛ kɔrɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛ, fɛyɛ anɛɲ nɛ Yohanee a kaapɔ m̀ò agyasɛpɔ-ɔ.”

² Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛɲɲaa m̀ò fɛyɛ, “M̀onɛ ɛ kɔrɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛ, m̀on! t̀òwɛ fɛyɛ,

‘Anɛ sɛ Wuribware, sa a b̀ò kyɔr̀ɔ f̀ò kɛnyarɛ timaa.

Na f̀ò baa f̀ò kuwure-o b̀ò gyi m̄fɛɛ.

³ Sa anɛ ateese nɛ a tiri anɛ
ndɔɔ na kake kɛmaa-ɔ.

⁴ Na f̀ò taa anɛ ɛb̀ɔyɛ b̀ò ke anɛ,

bò lee feyε anε de òkεmaa ne ò waa
 anε ebòye-ò lee anε i ke mò.
 Na fò ma sa kpa a Òbònsam kyò anε-rò kee
 feyε anε e waa ebòye aaa.' ”

⁵⁻⁶ Ne Yeesuu a kya se tòwe gywii mò agyasepò-ò feyε, “Mòn' taa feyε fò kò a yò fò nyare kò aye kaye nsena ya tòwe gywii mò feyε, ‘Mò nyare, mò nyare kò i tu kpa, ne òò bò sòwe mò aye kanye mò, mò-ò mòḡ de ateese kò na m bò sa mò a o gyi. Amòse-ò mò e kòre fò nee feyε fò para mò bodobodoo akuri asa kpen.’

⁷ To, mòn' beε taa kemò feyε fò nyare ne fò a kòre mò-ò a tòwe feyε, ‘Fò ma tòraa mò. Mò a kyò tweek mò kekyaḡ-nò, ne mò aa mò gyi-ana pεεε a di. Amòse-ò ma taare a ḡ kòsò sa fò kòtòkò.’

⁸ Mò a gye fò nyare-ò gbaa ooo, oo kine kekya fò-rò. Amòse se-ò fò e lee mfen a fò yòwe kòtòraa mò aaa? Daabii. Mò e tòwe mò i gywii fò feyε, ipeere e mòḡ de fò feyε fò mεraa se kòre mò, lalalòwe-ò ò kòsò na ò sa fò ketò kemaa ne fò a tòwe feyε fò e kpa-ò.

⁹ Anεḡ se-ò mò i gyi mone kasentḡ feyε, mone ya kòre Wuribware atò, mone e nya ketò ne mone e kpa-ò. Mone ya buwi, mone i ḡu ketò ne mone e kpa-ò. Mone ya yerε kawu tee mò, ò taye pone-ò na mòn' lweero.

¹⁰ A lee feyε òkεmaa ne ò kòre-ò e nya, ne òkεmaa ne o buwi-o mò i ḡu, na pone taye sa òkεmaa ne ò yerε kawu ò tee-ò.

¹¹ M beε taa feyε mone nse mò gyi e gye ne ò tòwe feyε ò kpa kakinḡyi a ò wò, ne ò taa kòwò a ò bò sa mò?

¹² Bεεε nse mò gyi e gye ne ò tòwe a o gywii mò se feyε ò kpa kòkòtεε a ò wò, ne ò sa mò gyapureepu?

¹³ Mone ne mone gye asεε bòye-ò gbaa nyi εsa mone gyi-ana atò timaa, sanbòtò Wuribware, mone se ne ò bò sòsò-ò, e gye ne, mone ya kòre mò feyε ò sa mone mò kufwiḡne timaa-o, ne ò maa taare a ò sa mone aaa?”

Yeesuu na Biil-sibul (Matiyo 12.22-30; Maak 3.20-27)

¹⁴ San kò Yeesuu a gya ibrisi kò ne e maa taare a e sa senḡsa, ne i te ònyare kò se-ò lee mò se. Ibrisi amò a lee mò se-ò, ne ònyare-ò a lee ò sa senḡsa. Ne asεε pεεε ne bò bò mfen-ò eyεε a kpen bamò.

¹⁵ Amaa asεε-ò bòkò ye, “Yeesuu mò gye seεε bòye nee. Òbònsam ne bò beε ba tee mò ε Biil-sibul-o e gye ne o de ibrisi si keyaalenḡ, ne ò sa Yeesuu elenḡ feyε ò gya ibrisi bò kòsò asεε se.”

¹⁶ Bòkò mò a kpa a bò kyò Yeesuu-ro kee-ò se-ò, ne baa tòwe gywii mò feyε ò waa akpenyeetò kò bò kaapò bamò feyε Wuribware ya sa mò keyaalenḡ.

¹⁷ Amaa Yeesuu a ḡu ketò ne ba fa-ò se-ò, ne òò tòwe gywii bamò feyε, “Èkò ya lwee maḡ-nò, ne maḡ-ò ya ke-ro, amò maḡ amò i bwee nee, anεḡ dεε ne kabuno ya ke-ro, ne ka bwee.

¹⁸ Amòse-ò amò e gye kasentḡ feyε Òbònsam na mò kamεε-ro awuye a ke-ro, ke maa kyee na mò kuwure-o kpuri. Mone ye n de Biil-sibul ne ò gye Òbònsam-ò elenḡ mò e gya ibrisi.

¹⁹ Amaa ḡ nyi feyε mone agyasepò-ò bòkò e gya ibrisi ba kòsò asεε se. Ntεtò elenḡ ne bò de? Òbònsam a elenḡ-ò bεεε Wuribware lee-o? A gye Wuribware a elenḡ-ò ne bò de, bεεε? To, mone agyasepò amò fḡḡḡ gbaa a kaapò feyε mone a fò kpa.

²⁰ Amò e gye feyε Wuribware keyaalenḡ ne n de mò e gya ibrisi-o si-o, a kaapò nee feyε Wuribware a kuwure-o a kyò ba mone ase.

21 M beɛ taa feyɛ Ɖbɔnsam du feyɛ ɔyaalenpɔ ne o de mɔ adɔntɔ ne o de ɔ deere mɔ fɔnfɔn lɔn se-ɔ. O nyi feyɛ mɔ kapɔtɛɛ a nya yere kpa timaa.

22 Amaa m fɛraa n du nee feyɛ ɔko ne ɔ kyɔ ɔyaalenpɔ amɔ elɛn, ne ɔɔ da mɔ kɔɔre mɔ adɔntɔ ne mɔ elɛn dɔn se-ɔ nare, na mɔ aa mɔ nyare-ana a ke atɔ ne oo swii nare-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ.

23 Amɔse-ɔ mɔ i yii mone se feyɛ mone ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ mon yere mɔ kamɛɛ-ɔ gye mɔ dɔn nee. Ne ɔkɛmaa mɔ ne ɔ maa kya mɔ-rɔ na η kpɔwe asɛɛ bweɛtɔ bɔ tii mɔ eyee se-ɔ mɔ e brawe bamɔ-rɔ nee.”

Ibrisi-o ya kinji ba, ketɔ ne ke e ba-ɔ
(Matiyo 12.43-45)

24 Ne Yeesuu ye, “Ibrisi ya kɔsɔ sɛɛ se, amɔ e naa e kaa efa-rɔ ee kpa tɔn kɔ a e kyena kyure. Emɔ e mon nya tɔn kɔ, amɔ ee fa emɔ mfɛere feyɛ ii kinji a e yɔ lɔn ne baa gya emɔ lee mɔ-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ.

25 Na i kinji ya tɔ feyɛ lɔn amɔ-rɔ bɔ dan ɔ mon de iyisi.

26 Na e lee ya kpa ibrisi isunoo ne e bɔ lɛn e kyɔ emɔ fɔnfɔn-ɔ, na e bɔ kyena mfen. Ibrisi lɔn e gye sɛɛ. To, amɔ emɔ a waa isunoo i te sɛɛ amɔ se se-ɔ, amɔ sɛɛ a kolɔ-ɔ a waa kɔkyɔ kyɔn san ne ibrisi kɔnkɔ e gye ne ki te mɔ se-ɔ.”

Nyure kasɛntin

27 San ne Yeesuu a tɔwe amɔ-ɔ, ne asɛɛ ne bɔ yere ba nu Yeesuu ase-ɔ amɔ-rɔ ɔkyee kɔ a tɔwe feyɛ, “Ɖkyee ne ɔɔ nya kame kɔwe fɔ, ne ɔɔ nyapɔ fɔ-ɔ de nyure.”

28 Ne Yeesuu a benɔaa mɔ feyɛ, “Kasɛntin nee. Amaa bamɔ ne ba nu abwaresɛn ne ba bu amɔ, ne bɔ gya se-ɔ de Wuribware nyure bɔ kyɔn ɔkyee-ɔ.”

Atɔ dabe kowaa asɛn
(Matiyo 12.38-42)

29 San amɔ, asɛɛ a tii si ne bɔ yere muruwaa Yeesuu-o, ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feyɛ, “Ndɔɔ a kayɛ mɔ-rɔ asɛɛ gye asɛɛ bɔye. Bɔ ye η waa akpenyeɛtɔ kɔ bɔ kaapɔ bamɔ. Amaa ma waa, amɔ Yonaa akpenyeɛtɔ wɔre.

30 Anɛn ne ketɔ ne kaa waa Yonaa-o a lee Wuribware keyaalen bɔ kaapɔ Niniwee awuye ne baa kyena Yonaa mbee se-ɔ, anɛn dɛɛ ne ketɔ ne ke e waa mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, i lee Wuribware keyaalen a m bɔ kaapɔ ndɔɔ a kayɛ mɔ-rɔ a asɛɛ-ɔ.

31 Nke nsi ne Wuribware i gyi asɛɛ pɛɛɛ asɛn-ɔ, owurekyee kɔ ne ɔɔ lee kyɔwe leekpa kigyise si a sweere kɔ se-ɔ e kɔsɔ a ɔ yere, na ɔ porɔ mone ndɔɔ a kayɛ mɔ-rɔ a asɛɛ-ɔ, na o bu mone kepɔ. A lee feyɛ oo tu kpa lee haree mɔ ayɛ ba anɛ ɔdɛdaapɔ Owure Solomɔn ase mfee bɔ nu owure amɔ a kanyiasɛn asɛn-ɔ. Amaa mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii mone feyɛ ɔko a ba, ne ɔ yere mone akatɔ-rɔ, ne ɔ kyɔ Solomɔn. Ne mone a kine kunu mɔ kanyiasɛnɛn.

32 Kake nsi ne Wuribware i gyi ɔkɛmaa asɛn-ɔ, Niniwee awuye e kɔsɔ a bɔ yere porɔ mone ndɔɔ a kayɛ mɔ-rɔ asɛɛ-ɔ, na bɔ bu mone kepɔ, a lee feyɛ bamɔ a nu Yonaa a abwaresɛn ne ɔɔ tɔwe-ɔ, baa nu bamɔ eyee, ne baa kinji lee bamɔ ebɔye-rɔ. Mɔ i gyi mone kasɛntin feyɛ ɔko a ba, ne ɔ yere mone akatɔ-rɔ, ne ɔ kyɔ Yonaa. Ne mone a kine kunu mɔ abwaresɛn kotɔwe-ɔ.”

Kayɔwɔre kelanɔerɔ
(Matiyo 5.15; 6.22-23)

33 Ne Yeesuu a beɛ tɔwe feyɛ, “Ɖko maa kyanɔne mɔ fetiri si na ɔ taa bɔ kweɛrɔ, bɛɛɛ ɔ bɛra kike bɔ bun si. Kabuno ne ɔ taa a ɔ bɔ yera, na ɔ lanɔe-rɔ anɛn ne asɛɛ i lwee lɔn-nɔ ne ba nya bɔ ηu-ro-o.

³⁴ Fò fetiri e bọ dan, ọ lanjẹ lẹ-ọ-rọ pẹ. Ne mọ ya nyera feraa, kibugyii e da fọ lẹ-ọ-rọ. Anẹj dẹ ne fọ akatọ e bọ dan, fọ kee nẹnẹ. Amaa amọ e mon kee feraa, a du nee feye fọ a te kibugyii-ro-o. Kelanjẹrọ maa taare a ki yii fọ akatọ-rọ.

³⁵ Amose se-ọ mone ne mone ye mone nkpono-rọ a fwiiri-o, mon' sa se. Nsanse mone e penna mone eyee nee, mone nkpono-rọ mon bọ dan.

³⁶ Amaa mone i de nkponofwiiri lowe feraa, a du nee feye fetiri a lanjẹ mone nyoware pẹ se-ọ.”

Anẹj ne Yeesuu a porọ Farisii awuye na Wuribware mbraa akaapopo-ọ (Matiyo 23.1-36; Maak 12.38-40)

³⁷ Sanj ne Yeesuu a sa senja lowe-ọ, ne Farisiinyi kọ a tee mọ feye ọ ba mọ aye na ọ bọ gyi ateese. Amose-ọ ne ọ yọ mfenj o te o gyi.

³⁸ Ne Farisiinyi-o eyee a kpenj mọ feye Yeesuu a monj fwee asaree bamo mbraa-ọ kpa se pwee ne ọ dẹ o gyi-o.

³⁹ Amọ feraa ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii mọ feye, “Mone Farisii awuye feraa, mone du nee feye asesẹ ne ba fwee bamo atorenkyu na egyare mme, amaa mone maa fwee amọ mme-ro. Mone e lanjẹ mone nyoware, amaa apoo na borokone ya borọ mone nkpono-rọ.

⁴⁰ Mfere ke-monj-de awuye. N gye Wuribware ne ọ waa sese kayoware se-ọ dẹ ya waa mọ kayoware-rọ aaa?

⁴¹ Mon' ke atiripo ketọ ne mone de-o na a monj bọ mone gya. Mone ya waa anẹj feraa, mone nkpono-rọ monj lee n de iyisi.

⁴² Mone Farisii awuye, mone i nu asenj nke nkọ fẹ. Bọ lee feye mone gya Wuribware mbraa ne j ye mon' taa mone adoteese kema haree alẹfọ gbaa ntunkare kudu kema-rọ katunj konko na mon' bọ lanjẹ Wuribware sanj kema, amaa mone monj de kasentij, ne mone bee mone maa kpa Wuribware asenj pẹ-ọ. Anẹj a atọ mọ e gye ne a bware feye mon' waa, na mone ma yowe adoteese a ntunkare kudu-ro kakonko-ọ ketaa sa Wuribware.

⁴³ Mone Farisii awuye, mone i nu asenj nke nkọ fẹ, bọ lee feye ngya dabe dabe se ne mone e kpa kekyena mone kebwarekore akyan-nọ, ne mone bee mone e kpa feye asesẹ gyọnjọ ka mone nno laman-nọ.

⁴⁴ Mone i nu asenj nke nkọ fẹ. Mone du nee feye kegyeranta ne asesẹ monj lee bọ nyi kemọ asenj-ọ. Ọkọ ya kyikye kegyeranta se, ne mọ gbaa monj nyi feye kegyeranta nee, ọ waa mọ eyee iyisi.”

⁴⁵ Ne Wuribware mbraa akaapopo-ọ ọkọ ye, “Ọkaapopo, fọ e tawe amọ anẹj feraa, fọ e saare anẹ fọ i tii si nee.”

⁴⁶ Ne Yeesuu a benja feye, “Anẹj dẹ ne mone Wuribware mbraa akaapopo gbaa i nu asenj nke nkọ fẹ. A lee feye mone de mone fọfọ ananato mone i tii Wuribware a mbraa-ọ se, na mon' nya sa a mmọ kegyase waa lej sa asesẹ. Amaa mone fọfọ feraa maa kya bamo-rọ na bọ gya mmọ se. A du nee feye mone a taa etosoro dwiidwiise bọ sorọ bamo, ne mone mọ mone maa sorọ a mon' kya bamo-rọ-ọ.

⁴⁷ Mone i nu asenj nke nkọ fẹ. Bọ lee feye Wuribware akyaamẹ ne mone adedaapo a mọ-ọ agyeranta ne mone mọ mone de siimeetii mone e laa amọ nẹnẹ-ọ.

⁴⁸ Amose-ọ mone gbaa mone a sure ketọ ne mone adedaapo a waa-ọ se, bọ lee feye bamo ya mọ Wuribware a akyaamẹ-ọ, ne mone mọ mone a waa bamo agyeranta.

⁴⁹ Feye Wuribware mọ kanyiasenj se a tawe feye, ‘Mọ i sunj mọ akyaamẹ na mọ ayaa-rọ ayerepo a m bọ kyonwe bamo ase, amaa ba mọ bamo bokọ, na bọ waa bokọ mọ aworefọ.’

50-51 Ketɔ ne ke bo-rɔ-ɔ e gye feye Wuribware e ba bamo ne baa mɔɔ mɔ akyaamεε-ɔ pεεε a kesεbɔgyiiri ne ɔ kaa a ɔ bo gyiiri bamo-ɔ bo gyiiri mone ndɔɔ a kaye mɔ-rɔ a asεε-ɔ kesεbɔ. Kasentij si, lee san ne baa mɔɔ Abel ne ɔ gye sεε ne baa gye nkpeε emɔɔ-ɔ, bo fo san ne baa mɔɔ Sakariya Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ kanɔ na lɔnɔkpa-ɔ mbonɔ-rɔ-ɔ, Wuribware akyaamεε mɔ pεεε kemɔɔ-ɔ kesεbɔgyiiri dɔn mone se nee.

52 Mone, Wuribware mbraa akaaporo mɔ, mone i nu asenj nke nkɔ fεε. A lee feye mone a twee kekyan ne kanyiasenj bo kemɔ-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ, ne mone a kɔore safowa-ɔ bo beya. Mone maa lweero, mone mɔ mone a waa anen se-ɔ, mone a tii bamo bweetɔ ne ba kpa a bo taare lweero mfenj-ɔ kpa.”

53-54 San ne Yeesuu a lee mfenj ne ɔ yere ɔ sa senja mɔ-ɔ, ne Wuribware mbraa akaaporo-ɔ na Farisii awuye-o e porɔ mɔ, ne ba bise mɔ atɔ bweetɔ asenj ba kpa anen ne ɔ waa a ɔ tɔwe asenj bɔye kɔ na ɔ nya lwee bamo asenj-nɔ-ɔ.

12

*Yeesuu ye ɔko ma waa nnɔ nyɔ nyɔ wuye
(Matiyo 10.26-27)*

1 San ne asεε nkpen nkpen a bo gyaara abεε se Yeesuu ase-ɔ, ne ɔ gye nkpeε tɔwe gywii mɔ agyasepo-ɔ feye, “Mon' sa Farisii awuye si, a lee feye yiisi ne bo de ba waa bodobodoo-ro-o monj bo kɔne. Amo-ɔ e kaapo nee feye bo de mfεere bɔye ba kweero. Mone ma kanj kii nnɔ nyɔ nyɔ awuye-o feye bamo-ɔ.

2 A lee feye ketɔ kemaa ne mone a bunj si-o i bunji si, na ketɔ kemaa ne mone a taa bo kweero-ɔ lee ifuri.

3 Amose ketɔ kemaa ne mone a tɔwe bo kweero kanye kibugyii-ro-o e lee ifuri mpase. Na kesenj kemaa ne mone a nwiini mone akyan-nɔ-ɔ lee kawu yo laman-nɔ.”

*ɔko ne a tiri feye ane sere-ɔ
(Matiyo 10.28-31)*

4 Ne Yeesuu ye, “Mo nyare-ana, mo e tɔwe mo i gywii mone feye mone ma kanj sere bamo ne ba kpa a bo mɔɔ mone-ɔ, a lee feye bamo ya mɔɔ mone, bo maa lee taare a bo waa mone seye. To, mo e kaapo mone ɔko ne mon' sere-ɔ.

5 Mon' sere Wuribware. Ne mɔ ya mɔɔ mone, ne kemɔ kamεε-rɔ o de elen feye ɔ bee kywεε mone deekpa ne oo kure bo beya ebɔye awaapo-ɔ-rɔ. Kasentij, Wuribware wɔre ne a tiri feye mon' sere.

6 N gye epasowa aduna ne bo de ba sɔɔ nteyete ye nnuu aaa? Wuribware mɔ maa tanj mmɔ kakonko gbaa se.

7 Mon' nu feye Wuribware a kare ipwii ne i te mone anu si-o, ne oo nu emɔ kanɔ. Amose-ɔ mone ma sa a kufu nya mone, a lee feye nteyete ye nkpen nkpen monj fo mone ɔko.”

*Yeesuu kipini na Yeesuu kicine
(Matiyo 10.32-33; 12.32; 10.18-20)*

8 Ne Yeesuu a kya se tɔwe feye, “Mo i gyi mone kasentij feye, ɔkemaa ne ɔ nya kakponɔ na ɔ tɔwe laman-nɔ feye o tii mo se-ɔ, mo, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, gbaa e waa mɔ anenj Wuribware a mbɔɔ-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ.

9 Ne ɔko ne mɔ ya kine mo laman-nɔ-ɔ, mo, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, gbaa i kine mɔ Wuribware a mbɔɔ-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ.

10 ɔkemaa ne ɔ tɔwe kesenj bɔye kɔ bo kye mo, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, Wuribware e taare taa bo ke mɔ. Amaa ɔkemaa mɔ ne ɔ tɔwe asenj bɔye bo kye Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o fεraa, Wuribware maa taa bɔye amɔ a ɔ bo ke sεε-ɔ daa.

11 Ne bamo ya yaa mone senyikpa, haree kebwarekorekyaŋ abrese ase beee awure ase beee maŋ agyenkreepo ase ooo, mone ma kaŋ sa a aneŋ ne mone e ya kya kan-o na aneŋ ne mone e ya towe asen mfen-o toora mone.

12 A lee feye Wuribware a kufwiŋe timaa-o e kaapo keto beee asen ne mon' towe mfen-o.”

Ata wuye ko kitee

13 Ne asese ne ba nu Yeessuu ase-o amo-ro anyare ko a towe gywii Yeessuu feye, “Okapopo, towe gywii mo daa feye o sa a mo aa mo ke kapotee ne ane se a wu yowe sa ane-o-ro.”

14 Ne Yeessuu a benŋaa feye, “Mo nyare, nse ya sa mo kpa feye n gyi amo-o asen beee ŋ ke mone kapotee-ro sa mone?”

15 Nkee ne Yeessuu a towe gywii asese-o peee feye, “Mon' sa se na mone ma sa a ato kekpa kore mone aŋu, a lee feye fo i de ato kano nkemaa, n gye ato-o e gye ne a sa fo nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-o.”

16 Amo feraa ne Yeessuu a towe kitee mo feye, “Ata wuye ko ya dee kyena, ne o de sweere timaa ko, ne o doo mo o lee adoteese timaa.

17 Kake ŋko ne o fa mo mfeere feye, ‘Mo akyenkyenku mon ky o a m ba mo adoteese bo waa-ro. Emene ne mo e waa?’

18 Mo fonfon dee ne o bee o ye, ‘Keto ne mo e waa-o e gye feye mo i kyuwii mo akyenkyenku dedaa-o na ŋ yii adabe na n taa mo adoteese peee waa-ro, na m pwee akyaŋ dabe na n taa mo atetomonŋta waa-ro.

19 Na nkee n towe gywii mo eyee feye, Kuŋu-dan wuye, n de ato timaa peee ne mo e kpa-o na a fo mo nsu bweeto. Amose-o seye mon tiri mo, mo i gyi mo eyee nee. Na n gyi ateese na n nuu na n gyi mo akato.’

20 Ata wuye amo a fa mfaanee lowe-o, ne Wuribware a towe gywii mo feye, ‘Mfeere ke-mon-de wuye. Kanye mo dee mo e kore fo nkpa fo ase. Na nkee ato demante timaa mo ne fo a kpa bo donŋo abee se sa fo eyee-o, fo maa lee gyi. A kii oko lee.’ ”

21 Ne Yeessuu a towe bo gye kee feye, “To, okemaa ne o kpa ato timaa bo donŋo abee se-o, ne Wuribware ase feraa o gye otiripo nee-o, o du nee feye ato wuye amo ne o mon de mfeere-o.”

Kore Wuribware gyi (Matiyo 6.25-34)

22 To, ne Yeessuu a towe gywii mo agyasepo-o feye, “Aneŋ se-o, mo e towe mo i gywii mone feye, mone ma sa a ateese ne mone i gyi-o beee ato ne mone i bun-o asen toora mone.

23 Nkpa asen tiri a ky o ateese, ne kayowore mo tiri ka ky o ato bunse.

24 Mon' kee mbogyii, bo maa taare a bo doo nya ateese, haree ba swii amo a bo bo waa akyenkyenku-ro bo yera, Wuribware e gye ne o bera bamo san kemaa. Mone mo mone ky o mbogyii.

25 Kan o nkemaa ne mone e fa mone nkpa asen bweeto-o, mone oko maa taare a o sa kake konko kpen gbaa bo tii mo nke ne Wuribware a sa mo feye o bo gyi kaye mo-ro-o se.

26 Ne mone e ma taare a mon' waa ato kafwee feye amo-o, ne nkee emene se ne mone e toora mone eyee ato ne a bee san-o se?

27 To, mon' bee kee aneŋ ne aferaagyi a dan-o, a maa sun, ne a maa lo ato bunse a sa amo eyee. Amaa mo e towe mo i gywii mone feye Owure Solomŋ a dee kyena-o, mo aa mo ato gbaa, o mon nya waagya timaa na o bo dan feye aferaagyi amo.

28 Wuribware e gye ne o lo waagya o bun efa ne e yere ndoo, ne nyanŋe bo fo-o e ya wu-o, ne bo de emo ba kure deekpa na ba to bodobodoo-o. Amo mone

fɛraa mɔnɛ nɛ Wuribware maa pee kɛkatɔ a ɔ sa mɔnɛ atɔ bunʃɛ aaa? Mɔnɛ kɔkɔregyi-o mɔn kyɔ.

²⁹ Amɔsɛ-ɔ mɔnɛ ma sa a ketɔ nɛ mɔnɛ i gyi-o, na ketɔ nɛ mɔnɛ i nuu-o, asɛn tɔɔraa mɔnɛ.

³⁰ A lɛɛ fɛyɛ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ba tɔɔraa bamɔ ɛyɛɛ mfaanɛɛ a atɔ-ɔ sɛ. Mɔnɛ sɛ nɛ ɔ bɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ nyi fɛyɛ atɔ pɛɛɛ tiri mɔnɛ.

³¹ Mɔn' sa a mɔnɛ mfɛɛrɛ yɔ Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro atɔ sɛ. Mɔnɛ i buwi mɔnɛ ɛ kpa atɔ amɔ, Wuribware ɛ taa amɔ a ɔ bɔ sa mɔnɛ, na ɔ bɛɛ sa mɔnɛ ketɔ kemaa nɛ ki tiri mɔnɛ-ɔ bɔ tii si.”

*Atɔ timaa nɛ a bɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ
(Matiyo 6.19-21)*

³² Nɛ Yeessuu a bɛɛ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ fɛyɛ, “Nɛ nyi fɛyɛ mɔnɛ mɔn kyɔ fɛraa, amaa mɔnɛ ma sa a kufu nya mɔnɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ sɛ nɛ ɔ bɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ kɔnɛ sɛ nɛ fɛyɛ ɔ sa mɔnɛ keyaalen mɔ kuwure-o-ro.

³³ Mɔn' fe mɔnɛ kayɛ-rɔ mfee a mpɔtɛɛ nɛ mɔnɛ de-o, na mɔn' taa atanne-ɔ sa atiripɔ, na mɔn' buwi kpa Wuribware sɛ atanne mbɔtɛɛ nɛ m maa nyɛra-ɔ na mɔn' buwi kpa mpɔtɛɛ nɛ m bɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mfɛn fɛraa sɛyɛ maa lee mmɔ sɛ, nɛ oyu maa taare a o ywii, nɛ nsekreeke na igyɛeri mɔ maa taare a n nyɛra mpɔtɛɛ amɔ Wuribware sɛ mfɛn.

³⁴ Amɔsɛ-ɔ tɔn kemaa nɛ fɔ kapɔtɛɛ da-ɔ, fɔ mfɛɛrɛ ɛ ya dɔnɔnɔ kamɔ sɛ mfɛn.”

Ayaafɔrɛ timaa asɛn

³⁵ Nɛ Yeessuu a bɛɛ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔn' waa siraa gywii mɔ kɔyɔ na kayɛ kɛgyɛkɛɛ na mɔ kikinɔi ba-ɔ. Mɔn' bun mɔnɛ kusun-no atɔ na mɔn' kyanɔnɛ mɔnɛ ifetiri si,

³⁶ fɛyɛ ayaafɔrɛ nɛ bɔ gywii bamɔ nyanɔpɛ na o kinɔi lɛɛ kɔkɔfɔ taakpa-rɔ ba, na mɔ ya yɛrɛ kawu ɔ tɛɛ a bɔ nya tayɛ mɔ a o lwee lɔn-nɔ-ɔ.

³⁷ Mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ fɛyɛ mɔ ayaafɔrɛ-ɔ ɛ kɛɛ, nɛ bamɔ nyanɔpɛ ya ba, bamɔ akatɔ i gyi bweɛtɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ o bunɔi mɔ atɔ bunʃɛ, na o bun amɔ nɛ bɔ bun ba waa ateese-o, na ɔ sa a bɔ kyɛna kyure, na mɔ fɔnɔnɔ dɛnɔ, na mɔ aa bamɔ kyɛna gyi.

³⁸ Hareɛ bamɔ nyanɔpɛ-ɔ ya ba kayɛ nsena bɛɛɛ kamɛɛ-rɔ bɔ tɔ fɛyɛ baa waa siraa bɔ gywii mɔ gbaa, bamɔ akatɔ i gyi.

³⁹ Mɔnɛ gbaa mɔnɛ nyi fɛyɛ lɔn wuyɛ dɛɛ o nyi san nɛ oyu de ɔ ba-ɔ nɛɛ, weɛtɛɛ ɔ maa yɔwɛ mɔ lɔn a ɔ sa oyu-o na ɔ bɔ lweero ya ywii mɔ.

⁴⁰ Amɔsɛ-ɔ mɔnɛ gbaa mɔn' waa siraa, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, bɔ kinɔi ba-ɔ, mɔ i fu-ro a m ba nɛɛ.”

*Keyaafɔrɛ timaa-o na keyaafɔrɛ bɔyɛ-ɔ
(Matiyo 24.45-51)*

⁴¹ Mfɛn nɛ Peetroo yɛ, “Anɛ nyanɔpɛ, anɛ wɔrɛ nɛ fɔ a da kɛkparɛ mɔ bɔ sa bɛɛɛ ɔkemaa mɔ?”

⁴² Nɛ Yeessuu yɛ, “Mɔ a fu-ro a m bɛɛ ba-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, mɔ ɛ kaapɔ mɔnɛ keyaafɔrɛ nɛ mɔ asɛ o nyi asɛn nɛ o bware. Mɔn' sa a anɛ taa fɛyɛ nyanɔpɛ kɔ ɛ kpa a ɔ yɔ kpa, nɛ ɔ taa keyaafɔrɛ kɔ a ɔ bɔ dɛɛrɛ mɔ lɔn na ayaafɔrɛ na mbre nɛ baa san-ɔ sɛ, na bɔ nya nya ateese gyi san nɛ a bware fɛyɛ bɔ gyi-o.

⁴³ Mɔ nyanɔpɛ ya kinɔi ba pɛ bɔ tɔ fɛyɛ keyaafɔrɛ amɔ a waa ketɔ nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ fɛyɛ ɔ waa-ɔ, anɛn a keyaafɔrɛ-ɔ akatɔ i gyi.

⁴⁴ Mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ fɛyɛ, a waa kanɔ nɔkemaa, mɔ nyanɔpɛ ɛ taa mɔ kapɔtɛɛ pɛɛɛ na ɔ bɔ sa mɔ keyaafɔrɛ amɔ a ɔ dɛɛ dɛɛrɛ sɛ sa mɔ.

⁴⁵⁻⁴⁶ Amaa keyaafōre-ɔ ya tōwe feye mō nyanpe a kyee na kikinji ba-ɔ se, ne ɔ lee ɔ daye mō beeko-ana ayaafōre na mbre ne bō bō lō-ɔ-r-ɔ, na o gyi ateese ne ɔ kpa-ɔ, ne o nuu nta ɔ bwee fēraa, mō nyanpe-ɔ i kinji a ɔ ba kake ne keyaafōre-ɔ maa deere mō kpa-ɔ na san ne ɔ mon nyi-o. Na mō nyanpe-ɔ bō da mō bweeto gyiiri mō kesebɔ, na o ŋu asen ne bamo ne bō maa kōre Wuribware ba gyi-o i ŋu-o.

⁴⁷ Ketɔ ne mō e kaapo-ɔ e gye feye san ne mō i kinji a m ba-ɔ, mō i gyi asese pēē asen. Keyaafōre ne o nyi ketɔ ne mō nyanpe e kpa-ɔ, ne ɔ mon waa siraa feye ɔ waa kem-ɔ, ba ba kokyokywee a bō bō gyiiri mō kesebɔ.

⁴⁸ Amaa keyaafōre ne ɔ mon nyi ketɔ ne mō nyanpe e kpa-ɔ, ne mō-ɔ mō a waa adasen-ɔ, ba ba kokyokywee keda kafwee a bō bō gyiiri mō kesebɔ. Amose se-ɔ ɔko ne mō a sa mō atɔ bweeto feye ɔ deere se-ɔ, amō ya fō, mō ne mō i bise asen bweeto. Ne ɔko ne mō e sa mō atɔ bweeto bweeto feye ɔ deere se-ɔ, amō ya fō, mō ne mō i bise asen bweeto bweeto.”

*Anen ne Yeesuu e nyera asese mbonɔ-r-ɔ
(Matiyo 10.34-36)*

⁴⁹ Ne Yeesuu a kya se tōwe feye, “Mon' lōn esebɔ. Mō a ba a m bō kywee deekpa kaye m-ɔr-ɔ nee. Weete mbeyomō anen ne mō a kpa feye ɔ maa se ɔ kywee-ɔ.

⁵⁰ Aworefɔ bweeto dōn mō se nee, amō e mon kyon, mō kakponō maa di mō.

⁵¹ Mone nyi feye mō a ba a m bō baa kayeyuri kaye-r-ɔ nee eee? Daabii, mō a ba a m bō nyera asese mbonɔ-r-ɔ nee, n gye kayeyuri.

⁵² Lee mbeyomō bō yō mbuno kemaa i ke-ro, na abee asa na abee anyo kō abee.

⁵³ Na ase na bamo gyi-ana kō na bamo mbonɔ-r-ɔ ten-nō, na agyi na bamo anyi kō na bamo mbonɔ-r-ɔ ten-nō, na asese anyi na bamo gyi-ana aka kō na bamo mbonɔ-r-ɔ ten-nō.”

*Ndɔ a kake mō kaase kunu
(Matiyo 16.2-3)*

⁵⁴ Ne Yeesuu a buruwaa tōwe gywii laman ne ba nu mō asen-ɔ feye, “Mone ya ŋu awore a lee kyōwe twēkpa, amō mone ye bware e kpa a ɔ ba, na kasentij ɔ ba.

⁵⁵ Ne mone ya bee ŋu afwii e da kyōwe leekpa kigyise si, amō mone ye kipuripuri e kpa a ke ba, na kasentij ke ba.

⁵⁶ Nnō ŋnyo ŋnyo awuye. Mone e taare a mon' deere sweere na awore-ro na mon' tōwe ketɔ ne ke e waa-ɔ. Ne nteto se ne mone ya nu mō atɔ kekaapo, ne mone ya ŋu atɔ dabe ne mō e waa-ɔ, ne mone maa taare a mon' kaapo kesebogyiiri ne ke e kpa a ke ba kaye m-ɔr-ɔ a asese-ɔ ase-ɔ fēraa?”

*Fō aa fō kosobee lōnō mone mbonɔ-r-ɔ
(Matiyo 5.25-26)*

⁵⁷ Mfen ne Yeesuu bee ɔ ye, “Mone kesebogyiiri san e kpa a ɔ fō. Ne nteto se ne mone maa taare a mon' ŋu ketɔ ne mon' waa na ki lee mone-ɔ, na mon' wuree waa?”

⁵⁸ Anē taa feye fō i de ɔkō kōkō beee fō aa fō beeko i de asen ne ɔ yaa fō senyikpa, fō kō ne fō a baa asen-ɔ wuree deere se na fō aa asen wuye-o lōnō amō pwee na mon' deee fō senyikpa-ɔ mfen. N gye anen, o gyiiri fō a ɔ yaa ɔsenyipo-ɔ ase na mō mō taa fō sa apurisii awuye na bō tii fō.

⁵⁹ Mō e tōwe mō i gywii mone feye fō i di tiikpa mfen anen-aaa bō fō san ne fō e ka fō kōkō a fō lowe-ɔ, na pasowa gbaa mon san-ɔ.”

13

Mone e mon yowe ebaye kowaa, mone i wu

¹ Saŋ amo-ɔ Yeesuu a maa se ɔ kaapo bamo aboyewaapo kesebogyiiri asen-ɔ, ne asese ko a tawe gywii mɔ anen ne saŋ ko Romanyi gominaa Pilat a ba bo to Galileya sweere se awuye ko e mɔo mbo ba lɔŋŋo Wuribware, ne ɔo mɔo bamo, ne ɔo sa ne bamo mbogya a wee mbo ne baa bo lɔŋŋo-ɔ se-ɔ.

² Ne baa bise Yeesuu feye lowi suyo ne baa wu-o e kaapo nee feye bo gye aboyewaapo bo kyɔ bamo beko-ana Galileya awuye aaa?

³ Ne Yeesuu a benŋaa bamo feye, “Daabii. A mon gye kasentij. Ketɔ ne ko kyɔ-ɔ e gye feye mɔ i yii mone se feye mone e mon nu mone eyee, na mon' kinji lee mone ebaye-ro, Wuribware i gyiiri mone gbaa mone kesebɔ, na mon' wu.

⁴ To, ne mone a bee nu anen ne kekyan soswee lenlenɛ ko ne baa tee e Silowam ne baa pwɛɛ Yerusalem maŋ-nɔ-ɔ a lee da asese kudu aburuwa ko se mɔo-ɔ asen beɛɛ? Mone e fa feye bamo gbaa, a kaapo feye bo gye aboyewaapo bo kyɔ asese ne baa saŋ bo bo maŋ amo-ro-ɔ ɔɔɔ?

⁵ A mon gye kasentij. Na m bee mɔ e tawe mɔ i gywii mone feye mone e mon nu mone eyee na mon' kinji lee mone ebaye-ro, mone i wu feye bamo-ɔ dɛɛ.”

Figi kiyii ne ke maa swɛɛ-ɔ kitee

⁶ Ne Yeesuu a tawe kitee mɔ gywii bamo. ɔ ye, “N gye onyare ko e bo-ro aaa? Ne oo dwii figi kiyii ko mɔ kodɔ-ro. Ne kake ŋko ɔo yo a ɔ ya kpa agyi kiyii-o si, mɔ-ɔ mɔ mon nya.

⁷ Anen se-ɔ ne ɔo tawe gywii mɔ kodɔ a ɔdeeresepo-ɔ feye, ‘Kee e. Nsu nsa nee feye mɔ a nare kpa figi mɔ agyi kpone, ma nya, amose-ɔ ne kemo bo tweɛ. Nto se ne ke yere ke e nyera sweere-ɔ ateese-o nee?’

⁸ Ne mɔ kodɔ a ɔdeeresepo-ɔ a benŋaa mɔ feye, ‘Mɔ nyanpe, yowe kemo. Sa kemo kasu konko kpen. Mɔ i kwii a m bo muruwaa kemo na n swii enaate igyini bo waa-ro.

⁹ Ne mɔ ya waa anen, ne su-a-ba kemo ya swɛɛ fɛraa, a bware. Ne kemo e mon swɛɛ, amo fɛraa na fo ne bo tweɛ.’ Amo e gye saasebeɛ.”

Anen ne Yeesuu a kya ɔkyee kegyabɔ ko kukyure kake-o

¹⁰ Kukyure kake ko ne Yeesuu e kaapo abwaresen kebwarekorekyan ko-ro.

¹¹ ɔkyee ko mɔ bo mfen, ne ɔbansam a waa mɔ kolɔ nsu kudu mburuwa. Kolɔ amo se, ɔ mon lee ɔ naa kyɛkyɛɛ, oo bun-no nee ɔ naa.

¹² Saŋ ne Yeesuu a ŋu mɔ-ɔ, ne ɔo tee mɔ tawe gywii mɔ feye, “ɔpekyee, ŋkee fɛraa fo a nya fo eyee lee fo kolɔ-ɔ se.”

¹³ Ne ŋkee Yeesuu a ba asaree bo dɔŋŋo ɔkyee-ɔ se. Puri amo-ro ne ɔkyee amo a teyi-ro ɔ naa. Ne ɔo kyoro Wuribware.

¹⁴ Mfen, ne kebwarekorekyan-ɔ bresɛ dun a fwii feye Yeesuu a kya ɔko kolɔ kukyure kake. Amose-ɔ ne ɔbresɛ amo a tawe gywii asese ne bo bo mfen-ɔ feye, “Anɛ de ŋke nsiye ne anɛ e waa asun, amose-ɔ mone ma lee ba kukyure kake bo kya mone alɔ. Mon' dee ba ŋke nsiye amo-ro bo kya.”

¹⁵ Ne Yeesuu a benŋaa mɔ feye, “Nno ŋnyɔ ŋnyɔ awuye mɔ. Mone kema e sanŋe mɔ enaate beɛɛ ikuruma ɔ yaa nkyu nuukpa kake kema, hareɛ kukyure kake gbaa. Amo-ɔ fɛraa mon gye kusun kowaa nee eee?”

¹⁶ Mbeyɔmɔ, kee sese dimaadi mɔ, mone fɔŋfɔŋ sese nee. ɔ gye anɛ nana Abraham a ananagi-o ɔko, beɛɛ? Ne ɔbansam a sa mɔ kolɔ nsu kudu mburuwa-o. A du nee feye ɔbansam a ŋure mɔ bo kyena, ne mbeyɔmɔ mɔ a

sanje m̀-ɔ. Amɔ mfaanɛɛ a sɛsɛ-ɔ a mon bware feyɛ n kya m̀ kukyure kake, na ɔ nya m̀ eyee aaa?”

¹⁷ Ne aneɲ ne Yeesuu a beɲɲaa-ɔ a sa ne ipeere a nya m̀ adon. Ne bamo ne baa san-ɔ akato a gyi bo lee akpenjeyetɔ ne Yeesuu a waa-ɔ se.

Aneɲ ne Yeesuu a ba kupurutugyi bo da kekpare-ɔ
(Matiyo 13.31-32; Maak 4.30-32)

¹⁸ Ne Yeesuu a bise feyɛ, “Nteto gbaa ne mo e ba a m bo kaapo mone aneɲ ne Wuribware a kuwure-o du-o nee? Kekpare mo ne mo e ba a m bo kaapo mone kemo kaase-ɔ nee?”

¹⁹ To, mfaanɛɛ ne Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro du. Ku du nee feyɛ kupurutugyi-o. Kigyimɔ du kagyinyii, amaa sɛsɛ ya dwii kemo, amɔ ke e kwɛɛ a ke dan kii kikiree, ne ke bo eswee ko kyon ayii pɛɛɛ. Ne mbogyii a bo kyena kemo se waa bamo asaa.”

Yiisi a kekpare-ɔ
(Matiyo 13.33)

²⁰ Ne Yeesuu a bee bise feyɛ, “Kekpare mo ne mo e ba a m bo kaapo mone aneɲ ne Wuribware a kuwure-o du-o nee?”

²¹ To, ku du nee feyɛ ɔkyee a kpa a ɔ waa bodobodoo, ne ɔ ba yiisi na nkyu bo waa esam kyanse borɔ-rɔ, ne oo nwiini, ne esam-ɔ a tin waa bweetɔ-ɔ.”

Kabunogyii bɔɲbɔɲse-ɔ
(Matiyo 7.13-14, 21-23)

²² Ne nkee Yeesuu naa eman se na mmangyii-ro ɔ tawe abwaresen o gywii asesɛ na ɔ yo Yerusalem a kerio.

²³ Ne ɔko a bise m̀ feyɛ, “Mo nyanpe, a gye kasentɲ feyɛ bamo ne Wuribware e morawe na bo tii m̀ kuwure-o si-o mon kyɔ aaa?”

Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii bamo ne bo bo mfen-ɔ feyɛ,

²⁴ “Wuribware a kuwure-o du nee feyɛ kekyan ne kemo kabunogyii du bɔɲbɔɲ-ɔ. Amose-ɔ mon' leɲ eyee, na mon' taare nya lwee kekyan-ɔ-rɔ. A lee feyɛ asesɛ bweetɔ akato i pee kemo kulweero si, amaa n gye bamo pɛɛɛ e gye ne ba nya kpa a bo lweero.

²⁵ San ko e ba ne lon wuye-o e twee pone-ɔ-rɔ, na mone te mone mon tee lweero. Na mon' sii kawu mone yere mone e daye pone-ɔ se, na mone e tee feyɛ, ‘Ane nyanpe, taye ane,’ na ɔ beɲɲaa mone feyɛ, ‘Mon nyi mone, ne mon nyi mfen ne mone a lee-ɔ.’

²⁶ Na mon' tawe gywii m̀ feyɛ, ‘Ane aa fo ya dɛɛ gyi na ane i nuu, ne fo a nare tawe abwaresen ane aye.’

²⁷ Na m̀-ɔ m̀ bee beɲɲaa mone feyɛ, ‘Mon nyi mone, ne mon nyi mfen ne mone a lee-ɔ. Aseɲ bɔye awuye mɔ, mon' lee mo ase.’

²⁸ Wuribware ya kine mone, ne ɔ gya mone lee m̀ kuwure-o-ro, ne mone ya nju mone nana-ana Abraham na Isak na Yakubu na Wuribware akyaamɛɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ Wuribware ase fɛraa, n gye ewogya ne mone i su na mon' duɲ nnɔ.

²⁹ Asesɛ e lee kaye mɔ-rɔ ton kɛmaa, na bamo ɔkɛmaa kyena Wuribware a lon-ɔ-rɔ, na bamo aa m̀ gyi ateese, na bamo akato gyi bweetɔ.

³⁰ Na bamo ne bo gye nsii-amɛɛ mbeyomɔ-ɔ kii agyenkpɛɛpo mfen, na boko ne bo gye agyenkpɛɛpo mbeyomɔ-ɔ mɔ kii nsii-amɛɛ mfen.”

Aneɲ ne Yeesuu e kpa Yerusalem awuye aseɲ-ɔ
(Matiyo 23.37-39)

³¹ San amɔ dɛɛ ne Farisii awuye ko a bo tawe gywii Yeesuu feyɛ, “A tiri feyɛ fo a lee mfee yo ton ko, a lee feyɛ Owure Herod e kpa fo a ɔ mɔɔ.”

³² Ne Yeesuu a beηηaa bamo feye, “Mon' nare ya tawe gywii nanse amo feye, ‘Ndoo mo e gya ibrisi mo e kosoo asese se nee, na mo e kya alopo, na bo fo nyanje na kraye-ana-o mo e lowe mo kusun.’

³³ A san a tiri feye η yo mo kra-o ndoo na nyanje na kraye, a lee feye bamo e kra a bo moo Wuribware a akyaamee-o, Yerusalem man-na ne ba moo bamo. Ne mo san-o mon tee fo feye η yo mfen.’ ”

³⁴ Ne Yeesuu bee o ye, “Yerusalem awuye, Yerusalem awuye. San kemaa ne Wuribware a sun mo akyaamee-o oko mone ase-o, mone a daye mo abu moo. San kemaa mo a kra feye η kpawe mone bo gyanje, na η kun mone, feye anen ne kyaase i bun mo agyi si-o, ne mone mo mone a kine. ³⁵ Anen se-o, Wuribware e yowe mone asen a o sa mone, na mone man mo kii ketaakra. Mo i gyi mone kasentij feye mone maa lee ηu mo, amo san a fo feye m ba, ne mone e tawe feye,

‘Wuribware yure mo ne o ba mo kenyare-ro-o.’* ”

14

Anen ne Yeesuu a kya nyare ko ne mo ayaa na asaree a punje-o kol-o

¹ Kukyure kake ko ne Yeesuu a yo a o ya gyi ateese Farisiinyi brese ko aye, ne asese e deere mo a bo kee anen ne o waa-o.

² Ne Yeesuu a ηu nyare ko ne mo ayaa na asaree a punje-o yere mo akato-ro.

³ To, ne Yeesuu a bise Wuribware mbraa akaaporo-o na Farisii awuye-o feye, “Mbraa ne Wuribware a sa ane-o e sa kra feye ane kya alopo kukyure kake aaa?”

⁴ Amaa bo mon beηηaa mo. Ne oo daboro nyare amo kya mo kol, ne oo tawe gywii mo feye o nare pe.

⁵ Ne ηkee Yeesuu a bise bamo feye, “Mone oko i de gyi beee naate gbaa, ne mo ya lee da kitiribu-ro kukyure kake, amo mone maa waa menan a mon' ya gyiri mo lee mfen aaa? Beee mone i gywii a mon' bo fo san ne kukyure kake amo a kyon-o ooo?”

⁶ Amaa bo bee bo mon taare lee mo asen-o kan.

Anen ne ane baa ane eyee kaase-o na kafakra asen

⁷ San ne Yeesuu a ηu anen ne asese ne baa tee bamo a bo bo gyi-o i lee ekyenakra timaa-o, ne oo tawe gywii bamo feye,

⁸⁻⁹ “Okoo ya tee fo kokofa-ro gyikpa, ne fo ya yo, fo ma kyena kyenakpa timaa-o. N gye anen, mo ya tee oko mo na o kyoo fo, mo ne oo tee mone anyo-o e ba fo ase, na o bo tawe gywii fo feye, ‘Kosoo na fo sa a mmoo-o kyena mfen.’ Na ipeere nya fo, na fo ya kyena kyenakpa ne o mon bo-o.

¹⁰ Amose-o, oko ya tee fo gyikpa, ne fo ya yo, kyena kyenakpa ne o mon gye otimaa-o, na mo ne oo tee fo gyikpa amo-o ba bo tawe gywii fo feye, ‘Mo nyare, kosoo bo kyena kyenakpa timaa mo.’ Mfen-o fo i ηu feye fo e nya kenyare na kedabe fo kosobee-ana ase mfen.

¹¹ A lee feye akemaa ne o bu mo eyee kedabe-o, Wuribware e baa mo kaase, ne akemaa ne o baa mo eyee kaase-o mo, Wuribware e sa mo kedabe.”

¹² Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii lon wuye-o feye, “Amose-o fo ya tee asese atees-egyikpa, fo ma tee fo nyare-ana beee fo adaa na fo atire beee fo kowebee-ana beee ato awuye ne bo gye fo akyenabepo-o, a lee feye ηke ηko ba waa anen dee a bo bo teere, san-o a waa nee feye baa waa bo ka keto ne fo a waa sa bamo-o kokoo nee.

* 13:35 Kilij 118.26.

13 Fọ e tee asese ateesegyikpa, tee atiripo, na agyaboo, na bamo ne bamo asaree beee ayaa a wu-o, na atenapo.

14 Bamō-ana-ɔ ne mone ya tee, ne mone e nya nyure, a lee feye bo maa taare a bo waa mone aneɲ bo teere. Wuribware e gye ne kake nsi ne asese timaa i kyinɲi a bo lee lowi-ro-o, ɔ ka mone amo koko.”

*Gyikpa dabe ko kitee
(Matiyo 22.1-10)*

15 Amo feraa anyare ko ne mo gbaa te gyikpa amo mfen-ɔ a nu keto ne Yeesuu a towe-ɔ, ne ɔ towe gywii Yeesuu feye, “Bamo ne ba kyena Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro a gyikpa-ɔ de nyure.”

16 Ne Yeesuu a towe kitee mo gywii bamo feye, “N gye anyare ko e de ɔ bo-ro aaa? Ne kake nko ɔ tee asese bweeto feye bo ba gyikpa mo aye.”

17 Saɲ a fo feye bo bo gyi-o, ne oo sun mo ayaafore-ɔ oko feye ɔ ya towe gywii akemaa ne ɔ tee mo-ɔ feye, ‘Mo nyanpe ye mon' ba, na ɔ waa siraa.’

18 Amaa bamo akemaa ye ɔ maa taare a ɔ yo. Mo ne keyaafore amo a gye nkpe ye mo ase-ɔ ye, ‘Mo a den soo sweere ko, ne a tiri feye ny ya deere, amose-ɔ mo e kore fo, ma taare a m ba.’

19 Ne oko mo ye, ‘Mo a den soo mo enaate kudu ko, amose-ɔ mo e ya kee bamo. Ma taare a m ba.’

20 Ne oko mo bee ɔ ye, ‘Kake mfee ne mo a taa okofɔ, amose-ɔ ma taare a m ba.’

21 To, ne keyaafore-ɔ a kinɲi ya towe amo peee gywii mo nyanpe. Ne mo nyanpe-ɔ duɲ a fwii, ne ɔ bee towe gywii keyaafore-ɔ feye, ‘Waa menan nare yo man-no mbore se na alɔnde se ya tee atiripo na agyaboo na atenapo baa.’

22 Keto bo waa kafwee-ɔ, mo keyaafore-ɔ a kinɲi bo towe gywii mo feye, ‘Mo nyanpe, mo a waa aneɲ ne fo a towe-ɔ, amaa kyenakpa saɲ ɔ bo-ro.’

23 Ne mo nyanpe-ɔ bee ɔ ye, ‘Nare mbore se, na man-no ekpa se, na efa-ro bee ya kore asese ne fo i nyu-o baa, na mo lɔɲ-ɔ nya borɔ.’

24 Amaa agyenkpere ne mo a tee, ne baa kine-o, oko maa lee nya mo atese a o gyi daa.’”

*Yeesuu maa kpa bamo ne ba gya mo se katin, na bo kinɲi kamere-ɔ
(Matiyo 10.37-38)*

25 Saɲ ko, ne asese demante ko gya Yeesuu si ba yo ton kemaa ne ɔ kpa a ɔ yo-ɔ. Ne oo buruwaa towe gywii bamo feye,

26 “Okemaa ne ɔ kpa feye ɔ ba mo ase-ɔ e mon kpa mo asen kyon mo se na mo nyi, na mo ka na agyi, na mo daa-ana na mo tire-ana na mo pekyee-ana na mo eyee, amo feraa ɔ maa taare a ɔ bo kii mo agyasepo-ɔ oko.”

27 Okemaa ne ɔ maa taare a o kperi mo se sorɔ mo fonfon kiyii kpare-abee-ro gyi aworefɔo gya mo se-ɔ maa taare a o kii mo agyasepo.”

28 Ne Yeesuu bee ɔ ye, “Mone e kpa a mon' gya mo se aaa? Ny ye, Oko e kpa a ɔ lee waa kotoko, sese-ɔ kyena na ɔ fa mfere feye keto ne ɔ kpa a ɔ waa-ɔ, ɔ taare a ɔ waa kemo lowe beee ɔ maa taare. Mon' sa a ane taa feye mone oko e kpa a ɔ pwee lɔɲ, ne ɔ kyena nee, na ɔ fa mfere ny atanne ne lɔɲ-ɔ i gyi-o, na ɔ kee feye mo atanne e taare a a pwee lɔɲ-ɔ lowe aaa.”

29 Mo e mon fa lɔɲ-ɔ mfere pwee, ne ɔ mon taare pwee lowe, asese ne ba nyu-o e mase mo.

30 Na bo towe feye, ‘Kee, anyare mo a lee ɔ pwee lɔɲ, ne ɔ mon taare lowe.’”

31 Ne Yeesuu ye, “Beee n taa feye owure ko e kpa a ɔ ya ko mo beeko ko ne ɔ kpa a ɔ bo ko mo-ɔ. Ne mo i de asese kekpenɲu, ne mo beeko-ɔ mo de asese akpenɲu anyo. Amo owure ne mo asese mon kyɔ-ɔ maa kyena, na ɔ fa mfere kee feye ɔ ko, na o gyi si beee ɔ maa gyi si aaa?”

³² Mò ya ñu feyε ò maa taare a ò kò gyi si, o sun mbò a ò bò kyonwε owure kò-ò nee, na ò san ò bò kefò ò ba, na bò ya kore mò tawε gywii mò feyε ò kpa a bò kii anyare.”

³³ Ne Yeesuu a tawε bò gye kεε feyε, “Aseñ mò katinj e gye feyε òkò ne ò maa yowε ketò kemaa ne o de-o na ò gya mò se-ò maa taare a o kii mò ògyasepò.

³⁴ Amaa òkò ne mò ya gya mò se, ne a bò waa kafwee-ò ne mò kegya se e ma lεε waa mò kòne-ò, sese-ò sa se pwεε na ò dεε bò gya mò se. Anen a sese-ò du nee feyε mfòre-ò. Mfòre bò kòne. Amaa mmo kòne-ò ya lee fεraa, òkò maa taare a ò borò kpa kemaa se bò sa a m beε kii mfòre daa.

³⁵ M monj lεε m bware bò sa sweere gbaa. Ba taa a bò bò tweε nee. Amose-ò monε ne monε de esebò-ò mon' nu aseñ ne mò a tawε-ò.”

15

Sanne ne òò fò-ò kitee (Matiyo 18.12-14)

¹ Kake ñkò ne lenpoo akòorepò bweetò na bamò ne bò tii si ne Yudaa awuye e tee bamò ε ebaye awaapo-ò a ba a bò bò nu Yeesuu aseñ.

² Ne Farisii awuye na Wuribware mbraa akaapopò kò ne bò bò mfenj-ò a kosò ba tee feyε, “Kee, ònyare mò e sa ne abayewaapo e ba mò ase, haree mò aa bamò i gyi ateese.”

³ Mfenj ne Yeesuu a tawε kitee mò gywii bamò.

⁴ “Mon' taa feyε monε òkò de esanne kelafa, ne ò deere bamò se efa-rò, ne bamò òkò ya fò, emene ne sese-ò e waa? To, ò yowε adukpanò na akpanò ne baa san-ò a ò bò sii bamò gyirokpa nee, na ò ya buwi kpa òkonkò-ò bò fò sanj ne o ñu mò-ò.

⁵ Mò ya ñu mò, amò mò akatò a gyi, na ò taa mò bò da abaakpa-rò,

⁶ na ò sorò yaa pe. Na ò tee mò nyare-ana na mò akyenabεεpò bò gyanjε, na ò tawε gywii bamò feyε, ‘Mò a ñu mò sanne ne òò fò-ò, ne mò akatò a gyi, amose-ò mon' sa a anε gyi akatò.’

⁷ Mò e tawε mò i gywii monε feyε anen dεε ne Wuribware na mò mbò akatò i gyi abayewaapo konkò ne o nu mò eyee, na o kinji lee mò ebaye-rò-ò se, a bò kyon aseε adukpanò na kamεε ne bò ye bò kyò ba bu Wuribware, ne a monj tiri feyε bò beε nu bamò eyee-ò.”

Asaree-rò kapini ne kaa fò-ò kitee

⁸ Ne Yeesuu ye, “To, mon' beε taa feyε òkyee kò de asaree-rò mpini kudu, ne mmo-rò kakonkò ya fò, emene ne ò waa? To, ò kyanjε fetiri nee, na ò kpa pesi na ò kpane mò lñ-nò pεεε ò deere damenanjε ò kpa kamò anen-aaa, amò ò bò ñu.

⁹ Sanj ne oo ñu-o, na ò tee mò nyare-ana na mò akyenabεεpò pεεε bò gyanjε, na ò tawε gywii bamò feyε, ‘Mò a ñu mò kapini ne kaa fò-ò, ne mò akatò a gyi, amose-ò mon' sa a anε gyi akatò.’

¹⁰ Anen se-ò, mò e tawε mò i gywii monε feyε anen dεε ne abayewaapo konkò kpenj gbaa ya nu mò eyee, ne òò lee mò ebaye-rò, ne Wuribware a mbò-ò akatò i gyi mò se-ò nee.”

Kanyansee baye ne oo nu mò eyee-ò kitee

¹¹ Mfenj ne Yeesuu a kya se tawε ebaye awaapo eyee kunu aseñ. Ne òò tawε kitee mò gywii bamò feyε, “N gye ònyare kò ya dεε kyena aaa? Ne òò kowe ñnyansee ñnyò. Ne baa bò waa ayaafòre.

¹² Kake ñkò ne mò gyi kagyngyii-o a tawε gywii mò se feyε, ‘N se, ke fò kapoteε-rò, na fò taa mò lee sa mò mbeyòmò.’ Ne mò se a ke-ro sa bamò abεε anyò-ò.

¹³ Ketɔ mon kyee, ne kagyingyii-o a fe mɔ kapotɛɛ ne ɔ nya-ɔ pɛɛɛ, ne ɔ taa atanne-ɔ. Amo fɛraa, ɔ mon lɛɛ kyena pe, ne oo tu kpa yɔ ton kɔ kefɔ kefɔ. Ne ɔ ya gyi atanne-ɔ kanɔ-ro lowe.

¹⁴ San ne oo gyi amo pɛɛɛ lowe, ne ɔ mon lɛɛ o de sɛye-ɔ, ne akon dabe kɔ a ba sweere amo se.

¹⁵ Sɛye ke-mon-lɛɛ kide se-ɔ, ne ɔ yɔ mfeɲ a man-ɔ kigyi kɔ ase ya kpa kusun. Ne onyare amo a taa mɔ feye ɔ deere mɔ aprako si.

¹⁶ Mfeɲ ne ɔ yɔrɔwe feye ɔ dee nya ateese ne aprako-o i gyi-o gyi. Amaa aprako ateese amo gbaa, ɔ mon nya akɔ gyi.

¹⁷ Amo fɛraa bɔ fɔ san kɔ-ɔ, ne mfɛɛɛ timaa a ba mɔ kunu-ro, ne ɔ ye, 'N se a ayaafɔre ne ba sun mɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ e nya ateese ba gyi ba kponɛ, na m bɔ mfee mɔ i wu akon.

¹⁸ Mɔ i kinɲi a η yɔ n se ase, na η ya tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, N se, mɔ a waa bɔye bɔ kye fɔ aa Wuribware.

¹⁹ Fɔ ma lɛɛ tee mɔ e fɔ gyi, taa mɔ bɔ waa fɔ ayaafɔre-ɔ akɔ.'

²⁰ Ne ɔ kosɔ mɛraa se kinɲi ɔ yɔ mɔ se ase.

San ne ɔ fɔ pe, ne ɔ tɔ lɔn-nɔ-ɔ, ne mɔ se a ηu mɔ lee kefɔ. Ne mɔ gyi-o asen a waa mɔ ewɛɛ, ne ɔ ηwɛɛnan ya biri mɔ-ro, ne ɔ kyokywee mɔ kedaabon se sa mɔ anse na keba pwɛɛ ne mɔ gyi-o a deɛ ka mɔ kanɔ.

²¹ Ne mɔ gyi-o ye, 'N se, mɔ a waa bɔye bɔ kye fɔ aa Wuribware. Fɔ ma lɛɛ tee mɔ e fɔ gyi.'

²² Ne mɔ se a sa ne ɔ yɔwe senja, ne ɔ tee mɔ ayaafɔre. Ne ɔ ye, 'Mon' waa menan taa awaagya timaa ne n de-o baa bɔ bun mɔ, na mon' ba kapini bɔ waa mɔ kesareegyii-ro, na mon' waa mɔ-ro asebeta.

²³ Na ηkee mon' kra kakpennyaree ne ka de mfɔ-ɔ bɔ mɔ, na ane gyi ateese bɔ gyi akatɔ.

²⁴ A lee feye a du nee feye mɔ gyi mɔ a wu, ne ɔ bee kyinɲi lee lowi-ro-o. ɔ deɛ fɔ, amaa mbeyɔmɔ, mɔ a ηu mɔ.' Ne baa lee ba gyi akatɔ.

²⁵ Amo-ɔ ne a yɔ se-ɔ pɛɛɛ na mɔ daa ne mɔ fɛraa a sii mɔ se ase pe-ɔ bɔ ndɔ-ro. ɔ lee ndɔ-ro mfeɲ ɔ ba ɔ tɔ-ro-ɔ, ne oo nu ilin na isoore si bamɔ lɔn-ɔ-ro.

²⁶ Ne ɔ tee ayaafɔre-ɔ akɔ, ne oo bise mɔ feye, 'Ntɛtɔ asen ya ba lɔn-nɔ?'

²⁷ Ne keyaafɔre-ɔ ye, 'Fɔ tire ya kinɲi ba pe ηkpa na alanfiya-ro, ne fɔ se a mɔ kakpennyaree ne ka de mfɔ-ɔ sa mɔ.'

²⁸ Ne mɔ daa-ɔ dun a fwii, ne oo sii kelanbeɛ. ɔ ye ɔ maa lwee lɔn-nɔ. Bamɔ a tɔwe ketɔ ne ɔ tɔwe-ɔ gywii mɔ se-ɔ, ne mɔ se a lee kawu ya kore mɔ na o lwee lɔn-nɔ.

²⁹ Amaa ɔ benɲaa mɔ se nee feye, 'Kee nsu demanɲe mɔ ne mɔ a sun sa fɔ feye mɔ a gye kenya-ɔ, ne mɔ a waa ketɔ kemaa ne fɔ a tɔwe-ɔ. Ntɛtɔ gbaa ne fɔ a sa mɔ? Fɔ mon mɔ kateeregyii gbaa sa mɔ, na mɔ aa mɔ nyare-ana a wɔ bɔ gyi akatɔ.

³⁰ Amaa fɔ gyi mɔ ne ɔ ya nyera fɔ kapotɛɛ akyee se, ne oo kinɲi ba pe-ɔ fɛraa, fɔ a mɔ kakpennyaree ne ka de mfɔ-ɔ sa mɔ.'

³¹ Ne mɔ se a benɲaa mɔ feye, 'Mɔ gyi, fɔ fɛraa, fɔ bɔ mfee san kemaa, ne mɔ ketɔ kemaa gye fɔ lee.

³² Amaa a bware feye ane gyi akatɔ, bɔ lee feye a du nee feye fɔ tire mɔ a wu nee, ne mbeyɔmɔ ɔ bee kyinɲi lee lowi-ro. ɔ fɔ nee, amaa mbeyɔmɔ mɔ a ηu mɔ.' "

Ne Yeesuu ye, "Amo e gye saasebeɛ."

16

Apoo keyaafɔrɛ kitee

¹ Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ kitee mɔ gywii mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ feyɛ, “N gye atɔ wuye kɔ e gye ne ɔ bɔ-rɔ aaa? Nɛ o de mɔ keyaafɔrɛ kɔ ne ɔ deere mɔ kapɔtɛɛ pɛɛɛ se-ɔ. Nɛ kake ŋkɔ baa tɔwɛ gywii atɔ wuye-o feyɛ mɔ keyaafɔrɛ amɔ e nyera mɔ atanne.

² Amɔ fɛraa, ne ɔ tɛ keyaafɔrɛ-ɔ, ne ɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ feyɛ, ‘Mɔ i nu ba tɔwɛ feyɛ fɔ e nyera mɔ atanne. Anɛɛ se-ɔ taa mɔ kapɔtɛɛ pɛɛɛ bɔ waa mɔ kɛsareɛ-rɔ, a lee feyɛ ma lɛɛ sa a fɔ deere mɔ kapɔtɛɛ-ɔ se.’

³ Nɛ keyaafɔrɛ-ɔ a fa mɔ mfɛɛrɛ-rɔ feyɛ, ‘Mɔ nyanpɛ e kpa a o lee mɔ kusun-no. Nɛ emene ne mɔ e waa? Mɔn bɔ lɛn a n taare dɔɔ, ne ipeere de mɔ kenare kɔrɛ atɔ.

⁴ Tɔ, ŋ nyi anɛn ne mɔ e waa, na, mɔ ya pan kusun, na ŋ nya anyare ne mɔ ya yɔ bamɔ elɔn-nɔ na bɔ kra mɔ nɛɛnɛɛ-ɔ.’

⁵ Nɛ ɔ tɛ bamɔ ne bɔ de mɔ nyanpɛ kɔkɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ bɔ gyanɛ. Nɛ oo bise agyenkpɛɛɛɛ-ɔ feyɛ, ‘Afene ne fɔ de mɔ nyanpɛ kɔkɔ?’

⁶ Nɛ ɔ ye, ‘Mfɔ ankorɛ kelafa bɔrɔ bɔ-rɔ.’

Nɛ keyaafɔrɛ-ɔ ye, ‘Kɛɛ, kɔkɔ a wɔrɛ ne fɔ a kyɔrɛɛ sa mɔ nyanpɛ-ɔ. Taa na fɔ kyena na fɔ kyuwɔwi kelafa-ɔ kyɔrɛɛ feyɛ amɔ kanɔ bɔ adunuu.’

⁷ Nɛ ɔ beɛ bise ɔkɔ ɛ, ‘Nɛ fɔ, afene ne fɔ de mɔ nyanpɛ kɔkɔ?’

Nɛ ɔ ye, ‘Yaabraa ebɔte kakpen.’

Nɛ keyaafɔrɛ-ɔ ye, ‘Kɛɛ kɔkɔ a wɔrɛ ne fɔ a kyɔrɛɛ sa mɔ nyanpɛ-ɔ mɔ. Taa na fɔ kyuwɔwi kakpen-ɔ kyɔrɛɛ feyɛ amɔ kanɔ gye alafa aburuwa.’

⁸ Anɛn se-ɔ san ne apoo wuye mɔ mɔ nyanpɛ a nu ketɔ ne ɔ waa-ɔ, ne ɔ kyɔrɔ mɔ, a lee feyɛ o nyi asen. Nɛ ɔ ye, ‘Kaye mɔ-rɔ asese de kanyiasen bɔ de bamɔ beɛkɔ-ana bɔ kyɔ anɛn ne Wuribware asese de bamɔ beɛkɔ-ana Wuribware asese-ɔ.’ ”

⁹ Nɛ Yeesuu a kya se feyɛ, “Amɔse-ɔ, mɔ e tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mone feyɛ, mon' ba mone kaye-rɔ a kapɔtɛɛ-ɔ bɔ buwi kpa anyare sweere mɔ mfee, na mone ya wu, ne mone kapɔtɛɛ a kyɔn, Wuribware e kɔrɛ mone kakatɔgyi-ro, na ɔ sa mone akyan sosɔ mfen, na mon' kyena nsu pɛɛɛ.

¹⁰ Ɔkɛmaa ne o gyi kasentɛn nsen ngyingyii-ro-o i gyi kasentɛn asen dabe-rɔ, ne ɔkɔ ne mɔ-ɔ mɔ e ba ayeba nsen ngyingyii-ro-o mɔ e ba ayeba asen dabe-rɔ.

¹¹ Mone a mon taare ba kasentɛn bɔ kra kaye-rɔ atɔ timaa-o, emene ne Wuribware e waa na ɔ taa sosɔ a atɔ timaa kasentɛn-o bɔ sa mone a mon' kra?

¹² Nɛ mone a mon taare ba kasentɛn bɔ kra ɔkɔ atɔ, ntetɔ se ne Wuribware e sa mone atɔ ne ɔ taa bɔ beya sosɔ kerɛ si sa mone-ɔ?

¹³ Kenya maa taare a o sun anyanpɛ anyɔ. Amɔ ya ba anɛn, o kisi ɔkɔ, na ɔ kpa ɔkɔ asen, na o sun ɔkɔ kyɔn ɔkɔ. Amɔse-ɔ mone maa taare a mon' kpa Wuribware na mon' beɛ kpa atanne.”

Aseɛn kɔ ne Yeesuu a tɔwɛ-ɔ

(Matiyo 11.12-13; 5.31-32; Maak 10.11-12)

¹⁴ Amɔ Farisii awuye-o a nu asen ne Yeesuu a tɔwɛ-ɔ, ne baa mase mɔ, a lee feyɛ ba kpa atanne bweɛtɔ.

¹⁵ Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feyɛ, “Mone e waa atɔ ne a kaapo feyɛ mone e waa nɛɛnɛɛ-ɔ asese ase, amaa Wuribware e gye ne o nyi ketɔ ne ke bɔ mone ŋkpɔnɔ-rɔ-ɔ, bɔ lee feyɛ ketɔ ne sese i bu feyɛ ke gye kitimaa-o, Wuribware fɛraa mon de kemɔ ɔ tɛ seye.

¹⁶ Mbraa ne Wuribware a bɔrɔ Mosis si bɔ sa mɔ asese-ɔ na ketɔ ne Wuribware akyaamɛɛ-ɔ a kyɔrɛɛ-ɔ a fɔ Yohanee Ōsuubɔpɔ-ɔ mbeɛ se neɛ. Lee

mfeñ ne asese a lee ba nu Wuribware a kuwure a asen timaa-o. Ne okemaa e len eyee o kpa a o tii kuwure-o si.

¹⁷ Haree amo-o peee gbaa ooo, soso na sweere kikipuri mon bo len feye anen ne Wuribware a mbraa ne o bor Mosis si sa ane-o kasenkparegyii konko kelee mmo-ro asen bo len-o.

¹⁸ N taa feye okemaa ne oo kine mo ka ya waaree okyee banban-o a waa kakyekpa, ne oko ne o waaree okyee ne mo kuri a kine mo-o mo a waa kakyekpa-o dee.”

Ata wuye ko na otiripo ko kitee

¹⁹ Ne Yeessu a tawe kitee mo feye, “N gye ata wuye ko ya dee kyena aaa? Ne o dee bun awaagya damenanse timaa, ne oo gyi kone san kema.

²⁰⁻²¹ Ne otiripo ko mo bo-ro ne ba tee mo e Lasarus, ne el te mo kayowore se ton kema, haree igyono gbaa naa ba nyanne emo se. San kema ba baa mo ata wuye amo lon kan o de temaa feye o nya ateese ne ata wuye amo i gyi, ne a lee a da sweere-o a o gyi.

²² Ne otiripo amo a bo wu, ne Wuribware a mbao-o a bo sor mo yaa soso yaa bo kyena Abraham keriro kakatogyi-ro. Ne ata wuye-o mo a bo wu, ne baa pure mo, ne baa waa mo kale.

²³ Ne o ya mfeñ ne aboyewaapo ya wu, ne baa ya ya gyi aworefao-o. Ne o gyi aworefao mfeñ, ne o deere bo kyonwe nu Abraham te kefo, na Lasarus te mo keriro.

²⁴ Ne o tee kenken feye, ‘N nana Abraham, nu mo ewee, na fo sa a Lasarus ba kesareegyii bo waa nkyu ko-ro, na o ba bo dwee mo gyeepu si, na eyee yuri mo, a lee feye mo eyee bo mo gya deekpa mo-ro.’

²⁵ Ne Abraham a tawe gywii mo feye, ‘N nana, nyinji si feye fo a kyoo gyi fo kone san ne fo te kaye-ro-o, ne Lasarus mo a gyi preepre. Amaa mbeyamo o gyi kone mfee nee, na fo gyi aworefao.’

²⁶ Amo kamee kemañtan looris ko da ane aa fo mbono-ro, ne bamo ne bo bo mfee a kerio mo maa taare a bo kyon ya non a kerio, ne bamo ne bo bo mon kerio mo maa taare a bo kyon ba mfee a kerio.’

²⁷ Ne ata wuye-o ye, ‘Amo feraa, n nana Abraham, mo e kore fo nee, sun Lasarus bo kyonwe sweere se n se a lon-o-ro.’

²⁸ N de atire na adaa anuu mfeñ. Sa a o ya na o ya yii bamo se, na bamo mo bo ma bee ba kayeegya aworefao mo-ro.’

²⁹ Ne Abraham ye, ‘Bo kyoo bo de abwaresen wore-o. Amose-o, sa a bo bu keto ne Mosis na Wuribware a akyaamee-o a kyore bo waa mo-ro-o.’

³⁰ Ne ata wuye-o ye, ‘N nana Abraham, a mon kyoo. Amaa oko a kyinji lee lowi-ro ya bamo ase nee, weete ba nu bamo eyee, na bo kinji lee bamo ebaye-ro.’

³¹ Ne Abraham bee o ye, ‘Bamo e mon gya Mosis a kan-o se na Wuribware a akyaamee-o asen towese se, oko ya kyinji lee lowi-ro ya gbaa, bo maa kyurowi bamo mfeere.’ ”

Ne Yeessu ye, “To, anen ne a du-o nee.”

17

Mone ma kaapo boko ekpa baye (Matiyo 18.6-7, 21-22; Maak 9.42)

¹ Ne Yeessu a tawe gywii mo agyasepo-o feye, “A waa dee ata ne a sa a sese waa baye-o e ba, amaa oko ne o sa ne a ba-o i nu asen fee.

² Sese amo feraa, bamo ya ba kibu dabe bo da mo kebo-ro, ne baa twee mo waa apo-ro, a bo feye mo a sa ne nyaagyi mo oko a waa baye.

³ Amose-ɔ mon' sa ketɔ ne mone e waa-ɔ se.

Fo kosobee ya waa fo bɔye, tɔwe gywii mɔ feye ɔɔ waa bɔye, ne mɔ ya nu mɔ eyee, na fo taa bɔ ke mɔ.

⁴ Ne ɔko ya waa fo ebɔye, haree iluwi isunoo kake konko-ro gbaa, ne kemo kekemaa mɔ ɔɔ ba fo ase bɔ tɔwe gywii fo feye ɔɔ waa bɔye, a tiri feye fo taa bɔ ke mɔ.”

Aneɲ ne kokɔregyi du-o

⁵ Ne bamo ne Yeesuu a tee bamo mɔ ayaa-ro ayerepo-ɔ a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Ane e kpa feye fo sa a ane kokɔregyi waa kokyɔ.”

⁶ Ne Yeesuu a benɲaa bamo feye, “Mone dee mone de kokɔregyi kafwee gbaa feye kiyii kigyi kagyinyii nee, weete mone ya tɔwe gywii nnon a kiyii amo feye, ‘Koso kyuwi fo eyee ya bɔ yera ɔpo-ro,’ ke e waa ketɔ ne mone a tɔwe-ɔ.”

Keyaafɔre kusun

⁷ Ne Yeesuu ye, “Mon' sa a ane taa feye fo gye nyanpe, ne fo de keyaafɔre, ne ɔ doo fo, beee ɔ deere fo esanne se. Mɔ ya lee ndoo-ro kedeepweta ba, fo e tɔwe a fo gywii mɔ feye, ‘Anse na ndoo-ro, bɔ gyi ateese’ aaa?”

⁸ Daabii, fo e tɔwe a fo gywii mɔ nee feye, ‘Kyon ya dena mɔ ateese, na fo taa baa mɔ pwee, ne mɔ ya gyi lowe, na nkee fo dee nya kpa ya waa fo fanfan ateese.’

⁹ Keyaafɔre ya waa ketɔ ne mɔ nyanpe e tɔwe-ɔ, ɔ mon de anse na kusun, beee mɔ e penna aaa?

¹⁰ Aneɲ dee ne mone gbaa mone mon de. Aneɲ se-ɔ mone ya waa ketɔ kema ne mone nyanpe Wuribware ye mon' waa-ɔ, mon' tɔwe feye, ‘A mon tiri feye ane nyanpe sa ane anse na kusun, a lee feye ketɔ ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii ane-ɔ dooo ne ane a waa.’ ”

Aneɲ ne Yeesuu a kya abwatɔpo kudu ko-ɔ

¹¹ To, san ne Yeesuu maa se ɔ yo Yerusalem man-ro-ɔ, ne ɔɔ borɔ mfen ne Samariya na Galileya esweere e gyanɲe-ɔ.

¹² San ne ɔ kpa a o lwee kamangyii ko-ro-ɔ, ne abwatɔpo kudu ko a tɔ mɔ-ro, ne baa yere kefɔ.

¹³ Ne baa tɔwe kenken feye, “Ane nyanpe Yeesuu, ɲu ane ewee.”

¹⁴ Yeesuu a ɲu bamo-ɔ, ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii bamo feye, “Mon' nare a Wuribware alɔnɲopo deere mone kolɔ kee feye mone a kpaare beee.”

Bamo a nare ba yo-ɔ, ne bamo okemaa kolɔ-ɔ a lowe kpa-ro mfen.

¹⁵ Amo bamo ɔko a ɲu feye ɔɔ kpaare-ɔ, ne oo kinɲi ɔ ba, na ɔ kyoro Wuribware kenken.

¹⁶ Ne ɔɔ bɔ kpuni anurii Yeesuu ayaa-ro sa mɔ anse na kowaa. Samariyani e gye ɔnyare amo.

¹⁷ Ne Yeesuu ye, “Aseɛ kudu kolɔ ne mɔ a kya, ne nkee akpanɔɔ ne baa san-ɔ?”

¹⁸ Nteto nee, ne mɔ ne ɔ mon gye Isireeliinyi-o feraa wɔre ya kinɲi bɔ sa Wuribware anse?”

¹⁹ Amo feraa ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Koso, nare damenanse. Aneɲ ne fo a kɔre mɔ gyi-o si ne fo a kpaare.”

Aneɲ ne Wuribware e ba na ɔ bɔ gyi mɔ kuwure-o

(Matiyo 24.23-28, 37-41)

²⁰ Ne Farisii awuye ko a bise Yeesuu san ne Wuribware e ba na ɔ bɔ gyi mɔ kuwure-o. Ne ɔɔ benɲaa bamo feye, “Wuribware maa ba na ɔ bɔ gyi mɔ kuwure-o aneɲ ne mone i ɲu mɔ-ɔ nee.

21 A mon̄ gye atɔ ne ɔkɔ e tɔwe feye, 'Kee mɔ e bɔ mfee-ɔ nee,' beee 'Kee mɔ e bɔ nnon-ɔ nee.' Mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii mon̄ feye mbeyɔmɔ gbaa Wuribware maa se o gyi mɔ kuwure-o mon̄ ase."

22 Ne oo buruwaa tɔwe gywii mɔ agyasepo-ɔ feye, "San̄ kɔ e ba ne mon̄ e kpa feye mon̄' ηu kake kon̄kɔ gbaa ne mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, i gyi kuwure-o. Amaa mon̄ maa ηu kake amɔ.

23 Boko e tɔwe a bɔ gywii mon̄ feye, 'Mon̄' deere nnon̄' beee 'Mon̄' deere mfee,' mon̄ ma sere gya bamɔ se mon̄ e deere mon̄ e kpa.

24 Feye aneη ne elee i gyi awore-ro lee soso kun̄u ya bɔ fo kun̄u mɔ, aneη deee ne mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, i fu-ro na m ba menaη. Na ɔkema ηu mɔ.

25 Amaa pwee na san̄-ɔ deee fo-ɔ, mɔ i ηu asen̄, na ndɔɔ a kaye mɔ-ro asese kine mɔ.

26 Aneη ne aa deee waa ane ɔdedaapo Nowaa mbee se-ɔ, ne san̄ ne mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, e ba-ɔ e waa.

27 San̄ amɔ-ɔ ɔkema maa se o gyi ateese na o nuu nta, na anyare na akyee e waaree abee aneη-aaa, na ba fa feye seye maa waa bamɔ, ya bɔ fo kake ne Nowaa* a lwee mɔ koree dabe dabe ne ɔɔ waa-ɔ, ne kufwiiri-o a bɔ mɔɔ bamɔ pree-ɔ.

28 San̄ amɔ e ba a ɔ bɔ waa nee feye ketɔ ne kaa waa Lot* mbee se-ɔ. San̄ amɔ-ɔ ɔkema ne o te Sɔdɔm man̄-nɔ-ɔ bee ɔ maa se o gyi ateese na o nuu nta, na o gyi yawo, na ɔ dɔɔ, na ɔ pwee elɔη, na ba fa feye seye maa waa bamɔ.

29 Kemɔ kake ne Lot a deη lee bamɔ man̄ amɔ-ro-ɔ ne deekpa na kafiwuta a lee soso feye bware-ɔ bɔ mɔɔ man̄ amɔ a asese-ɔ pree.

30 Kake ne mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, e ba-ɔ, aneη deee ne ketɔ e waa-ɔ nee.

31 Kake amɔ ɔkema ne ɔ bɔ kawu-o ma kpone mɔ eyee kin̄ηi ba lɔη-nɔ feye ɔ ba a ɔ bɔ swii mɔ atɔ. Aneη deee ne ɔkɔ ne ɔ bɔ ndɔɔ-ro-ɔ ma kpone mɔ eyee kin̄ηi yɔ pe.

32 Mon̄' nyin̄ηi Lot mɔ ka na lowi suyo ne oo wu-o si.

33 ɔkema ne ɔ kpa a ɔ mɛraa se kyena mɔ kakyena ne o te mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ maa nya ηkpa. Amaa ɔkema ne o kperi mɔ se na o wu-o e nya ηkpa na kukyure ne a mon̄ de kee-ɔ.

34 Mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii mon̄ feye kake amɔ ne mɔ i kin̄ηi a m ba-ɔ kanye asese anyɔ da kekyaη kon̄kɔ-ro ba di idi, na m bɔ lee ɔkon̄kɔ yaa mɔ ase yɔwe ɔkon̄kɔ mɔ bɔ sii.

35 Na akyee anyɔ kɔ mɔ bɔ ton̄ kon̄kɔ ba kwee abwaye, na m bɔ lee ɔkon̄kɔ yɔwe mɔ beeko-ɔ bɔ sii. [

36 Na anyare anyɔ bɔ ndɔɔ-ro ba dɔɔ, na m bɔ lee ɔkon̄kɔ yɔwe mɔ beeko-ɔ bɔ sii.]"

37 Ne Yeessu agyasepo-ɔ a bise mɔ feye, "Ane nyan̄pe, mfene ne amɔ-ɔ pree e waa?" Ne ɔ beηηaa feye, "ɔkɔ ya buwi kpa bamɔ ne baa mɔɔ bamɔ-ɔ afun̄η, o ηu apateye pwee."

18

Kpenlekyee kɔ na ɔsen̄gyipo kɔ kitee

1 Ne Yeessu a tɔwe kitee mɔ gywii mɔ agyasepo-ɔ bɔ kaapo bamɔ feye bɔ deee kore kebwarekore san̄ kema, na bɔ ma yɔwe.

2 Ne ɔ ye, "N gye ɔsen̄gyipo kɔ ya deee kyena man̄ kɔ se aaa? Ne ɔ mon̄ sere Wuribware, ne mɔ-ɔ mɔ maa bu sese kema.

* 17:27 Keleekaase 6. * 17:28 Keleekaase 18.

³ Amò kpenlekyee kò mò bọ man amò-rò dɛɛ, ne ɔ naa ɔsenjyipo amò ase san kemaa ɔ kore mò feyɛ, 'Mò bɛɛkò kò a waa mò bọyɛ. Amose-ɔ mò e kpa feyɛ fo tee mò aa mò na ane tówe amò asen.'

⁴⁻⁵ Ɔkyee amò a yere ɔsenjyipo amò se kòkore anen-aaa kyee, na ɔ maa benɲaa mò, pwɛɛ ne san kò ɔsenjyipo-ɔ ye, 'Haree mò a mon sere Wuribware, ne mò-ɔ mò maa bu sese kemaa-ɔ gbaa, bọ lee anen ne ɔkyee mò naa ɔ tɔraa mò-ɔ se-ɔ, mò e tee bamò, na ane tówe bamò asen. Mò e mon waa anen sa mò, ɔ dee nare mò se anen-aaa, na mò asen bọ kpe mò.' "

⁶ Ne Yeesuu a kya se tówe feyɛ, "Mon' nu asen ne apoo ɔsenjyipo amò a tówe gywii mò eyee-ɔ.

⁷ Mbeyòmò ne apoo ɔsenjyipo-ɔ ya kya kpenlekyee amò-rò fɛraa, amò fɛraa a waa dɛɛ feyɛ Wuribware e kya asese ne oo lee sa mò eyee, ne ba su ba tee mò kanye na mpase-ɔ-rò. Ɔ mon gye ɔkò ne ɔ tówe feyɛ, 'Yò a fo ba nyanɛ'-ɔ.

⁸ Mò e tówe mò i gywii mone feyɛ ɔ ba menan, na ɔ bọ kya mò asese-rò, na bọ nya bamò eyee lee bamò adon kesaree-rò. Amaa mò, dimaadi mò gyi-o, ya ba sweere mò se nyɔsepo, mò i ɲu feyɛ asese san ba gyi Wuribware ba gyi aaa?"

Farisiinyi na lenpoo ɔkɔrepo kitee

⁹ Ne Yeesuu a bee tówe kitee mò gywii bamò ne ba fa feyɛ bamò wore e gye asese timaa, ne bọ mon lee bọ de ɔkò ba tee seye-ɔ.

¹⁰ Ne ɔ ye, "N gye asese anyò kò e bọ-rò aaa? Bamò ɔkò gye Farisiinyi. Ne ɔkò mò gye lenpoo ɔkɔrepo. Ne baa yò Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ kabuno, na bọ ya kore kebwarekore.

¹¹ Ne Farisiinyi-o a yere mò kòkwee, ne ɔ kore kebwarekore feyɛ, 'Wuribware, mò e sa fo anse na kusun feyɛ mò a mon gye ogyimarepo na apoonyi na ɔkyeekpapo feyɛ ɔkɛmaa-ɔ. Mò e sa fo anse feyɛ mò a mon du feyɛ lenpoo ɔkɔrepo mò ne ɔ yere nnon-ɔ.

¹² Nke nsunoo kemaa-rò mò e kra akon ɲke ɲnyò, mò i lee ketò kemaa ne mò a nya-ɔ-rò ntunkare kudu-ro katunkare konkò bọ lonɲò fo, Wuribware.'

¹³ Amaa lenpoo ɔkɔrepo-ɔ fɛraa, ɔ yere kamɛɛ nee. Ɔ mon taare yase mò kunu sosò gbaa, ne ɔ ba asaree bọ yee kakpon-ɔ-rò, ne ɔ ye, 'Wuribware, ɔbɔyewaapo e gye mò, amose-ɔ ɲu mò ewɛɛ.' "

¹⁴ Ne Yeesuu a tówe bọ gye kee feyɛ, "Lenpoo ɔkɔrepo-ɔ kebwarekore ya gyi Wuribware akatò, bọ lee feyɛ ɔkɛmaa ne o bu mò eyee kedabe-ɔ, Wuribware e baa mò kaase, ne ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ baa mò eyee kaase-ɔ mò, Wuribware e sa mò kedabe."

Anen ne Yeesuu a yure ɲyaagyi-o

(Matiyo 19.13-15; Maak 10.13-16)

¹⁵ Ne asese kò a baa bamò ɲyaagyi Yeesuu ase feyɛ ɔ ba mò asaree bọ dɔnɲò bamò se yure bamò. Amò mò agyasepo-ɔ a ɲu anen-ɔ, ne baa kpa feyɛ bọ gya bamò.

¹⁶ Amaa Yeesuu a tee ɲyaagyi-o baa mò ase, ne ɔ ye, "Mone ma gya ɲyaagyi-o, mon' sa a bọ ba mò ase, bọ lee feyɛ anen a ɲyaagyi mò na bamò ne bọ du feyɛ bamò-ɔ e gye ne bọ tii Wuribware a kuwure-o si.

¹⁷ Na mon' nyinɲi si feyɛ ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ maa sure si feyɛ Wuribware gyi kuwure feyɛ anen ne ɲyaagyi mò a sure si-o maa tii Wuribware a kuwure-o si."

A waa len bweetò feyɛ atò wuye a sure si feyɛ Wuribware gye mò owure

(Matiyo 19.16-30; Maak 10.17-31)

¹⁸ Ne Yudaawuye ɔgyenkpɛɛpo kò a bise Yeesuu feyɛ, "Ɔkaapopo timaa, emene ne mò e waa, na ɲ nya ɲkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ nee?"

19 Ne Yeesuu ye, “Nteto se ne fo e tee mo e otimaa? Oko mon gye otimaa bee bo tii Wuribware se.

20 To, fo nyi Wuribware a mbraa-o peee feye,

oko ma waa kakyeekpa, oko ma moo mo beeko,
oko ma ywii, oko ma tej mo beeko kan,
na okemaa bu mo se na mo nyi.”*

21 Ne onyare amo a benjaa mo feye, “Lee mo nyaagyi-ro ne mo a lee gya Wuribware a mbraa mo peee se bo fo ndoo.”

22 Yeesuu a nu anen-o, ne o ye, “Keto konko ya san fo a fo waa, na fo ya wu na fo kii ato wuye Wuribware se. Amo e gye feye fo ya fe fo kapotee peee, na fo taa atanne-o sa atiripo, na fo bo gya mo se.”

23 Amaa onyare amo a nu mfaanee-o, a mon waa mo kone, a lee feye o de kapotee bweeto.

24 Yeesuu a nu feye a mon waa onyare amo kone, ne o ye, “A waa len bweeto feye ato wuye a sure si feye Wuribware gye mo owure.

25 Nyoma e taare a o lwee basa bo-ro daree aaa? Ma kore a n gyi. Amaa ato wuye kusure si feye Wuribware gye mo owure bo len ko kyoo nyoma kulwee basa bo-ro daree.”

26 Ne bamo ne bo bo mfen-o a bise feye, “Ne nkee nse gbaa e gye ne o de kpa feye o nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-o nee?”

27 Ne Yeesuu a benjaa feye, “Sese feraa maa taare a o nya anen a nkpa-o, amo Wuribware a sa mo kpa.”

28 Ne Peetroo ye, “Kee e, ane a yowe keto kema ane gya fo se.”

29-30 Ne Yeesuu mo ye, “Oon, mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye okemaa ne oo kperi Wuribware a kuwure-o si, ne oo yowe mo pe, beee mo ka, beee mo daa-ana, beee mo tire-ana, beee mo akowepo, beee mo gyi-ana-o e nya keto kema ne oo yowe-o bweeto a o bo tii si kaye mo-ro, na amo kamee-ro-o o nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-o kaye ne ka ba a ka bo ba-o-ro.”

*Anen ne Yeesuu a tawe mo lowi asen sasepo-o
(Matiyo 20.17-19; Maak 10.32-34)*

31 Ne Yeesuu a lee mo agyasepo kudu anyo-o keri si, ne o ye, “Mon' nu mo ase. Ane e yo Yerusalem man-no nee, mfen ne mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, asen ne Wuribware a akyaamee-o a kyoree-o peee e ba-ro kasentij-o.

32 Ba taa mo a bo bo sa Roma awuye ne baa kore ane man-o, na bo mase mo, na bo saare mo, na bo tweee akyone wee mo se,

33 na bo da mo paara, na bo moo mo. Amaa kemo nke nsa, mo i kyinjji a n lee lowi-ro.”

34 Amaa mo agyasepo mon pini keto ne oo tawe-o. Amose-o bo mon nu amo-o peee kaase.

*Anen ne Yeesuu a bunji tenapo okorepo ko akato-o
(Matiyo 20.29-34; Maak 10.46-52)*

35 San ne Yeesuu e kpa a o yo Yarikoo man, na tenapo nyare ko te kpa kee o kore ato.

36 Mo a nu asese biribiri ko e kyon-o, ne oo bise feye, “Ntosen nee?”

37 Ne bo ye, “Yeesuu Nasaratenyi-o e gye ne o kyon.”

38 Ne oo faa-ro feye, “Yeesuu, Deefid mo nana, nu mo ewee.”

* 18:20 Kelee Igyipiti 20.12-16; Mbraa kebeesa 5.16-20.

³⁹ Ne bamo ne bo gye nkpeε-ɔ e fεε mɔ se feye ɔ laato. Nkee gbaa ne ɔ maa se ɔ faa-rɔ kenken feye, “Deefid mɔ nana, nu mɔ ewεε.”

⁴⁰ Amo fεraa ne Yeesuu a sii yere, ne ɔ ye bo baa ɔnyare-ɔ mɔ ase. Mɔ a ba-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a bise mɔ feye,

⁴¹ “Nteto ne fo e kpa feye η waa sa fo?”

Ne ɔ ye, “Mɔ nyanpe, mɔ e kpa feye fo bunji mɔ akato, na n dee nya nu ato.”

⁴² Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Fo akato a bunji. Fo a kɔre mɔ gyi-o si-o, fo a kpaare.”

⁴³ Puri amo-rɔ mfen ne ɔnyare amo akato a bunji neεneε, ne ɔ gya Yeesuu si, ne ɔ sa Wuribware anse. Aseε pεεε ne bo gya Yeesuu si-o a nu amo-ɔ, ne baa kyɔrɔ Wuribware.

19

Yeesuu na Sakiiyus aseη

¹ Ne Yeesuu a lwee Yerikoo man-nɔ ɔ nare-rɔ ɔ kyɔη.

² Amo lenpoo ɔkɔrepo bresε ko ne o de atanne, ne ba tee mɔ ε Sakiiyus-o bo man-ɔ-rɔ mfen.

³ ɔnyare mɔ e kpa feye o ηu Yeesuu, mɔ-ɔ mɔ a gye sesε katintin-o si-o, ɔ maa nya a o ηu mɔ bo lee asesε demante ne baa muruwaa Yeesuu na ɔ naa-ɔ se.

⁴ Anen se-ɔ ne ɔ ηweenan yɔ asesε akato-rɔ, ne ɔ ya dee kuronku kiyii ne ke yere kpa keε mfen ne Yeesuu e ba a ɔ bo kyɔη-ɔ, na ɔ nya ηu Yeesuu.

⁵ San ne Yeesuu a bo fo mfen-ɔ, ne ɔ deere soso, ne oo ηu Sakiiyus, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Sakiiyus, waa menan kporowe, bo lee feye fo aye ne mɔ e sowe ndɔ.”

⁶ Ne Sakiiyus akato a gyi, ne ɔ waa menan kporowe bo yaa Yeesuu mɔ lɔη-nɔ ya kra mɔ damenanse.

⁷ Ne ɔkεmaa ne oo ηu-o a lee ɔ tee feye, “ɔnyare mɔ a ya sowe nyinkpase boye mɔ aye.”

⁸ Ne Sakiiyus a koso yere bamo pεεε akato-rɔ, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii Yeesuu feye, “Mɔ nyanpe, nu mfee. Mɔ e taa mɔ kapoteε-ɔ kebegya na m bo ke atiripo. Ne mɔ ya gyi ɔko kɔre atanne kyɔη amo ne a bware-o, mɔ i kinηaa ketɔ ne mɔ a gyi mɔ kemɔ-rɔ-ɔ iluwi εna na m bo sa sesε amo, ne a kyɔη amo ne ane mbraa ye oyu e ka a ɔ bo teere-o.”

⁹ Ne Yeesuu ye, “Lɔη wuye mɔ a kaapo ne feye oo nu mɔ eyee. Anen se-ɔ, Wuribware a morowe mɔ ndɔ. Nteto se gbaa ne lenpoo ɔkɔrepo mɔ ma nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de keε-ɔ? Mɔ gbaa gye ane nana Abraham a ananagi-o ɔko feye mone-ɔ, bεεε?”

¹⁰ A lee feye mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, a ba a m bo deere kpa aboyewaapo nee na m morowe bamo.”

Ayaafɔre timaa anyɔ na keyaafɔre worɔgyapo ko kitee (Matiyo 25.14-30)

¹¹ Na asesε amo san ba nu Yeesuu ase, ne ɔ tɔwe kitee mɔ gywii bamo. Amo san amo-ɔ na ɔ kpa a ɔ fo Yerɔsalēm man-nɔ, ne ba fa feye Wuribware e kpa a ɔ bo gyi mɔ kuwure-o sweere se mfee nee.

¹² Anen se-ɔ ne Yeesuu ye, “N gye sesε dabe ko ya dεε kyena aaa? Ne kake nkɔ ɔ koso ɔ yɔ man ko se kefɔ kefɔ, na bo ya ba mɔ bo gyi kuwure, na kemɔ kamεε na o kinηi ba pe.

¹³ Pwεε ne ɔ dεε yɔ-ɔ, ɔ tee mɔ ayaafɔre kudu, ne ɔ sa bamo ɔkεmaa siidii kakpen, ne ɔ ye, ‘Mon! taa atanne-ɔ bo kyurowi-ro bo fo san ne mɔ e ba-ɔ.’

14 Amō ɔnyarē amō ayē awuyē-o mō i kisi mō-ɔ sē-ɔ, saŋ ne ɔ yɔ-ɔ, ne baa suŋ mbɔɔ bō gya mō sē, na bō tɔwē gywii bamō ne ba ba mō a bō bō gyi kuwure-o feyε, ‘Anē maa kpa a ɔnyarē mō waa anē owure.’

15 ɔnyarē-ɔ mō, baa ba mō bō gyi kuwure-o, ne oo kiŋŋi ba pē. Puri amō-rɔ, ne ɔ sa kanɔ feyε mō ayaafɔrē-ɔ ba mō akatɔ-rɔ na o ŋu atanne ne baa nya-ɔ kanɔ.

16 Ne ɔgyeŋkpeεε-ɔ a bō yere, ne ɔ ye, ‘Mō nyanpe, mō a ba siidii kakpen ne fō a sa mō-ɔ bō nya siidii ŋkpen kudu bō tii si.’

17 Ne mō nyanpe-ɔ ye, ‘Fō a waa atɔ, keyaafɔrē timaa e gye fō. Mbeyɔmō mō a kɔrē fō gyi nseŋ ngyingyii-ro ŋu fō kasentiŋ. Amōse-ɔ mō e taa mō eman-ɔ kudu na n sa fō a fō deere se.’

18 Ne keyaafɔrē nyɔsepo-ɔ mō a ba bō tɔwē feyε, ‘Mō nyanpe, mō a ba siidii kakpen ne fō a sa mō-ɔ bō nya siidii ŋkpen nnuu bō tii si.’

19 Ne ɔnyarē mō a tɔwē gywii mō-ɔ mō feyε, ‘Mō e taa mō eman-ɔ inuu a n sa fō a fō deere se.’

20-21 Ne ɔsasepo-ɔ a bō tɔwē gywii mō nyanpe feyε, ‘Mō nyanpe, mō a sere fō, ne ŋ nyi feyε fō asen bō leŋ, ne fō e taa ketɔ ne ke mon gyē fō lee-o, ne fō e kɔrē adɔteese ne fō mon dwii-o fō i kii fō lee-o si-o, ne kufu a nya mō, ne mō a taa bō kweerɔ kaprakεε-rɔ. Kee fō siidii kakpen-ɔ. Fō lee nee, amōse-ɔ kɔrē fō atɔ.’

22 Ne mō nyanpe-ɔ ye, ‘Keyaafɔrē bɔye na worɔgyapɔ mō! Mō e ba ketɔ ne fō fɔŋfɔŋ a tɔwē-ɔ na m bō bu fō kepɔ. Fō nyi feyε mō asen bō leŋ, ne mō e taa ketɔ ne ke mon gyē mō lee-o, ne mō e kɔrē adɔteese ne mon dwii-o mō i kii mō lee.’

23 Ne emene ya waa sē ne fō mon taa mō atanne-ɔ yaa bō beya banke-rɔ, na mō a kiŋŋi ba-ɔ, na ŋ nya atanne beē bō dɔŋŋɔ sē?’

24 Ne ŋkee ɔ tɔwē gywii bamō ne bō yere mfeŋ-ɔ feyε, ‘Mon' kɔrē siidii kakpen ne e bō mō ase-ɔ sa mō ne ɔ nya siidii ŋkpen kudu-o.’

[25 Amaa baa beŋŋaa nee feyε, ‘Anē nyanpe, ɔ kyɔ o de siidii ŋkpen kudu!’]

26 Ne ɔ tɔwē gywii bamō feyε, ‘ɔkɔ ne o de ketɔ-ɔ, ba taa bweētɔ na bō bō tii mō sē, amaa ɔkɔ ne ɔ mon de-o fεraa, ba kɔrē kafwee ne o de-o na bō bō lee mō ase.’

27 Amaa mō adon-ɔ fεraa ne bō mon kpa feyε n gyi kuwure-o, mon' baa bamō mfee, na mon' bō mɔɔ bamō mō akatɔ-rɔ.’ ”

*Anen ne Yeessu a dee kyena kuruma si lwee Yerusalem man-nɔ-ɔ
(Matiyo 21.1-11; Maak 11.1-11; Yohanee 12.12-19)*

28 Saŋ ne Yeessu a tɔwē amō-ɔ lowe-ɔ, ne ɔ kya sē ɔ yɔ. Ne ɔ gye asεε ŋkpeε ɔ yɔ Yerusalem man-nɔ.

29-30 Bamō a kyon kamaŋgyii kō ne ba tee ε Betaniya-o, ne ba kpa a bō fō kamaŋgyii kō ne ba tee ε Betefage-ɔ ne ka bō Mfɔ-Ayii kebee-ɔ kaase-ɔ, ne oo suŋ mō agyasepo-ɔ anyɔ bō gye ŋkpeε tɔwē gywii bamō feyε, “Mon' nare kamaŋgyii ne ka bō akatɔ sē-ɔ-rɔ. Mone a deŋ mone i lweero-o, mone i ŋu bamō a ŋure kuruma kō ne ɔ mon tee dan lowe, ne ɔkɔ mon tee dee-ɔ yere, na mon' saŋŋe baa mfee.

31 ɔkɔ ya bise mone ketɔ sē ne mone e saŋŋe kuruma-o, na mon' tɔwē gywii mō feyε, ‘Anē nyanpe e gye ne ɔ kpa.’ ”

32 Bamō a yɔ-ɔ, anen ne Yeessu a deŋ kaapo bamō-ɔ, ne baa ya ŋu.

33 Saŋ ne bō maa sē ba saŋŋe kuruma-o, ne mō wuyē-ana a bise feyε, “Nteto sē ne mone e saŋŋe kuruma-o?”

34 Ne baa beŋŋaa feyε, “Anē nyanpe e gye ne ɔ kpa.”

35 Ne baa taa m̀ò yaa Yeesuu. Ne baa bun̄ji bam̀ò awaagya b̀ò bun̄ kuruma-o si, ne baa kra Yeesuu-ro, ne ɔ̀ dee kyena se.

36 Yeesuu a dee kuruma-o ɔ̀ ỳ-ɔ̀, na asese e brawe bam̀ò awaagya-r̀ò ba beya kabore-ɔ̀ se na ɔ̀ nare se kyon̄.

37 San̄ ne Yeesuu a fo mfen̄ ne kpa-ɔ̀ b̀ò Mf̀-oyii kebee-ɔ̀ kaase, ne ɔ̀ kporowe-r̀ò ɔ̀ ỳ Yerosalem man̄-ǹ-ɔ̀, ne asese demante ne b̀ò gya m̀ò se-ɔ̀ a lee ba sa Wuribware an̄se, na ba kyor̀ò m̀ò kenken̄ b̀ò lee akpen̄eyeto ne ɔ̀ sa ne baa nu-o p̄eee se.

38 Ba fee-r̀ò kenken̄ ba t̀we nee feye,

“Wuribware yure owure ne ɔ̀ ba m̀ò kenya-re-r̀ò-ɔ̀.”*

Keto kema a yuri Wuribware se.

M̀ò ne ɔ̀ b̀ò sos̀-ɔ̀ nya kedabe na wuraa ooo!”

39 Ne Farisii awuye ne b̀ò tii asese demante ne b̀ò gya Yeesuu si-o bok̀ò a t̀we gywii Yeesuu feye, “Okaporo, keto ne fo agyasepo-ɔ̀ e t̀we-ɔ̀ mon̄ b̀ò dan̄. T̀we gywii bam̀ò feye b̀ò laato.”

40 Ne Yeesuu ye, “Mo e t̀we m̀ò i gywii mon̄ feye bam̀ò ya laato, afo-re na agyarek̀ò f̄on̄f̄on̄ e fee-r̀ò anen̄ dee.”

Anen̄ ne Yeesuu a su sa Yerosalem awuye-o

41 San̄ ne Yeesuu a t̀-ɔ̀ Yerosalem, ne oo nu anen̄ ne man̄-ɔ̀ du-o, ne oo su sa man̄-ɔ̀ asese.

42 Na ɔ̀ t̀we feye, “Yerosalem awuye, mon̄ dee mon̄ nyi kpa ne Wuribware e kpa feye mon̄' bor̀ se na mon̄' nya kayeyuri kasent̄in̄ nee ooo, weete asen̄ maa t̀ mon̄. Amaa mon̄ mon̄ nyi kpa am̀ò mbeyom̀ò.

43 San̄ k̀ò e ba ne mon̄ adon̄ e ba, na b̀ò b̀ò tii mon̄ ekpa, na b̀ò kyaa muruwaa mon̄ b̀ò sii nsena.

44 Na b̀ò b̀ò kpuri mon̄ p̄eee m̀ò. B̀ò maa ỳwe mon̄ agyi gbaa. Na b̀ò bwee mon̄ akyan̄ p̄eee. Kefore serise kon̄k̀ò gbaa maa san̄ na ke yere kem̀ò mbeyom̀ò a yerekpa-ɔ̀, b̀ò lee feye mon̄ mon̄ pini feye nd̀ò Wuribware a ba, na ɔ̀ b̀ò mor̀we mon̄.”

Keto ne Yeesuu a waa na ɔ̀ b̀ò Wuribware sun̄kpa-ɔ̀ (Matiyo 21.12-17; Maak 11.15-19)

45 Kaye n̄ke-o, ne Yeesuu a bee ỳ Yerosalem man̄-ǹ ya lwee Wuribware sun̄kpa-ɔ̀ kabuno. Ne oo nu ayawogyip̀ò te mfen̄ ba fe ato. M̀ò a nu bam̀ò anen̄-ɔ̀, ne ɔ̀ lee ɔ̀ gya bam̀ò ɔ̀ lee mfen̄.

46 Ne ɔ̀ t̀we gywii bam̀ò feye, “Baa kyore abwaresen̄ wore-ɔ̀-ɔ̀ feye Wuribware ye,

‘Mo lon̄-ɔ̀ i kii kekyan̄ ne kaye m̀ò-r̀ò asese p̄eee

e ba a b̀ò b̀ò nya kore kebwarekore-ɔ̀.’*

Amaa mon̄ a taa mfen̄ b̀ò kii ‘ayu lon̄ nee’* b̄eee?”

47 To, kake kema na Yeesuu naa Wuribware sun̄kpa a kabuno-o ɔ̀ kaapo abwaresen̄. Ne Wuribware alon̄on̄ abrese-ɔ̀ na Wuribware mbraa akaaporo-ɔ̀ na man̄ agyen̄kpepo-ɔ̀ e kpa a b̀ò m̀ò m̀ò.

48 Amaa b̀ò mon̄ nya kpa, b̀ò lee feye asese-ɔ̀ p̄eee m̀ò b̀ò mfen̄ ba nu asen̄ ne ɔ̀ t̀we-ɔ̀ nee, na b̀ò maa kpa feye asen̄-ɔ̀ kokon̄k̀ò gbaa e kyon̄ bam̀ò se na b̀ò mon̄ nu.

* 19:38 Kiliñ 118.26. * 19:46 Isaya 56.7. * 19:46 Yeremeya 7.11.

20

Yudaa awuye agyenkperepo a senbise ko ne Yeesuu a kine kilee kan-o
(Matiyo 21.23-27; Maak 11.27-33)

¹ Kake nkọ saŋ ne Yeesuu bọ Wuribware sunkpa a kabuno-o ɔ tɔwe asen timaa-o o gywii asese-o, ne Wuribware alonhoro abrese-o na Wuribware mbraa akaaporo-o na nkee man agyenkperepo-o a ba Yeesuu ase. ² Ne baa bọ bise mọ feye, “Nse ya sa fọ kpa feye fọ gya asese bọ lee Wuribware sunkpa a kabuno-o mfen? Ne nse ya sa fọ kpa feye fọ kaapo atọ mfee?”

³⁻⁴ Amọ feraa ne Yeesuu mọ ye, “To, mọ i bise mone asen konko kpen, ne mone ya taare benhaa mọ nene feraa, mọ-o mọ i lee mone kan. Mon' kaapo mọ mọ ne ɔ sa Yohanee Osuuboro-o kpa feye ɔ bọ asese asuu-o. Wuribware ya sa mọ kpa beee dimaadi?”

⁵ Ne bamọ wore wore a lee ba gyiiri ikii. Bọ ye, “Emene ne ane tawe-o nee? Bọ lee feye ane ya tawe e Wuribware ya sa Yohanee kpa a ɔ bọ asuu, o bise ane feye, ‘Nteto se nee ne mone mon kore Yohanee gyi?’

⁶ Ne ane mọ ane ya tawe feye dimaadi ya sa mọ kpa, asese mọ e twe ane abu, a lee feye baa kore gyi feye Yohanee Osuuboro-o gye Wuribware a akyaame-o oko nee.”

⁷ Ane se-o ne baa benhaa Yeesuu feye, “Ane mon nyi oko ne ɔ sa Yohanee kpa feye ɔ bọ asuu-o.”

⁸ Ne Yeesuu mọ ye, “Ane feraa n gbaa ma tawe oko ne ɔ sa mọ kpa feye n waa keto ne mọ e waa-o a n gywii mone.”

Apafowa baye ko kitee
(Matiyo 21.33-46; Maak 12.1-12)

⁹ Ne Yeesuu a tawe kitee mọ gywii asese-o. ɔ ye, “N gye onyare ko ya dee kyena aaa? Ne ɔ dɔ mọ bobe ayii ko, ne a swee agyi ko ne bọ de ba waa nta-o. Ne ɔ taa sa apafowa ko feye bọ deere se sa mọ, ne ɔ lee pe yɔ ton ko ya kyee-ro.

¹⁰ Saŋ ne bobe agyi amọ a bere, ne amọ kiteebee a fo-o, ne kodoo-o wuye-o a sun mọ keyaafore ko bọ kyonwe apafowa amọ ase, na ɔ yɔ na bọ ke keto ne baa nya lee kodoo-o-ro, na bọ taa mọ lee-o sa keyaafore-o, na ɔ taa baa mọ. Keyaafore amọ a yɔ-o, ne apafowa amọ a kra mọ da, ne baa yowe mọ bọ kyonwe mọ nyanpe ase asaree kpankpan.

¹¹ Ane se-o ne kodoo-o wuye-o a bee sun mọ ayaafore-o oko bamọ ase. Ne baa bee da mọ gbaa mọ, ne baa saare mọ waa mọ ipeere, ne oo kinji yɔ mọ nyanpe ase asaree kpankpan dee.

¹² Ne kodoo-o wuye-o a bee sun keyaafore sasepo, ne apafowa amọ a bee da mọ maye maye se, ne baa neŋ mọ lee kodoo-o-ro.

¹³ Kodoo-o wuye-o a kinji ba-o, ne ɔ ye, ‘Ne nkee emene ne mọ e waa? To, mọ i sun mọ fonfon mọ gyi konko ne mọ e kpa mọ asen-o nee. N nyi feye a waa kan nkemaa mọ feraa ba bu mọ.’

¹⁴ Saŋ ne apafowa amọ a nu kayaagyi-o e ba-o, ne nkee ba tawe ba gywii abee feye, ‘Kee kodoo-o wuye-o mọ gyi-o ne mọ se ya wu o gyi mọ kapote-o e ba-o. Mon' sa a ane maa mọ, na mọ se a kodoo mọ kii ane lee.’

¹⁵ Ne baa gyiiri mọ lee kodoo-o-ro, ne baa maa mọ.”

Ne Yeesuu a tawe bọ gye kee feye, “To, mone e kore mone i gyi feye emene ne bobe kodoo-o wuye-o e waa apafowa amọ-o nee?”

¹⁶ Mọ e fa feye mọ fonfon e yɔ nee na ɔ ya maa asese-o pree, na ɔ bee taa kodoo-o sa asese banban, na bọ deere se sa mọ.”

Amo asese ne bo bo mfen-ɔ a nu aneɲ ne Yeesuu a tawe-ɔ, ne bo ye, “Daabii. A mon bo danj.”

¹⁷ Amo feraa ne Yeesuu a deere bamo, ne oo bise feye, “Ne baa kyore abwaresen wore-ɔ-ro feye,

‘Kefore serise ko ne apweepo de bo pwee
ne baa kine kemo bo twee-ɔ,
ya koɲ bo kii kemo ne kaa len lɔɲ-ɔ peee bo yera-ɔ.’*

Mone i nyi feye amo-ɔ kaase e gye emene?

¹⁸ Amaa mo i yii mone se feye okemaa ne mo ya lee da kefore amo se, ke e tenje sese-ɔ-ro kyikpuri kyikpuri. Ne kemo ya lee da oko se, na ko kwee mo waa feye ese-ɔ.”

Lenpoo keka senbise

(Matiyo 22.15-22; Maak 12.13-17)

¹⁹ Ne Wuribware mbraa akaaporo-ɔ na Wuribware alɔɲɔpo abrese-ɔ e kpa a bo kra Yeesuu mfen ne ɔ tawe kitee-o, a lee feye baa ɲu feye ɔ ba kitee-o bo kaapo feye bo du feye apafowɔ boye amo-ɔ. Amaa bamo a sere asese ne bo bo mfen-ɔ se-ɔ, bo mon taare.

²⁰ Aneɲ se-ɔ ne ba buwi ba kpa Yeesuu ekpa. Ne baa sun asese ko, na bo waa feye bo gye asese timaa-o, na bo yo Yeesuu ase, na bo ya bise mo asen lɔre mo kan-ɔ-ro, na ɔ tawe kebɔye ko, na bo nya kra mo yaa bo sa gominaa-o.

²¹ Ne akyɔɲɔpo amo a yo Yeesuu ase. Ne baa bo tawe kane kane gywii mo feye, “Okaporo, ane nyi feye asen ne fo e tawe na fo e kaapo-ɔ gye kasentɲ. Fo mon nyi feye sese mo gye sese dabe beee ɔ gye sese kagyinyii, fo feraa fo e kaapo atɔ kasentɲ ne Wuribware e kpa feye sese dimaadi kema waa-ɔ nee.

²² Amose-ɔ ane i bise fo feye, Roma awuye a ko kenaa gyi ane se kɔre ane man-ɔ se-ɔ, ane ya ka lenpoo sa bamo owure dabe ne ba tee mo e Kayesaa-ɔ, ne a kye ane Wuribware mbraa-ɔ, beee a maa kye? Tawe na ane nu.”

²³ Amaa Yeesuu a kyɔ pini feye ba kyɔ mo-ro ba kee nee-ɔ se-ɔ,

²⁴ ne ɔ ye, “Mon' taa atanne fufuri kigyi ne kaa fo siidii kudu-o, ne mone de mone e ka lenpoo-o baa a ɲ kee.” Bamo a taa baa-ɔ, ne oo bise bamo feye, “Nse fotoo na kenya e don atanne-ɔ se-ɔ nee?” Ne bo ye, “Owure Kayesaa lee nee.”

²⁵ Ne Yeesuu ye, “To, amo feraa mon' ka ketɔ ne ke gye Kayesaa lee-o sa Kayesaa, na mon' ka kemo ne ke gye Wuribware lee-o sa Wuribware.”

²⁶ Aneɲ ne Yeesuu a lee bamo asen-ɔ kanɔ borɔ-ɔ a sa ne eyee a kpen bamo. Bo mon taare waa mo kotɔko na ɔ nya tawe kebɔye ko laman-ɔ-ro, na bo nya yere kemo se bo porɔ mo. Ne baa laatɔ.

Kikyɲɲi lee lowi-ro senbise

(Matiyo 22.23-33; Maak 12.18-27)

²⁷ Amo kamere-ro ne Sadukii awuye ko a ba Yeesuu ase aneɲ dee na bo bo bise mo asen. Sadukii awuye mo mo gye Yudaawuye ko ne ba kɔre ba gyi feye sese ya wu, mo kayoware na mo kra peee a wu, ne aneɲ se-ɔ, ɔ maa taare a o kyɲɲi lee lowi-ro peee-ɔ nee. To, ne baa bise Yeesuu feye,

²⁸ “Okaporo, ane ɔdedaapo Mosis ya kyore mbraa mo sa ane feye, oko ya wu yowe mo ka na bo mon kowe agyi, sese-ɔ mo tire taa kpenlekyee-ɔ waaree, na bo nya kowe kaya agyi, na bo taa kam feye mo daa ne oo wu-o mo gyi nee.

²⁹ To, onyare ko agyi nyanse asunoo e dee bo bo-ro. Ne bamo-ro abrese-ɔ a waaree, ne ɔ bo wu yowe okyee-ɔ, na mo aa mo mon kowe.

* 20:17 Kilɲ 118.22.

³⁰ Ne ɔnyɔsepo-ɔ a bo taa mɔ beɛ waaree, na mɔ aa mɔ beɛ bo moŋ kowe, ne ɔnyare-ɔ a bo wu.

³¹ Ɔsasepo-ɔ gbaa aneŋ deɛ. Bamɔ asunoo-o pɛɛɛ a waaree bamɔ daa a kpenlekyee amɔ gyanŋe se, ne baa wu yowe mɔ, na mɔ aa bamɔ ɔko moŋ kowe gyi koŋko gbaa.

³² A bo-ro, ne ɔkyee-ɔ mɔ a bo wu gya bamɔ se.

³³ Ne mbeyɔmɔ bo ye ɔkɛmaa i kyinŋi a ɔ lee lowi-ro-o. Kake nsi amɔ, bamɔ-ro nse e gye ne o kii ɔkyee-ɔ mɔ kuri? Bo lee feye bamɔ asunoo-o pɛɛɛ mɔ a waaree mɔ bo gyanŋe se.”

³⁴ Ne Yeesuu a beŋŋaa bamɔ feye, “Ndɔɔ a kaye-ɔ anyare na akyee e gye ne ba waaree.

³⁵ Saŋ ko e ba ne bamɔ ne baa wu-o i kyinŋi a bo lee lowi-ro. Na bamɔ ne Wuribware ase bo gye asese timaa-o bo kyena mɔ ase, na bo ma lee wu. Bo lee aneŋ ne bo maa lee wu-o si-o, bo maa waaree.

³⁶ Bo lee mfaanɛ se-ɔ, bamɔ kakyena-ro e waa nee feye Wuribware a mbɔɔ-ɔ lee-o. Na aneŋ ne baa kyinŋi lee lowi-ro-o si-o, a kaapo feye bo gye Wuribware mɔ gyi-ana.

³⁷ Mone fɛraa mone ye alowipo-ɔ maa lee kyinŋi a bo lee lowi-ro. Amaa mɔ e tawe mɔ i gywii mone feye ane ɔdedaapo Mosis gbaa a kaapo feye alowipo-ɔ saŋ ba kyinŋi a bo lee lowi-ro ba. Mfeŋ ne ɔ kyoreɛ aneŋ ne ɔ kyon deere kiyii ne ke e kywɛɛ-ɔ asen-ɔ, ɔ ye Wuribware a tawe gywii mɔ feye, ‘Mɔ e gye Wuribware ne fo nana-ana Abraham na Isak na Yakubu i suŋ-o.’* ”

³⁸ Amɔ a gye feye ane adedaapo amɔ ne baa wu-o a saŋ ba suŋ Wuribware-ɔ se-ɔ, a kaapo nee feye bamɔ a wu gbaa ooo, bamɔ ekra saŋ i te. Wuribware ase fɛraa, bamɔ ne baa wu-o na bamɔ ne bo kee-ɔ pɛɛɛ te.”

³⁹ Yeesuu a tawe aneŋ lowe-ɔ, ne Wuribware mbraa akaapopo-ɔ bokɔ ye, “Ɔkaapopo, fo a lee kanɔ nɛnɛɛ.”

⁴⁰ Lee saŋ amɔ bo yo, bamɔ ɔko moŋ lee taare bise mɔ asen daa.

*Ɔko ne Wuribware i suŋ a ɔ bo kyonwe-ɔ asen
(Matiyo 22.41-46; Maak 12.35-37)*

⁴¹ Ne Yeesuu a bise bamɔ senbise ko bo beŋŋaa mɔ ne baa bise mɔ-ɔ. Ɔ ye, “Emene se ne bo ye mɔ ne Wuribware i suŋ a ɔ bo kyonwe ne ba tee mɔ e Kristoo-o e lee Owure Deefid a kenana-ɔ-ro-ɔ nee?”

⁴²⁻⁴³ A lee feye Deefid fɔŋfɔŋ a tawe mɔ ilin a wɔre-ɔ-ro nee feye,

‘Wuribware a tawe gywii mɔ nyanpe nee e,
Kyena mɔ kigyise si mfee,
na n sa a fo adon pɛɛɛ mɔ ba fo kaase.’*

⁴⁴ To, Deefid a kyoreɛ asen amɔ ne Wuribware a tawe gywii ɔko ne o te mɔ ase-ɔ, Kristoo ne ɔ tawe gywii. Amɔ a gye aneŋ se-ɔ, ne Deefid fɔŋfɔŋ a kyoreɛ tee Kristoo feye mɔ nyanpe, bamɔ ya kowe Kristoo ne ɔ waa sese dimaadi, emene ne ɔ waa a ɔ lee Deefid a kenana-ɔ-ro, na Deefid a kyɔ tee Kristoo feye mɔ nyanpe?”

*Yeesuu ye ɔkɛmaa sa Wuribware mbraa akaapopo-ɔ se
(Matiyo 23.1-36; Maak 12.38-40)*

⁴⁵ Na asese-ɔ pɛɛɛ saŋ ba nu ketɔ ne Yeesuu e tawe-ɔ, ne ɔ tawe gywii mɔ agyasepo-ɔ feye,

* **20:37** Kelee Igyipiti 3.6. * **20:42-43** Kilin 110.1.

⁴⁶ “Mɔn' sa Wuribware mbraa akaapopo-ɔ se. Bamɔ e gye ne bɔ naa bɔ bun ekaare soswee laman-nɔ, ne ba kpa feye asesɛ deɛ nya gyɔŋŋɔ ka bamɔ nnɔ, ne bɔ te ngya dabe se kebwarekore akyaŋ-nɔ na ateese gyikpa.

⁴⁷ Bamɔ e gye ne ba puni akpenlekyee ba kɔɔre bamɔ elɔŋ, na ba kore kebwarekore aneŋ-aaa na asesɛ nya ŋu saŋ amɔ feye bɔ tɛɛ bɔ gya Wuribware se neɛɛɛ. Mfaanɛɛ a asesɛ se-ɔ ne Wuribware i gyiiri kesebɔ bweɛtɔ.”

21

Kpenlekyee kɔ a afɔreyɛ bɔsɛ-ɔ (Maak 12.41-44)

¹ Ne Yeesuu a deere ŋu feye atɔ awuye de atanne dabe ba waa Wuribware sunjka a atanne a kedakaa-ɔ-rɔ.

² Ne ɔɔ bee ŋu kpenlekyee otiripo kɔ mɔ a taa epasowa adunyɔ kpen waa-rɔ.

³ Mfeŋ ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii mɔ agyasepo-ɔ feye, “Mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii mone pɛɛɛ feye kpenlekyee otiripo mɔ a afɔreyɛ-ɔ kyɔ ɔkɛmaa lee-o.

⁴ Bɔ lee feye atɔ awuye-o a lee bamɔ atanne ne bɔ de-o si kafwee nee baa bɔ bɔ afɔreyɛ-ɔ, amaa kpenlekyee otiripo mɔ fɛraa, ketɔ ne o de-o pɛɛɛ ne ɔɔ taa baa bɔ bɔ afɔreyɛ-ɔ. Mɔ kapɔtɛɛ pɛɛɛ ne o de-o ne ɔɔ taa baa-ɔ.”

Anɛŋ ne Yeesuu a tɔwe Wuribware sunjka kibwee asɛŋ-ɔ (Matiyo 24.1-2; Maak 13.1-2)

⁵ Yeesuu mɔ aa mɔ agyasepo-ɔ a maa se bɔ bɔ Wuribware sunjka a kabuno-o, ne mɔ agyasepo-ɔ bokɔ a tɔwe anɛŋ ne sunjka-ɔ bɔ dan-ɔ asɛŋ, a lee feye asesɛ kɔ a taa afɔre damenanɛse bɔ sa Wuribware, na apwɛɛpo-ɔ bɔ pwɛɛ mɔ sunjka-ɔ na ɔ nya waa dan.

⁶ Ne Yeesuu a beŋŋaa bamɔ feye, “Amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ ne mone a ŋu-o, saŋ kɔ e ba a ɔ bɔ ba, na afɔre amɔ ne baa bɔ pwɛɛ akyaŋ amɔ-ɔ konkɔ gbaa maa sii mfeŋ ne ke yere mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ. Ba gyera amɔ pɛɛɛ a bɔ bɔ da.”

Asɛŋ ne a ba pwɛɛ na kayɛ deɛ gye keɛ-ɔ (Matiyo 24.3-14; Maak 13.3-13, 21-23)

⁷ Ketɔ a waa kafwee-ɔ, ne mɔ agyasepo-ɔ a bise mɔ feye, “Ɔkaapopo, saŋ mɔ ne asɛŋ mɔ pɛɛɛ ne fɔ a tɔwe bɔ lee Wuribware sunjka amɔ se-ɔ e ba? Ne ntɛtɔ atɔ e gye ne a waa pwɛɛ na anɛ deɛ ŋu feye saŋ amɔ a fɔ?”

⁸ Ne Yeesuu ye, “Mɔn' sa se na ɔkɔ ma penna mone, bɔ lee feye asesɛ bweɛtɔ e ba na bɔ bɔ penna mone feye, ‘Mɔ e gye Kristoo ne Wuribware a sunj bɔ kyɔŋwe-ɔ,’ na bɔ de mɔ kenyaŋ ba tɔwe asɛŋ na bɔ penna asesɛ, na bɔ bee penna feye, ‘Kaye e kpa a ka gye keɛ.’ Amaa mone ma gya bamɔ se.

⁹ Saŋ amɔ mone ya nu ekɔ na anaa se, mone ma sa a kufu nya mone, a lee feye a waa kanɔ ŋkɛmaa a ba anɛŋ pwɛɛ, amaa n gye amɔ e gye ne a kaapo feye kaye e kpa a ka gye keɛ.

¹⁰ Mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii mone feye eman e kɔ abɛɛ na sweere kɔ se asesɛ kɔ sweere kɔ se mɔ asesɛ.

¹¹ Sweere e lee a ɔ lenkpaŋ, na akon ba, na alɔgyi eworese eworese ba esweere bweɛtɔ se, na mɔn' ŋu afusen na afutɔ a lee awore-rɔ a ba.

¹² Amaa pwɛɛ na atɔ mɔ pɛɛɛ deɛ waa-ɔ, ba kperi anɛŋ ne mone gye mɔ agyasepo-ɔ se, na bɔ daye mone, na bɔ waa mone aworefɔɔ. Na bɔ kra mone yaa anɛ Yudaa awuye kebwarekore akyaŋ abresɛ ase, na bɔ tii mone. Na bɔ porɔ mone awure na agominaa akatɔ-rɔ.

¹³ Amaa amɔ e gye ne a sa mone kpa na mɔn' nya tɔwe asɛŋ timaa-o gywii bamɔ.

14 Mone ma sa a ketɔ tɔraa mone. Mone ma sa a asen ne mone e ya tɔwe mfen-ɔ mfere tɔraa mone.

15 Bɔ lee feye mo e kaapo mone asen ne mone e ya tɔwe mfen-ɔ, na n sa mone kanyiasen na η kaapo mone anen ne mone e ya tɔwe asen ne mone don kemaa maa taare a o gyiri mone ikii-o.

16 Mo e tɔwe mo i gywii mone feye mone akowepo na adaa na atire na akowebee na anyare e taa mone a bɔ sa a bɔ mɔɔ mone bokɔ.

17 Asese i kperi mo se, na bɔ kisi mone.

18-19 Amaa mone ya yere kenken feraa, mone e nya ηkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ, na mone kunu si kipwiigyi konko gbaa ma fo.”

*Anen ne Yeesuu ye Yerusalem man i kpuri-o
(Matiyo 24.15-22; Maak 13.14-20)*

20 Ne Yeesuu ye, “San ne mone ya η asoogyaa awuye a muruwaa Yerusalem man, amo feraa mon' pini feye a san kafwee na man-ɔ kpuri.

21 San amo bamo ne bɔ bɔ Yudeya sweere se-ɔ, a tiri feye bɔ sere yo abee-ro, na bamo ne bɔ bɔ man-ɔ-ro sere lee, na bamo ne bɔ mon bɔ man-ɔ-ro mɔ ma lee kinji yo mfen.

22 A lee feye san amo e gye kesebɔgyiri ηke ne baa kyoree mmo asen waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-ro-ɔ.

23 San amo adanpokyee na atrapo i ηu asen nee fee. Sweere amo se asese asen e waa ewee bweetɔ, na Wuribware bee gyiri asese-ɔ kesebɔ.

24 Na bɔ mɔɔ asese-ɔ bokɔ apan-nɔ, na bɔ kra bamo bokɔ mɔ yaa tii nde se awuye eman kemaa se, na bamo ne bɔ maa kɔre Wuribware ba gyi-o kpuri Yerusalem man amo peee bɔ fo bamo san ne ba gyi-o kee.”

*Yeesuu, dimaadi mo gyi-o, a keba nyɔsepo-ɔ
(Matiyo 24.29-35; Maak 13.24-31)*

25 Ne Yeesuu a kya se feye, “San amo-ɔ anen ne kyɔwe na akyee-e-kpa-agyi i kyurowi-o i puruwe mone. Na sweere se mɔ eman kemaa se asese asen waa ewee, na apoo kusu na mo alanpare dabe dabe-ɔ sa a kufu nya okemaa.

26 Nkee feraa asese ya ηu feye awore-ro ketɔ kemaa a kyurowi kemo kyenakpa na narekpa-ɔ, ba yere a bɔ gywii kaye a ka gye kee, na amo kufu sa a bɔ kirin.

27 To, na mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, lee soso n te awore-ro mo e ba keyaalen-nɔ na kelanjerɔ dabe-ro.

28 Amo-ɔ peee ya lee a waa-ɔ, na mon' kosɔ yere na mon' yase mone anu deere soso, a lee feye san amo mone amowepo-ɔ a tɔ-ro.”

29 Ne Yeesuu ye, “Mon' sa a figi kiyi-o kaapo mone kanyiasen.

30 Mone nyi feye kemo ya ba ke e kpa a ke powe, amo kekyaare e kpa a ke fo.

31 To, anen de ne mone ya ηu feye atɔ mɔ e waa, na mon' pini feye Wuribware a kuwure-o san e kpa a ke fo.

32 Mo i gyi mone kasentij feye ndɔɔ a kaye mɔ-ro a asese-ɔ bokɔ i ηu san ne atɔ mɔ e ba-ɔ.

33 Soso na sweere peee asen e kyon, amaa mo asen feraa maa kyon daa.”

Ɔko mon nyi kake ne Yeesuu i kinji a ɔ ba-ɔ

34-35 Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe bɔ gye kee feye, “Mon' sa mone eyee se, na mone ma sa a ateese na katanuu na kaye mɔ-ro asen kɔre mone mfere, na mon' nya ηu ketɔ ne ke e ba-ɔ. N gye anen, kake ne mo i kinji a m ba sweere mɔ se-ɔ i puruwe mone, na ka kra mone katere-ro feye anen ne katere e kra kabɔ-ɔ. Kake amo i puruwe asese peee ne san amo bɔ san bɔ te sweere se-ɔ.

³⁶ Amose-ɔ mon' waa siraa, na mon' dee kore kebwarekore san kema feye mon' lwee asen mɔ-rɔ lee, na seye ma waa mone, na mon' bee nya taare yere mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, akatɔ-rɔ kake amo na kufu mon de mone.”

³⁷ Nke amo san kema Yeessu naa Wuribware sunkpa a kabuno-o ɔ kaapo abwaresen, na amo ya fo kedeeprweta-ɔ na ɔ ya di Mfo-Ayii kebee-ɔ se.

³⁸ Na gyegyaye tututu kema asesε-ɔ e gyanjaa mo Wuribware sunkpa a kabuno-o ba nu asen ne ɔ kaapo-ɔ.

22

Aneɲ ne baa da Yeessu kunu si kikipuni-o

(Matiyo 26.1-5; Maak 14.1-2; Yohanee 11.45-53)

¹ Ne san e kpa a ɔ fo feye bo gyi Bodobodoo-ne-yiisi-mon-te-ro-o na Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yowe a ateese-o agyibee.

² San amo-ɔ amo Wuribware alɔnɔpo abrese-ɔ na Wuribware mbraa akaaporo-ɔ i buwi ba kpa ekpa ne ba yere se na bo bo kra Yeessu mo-ɔ. Ba kpa aneɲ ne ba waa na bo mo mo, na oko mon nu-o nee. A lee feye bo sere asesε bweeto ne bo naa Yeessu ase ba nu mo asen-ɔ.

Aneɲ ne Yudas a sure si feye o gyi Yeessu kidiburo-o

(Matiyo 26.14-16; Maak 14.10-11)

³ Amo Yeessu agyasepo kudu anyo-ɔ oko bo-rɔ ne ba tee mo ε Yudas Kariyotinyi. San amo-ɔ ne Obansam a lwee Yudas mfeere-rɔ.

⁴ Aneɲ se-ɔ, ne ɔ ya towe gywii Wuribware alɔnɔpo abrese-ɔ na Wuribware sunkpa a adeeresepo abrese-ɔ aneɲ ne ɔ taare a o gyi Yeessu kidiburo gywii bamo-ɔ.

⁵ Amo a waa bamo kane-ɔ se-ɔ, ne bo ye ba ba atanne a bo ka mo koka.

⁶ Ne Yudas a sure si, ne ɔ lee ɔ kpa ekpa ne ɔ yere se na ɔ bo nya Yeessu sa bamo, na oko mon pini-ro-o.

Siraa ne Yeessu mo aa mo agyasepo-ɔ a waa na bo gyi Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yowe a ateese-o

(Matiyo 26.17-19; Maak 14.12-16)

⁷⁻⁸ Kake nsi ne ba gyi Bodobodoo-ne-yiisi-mon-te-ro-o, na bo mo nsannegyii a bo bo gyi Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yowe a ateese-o, ne Yeessu a san Peetroo na Yohanee bo kyonwe feye, “Mon' nare ya lɔnɔ keto kema, na ane bo gyi Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yowe a ateese-o.”

⁹ Ne baa bise Yeessu feye, “Mfene ne fo e kpa feye ane ya lɔnɔ sa fo-ɔ nee?”

¹⁰ Ne Yeessu a beɲjaa feye, “Mone ya yo mone i lwee man-ɔ-rɔ, mone e gyanjaa onyare ko na ɔ so kalɔ na nkyu, na mon' gya mo se yo lɔn ne o lwee mo-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ.”

¹¹ Na mon' towe gywii lɔn wuye-o feye, ‘Okaaporo-ɔ ye, Nkee kekyan ne mo aa mo agyasepo-ɔ i gyi Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yowe a ateese-o kemo-rɔ-ɔ?’

¹² Mfen-ɔ na ɔ kaapo mone abansoroo kekyan dabe ko ne ke bo soso-ɔ-rɔ, na baa kyɔ lɔnɔ kemo-rɔ waa ngya na iteburi bo yera-rɔ. Na mon' waa keto kema siraa bo yera ane.”

¹³ Bamo a yo man-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, aneɲ ne Yeessu a towe-ɔ deε ne baa nu, ne baa waa Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yowe a ateese-o siraa mfen.

Ane nyanpe a ateese-o

(Matiyo 26.20-30; Maak 14.17-26; Yohanee 13.21-30; 1 Korintoo awuye 11.23-25)

¹⁴ Ateese-o kigyibee a fo-ɔ, ne Yeessu mo aa mo ayaa-rɔ ayerepo-ɔ a kyena kyena na bo gyi ateese.

15 Ne ɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamo feye, “A waa mo kɔnɛ bweetɔ feye mo aa mone a gyi Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yɔwɛ a ateese mo pwɛɛ na n dɛɛ gyi awɔrefɔɔ na η wu.

16 A lee feye mo i gyi mone kasentij feye, ma lee gyi ateese mo daa, amɔ bo fo san ne Wuribware e ba na ɔ bo gyi mɔ kuwure, ne ketɔ kemaa ne ateese mo yere bo sa-ɔ a waa-ɔ.”

17 Ne Yeesuu a taa nta kotorenkyu borɔ, ne ɔ sa Wuribware anse wee se, ne ɔ ye, “Mone pɛɛɛ mon' kɔɔre nuu.

18 Mo e tɔwɛ mo i gywii mone feye lee mbeyɔmɔ bo yɔ, ma lee nuu nta mɔ, amɔ san ne Wuribware i gyi kuwure-o a fo.”

19 Ne ɔ taa bodobodoo, ne ɔ sa Wuribware anse wee se, ne ɔ tenje-rɔ sa bamo, ne ɔ ye, “Mo koyowɔregyi ne mo e ba a m bo sa mone-ɔ nee. Mon' gyi bo nyinji mo.”

20 Anɛn dɛɛ, ne bamo a gyi lowe-ɔ, ne ɔ taa nta na kotorenkyu borɔ sa bamo, ne ɔ ye, “Mo mbogya ne n tii Wuribware na asɛɛ mbontɔ-rɔ a etan popwɛɛ a kanɔ-ɔ nee. N twiiri a η wee sa mone.

21 Amaa mon' nu feye ɔko ne o gyi mo kidiburo-o te mo ase gyikpa mfee.

22 Mo, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, i wu feye anɛn ne Wuribware a tɔwɛ bo yera-ɔ, amaa ɔko ne o gyi mo kidiburo-o i ηu asɛn nee fɛɛ.”

23 Ne baa lee ba bise abɛɛ ba kpa bamo-rɔ ɔko ne ɔ ba a ɔ bo gyi mɔ kidiburo amɔ-ɔ.

Anɛn ne Yeesuu agyasepo-ɔ i gyiiri kebresɛ se ikii-o

24 Ne ikii a lwee Yeesuu agyasepo-ɔ-rɔ ba kpa mɔ ne ɔ gye bamo-rɔ ɔbresɛ-ɔ.

25 Ne Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii bamo feye, “Nde se awuye awure de bamo elɛn, ne ba kpa feye ɔkemaa tee bamo kenyaɛ dabe feye ‘asɛɛ bamo nyare.’

26 Amaa mone lee kwee. ɔko ne ɔ gye mone-rɔ ɔbresɛ-ɔ kii mone kayaagyi, na mone-rɔ agyenkpɛɛpo-ɔ mɔ kii mone kenya.

27 ɔko ne o te na ɔko waa ateese baa mɔ-ɔ e gye bresɛ, bɛɛɛ ɔko ne ɔ waa ateese-o e gye bresɛ? ɔkemaa nyi feye ɔko ne o te na bo waa ateese baa na o gyi-o e gye bresɛ. Amaa m fɛraa m bo mone-rɔ nee mo i sun mo e sa mone.

28 Mo aa mone ya gyi awɔrefɔɔ ne mo a gyi-o pɛɛɛ.

29 Anɛn se-ɔ, feye anɛn ne n se a sa mɔ kuwure-o, η gbaa mo e sa mone koko anɛn dɛɛ.

30 Mo aa mone e kyena mɔ kuwure-o si, na anɛ gyi a anɛ nuu, na mon' gyi anɛ Isireelii awuye a nsuro kudu ηnyɔ-ɔ kuwure.”

Anɛn ne Yeesuu ye Peetroo e tɔwɛ ε ɔ mon nyi mɔ-ɔ

(Matiyo 26.31-35; Maak 14.27-31; Yohannee 13.36-38)

31 Mfɛn ne Yeesuu a tee feye, “Simɔn, Simɔn, ɔbɔnsam a kɔre mo kpa na ɔ kyɔ mone-rɔ kee mone-rɔ bamo ne ɔ taare a ɔ nya na bo kii mɔ lee-o, feye anɛn ne bamo ya kyaare yaabraa, ne baa lee agyi-o, ba taa afɛnfɛntee-o bo tweɛ-ɔ.

32 Simɔn, mo e tɔwɛ a n gywii fo feye fo e sere a fo yɔwɛ mo. Amaa mo a kɔre kebwarekɔre sa fo feye san amɔ, fo ma yɔwɛ mo kɔkɔregyi. Na san ne fo a kinji fo e ba-ɔ, fo waa fo bɛɛko-ana agyasepo-ɔ mfee wɔre.”

33 Ne Peetroo a beɛnaa mɔ feye, “Mo nyanpe, mo e gya fo se, ne amɔ e gye kitii na bo tii mo aa fo, ne amɔ e gye lowi na mo aa fo a wu.”

34 Mfɛn ne Yeesuu ye, “Peetroo, mo e tɔwɛ mo i gywii fo feye, ndɔɔ kanye mo fo e swee iluwi esa feye fo mon nyi mo pwɛɛ na kyanare dɛɛ fore.”

Atanne mbɔɔtee na ekoreɛ na apaɛn asɛn

35 Ne Yeesuu a bise mɔ agyasepo-ɔ feye, “San ne mo a dɛɛ sun mone feye mon' ya tɔwɛ asɛn timaa-o, ne η ye mone e yɔ mone ma taa atanne mbɔɔtee

na ekoree na asebeta-ɔ, mone a ya-ɔ, mone a nu mone eyee feye mone a mon yaa atetomonta amo aaa?" Ne bo ye, "Daabii."

³⁶ Ne Yeessu ye, "Amaa mbeyomɔ feraa okemaa ne o de atanne kabootee-ɔ na koree-ɔ, a tiri feye ɔ taa kra. Ne okemaa ne mɔ e mon de kepan, a tiri feye o fe mɔ kaare bo sɔɔ kɔkɔ.

³⁷ Bo lee feye mon' nu lee mɔ ase feye aneɲ deɛ ne baa kyoreɛ mɔ asen waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-rɔ feye, 'Baa waa mɔ ketɔ ne ba waa aboyewaapo-ɔ',* a tiri feye a ba kasentɲ. A lee feye aneɲ ne baa kyoreɛ mɔ kunu si asen-ɔ, san e kpa a ɔ fo feye a waa kasentɲ."

³⁸ Ne mɔ agyasepo-ɔ a benɲaa mɔ feye, "Ane nyanɲe, kee, apan anyɔ bo mfee."

Ne Yeessu ye, "Daabii, aa baare."

*Aneɲ ne Yeessu a ya kore kebwarekore Mfɔ-Ayii kebee-ɔ se-ɔ
(Matiyo 26.36-46; Maak 14.32-42)*

³⁹ Feye aneɲ ne ɔ kyɔ ɔ waa san kemaa-ɔ, ne ɔɔ ya Mfɔ-Ayii kebee-ɔ se, ne mɔ agyasepo-ɔ a gya mɔ se ya mfenɲ.

⁴⁰ Bamɔ a fo mfenɲ-ɔ, ne Yeessu a tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, "Mon' kore Wuribware feye ɔbɔnsam ma kan kyɔ mone-rɔ kee feye mone i kinɲi kamɛɛ aaa."

⁴¹ Ne ɔɔ kyon ya akatɔ se kafwee ya kpuni anurii kore kebwarekore.

⁴² ɔ ye, "N se, mbeyomɔ feraa mɔ e kore fo ne feye, fo e kpa, fo sa a mɔ aworefɔɔ ne mɔ i gyi mɔ-ɔ gye keɛ, na m ma wu. Amaa kanɔ nkemaa ne fo e kpa-ɔ bware sa mɔ." [

⁴³ Ne Wuribware kabɔɔ kɔ a lee mɔ se bo sa ne mɔ eyee a sen mɔ.

⁴⁴ Ne aa tɔraa mɔ gbaa, ne nkeɛ oo pee akatɔ kore kebwarekore, na ɔ swaare mbogya, ne n lee mɔ kayoware se n dwee sweere.]

⁴⁵ Ne ɔɔ koso lee kebwarekorekpa-ɔ mfenɲ ya tɔ mɔ agyasepo-ɔ da bo di idi, a lee feye bamɔ gbaa aa tɔraa bamɔ, ne tɔraa amo a sa ne baa kpone.

⁴⁶ Ne oo bise bamɔ feye, "Ntetɔ se ne mone da mone di idi-o nee? Mon' koso kore kebwarekore feye ɔbɔnsam ma kan kyɔ mone-rɔ kee feye mone i kinɲi kamɛɛ aaa."

*Aneɲ ne baa kra Yeessu-o
(Matiyo 26.47-56; Maak 14.43-53; Yohanee 18.1-11)*

⁴⁷ Na Yeessu san ɔ sa senɲa, ne Yudas ne ɔ gye Yeessu agyasepo kudu anyɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ-ɔ a gye asese kukwii kɔ nkɲee ba. Ne ɔɔ bo kyokywee Yeessu kedaabɔɲ se bo ka mɔ kanɔ, feye aneɲ ne Yudaa awuye e ka abee kanɔ san kemaa-ɔ.

⁴⁸ Ne Yeessu ye, "Yudas, amo fo de kedaabɔɲ se kokyokywee nee fo de mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, fo e sa mɔ adon aaa?"

⁴⁹ Amo feraa Yeessu agyasepo-ɔ a nɲ ketɔ ne ke e ba-ɔ, ne bo ye, "Ane nyanɲe, ane ba ane apan-ɔ bo kɔ bamɔ aaa?"

⁵⁰ Ne bamɔ ɔkɔ a baa kepan bo nɲ Wuribware ɔlɔnɔpo bresɛ-ɔ anya-ɔ ɔkɔ kigyisesebo tenɲ.

⁵¹ Ne Yeessu ye, "Yɔwe, amo-ɔ a baare." Ne Yeessu a dabɔrɔ onyare amo a kesɛbo-ɔ, ne ɔɔ kya kemɔ.

⁵² Ne Yeessu a bise Wuribware ɔlɔnɔpo abresɛ na Wuribware sunɲkpa a adeeresepo abresɛ na man abresɛ ne baa ba a bo bo kra mɔ-ɔ pɛɛ feye, "Amo mone a baa apan na akyokun nee na mon' bo kra mɔ feye oyuu-o ooo?"

⁵³ Nke mfene mɔ-rɔ mɔ aa mone nee na mɔ e kaapo abwaresen Wuribware sunɲkpa-ɔ kabuno, na mone mɔ mone mon kra mɔ. Amaa mbeyomɔ ne Wuribware a sa ɔbɔnsam kpa feye ɔ sa a mon' waa aneɲ-ɔ nee."

* 22:37 Isaya 53.12.

Aneŋ ne Peetroo ye ɔ moŋ nyi Yeesuu-o

(Matiyo 26.57-58, 69-75; Maak 14.53-54, 66-72; Yohanee 18.15-18, 25-27)

⁵⁴ Mfeŋ ne baa kra Yeesuu taa m̀ò yaa Wuribware ɔlɔŋɔpɔ bresɛ a lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ. Bam̀ò a yɔ-ɔ, ne Peetroo a sii kamɛɛ ɔ gya bam̀ò se.

⁵⁵ Baa kure deekpa k̀ò m̀ò lɔŋ-ɔ kabuno nsɛna, ne Peetroo a sii gyɔŋɔ bam̀ò ne b̀ò te ba wore deekpa am̀ò-ɔ ase-ɔ mfeŋ.

⁵⁶ Am̀ò kabre k̀ò a ŋu Peetroo na o te deekpa am̀ò ase-ɔ, ne ɔ deere m̀ò akatɔ-rɔ, ne ɔ ye, “Ŋnyare m̀ò gbaa na Yeesuu e gye ne b̀ò naa.”

⁵⁷ Ne Peetroo a swee feye, “Ŋkyee, moŋ nyi m̀ò gbaa.”

⁵⁸ B̀ò waa kafwee-ɔ, ne ɔnyare k̀ò a bee ŋu Peetroo, ne ɔ ye, “Nee f̀ò gbaa f̀ò gye Yeesuu a asɛɛ-ɔ ɔk̀ò ɛ?” Ne Peetroo bee ɔ ye, “Ŋnyare, moŋ tii bam̀ò se 000.”

⁵⁹ Bee b̀ò f̀ò dɔŋhwereɛ kɔŋk̀ò-ɔ, ne ɔnyare k̀ò m̀ò a bee ba b̀ò pee akatɔ t̀òwe feye, “Am̀ò-ɔ fɛraa moŋ de ikii, ɔnyare m̀ò na Yeesuu e gye ne b̀ò naa, a lee feye m̀ò seŋsa gbaa a lee Galileyanyi lee-o nee.”

⁶⁰ Ne Peetroo a bee beŋŋaa feye, “Ŋnyare, moŋ nyi ketɔ ne f̀ò e t̀òwe kɛm̀ò asɛŋ-ɔ.” Puri am̀ò-rɔ mfeŋ na ɔ saŋ ɔ sa seŋsa, ne kyanare a fore.

⁶¹ Mfeŋ ne Yeesuu a buruwaa deere Peetroo akatɔ-rɔ, ne Peetroo a nyiŋŋi si feye Yeesuu a t̀òwe gywii m̀ò feye, “Ndɔɔ kanye m̀ò, f̀ò e swee iluwi esa feye f̀ò moŋ nyi m̀ò, pweɛ na kyanare deɛ fore.”

⁶² Am̀ò fɛraa ne Peetroo a lee yɔ kawu ya su bweɛtɔ.

Aneŋ ne baa saare Yeesuu, ne baa daye m̀ò-ɔ

(Matiyo 26.67-68; Maak 14.65)

⁶³ Ne bam̀ò ne ba deere Yeesuu si-o a saare m̀ò, ne baa daye m̀ò.

⁶⁴ Ne baa ba kaprakɛɛ b̀ò ŋure m̀ò akatɔ se. Am̀ò ɔk̀ò ya da m̀ò na b̀ò t̀òwe gywii m̀ò feye, “F̀ò i nyi feye f̀ò gye Wuribware a akyaamɛɛ-ɔ ɔk̀ò, t̀òwe m̀ò ne ɔɔ da f̀ò-ɔ gywii ane.”

⁶⁵ Ne baa t̀òwe asɛŋ bweɛtɔ b̀ò saare m̀ò.

Aneŋ ne baa yaa Yeesuu Yudaa awuye a iwurekpa-ɔ

(Matiyo 26.57, 59-66; Maak 14.53, 55-64)

⁶⁶ Kaye ŋke-o, ne maŋ abresɛ-ɔ na Wuribware ɔlɔŋɔpɔ abresɛ-ɔ na Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɔ a b̀ò gyanŋe, ne baa baa Yeesuu bam̀ò akatɔ-rɔ.

⁶⁷ Ne b̀ò ye, “T̀òwe a ane nu, f̀ò e gye Kristoo ne Wuribware a sun b̀ò kyɔŋwe kaye m̀ò-rɔ-ɔ ɔɔɔ?”

Ne ɔ beŋŋaa bam̀ò feye, “M̀ò ya t̀òwe gywii m̀òne gbaa, m̀òne maa kɔɔre a mon! gyi.

⁶⁸ Aneŋ deɛ ne m̀ò ya bise m̀òne asɛŋ, ne m̀òne maa lee kanɔ.

⁶⁹ Amaa m̀ò e t̀òwe m̀ò i gywii m̀òne feye lee mbeyɔm̀ò b̀ò yɔ, m̀ò, dimaadi m̀ò gyi-o, e kyena Wuribware owure dabe-ɔ kigyise si, na m̀ò aa m̀ò a gyi m̀ò kuwure-o.”*

⁷⁰ Ne bam̀ò pɛɛɛ ye, “Am̀ò fɛraa, am̀ò f̀ò gye Wuribware m̀ò gyi-o nee eee?”

Ne Yeesuu a beŋŋaa bam̀ò feye, “Aneŋ ne m̀òne a t̀òwe-ɔ gye kasɛŋtiŋ.”

⁷¹ Ne b̀ò ye, “Ane maa lee kpa ɔk̀ò a ɔ b̀ò t̀òwe kɔtɔk̀ò pweɛ na ane deɛ ŋu feye oo gyi kɛpɔ. Ane fɔŋfɔŋ gbaa a nu m̀ò a t̀òwe feye m̀ò aa Wuribware ta.”

23

Aneŋ ne baa yaa Yeesuu Romanyi gominaa akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ

(Matiyo 27.1-2, 11-14; Maak 15.1-5; Yohanee 18.28-38)

* 22:69 Daniyel 7.13-14.

¹ Ne asese-ɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ a kosɔ, ne baa taa Yeesuu yaa Romanyi gominaa ne ba tee mɔ ɛ Pilat-o akatɔ-rɔ, na ɔ sa bamɔ kpa feye bɔ mɔɔ mɔ. ² Ne baa lee ba porɔ mɔ mfen feye, “Ane a kra ɔnyare mɔ na ɔ naa ɔ penna asese feye bɔ ma ka lenpoo sa Kayesaa, mone Roma awuye owure dabe-ɔ. Na mɔ gbaa gye owure nee. Ne ɔ beɛ ɔ ye mɔ e gye Kristoo ne Wuribware a tɔwe bɔ beya feye o sun a ɔ bɔ kyɔnwe kaye mɔ-rɔ-ɔ.”

³ Ne Pilat a bise Yeesuu feye, “Baa porɔ fɔ feye fɔ a tɔwe feye fɔ e gye Yudaawuye owure-o. Emene ne fɔ i lee kanɔ?”

Ne Yeesuu mɔ ye, “Senbise mɔ a lee fɔ ase nee eee?”

⁴ Ne gominaa-o a tɔwe gywii Wuribware alɔnɔpɔ abrese-ɔ na asese biribiri ne baa ba iwurekpa bɔ yere mfen-ɔ feye, “M fɛraa mon ɔnyare mɔ kebɔye ne ki i bu mɔ kepɔ-ɔ.”

⁵ Amaa nkee gbaa ne asese-ɔ a pee akatɔ ba porɔ mɔ. Bɔ ye “Mɔ asen ne ɔ kaapo-ɔ e kpa a a baa asen Yudeya sweere se. Galileya sweere se ne ɔ lee ɔ kaapo amɔ, ne mbeyɔmɔ ɔ taa baa bɔ fɔ mfee-ɔ.”

Ane ne baa yaa Yeesuu Herɔd akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ

⁶ San ne gominaa-o a nu amɔ-ɔ, ne oo bise feye, “ɔnyare amɔ gye Galileyanyi nee eee?” Ne baa benɔaa feye, “ɔ gye.” Amɔ Galileya sweere se owure gye Herɔd* ne ɔ bɔ Yerusalem man-nɔ san amɔ-ɔ.

⁷ Gominaa-o a nu amɔ-ɔ, ne ɔ sa ne baa yaa Yeesuu Herɔd ase.

⁸ Owure Herɔd a ɔnyare Yeesuu-o, ne aa waa mɔ kɔne bweɛtɔ, bɔ lee feye oo nu mɔ asen, ne ɔ kyɔ ɔ kpa mɔ kunu kedɛdaa. ɔ kpa a o ɔnyare akpenyeɛtɔ ne ɔ waa-ɔ nee.

⁹ Ane se-ɔ, ne Herɔd a bise Yeesuu asen bweɛtɔ. Amaa Yeesuu mon benɔaa mɔ.

¹⁰ Ne Wuribware alɔnɔpɔ-ɔ na Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɔ a lee yɔ akatɔ-rɔ ya porɔ Yeesuu bweɛtɔ.

¹¹ Nkee Owure Herɔd na mɔ asoogyaa awuye a saare Yeesuu, ne baa waa mɔ kanɔ nkɛmaa mɔ ne ba kpa-ɔ, ne baa ba waagya damenanse kɔ bɔ bun mɔ, ne baa kinɔaa mɔ yaa Gominaa Pilat ase.

¹² Gominaa Pilat a sa ne baa yaa Yeesuu Owure Herɔd ase-ɔ, lee nke nsi amɔ ne owure-o a taa gominaa-o kenɔye. Pweɛ ne san mɔ a dɛɛ fɔ-ɔ, bɔ gye adon nee.

Ane ne Romanyi gominaa-o a sure si feye bɔ mɔ Yeesuu-o (Matiyo 27.15-26; Maak 15.6-15; Yohane 18.39 - 19.16)

¹³ Ne Gominaa Pilat a tee Wuribware alɔnɔpɔ abrese-ɔ na man agyenkpɛɛpɔ-ɔ na asese-ɔ pɛɛɛ bɔ gyanɔye.

¹⁴ Ne ɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, “Mone a baa ɔnyare mɔ mɔ ase nee feye ɔ naa ɔ penna asese nee. Mbeyɔmɔ, mɔ a bise mɔ deere asen-ɔ-rɔ mone akatɔ-rɔ mfee, ne mɔ a ɔnyare mɔ mon gyi asen pɛɛɛ ne mone e porɔ mɔ amɔ se-ɔ kepɔ.

¹⁵ Ane dɛɛ ne Owure Herɔd gbaa mon ɔnyare mɔ mon waa seye ne ane i kperi amɔ se a ane mɔɔ mɔ-ɔ.

¹⁶ Amose-ɔ mɔ e sa nee a bɔ da mɔ paara, na bɔ yɔwe mɔ a ɔ nare ya kyure.”

[
¹⁷ ɔ tɔwe ane, a lee feye san kɛmaa mɔ Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yɔwe a ateese kigyibee-ɔ, Romanyi gominaa i lee bamɔ ne oo tii bamɔ tiikpa-ɔ ɔkɔ a ɔ sa bamɔ.]

¹⁸ Ne asese pɛɛɛ a faa-rɔ kenken feye, “Mɔɔ mɔ! Na fɔ lee Bar-Abas lee tiikpa-ɔ sa ane.”

* 23:6 Mɔ e gye Herɔd Antipas nee.

19 Bar-Abas e gye anyare ko ne do sa ne asese a koso ko bo kye Roma abane man ma-ro, ne do mado asese, ne baa kra mo tii-o nee.

20 Amo gominaa-o san o kpa feye o yowe Yeesuu bo kyonwe. Anen se-o ne do bee bise asese-o.

21 Ne asese-o a bee faa-ro kenken feye, “Da mo bo mera kiyii kpare-abee-ro se! Da mo bo mera kiyii kpare-abee-ro se!”

22 Ne gominaa-o a bee tawe gywii bamo sasepo feye, “Nteto baye gbaa ne do waa? M feraa mon kee keto ne do waa ne o kperi kemo se a o wu-o. Mo e sa a bo da mo paara nee a bo yowe mo a o nare ya kyure.”

23-24 Ne asese-o a fee-ro anen-aaa, ne nkee gominaa-o a bo kpone sure si feye o waa keto ne bo ye o waa-o. Anen se-o ne oo bu Yeesuu kpo.

25 Ne gominaa-o a lee Bar-Abas ne do baa asen man-na, ne do mado asese-o lee tiikpa bo kyonwe, ne do taa Yeesuu sa mo asoogyaa awuye feye bo ya waa mo anen ne asese-o e kpa-o.

*Anen ne baa da Yeesuu bo mera kiyii kpare-abee-ro se-o
(Matiyo 27.32-44; Maak 15.21-32; Yohanee 19.17-27)*

26 San ne asoogyaa awuye-o de Yeesuu ba yo-o, ne baa gyanjaa anyare ko ne do lee Kireenee man-na-o ne ba tee mo e Siman na o kyon o lwee man-o-ro. Ne baa yere mo taa kiyii kpare-abee-ro-o bo soro mo, na o gya Yeesuu si.

27 Na asese demante-o gya mo se. Akyee ko gbaa bo bamo-ro bo gya se, na ba su ba sa Yeesuu.

28 Ne Yeesuu a buruwaa tawe gywii bamo feye, “Yerosalem akyee, mone ma kperi mo se su. Mon' su sa mone eyee na mone gyi-ana.

29 Bo lee feye san ko e ba na asese tawe feye, ‘Akyee ne bo mon kowe-o na bamo ne bo mon de nyaagi popwee ne ba nyapo bamo-o anu bo dan.’

30 San amo ne asese e tawe a bo gywii abee feye, ‘Mon' lee da ane se’ na bo kore abeegy feye, ‘Mon' taa ane bo kweero.’*

31 Kayii bobwee ne baa kywee-o, sanboto kam ne kaa wore-o. Bam a waa mo amo-o mbeyamo-o, ne emene ne ba ba a bo bo waa mone kamere-ro?”

32 Amo anyare anyo ko ne bo gye aboyewaapo-o mo tii si, ne ba yaa bamo aa Yeesuu a bo mado.

33 San ne baa fo mfen ne ba tee e “Kolankoranyi sweere”-o, ne baa da Yeesuu bo mera kiyii kpare-abee-ro-o se mfen. Ne baa da aboyewaapo anyo-o mo oko bo mera koko se mo kigyise si, ne baa da oko-o mo koko se Yeesuu kebena se.

34 Ne Yeesuu a tawe e, “N se, taa asoogyaa awuye mo ebaye bo ke bamo, a lee feye bo mon nyi keto ne ba waa-o.” Ne asoogyaa awuye-o a waa mpini mpini bo ke Yeesuu ato bunse-ro taa.

35 Ne nkee asese-o yere ba deere, na Yudaa awuye agyenkrepo-o e mose mo ba tawe ba kyonwe Yeesuu feye, “O morowe boko, amaa mon' sa a ane kee feye mo a tawe e mo e gye Kristoo ne Wuribware a sun bo kyonwe kaye ma-ro-o, o taare a o morowe mo eyee aaa.”

36 Ne asoogyaa awuye-o gbaa a saare mo, ne baa yo Yeesuu ase ya sa mo nta.

37 Ne bo ye, “Fo e gye Yudaa awuye owure kasentij, amo feraa morowe fo eyee.”

38 Ne baa taa kaworetaa ko ne gominaa-o a kyoree se feye, “Kee Yudaa awuye owure-o” bo mera Yeesuu anu si.

39 Ne aboyewaapo ne baa da bamo aa Yeesuu bo mera ayii kpare-abee-ro se kake konko-o oko a tu asaagi wee Yeesuu si feye, “N gye fo e gye Kristoo-o ooo? Morowe fo eyee, na fo morowe ane.”

* 23:30 Hoseya 10.8.

⁴⁰ Ne abɔyewaapɔ amɔ ɔnyɔsɛpɔ-ɔ a faa mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ɔ sɛ feyɛ, “Fɔ mɔn sere Wuribware nee eee? Kepɔ kɔŋkɔ ne baa bu anɛ aa mɔ.

⁴¹ Anɛ fɛraa gbaa, baa bu anɛ kepɔ kpa sɛ, bɔ lee feyɛ bɔyɛ ne anɛ a waa-ɔ kɔkɔ ne baa ka anɛ-ɔ, amaa mɔ fɛraa, ɔ mɔn waa bɔyɛ kɔ.”

⁴² Ne mɔ fɛraa a tɔwɛ gywii Yeesuu feyɛ, “Yeesuu, san ne fɔ e ba a fɔ bɔ gyi kuwure-o, fɔ ma kan tan mɔ sɛ.”

⁴³ Ne Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ feyɛ, “Mɔ i gyi fɔ kasɛntɪŋ feyɛ ndɔɔ mɔ aa fɔ e yɔ Wuribware sɛ.”

*Anɛn ne Yeesuu a wu kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ
(Matiyo 27.45-56; Maak 15.33-41; Yohanee 19.28-30)*

⁴⁴⁻⁴⁵ Aa bɔ fɔ mpasɛ-ɔ, ne kyɔwɛ a yɔwɛ kɛda, ne kibugyii a da sweere amɔ se pɛɛɛ. Ne kaa gyi edɔnhwɛree ɛsa. Ne ŋkee waagya ne baa bɔ kun Wuribware sunkpa a dɔdɔ-rɔ a kekyaŋ-nɔ-ɔ a kyaŋ-nɔ ntun ŋnyɔ.

⁴⁶ Ne Yeesuu a faa-rɔ kenken feyɛ, “N sɛ eee, mɔ a taa mɔ kra bɔ waa fɔ kesareɛ-rɔ.” Mɔ a tɔwɛ amɔ-ɔ lowɛ-ɔ, ne oo kii Ebware lee.

⁴⁷ Amɔ asoogyaa ɔbrɛsɛ-ɔ a ŋu atɔ ne aa waa mfɛŋ-ɔ, ne ɔɔ kyɔrɔ Wuribware, ne ɔ yɛ, “Kasɛntɪŋ, weeteɛ ɔ gye sɛsɛ timaa.”

⁴⁸ Amɔ fɛraa asɛsɛ ne baa gyaŋŋɛ mfɛŋ ba deere atɔ-ɔ a ŋu ketɔ ne kaa waa-ɔ, ne baa kiŋŋi yɔ pɛ, na bamɔ asareɛ gya bamɔ anu ba su.

⁴⁹ Ne bamɔ ne bɔ nyi Yeesuu nɛnɛnɛ-ɔ na akyɛɛ ne baa gya mɔ sɛ lee Galileya sweere sɛ-ɔ yere kɛfɔ ba deere ba kyɔŋwɛ.

*Anɛn ne baa pure Yeesuu-o
(Matiyo 27.57-61; Maak 15.42-47; Yohanee 19.38-42)*

⁵⁰⁻⁵¹ Amɔ ɔnyare kɔ mɔ bɔ-rɔ ne ba tee mɔ ε Yɔsɛf ne ɔɔ lee Arimateya man ne ɔ bɔ Yudeya sweere sɛ-ɔ. ɔ gye sɛsɛ timaa, ne asɛsɛ mɔ beɛ ba bu mɔ bweeta. Mɔ fɛraa gywii san ne Wuribware i gyi kuwure sweere mɔ sɛ-ɔ neɛ. O tii iwurekpa asɛŋgyipɔ-ɔ sɛ, amaa n gye mɔ aa bamɔ kanɔ feyɛ bɔ bu Yeesuu kepɔ.

⁵² Anɛn sɛ-ɔ ne ɔnyare mɔ a yɔ Gominaa Pilat asɛ ya kɔrɛ kpa feyɛ mɔ fɛraa e ya taa Yeesuu kifuniŋ a ɔ yaa pure.

⁵³ Amɔ kegyeraŋta kɔ mɔ ne baa ŋeri kɛfɔrɛ lee bɔ feyɛ kekyaŋ-ɔ maa mfɛŋ. Amaa bɔ mɔn tɛɛ pure ɔkɔ kemɔ-rɔ. Anɛn sɛ-ɔ ne Yɔsɛf a ya mayɛ kifuniŋ-o, ne ɔɔ ba kyɛfuri bɔ miri mɔ, ne ɔɔ waa mɛnan taa mɔ waa kegyeraŋta-ɔ-rɔ.

⁵⁴ A lee feyɛ kake amɔ gye Ifiyara neɛ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ kyɔwɛ ya lowɛ, amɔ kukyure kake a lweero, ne ɔkɔ mɔn de kpa feyɛ o sun kusun.

⁵⁵ Ne akyɛɛ ne baa gya Yeesuu si lee Galileya sweere sɛ-ɔ a gya Yɔsɛf sɛ ya ŋu kegyeraŋta-ɔ na anɛn ne ɔɔ ba Yeesuu kifuniŋ-o bɔ beya-rɔ-ɔ.

⁵⁶ Ne baa kiŋŋi yɔ pɛ ya kpa kadwii na kakyanne na bɔ ba bɔ kyiine Yeesuu kifuniŋ-o. Ne baa kyure kukyure kake-o feyɛ anɛn ne Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ e kaapɔ-ɔ.

24

*Anɛn ne Yeesuu a kyinŋi lee lowi-ro-o
(Matiyo 28.1-10; Maak 16.1-8; Yohanee 20.1-18)*

¹ Memɛnɛda, kake ne Yudaa awuye-o i kyure, ne bɔ maa waa kusun kemaa-ɔ a kyɔŋ-ɔ, Kosiyara gyɛgyayɛ tututu, ne akyɛɛ-ɔ a yɔ Yeesuu kegyeraŋta-ɔ ase, na bɔ de kadwii na kakyanne-ɔ bamɔ ase.

² Amaa bamɔ a fɔ kegyeraŋta-ɔ ase-ɔ, baa ŋu feyɛ kɛfɔrɛ dabe ne baa kuroŋ bɔ kpuse kemɔ kanɔ-ɔ sɛ feyɛ pɔnɛ-ɔ a kuroŋ lee-rɔ.

³ Amose-ɔ ne baa lweero. Amaa bo mon̄ nu ane nyanpe Yeesuu kifuniŋ-o da-ro.

⁴ Aneŋ se-ɔ ne eyee a kpen̄ bamo. Puri amo-ro mfen̄ ne baa nu anyare anyo ko, na bo bun̄ ekaare ne e tore se pareparepare-ɔ bo yere bamo ase.

⁵ Kufu a nya akyee amo-ɔ se, ne baa bun̄pe anyare anyo amo akato-ro.

Ne anyare anyo-ɔ a bise bamo feye, “Nteto se ne mone i buwi alowipo-ro mone e kpa oko ne o te-o?”

⁶ Yeesuu mon̄ bo mfee, ɔ kyɔ kyin̄ni lee lowi-ro, ɔ daree. Mon' nyin̄ni si feye ɔ towe gywii mone san̄ ne ɔ bo Galileya-ɔ feye,

⁷ ‘A tiri feye bo taa mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, bo waa aboyewaapo kesaree-ro, na bo da mo bo mera kiyii kpare-abee-ro se, na kem̄o kake sasepo-ɔ na n kyin̄ni lee lowi-ro.’ ”

⁸ Ne akyee-ɔ a nyin̄ni asen̄-ɔ se.

⁹ Ne baa kin̄ni lee kegyeran̄ta-ɔ-ro, ne baa ya towe keto ne baa nu-o peee gywii mo agyasepo kudu kako-ɔ, na bamo ne bo bo bamo ase-ɔ.

¹⁰ Amo akyee amo anyare e gye Mariya Magadalanyi na Yohana na Yakubu mo nyi Mariya. Akyee mo na bok̄o ne bo tii bamo se-ɔ ya yo ya towe asen̄-ɔ peee gywii Yeesuu ayaa-ro ayerepo-ɔ.

¹¹ Amaa baa fa nee feye keto ne akyee amo a towe gywii bamo-ɔ mon̄ de kaase. Amose-ɔ bo mon̄ kore gyi.

¹² Ne Peetroo feraa a kos̄o nweenan̄ yo Yeesuu a kegyeran̄ta-ɔ ase. Mo a fo-ɔ, ne oo bun̄pe deere-ro nu kyefuri ne baa bo miri Yeesuu kifuniŋ-o. ɔ mon̄ lee nu seye bo tii si. Ne keto ne kaa waa-ɔ a kpen̄ mo eyee, ne oo kin̄ni yo pe.

Imayus koyo-ɔ

(Maak 16.12-13)

¹³ Kake amo dee, ne Yeesuu agyasepo anyo ko a kos̄o lee Yerusalem man̄-no bo naa ba yo kaman̄gyii ko ne ba tee e Imayus-o. Mfen̄ na Yerusalem e waa feye emayer̄e isunoo.

¹⁴ Bo naa ba yo na ba towe keto ne kaa waa Yeesuu Yerusalem-ɔ asen̄.

¹⁵ Bam̄o a naa na ba towe amo asen̄-ɔ, ne Yeesuu fɔnfɔn̄ a lee ton̄ ko nare ya to bamo-ro, ne n̄kee mo aa bamo naa.

¹⁶ Baa nu mo, amaa bo mon̄ pini mo.

¹⁷ Ne Yeesuu a bise bamo feye, “Nteto asen̄ ne mone naa mone e towe mone i gywii abee-ɔ nee?”

Ne baa sii yere, ne oo nu feye bamo akato a pee.

¹⁸ Ne bamo oko ne ba tee mo e Kilopas-ɔ a bise Yeesuu feye, “Amo fo feraa fo wore e gye fo Yerusalem mfee, ne fo mon̄ nyi n̄ke mfene mo-ro a keto ne kaa ba-ɔ?”

¹⁹ Ne Yeesuu ye, “Nteto asen̄ ya ba?”

Ne baa ben̄naa mo feye, “Keto ne kaa waa Yeesuu Nasaret̄enyi-o. Weete ɔ gye Wuribware a akyaamee-ɔ oko nee, ne asese-ɔ a nu feye Wuribware a mo keyaalen̄ bweeto feye ɔ waa akpen̄eyeeto, na ɔ kaapo abwareseŋ.

²⁰ Ne Wuribware alon̄n̄opo-ɔ na man̄ agyen̄kpepo-ɔ a gyi mo asen̄, ne baa bu mo kep̄o, ne bo ye a bware feye o wu. Ne baa taa mo sa Roma awuye, ne baa da mo bo mera kiyii kpare-abee-ro se.

²¹ Na weete ane mo ane de mo temaa feye mo e gye ne ɔ ba na ɔ bo morowe Isireelii awuye. Amo n̄ke nsa e gye ndoo feye bamo a waa mo anen̄ ne ane a towe-ɔ.

²² Amaa ane akyee ne bo tii ane se-ɔ a sa ne eyee a kpen̄ ane, bo lee feye baa ya deere kegyeran̄ta-ɔ-ro gyegyaye kese-ro.

23 Ne bō mon̄ ηu kifuniη-o, ne baa kin̄ji bō tōwē gywii anē feyε Wuribware mbōō kō a lee bamō eyēē bō kaapo bamō. Mfēη ne baa tōwē gywii bamō feyε Yeesuu a kyiηji lēē lowi-ro.

24 Ne anē-rō bōkō a ya deere kegyeran̄ta-ō-rō, bō mon̄ ηu Yeesuu-o feyε anēη dēē ne akyēē amō a tōwē-ō.”

25 Ne Yeesuu a tōwē gywii bamō feyε, “Mōnē mon̄ de mfēēre. Mōnē san̄ mōnē mon̄ kōōrē ketō ne Wuribware akyaamēē a kyōrēē waa abwaresēη wōrē-ō-rō-ō gyi mōnē ηkpon̄ō-rō.

26 Mōnē mon̄ tēē nu kaasē feyε a tiri feyε Kristoo ne Wuribware ye o suη-o i ηu awōrēfōō na o wu, pwēē na o dēē nya wuraa na kēdabē Wuribware sē.”

27 Bamō aa Yeesuu a kya kpa sē bō naa-ō, ne Yeesuu a lēē o lee ketō ne Mosis na Wuribware akyaamēē-ō a kyōrēē waa abwaresēη wōrē-ō-rō-ō bō kaapo mō kun̄u si asēη-nō pēēē gywii bamō.

28 Bamō a kpa a bō tō kamāngyii ne ba yō kamō sē-ō-rō-ō, ne Yeesuu a waa feyε mō fēraa ē kyōη sē mfēη-ō.

29 Amaa bō mon̄ sure si feyε o kyōη yō-ō sē-ō, ne bō ye o bō sōwē bamō ase mfēē, a lēē feyε kyōwē a lowē. Amōsē-ō ne Yeesuu a ya sōwē bamō ase.

30 Ne mō aa bamō a kyēna na bō gyi ateese, ne oō taa bodobodoo-o, ne oō sa Wuribware an̄sē wēē sē, ne oō tēηηē-rō sa bamō a bō gyi.

31 N̄kee ne bamō akatō a bun̄ji nēēnēē-ō nēē, ne baa pini mō mfēη, amaa bō mon̄ lēē ηu mō, oō ηaa.

32 Ne baa tōwē gywii abēē feyε, “San̄ ne oō kaapo anē abwaresēη-ō-rō-ō, aa waa anē kōnē, ne anē ηkpon̄ō-rō a yuri anē, bēēē?”

33 Mfēη ne baa kōsō puri amō-rō kin̄ji yō Yerōsalēm man̄-nō ya tō feyε Yeesuu agyasepō kudu kako-ō na bamō ne bō tii si-o a gyan̄ηē. Ne abēē anyō-ō a tōwē gywii bamō feyε baa ηu Yeesuu na o kēē.

34 Ne baa beηηaa bamō feyε, “Kasēηtiη, anē nyan̄pē a kyiηji lēē lowi-ro. Oo lee mō eyēē bō kaapo Simōη.”

35 Ne anyarē anyō-ō a tōwē ketō ne kaa ba kpa-ō-rō-ō na anēη ne baa pini Yeesuu san̄ ne oō tēηηē bodobodoo-o-ro sa bamō-ō gywii bamō.

*Anēη ne Yeesuu a lee mō eyēē bō kaapo mō agyasepō-ō
(Maak 16.14-18; Yohaneē 20.19-23)*

36 Na anyarē anyō-ō san̄ ba tōwē asēη-ō ba gywii Yeesuu agyasepō-ō, ne Yeesuu fōηfōη a lēē bamō sē o yerē bamō-rō mfēη, ne oō ka bamō kanō feyε, “Eyēē yure mōnē.”

37 Ne kufu a nya bamō, ba fa feyε ba ηu kyēηan̄pō kō nēē.

38 Ne oo bise bamō feyε, “Ntō i de mōnē kufu? Ntētō sē ne mōnē maa kōōrē mōnē i gyi?”

39 Mōn' deere mō asareē na mō ayaapapaa, na mōn' ηu feyε mō nēē. Na mōn' kra mō-rō a mōn' kēē. Kyēηan̄pō de ayeegyī na abowii feyε anēη ne mōnē a ηu n de-o oōo?”

40 Mō a tōwē anēη-ō, ne oō taa mō asareē na ayaapapaa bō kaapo bamō.

41 Bō san̄ bō mon̄ kōōrē Yeesuu a asēη-ō gyi kyēkyēē. Amaa bamō akatō a gyi, ne eyēē a kpeη bamō. To, ne Yeesuu a bise bamō feyε, “Mōnē de ateese kō mfēē aaa?”

42 Ne baa taa kakin̄gyi deηasē katiη kō sa mō.

43 Ne oō taa wō bamō akatō-rō mfēη.

44 Ne oō tōwē gywii bamō feyε, “San̄ ne n te na mō aa mōnē ē sa sēηsa-ō, mō a tōwē asēη kō gywii mōnē, ne m bēē mō ē tōwē amō-rō. Amō ē gye feyε ketō kēmaa ne Mosis a kyōrēē waa mō mbraa wōrē-ō-rō-ō, ne Wuribware

akyaamεε a kyorεε-ɔ, ne Deefid a kyorεε waa mɔ ilin worε-ɔ-rɔ bo lee mɔ kunu si-o e ba kasentij.”

⁴⁵ Ne ɔɔ kya se kaapɔ ketɔ ne ke bo abwaresen worε-ɔ-rɔ, ne a gye mɔ kunu si asen-ɔ kaase.

⁴⁶ Ne ηkee ɔɔ tɔwe nee feye, “Baa kyorεε waa abwaresen worε-ɔ-rɔ nee feye Kristoo ne Wuribware ye o sun a ɔ bo kyonwe kaye mɔ-rɔ-ɔ i gyi aworefɔɔ, na o wu, na kemɔ ηke nsa o kyinji lee lowi-ro.

⁴⁷ Na mon' yɔ mfee a Yerusalem awuye-o na kaye-rɔ asesε pεεε ase ya ba mɔ kenyaɔ bo tɔwe asen timaa-o gywii bamɔ. Na mon' tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye ɔkema nu mɔ eyee, na o kinji lee mɔ ebɔye-rɔ, na Wuribware nya taa mɔ ebɔye-ɔ bo ke mɔ.

⁴⁸ Mone fɔnfɔn e gye amɔ ayererɔpɔ.

⁴⁹ Na mɔ fɔnfɔn sa a Wuribware a kufwiinε timaa-o ywee mone se, feye anen ne n se Wuribware a tɔwe bo beya feye ɔ waa-ɔ. Amaa mon' gywii man-nɔ mfee bo fɔ san ne mone e nya mfaanεε a keyaalen ne ke e lee sosɔ-ɔ.”

Anen ne Yeesuu yii sosɔ-ɔ

(Maak 16.19-20; Aya-rɔ ayerepɔ asun 1.9-11)

⁵⁰ Ne ηkee Yeesuu a sa ne mɔ aa mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ a yɔ haree Betaniya kaman gyii, ne ɔɔ yase mɔ asaree sosɔ, ne oo yure bamɔ mfen.

⁵¹ Mɔ a maa se o yure bamɔ-ɔ, ne Wuribware a bo yaa mɔ sosɔ.

⁵² Ne mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ a sii mfen sun mɔ, ne baa kinji yɔ Yerusalem man-nɔ, na bamɔ akatɔ a gyi bweetɔ.

⁵³ Ne baa yɔ bo bo Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ kabuno ba kyorɔ Wuribware kake kema.

Yohanee Ketɔ ne Yohanee a kyorɛ bo lee asen timaa-o si-o

Aneɲ ne Abwaresen-ɔ du-o

(Matiyo 3.1-12; Maak 1.1-8; Lukas 3.1-18)

- 1 Atɔ kemaa keleɛkaase-ɔ,
Abwaresen kyɔ ɔ bo-rɔ.
Abwaresen-ɔ na Wuribware i te.
Abwaresen-ɔ na Wuribware gye kɔkɔŋkɔ.
- 2 Saɲ ne Wuribware a twee kaye-ɔ,
Abwaresen-ɔ na Wuribware kyɔ bo bo-rɔ.
- 3 Mò se ne Wuribware a waa ketɔ kemaa bo bo-rɔ.
Ketɔ kemaa ne Wuribware a twee-ɔ, ɔ moɲ kwaye mò.
- 4 Abwaresen-ɔ se ne ketɔ kemaa yere
ke e nya ɲkpa.
Nkpa pɛɛɛ a lee mò ase nee.
Nkpa mɔ a taa kelanɲerɔ baa asese.
- 5 Kelanɲerɔ mɔ e gye ne ke e lanɲe kibugyii-ro,
ne kibugyii-o maa taare a kɔ kyon kelanɲerɔ-ɔ.
- 6 Onyare kɔ e dɛɛ ɔ bo-rɔ ne baa tee mò e Yohanee.
Ne Wuribware a sun mò bo kyonwe.
- 7 Mò e gye ne ɔ ba bo tɔwe kelanɲerɔ-ɔ asen
gywii asese, na bamò pɛɛɛ nu asen-ɔ, na bo kɔɔre gyi.
- 8 N gye Yohanee fɔɲfɔɲ e gye ne ɔ sa kelanɲerɔ-ɔ,
mò fɛraa, Wuribware a sun mò nee feye
ɔ bo tɔwe kelanɲerɔ-ɔ asen.
- 9 Abwaresen-ɔ e gye kelanɲerɔ kasentɲi amo
ne ke e sa asese pɛɛɛ kelanɲerɔ-ɔ.
- 10 Ne ɔ ba kelanɲerɔ kaye-rɔ.
Amaa saɲ ne ɔ bo kyena kaye-rɔ-ɔ,
kaye-rɔ asese moɲ pini mò,
amaa mò se ne Wuribware a twee kaye-ɔ bo bo-rɔ.
- 11 Ne ɔ ba kaye ne ɔ twee-ɔ-rɔ,
amaa mò asese ne ɔ twee-ɔ mɔ a kine mò.
- 12 Amaa bamò bokò fɛraa a kra mò nɛɛnɛɛ,
ne baa kɔɔre mò gyi,
amosɛ se-ɔ ne ɔ sa bamò pɛɛɛ kpa
feye bo kii Wuribware mò gyi-ana.
- 13 Amaa sese ya kii Wuribware mò gyi-ana-ɔ ɔkɔ,
n gye sese dimaadi e gye ne ɔ kpa ne ɔ kowe gyi,
Wuribware fɔɲfɔɲ e gye ne ɔ kowe mò.
- 14 To, ne Abwaresen-ɔ a bo kii nyinɲkpasɛ,
ne ɔ kyena ane ase kafonfwɛɛ.
ɔ bo ane ase, ne oo ɲu ane ewɛɛ bweɛtɔ,
ne o de kasentɲi ɔ kyɔ ketɔ kemaa.
Ne ane a ɲu mò wuraa na mò kedabe ne a kaapo ane
feye mò e gye Wuribware mò gyi kɔŋkɔ kpen-o.

- 15 Ne Yohanee gbaa a lee ɔ tɔwe mɔ asen feye,
 “Mon' kee mɔ. Mɔ a kyɔ tɔwe mɔ asen gywii mone.
 Mɔ e gye ne ɔ ba mɔ kamεε-ro.
 ɔ kyɔ mɔ kedabe, a lee feye ɔ kyɔ o te kyee
 pweε ne baa dεε kowe mɔ.”
- 16 To, mɔ a ηu ane ewεε bweetɔ-ɔ se,
 ne ɔɔ sa ane nyure bweetɔ bweetɔ.
- 17 Mosis si ne Wuribware a ba mbraa-ɔ bɔ borɔ,
 amaa Yeessu Kristoo si ne Wuribware a ba nyure
 na kasentɪn bɔ borɔ.
- 18 Amaa fεraa ɔko mon tεε ηu Wuribware,
 mɔ gyi konko amɔ ne o te mεraa mɔ se Wuribware-ɔ,
 mɔ e gye ne ɔɔ kaapo anen ne Wuribware du-o.

Yohanee Osuubɔpo asen-ɔ

19 Ne Yudaa awuye agyenkreepo ne bɔ bɔ Yerusalem man-nɔ-ɔ a sun
 Wuribware alɔnɔpo na Lewii awuye kɔ bɔ kyonwe Yohanee Osuubɔpo-ɔ ase
 feye bɔ yɔ ya bise mɔ feye, “Nse e gye fo? Fo e gye Kristoo ne Wuribware a
 tɔwe feye o sun-o ooo?”

20 Yohanee mon kine bamo kebenηaa, ne ɔɔ kaapo bamo-ro neεneε feye,
 “Daabii. N gye mɔ e gye Kristoo amɔ.”

21 Ne baa bise mɔ feye, “To, ne weeteε nse e gye fo? Fo e gye Wuribware
 kyaamεε Iliya ne baa kyoreε waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-ro feye ɔ bee ba a ɔ bɔ
 gye Kristoo ηkreε-ɔ ɔɔɔ?”

Ne ɔ ye, “N gye Iliya e gye mɔ.”

Ne baa bee bise mɔ feye, “Fo e gye Wuribware kyaamεε ne ane ɔdedaapo
 Mosis a kyɔ tɔwe gywii ane feye ɔ ba-ɔ ɔɔɔ?”*

Ne ɔ ye, “Daabii, n gye mɔ nee.”

22 To, ne bɔ bee bɔ ye, “Amɔ fεraa, tɔwe gywii ane mɔ ne fo gye-ɔ, a lee feye
 ane e ya lee kanɔ bamo ne baa sun ane-ɔ ase. Emene ne fo e tɔwe fo eyee
 asen?”

23 Ne Yohanee a lee kanɔ feye, “Mɔ e gye ɔko ne Wuribware kyaamεε Isaya
 a kyoreε mɔ asen waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-ro-ɔ feye,

‘ɔko e fεε-ro kimukee-ro ɔ tɔwe feye,
 Mon' lɔnɔ kpa kyεrarasε neεneε
 bɔ beya ane nyanpe a ɔ borɔ se!’ ”*

24-25 Ne mbɔɔ ne baa sun bɔ kyonwe Yohanee ase-ɔ bokɔ gye Farisii awuye.
 Ne baa bise mɔ feye, “Fo e mon gye Kristoo beεε Iliya beεε Wuribware kyaamεε
 amɔ, ne emene se ne fo e bɔ asesε asuu?”

26 Ne Yohanee a lee kanɔ feye, “M fεraa, nkyu ne n de mɔ e bɔ asuu, amaa
 ɔko bɔ mone-ro, ne mone mon nyi mɔ.

27 Mɔ a gye mɔ ηkreε ba, amaa mon fo feye η kra mɔ aseβeta-ro lee gbaa, na
 m fweε mɔ ayaapapaa se.”

28 Amɔ-ɔ peεε a waa Betaniya kamangyii ne ɔ bɔ Yoodan bon kyɔwe leekpa
 a kebegya-ɔ-ro, mfeη ne Yohanee e bɔ asuu-o nee.

Wuribware a kasannegyii-o

* 1:21 Mbraa kebeesa 18.15. * 1:23 Isaya 40.3 (LXX).

²⁹ Kaye ñke-o ne Yohannee a ñu Yeessu na ɔ ba m̀d̄ ase, ne ɔ t̀w̄e feȳe, “M̀n' kee ɔk̀o ne o lee kaye-r̀ɔ eb̄oȳe, feȳe aneñ ne ba m̀d̄ kasannegyii k̀o b̀o de ba lee eb̄oȳe-ɔ. M̀d̄ e gye Wuribware a kasannegyii-o.”

³⁰ Sese m̀d̄ asen̄ ne m̀d̄ a t̀w̄e feȳe, ‘M̀d̄ e gye ne ɔ ba m̀d̄ kam̄e-ɔ. ɔ kyɔ m̀d̄ kedabe, a lee feȳe ɔ kyɔ o te kyee pw̄e ne baa d̄e k̄ow̄e m̀d̄.’ ”

³¹⁻³⁴ Ne Yohannee a t̀w̄e aneñ ne ɔ waa pini feȳe Yeessu e gye m̀d̄ ne Wuribware a sun̄ m̀d̄ f̄ɔñf̄ɔñ b̀o gye ñk̄p̄e t̀w̄e m̀d̄ asen̄ gywii asese-ɔ. ɔ ye, “Pw̄e ne Yeessu a ba m̀d̄ ase-ɔ, m̀d̄ nyi feȳe Wuribware m̀d̄ gyi-o nee. Nsan̄-ɔ ne Wuribware a t̀w̄e gywii m̀d̄ feȳe, ‘F̄o e b̀o asuu, m̀d̄ e sa a Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o lee s̄os̄o ba kaase feȳe kuwurelep̄o-ɔ. Sese ne ke e kyena m̀d̄ se-ɔ, m̀d̄ e gye Wuribware m̀d̄ gyi-o. Ne m̀d̄ e gye m̀d̄ ne ɔ ba kufwiine timaa am̀d̄ a ɔ b̀o gye asese-ɔ.’ To, ket̄o se ne m̀d̄, Yohannee, e b̀o m̀d̄ Isireelii awuye asuu-o e gye feȳe m̀n' nya gyii m̀d̄. Ne mbeȳom̀d̄ m̀d̄ f̄ɔñf̄ɔñ a ñu m̀d̄-ɔ se-ɔ, m̀d̄ e taare a n̄ t̀w̄e gywii m̀d̄ feȳe Yeessu m̀d̄ gye Wuribware m̀d̄ gyi-o kasent̄iñ.”

³⁵⁻³⁶ Kem̀d̄ kaye ñke-o, ne Yohannee m̀d̄ aa m̀d̄ agyasep̄o anȳɔ k̀o bee b̀o yere m̄f̄eñ, ne oo ñu Yeessu naa ɔ kyon̄. Ne ɔ ye, “M̀n' kee m̀d̄ ne m̀d̄ a kaap̄o m̀d̄ feȳe ba m̀d̄ m̀d̄ feȳe kasannegyii-o na b̀o b̀o l̄ɔñɔ Wuribware-ɔ!”

³⁷ M̀d̄ agyasep̄o anȳɔ-ɔ a nu feȳe ɔ t̀w̄e am̀d̄-ɔ, ne baa ȳo Yeessu ase.

³⁸ Yeessu a nȳɔñ kee, ne oo ñu feȳe b̀o gya m̀d̄ se-ɔ, ne oo bise bam̀d̄ feȳe, “N̄t̄e t̄o ne m̀d̄ i buwi m̀d̄ e kpa?”

Ne baa bise Yeessu feȳe, “ɔkaap̄o, m̄f̄ene ne f̄o te?”

³⁹ Ne oo lee kan̄ feȳe, “M̀n' b̀o kee.” San̄ am̀d̄-ɔ kȳow̄e a kyɔ k̄peere, ne m̀d̄ aa bam̀d̄ a ȳo, ne baa ya ñu m̄f̄eñ ne o te-o, ne baa nya se sii m̀d̄ ase kake am̀d̄ p̄e e e.

⁴⁰ Agyasep̄o ne baa gya Yeessu si-o ɔk̀o ken̄yare e gye Andruu, ne o de daa ne ba tee m̀d̄ e Sim̄ɔñ.

⁴¹ M̄f̄eñ ne oo buwi kpa m̀d̄ daa, ne ɔ t̀w̄e gywii m̀d̄ feȳe, “Ane a ñu Masiya-o.” (Masiya kaase e kaap̄o feȳe Kristoo ne Wuribware ye o sun̄ a ɔ b̀o kyon̄we kaye-r̀ɔ-ɔ.)

⁴² Ne Andruu a yaa Sim̄ɔñ Yeessu ase. Ne Yeessu a deere m̀d̄ diñ, ne ɔ t̀w̄e gywii m̀d̄ feȳe, “F̄o ken̄yare e gye Yohannee m̀d̄ gyi Sim̄ɔñ, amaa lee nd̄ɔ b̀o ȳo f̄o ken̄asenyare e gye Keefas.” (Griiki sen̄sa-r̀ɔ kem̀d̄ e gye Peetroo, ne Peetroo kaase m̀d̄ e kaap̄o feȳe Keefore.)

Aneñ ne Yeessu a tee Filipino na Nataniyel-ɔ

⁴³⁻⁴⁴ Kaye a bee ke-o, ne Yeessu a kra feȳe ɔ ȳo Galileya sweere se. Ne oo ñu ɔnyare k̀o ne ba tee m̀d̄ e Filipino, ne ɔ lee Bet̄esaȳeda man̄-n̄ɔ, Andruu na Peetroo-ana aye-ɔ. Ne ɔ t̀w̄e gywii m̀d̄ feȳe, “Ba a m̀d̄ aa f̄o a ȳo.”

⁴⁵ Ne Filipino a ñu ɔnyare k̀o ne ba tee m̀d̄ e Nataniyel-ɔ, ne ɔ t̀w̄e gywii m̀d̄ feȳe, “Ane a ñu m̀d̄ ne ane ɔd̄edaap̄o Mosis a kyoree m̀d̄ asen̄ b̀o waa Wuribware mbraa a wore-ɔ-r̀ɔ-ɔ, ne Wuribware akyaamee gbaa a bee kyoree m̀d̄ asen̄-ɔ. M̀d̄ e gye Yeessu, Yos̄ef m̀d̄ gyi, ne ɔ lee Nasaret man̄-n̄ɔ-ɔ.”

⁴⁶ Ne Nataniyel a bise Filipino feȳe, “Nasaret! A taare a a waa feȳe kaman̄gyii m̀d̄-r̀ɔ ne at̄o dam̄en̄se a lee aaa?”

Ne Filipino ye, “B̀o kee e.”

⁴⁷ Yeessu a ñu Nataniyel e ba m̀d̄ ase-ɔ, ne ɔ t̀w̄e feȳe, “M̀n' kee Isireeliinyi kasent̄iñ, ne ɔ m̀d̄ de kayeba-ɔ.”

⁴⁸ Ne Nataniyel a bise m̀d̄ feȳe, “Em̄ene ne f̄o a waa f̄o nyi m̀d̄?”

Ne Yeessu a lee kan̄ feȳe, “M̀d̄ a taare ñu f̄o, na m̀d̄ m̄fee, pw̄e ne Filipino a d̄e tee f̄o baa m̀d̄ ase. N̄ gye figi kiyii kaase ne f̄o b̀o aaa?”

⁴⁹ Ne Nataniyel ye, “Ɔkaapopo, Wuribware m̀d̀ gyi-o e gye f̀o. Isireelii sweere owure-o e gye f̀o!”

⁵⁰ Ne Yeessu a t̀wɛ feye, “Aneɲ ne m̀d̀ a t̀wɛ gywii f̀o feye m̀d̀ a taare ɲu f̀o, na m̀ b̀d̀ mfee, saɲ ne f̀o b̀d̀ kiyii-o kaase-ɔ se, ne f̀o a k̀d̀re m̀d̀ gyi aaa? Saɲ k̀d̀ e ba na f̀o ɲu am̀d̀ ne a kỳd̀ am̀d̀-ɔ.”

⁵¹ Ne ɔ t̀wɛ gywii bam̀d̀ feye, “Kasentɲ ne m̀d̀ e t̀wɛ m̀d̀ i gywii m̀d̀ feye aẁd̀re-r̀d̀ i bunɲi-ro, na Wuribware mb̀d̀ e ba kaase ba ywee m̀d̀, dimaadi m̀d̀ gyi-o, si ba kinɲi ba ỳd̀ soso.”

2

Kana man-ǹd̀ a k̀kɔf̀d̀-ɔ

¹ Am̀d̀ ɲke ɲnỳd̀ kamεε-r̀d̀, ne baa taa k̀kɔf̀d̀ Kana man ne ɔ b̀d̀ Galileya sweere se-ɔ-r̀d̀.

² Ne baa tee Yeessu na m̀d̀ agyasep̀d̀-ɔ feye b̀d̀ ba k̀kɔf̀d̀-ɔ-r̀d̀. Am̀d̀ Yeessu m̀d̀ nyi b̀d̀ mfeɲ.

³ Saɲ ne b̀d̀ b̀d̀ mfeɲ-ɔ, ne k̀kɔf̀d̀-ɔ-r̀d̀ a nta-ɔ a l̀wɛ. Ne Yeessu m̀d̀ nyi a t̀wɛ gywii m̀d̀ feye, “Bam̀d̀ nta-ɔ pεεε a l̀wɛ.”

⁴ Ne Yeessu ye, “N na, m fεraa, m̀d̀ saɲ-ɔ m̀d̀d̀ tεε f̀o a ɲ waa k̀t̀k̀o.”

⁵ Ne Yeessu m̀d̀ nyi a t̀wɛ gywii ayaaf̀d̀re-ɔ feye, “M̀d̀n' waa ket̀d̀ kemaa ne ɔ t̀wɛ a o gywii m̀d̀-ɔ.”

⁶ Yudaa awuye de asaree kefwee k̀d̀ ne baa suye lee bam̀d̀ adedaapo ase-ɔ. Nkyu ne b̀d̀ de ba fwee bam̀d̀ asaree-ɔ b̀d̀ alaɲ dabɛ dabɛ k̀d̀ ne baa ba af̀d̀re b̀d̀ waa-ɔ-r̀d̀. Alaɲ m̀d̀ kekemaa nkyu e f̀o aɲk̀d̀re kitɲ.

⁷ Ne Yeessu a t̀wɛ gywii ayaaf̀d̀re-ɔ feye b̀d̀ seε nkyu b̀d̀ bor̀d̀ alaɲ-ɔ. Ne baa seε nkyu b̀d̀ bor̀d̀ am̀d̀ peepepee.

⁸⁻⁹ Ne ɔ t̀wɛ gywii bam̀d̀ feye, “Mbeỳd̀m̀d̀ m̀d̀n' saa nkyu-o ɲk̀d̀ lee alaɲ-ɔ k̀kɔɲk̀d̀-ɔ yaa b̀d̀ sa k̀kɔf̀d̀-ɔ agyɛɲk̀pεεp̀d̀.” Ne nkyu-o a buruwi nta.

Ne ɲkee baa taa nta-ɔ yaa m̀d̀, ne ɔ da kee. M̀d̀ a da kee-ɔ, ɔ m̀d̀n' pini mfeɲ ne nta am̀d̀ a lee-ɔ, amaa ayaaf̀d̀re ne baa saa nkyu-o baa-ɔ fεraa nyi. Am̀d̀se-ɔ ne ɔ tee ɔk̀f̀d̀ kuri,

¹⁰ ne ɔ t̀wɛ gywii m̀d̀ feye, “Ɔkemaa i ke nta timaa-o pweε nee, ne af̀d̀ pεεε ya nya nuu aneɲ ne a baare bam̀d̀-ɔ pweε na ɔ dεε baa nta kemaa ne ɔ kpa-ɔ. Amaa f̀o fεraa, f̀o a taa nta timaa b̀d̀ sii kamεε b̀d̀ f̀o mbeỳd̀m̀d̀ nee, ne f̀o a dεε lee baa.”

¹¹ Kana man ne ɔ b̀d̀ Galileya sweere se-ɔ-r̀d̀ ne Yeessu a b̀d̀ lee waa at̀d̀ ne a kpeɲ eyee-ɔ. Mfeɲ ne ɔ gye ɲk̀pεε kaapo m̀d̀ keyaalen. Am̀d̀se ne m̀d̀ agyasep̀d̀-ɔ a k̀d̀re m̀d̀ gyi.

¹² Am̀d̀-ɔ pεεε kamεε-r̀d̀, ne Yeessu na m̀d̀ nyi na m̀d̀ tire-ana na m̀d̀ agyasep̀d̀-ɔ a ỳd̀ Kapaaniyum man-ǹd̀, ne baa kyena mfeɲ ɲke kaf̀d̀fwee k̀d̀.

Saɲ ne Yeessu a ỳd̀ Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ

¹³ Kasu kaǹd̀ ateese kigyibee ne ba tee ε Wuribware-a-kya-ane-ỳd̀we-ɔ a kpa a k̀d̀ f̀o-ɔ se-ɔ, ne Yeessu a ỳd̀ Yerusalem man-ǹd̀.

¹⁴ Ne ɔ ỳd̀ Wuribware sunkpa kabuno ya t̀d̀ anyare na ba fe enaate na esanne na awurelep̀d̀, ne bam̀d̀ b̀k̀d̀ m̀d̀ te bam̀d̀ iteeburi ase ba kyeeri Roma sweere se atanne ba yaa Yudeya sweere se atanne-r̀d̀.

¹⁵ Yeessu a ɲu am̀d̀-ɔ, ne ɔ taa ife b̀d̀ waa paara, ne ɔ gya esanne-ɔ na enaate-ɔ pεεε lee Wuribware sunkpa a kabuno-o, ne ɔ gyera gyera atanne akyeerip̀d̀ a iteeburi-o b̀d̀ da, ne ɔ ɲora bam̀d̀ atanne agyi-o-ro.

¹⁶ Ne ɔ sa ne bam̀d̀ ne ba fe awurelep̀d̀-ɔ a taa am̀d̀ lee mfeɲ. Ne ɔ t̀wɛ gywii bam̀d̀ feye, “M̀d̀n' ma taa n se ayɛ b̀d̀ kii kegya gyikpa.”

17 Anen̄ ne ɔ tɔwe-ɔ se-ɔ, m̀ agyasepo-ɔ a nyin̄ni anen̄ ne abwaresēn wore-ɔ a tɔwe-ɔ se feye,

“Wuribware, kekpa demante ne m̀ e kpa f̀ sun̄kpa-ɔ a kɔre m̀ kakpon̄.”*

18 Ne Yudaa awuye agyen̄kpepo a ba m̀ ase b̀ bise m̀ feye, “Ntɔ atɔ dabe ne f̀ e taare a f̀ waa b̀ kaapo ane, na a kaapo feye f̀ de kpa feye f̀ waa amo-ɔ?”

19 Ne Yeesuu a lee kan̄ feye, “Mone ya bwee Wuribware sun̄kpa m̀, n̄ke nsa b̀ f̀-ɔ, m̀-ɔ m̀ a bee pwee m̀ b̀ yera.”

20 Ne baa bise m̀ feye, “Baa taa nsu aduna na nsiye nee b̀ pwee Wuribware sun̄kpa m̀,† ne f̀ feraa, f̀ ye n̄ke nsa b̀ f̀-ɔ f̀ a bee pwee m̀ aaa?”

21 Amaa Wuribware sun̄kpa ne Yeesuu e tɔwe m̀ asen̄-ɔ mon̄ gye sun̄kpa ne b̀ yere m̀-ɔ-ɔ. Sun̄kpa ne ɔ tɔwe m̀ asen̄-ɔ e gye m̀ f̄n̄f̄n̄ kayoware.

22 Amose se-ɔ m̀ a wu ne baa pure m̀-ɔ, m̀ kikyin̄ni-ro-o m̀ agyasepo-ɔ a nyin̄ni si feye ɔ tɔwe amo-ɔ, ne baa kɔre abwaresēn wore-ɔ na ketɔ ne Yeesuu a tɔwe-ɔ gyi.

23 Yeesuu a b̀ Yerusalem man̄-n̄o san̄ ne ba gyi Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yɔwe a ateese-o, asese bweeto a kɔre m̀ gyi, anen̄ ne baa n̄u atɔ dabe dabe ne ɔ waa-ɔ se.

24 Amaa Yeesuu mon̄ taa m̀ eyee b̀ d̄n̄n̄o bamo se, a lee feye o nyi anen̄ ne bamo p̄ee du-o.

25 Amose se-ɔ a mon̄ tiri feye ɔko tɔwe anen̄ ne b̀ du-o gywii m̀, b̀ lee feye o nyi ketɔ ne ke b̀ bamo n̄kpon̄-ɔ-ɔ.

3

Yeesuu na Nikodeemus

1 Onyare ko b̀-ɔ ne ba tee m̀ e Nikodeemus. ɔ gye Yudaa awuye a man̄ abrese-ɔ ɔko, ne ɔ bee ɔ gye Farisii awuye-o ɔko.

2 Kanye ko, ne ɔ yɔ Yeesuu ase ya tɔwe feye, “ɔkaapopo, ane nyi feye f̀ gye ɔkaapopo ne Wuribware a sun̄ b̀ kyon̄we-ɔ nee, a lee feye ɔko maa taare a ɔ waa akpen̄yeeto m̀ ne f̀ e waa-ɔ, am̄ Wuribware yere m̀-ɔ-ɔ.”

3 Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe feye, “M̀ i gyi f̀ kasent̄in̄ feye ɔko maa taare a o tii Wuribware a kuwure-o si, am̄ baa bee kowe m̀ pwee.”

4 Ne Nikodeemus a bise m̀ feye, “Emene ne ba waa na b̀ bee kowe sese ne ɔ dan̄-ɔ? Kasent̄in̄ nee feye ɔ maa lee taare a o kin̄ni lwee m̀ nyi kame-ro a ɔ bee kowe m̀ nyɔsepo.”

5 Ne Yeesuu a lee kan̄ feye, “M̀ i gyi f̀ kasent̄in̄ feye, ɔko maa taare a o tii Wuribware a kuwure-o si, am̄ baa ba nkyu b̀ b̀ m̀ asuu, ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a kowe m̀.

6 M̀ ne dimaadi a kowe m̀-ɔ de dimaadi koyowaregyi, ne m̀-ɔ m̀ ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a kowe m̀-ɔ feraa m̀ kra a nya n̄kpa popwee.

7 Amose se-ɔ f̀ ma sa a a kpen̄ f̀ eyee feye m̀ a tɔwe gywii f̀ feye a tiri feye b̀ bee kowe mone ɔkema.

8 To, afwii e da a yɔ mfen̄ ne a kpa-ɔ nee. F̀ i nu amo se, amaa f̀ mon̄ nyi mfen̄ ne aa lee-ɔ na mfen̄ ne a yɔ-ɔ. Anen̄ dee ne ane maa nu kaase anen̄ ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o e kowe ɔko-ɔ.”

9 Ne Nikodeemus a lee kan̄ feye, “Emene ne amo-ɔ e waa a a waa anen̄?”

10 Ne Yeesuu a ben̄jaa m̀ feye, “F̀ gye Isireelii awuye-ro ɔkaapopo dabe-ɔ, na f̀ mon̄ nyi amo-ɔ aaa?”

* 2:17 Kilin̄ 69.9.

11 Mò i gyi fò kasentij feye ketò kemaa ne ane nyi-o asen ne ane e tawē, ne ketò ne ane a nyi-o asen ne ane e tawē. Amaa amò pɛɛɛ gbaa mone akemaa maa kɔrɛ ane asen o gyi.

12 Kaye mɔ-rɔ atɔ asen ne mò e tawē mò i gywii mone, ne mone maa kɔrɛ mò mone i gyi-o, sanbotò Wuribware se asen ne mò ya tawē gywii mone, ne mone e kɔrɛ mò a mon' gyi aaa?

13 Na akò mɔ mon tɛɛ yɔ Wuribware se ya nyi. Amaa mò, dimaadi mò gyi-o, a lee Wuribware se ba. Amose ne mò e taare a n tawē Wuribware se atɔ asen.

14 Mone a kare abwaresen wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ nyi anen ne ane ɔdedaapo Mosis a taa kayowaa bɔ waa ketò kò feye kowɔ-ɔ*, ne ɔɔ ba kemò bɔ kyena kayii soso, na akemaa ne kowɔ a dun mò kimukee-ro mfen-ɔ, mò ya yase kunu deere ketò-ɔ na ɔ ma wu, amaa na ɔ nya nkpa-ɔ. Anen dɛɛ nee, a tiri feye bɔ yase mò, dimaadi mò gyi-o, soso,

15 na akemaa ne ɔ kɔrɛ mò o gyi-o maa wu, amaa na ɔ nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kɛɛ-ɔ.

16 A kaapo feye Wuribware a kpa kaye-rɔ asese kebanse-ɔ se, ne ɔɔ taa mò gyi konko wɔrɛ kpen ne o de-o sa ane feye akemaa ne ɔ kɔrɛ mò o gyi-o maa wu, amaa ɔ nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kɛɛ-ɔ.

17 A mon gye feye Wuribware a sun mò gyi bɔ kyonwe nee feye ɔ bɔ kii kaye-rɔ asese ɔsen gyipɔ, amaa ɔɔ ba nee feye ɔ ba a ɔ bɔ kii kaye-rɔ asese ɔmorɔwepɔ.

18 Okemaa ne ɔ kɔrɛ mò o gyi-o, Wuribware maa bu mò kepɔ, amaa akemaa ne ɔ maa kɔrɛ mò o gyi-o, Wuribware a kyɔ bu mò kepɔ, a lee feye ɔ mon kɔrɛ Wuribware mò gyi konko kpen-o gyi.

19 Mfaanɛ ne mone e ba a mon' bɔ nyi bamò ne Wuribware i bu kepɔ-ɔ, amò e gye feye kelanjerɔ a ba kaye-rɔ, amaa kaye-rɔ asese e kpa kibugyii-o bɔ kyon kelanjerɔ-ɔ, a lee feye ba waa atɔ ne a gye boye-ɔ.

20 Okemaa ne ɔ waa ebɔye-ɔ sere kelanjerɔ-ɔ. Anen se-ɔ, ɔ maa kpa a ɔ ba kelanjerɔ-rɔ, a lee feye ɔ maa kpa a mò ebɔye-ɔ lee kawu.

21 Amaa akemaa ne ɔ waa ketò ne ke gye kasentij-o e ba kelanjerɔ-rɔ, na kelanjerɔ kaapo feye Wuribware e gye ne ɔ kya mò-rɔ a ɔ waa ketò kemaa.”

Yeesuu na Yohanee Osuubɔpo-ɔ

22 Amò-ɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ, ne Yeesuu na mò agyasepo-ɔ a yɔ Yudeya sweere se. Ne mò aa bamò a kyena mfen nke mfene kò, ne baa bɔ asese asuu.

23 San amò-ɔ Yohanee mɔ bɔ man kò ne ba tee mò e Ayenɔn ne ɔ maa Salim man-ɔ se, ɔ bɔ asuu, a lee feye nkyu bɔ mfen bweetɔ. Asese naa mò ase, ne ɔ bɔ bamò asuu.

24 San amò-ɔ bɔ mon tɛɛ tii Yohanee.

25 Ne Yohanee agyasepo-ɔ na Yudaanyi kò a lee ba gyiiri ikii bɔ lee anen ne ba bɔ asuu-o si.

26 Amose se-ɔ ne baa yɔ Yohanee ase, ne baa tawē gywii mò feye, “Okapopo, fò a nyinji ɔnyare ne ɔɔ ba fò ase non a bonbe-ɔ se aaa? Okò ne fò a tawē mò asen-ɔ, Yeesuu ne ane de. Mbeyomò ɔ maa se ɔ bɔ asuu, amose se-ɔ akemaa naa mò ase ɔ bɔ asuu! A bware feye ɔ waa anen aaa?”

27 Ne Yohanee a benjaaa bamò feye, “A bware. Okemaa na aketò ne Wuribware a sa mò-ɔ.

28 Mone fonfon yere mò-rɔ feye mò a tawē feye n gye mò e gye Kristoo-o, amaa Wuribware a sun mò bɔ gye mò nkpeɛ nee.

29 Kristoo du feye akofò kuri-o, ne asese ne bɔ naa mò ase-ɔ du feye mò akofò-ɔ. M fɛraa, n du feye akofò kuri mò nyare ne ɔ deere mò kpa-ɔ. To,

* 3:14 Anyare kekare 21.8-9.

mbeyomō mō a n̄u mō a ba, n̄e mō a nu mō s̄en̄sa-ō, n̄e mō akatō a gyi bweētō feȳe n̄kee òo nya mō òkofō-ō.

³⁰ A bware feȳe Yeesuu ē gye n̄e ò waa k̄edab̄e, na mō, Yohanee, mō n̄ kii kagyinyii.”

Mō n̄e òo l̄ee Wuribware s̄e-ō

³¹ Yeesuu a l̄ee Wuribware s̄e-ō s̄e-ō, ò kyō òk̄emaa. Ōkō n̄e baa kōw̄e mō kaȳe mō-rō-ō mō gye kaȳe mō-rō s̄es̄e, n̄e ò t̄ow̄e kaȳe mō-rō as̄en̄, amaa mō n̄e òo l̄ee Wuribware s̄e-ō ē gye n̄e ò kyō bamō p̄ēēe.

³² Mō ē gye n̄e ò t̄ow̄e k̄etō n̄e oo n̄u-o na k̄etō n̄e oo nu-o, amaa ns̄e ē gye n̄e òo k̄ōr̄e mō as̄en̄ gyi?

³³ Amaa òk̄emaa n̄e ò k̄ōr̄e mō as̄en̄-ō o gyi-o ē ba amō a ò bō kaapō feȳe Wuribware ē gye kas̄en̄tiñ wuye.

³⁴ Mō n̄e Wuribware a sun̄ bō kyōñw̄e-ō ē gye n̄e ò t̄ow̄e Wuribware as̄en̄, a l̄ee feȳe Wuribware a sa mō mō kufwiin̄e timaa-o keyaalen̄ bweētō.

³⁵ Mō s̄e Wuribware a kpa mō as̄en̄-ō s̄e-ō, n̄e òo taa k̄etō k̄emaa bō waa mō kesarēe-rō.

³⁶ Amōs̄e s̄e-ō òk̄emaa n̄e ò k̄ōr̄e Wuribware mō gyi-o o gyi-o ē nya n̄kpa na kukyure n̄e a mōñ de k̄ēe-ō, amaa òk̄emaa n̄e òo maa k̄ōr̄e mō o gyi-o maa nya n̄kpa p̄ēēe, na Wuribware kadun̄fwii sii mō s̄e.

4

Yeesuu na òkyēe n̄e òo l̄ee Samariya swēere s̄e-ō

¹ N̄e Farisii awuye a nu feȳe as̄es̄e n̄e baa yō Yeesuu as̄e, n̄e òo bō bamō asuu-o a bō kii mō agyasepō-ō kyōñ Yohanee lee-o.

² Kas̄en̄tiñ f̄eraa Yeesuu f̄ōñf̄ōñ mōñ bō asuu-o, amaa mō agyasepō-ō ya ba as̄es̄e asuu.

³ To, Yeesuu a nu an̄en̄ n̄e baa t̄ow̄e-ō, n̄e òo l̄ee Yudeya swēere s̄e kin̄ñi yō Galileya swēere s̄e.

⁴ San̄ n̄e ò yō-ō, n̄e oo n̄u feȳe a tiri feȳe ò bōrō Samariya swēere s̄e.

⁵ N̄e òo fō Samariya man̄ kō n̄e ba t̄ēe ε Sikaa n̄e òo maa swēere kō n̄e Yudaa awuye òdedaapō Yakubu a taa sa mō gyi Yōs̄ef-ō.*

⁶ Mf̄en̄ n̄e kitiribu n̄e ba t̄ēe k̄emō ε Yakubu kitiribu-o bō-ō. Yeesuu a nare kp̄on̄e-ō s̄e-ō, mō a bō fō kitiribu amō as̄e-ō, n̄e òo kȳena k̄emō as̄e a o kyure. San̄ amō-ō na kyōw̄e a fō mpase.

⁷ Yeesuu a te kitiribu-o as̄e, mf̄en̄-ō n̄e Samariya òkyēe kō a ba a ò bō saa nkyu, n̄e Yeesuu a t̄ow̄e gywii mō feȳe, “Sa mō nkyu a n̄ nuu.”

⁸ San̄ amō-ō, mō agyasepō-ō yii man̄-nō a bō ya s̄ōō ateese.

⁹ N̄e òkyēe-ō a lee kanō feȳe, “Fō gye Yudaanyi n̄e, n̄e mō-ō n̄ gye Samariyani, n̄e em̄ene s̄e n̄e fō ē t̄ow̄e feȳe n̄ sa fō nkyu a fō nuu?” K̄etō s̄e n̄e òkyēe-ō a t̄ow̄e amō-ō ē gye feȳe Yudaa awuye na Samariya awuye mō maa nuu at̄orenkyu kōñkō-rō. An̄en̄ d̄ēe n̄e bō maa gyi egyare kōñkō-rō.

¹⁰ To, n̄e Yeesuu a lee kanō feȳe, “Fō d̄ēe fō nyi k̄etō timaa n̄e Wuribware ē waa a ò sa fō-ō n̄e, b̄ēēe fō d̄ēe fō nyi mō n̄e ò ȳe fō sa mō nkyu-o n̄e-ō, weetēe fō de a fō t̄ow̄e gywii mō feȳe ò sa fō nkyu, na ò sa fō nkyu n̄e n̄ sa n̄kpa n̄e m maa low̄e-ō.”

¹¹ Yeesuu a t̄ow̄e amō-ō, n̄e òkyēe-ō a t̄ow̄e gywii mō feȳe, “Mō nyan̄pe, fō mōñ de atō a fō bō saa nkyu-o, n̄e kitiribu-o mō bō ken̄. N̄e mf̄ene n̄e fō ē nya nkyu mō n̄e n̄ sa n̄kpa n̄e m maa low̄e-ō a fō l̄ee?”

¹² Fō nyi feȳe fō kyō an̄e nana Yakubu aaa? Mō ē gye n̄e òo taa kitiribu mō sa an̄e. N̄e mō f̄ōñf̄ōñ na mō gyi-ana na mō mbō a nuu k̄emō nkyu-o.”

* 4:5 Kelēekaas̄e 33.19; Yos̄uwa 24.32.

13 Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feyε, “Ɔkɛmaa ne o nuu nkyu mɔ-ɔ, burufo beε ɔ nya mɔ.

14 Amaa ɔkɛmaa ne o nuu nkyu ne mɔ e sa mɔ-ɔ fɛraa, burufo maa lɛɛ nya mɔ pɛɛɛ. Nkyu ne mɔ e sa mɔ-ɔ i sii mɔ eyee-ro nee feyε kabɔŋgyi ne ka sa nkyu ne m maa lowe-ɔ. Anɛŋ a nkyu mɔ e gye ne n sa mɔ ŋkpa na kukyure ne a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ.”

15 Ne ɔkyee-ɔ ye, “Mɔ nyanpe, sa mɔ nkyu amɔ, na burufo maa lɛɛ nya mɔ pɛɛɛ. N gye anɛŋ, mɔ e dee ba mfee a m bɔ saa nkyu.”

16 Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii ɔkyee-ɔ feyε, “Nare ya tee fɔ kuri, na fɔ kiŋŋi ba mfee.”

17-18 Ne ɔkyee-ɔ ye, “Mɔŋ de kuri.”

Ne Yeesuu a beŋŋaa mɔ feyε, “Fɔ mɔŋ fɔ kpa feyε fɔ a tɔwe feyε fɔ mɔŋ de kuri, a lee feyε fɔ a waaree anyare anuu, amaa ɔnyare ne fɔ te mɔ aye mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ mɔŋ gye fɔ kuri kasɛŋtiŋ. Amose-ɔ kasɛŋtiŋ ne fɔ a tɔwe gywii mɔ-ɔ.”

19 Ne ɔkyee-ɔ ye, “Mɔ nyanpe, mɔ a ŋu feyε fɔ gye Wuribware a akyaamɛɛ-ɔ ɔko.

20 To, amɔ e gye feyε fɔ nyi Wuribware mfɛɛɛ-ɔ se-ɔ, fɔ e taare a fɔ gyi asen ne aa ba anɛ Samariya awuye na mone Yudaa awuye mbɔŋtɔ-ro haree lee dedaa-ɔ, na fɔ tɔwe. Haree lee anɛ adedaapo a mbee-ɔ se ne anɛ Samariya awuye a lee sun Wuribware kebee mɔ se, amaa mone Yudaa awuye fɛraa ye Yerusalem maŋ e gye mfeŋ ne asese sun Wuribware-ɔ. Nse-ana lee e bɔ kɔne?”

21 Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii mɔ feyε, “Ɔpekyee, kɔre mɔ gyi feyε san kɔ e ba, ne ɔko maa lɛɛ sun Wuribware kebee mɔ se beɛɛ Yerusalem maŋ-no.

22 Mone Samariya awuye mɔŋ nyi mɔ ne mone i sun-o, amaa anɛ Yudaa awuye fɛraa nyi mɔ ne anɛ i sun-o, a lee feyε Yudaa awuye-ro ne ɔko ne ɔ morɔwe asese-ɔ e lee a ɔ ba.

23-24 N gye mfeŋ ne asese i sun Wuribware-ɔ i tiri, amaa kpa suyo ne bɔ gya se ba sun mɔ-ɔ i tiri. San e ba, ɔ tɔ-ro eba feyε asese i sun Wuribware tɔŋ kɛmaa ne bɔ bɔ-ɔ. Amaa kebwaresun ne Wuribware e kpa a ɔ lee bamo ase-ɔ e gye feyε bɔ ba ŋkponɔfwiiri na mfɛɛɛ kpeya a bɔ sun mɔ, a lee feyε, Wuribware a gye kufwiinje-o si-o, ɔ kaapo anɛ dimaadi bɔ sun mɔ anɛŋ ne o du-o.”

25 Ne ɔkyee-ɔ a tɔwe gywii mɔ feyε, “N nyi feyε Masiya ne ba tee ε Kristoo-o e ba. Mɔ ya ba, ɔ tɔwe ketɔ kɛmaa a o gywii anɛ.”

26 Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feyε, “Mɔ e gye mɔ, mɔ e sa seŋsa fɔ ase-ɔ.”

27 San ne ba sa seŋsa-ɔ, ne Yeesuu agyasepo-ɔ a ba, ne aa kpeŋ bamo eyee feyε ɔɔ sa seŋsa ɔkyee ase. Amaa bamo ɔko mɔŋ bise ɔkyee-ɔ feyε, “Ntɔ ya waa?”, ne bɔ mɔŋ bise Yeesuu mɔ feyε, “Emene nee ne fɔ e sa seŋsa fɔ i gywii ɔkyee amɔ?”

28 Ne ɔkyee amɔ a yɔwe mɔ nkyu na kalɔ bɔ yera, ne oo kiŋŋi yɔ maŋ-no ya tɔwe gywii asese ne bɔ bɔ mfeŋ-ɔ feyε,

29 “Mɔŋ' ba bɔ kee ɔnyare kɔ ne ɔɔ tɔwe ketɔ kɛmaa ne mɔ a dɛɛ waa-ɔ gywii mɔ-ɔ ooo. N gye Kristoo nee eee?”

30 Ne bamo pɛɛɛ a kpɔwe lee maŋ-ɔ-ro a bɔ ya deere Yeesuu.

31 Ɔkyee amɔ a yii maŋ-no-ɔ, ne Yeesuu agyasepo-ɔ a kore mɔ feyε, “Ɔkaaporo, kɔre ateese gyi.”

32 Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feyε, “N de ateese ne mɔ i gyi, ne mone mɔŋ nyi amɔ aseŋ-ɔ.”

33 Ne mɔ agyasepo-ɔ a kii ba bise abee feyε, “Ɔko a baa mɔ ateese nee beɛɛ?”

³⁴ Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii bamo feye, “Mo ateese e gye feye η waa ketɔ ne mɔ ne oo sun mɔ bɔ kyɔŋwe kaye mɔ-rɔ-ɔ e kpa-ɔ, na n lowe asun kɛmaa ne ɔɔ sa mɔ a η waa-ɔ.

³⁵ Mone ya tɔwe feye, ‘A san aferi ana pwεε na yaabraa ketenjebɛɛ dɛɛ fo,’ mɔ-ɔ mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii mone feye mon' yase akatɔ deere bɔ kyɔŋwe adɔɔ-rɔ a mon' kee. Yaabraa a fo etenje.

³⁶ Mɔ ne ɔ tenje na o swii yaabraa mɔ bɔ tii abεε se a ɔ sa mɔ-ɔ e nya kakɔka, a lee feye yaabraa amɔ gye asεε ne ba nya ηkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kεε-ɔ. Amose-ɔ odwiipo-ɔ na ɔtenjɛpo-ɔ pεεε akatɔ i gyi.

³⁷ Kekpare mɔ gye kasentij nee feye, ‘Okɔ e gye ne o dwii, ne ɔkɔ mɔ e kpa.’

³⁸ Mo a sun mone nee feye mon' ya swii yaabraa ne mone mon dwii, ne mone mon dɔɔ-rɔ-ɔ, bɔ tii abεε se. Bɔkɔ ya kyɔ dwii yaabraa-ɔ dɔɔ-rɔ, amaa mone ya kɔre bamo kakɔka ne ba ka a bɔ nya-ɔ.”

³⁹ Ne Samariya awuye bweɛtɔ ne bɔ bɔ man amɔ-rɔ-ɔ a kɔre Yeesuu gyi bɔ lee anen ne ɔkyee amɔ a tɔwe gywii bamo feye Yeesuu a tɔwe ketɔ kɛmaa ne mɔ, ɔkyee-ɔ, a dεε waa-ɔ gywii mɔ-ɔ se.

⁴⁰ Amose-ɔ Samariya awuye-o a ba mɔ ase-ɔ, ne baa kore mɔ feye ɔ ba bɔ kyena bamo ase. Ne Yeesuu a kyena bamo ase ηke ηnyɔ.

⁴¹ Asej ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii bamo-ɔ se, asεε bweɛtɔ a bɛε kɔre mɔ gyi.

⁴² Ne baa tɔwe gywii ɔkyee-ɔ feye, “Mbeyɔmɔ fɛraa ane a kɔre gyi. N gye anen ne fo a tɔwe-ɔ se ne ane a kɔre gyi, amaa anen ne ane fɔŋfɔŋ a nu anen ne ɔɔ tɔwe-ɔ se. Ane nyi feye mɔ e gye kaye mɔ-rɔ a asεε-ɔ ɔmɔrɔwɛpo.”

Anen ne Yeesuu a kya kayaagi kɔ-ɔ

⁴³ Yeesuu a gyi ηke ηnyɔ mfɛŋ-ɔ, ne ɔɔ lee mfɛŋ yɔ Galileya sweere se,

⁴⁴ a lee feye Yeesuu fɔŋfɔŋ a tɔwe feye, “Wuribware kyaamεε kɛmaa, bɔ maa bu mɔ mɔ aye feye tɔŋ kɔ-ɔ.”

⁴⁵ Mɔ a fo Galileya sweere se-ɔ, asεε ne bɔ bɔ mfɛŋ-ɔ a kɔre mɔ gyi, a lee feye, san ne baa yɔ Yerusalem ya gyi Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yɔwe a ateese-o mfɛŋ-ɔ, baa ηu ketɔ kɛmaa ne ɔɔ waa-ɔ.

⁴⁶ Ne oo kinji ba Kana man ne ɔ bɔ Galileya sweere se-ɔ-rɔ mfɛŋ ne ɔɔ dεε ba nkyu bɔ buruwi nta-ɔ. San amɔ-ɔ ɔbresε kɔ bɔ-rɔ ne ɔɔ lee Kapaaniyum, mfɛŋ ne mɔ gyi nyanse e lɔ-ɔ. ɔnyare mɔ e waa asun ɔ sa owure nee.

⁴⁷ Mɔ a nu feye Yeesuu a lee Yudeya ba Galileya-ɔ, ne ɔɔ yɔ mɔ ase ya kore mɔ feye ɔ sa a bɔ yɔ Kapaaniyum man-nɔ na ɔ ya kya mɔ gyi ne ɔ lɔ ɔ kpa a o wu-o sa mɔ.

⁴⁸ Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Mone ɔkɛmaa maa kɔre mɔ o gyi, amɔ oo ηu atɔ dabɛ na akpenjɛɛtɔ ne mɔ e waa-ɔ pwεε.”

⁴⁹ Ne ɔbresε-ɔ ye, “Mo nyanpe, ba a ane yɔ pwεε na mɔ gyi-o dεε wu.”

⁵⁰ Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Nare, fo gyi-o e kpaare.” Ne ɔbresε-ɔ a kɔre ketɔ ne Yeesuu a tɔwe-ɔ gyi, ne oo kinji ɔ yɔ pe.

⁵¹ Mɔ a kinji ɔ yɔ pe-ɔ, ne mɔ ayaafɔre a gyanjaa mɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Fo gyi-o maa se ɔ kpaare.”

⁵² Ne oo bise bamo san konko ne mɔ gyi amɔ a kolɔ-ɔ a bɔ-ɔ. Ne baa benjaa mɔ feye, “Ndee mpase ne anuafwii amɔ a yɔwe mɔ.”

⁵³ Ne kayaagi-o mɔ se a nyinji si feye san konko amɔ dεε ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye mɔ gyi-o e kpaare-ɔ nee. Anen se-ɔ, ne mɔ aa mɔ asεε pεεε a kɔre Yeesuu gyi.

⁵⁴ Amɔ-ɔ e gye atɔ dabɛ nyɔsepo ne Yeesuu a waa lee san ne ɔɔ lee Yudeya sweere se ba Galileya sweere se-ɔ.

5

Anen ne Yeesuu a kya onyare ko kepare ko kee-o

¹ Amō-ɔ pɛɛɛ kamɛɛ-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a yɔ Yerɔsalɛm maŋ-nɔ, a lee feyɛ san amō-ɔ Yudaa awuye de kigyibee ko.

² Kepare ko mɔ bɔ Yerɔsalɛm maŋ-nɔ, ne ki de nkyu, ke maa kidenbee ne baa pwɛɛ bɔ muruwaa maŋ-ɔ kibunogyi ko ne ba tee kemɔ ɛ Esanne Kibunogyi-o. Yudaa awuye e tee nkyu amō nee feyɛ Betesda. Ki de abraŋdaye anuu bɔ muruwaa kemɔ pɛɛɛ.

³ Abraŋdaye-ɔ-rɔ ne atenapo na agyabɔɔ na bamo ne bamo ayaa na asaree a wu, ne bɔ maa taare a bɔ nare-ɔ pɛɛɛ da [bɔ gywii san ne Wuribware kabɔɔ e ba a ɔ bɔ wure nkyu-o-ro-o.

⁴ Ketɔ se ne bɔ gywii kepare-ɔ ase-ɔ e gye feyɛ san ko Wuribware kabɔɔ e lee sosɔ na ɔ bɔ waa kyuwuri kepare-ɔ-rɔ. Mɔ ya waa kyuwuri-o anen o yii-o, amɔ alɔpɔ ne bɔ da da-ɔ, mɔ ne ɔ gye ŋkɛɛ ya lwee nkyu-o-ro-o, amɔ mɔ kolɔgyi kemaa ne ɔ lɔ-ɔ a lowe puri amō-rɔ].

⁵ San amō onyare ko mɔ da mfen dɛɛ, ne ɔɔ lɔ nsu adusa na mburuwa.

⁶ Yeesuu a ŋu mɔ-ɔ, ne ɔɔ kyɔ pini feyɛ oo di mfen kyee, ne oo bise mɔ feyɛ, “Fɔ e kpa feyɛ fɔ kpaare aaa?”

⁷ Ne ɔlɔpɔ-ɔ a lee kanɔ feyɛ, “Mɔ nyanpe, Wuribware kabɔɔ-ɔ ya bɔ waa kyuwuri nkyu-o-ro lowe, moŋ de ɔko ne ɔ taa mɔ a ɔ bɔ waa nkyu-o-ro-o. Amaa mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ e maa se mɔ e yɔ, amɔ ɔko a bɔ kyon mɔ se gye ŋkɛɛ ya lwee nkyu-o-ro.”

⁸ Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii mɔ feyɛ, “Kosɔ, taa fɔ kraŋ na fɔ nare.”

⁹ Puri amō-rɔ ne ɔɔ kpaare, ne ɔɔ taa mɔ kraŋ, ne ɔɔ nare o yii.

Kake nsi amō mɔ gye kukyure kake.

¹⁰ Ne Yudaa awuye abresɛ ko a tɔwe gywii onyare ne Yeesuu a kya mɔ-ɔ feyɛ, “Ndɔɔ gye kukyure kake, amose se-ɔ fɔ moŋ de kpa feyɛ fɔ sorɔ kraŋ kake mɔ.”

¹¹ Ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii bamo feyɛ, “Onyare ne ɔɔ kya mɔ-ɔ ya tɔwe gywii mɔ feyɛ, ‘Taa fɔ kraŋ na fɔ nare.’ ”

¹² Ne baa bise mɔ feyɛ, “Nse ya tɔwe gywii fɔ feyɛ, ‘Kosɔ taa fɔ kraŋ na fɔ nare?’ ”

¹³ Amaa onyare ne Yeesuu a kya mɔ-ɔ moŋ nyi mɔ ne ɔɔ kya mɔ-ɔ, a lee feyɛ, asese a kyɔ mfen bweetɔ se-ɔ, Yeesuu a lee o yii.

¹⁴ Amō kamɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a ŋu mɔ Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ, ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ feyɛ, “Mbeyɔmɔ fɔ a kpaare, amose se-ɔ yɔwe ebɔye kowaa. N gye anen, kotɔko e waa fɔ na ko kyɔ kemō-ɔ.”

¹⁵ Ne onyare amō a lee mfen ya tɔwe gywii Yudaa awuye amō feyɛ Yeesuu ya kya mɔ.

¹⁶ Anen se-ɔ, bɔ lee anen ne Yeesuu a kya ɔko kukyure kake-o si, ne baa lee ba tɔraa mɔ bweetɔ.

¹⁷ Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii bamo feyɛ, “N se i sun asun san kemaa, amose se-ɔ mɔ-ɔ mɔ i sun san kemaa.”

¹⁸ Aseŋ mɔ ne ɔɔ tɔwe-ɔ a sa ne Yudaa awuye abresɛ a pee akatɔ feyɛ bɔ mɔ mɔ. N gye sa ne bɔ ye oo kye bamo mbraa ne ŋ yere bɔ sa kukyure kake-o wɔre nee, amaa ɔɔ bee tɔwe feyɛ Wuribware e gye mɔ se, amō-ɔ e kaapo feyɛ mɔ aa Wuribware ta nee.

Keyaalen ne Wuribware mɔ gyi-o de-o

¹⁹ Ne Yeesuu a kya se ɔ benŋaa bamo feyɛ, “Mɔ i gyi mone kasentij feyɛ mɔ, Wuribware mɔ gyi-o, maa taare a ŋ waa ketɔ kemaa mɔ eyee se. Mɔ e waa ketɔ kemaa ne mɔ i ŋu feyɛ n se e waa-ɔ nee. Ketɔ ne n se e waa-ɔ ne ŋ gbaa mɔ e waa,

²⁰ a lee feye n se e kpa mo asen, ne o kaapo mo keto kema ne mo fonfon e waa-o. N se e kaapo mo ato dabe dabe a n waa na a kyoo amo-o, na a kpen mone peee eyee.

²¹ Feye anen ne Wuribware i kyinji bamo ne baa wu-o, na o bee sa bamo nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-o, anen dee ne mo, mo gyi-o, i kyinji okema ne o pre mo-o a n lee lowi-ro, na n sa mo anen a nkpa-o.

²² N se fonfon maa gyi asen o bu oko kepo, amaa oo sa mo kpa na keyaalen feye mo e gye ne m bo gyi asen, na m bu kepo.

²³ Wuribware a waa amo-o nee a asese peee nya bu mo gyi-o feye anen ne ba bu mo-o. Amose-o okema ne o maa bu mo, Wuribware mo gyi-o, maa bu Wuribware ne oo sun mo bo kyonwe-o nee.

²⁴ Mo i gyi mone kasentij feye okema ne o nu mo asen, ne o kore mo ne oo sun mo-o o gyi-o e nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-o. Kasentij si o de anen a nkpa-o lee san ne oo kore mo gyi-o. Wuribware maa bu mo ne oo kore mo gyi-o kepo.

²⁵ Mo i gyi mone kasentij feye asese ne bo te mbeyoo-o du nee feye bamo ne baa wu-o. Amaa san e ba, san amo a kyoo fo gbaa, feye, bamo ya nu asen ne mo, Wuribware mo gyi-o, e towe-o, ne bamo ya kore gyi, ba nya nkpa popwee.

²⁶ Wuribware e gye nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-o kunu, anen dee ne oo sa ne mo, mo gyi-o, gbaa a kii nkpa na kukyure amo kunu.

²⁷ Ne oo sa mo, mo gyi-o, kpa feye n gyi asese asen, na m bu bamo kepo beee keben, a lee feye n gye dimaadi mo gyi-o dee nee.

²⁸⁻²⁹ Amose se-o mone ma sa a amo-o kpen mone eyee. San ko e ba ne bamo ne baa wu-o peee i nu mo bore, na bo lee bamo agyeranta-ro ba, na bo ma lee wu. Bamo ne baa waa itimaa-o e nya kukyure, na bamo ne baa waa ebaye-o mo kore bamo kepo kakaka.”

Yeesuu ayererapo

³⁰ Ne Yeesuu a kya se towe feye, “Ma taare a n waa keto kema mo eyee se. Mo i gyi asen anen ne n se a kaapo mo-o nee, amose se-o mo i bu kepo beee keben kpa se nee. Bo lee feye n gye keto ne mo fonfon e kpa-o ne mo e waa, amaa keto ne mo ne oo sun mo-o e kpa-o wore ne mo e waa.

³¹ Feye oko kyoo o mon gye nkpe bo towe mo asen nee, weete mo a ba mo e towe mo-o, mone e towe nee feye seye mon bo-ro ne a kaapo feye a gye kasentij nee.

³² Amaa oko dee o bo-ro ne oo towe mo asen gywii mone, mo e gye Yohannee Osuubapo-o. N nyi feye anen ne oo towe mo asen-o mon gye kayeba nee.

³³ Mone a kyoo sun mboo bo kyonwe Yohannee ase feye bo ya bise mo mo asen. Mo-o mo a towe sese ne n gye-o gywii mone.

³⁴ Amaa n gye sese dimaadi ne mo e kpa feye o yere mo-ro na mon' nu feye mo ato kekaapo-o gye kasentij nee. Mo e towe amo-o nee a Wuribware nya morawe mone.

³⁵ Yohannee dee o du nee feye fetiri ne oko a kyanje, ne o lanje-ro bweeto-o. Katij ko-o-ro-o mone akato a gyi anen ne mone a nu mo kelanjer-o se-o.

³⁶ Amaa n de ato ko ne a yere mo-ro, ne a kon a kyon anen ne Yohannee yere mo-ro-o, ato ne mo e waa-o e gye ato ne n se a sa mo feye n waa-o. Amo e gye ne a towe mo asen, ne a kaapo feye Wuribware ya sun mo.

³⁷ Ne n se Wuribware ne oo sun mo-o gbaa a towe mo asen. N gye feye mo e kaapo feye mone a nu mo bore, beee mone a nu mo akato-ro nee.

³⁸⁻⁴⁰ Amaa keto ne mo e kaapo-o e gye feye n se Wuribware a sa ne baa kyore mo asen bo waa abwaresen wore-o-ro. Oo, wore konko-o dee-ro ne mone i suye neenee, na mon' nya nu anen ne mone e nya nkpa na kukyure

ne a mon de kee-o. Amo peee gbaa mone maa kore abwaresen-o mone i gyi. Keto ne ke e kaapo feye mone maa kore amo mone i gyi-o e gye feye mone a kine mo ne Wuribware a sun mone ase-o. A lee feye mone mon tee nu feye abwaresen wore-o-ro baa kyore feye Wuribware i sun mo mone ase. Mo-o mo e gye ne mo e taare a n sa mone nkpa na kukyure ne mone i buwi mone e kpa-o, amaa mone a kine.

⁴¹ To, n gye feye mo e kpa a mon' kyoro mo nee.

⁴² Amaa n nyi asese suyo ne mone gye-o, mone maa kpa Wuribware mone nkpono-ro.

⁴³ N se keyaalen-no ne mo a ba, amaa mone maa kpa a mon' kore mo gyi. Amaa oko ya ba mo fonfon keyaalen bo ba feraa, mone e kore mo a mon' gyi.

⁴⁴ Mone e kpa feye mon' dee kyoro abee, amaa mone maa kpa feye Wuribware ne mo wore kpen e bo-ro-o kyoro mone. Amo e gye keto se ne mone maa taare a mon' kore mo asen-o gyi-o.

⁴⁵ Mone ma kan fa feye mo e gye ne mo e tawe mone kunu si eboye a n gywii n se. Wuribware mbraa wore ne ane odedaapo Mosis a kyore-o ne mone a taa mone temaa peee bo donno se-o e gye ne o poro mone.

⁴⁶ Mone a dee kore Mosis gyi nee-o, weete mone a kyoro kore n gbaa mo gyi, a lee feye mo ya kyore mo asen.

⁴⁷ Amaa mone a mon kore keto ne Mosis a kyore-o gyi-o si-o, mone maa taare a mon' kore keto ne mo e tawe-o gyi.”

6

Anen ne Yeesuu a sa asese nkpen nnuu ateese-o (Matiyo 14.13-21; Maak 6.30-44; Lukas 9.10-17)

¹ Amo kam ee ne Yeesuu a ya ten Galileya kepare dabe-o-ro. Ke pare dabe mo dee ne ba tee e Tibeeriyas.

² Ne asese biribiri a kowe gya mo se, a lee feye baa nu mo akpeneyeeto ne oo waa bo kya asese ne ba lo-o.

³ Ne Yeesuu na mo agyasepo-o a dee kebee ko kafwee ya kyena ba kyure.

⁴ San ne Yudaawuye i gyi Wuribware-a-kyana-awewe a ateese-o a to-ro.

⁵ Ne Yeesuu a deere muruwaa, ne oo nu feye asese biribiri e ba mo ase. Amose se-o ne oo bise Filipino feye, “Mfene ne ane e bor-o a ane nya ateese ne a fo asese demante mo, na ane soo sa bamo?”

⁶ Yeesuu a tawe amo-o nee a o bo kyoro Filipino-ro kee. Kasentij si mo-o mo kyoro nyi anen ne o waa-o.

⁷ Ne Filipino a tawe gywii mo feye, “Haree okemaa e nya mbegye mbegye gbaa, bamo ya ba siidii nkpen nyo (GHC 2,000) bo soo bodobodoo, o maa fo bamo.”

⁸ Ne mo agyasepo-o oko ne ba tee mo e Andruu, ne o gye Siman Peetroo mo tire-o ye,

⁹ “Kanyansee ko e gye ne o bo mfee ne o de bodobodoo agyi anuu na nkinyi ngyingyi nyo-o. Amo-o e fo asese demante mo aaa?”

¹⁰ Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii mo agyasepo-o feye, “Mon' sa a asese-o kyena.” Efa mo bo mfen bweeto. Ne asese a kyena kyena efa-o se. Fo ya kare anyare ne bo bo mfen-o wore bo bo nkpen nnuu.

¹¹ Ne Yeesuu a taa bodobodoo-o, ne oo sa Wuribware anse wee se, ne oo ke-ro sa asese ne bo te mfen-o. Anen dee ne oo waa nkinyi-o mo. Ne bodobodoo-o na nkinyi-o a waa kokyoro.

¹² Bamọ pɛɛɛ a gyi aneɲ ne ba taare-ɔ. Saɲ ne baa gyi kpone-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii mọ agyasepo-ɔ feye, “Mon' swii mpupuriasee, mone ma sa a n twee.”

¹³ Ne baa swii bodobodoo mpupuriasee-ɔ, ne ɲ ya borɔ ake kudu anyɔ.

¹⁴ Asese ne bọ bọ mfeɲ-ɔ a ɲu akpeneyeetɔ ne Yeesuu a waa-ɔ, ne bọ ye, “Kasentɪɲ si ɔnyare mɔ gye Wuribware kyaamɛɛ ne ane ɔdedaapo Mosis ye ɔ ba kaye mɔ-rɔ-ɔ nee.”

¹⁵ Yeesuu a nyi feye baa waa siraa a bọ bọ kra mọ keyaalen se bọ gyi kuwure-o si-o, ne ɔ bee o yii abee-rɔ mọ wore.

*Aneɲ ne Yeesuu a nare nkyu si-o
(Matiyo 14.22-33; Maak 6.45-52)*

¹⁶ Kedeepwɛta a fɔ-ɔ, ne Yeesuu agyasepo-ɔ a ba nkyu-ro.

¹⁷ Ne baa lwee koree-rɔ, ne baa kinɲi yɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ ya teɲ kepare dabe-ɔ-rɔ Kapaaniyum a kebegya-ɔ. Kanye a fɔ na Yeesuu mon teɛ ba mọ agyasepo-ɔ ase.

¹⁸ Saɲ amɔ-ɔ, afwii dabe kọ mɔ e waa na a da alanɲkpare.

¹⁹ Mọ agyasepo-ɔ mɔ a pare waa emayerɛ esa bọ yɔ ena-rɔ-ɔ, ne baa ɲu Yeesuu naa nkyu si ɔ ba mfeɲ ne koree-ɔ bọ-ɔ. Ne kufu a nya bamọ.

²⁰ Mfeɲ ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii bamọ feye, “Mọ nee! Mone ma sa a kufu nya mone.”

²¹ Mfeɲ ne baa taa mọ wore se waa koree-ɔ-rɔ. Bamọ a taa mọ waa-rɔ-ɔ, a mon kyee ne baa dan kidenbe si mfeɲ ne ba yɔ-ɔ.

Aneɲ ne asese a buwi kpa Yeesuu-o

²² Kaye ɲke-o, asese biribiri a ba Galileya kepare dabe a nnon a bonbe-ɔ ba buwi ba kpa Yeesuu, a lee feye ndee baa ɲu aneɲ ne Yeesuu a taa bodobodoo, sa Wuribware anse we se, ne oo ke-ro sa asese, ne baa gyi-o. Amaa bọ mon ɲu mọ ndɔɔ. Ne baa nyinɲi si feye, Yeesuu na mọ agyasepo-ɔ, bamọ a pare bọ dan mfeɲ a kidenbe-o si-o, koree konko wore ne baa bọ ba. Ne baa ɲu feye ndɔɔ koree-ɔ mon leɛ ɔ bọ-rɔ. Ne baa pini feye n gye Yeesuu na mọ agyasepo-ɔ gye ne bọ yii, ɔ mon tii bamọ se saɲ ne baa yɔ-ɔ.

²³ Ekoree ne e ya lee Tibeeriyas man-nɔ-ɔ ekɔ a bọ dan mfeɲ ne Yeesuu a sa ne bodobodoo amọ a waa kokyɔ-ɔ.

²⁴ Asese amọ a ɲu feye Yeesuu na mọ agyasepo-ɔ mon bọ-rɔ-ɔ, ne baa lwee ekoree-ɔ-rɔ yɔ Kapaaniyum man ase ba buwi ba kpa Yeesuu.

Yeesuu e gye bodobodoo ne ɔ sa ɲkpa-ɔ

²⁵ Asese amọ a teɲ kepare dabe amɔ-ɔ, ne baa ɲu Yeesuu mfeɲ, ne baa bise mọ feye, “Ɔkaapopo, nsan mọ ne fɔ a ba mfee?”

²⁶ Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii bamọ feye, “Mọ i gyi mone kasentɪɲ feye, ketɔ se ne mone i buwi mone e kpa mɔ-ɔ e gye feye mone a gyi bodobodoo-o kpone. Amaa n gye sa ne mone a ɲu akpeneyeetɔ ne mọ a waa-ɔ se ne mone gya mọ se.

²⁷ Mone ma tɔraa mone eyee sun kusun mone e kpa ateese ne mone i gyi kaye mɔ-rɔ, ne a maa kyee na a gyo-o. Amaa mon' sun kusun kpa ateese ne a maa gyo, ne a sa ɲkpa na kukyure ne a mon de keɛ-ɔ. Ateese mɔ ne a sa ɲkpa na kukyure ne a mon de keɛ-ɔ, mọ, dimaadi mọ gyi-o, de a m bọ sa mone, a lee feye n se Wuribware ya sa mọ aneɲ a keyaalen-ɔ.”

²⁸ Ne baa bise mọ feye, “Kusun mọ ne ane waa na ke pre Wuribware?”

²⁹ Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feye, “Kusun ne Wuribware e kpa feye mon' waa-ɔ e gye feye mon' kɔre mọ ne oo sun mọ bọ kyonwe-ɔ gyi.”

³⁰ Ne baa lee kanɔ feye, “Ntetɔ ne fɔ e waa na a kpen ane eyee, na ane yere aneɲ se bọ kɔre fɔ gyi? Tɔwe gywii ane.

31 Saŋ ne Mosis na ane nana-ana te kimukee-ro-o, baa dεε gyi ateese ne ba tee ε manaa (kaase e kaapo feye Nteto-nee?), feye aneŋ dεε ne baa kyoreε abwaresen wore-o-ro feye,

‘Oo sa ne ateese a lee soso ba kaase ne baa gyi.’ ”*

32 Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii bamo feye, “N gye Mosis fanfan ya sa mone ateese amo. Aa lee Wuribware ase nee. Na kasentij si, ateese amo mon gye ateese ne aa lee soso ba kaase ne mo e tawe amo asen-o. Amaa n se e gye ne o sa mone ateese kasentij ne aa lee Wuribware se-o.

33 Ateese ne Wuribware e sa mone-o e gye mo ne oo sun lee Wuribware se feye o bo sa kaye mo-ro a asese-o nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-o.”

34 Ne baa tawe gywii Yeesuu feye, “Ane nyanpe, amo feraa, sa ane ateese amo kake kema.”

35 Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii bamo feye, “Mo e gye ateese ne a sa nkpa na kukyure amo-o. Okema ne o ba mo ase-o, akon maa nya mo peεε. Ne okema ne o kore mo o gyi-o, burufo maa nya mo peεε.

36 To, mbeyomo mo a tawe gywii mone feye mone a nu mo, amaa mone maa kore mo a mon' gyi.

37 Okema ne n se a sa mo-o e ba mo ase. Ma gya mo a m bo kyonwe daa.

38 A lee feye, mon lee soso ba nee a m bo waa mo fanfan kepre se kotako, amaa mo a ba nee a m bo waa amo ne a pre mo ne oo sun mo bo kyonwe-o.

39 Keto ne mo ne oo sun mo-o e kpa-o e gye feye asese peεε ne o bo waa mo kesare-ro-o, bamo okema maa kan fo mo se, na n kyinji bamo peεε baa nkpa-ro kake nsi ne kaye mo e gye kee-o.

40 Keto ne n se e kpa-o e gye feye bamo okema ne o deere mo, Wuribware mo gyi-o, ne o kore mo o gyi-o e nya nkpa na kukyure ne m mon de kee-o, na n kyinji mo lee lowi-ro kake nsi ne kaye mo e gye kee-o.”

41 Ne Yudaa awuye abrese ne baa nu mo asen-o idun a fwii, ne baa tee feye Yeesuu a tawe feye, “Mo e gye ateese ne aa lee soso ba kaase-o.”

42 Ne baa tawe feye, “Onyare mo, n gye Yosef mo gyi ne ba tee mo ε Yeesuu-o nee beεε? Ane nyi mo se na mo nyi. Ne emene se ne mbeyomo o ye o lee soso ba nee?”

43 Ne Yeesuu a lee kan feye, “Mon' yowe ketεε.

44 N ye εεε oko maa taare a o ba mo ase, amo n se ne oo sun mo bo kyonwe-o a baa mo mo ase, na n kyinji mo a o ba nkpa na kukyure-ro kake ne kaye mo e gye kee-o.

45 Wuribware akyaamεε boko a kyoreε bo waa abwaresen wore-o-ro feye, ‘Wuribware e gye ne o kaapo okema.’* Okema ne o nu n se asen, ne o suye a o lee mo ase-o e ba mo ase.

46 Mone ma fa feye η ye oko a ky o nu n se, amo mo ne mo a lee n se ase ba sweere mo se-o wore ya ηu mo.

47 Mo i gyi mone kasentij feye, okema ne o kore mo o gyi-o e nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-o.

48 Mo e gye ateese ne a sa nkpa-o.

49 Mone nana-ana a gyi ateese ne aa lee soso ba kaase saŋ ne bo te kimukee-ro-o, amaa a mon sa ne baa kyena nsu peεε.

50 Amaa ateese kasentij ne aa lee soso ba kaase-o, aneŋ a ateese-o, okema ne o gyi amo-o maa wu.

* 6:31 Kelee Igyipiti 16.4; Nihimiya 9.15; Kiliŋ 78.24-25. * 6:45 Isaya 54.13.

51 Mò e gye ateese ne aa lee soso ba kaase-ɔ. Ɔkɛmaa ne o gyi ateese mɔ-ɔ kakyena na kukyure mon de kee. Ateese ne n de mɔ e sa mɔ-ɔ e gye mɔ koyowaregyi. N de mɔ koyowaregyi mɔ e sa asese ne bo te kaye mɔ-ro-ɔ na bo nya nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ.”

52 Ne bamo ne baa nu asen ne ɔɔ tɔwe-ɔ idun a fwii, ne bamo wɔre wɔre a gyiri ikii feye, “Emene ne anyare mɔ e waa a ɔ taa mɔ koyowaregyi sa ane a ane gyi feye ateese?”

53 Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii bamo feye, “Mɔ i gyi mone kasentij feye mone e mon gyi mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, koyowaregyi feye ateese-o, ne mone e mon nuu mɔ mbogya, amɔ fɛraa mone maa nya nkpa.

54 Ɔkɛmaa ne o gyi mɔ koyowaregyi feye ateese, ne o nuu mɔ mbogya-ɔ de nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ, na n kyinji mɔ lee lowi-ro kake ne kaye mɔ e gye kee-ɔ.

55 A lee feye mɔ koyowaregyi e gye ateese kasentij-o, ne mɔ mbogya mɔ e gye nta kasentij-o.

56 Ɔkɛmaa ne o gyi mɔ koyowaregyi feye ateese, ne o nuu mɔ mbogya-ɔ e kyena mɔ kakpono-ro, na mɔ-ɔ mɔ n kyena mɔ kakpono-ro.

57 N se Wuribware ya sun mɔ bo kyonwe. Ne mɔ a ma wu pɛɛɛ-ɔ se-ɔ, η gbaa n de nkpa amɔ ne o de-o. Aneη dɛɛ ne ɔkɛmaa ne o gyi mɔ koyowaregyi feye ateese-o e kyena, na ɔ ma wu pɛɛɛ.

58 Amɔ-ɔ e kaapo feye mɔ koyowaregyi ne n de-o e gye ateese ne aa lee soso ba kaase-ɔ kasentij. A mon du ne feye ateese amɔ ne aa dɛɛ lee soso ba kaase kimukee amɔ-ro, ne kake kɛmaa ane nana-ana a swii gyi-o, a lee feye san ko bamo ɔkɛmaa a bo wu. Amaa ɔkɛmaa ne o gyi ateese ne n de mɔ e sa mɔ-ɔ fɛraa e kyena nsu pɛɛɛ.”

59 San ne Yeesuu a yɔ kebwarekorekyaη ne ke bo Kapaaniyum maη-no-ɔ ɔ kaapo kemɔ-ro-ɔ ne ɔɔ tɔwe amɔ-ɔ.

Asejparegyi ne a sa nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ

60 Asese biribiri ne bo gya Yeesuu si-o bokɔ a nu amɔ-ɔ, ne bo ye, “Aseη mɔ fɛraa bo leη, ɔko maa taare amɔ-ɔ a ɔ gya se.”

61 Yeesuu a ηu feye baa tɛɛ aseη amɔ se-ɔ, ne oo bise bamo feye, “Mɔ aseη mɔ maa nya a a nu nee, bɛɛɛ?”

62 Feye mone a ηu mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, a yɔ soso mfɛη ne mɔ a lee ba-ɔ nee, weete emene ne mone e waa?

63 Mone mon tɛɛ nu kaase feye asejparegyi ne mɔ a deη tɔwe gywii mone-ɔ gye kekpare ne kemɔ kaase e gye nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ. N gye sese koyowaregyi aseη ne mɔ e tɔwe, amaa mɔ a kaapo mone aneη ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o e taare a ɔ sa mone aneη a nkpa-ɔ nee.

64 Amɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa mone bokɔ maa kɔɔre mɔ mone i gyi.” Ketɔ se ne Yeesuu a tɔwe aneη-ɔ e gye feye ɔ kyɔ o nyi bamo ne bo maa ba a bo bo kɔɔre mɔ gyi-o, na mɔ ne ɔ ba a ɔ bo gyi mɔ kidiburo-o.

65 Ne Yeesuu a kya se tɔwe feye, “Mfaanɛ se ne mɔ a tɔwe gywii mone feye ɔko maa taare a ɔ ba mɔ ase, amɔ n se a sa mɔ kpa fɛraa.”

66 Amɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, ne asese ne bo gya Yeesuu si-o bweetɔ a kine mɔ se kegya.

67 Amose se-ɔ, ne oo bise mɔ agyasepo kudu anyɔ-ɔ feye, “Amɔ mone mɔ mone e kpa kelee mɔ ase aaa?”

68 Ne Simon Peetroo a lee kanɔ feye, “Ane nyanpe, ɔko bee ɔ bo-ro ne ane gya mɔ se aaa? Daabii! Ɔko mon bo-ro ne ɔ tɔwe asejparegyi ne a kaapo ane aneη ne ane e nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ, amɔ fo wɔre.

69 A lee feye ane san ane e kɔɔre fo ane i gyi, ne ane nyi feye fo e gye keyaafɔre timaa ne Wuribware a lee sun bo kyonwe-ɔ.”

⁷⁰ Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feyε, “Mɔ e gye ne mɔ a lee mone abee kudu anyɔ-ɔ feyε mon' gya mɔ se, beee? Amaa ɔko bo mone-ro ne ɔ gye ɔbansam mɔ gyi.”

⁷¹ Yudas Kariyotinyi asen ne Yeesuu e tawe-ɔ. Mɔ se mɔ e gye Siman Kariyotinyi. Amaa a bo-ro feyε Yudas gye Yeesuu agyasepo kudu anyɔ-ɔ ɔko, ne mɔ-ɔ mɔ i gyi mɔ kidiburo.

7

Yeesuu na mɔ tire-ana

¹ Amɔ-ɔ peee kamεε-ɔ, Galileya sweere se ne Yeesuu a kya se ɔ naa ɔ kaapo, a lee feyε, mɔ ya nare Yudeya sweere se, mfen a abrese-ɔ i buwi a bo kpa mɔ a bo mɔ.

² Ne san a t-ro feyε Yudaa awuye gyi Abwii-ro kekyena a kigyibee-ɔ.†

³ Ne Yeesuu mɔ tire-ana a tawe gywii mɔ feyε, “Lee mfee yɔ Yudeya na fo agyasepo ne bo bo mfen-ɔ mɔ nya ηu akpenyeetɔ ne fo e waa-ɔ.

⁴ ɔko ne mɔ kenarye a dee-ɔ mon de kemɔ ne ɔ waa-ɔ ɔ kweero. Amose-ɔ fo e taare a fo waa atɔ dabe, sa a kaye-ro asesε peee gyii fo.”

⁵ Mɔ tire-ana fɔnfɔn gbaa mon kɔre mɔ gyi.

⁶ Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii bamɔ feyε, “Mɔ san mon tee fo. Amaa mone fεraa, mone e taare a mon' yɔ ngyanηe-ɔ-ro san kemaa ne mone e kpa-ɔ.

⁷ Kaye-ro asesε maa kisi mone, amaa m fεraa, ba kisi mɔ, bo lee anen ne mɔ e tawe atɔ ne baa waa ne a gye ebaye-ɔ mɔ i gywii bamɔ-ɔ se.

⁸ Mone fεraa, mon' nare ya gyi Abwii-ro kekyena a kigyibee-ɔ. M fεraa, ma yɔ, a lee feyε a mon tee fo san ne mɔ e yɔ a η ya gyi kemɔ-ɔ.”

⁹ Mɔ a tawe amɔ-ɔ, ne ɔ kyena Galileya sweere se ηke kafwee ko.

Anen ne Yeesuu a ya gyi Abwii-ro kekyena a kigyibee-ɔ

¹⁰ Mɔ tire-ana a ya gyi Abwii-ro kekyena a kigyibee-ɔ, ne Yeesuu mɔ a yɔ, amaa ɔ mon gya laman se yɔ, oo ywii yɔ nee.

¹¹ Ne Yudaa awuye abrese-ɔ i buwi ba kpa mɔ, ne baa bise ngyanηe-ɔ-ro asesε feyε, “Nkee mɔ?”

¹² Mɔ asen sooo ne ba ηwiini laman-ɔ-ro. Bamɔ bokɔ ye, “ɔ gye sesε timaa.”

Bokɔ mɔ ye, “Daabii! ɔnyare amɔ e penna asesε nee.”

¹³ Amaa ɔko mon taare tawe mɔ kuηu si asen bo lee kawu si, a lee feyε bo sere Yudaa awuye abrese-ɔ.

¹⁴ Amɔ a fo nsena na bo lowe kigyibee-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a yɔ Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ kabuno ya lee ɔ kaapo asesε abwaresen.

¹⁵ Ne aa kpen Yudaa awuye abrese-ɔ eyee bweetɔ, ne baa tawe feyε, “Emene ne ɔnyare mɔ a waa o nyi ekaapo faanεε, na ɔ mon nya kekaapo lee ton kemaa?”

¹⁶ Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii bamɔ feyε, “Atɔ mɔ ne mɔ e kaapo-ɔ mon lee mɔ fɔnfɔn ase, amaa aa lee mɔ ne oo sun mɔ bo kyonwe-ɔ ase nee.

¹⁷ ɔkεmaa ne o sure si a ɔ waa ketɔ ne Wuribware e kpa-ɔ i pini feyε ketɔ ne mɔ e kaapo-ɔ a lee Wuribware ase nee, beee mɔ fɔnfɔn keyaalen ne n de mɔ e waa.

¹⁸ ɔkεmaa ne ɔ sa senja mɔ fɔnfɔn keyaalen se-ɔ i buwi ɔ kpa kedabe na wuraa a ɔ sa mɔ eyee nee. Amaa mɔ ne ɔ kpa kedabe na wuraa a ɔ sa mɔ ne oo sun mɔ-ɔ de kasentij, ɔ maa ba ayeba.

¹⁹ Mone e kyoro Mosis ne ɔ kyoreε Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ bo sa mone-ɔ, amaa mone konko gbaa mon gya mbraa-ɔ se. Ne emene se ne mone e kpa a mon' mɔ mɔ?”

²⁰ Ne laman-ɔ a tawe gywii mɔ feyε, “Ibrisi te fo se. Nse e gye ne ɔ kpa a ɔ mɔ fo?”

21 Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feyε, “Mɔ a kya ɔkɔ kukyure kake nee, ne aa kpen mone pεεε eyee.

22 To, Mosis a sa mone Wuribware mbraa ko ne mone adedaapo a kyo gya se-ɔ, feyε bamo ya kowe kagyinyansee, kake buruwasepo-ɔ bo ten mɔ kotweetu, na kake nsin amo e gye kukyure kake gbaa, bo ma kan yowe.

23 Amose se ne mone i de kpa feyε kukyure kake gbaa mon' ten kagyinyansee kotweetu, na mone ma nya kye Wuribware a mbraa ne Mosis a kyoreε sa mone-ɔ, ne emene se ne mone idun a fwii mo se feyε mo a kya sese kayoware mumwii kukyure kake?

24 Mone ma kan fa feyε ketɔ ne ɔko e waa-ɔ gye ebɔye, amaa mon' deere neεneε kee pweε, ne mɔ e waa ebɔye nee aaa, itimaa nee aaa, mone i nu.”

Sese suyo ne asese e fa feyε Yeesuu gye-ɔ

25 Asese ne bo bo Yerusalem man-nɔ-ɔ bokɔ a nu anen ne ɔ tɔwe-ɔ, ne bo ye, “N gye anyare mɔ ne ane abrese e kpa a bo mɔ-ɔ ɔɔɔ?”

26 Mon' deere mɔ a yere ɔ sa senja laman-nɔ, na bo mon tɔwe seye bo kye mɔ. Beεε aa waa feyε baa nu anen ne o du-o, ne baa sure si feyε ɔ gye Kristoo kasentij aaa?

27 Kristoo-o ya ba, ɔko maa pini mfen ne ɔ lee a ɔ ba-ɔ, amaa anyare mɔ fεraa ane nyi mfen ne ɔ lee-ɔ.”

28 San ne Yeesuu bo Wuribware sunkpa a kabuno-o ɔ maa se ɔ kaapo-ɔ, oo nu asen ne baa tɔwe-ɔ, ne ɔ tɔwe kenken feyε, “Mone e fa feyε mone nyi mo na mfen ne mo a lee-ɔ ɔɔɔ? N gye mo fɔnfɔn keyaalen se ne mo a ba. Mɔ ne oo sun mo-ɔ de kasentij, amaa mone mon nyi mɔ.

29 Amaa m fεraa, η nyi mɔ, a lee feyε mɔ ase ne mo a lee, ne mɔ-ɔ mɔ ya bee sun mo.”

30 Ne baa kpa a bo kra Yeesuu, amaa bo mon taare kra mɔ, a lee feyε mɔ san mon tεε fɔ.

31 Amaa asese-ɔ bokɔ a kɔɔre mɔ gyi, ne baa tɔwe feyε, “Kristoo-o ya ba, ɔ waa atɔ ne a kpen eyee-ɔ a ɔ kyon anyare mɔ amo-ɔ ne ɔ waa-ɔ ɔɔɔ?”

Anen ne baa san adeeresepo ko feyε bo ya kra Yeesuu-o

32 San ne Farisii awuye bokɔ a nu asese-ɔ i ηwiini Yeesuu kunu si asen mɔ-ɔ, ne baa sa ne Wuribware alɔnɔpo abrese-ɔ a sun Wuribware sunkpa a adeeresepo ko bo kyonwe feyε bo ya kra Yeesuu.

33 Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii bamo feyε, “Mɔ e kyena mone ase a n kyee kafweε pweε na n dεε kinji yɔ mɔ ne oo sun mo-ɔ ase.

34 Mone san mone e ba a mon' bo buwi kpa mo, na mone ma lee ηu mo, a lee feyε mfen ne mo e yɔ-ɔ, mone maa taare a mon' yɔ mfen.”

35 Ne Yudaa awuye abrese-ɔ wɔre wɔre i bise abεε feyε, “Ne mfene ne ɔ kpa a ɔ yɔ, ne ɔ ye ane maa lee ηu mɔ-ɔ nee? Amɔ ɔ yɔ Griiki awuye eman se a ɔ ya kaapo ane asese ne baa yɔ ya kyena mfen-ɔ na Griiki awuye-o abwaresen nee eεε?”

36 ɔ ye ane i buwi a ane kpa mɔ, na ane ma ηu mɔ, na ane ma taare a ane yɔ mfen ne ɔ yɔ-ɔ. Amɔ kaase e gye emene?”

Nkyu ne n sa nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de keε-ɔ

37 Kigyibee-ɔ kake lalalowe ne ka gye kake dabe-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a kyuwi-ro, ne ɔ tɔwe kenken feyε, “Okεmaa ne burufo de mɔ-ɔ, ɔ ba mo ase bo nuu nkyu.

38 Feyε anen ne baa kyoreε waa abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-rɔ, ‘Okεmaa ne ɔ kɔɔre mo o gyi-o, nkyu ne n sa nkpa-ɔ e lee mɔ kakponɔ-rɔ feyε bon nkyu-o.’ ”

39 Asen ne Yeesuu e tɔwe mfee-ɔ gye Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o asen ne bamo ne ba kɔɔre mɔ a bo gyi-o e nya-ɔ nee. Amaa san amo-ɔ bo mon tεε

nya Wuribware a kufwiinje timaa-o, a lee feye Yeesuu mon tee ya Wuribware ase.

Anen ne asese a gyiri Yeesuu si ikii-o

⁴⁰ Laman-o-ra asese-o bokō a nu feye do tawe amo-o, ne bo ye, “Kasentij si, onyare ma gye Wuribware kyaamee ne Mosis a tawe feye o ba-o nee.”

⁴¹ Ne bamo bokō ma ye, “N gye anen nee. Mo e gye Kristoo ne Wuribware ye o sun a o bo kyonwe-o.”

Amaa bamo bokō ye, “N gye Galileya sweere se ne Kristoo-o e lee,

⁴² a lee feye baa kyoree waa abwaresen wore-o-ra feye Kristoo-o e lee Owure Deefid kenana-ra, na Betelahem man ne baa kowe Deefid mo-ra-o-ra.”

⁴³ Ne asese-o a ke-ro ntun nyo ba gyiri Yeesuu si ikii.

⁴⁴ Ne bamo bokō e kpa a bo kra mo, amaa kasentij si, bamo oko mon daboro mo.

⁴⁵ Adeeresepo-o a kinji ya Wuribware alonjopo abrese-o na Farisii awuye-o ase-o, ne baa bise bamo feye, “Emene nee, ne mone mon kra mo baa?”

⁴⁶ Ne adeeresepo-o a lee kan feye, “Okō mon tee tawe asen timaa feye anen a onyare ma.”

⁴⁷ Ne Farisii awuye-o a bise adeeresepo-o feye, “Amo do penna mone ma mone nee eee?”

⁴⁸ Mone nyi Farisii awuye na man abrese ko na baa kore mo gyi aaa? Mone e taare a mon' kyii bamo oko kenyaare aaa?

⁴⁹ Asese lanjyan ma feraa ne baa kore mo gyi-o mon nyi Wuribware a mbraa ne Mosis a kyoree bo beya-o, amose-o bamo ne Wuribware a da yii. Mone ma benjaa bamo.”

⁵⁰ Ne Farisii awuye abrese ko ne do dee bo nu Yeesuu kanye ko-o*, ne ba tee mo e Nikodeemus-o, a tawe gywii mo kosobee-ana feye,

⁵¹ “Anen ne ane mbraa-o i gyi-o, ane maa taare a ane bu nyinkpase kero na ane mon nu mo kan-ra asen, beee ane mon nu keto ne do waa-o.”

⁵² Ne bo ye, “To, fo gbaa fo a lee Galileya sweere se nee eee? Fo ya suye abwaresen wore-o, fo i nu feye Wuribware kyaamee ko mon tee lee Galileya.”

8

Okye waarepo ko ne baa kra mo kanyarekpa-ra-o

[¹ Amo-o peee kamee-o, ne okema yii mo lon-no, ne Yeesuu a ya Mfo-Ayii kebee-o se.

² Kaye nke-o, ne Yeesuu a kinji ya Wuribware sunkpa a kabuno-o. Ne asese ne bo bo mfen-o peee a kpawe muruwaa mo, ne do kyena o kaapo bamo abwaresen.

³ Mo a bo mfen-o, ne Wuribware mbraa akaapopo na Farisii awuye bokō a baa okye waarepo ko ne baa kra mo kanyarekpa-ra-o Yeesuu ase. Ne baa sa ne do yere laman-o nsena Yeesuu ase.

⁴ Ne bo ye, “Kaapopo, ane a kra okye ma kanyarekpa-ra nee.

⁵ To, anen ne mbraa ne Wuribware a borō Mosis si sa ane-o e kaapo-o e gye feye ane daye okema ne o waa anen a ato-o abu ma. Mbeyoma emene ne ane e waa? Ane e kpa a ane nu bo lee fo ase.”

⁶ Baa tawe amo-o nee, a bo nya nya Yeesuu kebaye, na bo nya poro mo.

Amaa ne oo bunje o de kesaregyi o kyoree sweere.

⁷ Bamō a yere mfen-o, ne bo maa se ba tawe ba gywii mo feye o lee kanō menan sa bamō na bo kee. Ne oo kyuwi-ro, ne do tawe gywii bamō feye,

* 7:50 Yohanee 3.1.

“Mone okemaa ne o mon tee waa boye-o gye nkpeε twee kibu bo da okyee mo a η kee.”

⁸ Ne o beε bunne kyoreε sweere.

⁹ Okyee a apororo-o a nu amo-o, ne bamo peεε a brawe-ro ako ako ako bo yii. Abreε-o ya gye nkpeε pweε. Ne bamo peεε yii yowe Yeesuu na okyee-o wore, na o san o yere laman-o akato-ro.

¹⁰ Ne Yeesuu a kyuwiro, ne oo bise okyee-o feye, “Nkee bamo? Oko mon lee san a o bu fo kepo aaa?”

¹¹ Ne okyee-o a lee kan feye, “Mo nyanne, oko mon lee o bo-ro.”

Ne Yeesuu ye, “To, m feraa, ma bu fo kepo. Amose-o nare, amaa lee ndoo bo yo, fo ma lee ya waa eboye.”]

Yeesuu e gye kaye-ro asese kelanneo

¹² Ne Yeesuu a beε sa sena gywii Farisii awuye ne bo bo mfen-o feye, “N du neε feye kelanneo ne ke e lanne-ro ke e sa kaye-ro asese-o. Okemaa ne o gya mo se-o maa nare kibugyii-ro. Anen a sese-o de kelanneo ne ke e sa nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de keε-o.”

¹³ Ne Farisii awuye-o a tawe gywii mo feye, “Mbeyomo fo e tawe fo fofon eyee se asen neε. Amose se-o ane maa taare a ane kore fo gyi.”

¹⁴ Ne Yeesuu ye, “N gye anen neε. Hareε mo e tawe mo fofon kunu si asen gbaa, keto ne mo e tawe-o gye kasentij neε, a lee feye η nyi mfen ne mo a lee-o, ne η nyi mfen ne mo e yo-o. Amaa mone mon nyi mfen ne mo a lee-o, na mfen ne mo e yo-o.”

¹⁵ Mone feraa, mone e deere kemo ne ki te akato se-o neε a mon' bo poro oko. Amaa m feraa n gye mo kusun neε feye n gyi oko asen.

¹⁶ Amaa mo a deε gyi oko asen neε, weeteε mo senji-o gye kasentij, a lee feye n se ne oo sun mo bo kyonwe kaye ma-ro-o bo mo ase, o kya mo-ro.

¹⁷ Amose-o, abee anyo ya tawe asen na bamo oko kan mon kweε mo kosobee lee si, amo feraa mon' kore gyi feye bamo asen-o gye kasentij. Mone mon nyi feye anen ne mbraa ne Wuribware a bor Mosis si sa ane-o e kaapo-o neε eeε?

¹⁸ To, mo fofon e tawe mo kunu si asen, ne n se ne oo sun mo-o mo e tawe mo kunu si asen o bo tii si. Anε abee anyo asen maa baare a sa mone aaa?”

¹⁹ Ne baa bise mo feye, “Nkee fo se?” Ne Yeesuu a lee kan feye, “Mone mon nyi mo gbaa, sanboto n se. Mone i nyi mo, amo feraa mone nyi n se.”

²⁰ Mfaaneε a asen ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii asese-o Wuribware sunkpa a kabuno mfen ne bo de adakaa ne ba tweεtweε atanne ba waa-ro-o yere-o neε. Amaa oko mon kra mo, a lee feye mo san-o mon tee fo.

Mfen ne Yeesuu ye o yo-o

²¹ Ne Yeesuu a beε tawe gywii bamo feye, “Mo e lee mfee a η yo. Mone i buwi a mon' kpa mo kpone, na mone ma ηu mo, na mone eboye sii mone se a mon' taa bo wu. Mone maa taare a mon' yo mfen ne mo e yo-o.”

²² Amose-o ne Yudaawuye abreε-o a tawe feye, “O ye, ane maa taare a ane yo mfen ne o yo-o. Amo-o e kaapo neε feye o mo mo eyee aaa?”

²³ Ne Yeesuu a lee kan feye, “Mone a lee kaye ma-ro neε. Amaa m feraa, mon lee kaye ma-ro neε.”

²⁴ Amose se ne mo a tawe gywii mone feye mone eboye i sii mone se, na mon' taa bo wu. Mone e mon kore gyi feye mo e gye ne n gye feraa, mone eboye i sii mone se, na mon' taa bo wu.”

²⁵ Ne baa bise mo feye, “Nse ne fo e fa feye fo gye?” Ne Yeesuu a lee kan feye, “N kyō mon tawe gywii mone aaa?”

26 N de asen bweeto na n tawe bo lee mone ebaye se. Mo ne oo sun mo-o e gye kasentij wuye, ne keto ne mo a nu lee mo ase-o wore ne mo e tawe mo i gywii kaye-ro asesε.”

27 Asese ne baa nu mo ase-o mon nyi feye mo se Wuribware ne o de.

28 Ne so tawe gywii bamo feye, “Mone ya yase mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, soso, mone i nu feye mo e gye ne n gye. Mfen-o, ne mone i nu feye ma waa keto kema mo fonfon eyee se nee. Amaa mo e tawe keto ne n se a tawe ε n tawe-o wore nee.

29 Mo ne oo sun mo-o bo mo ase, o mon yawe mo wore, a lee feye mo e waa mo kepre san kema.”

30 Asese ne baa nu feye Yeesuu a tawe amo-o bweeto a kore mo gyi.

Agyi na anya

31 Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii bamo ne baa kore mo gyi-o feye, “Mone i de keto ne mo e tawe-o-ro, ne mone e mon yawe-ro feraa, mone e gye mo agyasepo kasentij si nee.

32 Na mon' gyii kasentij-o, na mo kasentij kekaapo e sa a mon' nya mone eyee.”

33 Ne bamo boko a lee kan feye, “Ane a lee Abraham kenana-ro nee. Ane ky o ane mon tee kii boko anya. Ne emene se ne fo e tawe ε ane e nya ane eyee?”

34 Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii bamo feye, “Kasentij ne mo i gyi mone-o feye okema ne o waa ebaye-o gye ebaye kenya nee.

35 Kenya ya kyee mo nyanpe aye kan nkema, o maa kii ogyi, amaa ogyi feraa gye ogyi nee bo yo na a mon de kee.

36 Amose se-o Wuribware mo gyi-o e gye ne mo ya lee mone lee ebaye-ro feraa, kasentij si mone e nya mone eyee.

37 N nyi damenanse feye mone e tawe kasentij feye mone a lee Abraham kenana-o-ro nee. Amaa amo peee gbaa, mone e kpa feye mon' mo mo, a lee feye mo asenkparegyi mon bo mone nkpono-ro.

38 Mo e tawe keto ne n se a kaapo mo-o nee, amaa mone e waa keto ne mone se a tawe gywii mone-o nee.”

39 Ne baa lee kan feye, “Ane se e gye Abraham.”

Ne Yeesuu ye, “Mone dee mone gye Abraham mo gyi-ana kasentij nee, weete mone e waa keto ne so waa-o dee.

40 Keto ne mo e waa-o e gye feye n tawe kasentij ne mo a nu lee Wuribware ase-o gywii mone, amaa amo-o peee gbaa, mone e kpa feye mon' mo mo nee. Abraham mo mon waa ane a ato mo.

41 Mone e waa ane ne mone se a waa-o nee.”

Ne baa lee kan feye, “Wuribware wore e gye ane se ne ane de-o, ane gye mo gyi-ana kasentij nee.”

42 Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii bamo feye, “Wuribware dee o gye mone se kasentij si nee, weete mone e kpa mo asen, a lee feye mo a lee Wuribware ase nee ba mfee. Mon ba mo fonfon keyaalen se nee, amaa mo ne oo sun mo-o keyaalen se ne mo a ba.

43 Ne weete nkee nteto se ne mone maa nu keto ne mo e tawe-o kaase-o nee? A du feye mone maa taare a mon' kore mo asen ne mo e tawe-o gyi nee.

44 Mone gye mone se Obansam mo gyi-ana nee, amose-o ne mone e kpa a mon' gya keto ne ke e pre mone se-o se. Lee ato kema keleekaase-ro-o, mone se gye amapo nee, ne o mon tee yere kasentij a kebeya-o peee, a lee feye kasentij mon bo mo ase. Mo ya ba ayeba, o waa ane ne o ky o du-o nee, a lee feye o gye ayebapo, mo e gye nyeba peee kuju.

45 Amaa m feraa, mo i gyi kasentij nee, amose se ne mone maa kore mo mone i gyi.

46 Mone-ro nse e gye ne o taare a o kaapo mo-ro feye mo a gyi kero bo lee ebaye kowaa se? Mo ya tawe kasentij gywii mone, nteto se ne mone maa kore mo asen mone i gyi?

47 Okemaa ne Wuribware e bo mo-o i nu mo asen. Mone feraa, n gye Wuribware e bo mone kpa kemaa se, amose se ne mone maa nu mo asen.”

Yeesuu na Abraham

48 Ne baa bise Yeesuu feye, “A mon gye kasentij feye fo gye Samariyani, ne ibrisi ko te fo se aaa?”

49 Ne Yeesuu a lee kan feye, “Ibrisi kemaa mon te mo se. Asen ne mo e tawe-o e kaapo nee feye mo i bu n se nee. Amaa mone feraa mone e saare mo nee.

50 Ma buwi mo e kpa oko feye o bu mo kedabe nee. Amaa n se e gye ne o kpa feye o bonyaa mo. Mo e gye ne o gyi asese asen.

51 Mo i gyi mone kasentij feye okemaa ne o gya mo kekaapo se-o maa wu daa.”

52 Ne baa tawe gywii Yeesuu feye, “Mbeyom ane nyi kasentij feye ibrisi te fo se. Abraham a wu, ne Wuribware akyaamee a wu, amaa fo feraa, fo e tawe nee feye okemaa ne o gya fo kekaapo-o se-o maa wu daa.

53 Ane se Abraham a wu, amo fo e kpa a fo tawe nee feye fo ky Abraham aaa? Ne Wuribware a akyaamee-o mo a wu. Nse ne fo e fa feye fo gye?”

54 Ne Yeesuu a lee kan feye, “N dee η ye m bu mo eyee kedabe nee, weete mo kibu mo eyee-o mon de awaase kemaa. Oko ne o bonyaa mo-o e gye n se, mo dee ne mone ye o gye mone se.

55 Mone mon nyi mo peee, amaa m feraa, η nyi mo. Mo a dee tawe feye mon nyi Wuribware nee, amo feraa mo i kii yebapo feye mone-o. Amaa η nyi mo, ne n gya mo kan se.

56 Mone se Abraham akato a gyi feye o bo ηu mo keba, ne oo ηu feye mo a ba, ne mo akato a gyi.”

57 Ne baa tawe gywii mo feye, “Fo mon tee gyi nsu adunuu, ne fo ye fo a ηu Abraham aaa?”

58 Ne Yeesuu a lee kan feye, “Mo i gyi mone kasentij feye mo e gye ne n ky o n gye pwee ne baa dee kowe Abraham.”

59 Ne baa taa abu a bo twee bo da mo. Amaa Yeesuu a kweero bamo se sere lee Wuribware sunkpa a kabuno-o mfen.

9

Ane η ne Yeesuu a kya anyare ko ne baa kowe mo tenapo-o

1 Yeesuu a naa o yo-o, ne oo ηu anyare ko ne baa kowe mo tenapo-o.

2 Ne mo agyasepo-o a bise mo feye, “Okapopo, nse ebaye ya sa ne baa kowe anyare mo tenapo? Aa lee mo fonfon ase nee, beee mo akowepo ebaye se aaa?”

3 Ne Yeesuu a lee kan feye, “Mo akato kibwee-o mon lee mo ebaye se beee mo akowepo ebaye se. Wuribware ya sa ne baa kowe mo tenapo, a lee feye o kpa a o bor tenapo mo se lee mo keyaalen bo kaapo.

4 Kusun amo ne Wuribware a sun mo bo kyonwe feye η waa-o nee. A san a gye mpase ne mo e waa n se kusun, amaa kibugyii ya ba, oko maa lee taare a o sun kusun.

5 Mo a tee m bo kaye mo-ro-o, mo e gye kaye-ro asese kelanhero.”

6 Yeesuu a tawe amo-o lowe-o, ne oo twee akone wee sweere, ne oo ba akone-o bo po ese kafwee, ne oo ba ese-o bo bure anyare amo akato.

⁷ Ne ða tawe gywii mō feye, “Nare yō Silowam kepare-rō ya fwee fō akatō-rō.” Kenyare Silowam-o kaase e gye Baa-sun-fō. Ne ðnyare amo a ya fwee mō akatō-rō, ne oo kinji ba, na mō akatō a bunji.

⁸ Ne tenapo-ō akyenabεεpō na asεε ne baa dεε ηu mō pwεε ne amo-ō a dεε waa-ō a bise abεε feye, “N gye tenapo ne ð dεε o te ð kore atō-ō nee eεe?”

⁹ Bokō ye, “Mō nee.”

Ne bokō mō ye, “N gye mō nee. ða lee mō nee.”

Ne ðnyare-ō fōfō ye, “Mō nee.”

¹⁰ Ne baa bise mō feye, “Ntetō nee ne mbeyōmō fεraa fō kee?”

¹¹ Ne oo lee kanō feye, “ðnyare ne ba tee mō ε Yeessu-o ya waa εse, ne ða bō bure mō akatō, ne ða tawe gywii mō feye η yō Silowam kepare-rō ya fwee mō akatō-rō. Ne mō a yō mō a den fwee-ō, ne mō a ηu feye η kee.”

¹² Ne baa bise mō feye, “Mfene ne ð bō?”

Ne oo lee kanō feye, “Mōn nyi.”

Farisii awuye e deere-rō na bō nya ηu aneη ne Yeessu a kya tenapo-ō

¹³ Ne baa taa tenapo ne mbeyōmō mō akatō a bunji-o yaa Farisii awuye ase a bō deere mō asen-ō-rō.

¹⁴ Kake ne Yeessu a waa εse bō kya tenapo amo-ō gye kukyure kake nee.

¹⁵ Ne Farisii awuye-o a bee bise ðnyare-ō aneη ne mō akatō a waa bunji-o. Ne ða tawe gywii bamō feye, “ða taa εse nee bō bure mō akatō, ne mō a fwee mō akatō-rō, ne mbeyōmō η kee.”

¹⁶ Ne Farisii awuye-o bokō ye, “ðnyare mō ne ða waa amo-ō maa taare a ð lee Wuribware ase, a lee feye o sun kusun kukyure kake-o.”

Ne bokō mō ye, “Emene ne ðnyare ne ð gye ebōye ðwaapo-ō e taare a ð waa aneη a akpenyeetō mō?” Ne bamō wōre wōre i gyiiri ikii.

¹⁷ Ne Farisii awuye-o a bee bise ðnyare-ō feye, “Fō ye ða kya fō, ne fō akatō a bunji, emene ne fō e fa mō asen?” Ne ðnyare-ō a lee kanō feye, “ð gye Wuribware a akyaamεε-ō ðkō nee.”

¹⁸ Yudaa awuye abresε-ō mōn kōre ðnyare amo asen-ō gyi feye ð dεε ð gye tenapo nee, ne mbeyōmō mō akatō a bunji, amō bamō a tee mō akowepō bise bamō-rō.

¹⁹ Mō akowepō-ō a ba-ō, ne baa bise bamō feye, “Mōne gyi nee eεe? Mōne ye mōne a kowe mō tenapo nee. To, emene ya waa ne ηkee ð kee?”

²⁰ Ne mō akowepō a lee kanō feye, “Ane nyi feye ane gyi nee, ne ane nyi feye ane a kowe mō tenapo nee.

²¹ Amaa ane mōn nyi aneη ne aa waa ne ηkee ð kee-ō, bεεε ane mōn nyi mō ne ða kya mō, ne ηkee ð kee-ō. Mōn' bise mō. ð mōn gye keegyī nee, ð taare a o lee kanō sa mō eyee.”

²² Ketō se ne ðnyare-ō akowepō a tawe amo-ō e gye feye kufu de bamō Yudaa awuye abresε-ō se, a lee feye baa kyō tawe feye ðkεmaa ne ð kōre o gyi feye Yeessu e gye Kristoo-o, ba gya mō a bō lee bamō kebwarekorekyaη-nō.

²³ Amōse se ne ðnyare-ō akowepō ye, “ð mōn gye keegyī, mōn' bise mō fōfō.”

²⁴ Ne baa tee ðnyare ne baa kowe mō tenapo-ō nyōsepo baa. Ne baa tawe gywii mō feye ð ka Wuribware keyaa feye ð tawe kasenjiη. Ne bō ye, “Ane nyi feye ðnyare ne ba tee mō ε Yeessu-o gye ebōye ðwaapo nee.”

²⁵ Ne ðnyare-ō a lee kanō feye, “ð gye ebōye ðwaapo nee ooo, ð mōn gye ooo, m fεraa mōn nyi. Ketō ne η nyi-o e gye feye n dεε n gye tenapo, amaa mbeyōmō η kee.”

²⁶ Ne baa bise mō feye, “Emene ne ða waa kya fō akatō-ō?”

27 Ne oo lee kanɔ feyε, “Mɔ a kyɔ tɔwe gywii mone, amaa mone maa nu. Emene se ne mone bee mone gbaa mone e kpa a mon' nu? Mone e kpa a mon' kii mɔ agyasepo nee eee?”

28 Ne baa saare mɔ, ne baa tɔwe gywii mɔ feyε, “Fo-ɔ fo gye sese amɔ agyasepo nee. Amaa ane feraa, ane gye Mosis agyasepo nee.

29 Ane nyi feyε Wuribware e gye ne ɔ sa senja gywii Mosis, amaa anen a sese-ɔ feraa, ane mon nyi mfen ne ɔ lee-ɔ.”

30 Ne anyare amɔ a benjaa feyε, “Ntetɔ asen mɔ nee? Mone ye mone mon nyi mfen ne ɔ lee ba-ɔ, amaa oo bunji mɔ akatɔ.

31 Ane nyi feyε Wuribware maa nu ebaye awaapo asen, amɔ bamɔ ne ba bu mɔ, ne ba waa anen ne ɔ kpa feyε bɔ waa-ɔ.

32 Lee san ne Wuribware a twee kaye-ɔ, ɔkɔ mon tee nyi feyε ɔkɔ a bunji mɔ ne baa kowe mɔ tenapo-ɔ akatɔ.

33 Anyare mɔ deɛ ɔ mon lee Wuribware ase nee, weeteɛ ɔ maa taare a ɔ waa anen a atɔ-ɔ.”

34 Ne baa lee kanɔ feyε, “Lee san ne fo bɔ fo nyi kame-ro-o fo gye ebaye awaapo nee. Ne fo-ɔ fo e kpa a fo kaapo ane atɔ aaa?” Ne baa gya mɔ lee bamɔ kebarekorekyaɔ-ɔ-rɔ.

Anen ne Yeesuu a kaapo feyε Farisii awuye du nee feyε atenapo-ɔ

35 Yeesuu a nu feyε baa gya anyare amɔ lee bamɔ kebarekorekyaɔ-ɔ-rɔ, ne oo buwi kpa anyare-ɔ. Mɔ a nyi mɔ-ɔ, ne oo bise mɔ feyε, “Fo e kɔre dimaadi mɔ gyi-o fo i gyi aaa?”

36 Ne anyare amɔ a lee kanɔ feyε, “Mɔ nyanpe, kaapo mɔ dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, na nyi kɔre mɔ gyi.”

37 Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii mɔ feyε, “Fo a kyɔ nyi mɔ, mɔ e gye mɔ ne fo aa mɔ e sa senja mbeyɔmɔ.”

38 Ne oo lee kanɔ feyε, “Mɔ a kɔre fo gyi, mɔ nyanpe.” Ne oo kpuni anjuri suɔ Yeesuu.

39 Ne Yeesuu ye, “Mɔ a ba kaye mɔ-rɔ nee na m bɔ gyi asese asen, bu kepa, na atenapo akatɔ bunji, na bamɔ ne bɔ kee-ɔ mɔ kii feyε atenapo-ɔ.”

40 Farisii awuye kɔ ne bɔ bɔ mfen-ɔ a nu anen ne ɔ tɔwe-ɔ, ne baa bise mɔ feyε, “Kee ε. Amɔ-ɔ e kaapo nee feyε ane mɔ ane mon kee nee eee?”

41 Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feyε, “Mone deɛ mone mon kee nee-ɔ, weeteɛ mone mon gye ebaye awaapo, amaa mone a tɔwe ε mone kee-ɔ se-ɔ, mone ebaye i sii mone se.”

10

Esanne adeeresepo a kepare-ɔ

1 Ne Yeesuu ye, “Mɔ i gyi mone kasentɔ feyε, mone nyi feyε ane asese e pwεε adenbee kuriikuriise nee, ne ba kpa bamɔ esanne ba waa-rɔ kanye. Amose se-ɔ okema ne ɔ mon borɔ kidenbee a kibunogyi-o-ro lweero esanne-ɔ ase, ne ɔ deɛ kidenbee-o lweero-o gye oyu nee. ² Amaa ɔkɔ ne ɔ borɔ kibunogyi-o-ro a o lweero esanne-ɔ ase-ɔ e gye esanne-ɔ adeeresepo.

3 Mɔ ne ɔ kee kibunogyi-o si-o i bunji kpa a ɔ sa mɔ. Na mɔ a maa se ɔ tee esanne-ɔ anyare akɔ akɔ-ɔ, na bɔ pinɔ mɔ bore, na o lee bamɔ kawu.

4 Mɔ ya lee bamɔ kawu-o, na ɔ gye bamɔ nkpeɛ, na bɔ gya mɔ se, a lee feyε bɔ nyi mɔ bore.

5 Amaa bɔ maa gya ɔkɔ se, ba sere a bɔ yɔwe sese amɔ nee, a lee feyε bɔ mon nyi mɔ bore.”

6 Amaa Yeesuu a da kepare mɔ-ɔ, bɔ mon nu kemɔ kaase.

7 Ne Yeesuu a bee kya se tawe feye, “Mo i gyi mone kasentij feye m bee n du nee feye esanne a kibunogyi-o.

8 Bamō akemaa ne ɔ daa mō eba-ɔ gye oyu nee, amaa esanne-ɔ mon gya bamō kanɔ se.

9 N du nee feye kibunogyi-o. Okemaa ne ɔ borɔ mō se a o lweero-o maa fo, o lweero a ɔ lee na ɔ nya gyirokpa timaa.

10 Ayu feraa i lweero nee a bo bo ywii, na bo mɔɔ, na bo nyera. Amaa m feraa, mō a ba nee a bo nya nya nkpa na kakatogyi na ketɔ kemaa ne ki tiri bamō-ɔ.

11 Mō dɛɛ dɛɛ mō e gye esanne ɔdeeresepo timaa, ne mō a waa mō eyee siraa feye mō e ba a m bo wu sa mō esanne-ɔ.

12 Osunpo ne ɔ bo mfen, ne ɔ mon gye esanne ɔdeeresepo-ɔ ya nu feye ɔfaase e ba, amɔ ɔ sere a ɔ yowe esanne-ɔ, a lee feye n gye mō e bo esanne-ɔ. Amose-ɔ na ɔfaase-ɔ lwee esanne-ɔ-ro, amɔ ɔ kra bamō bokō, na bamō ne ba san-ɔ brawe-ro.

13 Ketɔ se ne osunpo-ɔ e sere a ɔ lee mfen-ɔ e gye feye baa taa mō nee a ɔ deere esanne-ɔ se, aneɲ se-ɔ bamō asen mon tiri mō.

14-15 Mō e gye esanne ɔdeeresepo timaa-o. Aneɲ ne n se nyi mō-ɔ, ne mō-ɔ η nyi n se-ɔ, aneɲ dɛɛ ne η nyi mō esanne-ɔ, ne bamō mɔ bo nyi mō. Ne mō a waa siraa feye mō i wu a n sa bamō.

16 Esanne kō mɔ bo-ro ne bo gye mō lee, ne bo mon tii mfee a esanne-ɔ se. Mō e baa bamō a m ba bo tii bomō-ɔ se. Ba nu mō kanɔ, na bo kii esanne kape konkō na ɔdeeresepo konkō lee.

17 N se e kpa mō asen, a lee feye mō a sure si feye mō i wu a m bo sa asese, na m bee bo kyinji lee lowi-ro.

18 Oko maa taare a ɔ mɔɔ mō, amɔ mō a sa kpa feraa. Mō a lee mō eyee feye mō i wu a m bo sa asese. N de kpa feye η wu, ne m bee n de kpa feye n kyinji lee lowi-ro, aneɲ ne n se a tawe feye η waa-ɔ.”

19 Asese-ɔ a nu amō-ɔ, ne baa gyiiri ikii, ne baa ke-ro ntun nyo.

20 Ne bamō bweetɔ a tawe feye, “Nteto nee ne mone i nu anyare mɔ asen? Ibrisi te mō se, ne ɔ lo ebon.”

21 Ne bamō bokō mɔ a tawe feye, “Okō ne ibrisi te mō se-ɔ maa taare a ɔ sa sen sa mfaanɛ. Emene ne ibrisi e waa a ki bunji atenapo akatɔ?”

Aneɲ ne baa kine Yeesuu-o

22 Pweerepweere-ro Yerusalem awuye de kasu kanɔ ngyanηe kō ne ba tee ε Wuribware sunkpa a kekpeɛ iyisi-o a nke-o.†

23 San amō ne Yeesuu naa Wuribware sunkpa a abraɲdaye ne ba tee ε Solomɔn a abraɲdaye-ɔ-ro.

24 Ne asese a kpawe muruwaa mō, ne baa bise mō feye, “Nke mfene ne fo e kpa feye ane kyena, na ane mon nyi aneɲ ne fo du-o? Tawe kasentij gywii ane. Fo e gye Kristoo-o ooo?”

25 Ne Yeesuu ye, “Mō a kyɔ tawe gywii mone, amaa mone mon kɔre mō gyi. Atɔ ne n de n se keyaalen mō e waa-ɔ e tawe mō asen.

26 Amaa mone maa kɔre mō a mon' gyi, a lee feye mone mon gye mō asese nee.

27 Mō asese feraa i nu mō asen, ne η nyi bamō, ne bo gya mō se.

28 Mō e sa bamō nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de keɛ-ɔ, amose-ɔ bo maa lee gyi aworefoɔ daa. Oko maa taare a ɔ kɔre bamō lee mō kesaree-ro.

29 N se ya taa bamō sa mō. ɔ kyɔ akemaa, amose-ɔ oko maa taare a ɔ kɔre bamō lee n se kesaree-ro.

30 Mō aa n se gye kokonkō nee.”

31 Ne asese amo a beɛ taa abu na bo twee bo da mo moɔ.

32 Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii bamo feye, “Mo a waa asun timaa bweeto mone akato-ro, amo ne n se a sa mo feye n waa-o. Mo asun ma-ro, kemo e gye ne ki kye mone, ne mone e kpa a mon' twee abu bo da mo-o nee?”

33 Ne baa lee kanɔ feye, “N gye asun timaa si ne ane e kpa a ane twee abu bo da fo, amaa fo maa bu Wuribware bo lee asen ne fo e tawe-o se. Sese e gye fo, ne fo e kpa feye fo waa fo eyee feye Wuribware aaa?”

34 Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feye, “Baa kyore mone fonfon mbraa wore-o-ro feye Wuribware a tee asese ko feye mo gyi-ana.*

35-36 Ane nyi feye anen ne abwaresen wore-o a tawe-o gye kasentij, na oko ma taare a o tawe asen bo kye wore amo. Wuribware a tee bamo mo gyi-ana, ne o taa mo asen sa bamo. To, n se Wuribware ya lee mo sun mo bo kyonwe kaye-ro, ne emene se ne mone e tawe feye mo a tawe feye n gye Wuribware mo gyi-o si-o, mo e tawe asen mo i kye Wuribware nee?

37 Mo e mon waa keto ne n se e kpa feye n waa-o, mone ma kore mo gyi.

38 Amaa mo ya waa amo ne a pre n se-o feraa, haree mone e maa kore mo asen a mon' gyi gbaa, mon' kore mo gyi lee ato ne mone a nu feye mo a waa-o se. Na mon' nya pini, na mon' kore gyi feye mo aa n se gye konko nee.”

39 Ne baa kpa a bo beɛ kra Yeesuu, ne o sere lee bamo ase.

40 Ne Yeesuu a beɛ kinji ya ten Yoodan bon-no yo mfen ne Yohanee a dee bo asese asuu-o, ne o kyena mfen.

41 Ne asese bweeto a ba mo ase. Ne baa tawe feye, “Yohanee mon waa akpenyeeto kema. Amaa keto ne Yohanee a tawe bo lee Yeesuu si-o gye kasentij.”

42 Ne asese ne bo bo mfen-o bweeto a kore mo gyi.

11

Lasarus lowi

1-2 Ne onyare ko bo-ro ne ba tee mo e Lasarus. Ne mo aa mo pekyee-ana ne ba tee bamo e Mariya na Maataa-o te Betaniya kamangyii-ro. Mariya mo e gye mo ne ane e ba a bo nu feye o twiiri lanpenntaa a o wee ane nyanpe Yeesuu ayaa se, na o ba mo ipwii bo kpee-o. Ne Lasarus e lo.

3 Ne mo pekyee-ana a kra bo kyonwe Yeesuu tawe feye, “Ane nyanpe, fo nyare timaa e lo.”

4 Yeesuu a nu-o, ne o ye, “Kolo ma maa baa Lasarus lowi, amaa kaa ba nee a asese nya nu feye Wuribware e gye ne o ky keto kema, na Wuribware mo gyi-o borɔ kemo se bo nya kedabe na wuraa.”

5 Yeesuu e kpa Maataa na Mariya na Lasarus asen.

6-7 Amaa amo peee gbaa, mo a nya nkra feye Lasarus e lo-o, o kyena mfen ne o bo-o nke nyo bo tii si, pwee ne o dee tawe gywii mo agyasepo-o feye, “Mon' sa a ane kinji yo Yudeya sweere se mfen ne Lasarus bo-o.”

8 Ne mo agyasepo-o a bise mo feye, “Okaapopɔ, Yudaa awuye a kpa a bo twee abu bo daye fo mo-o, a mon' tee kyee, ne fo beɛ fo e yo mfen mbeyamo aaa?”

9 Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii bamo feye, “Kyawe e da edonhwere kudu enyo, beee n gye anen nee eee? Amose-o okema ne o naa mpase-o maa da keyaa peee, a lee feye kyawe a sa ne ton kema kee-ro.

10 Amaa mo ya nare kanye, o da keyaa a lee feye kelanjerɔ mon bo-ro.”

11 Yeesuu a tawe amo-o, ne o beɛ ba ako bo tii si feye, “Ane nyare Lasarus a di idi, amaa mo e yo a n kyinji mo.”

* 10:34 Kilij 82.6.

12 Ne m̀ò agyasep̀o-̀ò a lee kaǹò feyε, “Ane nyanpe, m̀ò ya di idi feraa, ̀ò k̀os̀ò nkpa na alanfiya-ro.”

13 Ket̀ò ne Yeessuu e kaapo-̀ò e gye feyε Lasarus a wu, amaa m̀ò agyasep̀o-̀ò feraa nyi feyε Yeessuu ye idi m̀ò ne ̀òkema i di-o ne Lasarus a di.

14-15 Ne Yeessuu a kaapo-ro gywii bam̀ò feyε, “Lasarus a wu. Amaa m̀one se-̀ò, m̀ò akat̀ò a gyi feyε m̀ò a m̀oǹò b̀ò m̀ò ase san am̀ò. Amaa ane ya ỳò mbeỳom̀ò-̀ò, m̀one e k̀òre m̀ò a m̀on' gyi kasentij. Amose se-̀ò m̀on' sa a ane ỳò m̀ò ase.”

16 Tomas, ne ̀ò gye kelenba-̀ò, a t̀owe gywii m̀ò beeko-ana agyasep̀o-̀ò feyε, “M̀on' sa a ane aa ̀òkaaporo-̀ò a ỳò, ne am̀ò e gye lowi nee na ane aa m̀ò a wu.”

Yeessuu e gye ne o kyinji sese a ̀ò lee lowi-ro na ̀ò sa m̀ò nkpa

17 Yeessuu a kpa a ̀ò f̀ò Lasarus-ana ayε-̀ò, oo nu feyε baa kỳò pure Lasarus, ne nke nna a kyon gbaa.

18 Betaniya na Yerusalem e waa emayerε enỳò.

19 Ne Yudaa awuye bweet̀ò a ba Maataa na Mariya ase a b̀ò b̀ò waa bam̀ò daanekena b̀ò lee bam̀ò penyare a lowi-o si.

20 Maataa a nu feyε Yeessuu e ba-̀ò, ne ̀ò lee a ̀ò ya gyanjaa m̀ò. Amaa Mariya feraa a sii lon-̀ò.

21 Ne Maataa a t̀owe gywii Yeessuu feyε, “M̀ò nyanpe, f̀ò deε f̀ò b̀ò mfee nee, weeteε m̀ò penyare m̀on wu.

22 Amaa hareε mbeỳom̀ò gbaa η nyi feyε Wuribware e sa f̀ò ket̀ò kema ne f̀ò e kore-̀ò.”

23 Ne Yeessuu a t̀owe gywii m̀ò feyε, “F̀ò penyare i kyinji a ̀ò lee lowi-ro.”

24 Ne oo lee kaǹò feyε, “N nyi feyε kake ne ka gye kayε keε-̀ò, o kyinji a ̀ò lee lowi-ro.”

25 Ne Yeessuu a t̀owe gywii m̀ò feyε, “M̀ò e gye ne m̀ò i kyinji sese a n lee lowi-ro, na n sa m̀ò nkpa na kukyure ne a m̀on de keε-̀ò. Amose se-̀ò ̀òkema ne ̀ò k̀òre m̀ò o gyi-o, hareε gbaa m̀ò ya wu, ̀ò beε o kyinji a ̀ò b̀ò kyena kyure.

26 Ne m̀ò i de aneη a nkpa-̀ò, ne m̀ò ya k̀òre m̀ò gyi, ̀ò maa lee gyi aworefo pεεε. F̀ò e k̀òre am̀ò-̀ò f̀ò i gyi aaa?”

27 Ne Maataa a lee kaǹò feyε, “M̀ò e k̀òre m̀ò i gyi feyε f̀ò e gye Kristoo, Wuribware m̀ò gyi-o, ne Wuribware ye o sun a ̀ò b̀ò kyonwe kayε-ro-̀ò.”

Aneη ne Yeessuu a su-o

28 Maataa a t̀owe am̀ò-̀ò, ne oo kinji ya tee m̀ò tire Mariya ker i si t̀owe gywii m̀ò feyε, “̀òkaaporo-̀ò b̀ò mfee, ̀ò tee f̀ò.”

29 Mariya a nu am̀ò-̀ò, ne ̀ò k̀os̀ò lee menaη a ̀ò ya gyanjaa Yeessuu.

30 Yeessuu m̀on tee f̀ò maη-̀ò-ro, ̀ò san ̀ò b̀ò mfen ne Maataa a gyanjaa m̀ò-̀ò.

31 Ne asesε ne b̀ò te Mariya ase ba waa m̀ò daanekena-̀ò a gya m̀ò se. San ne baa η feyε ̀ò k̀os̀ò menaη lee-̀ò, b̀ò nyi feyε ̀ò ỳò kegyeranta-̀ò ase a ̀ò ya su nee.

32 Ne Mariya a f̀ò mfen ne Yeessuu b̀ò-̀ò, m̀ò a deη η Yeessuu-o, ne oo kpuni anurii m̀ò akat̀ò-ro, ne ̀ò ye, “M̀ò nyanpe, f̀ò deε f̀ò b̀ò mfee nee, weeteε m̀ò penyare m̀on wu.”

33 Yeessuu a η aneη ne Mariya i su-o na asesε ne b̀ò gya m̀ò se-̀ò i su-o, ne m̀ò bore-ro a duηwi m̀ò, ne aa waa m̀ò ewεε.

34 Ne oo bise bam̀ò feyε, “Mfenε ne m̀one a pure m̀ò?”

Ne b̀ò ye, “Ane nyanpe, b̀ò kee.”

35 Ne Yeessuu a su.

36 Ne asesε-̀ò ye, “M̀on' kee kekpa demante ne ̀ò kpa m̀ò-̀ò.”

37 Ne bam̀ò bok̀ò ye, “Nee m̀ò ya bunji tenapo a akat̀ò-̀ò, beεε? Ne ntetε nee ne ̀ò m̀on taare kun Lasarus na ̀ò ma wu?”

Aneŋ ne Lasarus a kyinŋi lee lowi-ro-o

³⁸ Yeesuu bore-ro a bee dunwi mɔ, ne ɔ yɔ kegyeranta-o ase. Baa seri kegyeranta amo kefore-ro nee feye kekyan-o, ne baa taa kefore bo kpuse kemo kanɔ feye pone-o.

³⁹ Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii bamo feye, “Mon' taye kefore-o lee-ro.”

Ne Lasarus mɔ pekyee Maataa ye, “Mo nyanpe, ane ya taye kefore-o, ane i nu ɔ boye. Bamɔ a pure mɔ-o, ndɔ nke nna nee.”

⁴⁰ Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii Maataa feye, “N kyɔ mon tɔwe gywii fo feye, fo ya kɔre mo gyi, fo i nu aneŋ ne Wuribware a kedabe-o du-o ooo?”

⁴¹ Ne baa taye kefore-o lee kegyeranta-o kanɔ. Ne Yeesuu a deere soso, ne ɔ ye, “N se, mo e sa fo anse feye fo a nu mo kebwarekore.

⁴² N nyi feye fo kyɔ fo i nu mo kebwarekore san kema, amaa asese ne bo bo mfee-o se ne mo a tɔwe amo-o, na bo nya kɔre gyi feye fo ya sun mo.”

⁴³ Mɔ a tɔwe amo-o lowe-o, ne ɔ tee kenken bo kyonwe feye, “Lasarus eee! Lee kegyeranta-o-ro ba!”

⁴⁴ Ne olowipo-o a lee ba, ɔ lee na kyefuri nure mɔ asaree na mɔ ayaa se, na kapraxe i nure mɔ akato se.

Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii bamo feye, “Mon' sanŋe mɔ a ɔ nare.”

Aneŋ ne baa da Yeesuu kunu si kikipuni-o

(Matiyo 26.1-5; Maak 14.1-2; Lukas 22.1-2)

⁴⁵ Asese bweeto ne baa ba a bo bo waa Mariya daanekena-o a nu akpenyeeto ne Yeesuu a waa-o, ne baa kɔre mɔ gyi.

⁴⁶ Amaa bamo bokɔ a kinŋi yɔ Farisii awuye ase ya tɔwe keto ne Yeesuu a waa-o gywii bamo.

⁴⁷ Amose se-o ne Farisii awuye-o na Wuribware alonpo abrese-o a tee man abrese bo gyanŋe.

Bamo a gyanŋe-o, ne bo ye, “Emene ne ane e waa? Mon' kee akpenyeeto mɔ peee ne onyare mɔ e waa-o.

⁴⁸ Ane ya yowe mɔ, ne ɔ kya se mfaanee, okema e kɔre mɔ o gyi. Na Roma awuye ba bo yere amo se, na bo bwee Wuribware sunkpa mɔ, na bo kpuri ane man-o.”

⁴⁹ Ne bamo-ro oko ne ba tee mɔ e Kayafas ne ɔ gye Wuribware alonpo brese kasu amo-ro-o ye, “Mone mon nyi seye.

⁵⁰ Mone mon nyi feye mone ya sa ne nyinkpase konko a wu sa asese peee, a bo feye mone a sa ne man-o peee a kpuri aaa?”

⁵¹ Kasentij si feraa, n gye mɔ fonfon keyaalen se ne ɔ tɔwe amo-o. Amaa aneŋ ne ɔ gye Wuribware alonpo brese-o kasu amo-ro-o se, ɔ tɔwe nee feye Yeesuu e ba a ɔ bo wu sa kade-o.

⁵² Amaa n gye kade-o wore, amaa na bamo aa Wuribware asese ne baa brawe-ro-o tii abee se.

⁵³ Lee san amo bo yɔ, ne baa da kikipuni feye bo mɔ Yeesuu.

⁵⁴ Amose se-o Yeesuu mon lee tu kpa Yudeya a eman-o-ro aneŋ ne asese i nu mɔ-o, amaa ɔ lee mfen yɔ ton ko ne a maa kimukee-o yɔ man ko ne ba tee e Ifarim-o, mfen ne mɔ aa mɔ agyasepo-o a kyena kafwee.

⁵⁵ Yudaa awuye kigyibee ne ba tee e Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yowe-o a to-ro, ne asese bweeto a lee bamo eman se yɔ Yerusalem man-no a bo gye nkpe ya gye, na bo fwee bamo ato bunse pwee a bo dee taare ya gyi ateese-o. N gye aneŋ, bamo iyisi e nyera bamo mbo ne baa baa bo lonŋo Wuribware-o.

⁵⁶ Ne ba buwi ba kpa Yeesuu, ne baa gyanŋe Wuribware sunkpa-o kabuno. Mfen ne baa bise abee feye, “Ane e fa feye ɔ ba kigyibee mɔ-ro, beee ɔ maa ba aaa?”

⁵⁷ Ketɔ se ne baa tɔwe aneɲ-ɔ e gye feye Wuribware alɔnɔpɔ-ɔ na Farisii awuye-o a sa kanɔ feye akɛmaa ne o nyi mfeɲ ne Yeesuu bɔ-ɔ, bɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ, na bɔ nya ya kra mɔ.

12

Aneɲ ne akyeɛ ko a twiiri lanpenɲtaa weɛ Yeesuu ayaa se-ɔ
(Matiyo 26.6-13; Maak 14.3-9)

¹ Nke nsiye a saɲ a bɔ gyanɲe gyi Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yɔwe a ateese-o, ne Yeesuu a yɔ Betaniya kamanɲyii, ne Yeesuu a kyinɲi Lasarus lee lowi-ro-o-ro.

² Ne baa waa ateese mfeɲ sa mɔ. Lasarus mɔ pekyee, Maataa, e gye ne ɔ waa ketɔ kɛmaa ɔ sa bamɔ gyikpa. Lasarus tii bamɔ ne bamɔ aa Yeesuu te ba gyi ateese-o si.

³ Ne Lasarus mɔ pekyee nyɔsepo Mariya a taa lanpenɲtaa konekonesɛ ko pranɲowa borɔ, ne mɔ yawo bɔ leɲ bweetɔ-ɔ bɔ twiiri weɛ Yeesuu ayaa se, ne ɔ taa mɔ ipwii o de ɔ kpɛɛ. Ne lanpenɲtaa-ɔ sɔ konekonesɛ a kɔre lɔn amɔ pɛɛɛ-ro.

⁴ Ne Yeesuu agyasepo-ɔ akɔ ne ba tee ɛ Yudas Kariyotinyi-o, mɔ e gye ne ɔ ba a ɔ bɔ gyi Yeesuu kidiburo-o, a tɔwe feye,

⁵ “Ntɛtɔ se ne akyeɛ mɔ a nyera lanpenɲtaa mɔ ne ba taare a bɔ fe mɔ siidii nkpeɲ nna, na bɔ taa atanne-ɔ bɔ sa atiripo-ɔ nee?”

⁶ Mɔ a tɔwe amɔ-ɔ, n gye sa ne atiripo asɛn e gye ne a tiri mɔ, amaa bɔ lee aneɲ ne ɔ gye oyu-o si. Mɔ asɛ ne Yeesuu mɔ aa mɔ agyasepo-ɔ atanne bɔ, amaa mɔ-ɔ mɔ i ywii amɔ akɔ o gyi.

⁷ Ne Yeesuu ye, “Mɔn' yɔwe akyeɛ amɔ! Mɔn' sa a ɔ waa ketɔ ne ɔ waa-ɔ. A lee feye ɔ taa lanpenɲtaa mɔ bɔ beya sa mɔ, na kake nsi ne mɔ i wu-o, ɔ taare a ɔ lɔnɔ mɔ kayɔwɔre, na bɔ pure mɔ.

⁸ Na atiripo fɛraa, mone aa bamɔ e bɔ-ro kake kɛmaa, amaa m fɛraa, mɔ aa mone maa kyena a bɔ yɔ.”

Kikpuni ne baa da Lasarus kuɲu si-o

⁹ Ne asesɛ bweetɔ a nu feye Yeesuu bɔ Betaniya kamanɲyii-ro, amaa n gye Yeesuu wɔre se ne baa yɔ mfeɲ, amaa baa yɔ a bɔ ya ɲu Lasarus ne Yeesuu a kyinɲi lee lowi-ro-o nee.

¹⁰ Amose-ɔ ne Wuribware alɔnɔpɔ abrese-ɔ a da Lasarus kuɲu si kikpuni feye bɔ mɔ mɔ gbaa mɔ.

¹¹ A lee feye aneɲ mɔ ne Yeesuu a waa-ɔ se-ɔ, Yudaa awuye-o bweetɔ a lee ba kine bamɔ Wuribware alɔnɔpɔ-ɔ, ne ɲkee ba kɔre Yeesuu ba gyi.

Aneɲ ne Yeesuu a yɔ Yerɔsalɛm maɲ-nɔ-ɔ
(Matiyo 21.1-11; Maak 11.1-11; Lukas 19.28-40)

¹² Kaye ɲke-o, ne asesɛ ne baa ba Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yɔwe a ateese kigyibee-ɔ-ro-ɔ a nu feye Yeesuu e ba Yerɔsalɛm maɲ-nɔ.

¹³ Amose se-ɔ ne baa ɲeri mben a fɛraa, ne baa ya gyanɲaa mɔ. Na ba fɛɛ-ro feye,

“Mɔn' sa a anɛ da Wuribware kakyirele.

Wuribware yure mɔ ne ɔ ba mɔ kenya-re-ro-ɔ.*

Wuribware yure anɛ Isireelii sweere se owure.”

¹⁴ Ne Yeesuu a ɲu kakurumagyii ko yere, ne ɔ dee kyena se, feye aneɲ ne abwaresɛn wɔre-ɔ a den tɔwe feye,

* 12:13 Kiliɲ 118.25-26.

15 “Mone akemaa ne o te Yerusalem man-no-ɔ!

Mon' sa a mone akato gyi.

Mon' kee mone owure a dee kakurumagyii ɔ ba.”*

16 San ne ɔɔ waa amo-ɔ, mo agyasepo-ɔ mon nu kaase. Amaa san ne Yeessu a wu, ne oo kyinji o yii Wuribware se-ɔ, ne baa nyinji si feye abwaresej wore-ɔ a kyɔ tawe mo asen amo, ne bo ye, “Ane ne ane a waa-ɔ nee.”

17 Ne asese ne bo bo Yeessu ase san ne ɔɔ tee Lasarus lee kegyeranta-ro, ne oo kyinji mo lee lowi-ro-o, a lee tawe keto ne baa nu-o.

18 Amo ya sa ne asese bweeto a yo ya gyanhaa Yeessu kpa-ro-ɔ. Baa nu lee bokoro ase feye mo ya waa ane a akpeneyeeto mo.

19 Ne Farisii awuye-o e tawe ba gywii abee feye, “Mone a nu aaa? Ane asen-ɔ maa kpa a a kra peee-ɔ. Mon' kee feye kaye-ro asese peee a gya mo se!”

Ane ne Griiki awuye ko a buwi kpa Yeessu-o

20 Amo Griiki awuye-o bokoro tii bamo ne baa yo Yerusalem man-no ya sun Wuribware san ne ba gyi Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yowe a ateese-o si.

21 Ne baa ba Filipino ase, ne bo ye, “Obrese, ane e kpa a ane nu Yeessu nee.” (Filipo mo gye Yeessu agyasepo-ɔ akoro, ne ɔɔ lee Betesayeda man-no Galileya sweere se nee.)

22 Ne Filipino a ya tawe gywii Andruu, ne bamo abee anyo a ya tawe keto ne asese amo e kpa-ɔ gywii Yeessu.

23 Ne Yeessu a tawe feye, “Mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, san a fo feye bo sa mo kedabe na wuraa.

24 Mo i gyi mone kasentij feye keyabraagi ya sii ato-ro, ke maa waa seye, amaa kemoye lee da ese-ro feraa, ke e kwee, na kigyi dedaa-ɔ wu na kepopwee-ɔ dan kowe ayaabraagi bweeto.

25 Ane de ne akemaa ne ɔ kpa mo fonfon nkpa bweeto-ɔ e pan mmo nee. Okemaa mo ne mo fonfon nkpa asen mon tiri mo bweeto kaye mo-ro-ɔ e nya nkpa na kuyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ.

26 Okemaa ne ɔ kpa feye o sun sa mo-ɔ, amo feraa ɔ gya mo se, na o nu mo kan. Na mo ne o sun ɔ sa mo-ɔ ba bo tii mo se, na ɔ yo ton kemaa ne mo e yo-ɔ. Okemaa ne o sun ɔ sa mo-ɔ, n se Wuribware e bonnyaa mo.”

Ane ne Yeessu a tawe mo lowi asen-ɔ

27 Ne Yeessu a kya se tawe feye, “Mbeyomo mo kakpono-ro a nyera. Amo n tawe gywii n se a o kun asen mo ne a kpa a ba mo se-ɔ beee? Daabii! Amo se ne mo a ba. Mo a ba nee a m bo gyi faanee a aworefɔ mo, na n wu san konko mo-ro.”

28 Ne ɔɔ kore kebwarekore feye, “N se, sa a fo nya kenyare dabe na wuraa.” Puri amo-ro, ne oo nu bore ko lee soso feye, “Mo a nya kenyare dabe na wuraa, na m bee sa a n nya.”

29 Asese ne bo yere mfen-ɔ a nu bore-ɔ, ne bamo bokoro ye baa nu nee feye bware a su-ro. Ne bokoro mo ye, “Wuribware kaboo ya sa senja gywii mo.”

30 Amaa Yeessu a tawe gywii bamo nee feye, “N gye mo se ne bore mo ne mone a nu mo lee soso-ɔ a sa senja, amaa mone se ne ɔɔ sa na mon' nya nu.

31 Mbeyomo e gye san ne Wuribware i gyi kaye-ro asese asen, na o tu Obansam ne bo fo mbeyomo o de kaye-ro asese mfere se keyaalen-ɔ lee mo keyaalen-ɔ se.

32 Bamoye ya yase mo soso, mo i gyiiri asese peee a m baa mo ase.”

33 Mo a tawe amo-ɔ, asese e yere amo se a bo bo pini lowi suyo ne ɔ ba a ɔ bo wu-o.

* 12:15 Sakariya 9.9.

³⁴ Ne asese-ɔ a lee kanɔ feye, “A bɔ Wuribware mbraa a wore-ɔ-rɔ feye Kristoo-o e kyena nsu pɛɛɛ. Ne emene se ne fo e tɔwe feye a tiri feye bɔ yase dimaadi mɔ gyi-o soso? Ne nkɛe, nse e gye dimaadi mɔ gyi ne fo e tɔwe mɔ asen-ɔ nee? Fo fɔnfɔn asen ne fo e tɔwe, bɛɛɛ ɔko-ɔ aaa?”

³⁵ Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii bamo feye, “N du feye kelanherɔ-ɔ. Kelanherɔ-ɔ e lanhe mone-rɔ a ki kyee kafwee. Anen se-ɔ, mon' kya mone kpa se nare nsan ne kelanherɔ bɔ-rɔ-ɔ, na kibugyii ma nya da mone kpa-rɔ. A lee feye akɛmaa ne ɔ naa kibugyii-ro-o mon nyi mfen ne ɔ ya-ɔ.

³⁶ Amose, mɔ a san m bɔ mone ase-ɔ, mon' kɔɔre mɔ gyi, na mon' nya kii asese ne bɔ te kelanherɔ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ.”

Anen ne asese ko a kine kɔkɔɔre Yeesuu gyi-o

Yeesuu a tɔwe amɔ-ɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ, ne ɔ lee mfen ya kweerɔ bamo se.

³⁷ Amaa ɔ waa akpenyeetɔ bweetɔ, ne bamo akatɔ a nu, amɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa bɔ mon kɔɔre mɔ gyi.

³⁸ Anen ne Wuribware kyaamɛɛ Isaya ne ɔ dɛɛ kyena-ɔ a tɔwe-ɔ a ba-rɔ kasentij feye,

“Wuribware, ɔko bɔ-rɔ ne ɔ kɔɔre asen
ne ane a tɔwe-ɔ gyi aaa?
Ne ɔko bɔ-rɔ ne fo a sa ne oo nu anen ne fo e kaapo
fo keyaalen demante-ɔ ɔɔ?”*

³⁹ Isaya a tɔwe ketɔ se ne bɔ mon taare kɔɔre gyi-o, ɔ ye,

⁴⁰ “Wuribware a bun bamo akatɔ se,
ne ɔ sa ne bamo anu-ro a waa len,
Lee anen se-ɔ, bamo akatɔ maa bunji a bɔ nu atɔ,
ne bamo mfɛɛre maa sa a bɔ nu asen kaase,
ne bɔ maa nu bamo eyee,
na ɔ taa bamo ebɔye bɔ ke bamo.”*

⁴¹ Ketɔ se ne Isaya a tɔwe amɔ-ɔ e gye feye oo nu Yeesuu keyaalen ne ko kyɔ-ɔ, ne ɔ tɔwe mɔ asen.

⁴² Amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa Yudaa awuye abrese-ɔ bweetɔ a kɔɔre mɔ gyi, amaa Farisii awuye-o si-o kufu de bamo, amose se-ɔ bɔ mon lee amɔ kawu. Kufu de bamo feye bamo ya tɔwe amɔ asen kawu si, Farisii awuye-o maa lee sa bamo kpa a bɔ lwee bamo kebwarekorekyan-ɔ-rɔ.

⁴³ Ba kpa asese nkyorɔ bɔ kyon Wuribware nkyorɔ.

Abwaresen ne Yeesuu yere se o de o bu kepɔ-ɔ

⁴⁴ Ne Yeesuu a yase mɔ bore tɔwe feye, “Okɛmaa ne ɔ kɔɔre mɔ o gyi-o, n gye mɔ wore ne ɔ kɔɔre o gyi, amaa ɔ kɔɔre n se ne oo sun mɔ-ɔ gbaa o gyi.

⁴⁵ Anen dɛɛ ne akɛmaa ne o nu mɔ-ɔ i nu mɔ ne oo sun mɔ-ɔ.

⁴⁶ Mɔ a ba kaye-rɔ feye kelanherɔ-ɔ nee, na akɛmaa ne ɔ kɔɔre mɔ o gyi-o ma nya sii kibugyii-ro.

⁴⁷ Amaa akɛmaa ne o nu mɔ asen, ne ɔ maa bu amɔ-ɔ, n gye mɔ e gye ne mɔ i bu mɔ kepɔ, a lee feye mon ba nee a m bɔ bu kaye-rɔ asese kepɔ. Mɔ a ba nee a m bɔ morɔwe bamo.

⁴⁸ Tɔ, sese ne o kine mɔ, ne ɔ maa gya mɔ kanɔ se-ɔ de ɔko ne o bu mɔ kepɔ-ɔ. Mɔ e gye Wuribware ne mɔ a tɔwe mɔ asen-ɔ. Mɔ e gye ne o bu mɔ kepɔ.

* **12:38** Isaya 53.1 (LXX). * **12:40** Isaya 6.10 (LXX).

⁴⁹ N gye mō fəŋfəŋ keyaalen se ne mō a tōwe, amaa n se ne oo sun mō-ɔ ya sa mō kanɔ feye n tōwe.

⁵⁰ Mbeyɔmɔ ŋ nyi feye ɔkɛmaa ne mō ya nu n se kanɔ-ɔ e nya ŋkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ. Amose-ɔ, ketɔ ne mō e tōwe-ɔ e gye aneŋ ne n se a tōwe gywii mō feye n tōwe-ɔ.”

13

Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a fwee mō agyasepo-ɔ ayaa se-ɔ

¹ Amō a saŋ kake koŋko a bō gyi Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yōwe a ateese-o, Yeesuu a nyi feye mō saŋ-ɔ a fō feye ɔ lee kaye mō-rɔ yɔ mō se ase-ɔ. Ɔɔ kpa mō agyasepo-ɔ asen saŋ kɛmaa, a lee feye bō gye mō fəŋfəŋ asesɛ kaye mō-rɔ. Ne mbeyɔmɔ ɔ ba a ɔ bō kaapo bamō aneŋ ne ɔ kpa bamō bweɛtɔ-ɔ.

² Yeesuu mō aa mō agyasepo-ɔ a te ba gyi kedeeɛpweɛta a ateese-o, Ɔbɔnsam a kyɔ bō lwee bamō ɔko ne ba tee mō e Yudas, Simōŋ Kariyotinyi mō gyi-o, kakponɔ-rɔ feye o gyi Yeesuu kidiburo.

³ Yeesuu mō nyi feye mō se a sa mō keyaalen ketɔ kɛmaa se, ne o nyi feye ɔ lee Wuribware ase nee, ne ɔ bee ɔ yɔ mō ase.

⁴ Amō-ɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa Yeesuu a kosō teeburi ase yere, ne oo bunŋi mō waagya na kaare ne o bun-o, ne ɔ mare brɔdebaa laare-rɔ.

⁵ Ne oo twiiri nkyu waa kebaa-rɔ, ne ɔ lee ɔ fwee mō agyasepo-ɔ ayaa se, na o de brɔdebaa ne ɔ mare laare-rɔ-ɔ o de ɔ kpɛɛ bamō ayaa se.

⁶ Ne ɔ waa aneŋ-aaa bō fō Simōŋ Peetroo si, ne Simōŋ Peetroo a bise mō feye, “Fō gye mō nyanpe nee. Ne emene se ne fō e kpa a fō fwee mō ne n gye fō agyasepo-ɔ ayaa se?”

⁷ Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feye, “Mbeyɔmɔ fō maa nu ketɔ ne mō e waa-ɔ kaase, amaa kamɛɛ-rɔ fō e ba a fō bō nu kaase.”

⁸ Ne Peetroo a tōwe gywii Yeesuu feye, “Fō ma fwee mō ayaa mō se daa!”

Ne Yeesuu ye, “Fō e mon sa a m fwee fō ayaa se, amō fɛraa fō maa lee tii mō agyasepo-ɔ se.”

⁹ Ne Simōŋ Peetroo a lee kanɔ feye, “To, mō nyanpe, amō fɛraa n gye mō ayaa se wɔre ne fō e fwee, fwee mō asaree se na mō kuŋu-ro gbaa bō tii si!”

¹⁰ Ne Yeesuu ye, “Ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ kyɔ gyee-o mon de iyisi pɛɛɛ, amose se-ɔ, a mon lee a tiri feye o gyee, amō ayaa se kefwɛe wɔre. Mone pɛɛɛ ŋkponɔ-rɔ mon lee n de iyisi, amō mone-rɔ ɔkoŋko wɔre.”

¹¹ Ketɔ se ne Yeesuu a tōwe feye, “Mone pɛɛɛ ŋkponɔ-rɔ mon lee n de iyisi, amō mone-rɔ ɔkoŋko wɔre”-ɔ e gye feye ɔ kyɔ o nyi mō ne ɔ kpa a o gyi mō kidiburo-o.

¹² Yeesuu a fwee bamō ayaa se lowe-ɔ, ne ɔ taa mō kaare-ɔ na mō waagya-ɔ bee bun, ne oo kinŋi ya kyena mō kyenakpa teeburi ase. Ne oo bise mō agyasepo-ɔ feye, “Aneŋ mō ne mō a waa mone-ɔ, mone a nu kaase aaa?” Ne bō mon taare lee kanɔ.

¹³ Ne Yeesuu a kya se tōwe feye, “To, mone e tee mō e ɔkaapopo na mone nyanpe. A bware feye mone a tee mō aneŋ, a lee feye n gye aneŋ kasentŋ-no nee.

¹⁴ Feye aneŋ ne mō ne n gye mone nyanpe na ɔkaapopo-ɔ a fwee mone ayaa se-ɔ, aneŋ deɛ ne mone ne mone gye mō agyasepo-ɔ mō deɛ fwee abɛɛ ayaa se.

¹⁵ Mō a waa amō-ɔ bō kaapo mone nee a mone mō mon' deɛ waa aneŋ ne mō a waa sa mone-ɔ deɛ.

¹⁶ Mō i gyi mone kasentŋ feye keyaafɔre ko mon bō-rɔ ne ɔ kyɔ mō nyanpe. Aneŋ deɛ ne kabɔɔ ko mon bō-rɔ ne ɔ kyɔ mō ne oo sun mō-ɔ.

¹⁷ Mbeyɔmɔ fɛraa, mone a ŋu kasentŋ-o si-o, mone ya gya kamō se, Wuribware i yure mone.

18 N gye mone pɛɛɛ asen ne mo e tɔwe. Mone-rɔ ɔkɔŋkɔ maa nya anen a nyure-o. Mo a lee mone pɛɛɛ feye mon' ba mo kebɛgya-ɔ gbaa ooo, η nyi anen ne mone ɔkɛmaa kakponɔ-rɔ du-o. Ne η nyi feye ketɔ ne baa kyɔrɛɛ waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-rɔ bo lee mone-rɔ ɔkɔŋkɔ amo se-ɔ tiri feye a ba kasentɪŋ. A lee feye baa kyɔrɛɛ nee feye,

‘Ŋnyare ne ne mo aa mɔ kesaree da gyare kɔŋkɔ-rɔ
ane i gyi-o a twee keyaa bo kye mo, taa mo yaa fe.’*

19 Mo e tɔwe amo-ɔ mo i gywii mone pwɛɛ na a dɛɛ ba, na, amo ya ba-ɔ, mone ma yɔwe kɔkɔregyi feye mo e gye ne n gye.

20 Mo i gyi mone kasentɪŋ feye ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ kra mɔ ne mo a sun mɔ-ɔ nɛnɛɛ-ɔ a kra mɔ-ɔ mɔ nɛnɛɛ nee, ne mɔ ne ɔ kra mɔ nɛnɛɛ-ɔ a kra n se Wuribware nɛnɛɛ nee, a lee feye mɔ ya sun mo.”

*Anen ne Yeesuu a lee mɔ ne o gyi mɔ kidiburo-o kawu-o
(Matiyo 26.20-25; Maak 14.17-21; Lukas 22.21-23)*

21 Yeesuu a tɔwe amo-ɔ lowe-ɔ, ne mɔ kakponɔ-rɔ a nyera, ne oo lee amo kawu tɔwe feye, “Mo i gyi mone kasentɪŋ feye mone-rɔ ɔko e ba a ɔ bo gyi mɔ kidiburo.”

22 Ne agyasepo-ɔ a deere abɛɛ na bo nya ηu mɔ ne o de-o.

23 Ne agyasepo-ɔ ɔko ne Yeesuu e kpa mɔ asen bweetɔ-ɔ te ɔ gya mɔ se.

24 Ne Simɔŋ a ba mɔ kesaree bo tɔwe asen gywii mɔ ne o te ɔ gya Yeesuu si-o feye o bise mɔ feye nse a asen ne ɔ tɔwe-ɔ nee.

25 Amose se-ɔ ne anen a agyasepo-ɔ a sɔŋ mɛraa Yeesuu, ne oo kuri bise feye, “Mo nyanpe, nse ne fo de?”

26 Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feye, “Mo e pɔɔrɔ bodobodoo kabɛgyɛɛ, na mɔ ne mo e taa a m bo sa mɔ-ɔ e gye anen a seɛɛ-ɔ.” Amose se-ɔ ne ɔ ten bodobodoo kabɛgyɛɛ, ne ɔ bo pɔɔrɔ, ne ɔ taa sa Yudas, Simɔŋ Kariyotinyi mɔ gyi-o.

27 Yudas a den kɔɔre bodobodoo-o, ne Ōbɔnsam a lwee mɔ mfɛɛrɛ-rɔ, ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Da eyee se waa ketɔ ne fo e kpa a fo waa-ɔ!”

28 Bamɔ pɛɛɛ ne bo te teeburi ase-ɔ ɔko mon nu ketɔ ne Yeesuu e tɔwe o gywii mɔ-ɔ kaase.

29 Yudas a gye ɔko ne ɔ deere bamɔ atanne koree se-ɔ se-ɔ, agyasepo-ɔ bokɔ nyi feye Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii mɔ nee feye ɔ ya sɔɔ ateese ne a tiri bamɔ-ɔ nee, bɛɛɛ ɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ nee feye o lee atanne-ɔ ako sa atiripo nee.

30 Yudas a kɔɔre bodobodoo-o, ne ɔ lee kawu kaluwa kɔŋkɔ o yii. San amo-ɔ kyɔwe a lowe.

Mbraa popwɛɛ-ɔ

31 Yudas a lee-ɔ kamɛɛ, ne Yeesuu ye, “Mbeyɔmɔ Wuribware e kpa a ɔ sa mo, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, kedabe. Na mon' yere amo se bo ηu Wuribware kedabe.

32 To, Wuribware e borɔ mo se a ɔ bo kaapo mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ kedabe-ɔ se-ɔ, ɔ borɔ mɔ eyee se bo kaapo mo, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, kedabe. Ō kpa a ɔ waa amo-ɔ mbeyɔmɔ.

33 Mo gyi-ana, anen ne mo a tɔwe gywii Yudaa awuye abresɛ-ɔ dɛɛ ne mo e tɔwe mo i gywii mone-ɔ feye mo aa mone e kyena san katin kɔ nee, mone i buwi a mon' kpa mo, amaa mone maa taare a mon' yɔ mfen ne mo e yɔ-ɔ.

34 Mbeyɔmɔ mbraa popwɛɛ ne n de mo e sa mone-ɔ e gye feye mon' dee kpa abɛɛ asen. Anen ne mo a kpa mone asen-ɔ, anen dɛɛ ne mon' dee kpa abɛɛ asen.

* 13:18 Kilin 41.9.

³⁵ Mone e kpa abee asen, amo asese peee i nu feye mone gye mo agyasepo nee.”

*Aneḡ ne Yeesuu a tawe feye Peetroo e swee feye ɔ moḡ nyi mɔ-ɔ
(Matiyo 26.31-35; Maak 14.27-31; Lukas 22.31-34)*

³⁶ Ne Simoḡ Peetroo a bise feye, “Mo nyanpe, mfene ne fo e ya?”

Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feye, “Fo maa taare a fo gya mo se ya mfene ne mo e ya-ɔ mbeyomɔ, amaa fo san fo e gya mo se kamee-rɔ.”

³⁷ Ne Peetroo a bee bise feye, “Mo nyanpe, nteto ne ma taare a n gya fo se mbembeyomɔ? Mo a waa siraa feye mo i wu a n sa fo.”

³⁸ Ne Yeesuu a beḡḡaa mɔ feye, “Kasentḡ ne fo a waa siraa feye fo i wu a fo sa mo aaa? Mo i gyi fo kasentḡ feye, fo e swee iluwi esa feye fo moḡ nyi mo pwee na kyanare dee fore.”

14

Yeesuu e gye kpa ne ane e borɔ se a ane bo ya mɔ se ase-ɔ

¹ Ne Yeesuu a kya se tawe gywii mɔ agyasepo-ɔ feye, “Mone ma lee sa a mone idun tenḡe mone. Mon' dee kɔre Wuribware gyi, na mon' dee kɔre mo-ɔ gyi.”

² A lee feye akyan bweetɔ bo n se aye, amose se-ɔ mo e gye ḡkpee a ḡ nya lḡḡo ekyenakpa sa mone. Weete a dee a moḡ gye aneḡ nee, ma tawe amo-ɔ a n gywii mone.

³ Feye mo ya lḡḡo ekyenakpa sa mone-ɔ, mo i kinḡi a m ba bo taa mone yaa mo ase, na mon' nya kyena mfene ne n te-o.

⁴ Mone nyi aneḡ ne mone e waa a mon' ya mfene ne mo e ya kyena-ɔ.”

⁵ Ne Tomas a tawe gywii mɔ feye, “Mo nyanpe, ane moḡ nyi mfene ne fo e ya-ɔ. Ne emene ne ane e waa a ane ḡu kpa bo ya mfene?”

⁶ Ne Yeesuu a beḡḡaa mɔ feye, “Mo-ɔ mo e gye kpa amo. Mo e gye ne ḡ kaapo ɔko kasentḡ a kpa ne ɔ borɔ se, na ɔ nya nya ḡkpa na kukyure ne a moḡ de kee-ɔ. Aneḡ se-ɔ, ɔko maa taare a ɔ ya n se ase, amo ɔ borɔ mo se pwee.”

⁷ Mone nyi mo nee, weete mbeyomɔ mone nyi n se. Lee mbeyomɔ bo ya, mone i gyii mɔ, a lee feye mone a ḡu mɔ.”

⁸ Ne Filipino a tawe gywii mɔ feye, “Mo nyanpe, kaapo ane fo se-ɔ, ketɔ ne ane e kpa-ɔ peee nee.”

⁹ Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feye, “Filipo, lee kededaadedaa ne mo aa mone peee a kyena-ɔ. Fo san fo moḡ nyi mo aaa? Okemaa ne oo ḡu mo-ɔ, oo ḡu n se nee. Ne emene se ne fo ye ḡ kaapo mone n se?”

¹⁰ Fo e kɔre fo i gyi feye mo aa n se gye kokonko, beee? Abwaresen ne mo a tawe gywii mone-ɔ moḡ lee mo ase nee. Aa lee n se ne ɔ bo mo ase-ɔ ase nee. N se bo mo ase nee ɔ waa mɔ fḡfḡ kusunḡ.

¹¹ Aneḡ se-ɔ, mon' dee kɔre gyi feye mo aa n se gye kokonko. Mone e ma taare a mon' kɔre mo fḡfḡ asen gyi, amo feraa, asun ne mo a waa-ɔ se, mon' kɔre mo asen gyi.

¹² Mo i gyi mone kasentḡ feye okemaa ne ɔ kɔre mo o gyi-o e waa asun ne mo e waa-ɔ. ɔ waa ako na a kyɔ amo-ɔ, a lee feye mo e ya n se ase nee.

¹³ Mo ya ya n se ase, ketɔ kemaa ne mone kemaa ya kore mo kenya-re-ɔ, mo e waa a n sa mɔ, na n se kedabe nya borɔ mo se bo lee kawu.

¹⁴ Amose se-ɔ, mone ya kore ketɔ kemaa mo kenya-re-ɔ, mo e waa a n sa mone.”

Wuribware a kufwiḡe timaa-o ne Yeesuu a tawe feye o de ɔ kyonwe ane-ɔ

¹⁵ Ne Yeesuu a kya se tawe feye, “Mone e kpa mo asen feraa, mon' gya mo mbraa se.

¹⁶ Na η yere-rɔ tɔwe gywii n se, na ɔ ba ɔkyarɔpɔ bɔ kyonwe mone, na ɔ yere mo ayaa-rɔ, na mone aa mɔ kyena.

¹⁷ Mɔ e gye Wuribware a kufwiine-o, kasentij wuye-o. Kaye-rɔ asesε maa taare a bɔ bunji bamɔ nkponɔ-rɔ sa mɔ, a lee feye bɔ mon kee mɔ, ne bɔ maa taare a bɔ gyii mɔ. Amaa mone fεraa, mone e taare a mon' gyii mɔ, a lee feye o sii mone ase, na ɔ kyena mone nkponɔ-rɔ.

¹⁸ Ma yɔwe mone feye anɔngyi-o, amaa mɔ e bee kinji a m ba mone ase.

¹⁹ A bɔ waa kafwee-ɔ, kaye-rɔ asesε maa lee ηu mɔ, amaa mone fεraa mone i ηu mɔ. Bɔ lee anen ne mɔ i kyinji a m bee nya nkpa-ɔ se-ɔ, mone mɔ mone e nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ.

²⁰ Kake amɔ ya fɔ, mone i ηu feye mɔ aa n se gye kɔkɔnkɔ, ne mɔ aa mone mɔ gye kɔkɔnkɔ.

²¹ ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ kɔre mɔ mbraa, ne ɔ gya mmɔ se neenε-ɔ, a kaapɔ nee feye ɔ kpa mɔ asen. ɔkɔ ne ɔ kpa mɔ asen-ɔ, n se e kpa mɔ asen. Na η gbaa, η kpa mɔ asen, na n sa a o gyii mɔ.”

²² Ne Yudas (n gye Yudas Kariyotinyi) ye, “Mɔ nyanpe, emene ya waa se ne fɔ maa sa a kaye-rɔ asesε gyii fɔ, ne ane wɔre e gye ne ane i gyii fɔ?”

²³ Ne Yeessuu a beηηaa mɔ feye, “ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ kpa mɔ asen-ɔ e gya mɔ kanɔ se. Na n se kpa mɔ asen, na mɔ aa n se ba mɔ ase bɔ kyena.

²⁴ ɔkɛmaa mɔ ne ɔ maa kpa mɔ asen-ɔ maa gya mɔ kanɔ se. Asen ne mone a nu lee mɔ ase-ɔ mɔ mon lee mɔ fɔfɔn ase nee, amaa aa lee n se ne oo sun mɔ-ɔ ase nee.

²⁵ Mɔ a san m bɔ mone ase-ɔ, ne mɔ a tɔwe amɔ-ɔ gywii mone.

²⁶ Amaa mone ya tan mɔ asen-ɔ se, ɔkyarɔpɔ amɔ ne ba tee mɔ ε Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o ne n se de mɔ ɔ kyonwe mɔ kenya-re-rɔ-ɔ e kaapɔ mone ketɔ kɛmaa, na ɔ sa a mon' nyinji ketɔ kɛmaa ne mɔ a tɔwe gywii mone-ɔ se.

²⁷ Ketɔ ne kɔ kyɔ-ɔ e gye feye mɔ e sa mone kayeyuri. Mɔ fɔfɔn kayeyuri ne n de mɔ e sa mone, amaa n gye anen ne kaye-rɔ asesε de ba sa-ɔ ne n de mɔ e sa mone.

Mone ma sa a mone idun tenne mone na kufu nya mone.

²⁸ Mone a nu feye mɔ a tɔwe gywii mone feye mɔ e yɔ nee, amaa mɔ i kinji a m ba mone ase, beεε? Mone e kpa mɔ asen fεraa, weete mone akatɔ i gyi feye mɔ a yɔ n se ase, a lee feye ɔ kyɔ mɔ kpa kɛmaa se.

²⁹ Mɔ a tɔwe amɔ-ɔ gywii mone mbeyɔmɔ pwεε na a dεε ba, ne amɔ-ɔ ya ba-ɔ, na mon' nya kɔre ketɔ ne mɔ a tɔwe-ɔ gyi.

³⁰ Ma lee taare a mɔ aa mone a sa sen sa kyee, a lee feye ɔbɔnsam ne o de kaye-rɔ asesε mfεere se keyaalen-ɔ e ba, amaa ɔ mon de keyaalen mɔ se.

³¹ Amaa amɔ-ɔ pεεε e ba na kaye-rɔ asesε nya ηu feye kasentij si mɔ e kpa n se asen, ne mɔ e waa ketɔ kɛmaa ne n se a tɔwe gywii mɔ ε η waa-ɔ nee.

To, mon' sa a ane lee mfee.”

15

Yeessuu e gye bobe kiyii timaa

¹ Bamɔ a maa se ba yɔ-ɔ, ne Yeessuu a kya se tɔwe feye, “N du nee feye bobe kiyii timaa. N se mɔ e bɔ kɛmɔ. ² ɔ kponne kayaagyii kɛmaa ne ka maa swεε agyi-o a ɔ bɔ twεε, na o ηeri nyaagyii kɔ ne n swεε agyi-o si, na η nya pɔwe swεε agyi bweεtɔ.

³ Mone fεraa, mɔ abwareseη ne mɔ a tɔwe gywii mone-ɔ a kyɔ sa ne mone a ten mone ηyɔwɔre lee ebɔye-rɔ.

⁴ Kiyii-o ye, nyaagyii, mon' kyena mɔ se neenεε, na mɔ-ɔ η nya kra mone-rɔ kenken. Kiyii kayaagyii maa taare a ka len kamɔ eyee se swεε agyi, amɔ

kayaagyii-o te kiyii-o si. N du nee feye kiyii-o, mone ma mone du feye nyaagyii-o. Anen de ne mone maa taare a mon' swee agyi, amo mone te mo se.

⁵ N ye eee, n du nee feye bobo kiyii-o, ne mone ma mone du feye kemo nyaagyii-o. Okemaa ne o te mo se, ne mo-o n de mo-ro kenken-o e swee agyi bweeto, a lee feye mone e mon tii mo se, mone wore maa taare a mon' waa seye.

⁶ Amaa mo ne o mon te mo se-o e lee a o lee da, na bo taa mo twee bo kyonwe feye kiyii kayaagyii-o, na ka di wore. Na bo taa kamo bo waa deekpa-ro kure.

⁷ Mone ya kyena mo se, ne mo-o ma mo a kra mone-ro kenken, amo feraa mone e kore keto kema ne mone e kpa-o, mone e nya.

⁸ Mone ya swee agyi bweeto, n se e nya kedabe, na a bee kaapo feye mone a kii mo agyasepo-o nee.

⁹ Mo e dee kpa mone asen feye anen de ne n se e kpa mo asen-o. Mone feraa mon' dee kyena anen ne a sa a n dee kpa mone asen-o.

¹⁰ Mone ya gya mo mbraa se, mo e dee kpa mone asen, feye anen de ne mo a gya n se mbraa se, ne o san o kpa mo asen-o.

¹¹ Mo a tawe amo-o gywii mone nee a mone akato nya gyi. Mone kakatogyi bweeto ma e lee mo ase nee.

¹² Mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye mon' dee kpa abee asen feye anen de ne mon kine mone asen kekpa-o.

¹³ Keto ne nyinkpase e ba a o bo kaapo feye o kpa mo nyare-ana asen bweeto-o e gye feye mo a wu sa bamo.

¹⁴ Mone ya gya asen ne mo e tawe mo i gywii mone-o se, amo feraa a kaapo feye mone gye mo nyare-ana nee.

¹⁵ Ma lee tee mone feye mo ayaafore, a lee feye keyaafore mon nyi keto ne mo nyanpe e waa-o. Amaa nkee, mo e tee mone feye mo nyare-ana, a lee feye mo a tawe keto kema ne mo a nu lee n se ase-o gywii mone.

¹⁶ N gye mone ya lee mo feye n kii mone nyanpe. Amaa mo ya tee mone feye mon' bo kii mo agyasepo-o, na n sun mone bo kyonwe feye mon' ya swee agyi bweeto, agyi ne a maa gyo-o. Mone ya waa amo-o, n se e sa mone keto kema ne mone e kore mo kenya-re-ro-o.

¹⁷ Amose-o mbraa ne n de mo e sa mone-o e gye feye mon' dee kpa abee asen.”

Kikisi ne kaye-ro asese i kisi mone-o

¹⁸ Ne Yeessu a kya se tawe feye, “To, mone ya nu feye kaye-ro asese i kisi mone, mon' nyinji si feye anen de ne baa kyoo de gye nkpee kisi mo.

¹⁹ Mone de mone tii kaye-ro asese se, ne mone aa bamo asun gye akonko nee-o, weete ba kpa mone asen feye bamo eyee-o. Amaa mo a tee mone lee kaye ma asese-ro. Amose se-o mone mon lee mone bo kaye-ro asese a kebegya-o, anen se ne kaye-ro asese i kisi mone-o nee.

²⁰ Mon' nyinji keto ne mo a tawe gywii mone-o se feye keyaafore kema mon bo-ro ne o kyoo mo nyanpe.* Amose-o anen ne bokoo a gya mo kanoo se-o de ne ba gya mone lee si. Anen ne bokoo ma a waa mo aworefo-o ma de ne ba waa mone gbaa mone aworefo-o.

²¹ Anen ne mone bo mo kebegya-o se-o se ne ba waa mone amo-o peee, a lee feye bo mon nyi mo ne oo sun mo-o.

²² N de mon ba kaye ma-ro bo tawe abwaresen gywii kamo-ro asese nee, weete n se maa bu bamo baye ne ba waa-o kepo. Anen ne mo a ba-o se-o, bo mon lee bo de keto ne ba yere se a bo bo waa baye-o.

* 15:20 Yohanee 13.16.

²³ Ɔkɛmaa nɛ o kisi mɔ-ɔ, anɛn dɛɛ nɛ o kisi n sɛ gbaa.

²⁴ N dɛɛ mɔn ba kayɛ mɔ-rɔ bɔ waa asun nɛ ɔkɔ mɔn tɛɛ waa amɔ-ɔ nɛɛ, weeteɛ n sɛ maa bu bamɔ bɔyɛ nɛ ba waa-ɔ kɛpɔ. Anɛn nɛ a du-o, baa nju ketɔ nɛ mɔ a waa-ɔ, nɛ amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa bɔ san ba kisi mɔ aa n sɛ pɛɛɛ.

²⁵ Amɔ-ɔ kyɔ a ba anɛn, na ketɔ nɛ abwaresɛn wɔrɛ-ɔ a tɔwɛ-ɔ nya ba kasɛntin feyɛ, ‘Kikisi nɛ baa kisi mɔ-ɔ mɔn de kaasɛ.’*

²⁶ Ɔkyarɔpɔ nɛ ɔ lɛɛ n sɛ asɛ-ɔ ɛ ba. Mɔ ɛ gye Wuribware a kufwiinɛ-o, kasɛntin wuyɛ-o. Mɔ ya ba, mɔ ɛ gye nɛ ɔ kya mɔnɛ-rɔ. Mɔ ɛ sa a ɔ lɛɛ n sɛ asɛ ba mɔnɛ asɛ, na ɔ tɔwɛ mɔ asɛn gywii asɛɛ.

²⁷ Na mɔnɛ mɔ, mɔn' tɔwɛ mɔ asɛn, a lɛɛ feyɛ mɔnɛ kyɔ mɔnɛ bɔ mɔ asɛ lɛɛ kegyɛnkɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ.”

16

¹ Nɛ Yeesuu a kya sɛ tɔwɛ feyɛ, “Mɔ a tɔwɛ amɔ-ɔ gywii mɔnɛ nɛɛ a mɔnɛ ma nya kinɔn kamɛɛ.

² Ba gya mɔnɛ a bɔ lɛɛ bamɔ kɛbwarekɔrɛ akyan-nɔ. San kɔ ɛ ba a ɔ bɔ ba, nɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ mɔɔ mɔnɛ-ɔ ɛ fa feyɛ, mɔ a waa amɔ-ɔ, ɔ waa kɔtɔkɔ sa Wuribware nɛɛ.

³ Ketɔ sɛ nɛ ba waa mɔnɛ amɔ-ɔ ɛ gye feyɛ bɔ mɔnɛ nyi n sɛ, anɛn dɛɛ nɛ bɔ mɔnɛ nyi mɔ.

⁴ Amaa mɔ a tɔwɛ amɔ-ɔ gywii mɔnɛ nɛɛ a san-ɔ ya fɔ feyɛ bɔ waa atɔ mɔ, na mɔn' nya nyinɔn si feyɛ mɔ a kyɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔnɛ.”

Asun nɛ Wuribware a kufwiinɛ timaa-o ɛ waa-ɔ

Nɛ Yeesuu a kya sɛ tɔwɛ feyɛ, “Mɔ a san m bɔ mɔnɛ asɛ-ɔ sɛ, nɛ mɔnɛ wureɛ tɔwɛ asɛn mɔ gywii mɔnɛ.

⁵ To, mbeyɔmɔ mɔ ɛ yɔ mɔ nɛ oo sun mɔ-ɔ asɛ nɛɛ. Amaa mɔnɛ kɔ gbaa mɔnɛ taarɛ bise mɔ feyɛ, ‘Mfɛnɛ nɛ fɔ ɛ yɔ?’

⁶ Nɛ mbeyɔmɔ fɛraa nɛ mɔ a tɔwɛ gywii mɔnɛ-ɔ, aa kɔn waa mɔnɛ ɛwɛɛ.

⁷ Mɔ i gyi mɔnɛ kasɛntin feyɛ, mɔ ya yɔ, a baarɛ a a sa mɔnɛ, a lɛɛ feyɛ, mɔ ɛ mɔnɛ yɔ, ɔkyarɔpɔ-ɔ maa ba mɔnɛ asɛ. Amaa mɔ ya yɔ fɛraa, mɔ ɛ ba mɔ a m bɔ kyɔnɔwɛ mɔnɛ.

⁸ Nɛ mɔ ya ba-ɔ, ɔ kaapɔ asɛɛ nɛ bɔ bɔ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ feyɛ bɔ gye abɔyɛwaaɔpɔ. Nɛ ɔ kaapɔ bamɔ feyɛ bɔ bɛɛ baa waa bɔyɛ feyɛ baa pɔrɔ mɔ feyɛ mɔ ɛ gye abɔyɛwaaɔpɔ. Nɛ ɔ bɛɛ ɔ kaapɔ bamɔ ɔkɔ nɛ Wuribware i bu kɛpɔ-ɔ, na ɔkɔ mɔ nɛ o bu kɛbɛn-ɔ.

⁹ Ɔ kaapɔ bamɔ feyɛ bamɔ ɛ gye nɛ baa waa bɔyɛ, a lɛɛ feyɛ bɔ mɔnɛ kɔrɛ mɔ gyi.

¹⁰ Ɔ bɛɛ ɔ kaapɔ bamɔ feyɛ bamɔ mpɔrɔ mɔnɛ gye kasɛntin, a lɛɛ feyɛ mɔ ya lɛɛ mfɛɛ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ mɔnɛ lɛɛ nju mɔ, a kaapɔ nɛɛ feyɛ n sɛ Wuribware asɛ nɛ mɔ a yɔ.

¹¹ Nɛ ɔ bɛɛ ɔ kaapɔ bamɔ feyɛ baa fɔ kpa bɔ lɛɛ ɔkɔ nɛ Wuribware i bu kɛpɔ-ɔ, a lɛɛ feyɛ Ɔbɔnsam nɛ ɔ san o dɛ bamɔ mfɛɛrɛ sɛ keyaalenɛ-ɔ, nɛ Wuribware a kyɔ gyi mɔ asɛn bu mɔ kɛpɔ.

¹² N dɛ asɛn bweɛtɔ a n tɔwɛ gywii mɔnɛ, amaa mbeyɔmɔ amɔ kunu ɛ waa mɔnɛ asɛ kɔkyɔ.

¹³ Amaa Wuribware a kufwiinɛ-o fɛraa, mɔ a gye kasɛntin wuyɛ-o si-o, mɔ ya ba, ɔ gye mɔnɛ nkɛɛ a mɔn' nu ketɔ kɛmaa kaasɛ. N gye mɔ fɔnɔn keyaalenɛ sɛ nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ asɛn a o gywii mɔnɛ. Amaa ɔ tɔwɛ amɔ nɛ oo nu-o nɛɛ, na ɔ tɔwɛ atɔ nɛ a ba a bɔ ba-ɔ.

* 15:25 Kilin 35.19; Kilin 69.4.

14 Ɔ sa mɔ kɛdabɛ, a lɛɛ feyɛ o nu mɔ asɛn nɛ n de-o, na ɔ tɔwɛ amɔ gywii mɔnɛ.

15 Asɛn nɛ n de-o amɔ dɛɛ nɛ n sɛ mɔ de. Amɔsɛ sɛ nɛ mɔ a tɔwɛ feyɛ Wuribware a kufwiinɛ-o i nu mɔ asɛn nɛ n de-o, na ɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔnɛ.”

Ewɛɛ na kakatɔgyi

16 Nɛ Yeesuu a kya sɛ tɔwɛ feyɛ, “Amɔ ya waa kafwɛɛ, mɔnɛ maa lɛɛ ɲu mɔ pɛɛɛ. Amaa a bɛɛ bɔ waa kafwɛɛ-ɔ, na mɔn' bɛɛ ɲu mɔ, a lɛɛ feyɛ mɔ e kpa a ɲ yɔ n sɛ asɛ nɛɛ.”

17 Nɛ mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ bɔkɔ a bise bamɔ wɔrɛ wɔrɛ feyɛ, “Emɛnɛ nɛ amɔ-ɔ kaase e kaapɔ-ɔ nɛɛ? Ɔ tɔwɛ o gywii anɛ feyɛ, amɔ ya waa kafwɛɛ, anɛ maa lɛɛ ɲu mɔ, amaa a bɛɛ bɔ waa kafwɛɛ-ɔ, anɛ e bɛɛ ɲu mɔ. Nɛ ɔ bɛɛ tɔwɛ feyɛ, ‘a lɛɛ feyɛ mɔ e kpa a ɲ yɔ n sɛ asɛ nɛɛ.’

18 Emɛnɛ nɛ ‘a bɔ waa kafwɛɛ’ mɔ kaase e kaapɔ-ɔ nɛɛ? Anɛ mɔn ɲi ketɔ nɛ amɔ-ɔ e kaapɔ-ɔ!”

19 Yeesuu a pini feyɛ ba kpa a bɔ bise mɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feyɛ, “N yɛ ɛɛɛ, ‘Amɔ ya waa kafwɛɛ, mɔnɛ maa lɛɛ ɲu mɔ,’ nɛ m bɛɛ ɲ yɛ ɛɛɛ, ‘Amaa a bɛɛ bɔ waa kafwɛɛ-ɔ, na mɔn' bɛɛ ɲu mɔ.’ Amɔ-ɔ nɛ mɔnɛ i bise abɛɛ aaa?”

20 Mɔ i gyi mɔnɛ kasɛntɪn feyɛ mɔnɛ i su akyukyu na imee, amaa kayɛ-rɔ asɛsɛ fɛraa, a waa bamɔ kakatɔgyi. A waa mɔnɛ ewɛɛ, amaa mɔnɛ ewɛɛ-ɔ i kyuwɔwi na i kii kakatɔgyi.

21 Ɔkyɛɛ e kpa a ɔ kɔwɛ kayaagyi, amɔ mɔ asɛn a waa ewɛɛ, a lɛɛ feyɛ mɔ awɔrɛfɔɔ san a fɔ. Amaa mɔ ya kɔwɛ kayaagyi-o, amɔ ɔ tan mɔ awɔrɛfɔɔ sɛ. Na mɔ akatɔ gyi feyɛ ɔ kɔwɛ kayaagyi bɔ waa kayɛ-rɔ.

22 Anɛn dɛɛ nɛ a du mɔnɛ asɛ. Mbeyɔmɔ a maa waa mɔnɛ kɔnɛ, amaa m bɛɛ mɔ i ɲu mɔnɛ, na mɔnɛ akatɔ gyi kyɔn sɛ, kakatɔgyi nɛ ɔkɔ maa taare a ɔ kɔrɛ lɛɛ mɔnɛ asɛ-ɔ.

23 Kake amɔ ya fɔ, mɔnɛ maa bise mɔ sɛyɛ. Amaa mɔ i gyi mɔnɛ kasɛntɪn feyɛ n sɛ e gyɛ nɛ ɔ sa mɔnɛ ketɔ kemaa nɛ mɔnɛ e kɔrɛ mɔ mɔ kenɲare-rɔ-ɔ.

24 Hareɛ lɛɛ san-ɔ bɔ fɔ mbeyɔmɔ, mɔnɛ mɔn ɛɛ kɔrɛ kɔtɔkɔ mɔ kenɲare-rɔ. Lɛɛ ndɔɔ bɔ yɔ, mɔn' kɔrɛ na mɔn' nya, na mɔnɛ akatɔ nya gyi bweɛtɔ.”

Yeesuu a kɔ gyi kayɛ-rɔ ɔyaalenpɔ sɛ

25 Nɛ Yeesuu a kya sɛ tɔwɛ feyɛ, “Mbeyɔmɔ fɛraa akpare-rɔ nɛ mɔ e kaapɔ mɔnɛ atɔ mɔ. Amaa san kɔ e ba, nɛ ma lɛɛ ba akpare a m bɔ kaapɔ mɔnɛ. San amɔ fɛraa, mɔ e tɔwɛ n sɛ asɛn a ɲ kaapɔ-rɔ gywii mɔnɛ.

26 Kake amɔ ya fɔ fɛraa, n gyɛ mɔ e gyɛ nɛ mɔ e kɔrɛ n sɛ mɔnɛ kuɲu si kɔtɔkɔ. Mɔnɛ fɔnɔn e kɔrɛ mɔ mɔ kenɲare-rɔ,

27 a lɛɛ feyɛ n sɛ fɔnɔn e kpa mɔnɛ asɛn. Ketɔ sɛ nɛ n sɛ Wuribware e kpa mɔnɛ-ɔ e gyɛ feyɛ mɔnɛ e kpa mɔ asɛn, nɛ mɔnɛ a kɔrɛ gyi feyɛ mɔ a lɛɛ mɔ asɛ nɛɛ.

28 Mɔ a lɛɛ n sɛ asɛ nɛɛ, nɛ mɔ a ba kayɛ-rɔ. Nɛ mbeyɔmɔ mɔ e lɛɛ kayɛ-rɔ a ɲ yɔ n sɛ asɛ.”

29 Nɛ mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ feyɛ, “Ehɛɛɛn, ɲkee fɛraa fɔ a sa sɛnɲa, na fɔ mɔn lɛɛ fɔ de akpare fɔ e waa-rɔ.

30 Anɛ ɲi mbeyɔmɔ feyɛ fɔ ɲi ketɔ kemaa. Fɔ ɲi ketɔ nɛ kɛ bɔ anɛ mfɛɛrɛ-rɔ-ɔ. Amɔsɛ, a mɔn lɛɛ a tiri feyɛ ɔkɔ bise fɔ sɛnbise kemaa. Amɔ-ɔ e gyɛ nɛ a sa a anɛ kɔrɛ gyi feyɛ fɔ a lɛɛ Wuribware asɛ nɛɛ.”

31 Nɛ Yeesuu a lɛɛ kanɔ feyɛ, “Mɔnɛ e kɔrɛ mɔ mɔnɛ i gyi aaa?”

32 San e ba, ɔ kyɔ ɔ fɔ mfɛɛ gbaa, san nɛ mɔnɛ pɛɛɛ e brawɛ-rɔ-ɔ, na mɔn' sɛrɛ yɔwɛ mɔ wɔrɛ kpeɲ bɔ sii mfɛɛ. Na mɔnɛ ɔkemaa sɛrɛ yɔ mɔ aye. Amaa kasɛntɪn si, n gyɛ sa nɛ mɔ a san mɔ wɔrɛ, a lɛɛ feyɛ n sɛ bɔ mɔ asɛ.

³³ Mò a tòwẹ amò-ò gywii mone nee a mon' nya nya kayeeyuri ne ka lee mo ase-ò. Kaye-rò asesε e sa a mon' kpone. Amaa mon' nya wòrẹ sanj kemaa, a lee feyε mò a kò gyi Ɖbansam, kaye-rò a ɔyaalenpò-ò, se.”

17

Anen ne Yeesuu a kore kebwarekore sa mò agyasepo-ò na Kristoo awuye pεεε-ò

¹ Yeesuu a tòwẹ amò-ò lowe-ò, ne ɔ deere Wuribware se, ne ɔ ye, “N se, mò sanj-ò a fò. Sa mò kedabe na wuraa, na n sa a asesε nu fò kedabe na wuraa ne fò de-o,

² a lee feyε fò ya sa mò keyaalen asesε pεεε se, na η nya taa nkpa na kukyure ne a monj de keε-ò bò sa bamò pεεε ne fò a sa mò-ò.

³ Bamò a de nkpa na kukyure mò ne a monj de keε-ò se-ò, bò nyi fò, Wuribware, ne fò wòrẹ kpenj e gye nyanpe-ò, ne bò nyi mò, Yeesuu Kristoo, ne fò a sunj mò bò kyonwe kaye mò-rò-ò.

⁴ Mò a lowe kusun ne fò a sa mò feyε η waa-ò se-ò, mò a kaapo fò kedabe na wuraa kaye mò-rò.

⁵ N se, sa a n kyena fò ase mbeyòmò, na η nya kedabe na wuraa ne mò aa fò dεε ane de pwεε ne ane a dεε twee kaye mò-ò.

⁶ Mò a sa ne mò agyasepo mò ne fò a lee lee kaye mò-rò sa mò-ò pεεε a gyii fò. Bò gye fò lee nee, ne fò a taa bamò sa mò. Ne baa nu fò kanò.

⁷ Mbeyòmò fεraa, bò nyi feyε ketò kemaa ne fò a sa mò-ò a lee fò ase nee.

⁸ Asen ne fò a bò sa mò-ò ne mò a tòwẹ gywii bamò, ne baa kòrẹ amò gyi. Bò nyi feyε kasentij si ne mò a lee fò ase ba. Ne baa kòrẹ gyi feyε fò ya sunj mò.

⁹ Amose-ò, mò e kore kebwarekore mò e sa bamò nee. N gye kaye-rò asesε pεεε ne mò e kore mò e sa mbeyòmò, amaa mò agyasepo mò ne fò a sa mò-ò ne mò e kore kebwarekore mò e sa.

¹⁰ Sese kemaa ne m bò mò-ò gye fò sese nee, ne sese kemaa ne fò bò mò-ò mò gye mò sese. Ne mò kedabe a borò bamò se lee kawu.

¹¹ Ne mbeyòmò mò e ba fò ase. Ma lee kyena kaye-rò. Amaa bamò fεraa, bò te kaye mò-rò nee. N se kpεyaa, mò e kore fò feyε fò ba fò kenya ne fò a bee sa mò-ò keyaalen bò kunj bamò, na bò nya waa kòkònkò, feyε anen ne mò aa fò e gye kòkònkò-ò.

¹² Mò a bò bamò ase-ò, ne mò a ba kenya ne fò a sa mò-ò keyaalen bò kunj bamò. Anen se-ò, bamò ɔkònkò monj fò, amò odiburopò ne fò a kyò tòwẹ feyε ɔ fò-ò, na anen ne baa kyorεε waa abwaresen wòrẹ-ò-rò-ò nya waa kasentij.

¹³ Ne mbeyòmò mò e ba fò ase nee. Mò e tòwẹ asen mò kaye mò-rò nee na bò nya nya mò kakatɔgyi ne n de-o bamò nkponò-rò bweetò.

¹⁴ Mò a tòwẹ fò asen gywii bamò, ne kaye mò-rò asesε a kisi bamò, bò lee anen ne bò monj tii kaye mò-rò a asesε-ò se-ò, feyε anen dεε ne η gbaa monj tii kaye mò-rò a asesε-ò se-ò.

¹⁵ Ma kore fò nee feyε fò lee bamò lee kaye mò-rò. Amaa ketò ne mò e kore fò bweetò-ò e gye feyε fò kunj bamò na bò ma lwee Ɖbansam kesareε-rò.

¹⁶ Feyε anen ne monj tii kaye mò-rò a asesε-ò se-ò, anen dεε ne bamò gbaa bò monj tii kaye mò-rò a asesε-ò se.

¹⁷ Amose-ò, dee sa a bò gyii fò kasentij-o na bò nya yòwẹ kaye mò bò sii kamεε taa bamò eyee bò sa fò kasentij-no, a lee feyε fò asen ne fò e tòwẹ-ò gye kasentij.

¹⁸ Mò a sunj bamò bọ kyonwe kaye-rò nee feye anen dεε ne fọ a sunj mò bọ kyonwe kaye-rò-ò.

¹⁹ Mò a kperi bamò se taa mò eyee bọ sa fọ, na bamò-ò bọ nya nya taa bamò eyee bọ sa fọ kasentinj-no sanj kema.

²⁰ Ne mbeyomò mò e kore kebwarekore mò e sa bamò ne ba kore mò a bọ gyi bọ lee mò agyasepo mò abwaresen kotowe-ò se.

²¹ Mò kebwarekore e gye feye bamò pεεε waa kokonko. Sa a mò aa bamò aa fọ waa kokonko. N se, sa a bọ waa kokonko feye anen ne mò aa fọ gye kokonko-ò, na kaye-rò asesε nya kore gyi feye fọ ya sunj mò.

²² Mò a sa bamò kedabe na wuraa konko ne fọ a sa mò-ò dεε, na bọ nya waa kokonko feye anen ne mò aa fọ gye kokonko-ò.

²³ Na fọ sa a mò aa bamò a tii fọ se waa kokonko kpen, na kaye mò-rò a asesε-ò nya nju feye fọ ya sunj mò, ne fọ e kpa bamò asen feye anen ne fọ e kpa mò asen-ò.

²⁴ N se, agyasepo ne fọ a sa mò-ò fεraa, ne mò e kpa feye bọ ba mò ase mfen ne mò e yò-ò, na bọ nya nju mò kedabe na wuraa, kedabe na wuraa ne fọ a sa mò-ò, a lee feye fọ a kpa mò asen pweε ne ane a dεε twee kaye mò.

²⁵ N se timaa, kaye mò-rò a asesε-ò monj nyi fọ, amaa η nyi fọ. Ne mò agyasepo-ò mò bọ nyi feye fọ ya sunj mò.

²⁶ Mò a sa ne baa gyii fọ. Amaa mò e kya se a n sa a bọ gyii fọ, na kekpa ne fọ de sa mò-ò nya sii bamò nkponò-rò, na mò aa bamò waa kokonko.”

18

Anen ne baa kra Yeesuu-o

(Matiyo 26.47-56; Maak 14.43-50; Lukas 22.47-53)

¹ Yeesuu a kore kebwarekore mò lowe-ò, ne mò aa mò agyasepo-ò a nare ya tenj Kidrən Kemantən-nò. Baa gyi banε bọ muruwaa ayii kọ mfen, ne Yeesuu mò aa mò agyasepo-ò a ya lweero.

² Yudas odiburopo-ò mò nyi mfen ne banε-ò bọ-ò, a lee feye Yeesuu mò aa mò agyasepo-ò a gyanne mfen iluwi bweeto.

³ Amose-ò ne Yudas a ba mfen. Mò aa Roma asoogyaa awuye kọ na Wuribware sunjpa adeeresepo kọ ne Wuribware alonjopo abresε na Farisii awuye a sunj-o ya ba. Na bọ de adontò na ifetiri na epòrò.

⁴ Yeesuu nyi ketò kema ne ke e ba a ke bọ waa mò-ò. Amose se-ò ne ò meraa se ò yò bamò ase, ne oo bise bamò feye, “Nse ne mone i buwi mone e kpa?”

⁵ Ne baa lee kanò feye, “Yeesuu Nasaretēnyi-o.” Ne ò ye, “Mò e bọ mfee-ò.” Yudas odiburopo-ò yere bamò ne mò aa bamò a ba-ò ase.

⁶ Yeesuu a tawe gywii bamò feye, “Mò e bọ mfee-ò”-ò, ne baa lwii kamεε ya lee daye sweere.

⁷ Ne Yeesuu a bee bise bamò feye, “Nse ne mone i buwi mone e kpa?”

Ne bọ bee bọ ye, “Yeesuu Nasaretēnyi-o.”

⁸ Ne Yeesuu a lee kanò feye, “Mò a kyò tawe gywii mone feye m bọ mfee. Mone i buwi mone e kpa mò fεraa, mon! sa a bomò-ò ne bọ tii mò se-ò nare.”

⁹ Ò tawe amò-ò nee a ketò ne ò kyò tawe-ò nya waa kasentinj feye, “N se, monj sa ne fọ asesε ne fọ a sa mò-ò òkonko gbaa a fọ.”*

¹⁰ Sanj amò-ò Simən Peetroo de kepan, ne oo gyiiri kemo lee kemo kegyafò-rò bọ ne Wuribware alonjopo bresε a anya-ò òko kigyisesεbò tenj Kenya-ò kenyare e gye Malakus.

* 18:9 Yohanee 6.39.

11 Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii Peetroo feye, “Taa fo kepan-ɔ waa kemo kegyafo-rɔ! A lee feye a tiri feye n gyi aworefɔɔ mɔ, na η wu lowi ne n se Wuribware a tɔwe feye η wu-o.”

Aneη ne Yeesuu a yere Hanaa akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ

12 Ne asoogyaa awuye-o na bamo abrese na Wuribware sunkpa a adeereseɔ-ɔ a kra Yeesuu, ne baa ηure mɔ.

13 Ne baa taa mɔ yaa Hanaa ne ɔ gye Kayafas mɔ saa nyanse-ɔ aye. Hanaa deɛ ɔ gye Wuribware alɔηηɔpɔ brese. Kayafas mɔ e gye Wuribware alɔηηɔpɔ brese kasu amɔ.

14 Kayafas ya fore waa Yudaa awuye abrese-rɔ feye a bware feye sese konko wu sa asese peee.

Aneη ne Peetroo a swee feye ɔ moη nyi Yeesuu-o

(Matiyo 26.58, 69-70; Maak 14.66-68; Lukas 22.54-57)

15 Simoη Peetroo na agyaseɔ-ɔ ɔko a gya Yeesuu si. Aneη a ɔgyaseɔ-ɔ nyi Wuribware alɔηηɔpɔ brese-ɔ damenanse, amose se-ɔ ne mɔ aa Yeesuu a nare yo alɔηηɔpɔ brese a lɔη-ɔ kabuno.

16 Peetroo a sii ɔ bo lɔη-ɔ kibunogyi-ro-o si-o, mɔ kosobeɛ ɔgyaseɔ ne o nyi alɔηηɔpɔ brese-ɔ damenanse-ɔ a kinji yo kibunogyi-o-ro ya sa senja ko gywii kakyeesee ne ɔ yere kibunogyi-o-ro-o, ne ɔ sa ne Peetroo a lweero.

17 Kakyeesee ne ɔ yere kibunogyi-o-ro-o a bise Peetroo feye, “Nee fo gye Yeesuu mɔ agyaseɔ-ɔ ɔko nee ε?” Ne Peetroo a lee kanɔ feye, “Daabii! N gye bamo ɔko e gye mo!”

18 Saη amo-ɔ afwii bo-rɔ. Aneη se-ɔ ne ayaafɔre na adeereseɔ-ɔ a ba adunɔduri bo kure deekpa, ne baa kya muruwaa ba wore, ne Peetroo a yo bamo ase mfeη ɔ wore deekpa-ɔ.

Aneη ne Hanaa a bise Yeesuu asen-ɔ

19 Ne Hanaa a bise Yeesuu mɔ agyaseɔ-ɔ kuηu si asen na mɔ kekaapo-ɔ asen.

20 Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feye, “Saη kemaa laman-nɔ ne mo e tɔwe abwaresen na mo e kaapo ato kebwarekore akyan-nɔ na Wuribware sunkpa mfeη ne Yudaa awuye e gyanne-ɔ. Moη tee tɔwe kotɔko bo kweero.

21 Ne emene se ne fo i bise mo aneη a senbise mɔ? Bise asese ne mo a kaapo bamo-ɔ. Bise bamo ketɔ ne mo a tɔwe gywii bamo-ɔ. Bo nyi ketɔ ne mo a tɔwe-ɔ.”

22 Yeesuu a tɔwe amo-ɔ, ne adeereseɔ-ɔ ɔko ne ɔ yere mfeη-ɔ a da mɔ akatɔ-rɔ kebaa tɔwe feye, “Emene se ne fo e sa senja aneη fo i gywii Wuribware alɔηηɔpɔ brese-ɔ?”

23 Ne Yeesuu a beηηaa mɔ feye, “Mo ya tɔwe asen ne amo e moη bo dan, fo tɔwe aneη a asen-ɔ na akemaa nu. Ne ketɔ ne mo a tɔwe-ɔ mɔ e gye kasentɔ, ne ntetɔ se ne ηkee fo e da mo-ɔ nee?”

Aneη ne Yeesuu a yere Kayafas akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ

(Matiyo 26.57; Maak 14.53; Lukas 22.66)

24 Amo-ɔ kamεε-rɔ, ne Hanaa a sa ne baa yaa Yeesuu ya bo sa Kayafas, Wuribware alɔηηɔpɔ brese-ɔ, na agbarabi saη a ηure mɔ.

Aneη ne Peetroo a bee swee feye ɔ moη nyi Yeesuu-o

(Matiyo 26.71-75; Maak 14.69-72; Lukas 22.58-62)

25 Peetroo saη ɔ yere ayaafɔre-ɔ na adeereseɔ-ɔ ase ɔ wore deekpa. Ne bamo boko a bise mɔ feye, “Nee fo gye Yeesuu mɔ a agyaseɔ-ɔ ɔko nee ε?” Amaa Peetroo a swee feye, “Daabii! N gye bamo ɔko e gye mo!”

26 Ne Wuribware ɔlɔŋɔpɔ bresɛ a anya-ɔ ɔkɔ ne Peetroo a ba kepan bɔ ne mɔ kɛsɛbɔ tɛŋ-ɔ mɔ nyipɔ kɔ a bise Peetroo feyɛ, “Nɛɛ mɔ a ŋu fɔ bɔ mɔ ase banɛ-ɔ-rɔ ɛ?”

27 Ne Peetroo a beɛ tɔwɛ feyɛ, “Daabii!” Puri amɔ-rɔ, ne kyanjare a fore.

Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a yere Pilat akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ

(Matiyo 27.1-2, 11-14; Maak 15.1-5; Lukas 23.1-5)

28 Ne baa lee Yeesuu lee Kayafas ase yaa Romanyi gominaa ne ba tee mɔ ɛ Pilat-o lenbu-ro. Saŋ amɔ-ɔ gyɛgyaye kese-ro neɛ. Yudaa awuye abresɛ mɔŋ kpa kulwee Romanyi lenbu-o-ro a lee feyɛ bɔ ye bamɔ ya waa aneŋ, iyisi ɛ kyena bamɔ se, na bɔ ma taare nya kpa gyi Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yɔwɛ a ateese-o.

29 Amɔse se-ɔ ne Gominaa Pilat a lee yɔ bamɔ ase kawu ya bise bamɔ feyɛ, “Ntɛtɔ bɔye ne ɔnyare mɔ a waa ne mone a baa mɔ mfee?”

30 Ne baa lee kanɔ feyɛ, “Ɔ dɛɛ ɔ mɔŋ waa bɔye neɛ, weeteɛ anɛ maa baa mɔ fɔ ase.”

31 Ne gominaa-o a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feyɛ, “To, mɔŋ' taa mɔ kinŋi, na mɔŋ' ya ba mone fɔŋfɔŋ mbraa bɔ gyi mɔ asenŋ.” Ne baa lee kanɔ feyɛ, “Mone Roma awuye mɔŋ sa anɛ kpa feyɛ anɛ mɔɔ abɔyɛwaaɔ.”

32 Amɔ-ɔ a ba neɛ a ketɔ ne Yeesuu a tɔwɛ-ɔ nya waa kasentɔŋ bɔ lee lowi suyo ne ɔ ba a ɔ bɔ wu-o si.

33 Ne gominaa-o a kinŋi yɔ mɔ lenbu-ro, ne ɔɔ tee Yeesuu baa bɔ yera mɔ akatɔ-rɔ. Ne ɔ ye, “Baa pɔrɔ fɔ feyɛ fɔ a tɔwɛ feyɛ fɔ ɛ gye Yudaa awuye owure-o. Emene ne fɔ i lee kanɔ?”

34 Ne Yeesuu a beŋŋaa mɔ feyɛ, “Senbise mɔ a lee fɔ ase neɛ, bɛɛɛ bɔkɔ ya tɔwɛ mɔ asenŋ gywii fɔ aaa?”

35 Ne gominaa-o a beŋŋaa mɔ feyɛ, “Ntɛtɔ ne fɔ ɛ sa senŋsa fɔ i gywii mɔ feyɛ mɔ a gye Yudaaanyi-o? Fɔ fɔŋfɔŋ asesɛ na fɔ fɔŋfɔŋ Wuribware ɔlɔŋɔpɔ abresɛ ya taa fɔ bɔ waa mɔ kesareɛ-rɔ. Ntɛtɔ ne fɔ a waa?”

36 Ne Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ feyɛ, “Amɔ ɛ gye kasentɔŋ feyɛ mɔ ɛ gye owure-o, n gye kayɛ mɔ-rɔ ne mɔ i gyi kuwure. N dɛɛ mɔ i gyi kayɛ mɔ-rɔ kuwure neɛ, weeteɛ mɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ awuye a kɔ bɔ kuŋ mɔ na m ma lwee Yudaa awuye abresɛ-ɔ kesareɛ-rɔ. Daabii, kuwure ne mɔ i gyi-o mɔŋ bɔ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ mfee.”

37 Ne gominaa-o a bise mɔ feyɛ, “To, neɛ fɔ gye owure neɛ, bɛɛɛ?”

Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feyɛ, “Mɔ kuwure mɔŋ du feyɛ kuwure ne fɔ i bise mɔ kemɔ asenŋ-ɔ. Aseŋ kɔŋkɔ mɔ se dɛɛ ne baa kɔwɛ mɔ waa kayɛ mɔ-rɔ na m bɔ tɔwɛ kasentɔŋ-o. Ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ bɔ kasentɔŋ a kebegya-ɔ se-ɔ ɛ gya mɔ kanɔ se.”

38 Ne gominaa-o a bise mɔ feyɛ, “Ntɛtɔ ɛ gye kasentɔŋ?”

Aneŋ ne baa sure si feyɛ bɔ mɔ Yeesuu-o

(Matiyo 27.15-31; Maak 15.6-20; Lukas 23.13-25)

Ne Gominaa Pilat a kinŋi yɔ kawu laman-ɔ ase, ne ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feyɛ, “M fɛraa, ma taare a ŋ ŋu ketɔ ne mɔ ɛ yere se na m bɔ bu ɔnyare mɔ keɔ-ɔ.

39 To, anɛ de ananatɔ kɔ ne anɛ ɛ waa anɛ ɛ sa mone Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yɔwɛ ateese kigyibɛɛ kemaa-rɔ-ɔ. Amɔ ɛ gye feyɛ anɛ lee asesɛ ne anɛ a tii bamɔ tiikpa-ɔ ɔkɔ bɔ sa mone. Amɔse-ɔ mbeyɔmɔ, mone ɛ kpa feyɛ n lee mone Yudaa awuye owure bɔ sa mone aaa?”

40 Ne baa fɛɛ-rɔ feyɛ, “Daabii! N gye mɔ ne anɛ ɛ kpa feyɛ fɔ lee lee tiikpa-ɔ bɔ sa anɛ. Lee Bar-Abas bɔ sa anɛ!” Bar-Abas mɔ gye bamɔ ne baa kɔsɔ kɔ bɔ kye Roma abane maŋ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ ne baa kra mɔ tii-o neɛ.

19

1 Ne Gominaa Pilat a sa ne m̀o asoogyaa awuye a da Yeesuu paara. 2 Ne asoogyaa awuye-o a ba iwu b̀o l̀o kuwurepa b̀o bunj m̀o, ne baa ba waagya pipee b̀o bunj m̀o feyε m̀o a gye owure-o.

3 Ne ba ba m̀o ase ba t̀owe feyε, “Ansuma, nana, Yudaa awuye owure!” Ne baa daye m̀o akat̀o-r̀o abaa kpora-r̀o.

4 Ne gominaa-o a beε lee ya t̀owe gywii laman-ɔ feyε, “M̀on' laat̀o a m̀on' nu. M̀o i lee m̀o a m baa m̀one ase kawu mfeε, na m̀on' nya ηu feyε ma taare a η nya ket̀o ne m̀o e yere kem̀o se a m b̀o bu m̀o kep̀o-ɔ.”

5 Amose se-ɔ ne Yeesuu a lee kawu na o bunj iwu kuwurepa-ɔ na waagya pipee-o. Ne gominaa-o a t̀owe gywii bam̀o feyε, “M̀on' keε ɔnyare-ɔ nee!”

6 Sanj ne Wuribware al̀nhɔp̀o abreε-ɔ na Wuribware sunj kpa adeeresepo-ɔ a ηu m̀o-ɔ, ne baa fεε-r̀o t̀owe feyε, “Da m̀o b̀o mera kiyii kpare-abεε-r̀o se! Da m̀o b̀o mera kiyii kpare-abεε-r̀o se!” Ne gominaa-o a t̀owe gywii bam̀o feyε, “Amo fεraa m̀one f̀nhf̀nh taa m̀o ya da m̀o b̀o mera kiyii kpare-abεε-r̀o se. M fεraa, ma taare a η ηu ket̀o b̀oye ne ɔ waa, ne m̀o e yere se a m b̀o bu m̀o kep̀o-ɔ.”

7 Ne laman-ɔ a t̀owe b̀o kyɔhwe m̀o feyε, “Anε de mbraa ne η kaapo feyε ɔkemma ne ɔ ye ɔ gye Wuribware m̀o gyi-o, a bware feyε o wu. ɔnyare m̀o ye ɔ gye Wuribware m̀o gyi-o neε. Amose se-ɔ a bware feyε o wu.”

8 Gominaa-o a nu baa t̀owe am̀o-ɔ, ne kufu ne o de-o a tii si.

9 Ne oo kiŋŋi ỳo leŋbu-o-ro ya bise Yeesuu feyε, “Mfene ne f̀o a lee?” Amaa Yeesuu m̀onj lee kaǹo.

10 Ne gominaa-o a beε bise m̀o feyε, “F̀o maa beŋnaa m̀o neε eεε? Nyiŋŋi si feyε n de keyaalenj feyε η ỳowe f̀o a f̀o ya kyure, ne n de keyaalenj feyε n da f̀o b̀o mera kiyii kpare-abεε-r̀o se.”

11 Ne Yeesuu a lee kaǹo feyε, “F̀o de m̀o se keyaalenj a lee feyε Wuribware ya taa b̀o sa f̀o. Amose se-ɔ, ɔnyare ne ɔ taa m̀o b̀o sa f̀o-ɔ e gye ne ɔ waa b̀oye kyɔh f̀o.”

12 Gominaa-o a nu am̀o-ɔ, ne ɔ leŋ eyee ɔ kpa kpa ne ɔ yere se a ɔ b̀o ỳowe Yeesuu-o. Amaa laman-ɔ a fεε-r̀o b̀o kyɔhwe m̀o feyε, “F̀o ya ỳowe ɔnyare m̀o b̀o kyɔhwe kwaa, amo fεraa f̀o m̀onj gye f̀o owure dabe-ɔ m̀o nyare nee! ɔkemma ne ɔ ba m̀o eyee a ɔ b̀o kii owure-o gye owure dabe-ɔ donj nee!”

13 Gominaa-o a nu am̀o-ɔ, ne oo lee Yeesuu kawu, ne ɔ kyena ɔsenjyipo a kagya-ɔ-r̀o, mfene ne Heebrii senjsa-r̀o ba tee ε Gabataa-ɔ (kaase e kaapo feyε Abran daye).

14 Ifiyara am̀o, na kỳowe a yase kafweε.

Ne gominaa-o a t̀owe gywii laman-ɔ feyε, “M̀on' keε m̀one owure!”

15 Ne baa fεε-r̀o b̀o kyɔhwe m̀o feyε, “Taa m̀o nare ya da m̀o b̀o mera kiyii kpare-abεε-r̀o se!”

Ne gominaa-o a bise bam̀o feyε, “M̀one e kpa feyε n da m̀one owure b̀o mera kiyii kpare-abεε-r̀o se neε eεε?”

Ne Wuribware al̀nhɔp̀o abreε-ɔ a lee kaǹo feyε, “Owure ne anε de-o e gye f̀o owure dabe ne f̀o de-o.”

16 Ne ηkee gominaa-o a ba Yeesuu b̀o sa m̀o asoogyaa awuye feyε b̀o ya da m̀o b̀o mera kiyii kpare-abεε-r̀o se.

Aneŋ ne baa da Yeesuu b̀o mera kiyii kpare-abεε-r̀o se-ɔ

(Matiyo 27.32-44; Maak 15.21-32; Lukas 23.26-43)

17 Amose se-ɔ ne baa taa Yeesuu nare, ne ɔ ya sor̀o m̀o kiyii kpare-abεε-r̀o baa mfene ne Heebrii senjsa-r̀o ba tee ε Gologotaa-o (kaase e kaapo feyε Kolŋkorŋgyi sweere).

18 Ne baa da m̀ b̀ m̀era kiyii kpare-abεε-r̀ se. Ne baa da anyare anỳ k̀ m̀ b̀ m̀era ayii kpare-abεε-r̀ se, ̀k̀k̀k̀ b̀ Yeesuu kigyise si, ne ̀k̀k̀k̀ m̀ b̀ m̀ ke_bena se.

19 Ne Gominaa Pilat a kyoreε b̀ d̀ǹǹ k̀ẁr̀etaa k̀ se feyε, “Yeesuu Nasarεtenyi, Yudaa awuye owure-o,” ne ̀ sa ne baa taa k̀m̀ b̀ m̀era kiyii kpare-abεε-r̀ se.

20 Aneḡ a kaẁr̀etaa-̀, baa kyoreε k̀m̀ se Heebrii na Roma na Griiki eseḡsa-r̀ nee. Ne asεε bweεt̀ a kare, a lee feyε mfeḡ ne baa da Yeesuu b̀ m̀era kiyii kpare-abεε-r̀ se-̀ na maḡ-ǹ m̀ḡ b̀ efo.

21 Ne Wuribware al̀ǹǹp̀ abreε-̀ a ya t̀wε gywii gominaa-o feyε, “Fo ma kyoreε feyε, ‘Yudaa awuye owure-o,’ amaa kyoreε feyε, ‘Ḳnyare m̀ ye, M̀ e gye Yudaa awuye owure-o.’ ”

22 Ne gominaa a lee kaǹ feyε, “Ket̀ ne m̀ a kyoreε-̀, ma lee kyuruwi.”

23 Am̀ asoogyaa awuye-o a da Yeesuu b̀ m̀era kiyii kpare-abεε-r̀ se l̀wε-̀, ne baa taa m̀ at̀ buḡse, ne baa ke-ro ntun̄kare nna, katun̄ kema gye soogyaa k̀k̀ kema lee nee. Ne baa bee taa m̀ kaare ne baa l̀, ne b̀ m̀ḡ baara-̀.

24 Ne baa t̀wε gywii abεε feyε, “M̀ne ma sa a ane kyanḡe kaare-̀-̀, m̀n' sa a ane waa mpini mpini na m̀ ne o gyi si-o na ka kii m̀ lee.” Aneḡ a asen̄ m̀ a ba nee na ket̀ ne baa kỳ kyoreε waa abwaresen̄ ẁr̀-̀-̀ nya waa kasent̄in̄ feyε,

“Ne baa waa mpini mpini

b̀ ke m̀ at̀ buḡse-r̀ sa abεε.”*

Aneḡ ne asoogyaa awuye-o a waa-̀ nee.

25 Yeesuu m̀ nyi na m̀ nyikaase na Mariya ne ̀ gye Kilopas m̀ ka-̀ na Mariya Magadalanyi yere b̀ m̀era mfeḡ ne baa da m̀ b̀ m̀era kiyii kpare-abεε-r̀ se-̀.

26 Yeesuu a ḡu m̀ nyi-o na ̀gyasep̀ ne Yeesuu e kpa m̀ asen̄ bweεt̀-̀ yere mfeḡ-̀, ne ̀ t̀wε gywii m̀ nyi-o feyε, “Kee, fo gyi-o nee.”

27 Ne ̀ t̀wε gywii m̀ ̀gyasep̀-̀ feyε, “Kee, fo nyi-o nee.” Lee mfeḡ-̀ ne ̀gyasep̀-̀ a taa Yeesuu m̀ nyi-o yaa b̀ kyena m̀ aye.

Yeesuu lowi

(Matiyo 27.45-56; Maak 15.33-41; Lukas 23.44-49)

28 Yeesuu a ḡu feyε mbeȳm̀ feraa ket̀ kema a l̀wε-̀, na asen̄ ne baa kỳ kyoreε waa abwaresen̄ ẁr̀-̀-̀ nya waa kasent̄in̄-o, ne ̀ t̀wε feyε, “Burufu de m̀.”

29 Kal̀ na nta k̀ yere mfeḡ, ne baa taa ikyikyee b̀ da-r̀ lee b̀ kyena kayii si, yase yaa m̀ kaǹ ase.

30 Yeesuu a kyokywee nta-̀, ne ̀ t̀wε feyε, “Aa l̀wε.” Ne ̀ gyaa kun̄u b̀ tweε-r̀, ne oo kii Eḡware lee.

Aneḡ ne baa yii Yeesuu kekpa ker̄i-ro-o

31 Ne Yudaa awuye abreε-̀ a b̀ k̀re Gominaa Pilat feyε ̀ sa bam̀ kpa a b̀ ya gyeε anyare ne baa da bam̀ b̀ m̀era ayii kpare-abεε-r̀ se-̀ ayaa, na b̀ maye bam̀ afun̄in̄-o lee ayii kpare-abεε-r̀ se. Ket̀ se ne baa ya k̀re kpa-̀ e gye feyε kake nsi am̀ gye Ifiyara, ne b̀ maa kpa feyε afun̄in̄-o kyena ayii kpare-abεε-r̀ se Memeneda, a lee feyε Memeneda ne ̀ ba-̀ gye Memeneda kukyure kake dabe.

* 19:24 Kilin̄ 22.18.

³² Ne asoogyaa awuye a ya gyεε ɔnyare gyenkpεεε na ɔnyɔsepo ne baa da bamo aa Yeesuu bo mera ayii kpare-abεε-rɔ-ɔ se-ɔ ayaa.

³³ Amaa bamo a ba Yeesuu ase-ɔ, baa nu feye ɔ kyɔ wu, amose-ɔ bo mon lee gyεε mo ayaa.

³⁴ Amaa asoogyaa awuye-o ɔko a yii Yeesuu kekpa ker-ro. Puri amo-rɔ, ne mbogya na nkyu a lee.

³⁵ Sesε ne oo nu asen mo a waa-ɔ e tɔwe amo asen o gywii mone ne mone e kare wore mo-ɔ, na mone gbaa na mon' dee kɔre gyi. Ketɔ ne ɔ tɔwe-ɔ gye kasentij nee.

³⁶ Amo-ɔ a waa nee na ketɔ ne abwaresen wore-ɔ a tɔwe-ɔ nya waa kasentij feye,

“Mo kibowii konko gbaa maa gyaa-rɔ.”*

³⁷ Abwaresen wore-ɔ a bee tɔwe ton ko feye,

“Asεε e deere mo ne baa yii kekpa-ɔ se.”*

Aneɲ ne baa pure Yeesuu-o

(Matiyo 27.57-61; Maak 15.42-47; Lukas 23.50-56)

³⁸ Amo-ɔ pεεε kamεε-ɔ, ne ɔnyare ko ne ba tee mo ε Yosεf ne ɔ lee Arimateya man-nɔ-ɔ a ya kore Gominaa Pilat feye ɔ taa Yeesuu kifuniɲ sa mo. Aneɲ a Yosεf mo gya Yeesuu si ɔ kweerɔ nee, a lee feye ɔ sere Yudaa awuye abrese-ɔ. Ne gominaa-o a sa mo kpa feye ɔ ya taa Yeesuu kifuniɲ-o nare. Amose se-ɔ ne Yosεf a ya taa kifuniɲ-o o yii.

³⁹ Nikodeemus, ne ɔ deε ya nu Yeesuu kanye ko-ɔ, * na Yosεf ya yɔ ya pure kifuniɲ-o. Bamo a yɔ-ɔ, ne Nikodeemus a taa kakyanne na ndwii ko ne baa bo waa abεε-rɔ-ɔ. Mmo pεεε a borɔ kyanse.

⁴⁰ Anyare anyɔ-ɔ a taa Yeesuu kifuniɲ-o, ne baa ba kyefuri bo miri mo, ne baa ba ndwii-o na kakyanne-ɔ bo waa-rɔ, aneɲ ne Yudaa awuye ananatɔ-rɔ ba lonɲo kifuniɲ pwεε na bo deε pure-o.

⁴¹ Baa gyi bane bo kun ayii ko mɛraa mfeɲ ne baa moɔ Yeesuu-o. Bane amo-rɔ ne ɔko a neri kefore lee bo feye kekyan-ɔ bo waa kegyeranta popwεε ne bo mon tee pure ɔko kemo-rɔ-ɔ.

⁴² Amo a gye feye kibugyii ya da, na bamo kukyure kake dabe fo-ɔ, ne aneɲ a kegyeranta-ɔ maa mfeɲ-ɔ se-ɔ, ne baa pure Yeesuu mfeɲ.

20

Kegyeraɲta kpankpan-ɔ

(Matiyo 28.1-8; Maak 16.1-8; Lukas 24.1-12)

¹ Kosiyara gyegyaye kese-ro-o, kaye a mon tee ke neεneε-ɔ, ne Mariya Magadalanyi a yɔ kegyeraɲta-ɔ se. Mo a fo mfeɲ-ɔ, ne oo nu feye kefore ne baa kuroɲ bo kpuse kegyeraɲta-ɔ kanɔ-ɔ se feye pone-ɔ, baa kyɔ kuroɲ lee kegyeraɲta-ɔ kanɔ-ɔ-rɔ. ² Aneɲ se-ɔ, ne oo kinɲi ɔ sere ɔ yɔ Simɔɲ Peetroo na ɔgyasepo ne Yeesuu a kpa mo asen bweeto-ɔ ase, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii bamo feye, “Baa taa ane nyanpe lee kegyeraɲta-ɔ-rɔ, ane mo ane mon nyi mfeɲ ne baa taa mo yaa bo beya-ɔ.”

³ Amose ne Peetroo na ɔgyasepo ko amo-ɔ a yɔ kegyeraɲta-ɔ ase.

⁴ Agyasepo anyɔ mo sere nee, amaa ɔkonko-ɔ sere kenken ɔ kyon Peetroo. Aneɲ se-ɔ ɔ fo kegyeraɲta-ɔ ase pwεε ne Peetroo a deε fo.

* **19:36** Kelee Igyipiti 12.46; Anyare kekare 9.12; Kilin 34.20.
Yohanee 3.1.

* **19:37** Sakariya 12.10.

* **19:39**

⁵ Mò a fò-ò, ne oo bunne deere kegyeranta-ò-rò kee, ne oo ñu kyefuri ne baa bo miri Yeesuu kifuniñ-o da mfeñ, amaa ò moñ lwee kegyeranta-ò-rò.

⁶ Ne Simon Peetroo mò a sii kamεε ba, ne oo lwee kegyeranta-ò-rò, ne oo ñu kyefuri-o da mfeñ,

⁷ na kaprakεε ne baa bo ñure Yeesuu kuñu-o. Kaprakεε ne baa bo ñure Yeesuu kuñu-o na kyefuri-o moñ da toñ koñko nee. Kaprakεε-ò a bòò ka da kamò kòkwee.

⁸ Ne agyasepo ne òò gye ñkpeε fò kegyeranta-ò ase-ò mò a lweero, ne oo ñu ketò kemaa. Amose ne òò kòore ketò ne Mariya a tawε gywii bamò-ò gyi.

⁹ Amò-ò pεεε gbaa bo moñ tεε nu aneñ ne abwaresen wòre-ò a tawε-ò feyε o kyinñi a ò lee lowi-ro-o kaase.

¹⁰ Ne agyasepo-ò a kiññi bo yii pe.

*Aneñ ne Yeesuu a lee mò eyee bo kaapo Mariya Magadalanyi-o
(Maak 16.9-11)*

¹¹ Mariya mò yere kegyeranta-ò kawu si o su. Mò a san ò maa se o su-o, ne oo bunne deere kegyeranta-ò-rò.

¹² Ne oo ñu Wuribware mbòò ñnyò kò ne bo bun atò fufuri-o te mfeñ ne baa pure Yeesuu-o, òkoñkò bo ayaa se, ne òkò mò bo anu si. Amaa san amò, Yeesuu kifuniñ-o moñ lee ò bo kegyeranta-ò-rò.

¹³ Ne baa bise mò feyε, “Òpekyee, ntetò nee ne fò i su?”

Ne oo lee kanò feyε, “Baa taa mò nyanpe bo de bo yii, ne moñ nyi mfeñ ne baa taa mò yaa bo beya-ò.”

¹⁴ Ne oo buruwaa, ne oo ñu Yeesuu a yere mfeñ, amaa ò moñ nyi feyε Yeesuu nee.

¹⁵ Ne Yeesuu a bise mò feyε, “Òpekyee, ntetò nee ne fò i su? Nse ne fò i buwi fò e kpa?”

Òkyee-ò e fa feyε banε amò òdeeresεpo nee, ne òò tawε feyε, “Bresε, mfene ne fò a taa mò bo beya? Mò e kore fò tawε mfeñ ne fò a taa mò yaa bo beya-ò, na ñ nya ya taa mò.”

¹⁶ Ne Yeesuu a tee mò feyε, “Mariya!”

Ne oo buruwaa mò eyee bo kore Yeesuu a kebegya-ò se, ne òò ya kpuni anurii kra mò ayaa-rò, ne òò tawε Heebrii bamò senja-rò feyε, “Rabuni!” Amò kaase e gye “Mò òkaaporo.”

¹⁷ Ne Yeesuu a tawε gywii mò feyε, “Fò ma kan kra mò-rò, a lee feyε moñ tεε yò sòsò n se ase. Amose se-ò, nare mò kosobεε-ana ase ya tawε gywii bamò feyε mò i kiññi mò e yò mò ne ò gye n se na mò nyanpe Wuribware-ò ase. Na fò tawε gywii bamò feyε ñkee fεraa ò gye bamò se na bamò nyanpe Wuribware bo tii si.”

¹⁸ Puri amò-rò, ne Mariya Magadalanyi a yò ya tawε gywii agyasepo-ò feyε, “Mò a ñu anε nyanpe,” ne òò tawε aneñ ne Yeesuu a tawε gywii mò-ò gywii bamò.

*Aneñ ne Yeesuu a lee mò eyee bo kaapo mò agyasepo-ò
(Maak 16.14; Lukas 24.36-43)*

¹⁹ Kake nsi amò gye Kosiyara. Amò kedεepwεta-ò, ne Yeesuu agyasepo-ò a gyanne tweε kekyañ-nò bo bo-rò, a lee feyε kufu de bamò bo lee Yudaa awuye abresε-ò se. Ne Yeesuu a bo yere bamò nsena-rò. Ne òò ka bamò kanò feyε, “Eyyee yure mone.”

²⁰ Mò a tawε amò-ò kyon-ò, ne òò ba mò asareε na mò ker-ro bo kaapo bamò. Ne agyasepo-ò akatò a gyi bweetò feyε bamò a ñu Yeesuu.

²¹ Ne Yeesuu a bee tawε gywii bamò feyε, “Eyyee yure mone. To, feyε aneñ ne n se a sun mò bo kyonwe-ò, aneñ dεε ne mò i sun mone mò e kyonwe.”

22 Ne oo fwii ne waa bamo-ro tawe feye, “Mon' kore Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o.

23 Mone ya taa bokko ebaye bo ke bamo, amo feraa Wuribware gbaa e ba bamo ebaye a bo ke bamo. Ne mone e mon ba bo ke bamo, amo feraa Wuribware gbaa maa ba a bo ke bamo.”

Ane ne Tomas a bo kore gyi feye Yeesuu a kyinji lee lowi-ro-o

24 Agyasepo kudu anyo-o oko ne ba tee mo e Tomas ne bo gye kelenba-o mon bo bamo ase nsan ne Yeesuu a ba-o.

25 Amose se-o ne agyasepo ko-o a tawe gywii mo feye, “Ane a nu ane nyanpe.” Amaa Tomas a tawe gywii bamo feye, “Amo mo a nu mfen ne baa da mo ndangyii asare-ro na n taa mo asaregyi bo daboro mfen, na n ney mo kesaree bo waa mo keriro-pwee na n dee kore gyi.”

26 Kadaawokywee bee bo fo-o, ne agyasepo-o a bee bo gyanne kekyan-no twee pone-ro. Nkee feraa Tomas bo bamo ase. Ne Yeesuu a bee bo yere bamo nsenar-o ka bamo kan feye, “Eeye yure mone.”

27 Ne do tawe gywii Tomas feye, “Taa fo kesaregyi bo danna se mfee, na fo deere mo asare-ro. Na fo ney fo kesaree bo waa mo keriro, na fo yowe fo kokoregyi ke-mon-de-o, na fo kore gyi feye mo a kyinji lee lowi-ro.”

28 Ne Tomas a lee kan feye, “Mo nyanpe na Wuribware e gye fo!”

29 Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii mo feye, “Ane ne fo a nu mo-o se ne fo e kore fo i gyi aaa? Bamo ne bo mon kee mo, ne baa kore gyi feye mo a kyinji lee lowi-ro-o de nyure.”

Keto se ne Yohanee a kyoree ane a wore mo-o

30 Yeesuu a waa akpenyeeeto bweeto ko mo agyasepo-o akato-ro ne mon kyoree waa wore mo-ro-o.

31 Amaa mo a kyoree amo-o nee a mon' dee kore gyi feye Yeesuu e gye Kristoo-o, Wuribware mo gyi-o, na bo lee mone kokore mo gyi si na mo kenarye na keyaalen se, mon' dee nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-o.

21

Ane ne Yeesuu a lee mo eeye bo kaapo mo agyasepo asunoo ko-o

1 Amo-o kamere-ro, ne Yeesuu a bee lee mo eeye bo kaapo mo agyasepo-o bokko Tibeeriyas kepare dab-o kee. Mfaanee ne aa waa. Ne agyasepo ko a gyanne mfen.

2 Bamo ne baa gyanne mfen-o e gye Siman Peetroo, na Tomas ne bo gye kelenba-o, na Nataniyel ne do lee Kana man ne bo Galileya sweere se-o-ro-o, na Sibidii mo gyi-ana anyo-o, na Yeesuu agyasepo-o-ro anyo ko.

3 Ne Siman Peetroo a tawe gywii bamo feye, “Mo e ya kra nkingyi nee.” Ne bo ye, “Ane aa fo e yo.” Ne bamo peee a kyena kore-ro yo. Ne kibugyii a da, ne baa twee kisawu ane-aaa. Ne kaye a bo ke na bo mon kra seye.

4 San ne kyowe e lee-o, ne Yeesuu yere kyukee, amaa agyasepo-o mon nyi feye mo nee.

5 Ne oo bise bamo feye, “Ayaafore, mone a kra kotoko aaa?”

Ne baa lee kan feye, “Ane mon kra kataapogyii konko gbaa.”

6 Ne do tawe gywii bamo feye, “Mone ya twee mone kisawu-o yaa kore-o kigyise si a kerio, mone e kra nkingyi.” Amose-o ne baa twee kisawu-o bo waa-ro, ne bo mon lee taare gyiiri lee, a lee feye baa kra nkingyi bweeto.

7 Ne agyasepo ne Yeesuu e kpa mo asen bweeto-o a tawe gywii Peetroo feye, “Ane nyanpe nee!” Peetroo a nu feye bamo nyanpe nee-o, ne oo kpuriti

waagya laare-rɔ, a lee feye ɔ kyɔ lee mɔ atɔ bunse lee mɔ kayɔwɔre se nee, ne oo fuwi lwee nkyu-o-ro lee ɔ twee ɔ yɔ kidenbe si.

⁸ Ne agyasepo ne baa san-ɔ a kyena koree-ɔ-rɔ ba pare ba dan kidenbe si, na ba gyiiri kisawu ne nkingyi a borɔ-rɔ-ɔ, a lee feye bamo aa kidenbe si mon lee a bo efɔ, a san ayaa waa alafa asa na bo dan kidenbe si.

⁹ Bamɔ a fo kidenbe si-o, ne baa nu adunɔduri deekpa na nkingyi tɔ-rɔ, na bodobodoo.

¹⁰ Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii bamo feye, “Mon' taa nkingyi ne mone a den kra-ɔ nko baa.”

¹¹ Ne Simon Peetroo a lwee koree-ɔ-rɔ, ne oo gyiiri kisawu-o yaa kidenbe si, na nkingyi adabe adabe a borɔ-rɔ. Mmo peee gye kelafa na adunuu na nsa. Haree nkingyi mo a kyɔ kanɔ nkemaa-ɔ gbaa ooo, kisawu-o mon kyanhe-rɔ.

¹² Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii bamo feye, “Mon' bo gyi.” Amo-ɔ peee gbaa agyasepo-ɔ oko mon bise mɔ feye, “Fo nse nee?”, a lee feye bo nyi feye bamo nyanpe nee.

¹³ Ne Yeesuu a taa bodobodoo-o, ne ɔ bo sa bamo, anen dee ne ɔ waa nkingyi-o gbaa.

¹⁴ Mɔ a kyinji lee lowi-ro-o kamɛɛ-rɔ, kemɔ-ɔ e gye sasepo feye Yeesuu a lee mɔ eyee bo kaapo mɔ agyasepo-ɔ.

Ketɔ ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii Peetroo-o

¹⁵ Bamɔ a gyi lowe-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii Simon Peetroo feye, “Yohanee mɔ gyi Simon, fo e kpa mo asen fo kyɔ anen ne fo beko-ana mo e kpa mo asen-ɔ ɔɔ?”

Ne oo lee kanɔ feye, “Mo nyanpe, fo nyi feye mo e kpa fo asen e.”

Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii mɔ feye, “Deere mo nsannegyii-o si.”

¹⁶ Ne Yeesuu a tawe nyasepo feye, “Yohanee mɔ gyi Simon, fo e kpa mo asen aaa?”

Ne Peetroo a bee lee kanɔ feye, “Mo nyanpe, fo nyi feye mo e kpa fo asen e.”

Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii mɔ feye, “Deere mo esanne-ɔ se.”

¹⁷ Ne Yeesuu a tawe sasepo feye, “Yohanee mɔ gyi Simon, kasentij ne fo e kpa mo asen aaa?”

A mon waa Peetroo kane feye Yeesuu a bee bise mɔ sasepo. Anen se ne ɔ tawe gywii Yeesuu feye, “Mo nyanpe, fo kyɔ fo nyi ketɔ kemaa. Fo nyi feye mo e kpa fo asen.”

Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii mɔ feye, “Deere mo esanne-ɔ se.”

¹⁸ Mo i gyi fo kasentij feye, san ne fo gye kayaafaregyii-o fo a nyaa fo nkpankaaree ba fe bo ten se yɔ ton kemaa ne fo e kpa-ɔ. Amaa fo ya kii kenyanbrees, fo i teyi asaree-rɔ, na oko e gye ne ɔ ba fe a ɔ bo nure fo, na ɔ yaa fo mfen ne fo maa kpa-ɔ.”

¹⁹ Anen a asen mo ne ɔ tawe-ɔ, Yeesuu e kpa a ɔ kaapo anen ne Peetroo e ba a ɔ bo wu, na a sa a Wuribware nya kedabe-ɔ nee. Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii mɔ feye, “Gya mo se.”

Ketɔ ne Yeesuu a tawe feye ke e waa Yohanee-o

²⁰ Peetroo a kii deere kamɛɛ, ne oo nu agyasepo ne Yeesuu e kpa mɔ asen bweetɔ-ɔ, mɔ ne ɔ kyena meraa Yeesuu kake nsi ne baa kyena ba gyi, ne oo bise feye, “Mo nyanpe, nse e gye ne o gyi fo kidiburo?”-o.

²¹ Mɔ a nu feye agyasepo amo e gya bamo se-ɔ, ne oo kuri bise Yeesuu feye, “Mo nyanpe, ne anyare mo mo, nteto e gye ne a waa mɔ?”

²² Ne Yeesuu a benjaa mɔ feye, “Mo e kpa feye ɔ kyena bo fo san ne mo i kinji a m ba-ɔ gbaa, a mon gye fo asen. Fo feraa, gya mo se de.”

²³ Amose se-ɔ, ne asen amo a sanne-ro yo Kristoo awuye ase feye ɔgyasepo amo maa wu. Amaa Yeesuu mon tawe feye ɔgyasepo-ɔ maa wu. Ɔɔ tawe ne feye, “Mo e kpa feye ɔ kyena bo fo san ne mo i kinji a m ba-ɔ gbaa, a mon gye fo asen.”

²⁴ Ɔgyasepo amo ne Yeesuu a tawe mo asen-ɔ de e gye ne oo nu amo-ɔ pɛɛ ne ɔ kyore bo beya-ɔ. Ne ane nyi feye ketɔ ne ɔ tawe-ɔ gye kasentɔ.

Asen ne Yeesuu a waa bo gye kee-ɔ

²⁵ Mbeyomɔ, asen bweetɔ bo-ro ne Yeesuu a waa bo tii si. Baa de kyore amo pɛɛ bo beya ako ako nee-ɔ, weete mo e fa feye amo ewore ne ba kyore-ɔ maa lo kaye mo-ro gbaa.

Ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ asun Aneɲ ne Yeesuu a ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ a yɔ tɔɲ kɛmaa ya tɔwe asen timaa-o

¹ Brese Tiufilus, mɔ a kyɔ kyoree waa mɔ wɔre gyenkpere ne mɔ a kyoree fɔ-ɔ-rɔ ketɔ ne Yeesuu a waa, na asen ne ɔ kaapo-ɔ, lee haree san ne ɔ lee mɔ asun kaase bɔ fɔ nke nsi ne Wuribware a taa mɔ yaa sosɔ-ɔ.

Yeesuu a kyinɲi lee lowi-ro-o kamere-rɔ a ketɔ ne ɔ waa-ɔ

²⁻³ San ne Yeesuu a wu-o bɔ fɔ san ne Wuribware a taa mɔ yaa sosɔ-ɔ gye nke aduna. San amɔ, ɔ ba Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o elen nee bɔ kaapo mɔ asese kudu anyɔ ne oo lee, ne ɔ tee bamɔ e mɔ ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ ketɔ ne ɔ kpa feye bɔ waa-ɔ. Ne oo lee mɔ eyee bɔ kaapo bamɔ, ne ɔ bee nna, ne ɔ bee lee mɔ eyee bɔ kaapo bamɔ iluwi bweetɔ na ekpa bweetɔ se, na bɔ nu feye kasentɲi nee mɔ a wu-o, oo kyinɲi lee lowi-ro. Ne baa nu mɔ, ne bamɔ aa mɔ a tɔwe Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro asen.

⁴ San amɔ-rɔ ne mɔ aa bamɔ a bee ba gyi ateese san kɔ-ɔ, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, “Mone ma kan lee Yerusalem mfen ne mone bɔ-ɔ. Amaa mon' gywii Wuribware a kufwiine timaa ne n se Wuribware a tɔwe bɔ beya feye ɔ sa mone-ɔ.

⁵ Nkyu ne Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ a bɔ bɔ asese asuu. Amaa nke mfene mɔ-rɔ Wuribware e sa a mɔ kufwiine timaa-o ywee mone se, na ɔ ba kufwiine timaa amɔ bɔ gye mone.”

Aneɲ ne Yeesuu yii sosɔ-ɔ

⁶ San kɔ, bamɔ aa Yeesuu a bee gyanɲe-ɔ, ne baa bise mɔ feye, “Ane nyanɲe, amɔ san mon tee fɔ feye fɔ kɔre kuwure lee Roma awuye ase kinɲaa sa ane Isireelii awuye aaa?”

⁷ Ne Yeesuu a benɲaa bamɔ feye, “Ketɔ kɛmaa elen bɔ n se kesaree-rɔ nee. Amose-ɔ, a mon gye mone asen feye mon' pini nyanɲe kɔ a ketɔ ne ke e waa-ɔ.

⁸ Amaa ketɔ ne mon' pini-o e gye feye Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o ya lwee mone-rɔ, ɔ sa mone keyaalen na wɔre, na mon' nare tɔwe atɔ pere ne mone a nu feye mɔ a waa, na asen ne mone a nu feye mɔ a tɔwe san ne m bɔ mone ase-ɔ, Yerusalem man-nɔ mfee na ane Yudeya sweere se na Samariya sweere se na nkee kaye-rɔ pere mɔ.”

⁹ Yeesuu a den tɔwe anen lowe-ɔ, ne ɔ lee o yii Wuribware se, na mɔ ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ yere ba deere, ne kowore kɔ a bɔ mwiire mɔ se, ne bɔ mon lee bɔ kee mɔ. ¹⁰ Bamɔ a san bɔ yere ba deere sosɔ-ɔ, na Yeesuu mɔ e yɔ, ne puri amɔ-rɔ anyare anyɔ kɔ mɔ ne bɔ bun atɔ fufuri-o a lee bamɔ se.

¹¹ Ne baa tɔwe gywii ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ feye, “Galileya sweere se awuye, ntetɔ nee ne mone yere mone e deere awore-rɔ? Yeesuu mɔ ne ɔ lee mone ase o yii Wuribware ase-ɔ e bee kinɲi a ɔ ba feye anen mɔ ne mone a nu mɔ na ɔ yɔ Wuribware se-ɔ mɔ dee.”

Ɔkɔ ne oo teere Yudas ayaa-rɔ-ɔ

¹² Ne ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ a nare mayere kebegya lee Mfɔ-Ayii kebee-ɔ se kinɲi yɔ Yerusalem man-nɔ.

¹³ Bamɔ pere, Peetroo, na Yohanee, na Yakubu, na Andruu, na Filipino, na Tomas, na Bar-Tolomiyu, na Matiyoo, na Alafiyus mɔ gyi Yakubu, na Simɔn Selɔt, na Yakubu mɔ gyi Yudas, a fɔ man-ɔ-rɔ, ne baa ya lwee bamɔ abanɔrɔ-ɔ-rɔ.

14 Kekyan mɔ-rɔ mfen ne bamo aa akyee ne bo dɛɛ bo gya Yeesuu si-o na Yeesuu mɔ nyi Mariya na mɔ tire-ana e gyanne san kɛmaa ba kɔre kebwarekɔre.

15 Bo fo nke nyɔ ko-ɔ, ne bamo ne baa kɔre Yeesuu gyi-o a bo gyanne. Ba waa asɛɛ kelafa na adunyɔ. Ne Peetroo a kɔso yere, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii bamo feye,

16 “Mo kɔsobɛɛ-ana, mone a nyinɔ si feye Yudas Kariyotinyi-o ya kaapo ane ne baa kra Yeesuu-o. Ketɔ ne ɔ waa-ɔ, Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o a kyɔ kaapo ane ɔdedaapo Deefid ane ne ke e ba a ke bo waa-ɔ.

17 Yudas dɛɛ o tii ane se nee, ne ane nyanpe a lee mɔ feye ane aa mɔ kii mɔ ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ.”

18 (Fo ne fo e kare wɔre mɔ-ɔ, nyinɔ si feye Yudas a ba atanne ne oo gyi Yeesuu kidiburo-o nya-ɔ bo sɔɔ sweere sa mɔ eyee. Sweere amo se dɛɛ ne ɔ lee da, ne mɔ amerotɔ pɛɛɛ a lee.

19 Ne Yerusalem awuye a nu aseɔ amo-ɔ, ne baa sa sweere amo mfen kenyaɛ bamo aye-rɔ feye Akɛɛdama, kaase e kaapo feye Mbogya sweere.)

20 To, ne Peetroo a kya se tɔwe feye, “A bo Deefid ilin wɔre-ɔ-rɔ feye,

‘Mon' sa a mɔ aye kii ketaakpan, na sɛɛ ma kyena mfen.’*

Ne a bee a bo-rɔ feye,

‘Mon' sa a ɔko yere mɔ ayaa-rɔ,
na sɛɛ-ɔ tii ane se waa ane nyanpe kusun.’*

21-22 Amɔse-ɔ, mon' sa a ane lee ɔko na ɔ bo tii ane se, na mɔ gbaa tɔwe ane ne Yeesuu a kyinɔ lee lowi-ro-o aseɔ. Sɛɛ amo waa ɔko ne ɔ gya ane aa ane nyanpe Yeesuu si san ne ɔ naa ɔ tɔwe abwareseɔ kaye-rɔ, lee haree san ne Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ a bo asɛɛ asuu-o bo fo kake ne Yeesuu yii Wuribware se-ɔ.”

23 Peetroo a sa seɔsa lowe-ɔ, ne baa lee abɛɛ anyɔ. Bamɔ e gye Yosɛf ne ba tee mɔ ε Bar-Sabas (ne bo bee ba tee mɔ ε Yususutis-o), na ɔko ne ba tee mɔ ε Matiyas-ɔ.

24-25 Ne baa kɔre kebwarekɔre feye, “Ane nyanpe, fo e gye ne fo nyi sɛɛ kɛmaa mfɛɛre-rɔ na kakponɔ-rɔ. Amɔse-ɔ fo e gye ne fo e kaapo ane abɛɛ anyɔ mɔ-rɔ mɔ ne fo a lee feye o kii fo ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ ɔko na o teere Yudas ayaa-rɔ ne mbeyɔmɔ mɔ borokɔne na ebɔye a yaa mɔ mfen ne ɔ nya mɔ kakɔka-ɔ.”

26 Ne baa lee nyii na bo lee abɛɛ anyɔ amo ɔko. Mɔ ne baa lee-o e gye Matiyas. Ne oo tii ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ kudu kako-ɔ se.

2

Ane ne Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o a ba-ɔ

1 San ko, ne kasu kanɔ kake ne ba tee ε Pentikos-ot a fo-ɔ, ne bamo ne baa kɔre Yeesuu gyi-o a gyanne ton konko.

2 Mfen ne baa nu elawo ko a lee soso na i su feye afwii dabe-ɔ, ne e ya borɔ lon ne baa gyanne bo te mɔ-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ.

3 Ne baa nu atɔ ko feye deekpa-ɔ a lee soso, ne oo ke-ro waa agyabren bweeto bo ywee ɔkɛmaa ne o te kekyan amo-rɔ-ɔ kunu si. 4 Ne Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o a ywee ɔkɛmaa se. Ne ɔ sa ne baa lee ba sa esɛɛsa banban ne e mon gye bamo aye-rɔ seɔsa-ɔ.

* 1:20 Kilin 69.25. * 1:20 Kilin 109.8.

⁵ Saŋ-ɔ mɔ, Yudaa awuye bweetɔ ko mɔ ne baa tu yɔ bo te kaye-rɔ sweere pɛɛɛ se-ɔ a bee ba bo gyanɲe Yerusalem maŋ-nɔ.

⁶ Bamɔ a nu elawɔ amɔ a lee Yeessuu a akɔregyipo a laŋ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, ne bamɔ-rɔ bweetɔ a bo gyanɲe na bo ŋu ketɔ ne ki de bamɔ-ɔ. Ne aa kpen bamɔ eyee, a lee feye bamɔ a nu bamɔ ne Wuribware a kufwiɲe timaa-o a ywee bamɔ se-ɔ, okemaa e sa bamɔ aye-rɔ seŋsa.

⁷ Bo moŋ nu ketɔ ne kaa ba-ɔ kaase, ne bo ye, “Nee asese mɔ ne ba sa seŋsa mfaanɛɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ gye Galileya sweere se awuye nee e?”

⁸ Ne ntetɔ ya waa se ne ane okemaa ne ɔ bo mfee-ɔ i nu bamɔ a sa ane okemaa sweere se a seŋsa-ɔ?

⁹ Ane bokɔ a lee Paatiya sweere se, bokɔ mɔ a lee Medeya, bokɔ mɔ Ilam. Ne bokɔ mɔ a lee Mesopotamiya, na Yudeya, na Kapadokiya, na Pontus, na Asiya esweere se.

¹⁰ Ne bokɔ a lee Firigiya, bokɔ mɔ Pamfliya, bokɔ mɔ Igyipiti, bokɔ a lee Libiya sweere ne ɔ maa Kireenee maŋ-nɔ-ɔ, na Roma maŋ-nɔ.

¹¹ Ane pɛɛɛ gye Yudaa awuye beee asese langyan ne ane gya Yudaa awuye kebwaresun a ekpa-ɔ se. Ne bokɔ mɔ a lee Kriita kwii si na Arabiya esweere se. Amaa ane mɔ i nu bamɔ a de ane okemaa sweere se a seŋsa-ɔ ba tɔwe ato dabe ne Wuribware a waa-ɔ!”

¹² Ne eyee a kpen bamɔ, ne bamɔ mfeere a waa kokyɔ, ne baa bise abee feye, “Amɔ-ɔ kaase e gye emene?”

¹³ Amaa bokɔ feraa e mɔse bamɔ ne Wuribware a kufwiɲe timaa-o te bamɔ se-ɔ nee, na ba tɔwe feye, “Asese mɔ pɛɛɛ a bwee nee!”

Peetroo abwaresen kotɔwe

¹⁴ Ne ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ a kosɔ yere. Ne Peetroo a lee bamɔ ya bo yere akatɔ-rɔ, ne ɔ sa seŋsa gywii asese ne baa gyanɲe mfen-ɔ. Ne ɔ yase mɔ bore-ɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, “M beeko-ana Yudaa awuye na okemaa ne o te Yerusalem mfee-ɔ, mon' laŋ esebɔ na mon' nu ketɔ ne amɔ-ɔ ne aa ba-ɔ e kaapo-ɔ.

¹⁵ Asese mɔ, n gye sa ne baa bwee feye aneŋ ne mone e fa-ɔ. Mbeyɔmɔ san a gye gyegyaye nee, kyɔwe moŋ tee dan.

¹⁶ Na amɔ-ɔ ne Wuribware kyaamɛ Yowel a tɔwe amɔ asen abwaresen wore-ɔ-rɔ nee.

¹⁷ ɔ ye,

‘Wuribware ye,

Mfaanɛɛ ne mo e waa nke lalalowe-ɔ-rɔ.

Mo e sa a mo kufwiɲe-o bo ywee okemaa se.

Mone gyi-ana, akyee na anyare pɛɛɛ, e tɔwe

ketɔ ne mo i lee a m bo kaapo bamɔ-ɔ,

na mone ayaafɔre ŋu mo ato idee-ro,

na mone anyanbrese ku mo asen-ɔ idee.

¹⁸ N ye, nke lalalowe amɔ-rɔ ne mo e sa

a mo kufwiɲe-o bo ywee anya gbaa se,

akyee na anyare pɛɛɛ, na bo tɔwe ketɔ kemaa

ne mo i lee a m bo kaapo bamɔ-ɔ.

¹⁹ Mo e kaapo mo keyaalen awore-rɔ na sweere se.

Mone i ŋu mbogya na deekpa na ebɔree bweetɔ.

²⁰ Kibugyii e da mpase, na kiferi pee feye mbogya-ɔ,

pwɛɛ na kake dabe dabe ne mo e ba-ɔ deɛ fo.

²¹ Na san amɔ, m moɔwe okemaa

ne o su a ɔ tee mọ-ò.’* ”

22 Ne Peetroo a kya se tawẹ feye, “Isireelii awuye, mone pɛɛɛ a nu Yeesuu Nasarɛtenyi asen, bɛɛɛ? Mò e gye ɔkọ ne Wuribware a borò mò se waa akpenyeetò na atò dabe dabe bweetò mone ase mfee. Mone pɛɛɛ nyi amọ-ò, a lee feye mone akatò-rò ne ɔ waa amọ-ò pɛɛɛ. Ne anen a atò amọ e kaapo feye Wuribware a lee mò sun bọ kyonwe mone.

23 Ne Wuribware a kyò kra bọ yere kyee feye ba taa Yeesuu a bọ sa mone, ne mone a sa ne aborokònepò a da mò bọ mɛra kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-rò se mɔɔ.

24 Amaa Wuribware a kyiŋi mò lee lowi-ro, ne ɔ kòre mò eyee lee lowi a elen-ò-rò, a lee feye Wuribware mon sa lowi kpa feye ɔ nya mò se keyaalen.

25 Bọ lee feye ane ɔdedaapo Deefid a kyore mò asen waa abwaresen wore-ò-rò feye,

‘Mò nyanpe, mò a ɲu feye fọ bọ mò ase san kɛmaa.

Anen ne fọ bọ mò kigyise si-o si, seye maa tɔraa mò.

26 Amose ne mò eyee a yuri mò,

ne mò akatò a gyi mò e tawẹ fọ kuɲu si asen.

ne n de tɛmaa, a lee feye ɲ nyi feye,

27 mò a gye fọ keyaafɔre timaa-o si-o,

fọ maa yɔwe mò kra a o sii alowipò-rò,

fọ maa sa a mò kayowɔre gyo kegyeranta-rò.

28 Fọ a kaapo mò kpa ne ɔ yaa mò ɲkpa-rò-ò,

na, mò ya yɔ fọ ase, mò akatò gyi bweetò.’*

29 Mò kɔsobɛɛ-ana, mon' nu nɛnɛɛ feye Owure Deefid, ane ɔdedaapo dabe, mɔ dɛɛ a wu, ne baa pure mò-ò, mò kegyeranta san ke bọ mfee bọ fọ ndɔɔ. Amose-ò n gye mò eyee asen ne ɔ dɛɛ ɔ tawẹ-ò.

30 Deefid amọ dɛɛ ɔ gye Wuribware a akyaamɛɛ-ò ɔkọ nee, ne o nyi damenanse feye Wuribware a waa etan feye ɔ sa a mò ananagyi-o ɔkọ gyi kuwure feye anen ne mò fɔfɔɲ a gyi-o dɛɛ.

31 Ketò ne ɔ kyò ɲu feye Wuribware e ba a ɔ bọ waa, ne ɔ kyore amọ asen-ò e gye feye Wuribware i kyiŋi Kristoo ne ɔ tawẹ bọ beya feye o sun a ɔ bọ kyonwe-ò lee lowi-ro. Kristoo amọ ne Wuribware mon sa a mò kra sii alowipò-rò. Ne ɔ mon sa a mò kayowɔre gyo kegyeranta-rò-ò.

32 Anɛ pɛɛɛ a ɲu Yeesuu amọ ne mò e tawẹ mò asen-ò mò kikiyiŋi lee lowi-ro kamɛɛ-rò.

33 Mò a kyiŋi lee lowi-ro-o, ne ɔ yɔ soso ya kyena Wuribware kigyise si, na mò aa mò gyi kuwure. Ne Wuribware ne ɔ gye mò se-ò a sa mò mò kufwiije timaa-o ne Yeesuu ye ɔ sa mò agyasepò-ò. Amose-ò ketò ne mone a ɲu, ne mone a nu ndɔɔ-ò e gye Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o ne Yeesuu amọ a sa ne ɔ bọ ywee ane se-ò.

34-35 Mò ne mbeyamò o yii soso, n gye Deefid ya yɔ soso. Amaa Deefid e gye ne ɔ kyore mò ne mbeyamò o yii soso-ò kuɲu si asen waa abwaresen wore-ò-rò ton kọ feye,

‘Wuribware a tawẹ gywii mò nyanpe nee e,

Kyena mò kigyise si mfee

na n sa a fọ adon pɛɛɛ mɔ ba fọ kaase.’* ”

* 2:21 Yowel 2.28-32 (LXX). * 2:28 Kiliŋ 16.8-11 (LXX). * 2:34-35 Kiliŋ 110.1.

³⁶ Ne Peetroo a tɔwe bɔ gye kee feye, “Amose se-ɔ, mone Isireelii awuye nu feye Yeesuu mɔ ne baa da mɔ bɔ mera kiyii kpare-abee-rɔ se-ɔ e gye mɔ ne Wuribware a lee feye mɔ e gye Kristoo, ne o kii akemaa mɔ nyanpe-ɔ.”

³⁷ San ne asese peee ne bɔ bɔ mfen-ɔ a nu asen mɔ ne Peetroo a tɔwe-ɔ lowe-ɔ, ne aa tɔraa bamɔ nkpon-ɔ-rɔ. Amose ne baa tɔwe gywii Peetroo na ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ ne bɔ tii si-o feye, “Ane kosobee-ana, ne emene ne ane e waa?”

³⁸ Ne Peetroo a tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, “Mone akemaa nu mɔ eyee na o kinji lee mɔ ebaye-rɔ, na ɔ bɔ asuu Yeesuu Kristoo kenya-re-rɔ, na Wuribware taa mone ebaye bɔ ke mone, na o ke mone mɔ kufwiije timaa-o.”

³⁹ A lee feye mone Isireelii awuye na mone gyi-ana na bamɔ ne bɔ te kefɔ-ɔ bɔ tii si, ne Wuribware ye ɔ sa mone mɔ kufwiije timaa-o. Kasentij feraa, akemaa ne ane nyanpe Wuribware e tee a ɔ baa mɔ ase-ɔ ne Wuribware e sa mɔ mɔ kufwiije timaa-o.”

⁴⁰ Ne Peetroo a tɔwe abwaresen gywii bamɔ anen-aaa. Ne nkee ɔ ye, “Mon' lee mone eyee bɔ lee kesebogyiri ne ke e ba ndɔɔ a kaye mɔ-rɔ a aborokɔnerepɔ-ɔ se-ɔ-rɔ.”

⁴¹ Ne bamɔ bweeto a kɔre Peetroo asen-ɔ gyi, ne baa bɔ asuu mfen. Nke nsi amɔ, waa asese nkpen nsa ya tii bamɔ ne baa kɔre Yeesuu ba gyi-o si.

Kristoo akɔregyipo kakyena-rɔ

⁴² Lee nke nsi amɔ, ne baa lee ba suye abwaresen lee ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ ase. Ne bamɔ peee a waa kanɔ konko tii abee se. Ne nkee ba gyanje ba gyi ateese, na ba kore kebwarekore san kemaa.

⁴³ Ne Wuribware a sa Yeesuu ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ keyalen ne baa bɔ waa akpenyeeto bweeto-ɔ. Anen se-ɔ, ne kufu a nya akemaa, ne bamɔ akemaa a kyoro Wuribware a kedabe-ɔ.

⁴⁴ Ne akɔregyipo amɔ peee a kya se tii abee se, ne nkee bamɔ akɔ ne mɔ i de kotɔko, mɔ beeko e taare kra-rɔ.

⁴⁵ San ko na bɔ fe bamɔ mpotee peee, na bɔ taa atanne-ɔ bɔ tii abee se. Na bɔ sa akemaa keto ne ki tiri mɔ ne ɔ kpa-ɔ.

⁴⁶ Na ba gyanje Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ kabuno kake kemaa, na ba gyanje ba gyi abee aye kakatogyi-ro na kakponyuri-ro.

⁴⁷ Na ba kyoro Wuribware. Ne man-ɔ-rɔ asese peee mɔ akato a gyi bamɔ se. Na Wuribware e sa ne kake kemaa ba nya asese ne Wuribware e morowe-ɔ ba tii bamɔ eyee se.

3

Anen ne Peetroo a kya kegyabɔ ko-ɔ

¹ Kake nko kyowe kikpeerebee, ne kebwarekore san a fo-ɔ, ne Peetroo na Yohanee e yo Wuribware sunkpa kabuno na bɔ ya kore kebwarekore.

² San amɔ onyare ko ne haree lee mɔ nyaagyi-ro oo kii kegyabɔ-ɔ mɔ te Wuribware sunkpa kibunogyi ne ba tee kemɔ e “Kibunogyi damenanse”-ɔ kanɔ. Kake kemaa bɔ so mɔ ba ba mfen, na o te ɔ kore bamɔ ne ba lwee sunkpa kabuno a bɔ kore kebwarekore-ɔ atanne.

³ Amose-ɔ, san ne oo nu Peetroo na Yohanee i lweero-o, ne ɔ kore bamɔ feye bɔ sa mɔ kotɔko.

⁴ Ne baa deere mɔ akato-rɔ, ne Peetroo a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Deere ane!”

⁵ Amose-ɔ, ne ɔ deere bamɔ, na ɔ fa feye ɔ nya kotɔko a ɔ lee bamɔ ase.

⁶ Amaa Peetroo a tɔwe gywii mɔ ne feye, “Mon de atanne, amaa mɔ e sa fo keto ne n de-o. Yeesuu Kristoo Nasaretenyi-o kenya-re-rɔ, η ye fo koso nare!”

⁷ Ne ɔ kra mɔ kigyisaree-rɔ kya mɔ-rɔ bɔ kyuwii-ro. Puri amɔ-rɔ mfen ne kegyabɔ amɔ ayaa a waa len.

⁸ Ne oo fuwi ywee, ne ɔ yere mɔ ayaa se, ne ɔ lee ɔ naa. Ne mɔ aa bamo a lwee Wuribware sunjka kabuno, na ɔ naa na o fuwi ɔ ywee, na ɔ kyorɔ Wuribware.

⁹ Asese ne bo bo mfen-ɔ pɛɛɛ a ɲu mɔ a naa na ɔ kyorɔ Wuribware.

¹⁰ Saɲ ne baa pini feye kegyabɔɔ ne o te Kibunogyi damenanse-ɔ kanɔ ɔ kore atɔ-ɔ, ne eyee a kpen bamo bo lee ketɔ ne kaa waa-ɔ se.

Aneɲ ne Peetroo a tɔwe abwaresen Wuribware sunjka kabuno-o

¹¹ Amɔ kegyabɔɔ ne Peetroo a kya-ɔ maa lee kpa feye ɔ maye Peetroo na Yohanee. Amose-ɔ, asese a ɲu feye ɲkee ɔ kpaare, ne mɔ aa Peetroo na Yohanee bo Wuribware sunjka mfen ne ba tee ε Solomɔn abrandaye-ɔ, ne eyee a kpen bamo, ne baa ɲweenan yɔ bamo ase.

¹² Saɲ ne Peetroo a ɲu asese amɔ-ɔ, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii bamo feye, “M beeko-ana Isireelii awuye, ntetɔ se ne eyee a kpen mone, ne mone e deere ane aneɲ? Mone e fa feye ane fanfan keyaalen beee itimaa ne ane a bo sa ne kegyabɔɔ mɔ a kosɔ nare beee? Yeesuu keyaalen-nɔ ne ane a taare sa ne ɔ kosɔ nare.

¹³ Wuribware ne ane i sun, ne ane adedaapo Abraham na Isak na Yakubu a sun-o deɛ ya taa mɔ keyaalen bo sa Yeesuu. Yeesuu mɔ deɛ ne mone a taa mɔ bo waa Gominaa Pilat kesaree-rɔ feye ɔ mɔɔ-ɔ. Gominaa mɔ gbaa a kpa a ɔ yɔwe mɔ a ɔ nare ya kyure.

¹⁴ ɲ ye Yeesuu mɔ deɛ ne Wuribware a lee sun bo kyonwe ane Isireelii awuye ase. Mɔ deɛ e gye Wuribware keyaafɔre ne baa kyoree waa abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-rɔ feye ɔ mon de ebaye, ne mɔ kakponɔ-rɔ a fwiiri-o. Amaa mone mɔ mone ye gominaa-o sa a bo mɔɔ mɔ, na ɔ yɔwe oko ne ɔ waa asen baye, ne ɔ mɔɔ asese, ne baa tii mɔ-ɔ bo kyonwe-ɔ.

¹⁵ Ne mone a mɔɔ mɔ ne ɔ kaapo ane kpa ne ane e gya se, na ane nya ɲkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ. Amaa Wuribware a kyinɲi mɔ lee lowi-ro, ne ane pɛɛɛ a ɲu.

¹⁶ Aneɲ ne ane a kɔre Yeesuu gyi-o si, ne kegyabɔɔ mɔ ne mone kee mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ e taare a ɔ nare. Yeesuu kenyaare ne ane a bo kya mɔ. Yeesuu ne ane a kɔre mɔ gyi-o kenyaare ne ane a bo kya mɔ feye aneɲ ne mone a ɲu mɔ a kpaare lowe-ɔ.

¹⁷ Mɔ nyare-ana, mbeyɔmɔ ɲ nyi feye mone aa mone agyenkpɛɛpɔ pɛɛɛ mon nyi ketɔ ne mone e waa-ɔ neɛ se ne mone a waa Yeesuu aneɲ.

¹⁸ Kasentɲ si, ketɔ ne kaa ba-ɔ ne Wuribware a sa ne mɔ akyaamɛɛ pɛɛɛ a tɔwe haree lee dedaa-ɔ feye ke e waa. Amɔ e gye feye oko ne ba tee mɔ ε Kristoo-o (kaase e kaapo feye Wuribware i sun mɔ a ɔ bo kyonwe-ɔ) e ba kaye mɔ-rɔ, amaa kaye mɔ-rɔ a asese-ɔ e sa a o ɲu asen. Ne ɲkee Wuribware a sa ne ketɔ kemaa ne baa tɔwe-ɔ a ba-rɔ kasentɲ.

¹⁹ Amose-ɔ mon' nu mone eyee, na mon' kinɲi lee mone ebaye-rɔ, na mon' ba Wuribware ase, na ɔ nya taa mone ebaye bo ke mone.

²⁰ Mone ya waa amɔ-ɔ, ane nyanpe Wuribware e sa a mone ɲkponɔ yuri, na ɔ bee sun Kristoo ne oo lee feye ɔ ba mone ase-ɔ bo kyonwe. Kristoo mɔ e gye Yeesuu.

²¹ O sii sosɔ mfen ne ɔ bo-ɔ bo fo saɲ ne Wuribware e waa ketɔ kemaa neɛneɛ, aneɲ ne mɔ akyaamɛɛ timaa ne baa deɛ kyena-ɔ a tɔwe haree lee dedaa-ɔ.

²² A lee feye ane ɔdedaapo Mosis a kyoree feye,

‘Mone nyanpe Wuribware i lee sese ko
a ɔ lee mone akowebɛɛ-rɔ,
sese ne o du feye mɔ, Mosis-o,

feyε ɔ waa mɔ̄ kyaamεε sa mone,
A bware feyε mon' nu mɔ̄ asen̄ tawεε.

²³ Amaa Wuribware i lee akemaa ne ɔ maa nu
anen̄ a kyaamεε a kanɔ-ɔ a ɔ lee mɔ̄ asεε-ro,
na ɔ gya mɔ̄ bɔ̄ kyon̄we.*

²⁴ Akyaamεε-ɔ pεεε bɔ̄ tii Samuwel se na bamɔ̄ ne baa sii kamεε ne baa tawε
ketɔ̄ ne Wuribware a tawε feyε bɔ̄ tawε-ɔ gbaa a tawε atɔ̄ ne mbeyomɔ̄ a waa
mɔ̄-ɔ pεεε asen̄.

²⁵ Asen̄ ne Wuribware a tawε bɔ̄ borɔ̄ mɔ̄ akyaamεε-ɔ se na amɔ̄ ne ɔ
tawε gywii ane ɔdedaapɔ̄ Abraham-ɔ gye kokon̄ko nee. Ketɔ̄ ne ɔ tawε gywii
Abraham-ɔ e gye feyε,

‘Mɔ̄ e borɔ̄ fɔ̄ ananagi-o si a η yure asεε pεεε
ne bɔ̄ bɔ̄ kaye-ro-ɔ.’*

Asen̄ mɔ̄ ne Wuribware a tawε bɔ̄ beya-ɔ pεεε gye mone ne mone te ndɔ̄-ɔ lee
nee.

²⁶ Ne mbeyomɔ̄ Wuribware keyaafɔ̄re Yeessu mɔ̄ ne ɔ gye ηkpεε sun̄ mɔ̄ bɔ̄
kyon̄we mone Isireelii awuye ase, na ɔ bɔ̄ yure mone akemaa, na mon' nya
yɔwε borokɔ̄ne ne mone de-o.”

4

Anen̄ ne baa kra Peetroo na Yohanee-o

¹ Peetroo na Yohanee san̄ bɔ̄ yere ba tawε abwaresen̄ ba gywii asεε-ɔ,
ne Wuribware alɔ̄n̄n̄pɔ̄ na Wuribware sun̄kpa adeerepɔ̄-ɔ abresε-ɔ na
Sadukii awuye kɔ̄ a ba mfen̄.

² Ne bamɔ̄ idun̄ a fwii, bɔ̄ lee feyε abεε anyɔ-ɔ e tawε abwaresen̄ nee feyε
Yeessu a kyin̄ji lee lowi-ro, ne ketɔ̄ e kaapɔ̄ feyε san̄ kɔ̄ e ba ne bamɔ̄ ne baa
wu-o i kyin̄ji a bɔ̄ lee lowi-ro.

³ Amose-ɔ, ne baa kra bamɔ̄ ya tii, na kaye ya ke-o na bɔ̄ ηu anen̄ ne ba waa
bamɔ̄-ɔ, a lee feyε san̄ ne baa kra bamɔ̄-ɔ, kyɔwε a kyɔ lowe.

⁴ Amaa bamɔ̄ ne baa nu Peetroo na Yohanee a atɔ̄ kekaapɔ̄-ɔ a kɔ̄re Yeessu
gyi. Ne mbeyomɔ̄ bamɔ̄ ne baa kɔ̄re Kristoo gyi, ne bɔ̄ gye anyare-ɔ kanɔ̄ a
waa ηkpen̄ nnuu. Akyee na nyaagy bweetɔ̄ gbaa a kɔ̄re gyi.

⁵ Kaye ηke-o, Yudaa awuye agyen̄kpεεpɔ̄ na abresε na Wuribware mbraa
akaapɔ̄pɔ̄-ɔ pεεε a gyan̄ne Yerusalem man̄-nɔ̄ mfen̄.

⁶ Bamɔ̄ aa Wuribware alɔ̄n̄n̄pɔ̄ bresε ne ba tee ε Hanaa, na mɔ̄ akowebεε
Kayafas, na Yohanee na Alesanda na bamɔ̄ bokɔ̄ ne baa san̄-ɔ i tii bamɔ̄ ne
baa gyan̄ne-ɔ se.

⁷ Ne baa sa ne Peetroo na Yohanee a bɔ̄ yere bamɔ̄ akatɔ̄-ro, ne baa bise
bamɔ̄ feyε, “Emene ne mone a waa kya kegyabɔ̄-ɔ? Ntetō elen̄ ne mone de,
bεεε nse elen̄ ne mone a bɔ̄ kya anyare amɔ̄-ɔ nee?”

⁸ Wuribware a kufwīne timaa-o a sa Peetroo keyaalen̄ bweetɔ̄-ɔ se-ɔ, ne ɔ
ben̄jaa bamɔ̄ feyε, “Man̄ agyen̄kpεεpɔ̄ na abresε,

⁹ ndɔ̄ fεraa, mone i bise ane ketɔ̄ se ne ane a waa kegyabɔ̄ kedamenan̄se,
na anen̄ ne ane a waa kya mɔ̄-ɔ bεεε?”

¹⁰ To, mɔ̄ e tawε mɔ̄ i gywii mone Isireelii awuye feyε Yeessu Kristoo
Nasarɛtenyi elen̄-nɔ̄ na ken̄yare-ro ne ane a bɔ̄ kya anyare mɔ̄, ne mbeyomɔ̄
ɔ̄ kpaare pεεε, ɔ yere mone akatɔ̄-ro mfee-ɔ. N̄ ye εεε, Yeessu mɔ̄ ne mone a da

* **3:23** Mbraa kebeesa 18.15, 18-19 (LXX). * **3:25** Keleekaase 22.18; 26.4.

mɔ bɔ mɛra kiyii kpɛre-abɛɛ-rɔ sɛ, nɛ Wuribware a kyinɔi mɔ lɛɛ lowi-ro-o ɛlɛn-nɔ na kenyaɛ-rɔ nɛ anɛ a bɔ kya ɔnyare mɔ.

¹¹ Yeesuu amɔ kunu si asɛn nɛ baa kyɔrɛ waa abwareseɛn wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ feye,

‘Kefɔrɛ serisɛ kɔ nɛ apwɛɛpɔ de bɔ pwɛɛ
nɛ baa kine kemɔ bɔ tweɛ-ɔ,
ya kɔn bɔ kii kemɔ nɛ kaa lɛn lɔn-ɔ pɛɛɛ bɔ yɛra-ɔ.’*

¹² Ɔkɛmaa mɔn bɔ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ nɛ Wuribware a sa ɛlɛn a ɔ taare mɔrɔwɛ sɛsɛ, amɔ Yeesuu wɔrɛ kpɛn. Mɔ wɔrɛ ɛ gyɛ anɛ pɛɛɛ mɔ ɔmɔrɔwɛpɔ.”

¹³ Nɛ ɛyɛɛ a kɔn kpɛn agyɛnkɛɛpɔ-ɔ na abɛsɛ-ɔ feye Peetroo na Yohanee a nya kakpɔnɔ bɛnɔaa bamɔ anɛn, na bamɔ mɔ bɔ mɔn suye wɔrɛ akatɔ-rɔ. Nkɛɛ nɛ baa nyinɔi si feye abɛɛ anyɔ-ɔ dɛɛ bɔ gya Yeesuu si nɛɛ.

¹⁴ Amaa bɔ mɔn lɛɛ taare bise bamɔ sɛyɛ, a lɛɛ feye baa nɔ Peetroo na Yohanee na ɔnyare nɛ baa kya mɔ-ɔ a yɛrɛ mɛn.

¹⁵ Nɛ bɔ yɛ Peetroo na Yohanee na ɔnyare-ɔ lɛɛ sɛnɔgyikpa a kekyaɔn-ɔ-rɔ. Bamɔ a lɛɛ kawu-o, nɛ agyɛnkɛɛpɔ-ɔ na abɛsɛ-ɔ wɔrɛ wɔrɛ a lɛɛ ba tɔwɛ feye,

¹⁶ “Emɛnɛ nɛ anɛ ɛ waa asɛsɛ mɔ-ɔ nɛɛ? Yɛrosalɛm awuye pɛɛɛ kyɔ bɔ nyi feye bamɔ a waa akpɛnɛyɛɛtɔ mɔ, nɛ anɛ gbaa anɛ maa taare a anɛ gyiiri amɔ ikii.

¹⁷ Amɔsɛ-ɔ, mɔn' sa a anɛ yii bamɔ sɛ feye bɔ ma lɛɛ tɔwɛ asɛn Yeesuu kenyaɛ-rɔ gywii ɔkɔ. N gyɛ anɛn, anɛ maa taare a anɛ kun ɔkɛmaa kunu asɛn-ɔ.”

¹⁸ Nɛ baa tɛɛ bamɔ lweero, nɛ baa tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feye bɔ ma lɛɛ kaapɔ asɛsɛ atɔ bɛɛɛ tɔwɛ asɛn Yeesuu kenyaɛ-rɔ nkɛ nkɔ sɛ.

¹⁹ Amaa Peetroo na Yohanee a bɛnɔaa bamɔ nɛɛ feye, “To, mbeyɔmɔ mɔnɛ fɔnɔn lee kemɔ nɛ ki bware Wuribware asɛ-ɔ, anɛ bu mɔnɛ, bɛɛɛ anɛ bu Wuribware?”

²⁰ A lɛɛ feye anɛ fɛraa, anɛ maa taare a anɛ yɔwɛ asɛn nɛ anɛ a nu, nɛ anɛ a nɔ-o kɔtɔwɛ.”

²¹ Nɛ agyɛnkɛɛpɔ-ɔ na abɛsɛ-ɔ a bɛɛ yii bamɔ sɛ kyɔn kegyɛnkɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ nkɛɛ baa yɔwɛ bamɔ. Bamɔ gbaa baa nɔ feye bɔ maa taare a bɔ gyiiri Peetroo na Yohanee kɛsɛbɔ, a lɛɛ feye asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ a kyɔrɔ Wuribware bɔ lɛɛ kɛtɔ nɛ kaa waa kegyabɔɔ-ɔ sɛ.

²² Kɛgyabɔɔ nɛ baa kya mɔ mɔ-ɔ a gyi kyɔn nsu aduna.

Anɛn nɛ Kristoo akɔrɛgyipɔ-ɔ a kɔrɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛ na bɔ nya nya kakpɔnɔ-ɔ

²³ Saɔ nɛ baa dɛn yɔwɛ bamɔ-ɔ, nɛ Peetroo na Yohanee a kinɔi yɔ bamɔ bɛɛkɔ-ana Yeesuu akɔrɛgyipɔ asɛ ya tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribware alɔnɔpɔ abɛsɛ na maɔ abɛsɛ-ɔ a tɔwɛ-ɔ.

²⁴ Bamɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana-ɔ a nu-o, nɛ bamɔ pɛɛɛ a gyaɔnɛ kyɔrɔ Wuribware feye, “O Nyaɔpɛ Wuribware, fɔ ya tweɛ sɔsɔ na kaase na ɔpɔ-ɔ na kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ kɛ bɔ-rɔ pɛɛɛ-ɔ,

²⁵ anɛ nyi feye fɔ a bɔrɔ fɔ kufwiinɛ timaa-o si bɔ sa nɛ anɛ ɔdɛdaapɔ Owure Deefid, fɔ kɛyaafɔrɛ, a tɔwɛ ɛ,

‘Ntɛtɔ sɛ nɛ ndɛ sɛ awuye idun a fwii,
nɛ ba da Wuribware na owure nɛ oo lee-o kunu si kikpuni,
na bamɔ mɔ bɔ maa taare a bɔ waa sɛyɛ-ɔ nɛɛ?’

²⁶ Kayɛ mɔ-rɔ awure na agyɛnkɛɛpɔ a kɛrɛ kenaa,

* 4:11 Kilin 118.22.

na bɔ waa kanɔ kɔ Wuribware na mɔ ne oo lee-o.
Amaa bamɔ mɔ, ba waa kwaa.*

²⁷ Ne amɔ-ɔ a ba kasentij anen, feye Owure Herɔd na Gominaa Pontiyus Pilat na Roma awuye na Yudaa awuye a gyanje da fɔ keyaafɔre timaa Yeessu kunu si kikipuni bɔye. Baa tii abee se, ne baa kra mɔ ne fɔ a sun bɔ kyɔnwe feye ɔ bɔ mɔrɔwe ane-ɔ.

²⁸ Baa gyanje waa ketɔ kemaa ne fɔ elen-nɔ fɔ a kyɔ kra fɔ mfere feye ke e waa-ɔ.

²⁹ Wuribware, mbeyɔmɔ, kee anen ne ba funte ane-ɔ. Amose-ɔ, sa ane ne ane gye fɔ ayaafɔre-ɔ kakponɔ, na ane taare bɔ tɔwe fɔ asen timaa-o na kufu mɔn de ane.

³⁰ Teyi fɔ kesaree bɔ kya alɔpɔ, na fɔ sa a ane waa atɔ ne a kpen asesɛ eyee-ɔ fɔ keyaafɔre timaa Yeessu kenya-re-ɔ.”

³¹ Bamɔ a kore kebwarekore lowe-ɔ, mfen ne baa gyanje-ɔ peee a lenkpan nee. Ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a ywee bamɔ se, ne baa nya nkponɔ ba tɔwe abwaresen.

Anen ne Yeessu akɔregyipo-ɔ a ke bamɔ mpotee-rɔ sa abee-ɔ

³² Ne Yeessu akɔregyipo-ɔ peee a waa kɔnkɔ. Bamɔ mfere na nnɔ peee a waa nkɔnkɔ. Ɔkɔ maa tɔwe feye atɔ ne o de-o gye mɔ wɔre mɔ lee nee. Amaa ɔkɔ ne mɔ i de kɔtɔkɔ-ɔ, bamɔ peee mɔ i ke-ro nee.

³³ Ne ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ a nya Wuribware elen bɔ tɔwe ane nyanpe Yeessu kikiyiiji lee lowi-ro asen gywii asesɛ, ne Wuribware a sa bamɔ peee nyure bweeto.

³⁴ Kɔtɔkɔ mɔn tiri ɔkɔ bamɔ-rɔ, a lee feye bamɔ ne bɔ de adɔ beee elɔn-ɔ i fe na bɔ taa atanne ne baa fe nya-ɔ baa.

³⁵ Na bɔ taa sa ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ na bamɔ-ɔ bɔ sa ɔkemma anen ne o nyi feye ɔ kpa-ɔ.

³⁶ Bamɔ ne baa fe bamɔ mpotee na bamɔ adɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ kenya-re e gye Yosef. Ɔɔ lee Lewii a kasu-o-ro, ne baa kowe mɔ Kiprus kwii si. Ne ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ a sa mɔ kenjasenyare feye Bar-Nabas, kaase e kaapɔ feye Ɔkɔ-ne-ɔ-sa-wɔre-ɔ.

³⁷ Ne oo fe mɔ kodɔ ne o de-o, ne ɔ baa atanne ne ɔ nya-ɔ baa bɔ sa ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ feye bɔ ke-ro sa atiripɔ-ɔ.

5

Ananias na Safiraa kayeba keba kakaka

¹ Amaa san kɔ, ne anyare kɔ ne ba tee mɔ ε Ananias-o na mɔ ka Safiraa a fe bamɔ kodɔ kɔ.

² Ne mɔ aa mɔ ka a waa kanɔ, ne ɔ ten atanne-ɔ kitij lee, ne ɔ taa amɔ ne aa san-ɔ yaa bɔ sa ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ feye bɔ ke-ro sa atiripɔ-ɔ, ne baa waa feye atanne-ɔ gye amɔ ne baa fe bamɔ kodɔ-ɔ nya-ɔ peee nee.

³ Mfen ne Peetroo a bise mɔ feye, “Ananias, ntetɔ se ne fɔ a sa ne Ɔbɔnsam a nya fɔ haree ɔ sa ne fɔ a penna Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o, bɔ lee feye fɔ a ten atanne ne fɔ a fe fɔ kodɔ-ɔ nya-ɔ kitij taa-ɔ nee?”

⁴ Fɔ e bɔ kodɔ-ɔ pwee ne fɔ a de fe, ne fɔ a bee fe-o atanne-ɔ fɔ de fɔ e bɔ. Ne ntetɔ nee ne fɔ a waa anen a asen-ɔ? N gye sese ne fɔ a penna-ɔ, Wuribware ne fɔ a penna!”

⁵ Ananias a den nu anen ne Peetroo a tɔwe-ɔ lowe-ɔ, puri amɔ-rɔ ne ɔ lee da wu. Ne kufu a nya ɔkemma ne oo nu asen mɔ-ɔ.

⁶ Ne ayaafɔre kɔ a lweero bɔ ba atɔ bɔ bun mɔ se, ne baa taa mɔ yaa pure.

* 4:26 Kilij 2.1-2 (LXX).

⁷ Bɔ fɔ dɔŋhwereɛ esa-ɔ, ne mɔ ka Safiraa mɔ a bɔ lweero, na ɔ mon nyi ketɔ ne kaa waa mɔ kuri-o.

⁸ Ne Peetroo a bise Safiraa feye, “Gyi kasentɔ feye mon a fe mon kodɔ-ɔ, amɔ atanne ne mon a nya pɛɛɛ-ɔ e gye amɔ-ɔ aaa?” Ne ɔɔ benɔaa e, “Ɔɔŋ, amɔ pɛɛɛ nee!”

⁹ Ne Peetroo a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Ntɛtɔ nee ne fɔ aa fɔ kuri a waa kanɔ mon e kyɔ Wuribware a kufwiije-o-ro mon e kee? Asese ne baa ya pure fɔ kuri-o i kinɔ ba ba bɔ bɔ-rɔ. Amaa bamɔ dɛɛ bamɔ e gye ne ba sɔrɔ fɔ a bɔ beɛ bɔ lee!”

¹⁰ Puri amɔ-rɔ mfeɔ ne mɔ gbaa a lee da Peetroo ayaa-rɔ mfeɔ wu. Ayaafɔre amɔ a bɔ lweero-o, baa ŋu mɔ a wu ɔ da, ne baa sɔrɔ mɔ lee, ne baa ya pure mɔ meraa mɔ kuri.

¹¹ Ne kufu a nya asɔreɛ awuye na ɔkɛmaa ne oo nu bamɔ ilowi-o si-o.

Aneɔ ne ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ a waa akpenyeɛtɔ-ɔ

^{12a} Ne akɔɔregyipɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ a gyanɔe Wuribware sunkpa mfeɔ ne ba tee e Solomɔn abranɔdaye-ɔ.

¹³ Hareɛ asese pɛɛɛ ya bu bamɔ gbaa ooo, ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ mon tii bamɔ se-ɔ, kufu de mɔ kulwee bamɔ-rɔ gyanɔekpa mfeɔ.

¹⁴ Amaa asese bweɛtɔ, akyee na anyare pɛɛɛ ne baa kɔɔre Yeessu gyi-o tii akɔɔregyipɔ-ɔ se san kɛmaa.

^{12b} Ne ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ a waa akpenyeɛtɔ bweɛtɔ bɔ kaapɔ asese man-ɔ-rɔ.

¹⁵ Bɔ lee ketɔ ne ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ e waa-ɔ se-ɔ, asese a sɔrɔ bamɔ alɔpɔ bweɛtɔ ya bɔ beya ekan na ekyaaakya na ebere se man-ɔ-rɔ mbɔre se, na Peetroo ya kyon mfeɔ a mɔ kuyayu dɔŋɔ bamɔ se a bɔ nya kpaare.

¹⁶ Ne asese bweɛtɔ a lee eman ne e maa Yerusalem-ɔ se sɔrɔ alɔpɔ na bamɔ ne ibrisi te bamɔ se-ɔ baa ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ ase. Ne baa kya bamɔ pɛɛɛ.

Ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ asen kunu

¹⁷ Amɔse-ɔ, ne Wuribware ɔɔŋɔpɔ bresɛ-ɔ na mɔ asese ne mɔ aa bamɔ mpepeyɔ a tii katun ne ba tee e Sadukii awuye-o de ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ kokwee, ne bamɔ idun a fwii bamɔ se.

¹⁸ Ne baa kra ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ yaa tii mfeɔ ne baa tii aborokɔɔnepɔ-ɔ.

¹⁹ Amaa kemɔ kanye ne Wuribware kabɔ ko a lee soso bɔ taye kekyan ne baa tii bamɔ kemɔ-rɔ-ɔ a pone-ɔ, ne oo lee ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ, ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye,

²⁰ “Mon' nare ya yere Wuribware sunkpa kabuno, na mon' tɔwe nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ asen mfeɔ.”

²¹ Ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ mon kine, ne baa fɔ Wuribware sunkpa kabuno gyegyaye kese-ro, ne baa lee abwaresen-ɔ kekaapɔ.

Wuribware ɔɔŋɔpɔ bresɛ-ɔ na mɔ asese mon nyi feye ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ a lee. Ne baa tee Yudaa awuye abresɛ-ɔ bɔ gyanɔe. Ne baa sun bɔ kyonwe feye bɔ lee ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ baa senyikpa mfeɔ.

²² Amaa bamɔ a yɔ-ɔ, bɔ mon ŋu bamɔ tiikpa-ɔ se-ɔ, ne baa kinɔ bɔ tɔwe gywii abrese ne baa gyanɔe-ɔ feye,

²³ “San ne ane a yɔ mfeɔ-ɔ kekyan-ɔ a tii hareɛ baa tweɛ-rɔ, ne asoogyaa awuye yere ba kee se. Amaa ane a taye lweero-o, ane mon ŋu ɔko kemɔ-rɔ!”

²⁴ Wuribware sunkpa adeeresepɔ ɔbresɛ-ɔ na Wuribware alɔŋɔpɔ abrese-ɔ a nu amɔ-ɔ, ne aa waa bamɔ mfeɛre, ne kufu de bamɔ feye asen e ba.

²⁵ Ne anyare ko a lweero bamɔ ase mfeɔ, ne ɔ ye, “Mon e i nu aaa, asese ne mon a tii tiikpa-ɔ yere ba kaapɔ asese atɔ Wuribware sunkpa kabuno!”

26 Ne Wuribware sun̄kpa adeeresepɔ kɔ na bamɔ ɔbrɛɛ a yɔ mfen̄ ya baa ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ. Amaa adeeresepɔ-ɔ mon̄ yere bamɔ, a lee feye kufu de bamɔ feye bamɔ ya yere bamɔ, asesɛ ne bɔ yere ba nu ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ amɔ asen̄ mfen̄-ɔ e twee bamɔ abu.

27 Ne baa baa ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ baa bɔ yera man̄ agyen̄kɛɛpɔ-ɔ na abresɛ-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ. Ne Wuribware ɔlɔn̄n̄pɔ brɛɛ-ɔ a tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye,

28 “Nee ane a sa mon̄ mbraa feye mon̄ ma lee kaapɔ asesɛ atɔ Yeessuu ken̄yare-rɔ, amaa mon̄' deere anen̄ ne mon̄ a waa-ɔ! Mon̄ kekaapɔ-ɔ a san̄n̄e-rɔ lwee Yerɔsalɛm man̄ pɛɛɛ-rɔ, ne n̄kee mon̄ e kpa a mon̄' taa Yeessuu lowi bɔ sorɔ ane.”

29 Ne Peetroo na ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ ne bɔ tii si-o pɛɛɛ a ben̄naa feye, “Wuribware ne ane i bu, n gye sesɛ.

30 Wuribware ne ane Isireelii awuye a sun̄ haree lee ane adedaapɔ mbee se-ɔ e gye ne oo kyin̄n̄i Yeessuu lee lowi-ro san̄ ne mon̄ a da mɔ bɔ mɛra kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-rɔ se mɔɔ-ɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ.

31 Wuribware a kyin̄n̄i mɔ lee lowi-ro yaa mɔ ya bɔ kyena mɔ kigyise si feye mɔ e gye ane owure na ane ɔmorɔwepɔ, na Isireelii awuye nya nu bamɔ eyee, na ɔ taa bamɔ ebɔye bɔ ke bamɔ.

32 Amɔ asen̄ ne ane a yere ayaa-rɔ ane e tɔwe. Ne Wuribware a kufwiin̄e timaa ne Wuribware i ke bamɔ ne ba gya mɔ kanɔ se-ɔ, e den̄ ɔ bee ɔ yere asen̄ amɔ ayaa-rɔ.”

33 Ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ a tɔwe anen̄-ɔ, ne Wuribware ɔlɔn̄n̄pɔ brɛɛ-ɔ na mɔ asesɛ-ɔ idun̄ a fwii bamɔ se, haree baa kpa feye bɔ mɔɔ bamɔ.

34 Amaa bamɔ-rɔ Farisiinyi kɔ ne ɔkɛmaa i bu, ne ba tee mɔ e Gamaliilii-o a kosɔ yere nee, ne ɔ sa ne baa lee ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ lee ngyan̄n̄e-ɔ-rɔ kafwee.

35 Ne ɔ sa sen̄sa gywii bamɔ ne baa ngyan̄n̄e-ɔ feye, “M beko-ana Isireelii awuye, mon̄' sa ketɔ ne mon̄ e kpa a mon̄' bɔ waa asesɛ mɔ-ɔ se.

36 Ne mon̄ a nyin̄n̄i si feye ɔnyare kɔ ne ba tee mɔ e Tiyudas-o a deɛ ba san̄ kɔ, ne ɔ ye mɔ fɛraa gye sesɛ dabɛ nee, ne waa asesɛ alafa ana a gya mɔ se. Amaa Roma awuye asoogyaa kɔ a mɔɔ mɔ, ne bamɔ ne bɔ gya mɔ se-ɔ a brawe-rɔ, ne mɔ asen̄ na ketɔ kɛmaa a wu.

37 Amɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ ne Yudas Galileyanyi-o a ba kasu ne baa kare asesɛ kamɔ-rɔ-ɔ, ne asesɛ bweɛtɔ a gya mɔ se, ne baa kɔ Roma awuye-o, ne Roma awuye amɔ a mɔɔ mɔ gbaa mɔ, ne bamɔ ne bɔ gya mɔ se-ɔ pɛɛɛ a brawe-rɔ.

38 Amɔse-ɔ mbeyɔmɔ mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii mon̄ feye mon̄ ma waa asesɛ mɔ seye. Mon̄' yɔwe bamɔ! Ne ketɔ ne baa waa mɔ-ɔ e gye bamɔ fɔn̄fɔn̄ elen̄ ne baa bɔ waa, amɔ fɛraa a gye kɛɛ.

39 Amaa ne amɔ ya lee Wuribware ase fɛraa, ane maa taare a ane tii bamɔ kpa, a lee feye mon̄ aa Wuribware e gye ne mon̄ e kɔ.”

Ne baa gya Gamaliilii a asen̄-ɔ se.

40 Ne baa tee ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ kin̄n̄i baa ngyan̄n̄e-ɔ-rɔ, ne baa sa ne baa daye bamɔ kɔkyɔkywee, ne baa bee yii bamɔ se feye bɔ ma lee tɔwe asen̄ gywii asesɛ Yeessuu ken̄yare-rɔ. Ne n̄kee baa yɔwe bamɔ bɔ kyon̄we.

41 Ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ a lee ngyan̄n̄e-ɔ-rɔ na bamɔ akatɔ a gyi, a lee feye Wuribware a lee bamɔ sa ne baa kperi Yeessuu si gyi ipeere.

42 Ne n̄kee kake kɛmaa bɔ naa Wuribware sun̄kpa kabuno na asesɛ elɔn̄-nɔ ba kya se ba kaapɔ, na ba tɔwe asen̄ timaa feye Yeessuu e gye Kristoo ne Wuribware a sun̄ bɔ kyon̄we-ɔ asen̄ ba gywii asesɛ.

6

¹ Saŋ ko bo fo-ɔ, asese ne bo deɛ bo gya Kristoo asen kekaapo se-ɔ a waa kokyɔ bweeto. Ne eka a lwee Yudaa awuye ne baa kowe bamo eman ne ba sa Griiki senja emo-ɔ-ro na Yudaa awuye ne baa kowe bamo bamo fanfan aye-ɔ mbonɔ-ro. Bamɔ ne ba sa Griiki-ro-o ye akɔregyipo-ɔ i ke ateese-ro kake kema, bamɔ akpenlekyee-ɔ mon nya.

² Amose-ɔ ne ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ kudu anyo-ɔ a tee Kristoo asen kekaapo agyasepo-ɔ peɛɛ bo gyanne, ne baa towe gywii bamo feye, “A mon bware feye ane a yowe abwaresen kotowe, na ane i gyi ateese na atanne asen.

³ Amose se-ɔ, ane akosobee, mon' deere mone-ro, na mon' lee abee asunoo ne mone nyi feye bo de Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o na kanyiasen-ɔ, na ane sa a bamo e den bo deere asen-ɔ-ro.

⁴ Na ane feraa ane kusun kii feye ane dee kya se kore kebwarekore, ne ane e towe abwaresen.”

⁵ Ne bamo peɛɛ akato a gyi mfeere timaa ne ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ a baa-ɔ se. Amose-ɔ, ne baa lee Stifan ne mo kokoregyi-ro bo len-ɔ, ne o de Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o bweeto-ɔ na Filipo na Prokorus na Nikanɔ na Timon na Paamenas na Nikolas ne ɔ mon gyɛ Yudaanyi, ne ɔ lee Anteyakeya man-no, ne saŋ ko ɔ ba o sun Wuribware feye ane ne Yudaa awuye i sun-o.

⁶ Ne akɔregyipo-ɔ a taa bamo ya bo kaapo ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ. Ne bamo-ɔ baa ba asaree bo donno bamo anu si, ne baa kore kebwarekore sa bamo.

⁷ Ane se-ɔ, ne abwaresen-ɔ a kya se yo ton kema. Ne akɔregyipo ne bo bo Yerusalem man-no-ɔ a waa kokyɔ. Ne Wuribware alonno bweeto a bo kore Yeesuu gyi bo tii bamo se.

Ane ne baa kra Stifan-o

⁸ Ne Stifan ne Wuribware a sa nyure na elen-ɔ a kya alopo, ne ɔ waa ato dabe bweeto, ne asese ne baa nu-o eyee a kpen bamo.

⁹ Amɔ Yudaa awuye ko bo-ro ne bo deɛ bo gye anya, ne mbeyomɔ bo gye agyi. Ne bo de bamo fanfan kebwarekorekyan ba sun Wuribware kemo-ro. Bamɔ-ɔ-ro bokɔ mon sure si, ne baa gyiri Stifan ikii. Bamɔ bokɔ gye Yudaa awuye ne baa lee Kireenee na Aleksandriya eman-no na Kilikiya na Asiya esweere se.

¹⁰ Amaa Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o a sa Stifan kanyiasen-ɔ se-ɔ, mo a sa senja-ɔ, bo mon lee taare towe seye bo gyiri mo ikii.

¹¹ Amose-ɔ, ne baa sa asese ko atanne na bo towe feye, “Ane a nu mo a towe asen o kye Wuribware na ane mbraa ne Wuribware a borɔ Mosis si bo sa ane-ɔ.”

¹² Mfaanee ne baa waa bo fwii asese na abrese na Wuribware mbraa akaaporo-ɔ idun. Ne baa kra Stifan yaa man agyenkreepo-ɔ na abrese-ɔ akato-ro.

¹³ Ne baa ba asese ko ne baa bo ba ayeba bo donno mo se feye, “Saŋ kema onyare mo e towe asen boye o kye Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ na Wuribware mbraa ne ane a nya lee Mosis ase-ɔ.

¹⁴ Ane a nu mo a towe feye Yeesuu Nasarɛtenyi-o i bwee Wuribware sunkpa, na o kyurowi mbraa ne Mosis a sa ane-ɔ peɛɛ!”

¹⁵ Ne bamo ne bo te sengyikpa mfen-ɔ peɛɛ a kii bamo akato bo yera Stifan si ba deere mo. Ne baa nu feye mo akato-ro du feye Wuribware kaboo lee-o.

7

Senja ne Stifan a sa sengyikpa-ɔ

¹ Ne Wuribware alonno brese-ɔ a bise Stifan e, “Ketɔ ne ba porɔ fo kemo se-ɔ gye kasentɛn aaa?”

² Ne ɔɔ beɲɲaa feye, “N se-ana na n daa-ana na n tire-ana, mon' nu mo ase! Pwee ne ane nana Abraham a de tu ya kyena Haran man-nɔ-ɔ, Wuribware, owure dabe-ɔ, a lee mo eyee bo kaapo mo Mesopotamiya sweere se* mfen ne Kaladeya awuye te-o.

³ Ne ɔɔ towe gywii mo feye,

‘Lee sweere mo se na fo yowe fo akowebee
na fo yo sweere ne mo e kaapo fo-ɔ se.’*

⁴ Amose-ɔ, ne ɔɔ lee mo sweere-ɔ se ya kyena Haran. Abraham mo se lowi kamεε, ne Wuribware a sa ne Abraham a bee tu bo kyena sweere mo mfee ne mone te mo se-ɔ.

⁵ San-ɔ, Wuribware mon tee taa haree sweere-ɔ kabegyεε gbaa sa Abraham, amaa ɔɔ towe bo beya feye ɔ san ɔ taa a ɔ bo sa mo aa mo ananagyi. San ne Wuribware a towe asen mɔ-ɔ, na Abraham mon de agyi.

⁶ Ketɔ ne Wuribware a towe gywii mo-ɔ e gye feye,

‘Fo ananagyi e ba a bo bo kii afɔ sweere banban ko se,
na bo waa mfen awuye-o anya kusun,
na bo waa bamo borakraa nsu alafa ana.

⁷ Amaa mo i gyiiri bamo anyanpe-ɔ kesɛbo,
na kemo kamεε-rɔ na n lee bamo lee sweere amo se,*
na bo bo sun mo mfee.’

⁸ Amo kamεε-rɔ ne Wuribware a towe gywii Abraham feye san kema ne mo aa mo ananagyi ya kowe gyi nyanse, ne mo ya gyi nke mburuwa-o, bo ten mo kotweetu.* ɔ ye ɔ waa anen na a kaapo feye Wuribware a waa etan sa mo aa mo ananagyi. Amose-ɔ, Abraham a kowe mo gyi Isak, ne oo gyi nke mburuwa-o, ne ɔɔ ten mo kotweetu, ne Isak mo a ten mo gyi Yakubu lee, ne Yakubu mo a ten mo agyi kudu anyɔ ne bo gye ane nana-ana-ɔ lee.

⁹ Yakubu mo gyi-ana a bo waa ayaafɔre-ɔ, ne baa kisi bamo tire Yosef, ne baa fe mo sa akpakyonpo ko, ne bamo-ɔ a fe mo sa Igyipiti awuye ko, ne bamo-ɔ baa ba mo bo kii kenya.* Amaa Wuribware a gya mo kamεε.

¹⁰ Ne oo lee mo lee asen-nɔ. San ne baa tee mo Igyipiti owure akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ, Wuribware a sa ne owure-o akatɔ a gyi mo se, ne ɔɔ sa ne owure-o a pini Yosef kanyiasen, ne ɔɔ waa Yosef mo lon-nɔ ayaafɔre-ɔ peεε breε na Igyipiti sweere peεε odikuroo.*

¹¹ Ne akon a ba Igyipiti na Kanan esweere se, ne baa nu asen bweetɔ. Ne ane adedaapo-ɔ a kpa ateese kponɛ.

¹² San ne bamo se Yakubu a nu feye abwaye bo Igyipiti-o, ne oo sun mo gyi-ana, ane adedaapo-ɔ, ne baa yo mfen kegyenkpεεε, ne baa ya nya abwaye.

¹³ Bamɔ a yo mfen nyɔsepɔ-ɔ, ne bamo tire Yosef a lee mo eyee bo kaapo bamo feye bamo tire e gye mo, ne Igyipiti owure mo a pini san amo feye Yosef akowebee nee.*

¹⁴ Amose-ɔ ne Yosef a kra bo kyonwe mo se Yakubu feye ɔ taa mo kowebεε-ana peεε, na bo ba Igyipiti mo ase mfen.* Bamɔ peεε bo asese adusunoo na anuu.

¹⁵ Ne Yakubu-ana a ya kyena Igyipiti mfen anen-aaa, ne bamo peεε a bo wu.

* 7:2 Kaase e kaapo feye Yufraatis na Tigris ebon mbonɔ-rɔ. * 7:3 Keleekaase 12.1-5. * 7:7

Keleekaase 15.13-14. * 7:8 Keleekaase 17.3-8. * 7:9 Keleekaase 37. * 7:10 Keleekaase 41.41-57.

* 7:13 Keleekaase 45. * 7:14 Keleekaase 46.

16 Amo-o kamεε-ro, ne baa taa bamo abowii yaa Yakubu aye Sikim mfen ne o δεε o te-o, ne baa taa yaa bo pure purekpa ne Abraham a soo lee Hamoo mo gyi-ana ase-o.

17 Ane adedaapo a kyena Igyipiti sweere se mfen anen-aaa, ne baa waa kokyo bweeto. Ne nkee san a fo feye Wuribware lee mo asesε lee sweere amo se, feye anen ne so kyo tawe gywii Abraham bo beya-o.

18 Amo lalalowe-o, ne mo ne o moη nyi Yosef asen-o a bo gyi kuwure.

19 Ne so sa ne baa kii mo anya. Ne so penna bamo, ne so waa bamo borokraa, ne so len bamo feye bamo okemaa ne mo ya kowe gyi nyanse-o, o taa mo yaa bo twee na o wu, na bamo asesε ma lee nya waa kokyo.*

20 San ma-ro, ne baa kowe Mosis, kayaagi popweε damenanse. Aferi asa ne baa bera mo lon-no.

21 Bamo a lee mo lee lon-no taa yaa bo kweero owure-o si-o, ne owure kagyikyeeseε a ya ηu mo taa mo yaa bera feye mo fonfon mo gyi-o.

22 Ne baa kaapo mo bamo Igyipiti awuye kanyiasen, ne oo kii sese dabe mo sena na asun waase-ro.*

23 San ne Mosis a gyi nsu aduna-o, ne so waa mo mferere feye o ya kee anen ne ba waa mo aye awuye, Isireelii awuye-o.

24 Ne so ya to feye Igyipitinyi ko e waa Isireeliinyi ko borokraa. Mo a yo mfen a o ya kya mo ayero-ro-o, ne so mo Igyipitinyi-o bo gyiri mo kesebo.

25 Oo fa ne feye mo aye awuye-o i nu kaase feye Wuribware e ba mo nee a o bo kore bamo na bo nya bamo eyee, amaa bo moη nu kaase anen.

26 Kemo kaye nke-o, ne so bee ya ηu feye Isireelii awuye anyo wore wore e ko, ne so ya torowe bamo a o lonho bamo mbonho-ro. Mfen ne o ye, 'Emene nee ne fo aa fo koweεε Heebriinyi e ko?'

27 Amaa mo ne o waa mo beko borokraa-o a nen Mosis nee lee keru si, ne o ye, 'Nse ya ba fo bo waa ane odeserepo na sen gyipo?'

28 Fo e kpa feye fo mo mo feye ndee anen ne fo a mo Igyipitinyi-o nee eee?'

29 Mosis a den nu anen-o, ne so sere lee Igyipiti sweere se ya kyena Midiyan sweere se. Mfen ne so kowe agyi anyo.*

30 Nsu aduna kamεε-ro, ne Wuribware kaboo ko a lee mo eyee kiyii ko ne ke e kyweε kimukee-ro-o-ro, meraa Sinaa kebee-o bo kaapo Mosis.

31 Mosis a ηu anen-o, ne mo eyee a kpen mo, ne so soη to kiyii-o-ro, na o nya ηu anen ne ke e kyweε-o neεneε. Ne oo nu Wuribware bore a tawe feye,

32 'Mo e gye Wuribware, nyanpe ne fo nana-ana Abraham na Isak na Yakubu i sun-o.' Ne kufu a nya Mosis, ne so yoη, nkee o maa lee taare a o deere kiyii ne ke e kyweε-o.

33 Ne Wuribware a tawe gywii mo feye, 'Yere mfen. Lee fo asebeta-o. Mfen ne fo yere-o gye sweere kpeyaa nee.

34 Kasentin, mo a ηu aworefoo ne mo asesε-o i gyi Igyipiti sweere se-o. Mo a nu bamo kusu bo lee anen ne bamo anya adeereserepo-o e waa bamo-o se. Amose-o mo a ba a m bo kore bamo lee Igyipiti awuye kesareε-ro, Amose-o waa menan, nare, mo i sun fo a m bee bo kyonwe Igyipiti sweere se.*

35 Amose-o Mosis mo ne Isireelii awuye-o a kine, ne baa tawe gywii mo feye, 'Nse ya waa fo ane ogyenkreepo na sen gyipo?' ne Wuribware a lee feye mo e gye bamo ogyenkreepo na omorowepo-o. Ne Wuribware a sun mo mbo-o oko ne so lee mo se kiyii ne ke e kyweε-o se.

* 7:19 Kelee Igyipiti 1.1-14. * 7:22 Kelee Igyipiti 2.1-10. * 7:29 Kelee Igyipiti 2.11-25. * 7:34 Kelee Igyipiti 3.

³⁶ Mosis mɔ dɛɛ ya waa afutɔ na akpenyeetɔ Igyipiti sweere se, ne oo lee Isireelii awuye-o lee mfen̄ yaa kimukee-ro. Ne ɔɔ bee waa afutɔ na akpenyeetɔ Ɔpoɔ Pipee-o-ro na kimukee-ro mfen̄ nsu aduna.*

³⁷ Mosis mɔ dɛɛ ya tɔwe gywii Isireelii awuye feye, 'Wuribware i lee sese ko a ɔ lee mone akowebɛɛ-ro, sese ne o du feye mo Mosis-o, feye ɔ waa mɔ kyaamɛɛ sa mone.*'

³⁸ Mosis dɛɛ na Isireelii awuye ya kpɔwe gyan̄e kimukee-o-ro. Mosis wɔre ne ane adedaapo a taare borɔ se sa sen̄sa gywii Wuribware kabɔ ne ɔɔ lee mɔ se Sinaa kebee-ɔ se-ɔ. Mosis mɔ dɛɛ ne Wuribware a bee borɔ se tɔwe asen̄ ne a sa nkpa-ɔ gywii ane adedaapo na ane.

³⁹ Amaa ane adedaapo-ɔ a kine, bo mon̄ bu mɔ, ne baa lee mɔ kerɔ si, ne baa yorɔwe feye bo kin̄ji ya Igyipiti.

⁴⁰ San̄ ne Mosis a bee ya kebee-ɔ sosɔ-ɔ, ne baa tɔwe gywii Mosis mɔ daa Aarɔn̄ feye, 'Kosɔ, waa kisi sa ane na ke gye ane nkpeɛ. Ɔnyare Mosis mɔ ne ɔɔ taa ane bo lee Igyipiti sweere se-ɔ fɛraa, ane mon̄ nyi ketɔ ne ke ya waa mɔ-ɔ.*'

⁴¹ San̄ amo ne baa pwɛɛ bamo kisi ko feye kakpen̄nyare-ɔ, ne baa mɔɔ mbo wee se, ne baa gyi ateese nuu nta, ne baa kyaa bo gyi akatɔ sa bamo kisi amo ne baa waa-ɔ.

⁴² Amo-ɔ se-ɔ ne Wuribware a yɔwe bamo asen̄ sa bamo. Ne baa sun̄ akyee-e-kpa-agyi na kiferi na kyɔwe kyon̄ Wuribware. Feyɛ anen̄ ne Wuribware akyaamɛɛ-ɔ ɔko a kyɔre-ɔ,

'Isireelii awuye, san̄ ne mone a kaa kimukee-o-ro nsu aduna-ɔ,
n gye mo, Wuribware, ne mone a mɔɔ mbo bo lon̄ɔ.

⁴³ Kisi Mɔlɔk sun̄kpa ne mone a sorɔ,
na kisi Rifan̄ ne ku du feye kekyee-e-kpa-agyi
ne mone fan̄fan̄ a ba mone asaree bo waa-ɔ,
ne mone a sun̄.

Amose-ɔ mo e gya mone a n̄ yaa anya kusun̄-no
sweere ne ɔ bo Babilon̄ man̄ kamɛɛ kefo kefo-ɔ se.*'

⁴⁴ Wuribware ya kaapo Mosis anen̄ ne ɔ waa Wuribware kyenakpa, mfen̄ ne etan̄ a kedakaa-ɔ yere-ro-ɔ. Ɔ ye ɔ waa mɔ feye tan̄tee kekyan̄ na bo taare sorɔ mɔ ton̄ kemaa na ɔ gye bamo kegyen̄kpeɛ kimukee-o-ro-o.

⁴⁵ San̄ ne Mosis a wu-o, ɔgyen̄kpeɛpo ne ɔ gya se ɔnyɔsepo-ɔ, mɔ e gye Yosuwaa. Yosuwaa mɔ a gye bamo kegyen̄kpeɛ yaa bamo sweere popwɛɛ se, ne Wuribware a ko gyi asese ne bo kyɔ bo te mfen̄-ɔ se, mɔɔ bamo kpuri. San̄ kemaa mɔ ne ane adedaapo naa-ɔ, bo so tan̄tee kekyan̄ amo. Ne kaa sii sweere amo se anen̄-aaa bo fo Owure Deefid a mbee-ɔ se.

⁴⁶ Wuribware a kpa Deefid asen̄, ne oo yure mɔ. Ne Deefid a kore mɔ feye ɔ sa a ɔ pwɛɛ kyenakpa ne ba ba a bo bo tee mɔ e 'Sun̄kpa ne Yakubu nyan̄pe Wuribware te mɔ-ro-ɔ.'

⁴⁷ Amaa Wuribware mon̄ sure si anen̄. Amɔ Solomɔn̄, Deefid mɔ gyi-o, ya bo pwɛɛ sun̄kpa sa Wuribware.

⁴⁸ Amaa Nyin̄kpen̄-kyon̄-atɔ-pɛɛɛ-Bware mon̄ te lon̄ ne sese a pwɛɛ-ɔ-ro. Feyɛ anen̄ ne Wuribware a akyaamɛɛ-ɔ ɔko a tɔwe-ɔ,

⁴⁹ 'Wuribware ye, Sosɔ e gye mo kuwuregya,
ne sweere se gye mo ayaa yerese kpa.

* 7:36 Kelee Igyipiti 7.14 – 13.22. * 7:37 Mbraa kebeesa 18.15. * 7:40 Kelee Igyipiti 32.1. * 7:43 Amos 5.25 (LXX).

Ne ntetɔ lɔŋ ne mone e pwεε a mon' sa mo-ɔ nee?

Mfene e gye mo kyurekpa?

⁵⁰ N gye mo fɔŋfɔŋ ya twee atɔ mo pεεε aaa? ”*

⁵¹ Ne Stifaŋ a tɔwe bo gye keε feye, “Kesebɔrɔleŋ awuye, mone gye Yudaawuye akatɔ se nee. Mone ŋkponɔ-rɔ fεraa, mone mon gye Yudaawuye. Mone den mone du nee feye mone adedaapo-ɔ deε. Feye bamo-ɔ, mone a kine Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o kanɔ.

⁵² Wuribware kyaamεε ko bo-rɔ, ne ɔ ba, ne mone mon waa mo aworefoɔ aaa? Bo mon yɔwe kemɔɔ bamo ne baa tɔwe feye Wuribware i sun mo keyaafɔre timaa Kristoo-o gbaa. Ne mbeyɔmɔ mone a gyi mo ne oo sun mo-ɔ kidiburo, ne mone a mɔɔ mo.

⁵³ Mone mɔ a nya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ lee ane adedaapo asaree-rɔ, mbraa mɔ ne Wuribware a bɔrɔ mo mbɔɔ-ɔ se taa bo sa bamo-ɔ. Haree a gye Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ gbaa ooo, mone mɔ mone a kine kegya mmɔ se.”

Aneŋ ne baa da Stifaŋ abu-o

⁵⁴ Amɔ bamo ne baa gyanŋe mfeŋ-ɔ a nu ketɔ ne ɔ tɔwe-ɔ lowe-ɔ, ne bamo iduŋ a fwii, ne baa duŋwi bamo nno.

⁵⁵ Amaa Stifaŋ de Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o bweetɔ. Amose-ɔ mo a deere sosɔ-ɔ, ne oo ŋu Wuribware se a buŋŋi-ro, ne oo ŋu Wuribware a kedabe na wuraa-o, ne oo ŋu feye Yeessuu a yere Wuribware kigyise si.

⁵⁶ Ne ɔ ye, “Mon' deere! N kee sosɔ a buŋŋi-ro, ne n kee dimaadi mo gyi-o na ɔ yere Wuribware kigyise si!”

⁵⁷ Ne bamo ne baa gyanŋe mfeŋ-ɔ ɔkɛmaa a ba mo asareegyɔ bo tii mo esebɔ, ne baa faa-rɔ kenken, ne bamo pεεε a sere ya buŋ Stifaŋ si.

⁵⁸ Ne baa lee mo lee maŋ-ɔ-rɔ yaa mo nlanbεε, ne baa twee mo abu. Ne bamo ne baa twee Stifaŋ abu-o a taa bamo awaagya sa keyaafɔre ko ne ba tee mo ε Sɔɔl-ɔ a ɔ kra.

⁵⁹ Ne baa san mɛraa se ba twee Stifaŋ abu na ɔ kore kebwarekore ɔ tee ane nyanpe feye, “Mo nyanpe Yeessuu, kɔɔre mo kra!”

⁶⁰ Ne oo kpuni anurii, ne ɔ faa-rɔ kenken feye, “Mo nyanpe, fo ma sa a asese mɔ a bɔye mɔ sii bamo se!” Mo a tɔwe amo-ɔ lowe-ɔ, ne oo wu mfeŋ.

8

Aneŋ ne Sɔɔl a sa ne asaree awuye-o a ŋu asen-ɔ

¹ Ne aa waa Sɔɔl kɔne feye Stifaŋ a wu.

Lee nke nsi ne Stifaŋ a wu-o, ne baa lee ba waa Yerusalem maŋ-nɔ a asaree awuye-o aworefoɔ na bɔrɔkɔne. Ne Kristoo akɔɔregyipo ne bo bo Yerusalem maŋ-nɔ-ɔ pεεε a bawe-rɔ yɔ Yudeya sweere se na Samariya sweere se san ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ wɔre.

² Asese timaa ko ya taa Stifaŋ kifuniŋ-o yaa pure. Ne baa su kale sa mo.

³ Amaa Sɔɔl a pee kekato wee asaree awuye-o si kotɔraa. Ne nke ɔ nare bamo elɔŋ-nɔ a ɔ bo gyanŋe se o gyiiri bamo, haree ɔkyee bεεε anyare ooo, o tii.

Abwaresen ne Filipino a tɔwe Samariya sweere se-ɔ

⁴ Ne asaree awuye ne baa bawe-rɔ-ɔ a lweero yɔ toŋ kɛmaa ba tɔwe abwaresen.

⁵ Ne Filipino a lee Yudeya sweere se yɔ Samariya maŋ ko se ɔ tɔwe feye Yeessuu e gye Kristoo ne Wuribware ye o sun a ɔ bo kyɔŋwe bamo-ɔ o gywii bamo ne bo bo mfeŋ-ɔ.

* 7:50 Isaya 66.1-2.

6 Ne ɔ waa akpeneyeeto bo kaapo bamo. Amose se ne asese bweeto a gyanne a bo nu asen ne ɔ tawe-ɔ, ne baa lon esebɔ nu mɔ ase nenenen.

7 Ne ɔ gya ibrisi bo kosɔ asese bweeto se na e fɛɛ-rɔ. Ne ɔ kya agyabɔɔ na bamo ne bamo kesaree beee keyaa a wu-o bweeto.

8 Amose-ɔ ne kakatɔgyi a ba man-ɔ-rɔ.

9 San-ɔ mɔ, ɔnyare ko mɔ deɛ ɔ bo man-ɔ-rɔ mfen, ne ba tee mɔ e Simɔn, na o de kisiben ɔ waa atɔ ne a kpen eyee-ɔ ɔ kaapo man awuye amo. ɔ ye ɔ gye sese dabe nee.

10 Amose-ɔ pwɛɛ ne Filipino a deɛ ba man-ɔ-rɔ, lee abrese peee se ya bo fo nyaagy peee se man awuye amo i nu Simɔn amo asen nenenen. Bo ye, “ɔnyare mɔ mon de Wuribware a kedabe-ɔ ɔɔ? N gye mɔ ne Wuribware e tee feye Mo-ɔdabe-ɔ?”

11 Ketɔ se ne baa nu mɔ asen nenenen-ɔ e gye feye ɔɔ ba mɔ kisiben-o bo waa akpeneyeeto bo kaapo bamo man-ɔ-rɔ kyee.

12 Amaa bamo a nu Filipino a tawe Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro asen timaa na anen ne Yeesuu Kristoo kenya de keyaalen-ɔ, ne baa kɔre gyi, ne bamo akyee na anyare peee a bo asuu.

13 Ne Simɔn fonfon-ɔ gbaa a kɔre asen-ɔ gyi. Ne ɔ bo asuu, ne nkee ɔ naa ɔ gya Filipino si, ne akpeneyeeto ne Filipino a waa-ɔ a kpen mɔ eyee.

14 Ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ ne bo bo Yerusalem man-nɔ-ɔ a nu feye Samariya awuye-o a kɔre Wuribware a asen-ɔ gyi-o, ne baa sun Peetroo na Yohanee bo kyonwe bamo ase.

15 Bamo a fo mfen-ɔ, ne baa kore kebwarekore sa bamo, na Wuribware nya sa bamo mɔ kufwiine timaa-o.

16 A lee feye haree Filipino a bo bamo asuu Yeesuu kenya-rɔ-ɔ gbaa ooo, Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o mon tee ywee bamo ɔko se daa.

17 Ne Peetroo na Yohanee a teyi bamo asaree bo donno bamo se, ne baa nya Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o.

18 Simɔn a nu feye Peetroo na Yohanee a ba bamo asaree bo donno akɔregyipɔ ne bo bo mfen-ɔ se, ne baa nya Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o si-o, ne oo ke Peetroo na Yohanee atanne.

19 Ne ɔ ye, “Mon' sa n gbaa mo anen a keyaalen-ɔ na n gbaa, mo ya ba kesaree bo donno ɔko se, na sese-ɔ nya Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o.”

20 Amaa Peetroo a benhaa mɔ ne feye, “Wuribware sa a fo aa fo atanne lwee deekpa ne oo kure bo beya na ɔ bo kywee ebaye awaapo-ɔ, a lee feye fo a fa feye fo e taare a fo ɔɔ Wuribware aketo-ɔ.

21 Fo mon tii ane se, ne fo-ɔ fo bee fo maa taare a fo waa ane kusun mɔ, bo lee feye ebaye ne e bo fo kakpono-rɔ kyɔ bweeto Wuribware ase.

22 Amose-ɔ nu fo eyee bo lee fo asen baye mɔ ne fo a fa-ɔ se, na fo kore Wuribware feye ɔ taa fo asen baye mɔ bo ke fo.

23 A lee feye mo a nu feye fo kokwee ne fo de-o kyɔ bweeto, ne fo ebaye ne fo de-o mɔ kyɔ fo se.”

24 Amo fɛraa, ne Simɔn a tawe gywii Peetroo na Yohanee feye, “Mo e kore mon nee, mon' kore Wuribware sa mo, na atɔ mɔ ne fo a tawe amo asen-ɔ peee ma kan waa mo.”

25 Peetroo na Yohanee a tawe ketɔ ne Yeesuu a waa bamo fonfon akato-rɔ na abwaresen gywii asese-ɔ lowe-ɔ, ne baa kinji yo Yerusalem man-nɔ. Bamo a kinji ba yo-ɔ, ne baa tawe abwaresen gywii Samariya eman eman-nɔ awuye.

Filipo na Itiyopiya krakyeɛ brese ko asen

26 Ne Wuribware kabɔ ko a lee sosɔ bo tawe gywii Filipino feye, “Waa siraa yo kyowe twɛkpa kebenasaree se ya borɔ kpa ne ɔ lee Yerusalem man-nɔ ɔ yo

Gasa maŋ-nɔ.” (Mbeyɔmɔ bɔ mɔŋ lɛɛ bɔ bɔ kpa amɔ, a lɛɛ feyɛ ɔkɔ mɔŋ lɛɛ o te ifuri amɔ se.)

²⁷ Ne Filipo a waa siraa, ne ɔ ywee kpa-ɔ se. Amɔ sweere kɔ ne ba tee mɔ ε Itiyopiya-o krakyeɛ bresɛ kɔ ne ɔ deere bamɔ wurekyee ne ba tee mɔ ε Kanɔakee-o atanne se-ɔ te mɔ kpaŋa tireelaa kɔ-rɔ. Mɔ a kɔɔre Wuribware gyi-o si-o ne ɔ yɔ Yerusalem maŋ a ɔ ya sun Wuribware mɔ sunkpa-ɔ mfeŋ. Ne mbeyɔmɔ o kiŋŋi ɔ yɔ pe.

²⁸ Mɔ a te-ro-o, na ɔ kare Wuribware kyaamɛɛ Isaya a asen ne ɔ kyoreɛ waa abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ kenken ɔ yɔ. ²⁹ Mfeŋ ne Wuribware a kufwiŋe timaa-o a tɔwe gywii Filipo feyɛ, “Yɔ tireelaa ne ɔ gye fɔ ŋkrɛɛ-ɔ amɔ ase, na fɔ ya nare meraa mɔ.”

³⁰ Ne Filipo a yɔ mɔ ase ya nu feyɛ ɔnyare amɔ e kare abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-rɔ kebega ne Wuribware kyaamɛɛ Isaya a kyoreɛ-ɔ. Ne oo bise mɔ feyɛ, “Fɔ i nu ketɔ ne fɔ e kare-ɔ kaase aaa?”

³¹ Ne Itiyopiya krakyeɛ bresɛ amɔ a beŋŋaa mɔ feyɛ, “Emene ne mɔ e waa a n nu kaase na ɔkɔ mɔŋ kaapo mɔ?” Ne ɔ sa ne Filipo a dee lweero kyena mɔ ase, ne baa kya se ba yɔ.

³² Wɔre ne ɔ kare-ɔ-rɔ, Isaya a kyoreɛ neɛ ε,

“Ɔɔ waa diŋ feyɛ kasannegyii ne bɔ de a bɔ ya mɔɔ-ɔ,
bɛɛɛ ŋkɔ sanne ne ba teŋŋe mɔ ifwii si,
na ɔ maa su-o, ɔ mɔŋ tɔwe seye.

³³ Ne baa waa mɔ awɔrefɔɔ na mɔ asen de kpa
ne bamɔ mɔ baa kine bɔ mɔŋ taa kasentɪŋ sa mɔ.

Ɔkɔ maa taare a ɔ kaapo mɔ ananagyi,
bɔ lɛɛ feyɛ baa teŋ mɔ ŋkpa se, lee mɔ lee kaye mɔ-rɔ.”*

³⁴ To, ne oo bise Filipo feyɛ, “Tɔwe sesɛ ne kyaamɛɛ mɔ e tɔwe mɔ asen-ɔ gywii mɔ, mɔ eyee ne o de bɛɛɛ ɔkɔ aaa?”

³⁵ Ne Filipo a kaapo ɔnyare-ɔ abwaresen-ɔ-rɔ lee mfeŋ ne ɔ kare-ɔ tɔwe Yeesuu kayɔwɔre se asen gywii mɔ.

³⁶ Bamɔ a yɔ, ne baa ya fɔ boŋ kɔ ase-ɔ, ne krakyeɛ amɔ ye, “Kee, nkyu kɔ e bɔ mfeɛ-ɔ. Ne ntɛtɔ se ne ma bɔ asuu-o neɛ?” [

³⁷ Ne Filipo a tɔwe gywii mɔ feyɛ, “Fɔ ya kɔɔre gyi fɔ kakpon-ɔ-rɔ fɛraa, fɔ e taare a fɔ bɔ asuu.” Ne ɔ beŋŋaa feyɛ, “Mɔ a kɔɔre gyi. Mɔ a kɔɔre gyi feyɛ Wuribware mɔ gyi-o e gye Yeesuu Kristoo.”]

³⁸ Amɔ fɛraa ne krakyeɛ-ɔ a sa ne tireelaa ne bɔ te-ro-o a yere, ne mɔ aa Filipo a lee yɔ nkyu-o-ro, ne Filipo a bɔ mɔ asuu.

³⁹ Bamɔ keden lee nkyu-o-ro, ne Wuribware a kufwiŋe-o a taa Filipo o de o yii. Amɔse-ɔ krakyeɛ-ɔ mɔŋ lɛɛ ŋu mɔ. Ne ɔ kya mɔ kpa se yɔ pe na mɔ akatɔ a gyi.

⁴⁰ Amaa Filipo bɔ sa se ɔ bɔ Aseɔɔd maŋ-nɔ, ne ɔ kya se yɔ Kayesareya maŋ-nɔ. Ne ɔ tɔwe asen timaa-o kpa-rɔ gywii maŋ kɛmaa se awuye.

9

Aneŋ ne Sɔɔl a kyurowi mɔ mfɛɛre bɔye-ɔ

¹⁻² Bɔ fɔ mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ, Sɔɔl saŋ ɔ yere-rɔ kenken ɔ kpa ekpa ne ɔ nya na ɔ bɔ mɔɔ bamɔ ne bɔ gya ane nyanpe Yeesuu a ekpa-ɔ se-ɔ. Amɔse-ɔ ne ɔ yɔ Wuribware ɔlɔŋɔpɔ bresɛ-ɔ ase ya kpa ewore ne ee sa mɔ kpa a ɔ yɔ Damasikus maŋ-nɔ ya lwee kebwarekore akyaŋ-nɔ mfeŋ-ɔ. Saŋ-ɔ, mɔ ya

* **8:33** Isaya 53.7-8 (LXX).

lweero ya ñu akyeε beεε anyare ne bọ gya Yeesuu a ekpa-ò se mfen-ò, ò taare a ò kra bamọ yaa Yerusalem man-ño ya tii.

³ Sòl a yò ò tò Damasikus man-ño-ò, kaluwa kọnkọ ne kelanjerò kọ feye elεεε-ò a lee awore-rò bọ weε mọ se.

⁴ Mfen ne ò lee da sweere, ne oo nu bore kọ a tawe o gywii mọ feye, “Sòl, ntetò nee ne fọ e tóraa mọ ane?”

⁵ Ne Sòl a bise feye, “Mọ nyanpe, fọ nse nee?” Ne bore amo a benḡaa ε, “Mọ e gye Yeesuu ne fọ e tóraa mọ-ò.

⁶ Amaa, koso yò man-ò-rò na òkọ kaapo fọ ketò ne fọ waa mfen-ò.”

⁷ Amaa, asεε ne bamọ aa mọ naa kpa-ò-rò mon bunḡi kanò, ne baa sii yere. Baa nu bore-ò, bamọ mọ bọ mon ñu òkọ.

⁸ Ne Sòl a koso kyuwi-ro, amaa mọ a bunḡi akatò-ò, ò mon lee ò kee. Amose-ò ne bamọ ne mọ aa bamọ naa-ò a kra mọ kesaree-rò yaa bọ lwee Damasikus man-ño.

⁹ Amo ñke nsa na ò mon kee, na ò mon gyi, ne mọ-ò mọ mon nuu.

¹⁰ San amo, bamọ òkọ ne ò gya Yeesuu a ekpa-ò se-ò mọ bọ Damasikus mfen, ne ba tee mọ ε Ananias. Ne ane nyanpe Yeesuu a tee mọ dee-ro-o feye, “Ananias!” Ne ò benḡaa ε “Kee mọ, mọ nyanpe.”

¹¹ Ne ane nyanpe a tawe gywii mọ feye, “Waa siraa na fọ yò kabore ne ba tee ε ‘Kabore kyerarase’-ò se na fọ lwee ònyare kọ ne ba tee mọ ε Yudas a lḡ-ò-rò bise ònyare kọ ne ò lee Taasus man-ño ne ba tee mọ ε Sòl-ò se. Ò bọ mfen ò kore kebwarekore.

¹² Ne oo ñu dee-ro feye ònyare kọ ne ba tee ε Ananias-o a lweero bọ ba mọ kesaree bọ dḡḡ mọ se a mọ akatò nya beε bunḡi.”

¹³ Ne Ananias a benḡaa feye, “Mọ nyanpe, asεε bweeto a tawe ònyare mọ asen gywii mọ, ne mọ a nu aworefo ò ne ò bọ waa fọ asεε ne bọ bọ Yerusalem man-ño-ò asen.

¹⁴ Ne ò nya keyaalen bọ lee Wuribware alḡḡpò abrese ase feye ò ba Damasikus mfee bọ kra asεε pεεε ne ba sun fọ-ò.”

¹⁵ Ne ane nyanpe Yeesuu a tawe gywii mọ feye, “Yò, a lee feye mọ a lee mọ feye ò waa mọ kusun-o, na ò tawe asen ne n de-o na mọ keyaalen gywii nde se awuye-o na bamọ awure na Yudaawuye-o pεεε.

¹⁶ Na mọ fḡfḡ kaapo mọ aworefo ò ne o kperi kusun ne ò waa a ò sa mọ-ò se na o gyi-o.”

¹⁷ Amose se-ò ne Ananias a yò ya lwee lḡ ne Sòl bọ mọ-rò-ò, ne ò taa mọ asaree bọ dḡḡ Sòl se, ne ò ye, “Mọ kosobεε Sòl, ane nyanpe Yeesuu fḡfḡ ne oo lee mọ eyee bọ kaapo fọ san ne fọ bọ kpa-rò fọ e ba mfee-ò ya sun mọ fọ ase. Oo sun mọ fọ ase nee a fọ akatò beε nya bunḡi feye san-ò ane ne a du-o, na Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o ywee fọ se.”

¹⁸ Puri amo-rò mfen ne atò kọ feye ñkingyi agyafò-ò a lee Sòl akatògyi-ro lee da, ne mọ akatò a bunḡi waa feye san-ò ane ne a kee-ò, ne ò koso yere. Ne ò bọ asuu.

¹⁹ Mọ a gyi ateese-o kamεε-rò, ne ò beε waa keyaalen.

Ane ne Sòl a tawe abwareseḡ Damasikus man-ño-ò

Ne Sòl a gyi ñke mfene kọ Kristoo akòregyipo ne bọ bọ Damasikus man-ño-ò ase.

²⁰ Ne ò yò mfen a kebwarekore akyan-ò-rò ya lee ò tawe abwareseḡ feye Yeesuu gye Wuribware mọ gyi-o nee.

²¹ Ne eyee a kpen bamọ ne ò tawe asen-ò gywii bamọ-ò pεεε. Ne bọ ye, “N gye ònyare ne ò bọ Yerusalem man-ño ò mọ asεε ne ba sun Yeesuu-o nee eεε? Ò mon ba mfee nee feye ò ba ò bọ kra Yeesuu asunpò ne bọ bọ mfee-ò na o kinḡaa bamọ yaa Wuribware alḡḡpò abrese-ò ase nee eεε?”

²² Amaa kake kɛmaa mɔ na Sɔɔl a kɛkaapɔ-ɔ-rɔ ɛ waa len ki tii si. Mɔ a kaapɔ-rɔ nɛnɛnɛ ketɔ sɛ ne Yeesuu ɛ gye Kristoo ne Wuribware a sun bɔ kyɔnwe kaye-rɔ a asɛsɛ-ɔ feye ɔ mɔrɔwe bamɔ-ɔ, Yudaa awuye ne bɔ bɔ Damasikus mfen-ɔ mɔn taare lee kanɔ kɔ.

²³ Amɔ a kyee, ne Yudaa awuye-o a gyanne kra anen ne ba waa a bɔ mɔ Sɔɔl-ɔ.

²⁴ Amaa oo nu ketɔ ne Yudaa awuye-o a kra-ɔ. Ne nkee mpase na kanye bɔ yere man kidenbee a abunogyi-o-ro ba kpa Sɔɔl a bɔ mɔ.

²⁵ Amaa nke nkɔ kanye ne bamɔ ne bɔ gya Sɔɔl se-ɔ a taa mɔ yaa kebanɔsɔrɔɔ kekyan kɔ ne baa pwɛɛ bɔ meraa man a kidenbee-o sɔsɔ, ne ɔɔ borɔ mfanɔsereɛ kɔ-rɔ ne baa taa mɔ waa kike dabe kɔ-rɔ, ne baa ba ife bɔ da-rɔ, ne baa kra ife-o-ro yɔwe mɔ-rɔ bɔye baa bɔ ywee sweere. Ne ɔɔ sere lee mfen bee yɔ Yerɔsalem man-nɔ.

Anen ne Sɔɔl a kinji yɔ Yerɔsalem man-nɔ-ɔ

²⁶ Sɔɔl a fɔ Yerɔsalem man-nɔ-ɔ, ne ɔ kpa a o tii bamɔ ne baa kɔɔre Yeesuu gyi-o si. Amaa bɔ mɔn kɔɔre mɔ gyi feye nkee o tii bamɔ se, ne kufu a nya bamɔ pɛɛɛ.

²⁷ Ne Bar-Nabas* a ba bɔ yaa mɔ Yeesuu ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ ase. Ne ɔɔ kaapɔ bamɔ-rɔ anen ne Sɔɔl a nɔ ane nyanne Yeesuu kpa-rɔ-ɔ na anen ne Yeesuu a sa senɔsa gywii mɔ-ɔ, na anen ne Sɔɔl a nya kakponɔ kaapɔ abwaresen Yeesuu kenya-re-rɔ Damasikus man-nɔ-ɔ.

²⁸ Amɔse se-ɔ ne Sɔɔl a sii bamɔ ase, ne ɔɔ nya kakponɔ tɔwe abwaresen Yeesuu kenya-re-rɔ Yerɔsalem man-nɔ pɛɛɛ.

²⁹ Ne ɔɔ bee tɔwe abwaresen gywii Yudaa awuye ne ba sa Griiki senɔsa-ɔ, ne mɔ aa bamɔ a gyiiri ikii bɔ lee abwaresen-ɔ se. Amɔse-ɔ ne ba buwi ba kpa ekpa a bɔ mɔ mɔ.

³⁰ San ne Yeesuu akɔɔregyipɔ-ɔ a nɔ anen-ɔ, ne baa yaa Sɔɔl Kayesareya man-nɔ, ne baa ya ba mɔ bɔ kyɔnwe mɔ aye Taasus ne ɔ bɔ efɔ-ɔ.

³¹ Nkee fɛraa, bɔ lee anen ne Sɔɔl a kii Kristoo ɔkɔɔregyipɔ ne ɔ mɔn lee ɔ tɔraa Kristoo akɔɔregyipɔ, asɔree awuye ne bɔ bɔ Yudeya sweere se na Galileya sweere se na Samariya sweere se-ɔ pɛɛɛ eyee a yuri bamɔ. Ne Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o a sa asɔree awuye-o keyaalen na wɔre, ne asɛsɛ bweɛtɔ a bɔ tii bamɔ se, bɔ lee anen ne baa bu ane nyanne Yeesuu-o si.

Anen ne Peetroo a yɔ Lidaa na Yopaa eman-nɔ-ɔ

³² Ne Peetroo a nare man kɛmaa ne Yeesuu akɔɔregyipɔ-ɔ bɔ-ɔ se ɔ laa bamɔ. Ne san kɔ ɔɔ yɔ bamɔ ne bɔ bɔ Lidaa man-nɔ-ɔ ase a ɔ ya laa bamɔ.

³³ Mfen ne ɔɔ yɔ nɔ anyare kɔ ne ba tee mɔ ɛ Iniya, ne mɔ kayɔwɔre pɛɛɛ mɔ a wu, ne ɔ maa taare a ɔ kɔsɔ lee kran se nsu mburuwa-o.

³⁴ Mfen ne Peetroo a tee mɔ kenya-re ɛ, “Iniya, Yeesuu Kristoo ɛ gye ne ɔ sa a fɔ kpaare. Kɔsɔ bɔɔ fɔ kran.” Puri-ro mfen ne Iniya a kɔsɔ kyuwi-ro.

³⁵ Ne asɛsɛ ne bɔ te Lidaa man-nɔ na Sarɔn ifuri si-o pɛɛɛ a nɔ anyare amɔ a kpaare-ɔ, ne baa kɔɔre Yeesuu gyi, ne baa bɔ gya mɔ ekpa-ɔ se.

³⁶ Amɔ ɔkyee kɔ mɔ bɔ Yopaa man ne mɔ aa Lidaa mɔn bɔ efɔ bweɛtɔ-ɔ-rɔ, ne ɔɔ kɔɔre Yeesuu gyi bweɛtɔ. Mɔ kenya-re ɛ gye Tabitaa. (Amaa Griiki-ro mɔ kenya-re ɛ gye Dɔɔkas, kaase ɛ kaapɔ feye Kyanɔkporan.) ɔkyee mɔ fɛraa atiripɔ-rɔ kekya na kedamenanɔse wɔre dooo ne ɔ naa ɔ waa.

³⁷ San amɔ mɔ, ɔɔ lɔ, ne oo wu. Ne baa gyee mɔ taa mɔ kifuniɔ-o bɔ beya kebanɔsɔrɔɔ kekyan kɔ-rɔ sɔsɔ na ba su kale.

* 9:27 Ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ asun 4.36.

³⁸ Amɔse-ɔ Yopaa awuye ne baa kɔre Yeesuu gyi-o a nu Peetroo si feye ɔ bo Lidaa man-nɔ-ɔ, ne baa sun abee anyɔ ko mɔ ase feye bo ya tɔwe gywii mɔ ε, “Ane e kore fo, waa menan ba ane ase.”

³⁹ Ne Peetroo a waa siraa, ne mɔ aa abee anyɔ amɔ a yɔ. Bamɔ a fo-ɔ, ne baa yaa Peetroo kebanɔroo kekyan ne ɔkyee-ɔ da kemɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Ne akpenlekyee yere muruwaa kifuniŋ-o na ba su. Ne baa ba ekaare ne ɔkyee-ɔ a baara sa atiripo san ne o te-o bo kaapo Peetroo anen ne ɔkyee-ɔ bware-o.

⁴⁰ Ne Peetroo a sa ne bamɔ pɛɛɛ a lee kekyan-ɔ-rɔ, ne oo kpuni anurii, ne ɔ kore kebwarekore, ne oo kii ba kifuniŋ-o ase, ne ɔ ye, “Tabitaa, kyinŋi kyena.” Mfen ne oo bunŋi akatɔ. Mɔ a ŋu Peetroo-o, ne oo kyinŋi kyena.

⁴¹ Ne Peetroo a tɔ mɔ-rɔ, ne ɔ kra mɔ-rɔ kya mɔ-rɔ, ne ɔ kosɔ yere. Ne Peetroo a tee bamɔ ne baa kɔre Yeesuu gyi-o pɛɛɛ na akpenlekyee-ɔ, ne ɔ ba ɔkyee-ɔ bo kaapo bamɔ.

⁴² Okemaa ne ɔ bo Yopaa man-nɔ-ɔ a nu asen mɔ. Ne asese bweetɔ a kɔre Yeesuu gyi.

⁴³ Ne Peetroo a gyi ŋke kafwee ko gbanseba ne ba tee ε Simɔn-ɔ ase Yopaa mfen.

10

Peetroo na Kooniiliyus

¹ San amɔ mɔ, ɔnyare ko mɔ bo Kayesareya man-nɔ, ne ba tee mɔ ε Kooniiliyus. Mɔ e gye Roma awuye asoogyaa alafa asiye ne ba tee bamɔ ε Italiya asoogyaa-o-ro kelafa ɔbɛɛɛ. ² ɔ gye sese timaa nee fee. Ne mɔ aa mɔ lɔn-nɔ awuye pɛɛɛ mɔ a mon gye Yudaa awuye gbaa ooo, ne ba sun Wuribware. Ne ɔ bee ɔ kya Yudaa awuye atiripo-rɔ, na ɔ kore kebwarekore san kemaa.

³ Kake ŋko, kyɔwe kikeerebee, ne ɔnyare mɔ a yɔ ya kore kebwarekore, ne oo ŋu kotɔko feye dee-ro-o. Wuribware kabɔ ko ne oo ŋu neɛneɛ-ɔ na oo lweero mɔ ase tee mɔ feye “Kooniiliyus!”

⁴ Na kufu de mɔ, ne ɔ deere Wuribware kabɔ-ɔ, ne oo bise feye, “Ntetɔ nee, mɔ nyanpe?”

Ne Wuribware kabɔ amɔ a beŋnaa mɔ ε, “Wuribware akatɔ a gyi fo kebwarekore na kedamenanɛ ne fo e waa atiripo-ɔ se, ne ɔ kpa a ɔ beŋnaa fo.

⁵ Na mbeyɔmɔ sun asese bo kyonwe Yopaa man-nɔ, na bo ya tee ɔnyare ko ne ba tee ε Simɔn Peetroo-o.

⁶ ɔ gye gbanseba ne ba tee mɔ ε Simɔn, ne o te ɔpɔɔ keɛ-ɔ ɔfo nee.”

⁷ Ne Wuribware kabɔ-ɔ a lee mfen o yii, ne Kooniiliyus a tee mɔ anya anyɔ na soogyaa konko ne ɔ waa kusun ɔ sa mɔ mɔ lɔn-nɔ, ne o sun Wuribware-ɔ.

⁸ Ne ɔ tɔwe ketɔ ne kaa waa-ɔ gywii bamɔ, ne oo sun bamɔ bo kyonwe Yopaa man-nɔ.

⁹ Kemɔ kaye ŋke-o ne baa yɔ ba tɔ-rɔ Yopaa-o, ne Peetroo a dee bamɔ akyan teeseɛ amɔ kɔko mpase amɔ a ɔ ya kore kebwarekore. ¹⁰ San-ɔ akon de mɔ, ɔ kpa ateese a o gyi. Bamɔ a maa se ba waa ateese-o, ne oo ŋu ketɔ ko feye dee-ro-o.

¹¹ Oo ŋu nee feye awore-rɔ a bunŋi-ro, ne waagya dabe ko a lee sosɔ ɔ ba-ro feye bokɔ a de mɔ anu ana-ɔ-rɔ, ne ɔ bo lee da-rɔ mɔ ase.

¹² Mbɔ na awɔ na akeri na mbogyii eworese eworese mɔ bo waagya amɔ-rɔ.

¹³ Ne oo nu bore ko a lee sosɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Peetroo, kosɔ na fo mɔ wo!”

14 Amaa Peetroo a beɲɲaa nee ε, “Mò nyanɲe, ma gyi mmò daa, a lee feye mò a koso-ò, mon tee gyi ketò ne ane Yudaawuyembraa-ò ye a gye iyisi ne ba kisi-o.”

15 Ne bore-ò a bee tawe nyosepo gywii mò feye, “Ketò ne mbeyomò Wuribware ye ki bware kigyi-o, fò-ò fò ma kisi kigyi!”

16 Ne bore amò a tawe amò-ò iluwi esa gywii mò, ne oo kine kigyi aneɲ dæe, ne atò-ò pæe a bee kinɲi yò soso.

17 Peetroo a san ɔ fa ketò ne oo ɲu-o mferre-ò, na ɲkee ne asese ne Kooniiliyus a sun bamò-ò a fò Simon lɲ ba bò yere mò kabuno.

18 Ne baa bise bò kyonwe lɲ-ò-rò feye, “Ɔfò kò bò lɲ mò-rò mfee ne ba tee mò ε Simon Peetroo aaa?”

19 Peetroo a san ɔ bò kekyan-ò soso mfeɲ ɔ fa ketò ne oo ɲu-o mferre-ò, ne Wuribware a kufwiɲe-o a tawe gywii mò feye, “Nu! Asese asa kò bò mfee ba kpa fò.

20 Amose-ò waa siraa na fò kporowe yò lɲ-nò, na fò aa bamò yò bamò aye, a lee feye mò ya sun bamò. Fò ma kine.”

21 Ne Peetroo a kporowe ya tawe gywii asese asa amò feye, “Mò ne monè i buwi monè e kpa nee. Monè kpa se?”

22 Ne bò ye, “To, ane mon de bɔye kò. Roma soogyaa bresε Kooniiliyus ya sun ane fò ase. Ɔ gye sese timaa, ne o sun Wuribware, ne Yudaawuyemò pæe i bu mò. Wuribware kabò kò a ba mò ase bò tawe gywii mò feye ɔ tee fò mò aye, na o nu ketò ne fò de a fò tawe-ò.”

23 Amò fëraa, ne Peetroo a sa ne baa lwee lɲ-nò, ne ɔɔ popore bamò na bò di a kaye ke. Kaye a ke-o, ne ɔɔ waa siraa, ne mò aa bamò na Yopaa awuyemò ne baa kore Yeesuu gyi-o bokò a yò.

24 Kemò kaye ɲke-o ne baa fò Kayesareya man-nò kyò ya tò feye Kooniiliyus na mò kowebæe-ana na mò nyare-ana ne ɔɔ tee-ò a waa siraa bò te bò gywii mò.

25 Peetroo a deɲ o lwee lɲ-ò-rò, ne Kooniiliyus a lee bò gyanɲaa mò bunɲe kpuni anurii mò akatò-rò sun mò.

26 Ne Peetroo a tawe gywii mò ε, “O daabii, koso yere, mò fɲfɲ gye sese nee feye fò-ò dæe.”

27 Bamò a lwee lɲ-ò-rò-ò na ɔ sa seɲsa Kooniiliyus ase, ne ɔɔ ya tò feye asese bweetò a gyanɲe mfeɲ.

28 Ne ɔɔ tawe gywii bamò feye, “Monè fɲfɲ nyi feye ane Yudaawuyemò mbraa-ò mon sa kpa feye Yudaanyi na ɔkò ne ɔ mon gye Yudaanyi nare bæe o lwee mò lɲ-nò. Amaa mbeyomò Wuribware a kaapo mò feye m ma lee tenɲi-ro na m ma lee tawe feye ɔkò de iyisi na ɲ kperi aneɲ se na mò aa mò ma nare.

29 Amose se ne monè a sun tee mò-ò, ne mon kine, ne mò a ba-ò nee. To, mò i bise monè feye kemò se ne monè a tee mò.”

30 Ne Kooniiliyus ye, “To, mon de bɔye kò. Ndò ɲke nna nee feye mò a yò a ɲ ya kore kebwarekore mò lɲ-nò mpase, ne mò a ɲu onyare kò feye dee-ro-o na ɔ yere mò akatò-rò o bun kaare toresese.

31 Ne ɔ ye, ‘Kooniiliyus, Wuribware a nu fò kebwarekore, ne oo ɲu kedamenanɲe ne fò e waa atiripo-ò pæe.’

32 Ne ɔ ye, ‘Mbeyomò sun ɔkò Yopaa man-nò na ɔ ya tee onyare ne ba tee ε Simon Peetroo-o. Ɔ gye ɔfò ɔ bò onyare kò ne ba tee mò ε Simon Gbanseba ne o te ɔpoo kee-ò aye!’

33 Amose ne mò a sun tee fò. Fò a ba-ò, aa waa mò kane bweetò. Mbeyomò ane pæe a gyanɲe ane nyanɲe Wuribware akatò-rò ane e kpa a ane nu ketò ne ɔ ye fò tawe gywii ane-ò nee.”

Ketɔ ne Peetroo a tɔwe gywii Kooniliyus-ana-o

³⁴ Ne Peetroo a lee ɔ tɔwe ketɔ ne o de a ɔ tɔwe-o. Ɔ ye, “Mbeyɔmɔ fɛraa, Wuribware a kaapo mo feye bo fo ndɔɔ, mo a waa boye feye mo a tenji asese-ro-o. Amaa Wuribware ase fɛraa, ɔko moŋ kwee, ne ɔ maa bu ɔko ɔ kyon ɔko.

³⁵ Na Wuribware fɛraa, kasuro kemaa ne fo a lee kamɔ-ro-o, ne fo e tee fo i sun mɔ, ne fo e waa ketɔ ne ɔ kpa-o, ɔ kpa fo asen.

³⁶ Amo-o peee gbaa Isireelii awuye ne Wuribware a taa mɔ asen amo bo sa. Ne ɔɔ borɔ Yeesuu Kristoo si tɔwe abwaresen feye Wuribware e kpa a o yuri ane nkponɔ. Amaa kasentij fɛraa Yeesuu moŋ gye ane Yudaa awuye wore nyanpe nee. Ɔ gye toŋ kemaa awuye nyanpe nee.

³⁷⁻³⁸ Mo e kɔre a n gyi feye mone a nu asen ne aa ba ane aye nke mfene mɔ-ro-o. Saŋ ne Yohane Osuubɔpo-o e tɔwe abwaresen feye asese nu bamo eyee, na bo lee bamo eboye-ro, na ɔ bo bamo asuu-o, ne Wuribware a sa Yeesuu Nasarɛtenyi-o mɔ keyaalen na mɔ kufwiine timaa-o. M bee mo e kɔre a n gyi feye mone a nu anen ne Yeesuu a gye nkpee waa mɔ kusun Galileya sweere se, ne oo muruwi ane sweere se peee-o. Wuribware a gya mɔ kamɛ-o se-o, ɔ waa itimaa toŋ kemaa ne ɔ yɔ-o, ne ɔ kya alɔpo na bamo ne Ɔbansam te bamo se-o.

³⁹ Ne ane peee a nu ketɔ kemaa ne ɔ waa Yudeya sweere peee se na Yerusalem man-no-o. Ne baa ba ndangyii bo da mɔ bo mera kiyii kpare-abee-ro se mɔɔ.

⁴⁰ Ne kemɔ kake sasepo-o ne Wuribware a kyinji mɔ lee lowi-ro, ne oo lee mɔ eyee ifuri.

⁴¹ Amaa n gye ɔkemaa ya nu mɔ. Ane ne ane gye bamo ne ɔ kyɔ lee-o ya nu mɔ, ane ne ane a nu ketɔ kemaa ne Yeesuu a waa-o, ne ane aa mɔ a gyi ateese, ne ane a nu nta saŋ ne oo kyinji lee lowi-ro-o kamɛ-ro.

⁴² Ne ɔ tɔwe gywii ane feye ane tɔwe mɔ asen gywii asese bo kaapo bamo feye mɔ ne Wuribware a lee feye ɔ waa bamo ne bo moŋ tee wu-o na bamo ne baa wu-o peee ɔsengyipo.

⁴³ Ne Wuribware a akyaamee-o peee ne baa dee kyena-o a tɔwe mɔ asen feye Wuribware e taa ɔkemaa mɔ ne ɔ kɔre mɔ gyi-o eboye a ɔ bo ke mɔ. Wuribware e borɔ Yeesuu si na ɔ taa ɔkemaa ne ɔ kɔre mɔ a o gyi-o eboye bo ke sese-o.”

⁴⁴ Na Peetroo saŋ ɔ sa senja, ne Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o a bo ywee ɔkemaa ne ɔ bo mfen o nu mɔ asen-o se.

⁴⁵ Ne eyee a kpen Yudaa awuye ne baa kɔre Yeesuu gyi, ne bamo aa Peetroo peee a lee Yopaa, ne bo yere mfen-o, bo lee anen ne Wuribware a sa ne mɔ kufwiine timaa-o a ywee bamo ne bo moŋ gye Yudaa awuye-o gbaa se-o.

⁴⁶ A lee feye baa nu bamo a sa esensa ko ne bamo aa asese-o fɔnfɔn gbaa maa nu emɔ-ro-o, na ba kyoro Wuribware a kedabe-o.

⁴⁷ Ne Peetroo ye, “Asese mɔ a nya Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o nee feye ane-o dee. Amose-o ɔko e taare a o kuŋ bamo feye ane ma ba nkyu bo bo bamo asuu aaa?”

⁴⁸ Amose se-o ne ɔ sa ne baa bo bamo asuu Yeesuu Kristoo kenyare-ro. Ne bo ye Peetroo kyena bamo ase nke nyɔ ko.

11

Peetroo kumuruwi-ro a ketɔ ne ɔ bo tɔwe gywii Yerusalem asaree awuye-o

¹ Ne Yeesuu ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ na Yudeya sweere se a bamo ne baa kɔre Yeesuu gyi-o pɛɛɛ a nu feye bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye-o gbaa a nu abwaresɛn-ɔ, ne baa kɔre amo gyi.

² Amose-ɔ san ne Peetroo a yɔ Yerusalem man-nɔ, ne bamo ne bo yere-rɔ feye bo tenje bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye-o atweetu-o pweɛ na bamo aa bamo dɛɛ taare nare na bo gyi abɛɛ ase-ɔ a porɔ mɔ feye,

³ “Fo a waa ɔfo ya sowe bamo ne bo mon tenje atweetu-o aye.”

⁴ Amose-ɔ ne Peetroo a tɔwe ketɔ ne kaa waa-ɔ pɛɛɛ kegysɛ kegysɛ gywii bamo.

⁵ Ɔɔ tɔwe neɛ ɛ, “San ne m bo Yopaa man-nɔ mo e kore kebwarekore-ɔ, ne mo a nu atɔ ko feye dee-ro-o a lee sosɔ a ba feye bamo a kra waagya anu ana-rɔ, ne ba yowe-rɔ ba lee sosɔ ba-rɔ-ɔ. Ne ɔɔ bo lee da mo akatɔ-rɔ.

⁶ Mo a deere waagya-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, ne mo a nu mbo na awɔ na akeri na mbogyii.

⁷ Ne mo a nu bore ko a lee sosɔ tɔwe gywii mo feye, ‘Peetroo, kosɔ yere na fo mɔ wɔ.’

⁸ Amaa mo a benja mɔ ne feye, ‘Mo nyanpe, ma gyi mmɔ daa, a lee feye mo a kosɔ-ɔ, mon tee gyi ketɔ ne ane Yudaa awuye mbraa-ɔ ye a gye iyisi ne ba kisi-o.’

⁹ Ne bore amo a bee tɔwe ɛ, ‘Ketɔ ne mbeyɔmɔ Wuribware ye ki bware kigyi-o, fo-ɔ fo ma kisi kigyi.’

¹⁰ Amo-ɔ a waa iluwi esa, ne nkee amo pɛɛɛ a bee kinji yɔ sosɔ.

¹¹ Mfen ne abɛɛ asa ko ne baa sun bamo lee Kayesareya man-nɔ-ɔ a fo lon ne n te mɔ-rɔ-ɔ.

¹² Ne Wuribware a kufwiije-o a tɔwe gywii mo feye mo aa bamo a yɔ na m ma kine. Abɛɛ asiye mɔ ne baa lee Yopaa man-nɔ, ne baa kɔre Yeesuu gyi-o ya yaa mo Kayesareya mfen, ne ane pɛɛɛ a lwee ɔnyare ne oo sun tee mɔ-ɔ a lon-ɔ-rɔ.

¹³ Ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii ane ane ne oo nu Wuribware kabɔ ko a bo yere mɔ lon-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Na ane ne Wuribware kabɔ amo a tɔwe gywii mɔ ɛ, ‘Sun ɔko Yopaa man-nɔ bo kyonwe ɔnyare ko ne ba tee mɔ ɛ Siman Peetroo-o ase.

¹⁴ Mɔ-ɔ mɔ e tɔwe ane ne Wuribware e morɔwe fo aa fo lon-nɔ awuye-o a o gywii fo.’

¹⁵ Amo e gye feye mo a lee mo e tɔwe asen mo i gywii bamo-ɔ, a mon kyee ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a bo ywee bamo se feye kegyenkreɛ-ɔ ane ne ɔɔ ywee ane se-ɔ dɛɛ.

¹⁶ Ne mo a nyinji ketɔ ne ane nyanpe Yeesuu a tɔwe-ɔ se feye, ‘Yohanee Osubɔpɔ-ɔ de nkyu ɔ bo asese asuu, amaa mone feraa Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o e ywee mone se. Na Wuribware ba mɔ kufwiije timaa amo bo gyee mone.’

¹⁷ A bo-rɔ ane feye Wuribware a sa bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye-o mɔ kufwiije timaa-o ne feye ane ne ɔɔ sa ane ne ane a kɔre ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo gyi-o dɛɛ. Amose-ɔ nse e gye mɔ-ɔ mo ne mo e taare a n tii Wuribware kusun kpa?”

¹⁸ Bamɔ a nu asen mɔ pɛɛɛ-ɔ, ne baa yowe Peetroo keporɔ, ne baa kyoro Wuribware. Ne bo ye, “Amo feraa Wuribware a sa bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye-o gbaa kpa feye bo nu bamo eyee, na bo lee bamo ebaye-rɔ, na bo nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de keɛ-ɔ.”

Asoree ne a bo Anteyɔkeya man-nɔ-ɔ

¹⁹ San ne Yudaa awuye-o a mɔ Stifan-o, bamo beko-ana Yudaa awuye ne baa kɔre Yeesuu gyi-o a bawe-rɔ, a lee feye baa lee ba waa bamo aworefɔɔ

bweeto. Bamō bokō a yō haree Fonikiya sweere se na Kiprus kwii si na Anteyōkeya mañ-nō ba tōwe asen timaa-o ba gywii Yudaa awuye-o worē.

²⁰ Amaa bamō bokō ne baa kōwe bamō Kiprus kwii si na Kireene mañ-nō-o a yō Anteyōkeya, ne baa tōwe asen timaa bō lee ane nyanpe Yeesuu kuñu si gywii bamō ne bō moñ gye Yudaa awuye-o.

²¹ Bamō a de ane nyanpe a keyaalen-ō se-ō, bamō ne bō moñ gye Yudaa awuye-o bweeto a kōore asen timaa-o gyi, ne baa gya Yeesuu a kebwaresun-ō si.

²² Ne asoree awuye ne bō bō Yerōsalēm mañ-nō-o a nu amō asen-ō, ne baa sun Bar-Nabas bō kyōñwe Anteyōkeya mfeñ.

²³⁻²⁴ Mō a fō, ne oo ñu aneñ ne Wuribware a yure asese-ō se-ō, ne mō akatō a gyi. Mō a gye sese timaa, ne ò bee o de Wuribware a kufwiñe timaa-o bweeto, ne ò kōore Yeesuu gyi bweeto-ō se-ō, ne ò waa asese-ō worē, ne ò yere bamō se kōkore feye bō kya se gya ane nyanpe Yeesuu si kasentij-no, na bō ma kinñi kamεε. Ò san ò bō mfeñ, ne asese bweeto a bō kōore Yeesuu gyi, ne baa bō tii akōoregyipō ne bō kyō bō bō mfeñ-ō se.

²⁵ Ne Bar-Nabas a kya se yō Taasus mañ-nō a ò ya buwi kpa Sōl.

²⁶ Mō a ya kpa Sōl ñu-o, ne ò yaa mō Anteyōkeya. Abεε anyō amō a gyi kasu mfeñ, na bamō aa mfeñ a asoree awuye-o e gyanñe, ne baa kaapo asese biribiri abwaresen. Anteyōkeya mfeñ ne baa gye ñkpeε tee bamō ne baa kōore Yeesuu gyi-o kenyafe feye Kristoo awuye.

²⁷ Amō san amō Wuribware akyaamεε kō mō a lee Yerōsalēm yō Anteyōkeya mfeñ.

²⁸ Ne Wuribware a kufwiñe-o a sa ne bamō-ro òko ne ba tee mō ε Agabus-o a koso yere, ne ò tōwe feye akōñ dabē kō e kpa a a ba sweere pεεε se. (Ne aa ba kasentij san ne Roma awuye a owure dabē ne ba tee mō ε Kilawudiyus-o a gyi kuwure-o.)

²⁹ Ne Kristoo awuye ne bō te Anteyōkeya-ō a kra feye bamō òkemma e kyōñwe bamō beko-ana ne baa kōore Yeesuu gyi, ne bō bō Yudeya sweere se-ō keto ne baa taare-ō.

³⁰ Kasentij mō, ne baa kpa atanne bō sun Bar-Nabas na Sōl, ne baa taa yaa bō sa mfeñ a asoree abrese-ō.

12

Aneñ ne Owure Herōd a tii Peetroo tiikpa, ne Wuribware a kōore mō lee mō kesaree-ro-ō

¹ Amō san mō Owure Herōd* a lee ò waa asoree awuye ne bō bō Yerōsalēm mañ-nō-ō bokō borōkraa.

² Ne ò sa ne mō asoogyaa awuye a ba kepan bō mō Yohanee mō daa Yakubu.

³ Mō a ñu feye Yakubu kemō-ō a waa Yudaa awuye kōne-ō, ne ò bee kra Peetroo. Ò waa amō ñke ne Yudaa awuye e waa kasu kanō nyanñe kō ne ba gyi Bodobodoo-ne-yiisi-moñ-te-ro-o.

⁴ Bamō a kra mō-ō, ne baa tii mō tiikpa, ne baa sa ne asoogyaa awuye ana aneñ ntun nna a deere mō se. Ne Owure Herōd a waa mō mfεere feye ò sa a bō gyanñe gyi mō asen san ne kasu kanō nyanñe kō ne ba gyi Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yōwe a ateese-o a lowe-ō.

⁵ Amose-ō ne baa tii mō. Amaa asoree awuye-o a yere kebwarekore se kake kemma feye Wuribware lee mō lee owure-o kesaree-ro.

* **12:1** Mō e gye Herōd Agripa gyenkpεεε-ō nee.

⁶ Feyɛ nyanɛ nɛ Owure Herɔd yɛ ɔ gyanɛ asɛɛ na o gyi Peetroo asɛn-ɔ, kemɔ ndɔɔ kanye na Peetroo da asoogyaa awuye anyɔ mbɔntɔ-rɔ, na baa nɛre mɔ agbarabi anyɔ, na asoogyaa awuye kɔ mɔ yere kekyaɛ nɛ baa tii Peetroo kemɔ-rɔ-ɔ kibunogyi-ro.

⁷ Mfɛɛ nɛ Wuribware kabɔɔ kɔ a bɔ yere Peetroo asɛ kekyaɛ nɛ ɔ bɔ kemɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Amɔ a gye kanye gbaa ooo, nɛ kekyaɛ-ɔ-rɔ a lanɛ-rɔ. Nɛ Wuribware kabɔɔ amɔ a lenkpaɛ Peetroo kebaakpa, nɛ oo kyinɛ. Nɛ kabɔɔ-ɔ yɛ, “Waa menaɛ kosɔ!” Puri amɔ-rɔ nɛ agbarabi nɛ baa bɔ da mɔ asareɛ-rɔ-ɔ a sanɛ lee da.

⁸ Nɛ Wuribware kabɔɔ-ɔ yɛ, “Kere se na fo waa-rɔ fo asebeta na fo bunɛ fo waagya.” Nɛ Peetroo a waa anɛɛ.

⁹ Nɛ Peetroo a gya mɔ se lee kekyaɛ-ɔ-rɔ, na ɔ monɛ nyi ketɔ nɛ Wuribware kabɔɔ-ɔ e waa-ɔ, a lee feyɛ aa waa mɔ feyɛ mɔ a ku dee-o nee.

¹⁰ Nɛ baa kyɔn asoogyaa awuye katun gyɛnkpeɛɛ-ɔ na kanyɔsepo-ɔ se. Nɛ nkeɛ lalalowe-ɔ, nɛ baa bɔ fo pone dabɛ nɛ baa ba kegyeretɔ bɔ waa, nɛ o tii kabore nɛ ka lwee man-nɔ-ɔ. Mfɛɛ nɛ pone amɔ fɔnfɔn a bunɛ, nɛ baa kyɔn lee, nɛ baa borɔ kabore kɔ, nɛ puri-ro mfɛɛ Wuribware kabɔɔ amɔ a nɛa yɔwe Peetroo.

¹¹ Nkeɛ fɛraa, nɛ Peetroo a pini ketɔ nɛ kaa waa-ɔ, nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Mbeyɔmɔ fɛraa, mɔ a nɛ feyɛ a gye kasɛntinɛ. Wuribware ya sun mɔ kabɔɔ-ɔ feyɛ ɔ bɔ lee mɔ lee Owure Herɔd kesareɛ-rɔ, na o lee mɔ lee ketɔ kɛmaa nɛ Yudaa awuye e kpa feyɛ kɔ waa mɔ-ɔ-rɔ.”

¹² Mɔ fɔnfɔn a nɛ anɛɛ nɛ a du bɔ sa mɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, nɛ ɔ yɔ Yohaneɛ Maak mɔ nyi Mariya aye, na asɛɛ bweetɔ a gyanɛ mfɛɛ kanye amɔ ba kore kebwarekore ba sa Peetroo.

¹³ Nɛ Peetroo a da lɔn a kanɔ a pone-ɔ se, nɛ bamɔ kabre kɔ nɛ ba tee mɔ e Rosa-o a lee ya kee.

¹⁴ Nɛ oo pini Peetroo bore, nɛ mɔ akatɔ a gyi bweetɔ hareɛ ɔ tan se a o bunɛ pone-ɔ sa Peetroo, nɛ oo kinɛ lweero ya tɔwe gywii bamɔ feyɛ Peetroo yere kawu.

¹⁵ Nɛ baa tɔwe gywii mɔ feyɛ, “Fo e lɔ ebonɛ nee eee?” Nɛ ɔ yere-rɔ feyɛ, “A gye kasɛntinɛ.” Amɔse-ɔ nɛ baa benɛaa mɔ feyɛ, “Wuribware a kabɔɔ nɛ Peetroo de, nɛ ka kun mɔ-ɔ nee.”

¹⁶ San mɔ pɛɛɛ na Peetroo san ɔ da pone-ɔ se. Nɛ nkeɛ fɛraa baa bɔ bunɛ, nɛ bamɔ a nɛ mɔ-ɔ, nɛ aa kpen bamɔ eyee.

¹⁷ Nɛ ɔ ya mɔ kesareɛ bɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feyɛ bɔ laato, nɛ ɔ tɔwe anɛ nɛ Wuribware a lee mɔ lee tiikpa-ɔ pɛɛɛ gywii bamɔ. Nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Mon' ya tɔwe amɔ gywii Yakubu na Kristoo awuye nɛ baa san-ɔ pɛɛɛ.” Nɛ ɔ lee bamɔ ase mfɛɛ bee yɔ ton kɔ.

¹⁸ Kayɛ a ke-o, nɛ asɛn a tɔ asoogyaa awuye nɛ ba deere tiikpa-ɔ se-ɔ. Ntɛtɔ ya waa Peetroo?

¹⁹ Nɛ Owure Herɔd yɛ bɔ buwi kpa mɔ. Amaa baa kpa mɔ kpone. Amɔse se-ɔ nɛ oo bise asoogyaa awuye-o amɔ asɛn, nɛ ɔ sa kanɔ feyɛ bɔ mɔɔ bamɔ.

Amɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ nɛ owure-o a lee Yudeya sweere se ya kyɛna Kayesareya man-nɔ kafwee.

Anɛɛ nɛ Herɔd a wu-o

²⁰ Nɛ Owure Herɔd dun a fwii Tiro na Sidɔn eman awuye si. Amɔse-ɔ nɛ baa kpɔwe abɛɛ yɔ a bɔ ya nɛ mɔ, bɔ lee feyɛ bamɔ ateese gyise pɛɛɛ a lee owure a sweere-ɔ se nee. Pwɛɛ nɛ baa yɔ-ɔ, baa tɔwe gywii anyare nɛ ɔ deere owure a lɔn-ɔ-rɔ a ayaafɔre-ɔ se nɛ ba tee mɔ e Balasitus-o nee, nɛ oo sure si feyɛ ɔ kya bamɔ-rɔ. Nɛ baa yɔ owure-o ase ya tɔwe gywii mɔ feyɛ ɔ sa a mɔ dun yuri.

21 Ne owure-o a sa kake, ne do tee asese-o peree baa mo akato-ro. Ne oo bun mo awuretɔ, ne do kyena mo kawuregya se, ne do sa senja gywii asese-o.

22 Ne asese-o a kyoro mo senja sase fere-ro feye, "N gye sese e gye ne o sa senja-o, kisi ko nee."

23 Ne Wuribware kaboo ko a ba kame-ro kolɔ bo da mo, ne asonsoo a gyi mo ekyoro-we, ne oo wu, a lee feye o mo kyoro Wuribware feye mo a sa mo kuwure na kedabe.

24 San amo asese bweetɔ maa se ba nu abwaresen, na ba kore ba gyi.

25 Ne Bar-Nabas na Soal a lowe keto ne baa yo kemo se-o, ne baa taa Yohanee Maak, ne bamo aa mo a kinji yo Anteyakeya man-no.

13

Aneɲ ne baa lee Bar-Nabas na Soal sun-o

1 San amo Anteyakeya asoree awuye-o bokɔ gye Wuribware akyaamee na abwaresen akaapoo. Bamoo anyare e gye Bar-Nabas, na Simeyɔn (ne ba tee e Ogyigyii-o) na Lukiyus (ne do lee Kireenee man-no-o) na Manayen (ne baa bera mo aa Owure Herod-o) na Soal.

2 San ko, ne ba sun Wuribware na ba kra akon, ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a towe gywii bamoo feye, "Mon' lee Bar-Nabas na Soal sa mo, na bo ya sun mo kusun ne mo a tee bamoo kemo se-o."

3 Ne baa meraa se ba kra akon na ba kore kebwarekore, ne baa ba asaree bo donno bamoo anu si yure bamoo, ne baa sun bamoo bo kyonwe.

Aneɲ ne Soal a yo mo kpa gyenkpere-o na o ya towe abwaresen-o

4 Ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a kaapo Bar-Nabas na Soal, ne baa yo Silukiya man-no, ne baa boroo nkyu si yo Kiprus kwii si.*

5 Bamoo a fo Salamis man-no-o, ne baa towe abwaresen Yudaawuye ne bo bo mfen a kebwarekore akyan-o-ro gywii asese. Amoo Yohanee Maak gbaa tii bamoo se o kya bamoo-ro.

6 Ne baa ya fo haree mfen ne baa tee e Pafos man-no-o. Ne baa to kisiben wuye ko ne ba tee mo e Bar-Yeesuu-o mfen. Griiki senja-ro mo kenyaare e gye Ilimas. O gye Yudaanyi nee, ne o ye mo feraa gye Wuribware kyaamee nee.

7 Kisiben wuye amo mo nyare e gye kwii amo se gominaa ne do yere Roma owure dabe-o ayaa-ro, ne ba tee mo e Seregyus Poo. Ne gominaa-o de kanyiasen, ne do tee Bar-Nabas na Soal bo lee feye o kpa a o nu abwaresen.

8 Amaa kisiben wuye-o mo sure si sa bamoo, a lee feye o maa kpa feye gominaa-o kore abwaresen-o gyi.

9 Ne Soal (ne mbeyomoo ba tee mo e Poo-o) a deere kisiben wuye amo, na Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o keyaalen bo mo ase.

10 Ne o ye, "Fo, Obansam mo gyi! Fo feraa, keto kema ne ki bware-o gye fo don nee. Fo e penna asese nee san kema, ne nkee fo i kyurowi Wuribware a kasentɔn-o fo i kii kayeba san kema!"

11 Wuribware i gyiri fo kesebo. Fo akato i bwee na fo ma lee nu ato bo fo san ko pwee." Puri-ro mfen ne aa waa Ilimas feye kibugyii a da mo akato se-o, ne mo akato a bwee. Ne do lee teyi asaree o buwi o kpa oko ne o kra mo kesaree-ro na o kaapo mo kpa-o.

12 Gominaa amo a nu keto ne kaa waa-o, ne do kore ane nyanpe Yeesuu gyi, bo lee feye Poo a abwaresen kekaapo-o a toora mo kakpono-ro.

Poo koyo Anteyakeya ne a bo Pisidiya sweere se-o

* 13:4 Deere ifotoo ne e bo Abwaresen wore-o kee-o.

13 Ne Pɔɔl mɔ̄ aa mɔ̄ anarebɛɛpo a borɔ ɔpoɔ se lee Pafos yɔ Pɛɛga man ne ɔ bɔ Pamfiliya sweere se-ɔ-ro. Mfen ne Yohanee Maak a yɔwe bamo kinji yɔ Yerusalem man-no.

14 Ne baa kya se lee Pɛɛga mfen ya fo Anteyɔkeya ne ɔ bɔ Pisidiya sweere se-ɔ. Kukyure kake a fo-ɔ, ne baa yɔ Yudaa awuye ne bɔ bɔ mfen a kebwarekorekyaŋ-ɔ-ro ya kyena.

15 Feyɛ anen ne bɔ kyɔ ba waa-ɔ, ne bamo ne bɔ gye kebwaresun-o agyenkpɛɛpo-ɔ a kare abwaresen-ɔ. Mosis a mbraa a wɔre-ɔ-ro ne baa gye ŋkpɛɛ kare, ne baa kare akyaamɛɛ-ɔ ɔko a wɔre-ɔ-ro bɔ gya se. San ne baa kare lowe-ɔ, ne kebwarekorekyaŋ abrese-ɔ a sa ne baa tɔwe gywii Pɔɔl-ana feyɛ, “Anɛ kosɔbɛɛ-ana, mone i de Wuribware asen ko ne a kaapo anɛ atɔ-ɔ, anɛ e kpa feyɛ mon' tɔwe gywii asese mɔ pɛɛɛ na bɔ nu.”

16 Ne Pɔɔl a kosɔ yere, ne ɔ ya asese-ɔ kesaree feyɛ bamo ɔkɛmaa laato, ne ɔ mɛraa mɔ sen sa se feyɛ, “Mɔ bɛɛko-ana Isireelii awuye na ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ mon gye Isireeliinyi, ne ɔ bɔ mfee, ne o sun Wuribware-ɔ, nu mɔ ase!”

17 Wuribware ne Isireelii awuye i sun-o a lee anɛ nana-ana, ne ɔ sa ne baa waa kokyɔ san ne bɔ gye anya, ne bɔ bɔ Igyipiti sweere se-ɔ. Ne Wuribware a ba mɔ keyaalen bɔ lee bamo lee Igyipiti awuye a asaree-ɔ-ro.

18 Ne ɔ gye bamo kegyenkpɛɛ kimukee-ro nsu aduna, na oo nyite bamo ato waase.

19 Ne ɔ gye bamo kegyenkpɛɛ yaa Kanan sweere se, ne oo kpuri nsuro nsunoo asese ne bɔ te mfen-ɔ, ne ɔ taa bamo sweere bɔ kii anɛ adedaapo-ɔ lee.

20 Nsu alafa ana na adunuu ne ɔ bɔ waa amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ lee san ne baa gye ŋkpɛɛ yɔ Igyipiti sweere se-ɔ.

Amɔ-ɔ kamɛɛ-ro-ɔ, san kɛmaa ne asen e tɔ bamo, bɛɛɛ adon i tii bamo-ɔ, amɔ Wuribware a lee bamo ne ba waa agyenkpɛɛpo-ɔ na bɔ lee bamo lee asen amɔ-ro anen-aaa bɔ fo mɔ kyaamɛɛ Samuwɛl a mbee-ɔ se.

21 San ne bɔ ye baa kpa owure-o, ne Wuribware a lee ɔnyare ko ne ba tee e Kis mɔ gyi Sɔɔl lee Benyamɪŋ a kasuro-o-ro feyɛ o kii bamo owure.* Mɔ a gyi kuwure nsu aduna-ɔ kamɛɛ,

22 ne Wuribware a lee Sɔɔl lee kuwure-o si, ne ɔ taa Deefid bɔ kyena se. Mfaanɛ ne Wuribware a tɔwe Deefid asen, ‘Mɔ a ŋu feyɛ Yɛsee mɔ gyi Deefid e gye sese ne ɔ pre mɔ-ɔ, a lee feyɛ ɔ waa ketɔ kɛmaa ne mɔ e kpa feyɛ ɔ waa-ɔ.’*

23 Deefid a kenana-ɔ-ro ne Wuribware a lee ɔnyare ko feyɛ o kii Isireelii ɔmorɔwɛpo, feyɛ anen ne ɔ kyɔ tɔwe bɔ beya feyɛ ɔ waa a ɔ sa bamo-ɔ. ɔmorɔwɛpo amɔ e gye Yeesuu.

24 Pwɛɛ ne Yeesuu a lee mɔ kusun-o kaase, Yohanee Osuubɔpo-ɔ a tɔwe abwaresen gywii Isireelii awuye pɛɛɛ feyɛ bɔ nu bamo eyee na bɔ kinji lee bamo ebɔye-ro na bɔ bɔ asuu.

25 Na san ne Yohanee Osuubɔpo-ɔ e kpa a ɔ lowe mɔ kusun-o, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii asese-ɔ feyɛ, ‘Mone ya fa feyɛ mɔ-ɔ mɔ e gye ɔmorɔwɛpo ne Wuribware ye o sun a ɔ bɔ kyonwe mone-ɔ, mone e fo kpa. N gye mɔ e gye ɔnyare amɔ. Amaa mon' nu feyɛ ɔ bɔ kamɛɛ ɔ ba na mon fo feyɛ m bunne lee mɔ asebeta na m fwee mɔ ayaa se gbaa!’

26 Mɔ kosɔbɛɛ-ana Isireelii awuye, Abraham ananagi, na mone ne mone mon gye Isireelii awuye-o pɛɛɛ, ne mone i sun Wuribware-ɔ, anɛ ne Wuribware a sun bɔ tɔwe ɔmorɔwɛpo-ɔ kunu si asen gywii!

27 Bɔ lee feyɛ asese ne bɔ bɔ Yerusalem man-no-ɔ na bamo agyenkpɛɛpo-ɔ mon pini feyɛ Yeesuu amɔ e gye ɔmorɔwɛpo mɔ. Ne bɔ bee bɔ mon nu

* 13:21 1 Samuwɛl 9-10. * 13:22 1 Samuwɛl 13.14.

Wuribware akyaamεε a asen ne ba kare amo kukyure kake kεmaa bamo kebwarekore akyan-no-o feye ba waa Yeesuu borakraa na bo mao mo-o kaase. Ne bamo ma baa bu Yeesuu kero, ne baa mao mo, na bo mon nyi feye bamo a waa anen-o, baa sa ne Wuribware a akyaamεε a asen ne baa tawe bo lee Yeesuu kunu si-o a waa kasentij nee.

²⁸ Haree gbaa bamo a mon nya keto ne ba yere se a bo bo da mo bo mera kiyii kpare-abεε-ro se mao-o, baa tawe gywii Pilat ne o gye gominaa san amo-o feye o sa bamo kpa a bo mao mo.

²⁹ Bamo a waa mo keto kεmaa ne abwaresen wore-o ye ba waa mo-o lowe-o, ne baa lee mo lee kiyii kpare-abεε-ro-o se, ne baa pure mo kegyeranta-ro.

³⁰ Amaa Wuribware a kyinjii mo lee lowi-ro.

³¹ Ne oo lee mo eyee, ne o naa, ne o bee lee mo eyee nke bweeto bo kaapo bamo ne bamo aa mo a lee Galileya sweere se yo Yerusalem man-no-o. Bamo e gye ne mbeyomo ba tawe mo awaase na asen ba gywii ane Isireelii awuye ne bo san bo bo bamo aye-o.

³²⁻³³ Ane mo ane a ba mfee nee feye ane bo tawe asen timaa-o gywii mone. Keto ne Wuribware a tawe gywii ane adedaapo feye o waa-o, ne o waa sa ane ne ane gye bamo ananagyi-o. Asen timaa mo e gye feye oo kyinjii Yeesuu lee lowi-ro, feye anen ne baa kyoreεε waa abwaresen wore-o-ro Deefid a kilin nyosepo-o-ro,

'Ndoo mo a lee fo bo kaapo kaye feye mo gyi e gye fo,
ne mo-o, fo se e gye mo.'*

³⁴ Ne Wuribware a kaapo keto kεmaa-ro feye o kyinjii mo a o lee lowi-ro, na o ma lee sa a o wu na o gyo kegyeranta-ro san ne o tawe bo boru mo kyaamεε ko se waa abwaresen wore-o-ro feye,

'Mo, Wuribware, e sa mone nyure kpeyaa
ne m maa lowe-o, ne mo a tawe bo beya feye
n de bo sa mone odedaapo Owure Deefid-o.'*

³⁵ Feye anen ne a bee a bo Deefid a ilin-o-ro ton ko ε,

'Mo a gye fo keyaafore timaa-o si-o,
fo ma sa a mo kayowore gyo kegyeranta-ro.'*

³⁶ Deefid a mbee-o se, o waa keto ne Wuribware e kpa-o nee, ne nkee o bo wu, ne baa pure mo adedaapo-o ase, ne oo gyo kegyeranta-ro.

³⁷ Amaa amo-o mon waa Yeesuu ne Wuribware a kyinjii mo lee lowi-ro-o.

³⁸⁻³⁹ Mo kosobεε-ana, mo e kpa feye mone okεmaa nu feye keto ne Wuribware e kaapo-o e gye feye Yeesuu ma se dεε ne o boru a o bo taa asese ebaye bo ke bamo. Mbraa ne Wuribware a boru Mosis si taa sa ane-o maa taare a n lee ane eyee lee ebaye-ro, bεεε n sa a ane nkpono fwiiri. Amaa mbeyomo, bo lee keto ne Yeesuu ma a waa-o se-o, okεmaa ne o kore mo a o gyi-o, Wuribware e taa mo ebaye pεεε a o bo ke mo, na o tee mo feye sese timaa.

⁴⁰ Amose-o mon' sa se, na keto ne Wuribware a akyaamεε ne baa dεε kyena-o a tawe-o maa nya ba mone se.

⁴¹ Bo ye Wuribware a tawe feye,

'Mone ne mone e mase mo mbeyomo-o,

* **13:32-33** Kilin 2.7. * **13:34** Isaya 55.3 (LXX). * **13:35** Kilin 16.10.

mon' ɲu atɔ ne a kpeɲ mone eyee-ɔ, na mon' wu.
 Bɔ lee feye ketɔ ne mɔ e waa ndɔ-ɔ
 gye ketɔ ne mone maa kɔre a mon' gyi-o,
 haree ɔkɔ ya kaapɔ mone-rɔ gbaa.* ”

Ne Pɔɔl a sa senja-ɔ bɔ gye kee.

⁴² Amɔ san ne Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas e lee kebwarekorekyan-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, asese-ɔ a tɔwe gywii bamɔ nee feye kukyure kake ne ka ba-ɔ, bɔ bee bɔ tɔwe ketɔ ne baa tɔwe-ɔ asen bee gywii bamɔ.

⁴³ Asese amɔ a lee ngyanɲe-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ kamεε-rɔ, ne Yudaa awuye bweeto na bamɔ ne bɔ mon gye Yudaa awuye, ne mbeyɔmɔ ba sun Wuribware-ɔ, bweeto a yɔ bɔ naa bɔ gya Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas se. Ne Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas a tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye bɔ kya se gya Wuribware se na bɔ ma kine ɲyure ne Wuribware a sa bamɔ-ɔ.

⁴⁴ Kukyure kake ne kaa gya se-ɔ, asese kafwee kɔ ya san, weete man-ɔ-rɔ asese peee a yɔ kebwarekorekyan-ɔ-rɔ ya nu abwaresen.

⁴⁵ Yudaa awuye-o a ɲu feye asese bweeto bweeto a ba bamɔ kebwarekorekyan-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, ne aa waa bamɔ gya bweeto, ne aa sa ne bɔ mon sure ketɔ ne Pɔɔl e tɔwe-ɔ se, ne baa saare mɔ, ne bɔ ye ɔ ba ayeba nee.

⁴⁶ Amaa ɲkee gbaa ne Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas a nya ɲkponɔ ba tɔwe abwaresen-ɔ nee. Ne Pɔɔl ye, “Weete a tiri feye mone Yudaa awuye ne ane a gye ɲkpee tɔwe abwaresen-ɔ gywii. Amaa mone a tee kine asen mɔ-ɔ fεraa, mone fɔɲfɔɲ a kaapɔ nee feye mone mon fɔ feye mone a nya ɲkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ. Amose-ɔ ane e yɔwe mone na ane yɔ nde se awuye-o ase.

⁴⁷ Bɔ lee feye ketɔ ne Wuribware a tɔwe waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-rɔ feye ane waa-ɔ nee-ɔ ye,

‘Mɔ e sa a fɔ lanɲe-rɔ feye fetiri bɔ sa nde se awuye,
 na fɔ nya morɔwe bamɔ.’* ”

⁴⁸ Amɔ fεraa, bamɔ ne bɔ mon gye Yudaa awuye-o a nu aneɲ-ɔ, ne baa kyɔ ketɔ ne Wuribware a tɔwe-ɔ. Ne bamɔ ne Wuribware a kyɔ lee feye bɔ nya ɲkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ a kii Yeesuu akɔregyipɔ.

⁴⁹ Ne Yeesuu asen a sanɲe-rɔ sweere amɔ peee se.

⁵⁰ Ne Yudaa awuye-o a sa ne akyee abrese ne ba sun Wuribware-ɔ na man-ɔ abrese idun a fwii Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas se, ne baa lee ba tɔraa bamɔ, ne baa gya bamɔ lee sweere amɔ se.

⁵¹ San ne Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas e lee man amɔ-rɔ-ɔ, ne baa kponkpan bamɔ asebeta-rɔ ese bɔ sii mfen bɔ kaapɔ feye baa yɔwe man amɔ-rɔ asese asen sa bamɔ. Ne baa kyɔn yɔ Ikoniyum man-nɔ.

⁵² Amaa bamɔ ne baa kɔre Yeesuu gyi, ne bɔ bɔ Anteyakeya-ɔ fεraa akato a gyi asen timaa-o si, ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a kyena bamɔ ɲkpon-ɔ-rɔ.

14

Ketɔ ne Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas a waa Ikoniyum-o

¹ Aneɲ dεε ya waa Ikoniyum man-nɔ. Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas a yɔ Yudaa awuye kebwarekorekyan-ɔ-rɔ mfen ya tɔwe abwaresen. Bɔ lee aneɲ ne baa sa senja-ɔ se-ɔ, ne Yudaa awuye na bamɔ ne bɔ mon gye Yudaa awuye-o bweeto a kii Yeesuu akɔregyipɔ.

* **13:41** Habakok 1.5 (LXX). * **13:47** Isaya 49.6.

² Amaa Yudaa awuye ne bɔ mon kɔre asen timaa-o gyi-o a sa ne man awuye amo a kisi bamo ne baa kii Yeesuu akɔregyipɔ-ɔ.

³ Amaa haree amo-ɔ pɛɛɛ ooo, Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas a kyena mfen kyee, ne baa waa nkponɔ ba tɔwe ane nyanpe Yeesuu asen. Ne ane nyanpe a sa bamo elen ne baa bɔ waa akpenyeetɔ bɔ kaapo feye anen ne baa tɔwe ε Yeesuu e kpa feye ɔ morɔwe asese-ɔ gye kasentɪ.

⁴ Ne man-ɔ a ke-ro. Bokɔ gya Yudaa awuye ne bɔ mon kɔre Yeesuu gyi-o si, ne bokɔ mɔ gya Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas se.

⁵ Ne bamo ne bɔ mon gye Yudaa awuye-o bokɔ na Yudaa awuye-o bokɔ na bamo agyenkreepɔ a waa bamo mfeere feye bɔ waa Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas borɔkraa, na bɔ tweɛ bamo abu.

⁶ Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas a nu amo asen-ɔ, ne baa sere lee mfen yɔ Lisitra na Derebee eman ne e bɔ Likoniya sweere se-ɔ na eman ne i muruwaa mfen-ɔ se.

⁷ Ne baa tɔwe asen timaa-o mfen pɛɛɛ.

Ketɔ ne Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas a waa Lisitra na Derebee-ɔ

⁸ San amo, ɔnyare kɔ mɔ bɔ Lisitra mfen, ne baa kowe mɔ kegyabɔɔ. Amose-ɔ ɔ mon nare mɔ ayaa se nke nkɔ se. ⁹ Ne ɔ kyena sweere mfen nu asen ne Pɔɔl a tɔwe-ɔ pɛɛɛ. Ne Pɔɔl a nu feye ɔ kɔre asen-ɔ gyi, ne ɔ kɔre o gyi feye Wuribware e taare a ɔ kya mɔ. Amose-ɔ ne ɔ deere kegyabɔɔ-ɔ akatɔ-ro dinɪ.

¹⁰ Ne ɔ tɔwe kenken feye, “Koso yere fo ayaa se.” Mfen ne kegyabɔɔ amo a koso fuwi ywee, ne ɔ nare mɔ ayaa se ɔ kaa.

¹¹ Amo fɛraa asese bweetɔ a nu ketɔ ne Pɔɔl a waa-ɔ, ne baa lee ba fɛɛ-ro bamo Likoniya senɔsa-ro feye, “Ane ikisi-o a buruwi asese ba ane ase!”

¹² Ne bɔ ye Bar-Nabas e gye kisi brese ne ba tee kemɔ ε Siyus, ne bɔ ye Pɔɔl mɔ e gye bamo kisi ne ba tee kemɔ ε Hɛɛmɛs, Siyus kyaamɛɛ, bɔ lee feye mɔ e gye asen-ɔ ɔtɔwepɔ ɔbresi.

¹³ Ne Siyus okisipɔ ne mɔ kisi kekyan yere man-ɔ nlanbɛɛ-ɔ a ya kpa mɔ akpennyare na afɛraagyi ne a de atotoɔ damenanɔse-ɔ baa man-ɔ kibunogyi-ro feye mɔ aa mɔ asese e kpa a bɔ ba a bɔ lɔnɔ Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas ne feye bamo ikisi-o.

¹⁴ Bar-Nabas na Pɔɔl a nu ketɔ ne asese amo e kpa a bɔ waa-ɔ, ne baa kyanne bamo atɔ bunɔse-ro bɔ kaapo feye bɔ maa kpa ketɔ ne asese e kpa a bɔ waa-ɔ, ne baa nwɛnanɔ ya yere asese-ɔ nsena ba fɛɛ-ro feye,

¹⁵ “Ntɛtɔ nee ne mone e waa anen? Ane mon gye ikisi nee. Ane gbaa ane gye asese nee feye mone-ɔ dɛɛ. Ane a ba mfee ne feye ane bɔ tɔwe asen timaa bɔ lee Wuribware kunu si gywii mone. Bɔ lee feye Wuribware mɔ wɔre dooo i de nkpa-ɔ. Mɔ ya tweɛ soso na kaase na ɔpɔɔ na ketɔ kɛmaa ne ke bɔ emɔ-ro. Ne ikisi fɛraa mon gye seye, e maa taare a e kya mone-ro. Ne mbeyɔmɔ Wuribware ye mon' yɔwe mone ikisi mɔ kusun, na mon' sun mɔ wɔre kpenɪ.

¹⁶ Dɛdaa-ɔ, Wuribware a yɔwe asese pɛɛɛ ne baa borɔ ekpa kɛmaa ne ba kpa-ɔ se.

¹⁷ Amaa san kɛmaa mɔ-ɔ, mɔ e den ɔ kaapo feye ɔ bɔ-ro. Mon' kee anen ne o bware-o, a lee feye mɔ e gye ne ɔ sa mone bware ɔ lee soso, ne ɔ sa ne mone adɔteese i baare a dan a waa kɔkyɔ, ne mone akatɔ i gyi.”

¹⁸ Haree Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas asen demanɔte mɔ ne baa tɔwe-ɔ, aa waa len pwɛɛ ne baa dɛɛ taare kun asese-ɔ feye bɔ ma mɔ akpennyare-ɔ bɔ lɔnɔ bamo.

¹⁹ Ne Yudaa awuye bokɔ a lee Anteyɔkeya na Ikoniyum ba Lisitra mfen bɔ sa ne asese-ɔ a kine Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas asen ne baa gya bamo lee-o si. Ne bamo

aa asɛɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ a dayɛ Pɔɔl abu, nɛ baa gyiiri mɔ yaa bɔ beya maŋ-ɔ kawu si. Ba fa feyɛ oo wu neɛ, nɛ baa yɔwɛ mɔ.

²⁰ Amaa saŋ nɛ bamɔ nɛ baa bɔ kii Yeesuu akɔɔregyipɔ maŋ amɔ-rɔ-ɔ a ya yere muruwaa mɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ koso beɛ kiŋŋi yɔ maŋ-ɔ-rɔ. Kemɔ kayɛ ŋke-o, nɛ mɔ aa Bar-Nabas a yɔ Derebeɛ maŋ-nɔ.

Aneŋ nɛ Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas a kiŋŋi yɔ bamɔ aye asɔreɛ awuye ase-ɔ

²¹ Nɛ Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas a tɔwɛ asen timaa bɔ lee Yeesuu kunu si Derebeɛ maŋ-nɔ, nɛ baa nya agyasepɔ bweɛtɔ mfeŋ. Nɛ baa kiŋŋi yɔ Lisitra na Ikoniyum na Anteyɔkeya nɛ ɔ bɔ Pisidiya-o.

²² Nɛ baa sa nɛ Yeesuu akɔɔregyipɔ-ɔ a nya bamɔ kebwareɔsun-o keyaalen, nɛ baa sa bamɔ wɔre feyɛ bɔ kra bamɔ kɔkɔregyi a kasentɔŋ-o-ro kenken. Nɛ baa tɔwɛ feyɛ, “A tiri feyɛ anɛ ŋu asen bweɛtɔ pwɛɛ na anɛ yɔ soso mfeŋ nɛ Wuribware i gyi kuwure-o.”

²³ Nɛ baa kra akɔŋ, nɛ baa kɔre kebwarekɔre. Nɛ baa taa asɔreɛ awuye-o bɔ waa anɛ nyanpe Wuribware kesareɛ-rɔ feyɛ ɔ deere bamɔ se. A lee feyɛ Wuribware nɛ baa ba bamɔ eyee bɔ dɔŋŋɔ se.

²⁴ Bamɔ a muruwi Pisidiya sweere se-ɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ, nɛ baa yɔ Pamfiliya sweere se.

²⁵ Nɛ baa tɔwɛ abwareɔŋ Pɛɛga maŋ-nɔ bɔ fo Ataliya maŋ-nɔ.

²⁶ Lee mfeŋ nɛ baa kiŋŋi borɔ nkyu si yɔ Anteyɔkeya nɛ a bɔ Siriya sweere se-ɔ mfeŋ nɛ asɔreɛ abresɛ-ɔ a deɛ kɔre kebwarekɔre taa bamɔ bɔ waa Wuribware kesareɛ-rɔ feyɛ ɔ deere bamɔ se, na o yure bamɔ, na bɔ waa mɔ kusun nɛ mbeyɔmɔ baa waa lowe-ɔ.

²⁷ Saŋ nɛ baa fo Anteyɔkeya mfeŋ, nɛ baa gyanŋɛ asɔreɛ awuye-o pɛɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa tɔwɛ ketɔ nɛ Wuribware a borɔ bamɔ se waa-ɔ na aneŋ nɛ oo bunŋi kpa sa nde se awuye-o na bɔ kɔre mɔ gyi-o gywii bamɔ.

²⁸ Nɛ baa kyena mfeŋ a Yeesuu akɔɔregyipɔ-ɔ ase kyee.

15

Yerosalem a ngyanŋɛ-ɔ

¹ Nɛ asɛɛ kɔ a lee Yudeya sweere se ba Anteyɔkeya maŋ-nɔ, na ba kaapo bamɔ nɛ baa kɔre Yeesuu gyi mfeŋ-ɔ feyɛ, “Mone e mon tenŋɛ mone atweetu feyɛ aneŋ nɛ mbraa nɛ anɛ ɔdedaapo Mosis a bɔ sa anɛ Yudaa awuye-o e kaapo-ɔ, na mon' kii feyɛ anɛ Yudaa awuye-o pwɛɛ na mon' deɛ kii Kristoo awuye, Wuribware maa morɔwɛ mone.”

² Nɛ bamɔ aa Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas a nya amɔ ikii na a bɔ len. Amose-ɔ nɛ baa waa kemɔ feyɛ Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas na Yeesuu akɔɔregyipɔ kɔ nɛ bɔ bɔ Anteyɔkeya-ɔ yɔ Yerosalem maŋ-nɔ na bɔ ya ŋu Yeesuu a ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ na asɔreɛ abresɛ nɛ bɔ bɔ mfeŋ-ɔ amɔ asen.

³ Nɛ asɔreɛ awuye-o a sun bamɔ bɔ kyonwe.

Bamɔ a yɔ bɔ bɔ kpa-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ baa tɔwɛ aneŋ nɛ nde se awuye bweɛtɔ a ba bɔ gya Yeesuu a ekpa-ɔ se-ɔ gywii Fonikiya na Samariya esweere se awuye. Nɛ aa baa Kristoo akɔɔregyipɔ nɛ bɔ bɔ mfeŋ-ɔ kakatɔgyi.

⁴ Bamɔ a fo Yerosalem maŋ-nɔ-ɔ, nɛ asɔreɛ awuye na ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ na asɔreɛ abresɛ-ɔ a kra bamɔ nɛnɛɛ. Nɛ Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas a tɔwɛ asun dabe nɛ Wuribware a borɔ bamɔ se waa bɔ kaapo bamɔ nɛ bɔ mon gye Yudaa awuye-o gywii bamɔ.

⁵ Amaa bamɔ nɛ baa kɔre Yeesuu gyi-o bokɔ nɛ bɔ gya Farisii awuye a ekpa-ɔ se-ɔ a koso yere, nɛ bɔ ye, “Bamɔ nɛ bɔ mon gye Yudaa awuye-o, nɛ bamɔ e kpa a bɔ gya Yeesuu a ekpa-ɔ se, mon' sa a anɛ kaapo bamɔ feyɛ bɔ tenŋɛ bamɔ atweetu, na bɔ gya mbraa nɛ anɛ ɔdedaapo Mosis a sa anɛ Yudaa

awuye-o si, pwεε na anε sure si feyε anε e kra bamɔ feyε bamɔ a bɔ kii Kristoo awuye-o.”

⁶ Ne ηkee ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ na asɔrεε abresε-ɔ a gyanηε na bɔ fa asen amɔ mfεεre.

⁷ Ne baa gyiiri asen-ɔ ikii kyee. Ne ηkee Peetroo a kɔsɔ yere tɔwe feyε “Mɔ kɔsobεε-ana, mon' nyinηi si feyε san-ɔ Wuribware a lee mɔ lee mone-rɔ feyε mɔ ya gye mone ηkpεε ya tɔwe asen timaa bɔ lee Yeessuu kunu si gywii asεε kɔ ne bɔ mon gye Yudaa awuye-o, ne baa bɔ kii Yeessuu akɔaregyipɔ.

⁸ Ne Wuribware ne o nyi akemaa mfεεre-ɔ a sa bamɔ mɔ kufwiinε timaa-o feyε anen ne ɔ sa anε-ɔ dεε bɔ kaapɔ feyε ɔ kpa bamɔ asen.

⁹ Wuribware mon tɔwe feyε bɔ kwεε, ne anε mɔ anε kwεε. Ne ɔ taa bamɔ ebɔye bɔ ke bamɔ, bɔ lee feyε bamɔ a kɔare Yeessuu gyi-o si. Ne bɔ mon tenηε bamɔ atweetu, ne bɔ mon gya anε Yudaa awuye a mbraa-ɔ se pwεε ne Wuribware a dεε kɔare bamɔ.

¹⁰ Ne ηkee ntetɔ se ne mone e kpa a mon' kyɔ Wuribware-rɔ kee, bɔ lee feyε mone de tɔsɔrɔ ne anε adedaapɔ na anε fɔnfɔn mon taare sɔrɔ-ɔ mone e gya bamɔ ne bɔ mon gye Yudaa awuye, ne baa kɔare Yeessuu gyi-o anu si?

¹¹ Daabii, a mon bware feyε anε sa bamɔ anen a mbraa-ɔ. Bɔ lee feyε a gye anen ne anε a bɔ kɔare Yeessuu gyi-o wɔre se ne Wuribware a mɔrɔwe anε Yudaa awuye. N gye anen ne anε a gya mɔ mbraa-ɔ se-ɔ se. Anen dεε ne ɔ mɔrɔwe bamɔ.”

¹² Ne ngyanηε-rɔ pεεε a waa dinη ba nu anen ne Bar-Nabas na Pɔɔl e tɔwe anen ne Wuribware a ba bamɔ bɔ waa akpeneyeetɔ bɔ kaapɔ bamɔ ne bɔ mon gye Yudaa awuye-o.

¹³ Bamɔ a sa bamɔ sen sa lowε-ɔ, ne Yakubu mɔ ye, “Mɔ kɔsobεε-ana, mon' nu mɔ ase!

¹⁴ Mbeyɔmɔ ne Simɔn Peetroo a kaapɔ-rɔ anen ne san-ɔ Wuribware a lee bamɔ ne bɔ mon gye Yudaa awuye-o bokɔ feyε bɔ kii mɔ asesε-ɔ. Mfaanεε ne ɔ kaapɔ feyε ɔ deere bamɔ ne bɔ mon gye Yudaa awuye-o si feyε anen ne ɔ deere anε se-ɔ.

¹⁵ Wuribware a akyaamεε-ɔ dεε asen ne baa tɔwe-ɔ a waa kɔkɔnkɔ feyε anen ne baa kyɔrεε waa abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-rɔ.

¹⁶ ‘Wuribware ye,

Amɔ-ɔ kamεε-rɔ mɔ i kinηi a m ba

na m bɔ lɔnηɔ Deefid a kuwure ne kaa ke-ro-o,
na m beε pwεε mɔ man mfen ne oo bwee kii ketaakpan-ɔ

bɔ yera feyε anen ne ɔ dεε o du-o,

¹⁷ na sεε dimaadi pεεε ne baa san-ɔ

na nde se awuye ne mɔ a tee bamɔ

feyε bɔ bɔ kii mɔ asesε-ɔ pεεε nya buwi kpa mɔ.*

¹⁸ Mɔ, Wuribware, e gye ne mɔ e waa atɔ mɔ

ne mɔ a tɔwe amɔ dedaa-ɔ pεεε. Mɔ ya tɔwe.’ ”

¹⁹ Ne Yakubu a kya se feyε, “Mɔ e fa ne feyε anε ma lεε tɔraa asεε mɔ ne bɔ mon gye Yudaa awuye, ne ba ba Wuribware ase-ɔ.

²⁰ Ketɔ ne ki tiri-o e gye feyε anε kyɔrεε wɔre tɔwe gywii bamɔ feyε bɔ ma gyi ateese bεεε wɔ kiyee ne ikisi asunpɔ a bɔ lɔnηɔ bamɔ ikisi-o, a lee feyε anen a ateese na kiyee-o a waa iyisi. Na bɔ ma waa kakyeekpa na kanyarekpa. Na bɔ ma wɔ kabɔ ne bɔ mon ten kamɔ kebɔ-rɔ-ɔ, na bɔ ma gyi mbogya.

* **15:17** Amos 9.11-12 (LXX).

21 A lee feye haree dedaa-ɔ sweere pɛɛɛ se kebwarekore akyan bo-rɔ ne ane kosobɛɛ-ana Yudaa awuye i sun Wuribware, ne ba kaapo mbraa ne Mosis a sa ane-ɔ kukyure kake kɛmaa amɔ-rɔ. Ne bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye-o a nu bamo a kaapo aneɲ a mbraa-ɔ.”

22 Ne ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ na asɔree abresɛ-ɔ na asɔree awuye-o pɛɛɛ a sure si, ne baa lee bamo-rɔ anyare ko ne asɔree awuye-o i bu-o bo tii Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas se a bo nya sun bamo bo kyonwe Anteyɔkeya. Bamo anyare e gye Yudas ne bo bee ba tee mo e Bar-Sabas-ɔ na Silas.

23 Ne baa kyoreɛ wɔre bo sun bamo feye,

“Ane ne ane gye ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ na asɔree abresɛ mfee-ɔ e gye ne ane e kyoreɛ wɔre mo ane e kyonwe mone ne mone a kɔɔre Yeesuu gyi, ne mone mon gye Yudaa awuye, ne mone te Anteyɔkeya man-nɔ na Siriya na Kilikiya esweere se-ɔ. Mone gye ane beko-ana Kristoo awuye, ne ane e ka mone pɛɛɛ kanɔ damenanse.

24 To, ane a nu feye ane asese ko ne baa lee ane ase mfee-ɔ a ba mone ase a bo ba asen ko bo nyera mone mferɛ bo tɔɔraa mone. Amaa n gye ane aa bamo kanɔ.

25-26 Amose ne ane a gyanɲe, ne ane pɛɛɛ a sure si lee mbɔɔ mɔ sun mone ase. Bamo aa ane anyare timaa Bar-Nabas na Pɔɔl ne baa kperi ane nyanɲe Yeesuu Kristoo si gyanɲaa lowi kake kɛmaa-ɔ e gye ne ba ba.

27 Yudas na Silas ne bo tii si-o e tɔwe ketɔ ne ane a kyoreɛ waa wɔre mɔ-rɔ-ɔ kanɔ-rɔ a bo bee gywii mone.

28 Ane aa Wuribware a kufwiɲe timaa-o a sure si feye ane ma lee baa asen tɔɔraase ko a ane bo dɔɲɲɔ mone se, amɔ mbraa mɔ wɔre kpenɲ.

29 Mone ma kan gyi ateese beɛɛ wɔ kabɔ ne baa mɔɔ weɛ ikisi si-o, mone ma kan gyi mbogya, mone ma kan wɔ kabɔ ne bo mon ten kamɔ kebɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Na mone ma waa kakyeeɲa na kanyarekpa. Mone ya taare gya mbraa mɔ se fɛraa, mone a waa atɔ. Wuribware yere mone kamɛɛ.”

30 Ne baa sun mbɔɔ-ɔ bo yɔ Anteyɔkeya. Bamo a fo mfen-ɔ ne baa gyanɲe Kristoo awuye-o pɛɛɛ, ne baa taa wɔre-ɔ sa bamo.

31 Kristoo awuye-o a kare wɔre-ɔ, ne bamo akatɔ a gyi bo lee asen-ɔ se.

32 Ne Yudas na Silas ne bo bee bo gye Wuribware akyaamɛɛ-ɔ a sa senɲa ne ɔ sa kakponɔ na wɔre bo lee kebwaresun si-o bamo ase kyee.

33 Bamo a kyena bamo ase mfen bo fo san ko-ɔ, ne asɔree awuye a sa bamo kpa feye bo yɔ pe. Ne Yudas a kinɲi yɔ bamo ne baa sun bamo-ɔ ase. [

34 Ne Silas mɔ a waa mferɛ feye o sii Anteyɔkeya mfen.]

35 Ne Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas a kyena Anteyɔkeya kafwee, ne bamo aa asese-ɔ bweɛtɔ a nare tɔwe asen timaa bo lee ane nyanɲe Yeesuu Kristoo si.

Aneɲ ne Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas a brawe abɛɛ se-ɔ

36 Amɔ bo fo san ko-ɔ, ne Pɔɔl a tɔwe gywii Bar-Nabas feye, “Sa a ane kinɲi ya ka ane akosobɛɛ ne ane a tɔwe ane nyanɲe Yeesuu Kristoo asen gywii bamo-ɔ kanɔ, na ane nya ɲu aneɲ ne bo te bo du-o.”

37 Ne Bar-Nabas ye, “Yooo,” ne ɔ ye ɔ yɔrɔwe feye bamo aa Yohanee Maak yɔ.

38 Amaa Pɔɔl mon fa feye a de kpa aneɲ, bo lee feye ɔ mon kyena bamo ase bo fo bamo kusun-o keɛ, ne oo kinɲi yɔwe bamo bo sii Pamfiliya sweere se.

39 Ne baa gyiiri ikii, ne baa brawe abɛɛ se, ne Bar-Nabas a sa ne mo aa Maak a taa koreɛ kyena-rɔ yɔ Kiprus kwii si.

⁴⁰ Ne Pɔl a lee Silas, ne mɔ aa mɔ a yɔ. Ne Kristoo awuye-o a kɔre kebwarekɔre na Wuribware gya bamɔ kamɛɛ yaa bamɔ.

⁴¹ Ne baa yɔ Siriya na Kilikiya* esweere se a asɔree awuye-o ase ya tɔwe abwaresen bɔ sa bamɔ a bɔ kra bamɔ kebwaresun-o-ro kenken.

16

Aneɲ ne Pɔl a yɔ mɔ kpa nyɔsepɔ-ɔ na ɔ ya tɔwe abwaresen-ɔ

¹ Ne Pɔl a yɔ Derebee man-nɔ kyɔɲ yɔ Lisitra man-nɔ, mfeɲ ne Kristoonyi kɔ ne ba tee mɔ ε Timotii-o bɔ-ɔ. Mɔ nyi gbaa gye Kristoonyi nee, ne ɔ bee ɔ gye Yudaanyi. Amaa Timotii mɔ se fɛraa gye Griikinyi nee.

² Timotii bware Kristoo akɔaregyipɔ ne bɔ bɔ Lisitra na Ikonyum-o pɛɛɛ ase.

³ Pɔl a kpa feye mɔ aa Timotii yɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, ne ɔ ten Timotii kotweetu. Ketɔ se ne ɔ waa aneɲ-ɔ e gye feye Yudaa awuye ne bɔ te mfeɲ-ɔ nyi feye Timotii mɔ se gye Griikinyi. Amose-ɔ bamɔ ase Timotii gbaa gye Griikinyi nee.

⁴ Bamɔ a naa eman amɔ se-ɔ na ba kaapɔ Kristoo awuye-o mbraa ne ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ na asɔree abrese ne bɔ bɔ Yerɔsalɛm man-nɔ-ɔ a kyɔreɛ sa bamɔ-ɔ. Ne baa tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye bɔ gya aneɲ a mbraa-ɔ se.

⁵ Amose-ɔ ne asɔree awuye-o pɛɛɛ kɔkɔaregyi a waa kɔkyɔ, ne asesɛ bweetu a bɔ tii bamɔ se.

Aneɲ ne Wuribware a kaapɔ Pɔl dee-ro aneɲ ne ɔ yɔ Makedoniya sweere se-ɔ

⁶ Ne baa bɔrɔ kyɔɲ Firigiya na Galatiya esweere se, a lee feye Wuribware a kufwiɲe timaa-o mɔɲ sa bamɔ kpa feye bɔ tɔwe abwaresen sweere amɔ pɛɛɛ ne ba tee ε Asiya-o si.

⁷ Saɲ ne baa fɔ Misiya sweere se-ɔ, ne baa kpa feye bɔ kii bɔrɔ kigyise si yɔ Bitiniya sweere se, amaa Yeesuu a kufwiɲe-o mɔɲ sa bamɔ kpa.

⁸ Amose se-ɔ ne baa kya se bɔrɔ Misiya sweere se aneɲ-aaa, ne baa bɔ fɔ ɔpɔɔ keɛ Trowas man-nɔ.

⁹ Kemɔ kanye, ne Pɔl a ku dee feye ɔ deere bɔ kyɔɲwe Makedoniya sweere se ne ɔ bɔ ɔpɔɔ nɔɲ a bɔɲbe-ɔ se, na ɔnyare kɔ yere ɔ tee mɔ feye, “Ane e kɔre fɔ, ba mfee bɔ kya ane-rɔ.”

¹⁰ Pɔl a deɲ ku dee amɔ-ɔ, ne ane a waa siraa na ane yɔ Makedoniya, a lee feye ane a fa mfɛere feye Wuribware e gye ne ɔ tee ane feye ane yɔ mfeɲ ya tɔwe asen timaa bɔ lee Yeesuu kuɲu si gywii asesɛ ne bɔ bɔ mfeɲ-ɔ.

Aneɲ ne Lidiya a kii Kristoonyi Filipii-o

¹¹ Ne ane a taa kɔree lee Trowas yɔ Samotrakee kwii si. Kemɔ kaye ɲke-o, ne ane a yɔ Niyapolis man-nɔ.

¹² Mfeɲ ne ane a lee kɔree-ɔ-rɔ ne ane a nare ayaa-rɔ yɔ Filipii ne ɔ gye Makedoniya sweere se man dabe-ɔ se. Roma awuye ya pwɛɛ man amɔ. Ne bamɔ pɛɛɛ gya Roma mbraa se. Ane a gyi ɲke kafwee kɔ mfeɲ.

¹³ Ane a fɔ mfeɲ-ɔ, kukyure kake ne ke gya se-ɔ, ne ane a yɔ bɔɲ keɛ ya buwi kpa Yudaa awuye ne bɔ te man-ɔ-rɔ a mfeɲ ne ba gyanɲe ba sun Wuribware-ɔ. Ne ane a tɔ bamɔ a kɔre kebwarekɔre bɔɲ keɛ. Akyee dooo e bɔ mfeɲ. Ne ane a kyena, ne ane aa akyee-ɔ a sa seɲsa.

¹⁴ Akyee amɔ ne ane a sa seɲsa gywii-o ɔkɔ kenyaɲ e gye Lidiya. ɔ gye awaagya timaa ofepɔ nee, ne ɔ lee Tiyatira man ne ɔ bɔ Asiya sweere se-ɔ. ɔkyee amɔ i sun Wuribware neɛneɛ. Ne Wuribware a bunɲi mɔ mfɛere na ɔ kɔare asen ne Pɔl e tɔwe-ɔ gyi.

* **15:41** Deere ifotoo ne e bɔ Abwaresen wɔre-ɔ keɛ-ɔ.

15 Amɔse-ɔ ne Lidiya na mɔ lɔn-nɔ awuye pɛɛɛ a bɔ asuu. Amɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii anɛ feye, “Mɔne ya fa feye mɔ a kɔre Yeessuu gyi kasentɪn fɛraa, mɔn' bɔ sowe mɔ lɔn-nɔ.” Ne ɔ pɔpɔre anɛ, ne anɛ a yɔ.

Aneɲ ne baa tii Pɔɔl na Silas tiikpa Filipii-o

16 Nke nkɔ anɛ a yɔ kebwarekɔreɲ, ne kenya kakyeɛɛɛ kɔ ne kagyaa te mɔ se-ɔ, ne amɔse-ɔ ɔ taare ɔ tɔwe ketɔ ne ke e waa nyanɲe-ɔ a gyanɲaa anɛ. Ɔ nya atanne bweɛtɔ bɔ lee mɔ nkperi amɔ-rɔ sa mɔ anyanɲe.

17 Ne ɔ gya anɛ aa Pɔɔl se ɔ fɛɛ-rɔ ɔ gya se feye, “Asɛɛ mɔ gye Nyinkpen-kyon-atɔ-pɛɛɛ-Bware mɔ ayaafɔre nee! Ba tɔwe anɲen ne ɔ taare a ɔ mɔrɔwe mone-ɔ ba gywii mone!”

18 Ɔ waa anɲen bɔ gya anɛ se kyee. Ne nkɛ Pɔɔl a nyite kpone, ne oo buruwaa tɔwe gywii kagyaa ne ka te kakyeɛɛɛ amɔ se-ɔ feye, “Yeessuu Kristoo kenya-re-rɔ, ɲ ye fɔ kɔsɔ lee kakyeɛɛɛ amɔ se!” Puri amɔ-rɔ mfen ne kagyaa amɔ a kɔsɔ lee kakyeɛɛɛ amɔ se.

19 Amɔ kakyeɛɛɛ-ɔ mɔ anyanɲe a ɲu feye kpa ne bɔ yere se ba nya atanne-ɔ a lowe-ɔ, ne baa kra Pɔɔl na Silas, ne baa gyiiri bamɔ yaa iwurekpa.

20 Ne baa yaa bamɔ Roma awuye asenɲyipɔ-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ, ne bɔ ye, “Asɛɛ mɔ gye Yudaa awuye nee, ne ba waa asenɲ bɔye anɛ man-ɔ-rɔ.

21 Ekpa ne i kye anɛ mbraa-ɔ ne ba kaapɔ. Anɛ mɔ, anɛ maa taare a anɛ gya bamɔ ekpa-ɔ se, na anɛ waa ketɔ ne bamɔ ekpa-ɔ e kaapɔ-ɔ a lee feye anɛ gye Roma awuye nee.”

22 Amɔ fɛraa ne asɛɛ ne bɔ yere mfen-ɔ pɛɛɛ a tii bamɔ bɛkɔ-ana se, ne baa waa Pɔɔl na Silas awɔrefɔ. Ne asenɲyipɔ-ɔ a lee Pɔɔl na Silas awaagya na ekaare, ne baa sa kpa feye bɔ da bamɔ kɔkyɔkywee.

23 Bamɔ a da bamɔ kɔkyɔkywee bweɛtɔ lowe-ɔ, ne baa taa bamɔ yaa tii, ne bɔ ye mɔ ne ɔ deere tiikpa amɔ se-ɔ twee kekyan-ɔ-rɔ nɛnɛɛ.

24 Bamɔ a sa mɔ kanɔ anɲen-ɔ se-ɔ, ne ɔ taa Pɔɔl na Silas waa kekyan amɔ kemɔ ne ke bɔ dɔdɔ-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ, ne ɔ da bamɔ pan na ekpɛ mfen. Ne nkɛ ɔ twee-rɔ nɛnɛɛ.

25 Amɔ waa kaye nsena-ɔ, ne Pɔɔl na Silas a kyɔ lee ba kɔre kebwarekɔre na ba waa asɔree ilɲ ba sa Wuribware. Na asɛɛ ne bamɔ gbaa baa tii bamɔ-ɔ i nu bamɔ ase.

26 Puri amɔ-rɔ mfen ne sweere a lenkpan kenken, ne aa lenkpan akyan ne baa tii bamɔ amɔ-rɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ lee amɔ soso yaa bɔ fɔ kaase. Mfen ne akyan amɔ a epone-ɔ pɛɛɛ a taye, ne agbarabi ne baa bɔ ɲure asɛɛ ne baa tii-o bɔ kya kekyan-ɔ a sanɲe lee kekyan-ɔ se.

27 Ne ɔ deeresepɔ-ɔ a kyɲɲi, ne oo ɲu feye akyan a epone-ɔ a taye-ɔ. Ne ɔ fa nee feye asɛɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ a sere lee nee. Amɔse se-ɔ ne oo gyiiri mɔ kepan lee a ɔ bɔ mɔɔ mɔ eyee.

28 Amaa Pɔɔl a faa-rɔ kenken nee feye, “Fɔ ma mɔɔ fɔ eyee! Anɛ pɛɛɛ bɔ mfee!”

29 Ne ɔ deeresepɔ amɔ a sa ne baa baa mɔ fetiri, ne ɔ waa menan lwee kekyan-ɔ-rɔ ya kpuni anɲrii Pɔɔl na Silas akatɔ-rɔ na ɔ yon.

30 Ne oo lee bamɔ baa kawu, ne oo bise bamɔ feye, “Abresɛ, emene ne mɔ e waa a Wuribware mɔrɔwe mɔ-ɔ nee?”

31 Ne baa beɲɲaa mɔ feye, “Fɔ aa fɔ lɔn-nɔ awuye ya kɔre anɛ nyanɲe Yeessuu Kristoo gyi, Wuribware e mɔrɔwe mone.”

32 Ne baa tɔwe abwaresen gywii mɔ aa mɔ lɔn-nɔ awuye pɛɛɛ.

33 Kemɔ kanye amɔ dɛɛ ne ɔ deeresepɔ amɔ a ya ba nkyu bɔ kpɛɛ bamɔ elɔ ne baa nya bɔ lee anɲen ne man asenɲyipɔ-ɔ a da bamɔ kɔkyɔkywee-ɔ se. Ne baa bɔ mɔ aa mɔ lɔn-nɔ awuye asuu puri amɔ-rɔ.

³⁴ Ne ɔɔ yaa Pɔɔl na Silas mɔ lɔŋ-nɔ ya sa bamɔ ateese, ne baa gyi. Ne mɔ aa mɔ lɔŋ-nɔ awuye akatɔ a gyi, a lee feye ŋkee fɛraa baa kɔɔre Wuribware gyi.

³⁵ Kemɔ kaye ŋke-o, ne Roma awuye asenɔgyipɔ-ɔ a sun purisii awuye ya tɔwe gywii ɔdeeresepɔ-ɔ ε, “Sa a anyare amɔ kpa a bɔ nare.”

³⁶ Amose se-ɔ, ne ɔdeeresepɔ amɔ a tɔwe gywii Pɔɔl feye, “Asenɔgyipɔ-ɔ a sun bɔ kyɔŋwe feye n taye mone. Amose-ɔ mon' nare, Wuribware yaa mone damenanɔse.”

³⁷ Ne Pɔɔl a tɔwe gywii purisii awuye-o feye, “Ane mon waa kesen bɔye ko haree baa bu ane kepɔ, amaa bamɔ mɔ baa da ane kokyokywee laman-nɔ, na ane mɔ ane gbaa ane gye Roma man agyi nee. Ne baa tii ane tiikpa. Ne mbeyɔmɔ ba kpa a bɔ kweerɔ taye ane. Ane maa sure! Roma awuye asenɔgyipɔ-ɔ fɔŋfɔŋ ba mfee na bɔ bɔ lee ane.”

³⁸ Ne purisii awuye-o a ya tɔwe gywii Roma awuye asenɔgyipɔ-ɔ. Bamɔ a nu feye Pɔɔl na Silas gye Roma man agyi nee-ɔ,† ne kufu a nya bamɔ, a lee feye baa waa bamɔ borɔkraa.

³⁹ Amose se-ɔ, ne baa ya waa bamɔ kisiri, ne baa taye bamɔ, ne baa kore bamɔ feye bɔ lee man-ɔ-rɔ.

⁴⁰ Ne Pɔɔl na Silas a lee tiikpa-ɔ yɔ Lidiya lɔŋ-nɔ. Mfen ne bamɔ aa bamɔ ne baa kɔɔre Yeessu gyi-o a gyanɔŋe, ne baa tɔwe asen ne a sa wɔre-ɔ gywii bamɔ, ne baa nare bɔ yii.

17

Ketɔ ne Pɔɔl na Silas a waa Tisalonikaa man-nɔ-ɔ

¹ Ne Pɔɔl na Silas a borɔ Amfipolis na Apoloniya eman-nɔ, ne baa ba Tisalonikaa man-nɔ.

² Feye anen ne Pɔɔl kyɔɔ waa san kemaa-ɔ, ɔɔ yɔ kebwarekorekyaŋ ne Yudaa awuye ne bɔ te mfen-ɔ de-o-ro. Ne ɔɔ kaapɔ bamɔ abwaresen, na ɔ popɔre bamɔ feye bɔ kɔɔre mɔ asen-ɔ gyi. Ne baa sa mɔ kpa nkyureke nsa bɔ gya abee se.

³ Ne ɔɔ kaapɔ bamɔ feye baa kyoree waa abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-rɔ feye ɔko ne ba tee mɔ ε Kristoo ne Wuribware ye o sun Yudaa awuye ase-ɔ tiri feye o gyi awɔrefɔɔ, na o wu, na o kyinɔi lee lowi-ro. Ne ɔɔ tɔwe Yeessu asen gywii bamɔ. Ne ŋkee ɔɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, “Yeessu mɔ e gye Kristoo amɔ ne Wuribware a sun ane ase-ɔ.”

⁴ Ne Yudaa awuye bokɔ a kɔɔre gyi, ne baa tii Pɔɔl na Silas si. Anen dee ne akyee agyenkreepɔ bokɔ na Griiki awuye ne ba sun Wuribware-ɔ bweeto a tii Pɔɔl na Silas si.

⁵ Ne Yudaa awuye-o bokɔ mɔ a lee ba ka Pɔɔl na Silas kokwee, ne baa kpɔwe asesε ne bɔ naa mbore se, ne bɔ mon bɔ kokɔrɔ-ɔ bɔ gyanɔŋe. Ne baa lee ba waa elawɔ na kusun bɔye man-ɔ-rɔ. Bamɔ a nyi feye Pɔɔl na Silas a bɔ sowe ɔnyare ko ne ba tee mɔ ε Yasɔŋ a lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, ne baa tii lɔŋ amɔ ba kpa bamɔ, na bɔ lee bamɔ baa laman-ɔ-rɔ.

⁶ Amaa bamɔ a mon ŋu bamɔ lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ, ne baa gyiiri Yasɔŋ na bamɔ ne baa kɔɔre Yeessu gyi-o bokɔ yaa man-ɔ abresε akatɔ-rɔ, na ba fεε-rɔ feye, “Anyare ko a ba ane man mɔ-rɔ, ne baa waa asen bɔye tɔŋ kemaa ne baa borɔ-ɔ.

⁷ Ne Yasɔŋ a kɔɔre bamɔ bɔ waa mɔ lɔŋ-nɔ. Ba nyera ane mbraa ne Roma owure dabe-ɔ a sa ane-ɔ nee, a lee feye bɔ ye owure ko bee ɔ bɔ-rɔ ne ba tee mɔ ε Yeessu.”

⁸ Bamɔ a tɔwe faanεε-ɔ, ne aa tɔɔraa asesε pεεε ne baa gyanɔŋe a bɔ nu asen-ɔ na man-ɔ abresε-ɔ, ne baa lee ba waa elawɔ.

⁹ Ne ɲkee maɲ-ɔ abresɛ-ɔ a sa ne Yasɔɲ na mɔ beɛko-ana a taa atanne ko bo beya bamo ase na ketɔ kaapo feye asen ya bee ba, bo ma lee nya bamo atanne-ɔ. Ne baa yɔwe bamo bo kyonwe.

Pɔɔl na Silas koyɔ Beroya-o

¹⁰ Kanye a den fo-ɔ, ne bamo ne baa kɔre Yeessu gyi-o a ba Pɔɔl na Silas bo kyonwe Beroya maɲ-nɔ. Bamɔ a fo-ɔ, ne baa yɔ Yudaawuyee a kebwarekorekyaɲ-ɔ-rɔ.

¹¹ Mfen a asese-ɔ gye asese timaa bo kyɔ bamo ne bo bo Tisalonikaa maɲ-nɔ-ɔ. Bamɔ a nu abwaresen bo lee Yeessu kunu si-o, ne baa kpa ane asen bweetɔ, ne baa pee akatɔ suye abwaresen wore-ɔ-rɔ asen kake kema na bo kee feye asen ne Pɔɔl e tɔwe-ɔ gye kasentij aaa!

¹² Ne Yudaawuyee bweetɔ na Griiki akyee agyenkreepo ko na Griiki anyare bweetɔ a kɔre asen-ɔ gyi.

¹³ Amaa san ne Yudaawuyee ne bo bo Tisalonikaa-o a nu feye Pɔɔl a kaapo abwaresen-ɔ Beroya gbaa-ɔ, ne baa sa ne asese ne bo mon bo kokoro-ɔ a baa asen maɲ-ɔ-rɔ bo kye Pɔɔl.

¹⁴ Puri amɔ-rɔ, ne bamo ne baa kɔre Yeessu gyi-o a yaa Pɔɔl ɔpoo kee, amaa Silas na Timotii fɛraa a sii Beroya mfen.

¹⁵ Ne bamo ne baa yaa Pɔɔl ɔpoo kee-ɔ a yaa mɔ ya bo fo haree Atenis maɲ-nɔ,† ne baa kinji ba Beroya, ne baa taa ɲkra lee Pɔɔl ase baa Silas na Timotii feye bo waa menaɲ ba mɔ ase mfen ne ɔ bo-ɔ.

Ketɔ ne Pɔɔl a waa Atenis-o

¹⁶ Pɔɔl san o gywii Silas na Timotii Atenis maɲ-nɔ-ɔ, mɔ kakponɔ-rɔ a nyera bo lee anen ne oo ɲu ikisi bweetɔ maɲ amɔ-rɔ-ɔ se.

¹⁷ Amose se-ɔ ne mɔ aa Yudaawuyee na bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaawuyee, ne bo bo mfen, ne ba sun Wuribware-ɔ e gyanne bamo kebwarekorekyaɲ-ɔ-rɔ, ne Pɔɔl e kaapo bamo abwaresen ɔ popore bamo na bo kɔre mɔ asen-ɔ gyi. Ne ɲkee kake kema ɔ naa kolɔnde ne ke maa kegya-rɔ-ɔ ɔ tɔwe abwaresen o gywii bamo ne ɔ to mfen-ɔ.

¹⁸ To, akaapopo ko mɔ bo mfen. Bamɔ bokɔ gye Ipikurus-ɔ† awuyee (ne bo gya ketɔ ne Ipikurus-o, ɔnyare ko ne ɔ de kyena-ɔ, a kaapo-ɔ se-ɔ). Bokɔ mɔ gye Stowaa awuyee (ne bo gya ketɔ ne Senoo ne mɔ gbaa a de kyena Ipikurus a mbee-ɔ se-ɔ a kaapo-ɔ se). Ne baa lee ba gyiri Pɔɔl ikii, ne bokɔ ye, “Nteto ne adabedabesen wuye mɔ e tɔwe nee?” Ne bokɔ mɔ ye, “A waa ton ko ikisi popwee ko asen ne ɔ tɔwe-ɔ.” Ketɔ se ne baa tɔwe anen-ɔ e gye feye Pɔɔl e kaapo Yeessu asen, na ɔ kaapo feye asese i kyinji a bo lee lowi-ro.

¹⁹ Amose-ɔ ne baa yaa Pɔɔl bamo senyikpa ko ne ba tee mɔ e Ariyopagus-o. Ne bo ye, “Ane e kpa feye fo kaapo ane-rɔ kekaapo popwee mɔ ne fo e kaapo-ɔ.

²⁰ Asen amɔ akɔ ne ane i nu feye fo e tɔwe-ɔ gye asen popwee ane ase. Ane mɔ ane e kpa feye ane nu amɔ kaase.”

²¹ Mbeyomɔ Atenis maɲ agyi-o na afɔ ne bo te mfen-ɔ, a mon tiri bamo feye bo ba bamo san peee ba tɔwe asen, na ba nu asen popwee ne aa ba-ɔ.

²² Ne Pɔɔl a kosɔ yere senyikpa-ɔ mfen, ne ɔ ye, “Abrese, mɔ a ɲu feye kpa kema se mone Atenis awuyee mone akatɔ i gyi ikisi bweetɔ kusun si.

²³ Bo lee feye mɔ a nare mone maɲ-ɔ-rɔ, ne mɔ a deere mfen ne mone i sun mone ikisi-o. Ne mɔ a ɲu feye bo lee anen ne mone maa kpa feye mon' paɲ kisi ko kusun-o si-o, mone a pwee lonɲokpa ko bo yera. Ne mone a kyoree bo dɔɲɔ afore ne mone a bo pwee mɔ bo yera-ɔ se feye, ‘Lonɲokpa mɔ gye akɔ ne ane i sun, ne ane mon nyi mɔ kenya-ɔ lee-o.’ To, mɔ ne mone i sun mɔ, na mone mon nyi mɔ-ɔ, ne mbeyomɔ mɔ e tɔwe mɔ asen a n gywii mone-ɔ.

24 Mò kenyare e gye Wuribware. Mò e gye ne òò twee kaye na ketò kemaa ne ke bọ kamo-ro-o. Mò e gye ketò kemaa nyanje, sosò na kaase. Amose-o òò mon te isun kpa akyan ne asese a pwee-o-ro.

25 Mò-o mò maa kpa kotòkò bọ lee ane kusun ne ane a waa-o-ro, a lee feye mò e gye ne òò sa okemaa mọ nkpa na ne na ketò kemaa.

26 Ne òò twee sese dimaadi, ne òò borò sese konkò amò se bọ waa nsuro asese pree, ne òò sa ne baa kyena kaye-ro pree. Na pwee ne òò dee twee sese-o, òò kyò tawẹ san na mfeñ ne okemaa e kyena-o.

27 Wuribware a waa faanee nee a bọ nya buwi kpa mò, na sanse bọ ñu mò san ne ba buwi ba kpa mò-o. Kasentij mò aa okemaa ase mon bọ efo.

28 Feye aneñ ne mone alinwaapo-o okò a kyoree-o,

‘Mò ya sa ne ane te, ne ane naa,
ne òò waa ane ketò ne ane gye-o.’

Ne mone alinwaapo-o bokò mọ a kyoree feye,

‘Ane gbaa ane gye mò gyi-ana-o nee.’

29 Ane a tee ane gye Wuribware mò gyi-ana-o feraa, ane ma fa feye mò kudugyi du nee feye kisi ne nyinkpase ne o nyi-ro-o a ba atanne pipee beee afufuri beee kefore bọ waa-o.

30 Wuribware a nyite ketò ne baa waa san ne bọ mon nyi Wuribware na mò ekpa-o. Amaa mbeyomọ san a fo feye òò sa ton kemaa asese kanò feye bọ nu bamò eyee, na bọ kinji lee bamò eboye-ro.

31 A lee feye òò sa kake na onyare kọ ne oo lee-o bọ gyi kaye-ro asese pree asen neenee-o. Òò ba onyare amò a kikyinjñi lee lowi-ro-o bọ kaapo okemaa amò-o.”

32 San ne baa nu Pòl a tawẹ kikyinjñi lee lowi-ro asen-o, ne bamò bokò a mose mò, ne bamò bokò mọ ye, “Ane e kpa feye fo bee tawẹ amò gywii ane san kọ.”

33 Ne Pòl a lee ngyanñe amò-ro mfeñ.

34 Ne bamò bokò a bọ tii Pòl si, ne baa kore Wuribware gyi. Bamò-ro bokò e gye Dyonisiyus ne òò gye Ariyopagus asen gyipò-o okò, ne oo nu Pòl asen-o, na okyee kọ ne ba tee mò e Damaris-o, na asese kọ bee.

18

Ketò ne Pòl a waa Korintoo man-nò

1 Amò-o kamere-ro-o, ne Pòl a lee Atenis yò Korintoo man-nò.

2 Ne Yudaanyi kọ bọ-ro ne ba tee mò e Akwila, ne baa kowe mò Pontus sweere se-o. Mò aa mò ka ne ba tee mò e Priskila-o a tu yò Italiya sweere ya kyena mfeñ a man dabẹ ne ba tee e Roma-o. Amaa Roma owure dabẹ Kilawudiyus a sa mbraa feye Yudaa awuye pree ne bọ bọ Roma man-nò-o lee Roma mfeñ. Amose-o Akwila na Priskila a tu yò Korintoo man-nò. Ketò mon kyee, ne Pòl a ba bọ tọ bamò mfeñ. Ne òò yò ya ka bamò kanò.

3 Ne òò kyena bamò ase, ne mò aa bamò a waa kusun, bọ lee feye mò aa bamò e waa kusun konkò nee. Tantee akyan kusun ne ba waa, amò ne Pòl gbaa e waa ne òò nya atanne o de òò sòò ateese a o gyi.

4 Nkee kukyure kake kemaa, òò yò Yudaa awuye a kebwarekorekyan-o-ro na òò ya tawẹ abwaresen gywii Yudaa awuye na bamò ne bọ mon gye Yudaa awuye, ne ba gyanñe mfeñ-o o de òò popore bamò na bọ kore Kristoo gyi.

⁵ San ne Silas na Timotii a lee Makedoniya sweere se bo to Pɔɔl-o, ne nkee do yowe keto kema, ne do naa do towe abwaresen kake kema o gywii Yudaawuye-o do kaapo feye Yeesuu e gye Kristoo ne Wuribware ye o sun a do bo kyonwe-o.

⁶ Amaa bo fo san ko-o, amɔ baa kine Pɔɔl asen-o kunu, na ba towe asen ba kye mo kekaapo-o, na ba saare mo. Amɔ mo-o mo a kponkpan mo waagya se ese bo sii mfen bo kaapo bamo feye do yowe bamo asen sa bamo, na do towe gywii bamo feye, “Wuribware ya gyiri mone kesebo, amo feraa keto a lee anen ne mone a kine mo asen-o se! Mbeyomɔ a mon lee a gye mo asen feye n towe gywii mone. Lee mbeyomɔ bo yo, mo e towe asen timaa bo lee Yeesuu kunu si a n gywii nde se awuye-o nee.”

⁷ Amose se-o ne do yo ya kyena onyare ko ne do mon gye Yudaanyi ne ba tee mo e Tiitus Yusutus, ne o sun Wuribware-o a lon-o-ro. Mo lon-o gye ne do maa kebwarekorekyan-o nee.

⁸ Amaa asese ko bo-ro ne baa kore ane nyanpe Yeesuu gyi. Bamɔ oko e gye Krisipus, ne san amɔ do dee do gye kebwarekorekyan-o agyenkreepo-o, na mo lon-no awuye-o. Anen dee ne Korintoo awuye bweeto ne baa nu Pɔɔl asen-o a kore gyi, ne baa bo asuu.

⁹ Nke nko kanye, ne ane nyanpe Yeesuu a towe dee-ro gywii Pɔɔl feye, “Fo ma sere kufu, amaa kya se towe abwaresen-o, na fo ma yowe.

¹⁰ A lee feye n gya fo kamee. Oko maa taare a do waa fo kebaye kema, bo lee feye man mo-ro asese bweeto gye mo asese nee.”

¹¹ Amose-o ne Pɔɔl a kyena mfen kaapo asese-o abwaresen kasu na kebega.

¹² San ne Galiyo a gyi Akaya sweere se mfen a Roma kigominaa-o, ne Yudaawuye-o peee a gyanje, ne baa kra Pɔɔl, ne baa yaa mo iwurekpa.

¹³ Ne bo ye, “Onyare mo e kpa a do popore asese nee a bo sun Wuribware anen ne a kye ane mbraa-o nee!”

¹⁴ Mfen, ne Pɔɔl e kpa a o lee kanɔ, ne Gominaa Galiyo a towe gywii Yudaawuye-o feye, “Amo-o dee a gye kusun boye beee asen boye ko ne do waa nee, weete mo i gyi kanyite na n nu mone ase.

¹⁵ Amaa amɔ a gye asenkparegyi ko na anyare ko kaase na mone fonfon kebwaresun mbraa-o feraa, mone fonfon e gye ne mon' lon-o amɔ. Ma waa anen a asen-o sengyipo!”

¹⁶ Ne do gya bamo bo lee iwurekpa mfen.

¹⁷ Ne bamo peee a kra Sostenes ne mbeyomɔ do gye kebwarekorekyan-o agyenkreepo-o, ne baa da mo sengyikpa akato-ro mfen. Amaa a mon toraa Galiyo kafonfwee gbaa.

Anen ne Pɔɔl a kinji yo asore awuye ase Anteyakeya-o

¹⁸ Ne Pɔɔl a kyena Korintoo awuye ne baa kore Yeesuu gyi-o ase nke bweeto. Ne do lee mfen, ne mo aa Priskila na Akwila a borɔ nkyu si ba yo mo ay Siriya sweere se. Pwee ne baa dee lee Kenkreya man-no lwee kore-ro-o, do kpee mo kunu bo lee etan ko ne do waa-o se.

¹⁹ Ne baa ten opoo-ro, ne baa fo Ifisus man-no. Ne do yo Yudaawuye kebwarekorekyan-no, ne do ya kaapo bamo abwaresen na do popore bamo feye bo kore mo asen-o gyi.

²⁰ Ne asese amɔ a towe gywii mo feye do kyena bamo ase kyee, amaa do mon sure si sa bamo.

²¹ Amose-o san ne do yo-o, ne do towe gywii bamo feye, “Wuribware ya sure, m bee mo i kinji a m ba mone ase.” Ne do lee Ifisus mfen borɔ nkyu si o yii. Amaa Priskila na Akwila a sii Ifisus man-no.

²² Saŋ ne ɔɔ fo Kayesareya maŋ-nɔ-ɔ, ne ɔɔ yɔ Yerɔsalem maŋ-nɔ ya ka asoree awuye-o kanɔ. Ne ɔɔ yɔ Anteyɔkeya.

Aneŋ ne Pɔɔl a yɔ mɔ kpa sasepɔ-ɔ na ɔ tɔwe abwaresen-ɔ

²³ Mɔ a kyee Anteyɔkeya maŋ-nɔ kafwee-ɔ, ne ɔɔ lee mfeŋ borɔ Galatiya na Firigiya* esweere se yɔ ɔ sa mfeŋ a Kristoo awuye-o wɔre.

Aneŋ ne Prisikila na Akwila a kaapo Apolos Wuribware a ekpa-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ

²⁴ Saŋ amɔ Yudaanyi kɔ ne ba tee mɔ ε Apolos, ne baa kowe mɔ Alesandriya maŋ-nɔ-ɔ a ba Ifisus mfeŋ. Ɔ taare ɔ sa seŋsa neenee, ne o nyi abwaresen neenee.

²⁵ Oo suye ane nyanpe Yeesuu a asen-ɔ ekpa-rɔ damenanse, ne ɔɔ len mɔ eyee kenken ɔ tɔwe abwaresen-ɔ, na ɔ kaapo Yeesuu asen kyekyee. Amaa asen-ɔ mfeŋ ne oo nyi-o e gye asuu suyo ne Yohanee a bɔ-ɔ.

²⁶ Ne ɔɔ waa kakponɔ tɔwe abwaresen kebwarekorekyaŋ-ɔ-rɔ mfeŋ. Saŋ ne Prisikila na Akwila a nu mɔ asen ne ɔ tɔwe-ɔ, ne baa yaa mɔ bamɔ len-nɔ ya kaapo mɔ Wuribware a ekpa-ɔ-rɔ kyekyee.

²⁷ Ne Apolos a waa mɔ mfeere feye ɔ yɔ Akaya sweere se. Amose-ɔ ne bamɔ ne baa kɔre Yeesuu gyi, ne bɔ bɔ Ifisus-o a sure mɔ koyɔ-ɔ se, ne baa kyoree bɔ kyowwe bamɔ ne baa kɔre Yeesuu gyi, ne bɔ bɔ Akaya-ɔ feye, mɔ ya ba, bɔ kra mɔ neenee. Saŋ ne ɔɔ yɔ mfeŋ-ɔ, ɔɔ kya bamɔ ne Wuribware a ŋu bamɔ ewee-ɔ ne aneŋ se-ɔ baa bɔ kɔre Yeesuu gyi-o-ro bweetɔ.

²⁸ Bɔ lee feye ɔɔ ba ikii lenlenŋe bɔ gyi Yudaa awuye a emɔ-ɔ se laman-nɔ, ne ɔɔ ba abwaresen wore-ɔ bɔ kaapo feye Kristoo ne baa kyoree mɔ asen-ɔ e gye Yeesuu.

19

Aneŋ ne Pɔɔl a lee ɔ waa mɔ kusun-o Ifisus

¹ Saŋ ne Apolos a lee Ifisus maŋ-nɔ, ne ɔɔ yɔ Akaya sweere se, ɔ bɔ Korintoo maŋ-nɔ-ɔ, ne Pɔɔl a kya se borɔ Asiya sweere se ya fo Ifisus. Ne ɔɔ ya ŋu Yeesuu asen agyasepɔ bokɔ.

² Ne oo bise bamɔ feye, “Saŋ ne mone a kɔre Yeesuu gyi-o, Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o a ywee mone se aaa?”

Ne baa beŋŋaa mɔ feye, “Ane mon tee nu gbaa feye Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o bɔ-rɔ.”

³ Ne Pɔɔl a bee bise feye, “To, ne ŋkee ntetɔ asuu kebɔ ne mone a bɔ-ɔ nee.” Ne bɔ ye, “Asuu suyo ne Yohanee a bɔ-ɔ.”

⁴ Ne Pɔɔl ye, “Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ a tɔwe gywii ases feye bɔ bɔ asuu bɔ kaapo feye baa nu bamɔ eyee, ne baa kinŋi lee bamɔ ebaye-rɔ. Ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii Yudaa awuye-o feye bɔ kɔre mɔ ne ɔ ba kamεε-rɔ-ɔ gyi. Mɔ e gye Yeesuu-o.”

⁵ Saŋ ne baa nu amɔ-ɔ, ne baa bɔ asuu ane nyanpe Yeesuu kenyaŋe-rɔ.

⁶ Ne Pɔɔl a ba mɔ asaree bɔ dɔŋŋɔ bamɔ se, ne Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o a ywee bamɔ se, ne baa sa esenŋa ne bamɔ fɔŋfɔŋ maa nu emɔ-rɔ-ɔ, ne baa tɔwe asen ne Wuribware a lee bɔ kaapo bamɔ-ɔ.

⁷ Anyare amɔ e waa feye kudu anyɔ.

⁸ Kukyure kake kemaa, ne Pɔɔl a yɔ kebwarekorekyaŋ-ɔ-rɔ, na waa aferi asa na ɔ kaapo abwaresen o gywii ases-ɔ, ne baa gyanŋe mfeŋ-ɔ, na kufu mon de mɔ. Ne ɔɔ len eyee ɔ popɔre bamɔ feye bɔ kɔre ketɔ ne ɔɔ tɔwe bɔ lee Wuribware a kuwure-o si-o gyi.

⁹ Amaa bamɔ bokɔ a waa kesebɔrɔlen, ne bɔ mon sure si na bɔ kɔre asen-ɔ gyi, ne baa yere nyanŋe amɔ-rɔ mfeŋ tɔwe asen bɔye bɔ kye ane nyanpe

* **18:23** Deere ifotoo ne e bɔ Abwaresen wore-ɔ kee-ɔ.

Yeesuu a ekpa-ɔ. Amose se-ɔ ne Pɔɔl a lee mfen taa bamo ne baa kɔɔre Yeesuu gyi-o yaa mɔ ase. Na kake kɔmaa mɔ aa bamo e gyanne anyare ko ne ba tee mɔ ε Tiranus-o sukuu-ro, ne ɔ kaapo abwaresen-ɔ-rɔ, ne ɔ popɔre asesε feye bo kɔɔre mɔ asen-ɔ gyi.

¹⁰ Ɔɔ meraa se waa mfaanε nsu nyɔ, amose-ɔ asesε pεεε ne bo bo Asiya sweere se-ɔ, hareε Yudaa awuye na Griiki awuye pεεε mɔ a nu asen timaa bo lee ane nyanpe Yeesuu si.

Anen ne asiben awuye bweeto a bo kɔɔre Yeesuu gyi-o

¹¹ Na Wuribware bo Pɔɔl se ɔ waa akpenyeeto dabe.

¹² Hareε mɔ anketee na mprakεε ne ɔ dεε o de-o gbaa, baa taa mmo yaa bamo ne ba la-ɔ ase, ne bamo ala a lowe. Ne ibrisi a koso bamo ne i te bamo se-ɔ se.

¹³⁻¹⁴ Amɔ Yudaa awuye ko bo-rɔ ne bamo kusun e gye feye bo nare dee gya ibrisi bo koso asesε se. To, asesε asunoo ko bo-rɔ ne bo gye Wuribware ɔɔnɔpɔ bresε ko ne ba tee mɔ ε Sikeeba-o mɔ gyi-ana, ne ba waa anen a kusun-o. Bamo a nyu Pɔɔl e gya ibrisi ɔ koso asesε-ɔ se-ɔ, ne baa len eyee feye bo ba ane nyanpe Yeesuu kenyaere bo waa anen ne Pɔɔl e waa-ɔ. Ne baa tawe gywii ibrisi ne i te anyare ko se-ɔ ne feye, “Mɔ a sa fo kanɔ Yeesuu ne Pɔɔl e tawe mɔ asen-ɔ kenyaere-rɔ, koso anyare mɔ se.”

¹⁵ Amaa ibrisi-o a tawe gywii bamo ne feye, “N nyi Yeesuu, ne nyi Pɔɔl asen, ne mone nse-ana e gye mone?”

¹⁶ Ne anyare ne ibrisi te mɔ se-ɔ a lwee bamo-rɔ, ne ɔ da bamo kenken kyanne bamo ato bunse-rɔ. Ne baa sere lee mɔ la-ɔ-rɔ mfen, na bamo nyowore se a sweε sweε na n lee mbogya na bokɔ mɔ a lee ketebɔnburon.

¹⁷ Ne asesε ne bo bo Ifisus man-nɔ-ɔ a nu amɔ-ɔ, ne kufu a nya bamo pεεε, ne baa bu ane nyanpe Yeesuu kenyaere bweeto.

¹⁸ Ne bamo ne baa kɔɔre Yeesuu gyi-o bweeto a ba laman-nɔ bo tawe ebɔye ne baa waa bo fo kake amɔ-ɔ.

¹⁹ Bamɔ ne bo de asiben ne bo de ba lee ato ba kaapo asesε bweeto-ɔ a swii bamo ewore ne baa kyoreε asibensen waa-rɔ, ne bo de ba kya asesε-ɔ. Ne baa baa emɔ, ne baa kywεε emɔ laman-nɔ. Bamɔ a taa ewore-ɔ yawo bo tii abεε se-ɔ a gye siidii nkpen alafa anuu (GHC 500,000).

²⁰ Bo lee mfaanε a ato dabe mɔ se-ɔ, ane nyanpe Yeesuu asen a yere kenken, ne aa sanne-rɔ yo ton kɔmaa.

Asen ne aa ba Ifisus man-nɔ-ɔ

²¹ Amɔ-ɔ pεεε kamεε-rɔ-ɔ, ne Pɔɔl a waa mɔ mfεere feye ɔ borɔ Makedoniya na Akaya esweere se, na ɔ kyon yo Yerusalem man-nɔ. Ne ɔ ye, “Mɔ ya yo mfen, kemɔ kamεε-rɔ na nyɔ Roma man-nɔ.”

²² Amose-ɔ ne oo sun mɔ akyarɔpɔ anyɔ Timotii na Irasitus bo kyonne Makedoniya, ne mɔ-ɔ mɔ a sii Asiya sweere-ɔ se kafwee.

²³ San mɔ dεε ne asen dabe a ba Ifisus bo lee Yeesuu a ekpa-ɔ se-ɔ se.

²⁴ To, man amɔ-rɔ mɔ sunkpa dabe ko bo-rɔ, ne ba sun kisikyee ko ne ba tee kemɔ ε Aatimis. Ne anyare ko bo-rɔ ne baa tee ε Demeetriyus. Ɔ gye bwayepo nee. Ne mɔ kusun e gye feye ɔ deere kisikyee a sunkpa-ɔ se o de atanne fufuri ɔ waa kisi akyan ngyingyi o fe. Kusun amɔ a sa mɔ aa mɔ bεεko-ana abwayepo ton bweeto. ²⁵ Amose se-ɔ ne ɔ tee mɔ bεεko-ana abwayepo na bamo ne bamo kusun du feye mɔ lee-o bo gyanne, ne ɔ tawe gywii bamo feye, “Mɔ bεεko-ana, mone nyi feye ane kibaare a lee kusun mɔ-rɔ nee.

²⁶ Mbeyomɔ, mone fɔnfɔn a nyu, ne mone a nu ketɔ ne Pɔɔl amɔ e waa-ɔ. Ɔ ye ikisi ne sese fɔnfɔn a waa-ɔ mon de keyaalen pεεε. Ne ɔ taare kyurowi asesε bweeto mfεere Ifisus man-nɔ mfee na Asiya sweere se pεεε.

27 Amose-ɔ kufu bɔ-rɔ feye ane kusun mɔ e nya kenyare bɔye. N gye aneɲ wɔre, kufu bee kɔ bɔ-rɔ feye ane kisi dabe Aatimis a sunkpa dabe-ɔ maa lee ba a ɔ bɔ kii seye, na ane kisi dabe mɔ ne ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ bɔ Asiya sweere se na kaye-rɔ pɛɛɛ i sun-o ma lee nya kenyare!”

28 Asese amɔ a nu asenkparegyi mɔ-ɔ, ne bamɔ idun a fwii, ne baa lee ba fɛɛ-rɔ feye, “Ane Ifisus kisi Aatimis gye kisi dabe.”

29 Ne elawo amɔ a kɔre se man amɔ pɛɛɛ-rɔ. Ne bamɔ ne bɔ naa ba waa asen amɔ-ɔ a gyiiri Makedoniya awuye anyɔ kɔ ne ba tee bamɔ e Gayus na Aristaakus, ne bamɔ aa Pɔɔl naa-ɔ, ne baa yaa bamɔ mfen ne man-ɔ-rɔ asese pɛɛɛ e gyanɲe-ɔ.

30 Ne Pɔɔl fɔɲfɔɲ e kpa feye ɔ yɔ laman amɔ akatɔ-rɔ mfen ya sa senɲa gywii asese-ɔ, amaa bamɔ ne ba kɔre Yeesuu ba gyi-o mon sure.

31 Ne sweere amɔ se a ayaalenpɔ-ɔ bokɔ ne bɔ gye mɔ nyare-ana-ɔ a ba nkra bɔ kyɔɲwe mɔ, kɔre mɔ feye ɔ ma kan yɔ laman egyanɲekpa amɔ mfen, a lee feye kufu de bamɔ feye bokɔ e mɔɔ mɔ.

32 Na ngyanɲe-ɔ-rɔ pɛɛɛ de elawo bweɛtɔ. Bamɔ bokɔ e fɛɛ-rɔ ba tɔwe asen kɔ, ne bokɔ mɔ e fɛɛ-rɔ ba tɔwe bamɔ lee, a lee feye bamɔ bokɔ gbaa mon nyi ketɔ se ne baa gyanɲe-ɔ.

33 Yudaa awuye ne bɔ te man amɔ-rɔ-ɔ a lee bamɔ-rɔ ɔkɔ ne ba tee e Alesanda-ɔ feye ɔ yere asese-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ sa senɲa. Asese amɔ bokɔ a tee mɔ feye ɔ ba-ɔ, ne ɔ ya bamɔ kesaree feye bamɔ pɛɛɛ laato. Ne ɔ lee ɔ sa senɲa o gywii laman-ɔ na bɔ nya ɲu feye mɔ aa mɔ beɛkɔ-ana Yudaa awuye mon gyi bɔye.

34 Amaa bamɔ a pini feye ɔ gye Yudaanyi-o, ne bamɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ a kpɔra faa-rɔ tɔwe asen kɔɲkɔ dɔɲhwereɛ enyɔ feye, “Ane Ifisus kisi Aatimis gye kisi dabe!”

35 Ne nkee man-ɔ krakyeɛ bresɛ a bɔ yuri laman-ɔ. Ne ɔ ye, “Mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana Ifisus awuye, ɔkɛmaa nyi feye ane man mɔ e gye kisi dabe Aatimis na mɔ sunkpa dabe a ɔdeeresepɔ-ɔ, mɔ aa mɔ kefore ne kaa lee soso lee da-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ.

36 ɔkɛmaa maa taare a o gyiiri amɔ-ɔ ikii. Amose se-ɔ mon' yuri eyee, na monɛ ma waa kebɔye kɔ.

37 Monɛ a baa anyare mɔ mfee, a mon gye feye baa ywii lee ane sunkpa dabe-ɔ-rɔ nee beɛɛ baa tɔwe asen bɔye kɔ bɔ kye ane kisi-o nee.

38 Amɔ e gye feye Demeetriyus na mɔ beɛkɔ-ana abwayepɔ i de ɔkɔ asen, ane de igominaa na nke ne ane de bɔ gyi asen-ɔ, amose-ɔ asen kɛmaa ne bɔ de-o, bɔ taa baa mfen.

39 Amaa ketɔ kɔ e bɔ-rɔ na kɔ kyɔ ne monɛ e kpa fɛraa, amɔ mon' lɔɲɔ mfen ne man agyi e gyanɲe ba waa mbraa ba sa man-ɔ.

40 Bɔ lee ketɔ ne kaa waa ndɔɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, kufu bɔ-rɔ feye ba tɔwe feye ane a baa asen man-nɔ. Na ane mon de kpa feye ane a waa aneɲ a asen-ɔ, na ane mɔ ane maa taare a ane tɔwe ketɔ se ne ane a waa aneɲ-ɔ na ane bɔ kun ane eyee.”

41 Mɔ a tɔwe amɔ-ɔ lowe-ɔ, ne ɔ sa ne asese-ɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ a brawe-rɔ.

20

Aneɲ ne Pɔɔl a lee Ifisus man-nɔ yɔ Makedoniya na Akaya esweere se nyɔsepo-ɔ

1 To, elawo amɔ a yɔwe-ɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ, ne Pɔɔl a tee bamɔ ne baa kɔre Yeesuu gyi-o pɛɛɛ bɔ gyanɲe, ne ɔ tɔwe asen bɔ sa bamɔ wɔre, ne ɔ kra bamɔ feye ɔ yɔ nee. Ne ɔ lee mfen yɔ Makedoniya sweere se.

2 Ne ɔ nare sweere amɔ se eman se waa bamɔ wɔre bɔ lee abwaresen-ɔ se. Ne ɔ fo Akaya sweere se.

³ Ne ɔ kyena mfen aferi asa. Ɔ waa siraa feye ɔ taa koree na o kinji yɔ Siriya sweere se, ne oo nu feye Yudaa awuye-o e kpa a bo baa mɔ asen, amose-ɔ ne ɔ waa mɔ mfere feye o kinji a ɔ borɔ Makedoniya bee.

⁴ Mɔ aa Pirus mɔ gyi Sopata ne ɔ lee Beroya man-nɔ, na Aristaakus na Sikundus ne baa lee Tisalonikaa man-nɔ, na Gayus ne ɔ lee Derebee man-nɔ, na Tikikus na Trofimus ne baa lee Asiya sweere se-ɔ, na Timotii ya yɔ.

⁵ Ne baa gye ane nkpe ɔpoo se ya gywii ane Trowas man-nɔ.

⁶ Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yawe a ateese-o kigyi a kyon-ɔ, ne ane a lee Filipii man-nɔ borɔ nkyu si. Bo fo nke nnuu-o, ne ane a to bamo Trowas, ne ane a gyi kadaawokywee konko mfen.

Anen ne Pɔl a yɔ Trowas lalowe-ɔ

⁷ To, Memeneda amo kedeepweta-ɔ, ne ane aa bamo ne ba koree Yeesuu ba gyi mfen-ɔ a gyanne a ane gyi ane nyanpe Yeesuu a ateese-o. Ne Pɔl a tawe abwaresej gywii bamo. Ne ɔ sa senja gywii bamo anen-aaa bo fo kaye nsena, a lee feye kemo kaye nke-o, ɔ yɔ a ɔ yawe bamo.

⁸ Na ifetiri bweeto e lanne kebansooro kekyan ne ane te kemo-rɔ-ɔ.

⁹ Ne keyaafore ko ne ba tee mɔ e Yutikus-o te mfanseere se san ne Pɔl e sa senja-ɔ, na idi de mɔ kafwee, ne lalowe-ɔ ɔ bo di idi. Ne ɔ lee akyan asa kebansooro lalowe a kekyan ne ane te kemo-rɔ-ɔ a mfanseere-ɔ se lee da-rɔ sweere. Bamɔ a ya yase mɔ-ɔ, ɔ kyɔ wu.

¹⁰ Amaa Pɔl a yɔ sweere mfen, ne ɔ ya di keyaafore amo se, ne oo powi mɔ, ne ɔ ye, “Mone ma sa a a tiri mone na ɔ kee!”

¹¹ Ne Pɔl a kinji yɔ soso a kekyan ne ane te kemo-rɔ-ɔ bee ya gyi bodobodoo. Pɔl a sa senja gywii bamo kyee bo fo kyawe keleebee-ɔ, ne ɔ yawe bamo o yii.

¹² Ne baa taa keyaafore amo yaa pe na ɔ kee, ne bamo nkpono-rɔ a yuri bamo bweeto.

Anen ne Pɔl a lee Trowas yɔ Mileetus-o

¹³ Ne ane a yɔ akato-rɔ ya taa koree borɔ nkyu si yɔ Asos man-nɔ, mfen ne Pɔl e ya lwee ane koree-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Mɔ ya tawe feye ane waa anen, bo lee feye mɔ feraa naa sweere nee.

¹⁴ San ne ane a fo Asos-o, ne ane a taa Pɔl ane koree-ɔ-rɔ, ne ane a yɔ Mitileene man-nɔ.

¹⁵ Kemo kaye nke-o, ne ane a bee borɔ nkyu si lee mfen ya kyon Kiyos kwii si, ne ane a bee borɔ nkyu si, ne ane a ya fo Samus kwii si. Ne ane a bo fo Mileetus man-nɔ.

¹⁶ Ne Pɔl a waa mɔ mfere feye ɔ borɔ nkyu si na ɔ kyon Ifisus si anen ne ɔ maa nya a ɔ nyera san Asiya sweere se-ɔ. Ɔ kpa menan a ɔ fo Yerusalem, mɔ e taare de, na ɔ fo Yerusalem pwee na Pentikos kake-o dee fo.

Asej ne Pɔl a tawe bo kra Ifisus asoree abrese-ɔ

¹⁷ Ne Pɔl a sa nkra lee Mileetus bo kyonwe Ifisus asoree abrese-ɔ feye bo ba a bo gyanjaa mɔ.

¹⁸ San ne baa fo Mileetus-o, ne ɔ tawe gywii bamo feye, “Mone nyi keto kema ne mɔ a waa kemo san ne m bo mone ase-ɔ, haree lee mɔ kake gyenkpese ne mɔ a ba Asiya sweere mɔ se-ɔ.

¹⁹ Mone nyi feye haree Yudaa awuye a yere bo kye mɔ, ne baa sa ne mɔ a gyi aworefɔ, ne mɔ a ba akyuku bo kore kebwarekore sa bamo ooo, mon waa mɔ eyee feye sese dabe-ɔ mone ase. Amaa mɔ a sun kusun nee feye kenya-ɔ sa ane nyanpe Yeesuu.

20 Mone nyi feye mon ba ketɔ kema ne ke e kya mone-rɔ bo kweero mone se san ne mo e towe na mo e kaapo abwaresen laman-nɔ na mone elɔn-nɔ-ɔ.

21 Mo a yii Yudaa awuye na bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye-o pɛɛɛ se san kema feye bo nu bamo eyee, na bo kinji lee bamo ebaye-rɔ, na bo ba Wuribware ase, na bo kɔre ane nyanpe Yeessu gyi.

22 Amaa mbeyɔmɔ, Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o e towe o gywii mo feye η yɔ Yerusalem, amaa mon nyi ketɔ ne ke e ya waa mo mferɔ-ɔ.

23 Ketɔ ne η nyi-o e gye feye ton kema ne mo e yɔ-ɔ Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o a yii mo se san kema feye ba tii mo Yerusalem, na bo sa a n gyi aworefɔɔ.

24 Amaa nkpa bɛɛɛ lowi-o, ketɔ ne mo e kpa-ɔ e gye feye mo e lowe mo kusun ne ane nyanpe Yeessu a sa mo feye n towe asen timaa-o bo lee ane ne Wuribware a ηu ane ewee se-ɔ.

25 Mo a nare laa mone pɛɛɛ mɔ, na mo e towe Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro asen mo i gywii mone. Na mbeyɔmɔ η nyi feye mone ɔko maa lee ηu mo.

26 Amose-ɔ mo e towe mo i gywii mone kakatopee-ro feye ndɔɔ a kake mɔ mone-rɔ ɔko bo-rɔ ne mɔ e mon nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ, a mon lee mo ase.

27 Bo lee feye mon ba ketɔ ne Wuribware a towe feye ɔɔ waa-ɔ bo kweero mone se.

28 Amose-ɔ mon' deere mone eyee se na asese ne Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o a taa bo waa mone kesaree-rɔ se nɛnɛɛ. Na mon' deere ane nyanpe Yeessu asoree asese se, feye ane ne esanne ɔdeeresepo e deere mɔ esanne se nɛnɛɛ-ɔ. A lee feye Yeessu a ba mɔ fɔnfɔn lowi bo lee bamo lee ɔbɔnsam kesaree-rɔ sa ne baa kii mɔ fɔnfɔn asese.

29 N nyi feye mo a yowe mone mɔ-ɔ, asese i lwee mone-rɔ feye ane ne kwaare i lwee esanne-rɔ, ne mɔ ya nya bamo, ne ɔ mɔɔ a ɔ wo-ɔ.

30 San ko e ba na mone-rɔ bokɔ ba ayeba na a sa a bamo beeko-ana ne baa kɔre Yeessu gyi-o kii bo gya bamo se.

31 Amose-ɔ mon' sa se na mon' nyinji si ane ne mo a kyena mone ase nsu nsa-ɔ. Na mon' nyinji si feye kanye na mpase, mo a ba akyuku bo nyinji mone Wuribware a ekpa-ɔ se.

32 Na mbeyɔmɔ, n de mone mo e waa Wuribware kesaree-rɔ. Ne mone ya kya se gya Wuribware asen-ɔ se, asen amo ne a kaapo mone ane ne ɔ kpa mone bweeto-ɔ e taare a a morowe mone. Na a sa a mon' nya keyaalen na Wuribware a nyure ne ɔɔ towe bo beya feye ɔ sa mɔ asese-ɔ.

33 San ne m bo mone ase-ɔ, mon yorowe kotako, haree atanne pipee bɛɛɛ afufuri bɛɛɛ awaagya.

34 Mone fɔnfɔn nyi feye asaree mɔ ne mo a bo waa kusun bo nya ketɔ kema ne mo aa mo anarebɛɛpɔ e kpa-ɔ.

35 Mo a waa kusun mɔ kenken bo kaapo mone nee feye a tiri feye ane kya bamo ne bo mon bo len-ɔ-rɔ, na ane nyinji asen ne ane nyanpe Yeessu fɔnfɔn a towe-ɔ se, ɔ ye, 'ɔko ne o ke atɔ-ɔ de nyure ɔ kyɔ ɔko ne ba ke mɔ-ɔ.' "

36 Pɔɔl a sa senja gywii bamo lowe-ɔ, ne mɔ aa bamo a kpuni anurii, ne baa kore kebwarekore.

37 Ne bamo ɔkema i su, na o powi mɔ, na ɔkema e kyokywee mɔ kedaabɔn o de ɔ waa mɔ nare damenanse.

38 Ketɔ se ne a mon waa bamo kɔne pɛɛɛ-ɔ e gye feye mɔ a towe feye bo maa lee ηu mɔ-ɔ. Ne baa yaa mɔ ya bo fo mɔ koree ase.

Aneɲ ne Pɔɔl a yɔ Yerɔsalɛm-ɔ

¹ Ne ŋkee ane aa bamɔ a gyi ŋkra, na ane i su akyukyu preepreesɛ. Ne ane a lwee koree ko-rɔ ten ɔpɔɔ-rɔ yɔ Kos man ne ɔ bo kwii ko se-ɔ. Lee mfeɲ ne ane a bee yɔ ya fo Rodos man ne ɔ bo kwii ko se-ɔ. Ne ane a lee mfeɲ yɔ Patara man ne ɔ bo Likiya sweere se-ɔ-rɔ.

² Mfeɲ ne ane a nya koree ne ɔ yɔ Fonikiya sweere se (ne ɔ bo Siriya sweere se-ɔ), ne ane a lwee mɔ-rɔ.

³ Ne ane a fo mfeɲ ne ane kee Kiprus kwii-o, ne ane a borɔ kigyise si yɔ Siriya sweere se. Ne ane a ya dan Tiro man-nɔ, a lee feye mfeɲ ne koree amo i lee mɔ tɔsɔrɔ.

⁴ Ne ane a ŋu bamɔ ne baa kɔre Yeesuu gyi-o bokɔ mfeɲ, ne ane a kyena bamɔ ase kadaawɔkywee koŋko. Ne Wuribware a kufwiɲe timaa-o a lee bo kaapo bamɔ bokɔ feye Pɔɔl ya yɔ Yerɔsalɛm man-nɔ, ɔ nya asen. Amose-ɔ ne baa kore mɔ feye ɔ ma yɔ mfeɲ.

⁵ Amaa ane san ne ane i gyi bamɔ ase-ɔ a fo-ɔ, ne ane a bee mɛraa ane kpa se. Ne bamɔ aa bamɔ aka na bamɔ gyi-ana peee mɔ a yaa ane kpa-rɔ ya bo fo nkyu-o kanɔ, ne ane peee mɔ a kpuni anjirii mfeɲ, ne ane a kore kebwarekore.

⁶ Ne ane aa bamɔ a gyi ŋkra, ne ane a bee ya lwee koree-ɔ-rɔ, ne bamɔ mɔ baa kiɲɲi yɔ pe.

⁷ Ne ane a bee kya ane kpa-ɔ se borɔ nkyu si lee Tiro ya fo Tolomayis man-nɔ. Ne ane a ka bamɔ ne baa kɔre Yeesuu gyi mfeɲ-ɔ kanɔ, ne ane a kyena bamɔ ase kake koŋko.

⁸ Ne ŋkee lalalowe-ɔ, ane a bee lwee koree-ɔ-rɔ lee mfeɲ, ne ane a ya dan Kayesareya man-nɔ, Samariya sweere se. Ne ane a kyena Yeesuu asen timaa-o ɔtɔwɛpɔ Filipino ase mfeɲ. Filipino gye akyarɔpɔ asunoo-o ɔko ne san-ɔ baa lee bamɔ Yerɔsalɛm feye bo deere ateese na atanne kike-ro si-o.

⁹ O de mɔ gyi-ana mbregyii ana ne Wuribware a lee feye bo kii mɔ akyaamɛe bokɔ, na bo dee tɔwe asen ne o lee ɔ kaapo bamɔ-ɔ gywii asese-ɔ.

¹⁰ Ane a gyi mfeɲ ŋke bweetɔ-ɔ, ne Wuribware kyaamɛe ko ne ba tee mɔ ε Agabus-o a lee Yudeya sweere se ba.

¹¹ Ne ɔɔ ba ane ase, ne ɔɔ taa Pɔɔl a laare-rɔ keresese-ɔ bo ŋure mɔ fɔɲfɔɲ ayaa na asaree bo kya abee, ne ɔ ye, “Ketɔ ne Wuribware a kufwiɲe timaa-o a tɔwe-ɔ e gye feye mfaanɛe deɛ ne Yudaa awuye i ŋure keresese mɔ wuye Yerɔsalɛm man-nɔ, na bo taa mɔ bo waa Roma awuye-o kesaree-rɔ.”

¹² San ne ane a nu amɔ-ɔ, ne ane aa bamɔ ne bo bo mfeɲ-ɔ a kore Pɔɔl feye ɔ ma yɔ mfeɲ.

¹³ Amaa ɔɔ beɲɲaa ane ne feye, “Nteto ne mone e waa-ɔ nee, mone i su mfaanɛe na mone e nyera mɔ kakponɔ-rɔ nee eee? N gye bamɔ kuɲure mɔ wore siraa ne mɔ a waa a ŋ yɔ Yerɔsalɛm, amɔ aa lowi, na ŋ kperi ane nyanpe Yeesuu si, na ŋ wu mfeɲ.”

¹⁴ Ane moɲ taare tɔwe a o sure si feye ɔ ma yɔ Yerɔsalɛm. Amose-ɔ ne ane a yɔwe mɔ, ne ane ye, “Ane nyanpe a kepre-ɔ waa.”

¹⁵ Ane a kyena mfeɲ bo fo san ko-ɔ, ne ane a sorɔ ane etɔsorɔ, ne ane a kya ane kpa se yɔ Yerɔsalɛm.

¹⁶ Ane aa bamɔ ne baa kɔre Yeesuu gyi, ne baa lee Kayesareya mfeɲ-ɔ bokɔ ya yɔ, ne baa yaa ane ɔnyare ne ane e ya sowe mɔ lɔɲ-nɔ-ɔ aye. Ba tee mɔ ε Menasɔɲ. ɔɔ lee Kiprus kwii si nee, ne ɔ gye bamɔ ne baa wuree kɔre Yeesuu gyi-o ɔko.

Aneɲ ne Pɔɔl a ka Yerɔsalɛm asɔree awuye kanɔ-ɔ

¹⁷ San ne ane a fo Yerɔsalɛm man-nɔ-ɔ, bamɔ ne baa kɔre Yeesuu gyi-o a sa ane anse damenanse.

18 Kemɔ kaye ŋke-o, ne ane aa Pɔɔl a yɔ a ɔ ya ka Yakubu kanɔ. Mɔ a yɔ-ɔ, asɔreɛ abrese-ɔ bɔ mfeɲ.

19 Ne Pɔɔl a ka bamɔ kanɔ, ne ɔɔ tɔwe ketɔ kemaa ne Wuribware a borɔ mɔ se waa sa nde se awuye bweetɔ-ɔ gywii bamɔ.

20 Bamɔ a nu mɔ ase lowe-ɔ, ne baa kyorɔ Wuribware. Ne bɔ ye, “Ane kosobee Pɔɔl, fɔ a ŋu aneɲ ne ane Yudaa awuye ŋkpeɲ ŋkpeɲ mfee a kɔre Yeesuu gyi-o, na aneɲ ne baa leɲ bamɔ eyee bɔ gya ane mbraa ne ane adedaapɔ Mosis a sa ane-ɔ se neɛneɛ-ɔ ɔɔɔ?”

21 Baa nu feye fɔ e kaapɔ Yudaa awuye ne bɔ te nde se awuye-o-ro nee feye bɔ yɔwe mbraa ne Mosis a sa ane-ɔ dee kegya se, na fɔ e tɔwe fɔ i gywii bamɔ feye bɔ ma lee tenje bamɔ gyi-ana atweetu, na bɔ ma lee gya ane adedaasen se.

22 A waa dee ba nu feye fɔ a ba. Ne emene ne ane e waa a ane bɔ kaapɔ feye ketɔ ne baa tɔwe bɔ lee fɔ kuɲu si-o gye ayeba-ɔ nee?

23-24 Ketɔ ne ane e kpa feye fɔ waa-ɔ e gye feye fɔ kya anyare ana kɔ ne bɔ bɔ mfee-ɔ-rɔ, ne baa waa Wuribware etan feye bɔ maa see bamɔ ipwii-o. Amaa baa koɲ waa atɔ kɔ ne a de iyisi-o. Amose-ɔ a tiri feye bɔ kpee bamɔ iyisi-o na bɔ see bamɔ, na bɔ loɲɔ Wuribware, na bɔ dee taare lwee mɔ sunkpa-ɔ-rɔ. To, fɔ aa bamɔ yɔ a fɔ ka atanne ne Wuribware alɔɲɔpɔ e kɔre a ɔ dee kpee bamɔ iyisi-o sa bamɔ-ɔ. Amɔ-ɔ e gye ne a sa na okemaa ŋu feye asen ne baa tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye fɔ a tɔwe-ɔ moɲ gye kasentɲ, na fɔ fɔɲfɔɲ gbaa gya Mosis a mbraa-ɔ se.

25 Amaa bamɔ ne bɔ moɲ gye Yudaa awuye, ne baa kɔre Yeesuu gyi-o feraa, ane a kyɔ kyoreɛ bɔ kyonwe bamɔ-ɔ feye bɔ ma kan gyi ateese beee wo kabɔ ne baa mɔɔ wee ikisi si-o, na bɔ ma kan gyi mbogya, na bɔ ma kan wo kabɔ ne bɔ moɲ ten kamɔ kebɔ-rɔ, na bɔ ma waa kakyee kpa na kanyare kpa. Aneɲ a mbraa mɔ baare sa bamɔ.”

26 Amose-ɔ kaye ŋke-o, ne Pɔɔl a yaa anyare-ɔ Wuribware alɔɲɔpɔ ase, ne bamɔ aa Pɔɔl a ya kpee bamɔ iyisi, na bɔ nya fɔ Wuribware sunkpa kulweero. Ne ɔɔ yɔ Wuribware sunkpa ya tɔwe ŋke ne etan i gyi-o, na san ne ba ba a bɔ loɲɔ Wuribware-ɔ.

Aneɲ ne baa kra Pɔɔl Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ

27 Amaa ŋke nsunoo amɔ a kpa a m fɔ-ɔ, ne Yudaa awuye kɔ ne baa lee Asiya sweere se-ɔ a ŋu Pɔɔl Wuribware sunkpa kabuno Yerusalem mfeɲ. Ne baa wure asese ne bɔ bɔ mfeɲ-ɔ-rɔ, ne baa kra Pɔɔl.

28 Ne baa faa-rɔ feye, “Isireelii awuye, moɲ' kya ane-rɔ! Onyare mɔ e gye ne ɔ naa toɲ kemaa ɔ kaapɔ asen o kye ane Isireelii awuye na ane mbraa-ɔ, na ɔ tɔwe asen boye bɔ lee Wuribware sunkpa mɔ se. Ne mbeyomɔ ɔɔ baa bamɔ ne bɔ moɲ gye Yudaa awuye-o baa Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ-rɔ mfee baa bɔ waa mɔ iyisi!”

29 Baa tɔwe aneɲ bɔ lee feye baa ŋu Trofimɔ ne ɔɔ lee Ifisɔ maɲ-nɔ-ɔ na Pɔɔl a nare maɲ-nɔ, ne baa fa feye Pɔɔl a yaa mɔ Wuribware sunkpa mɔ-rɔ nee.

30 Ne asen dabe a ba maɲ-ɔ-rɔ, ne asese bweetɔ a ŋweɛnaɲ lee toɲ kemaa bɔ gyanje, ne baa ya kra Pɔɔl, ne baa gyiiri mɔ lee Wuribware sunkpa a kabuno-o. Puri amɔ-rɔ, ne Wuribware sunkpa adeeresepɔ-ɔ a tii epone-ɔ na asese-ɔ ma bee taa asen-ɔ lweero mfeɲ.

31 Asese-ɔ a kpa a bɔ mɔɔ Pɔɔl-ɔ, ne ɔkɔ a ya tɔwe gywii Roma asoogyaa ɔgyenkreepɔ-ɔ feye Yerusalem awuye peee a baa asen dabe maɲ-nɔ.

32 Puri amɔ-rɔ mfeɲ ne ɔgyenkreepɔ amɔ a taa asoogyaa awuye kɔ na bamɔ abrese, ne baa waa menan yɔ asese kukwii-o amɔ ase. San ne baa ŋu asoogyaa ɔgyenkreepɔ-ɔ na asoogyaa awuye-o, ne baa yɔwe Pɔɔl keda.

³³ Ne asoogyaa bresε-o a ya kra Pɔɔl, ne ɔɔ sa kanɔ feyε bɔ ba agbarabi anyɔ bɔ ɲure mɔ. Ne ɲkee oo bise feyε, “Nsε e gye ɔnyare mɔ, ne ntetɔ ne ɔɔ waa?”

³⁴ Ne asese-o bokɔ a faa-ro ba benɲaa asen kɔ, na bokɔ mɔ e benɲaa akɔ, na a kwee. Mfaanεε se-o, asoogyaa ɔgyenkpεεpo-o mon taare ɲu ketɔ ne kaa baa asen-o. Amose-o, ne ɔɔ sa kanɔ feyε bɔ taa Pɔɔl deε yaa bɔ beya asoogyaa awuye kwatase-ro.

³⁵ Ne laman-o a gya asoogyaa awuye-o si ya fɔ abenberee ne ba kyikye si baa lwee asoogyaa awuye kwatase-o-ro ase, ne asoogyaa awuye-o a yase Pɔɔl sorɔ sorɔ, a lee feyε asese-o idun a fwii mɔ se bweetɔ.

³⁶ San ne bɔ gya se-o, na ba fεε-ro feyε, “Mon' mɔɔ mɔ.”

Aneɲ ne Pɔɔl a tɔwe asen na ɔ bɔ lee mɔ eyee-o

³⁷ San ne asoogyaa awuye-o e kpa a bɔ taa Pɔɔl waa kwatase-o-ro, ne oo bise asoogyaa ɔgyenkpεεpo-o Griiki-ro feyε, “ɔbresε, mɔ e taare a n sa senɲa gywii fɔ aaa?”

Ne asoogyaa ɔgyenkpεεpo amɔ ye, “Fɔ kyɔ fɔ i nu Griiki-ro aaa?”

³⁸ Amɔ fεraa n gye fɔ e gye Igyipitinyi ne san kɔ ɔɔ dεε baa asen man-nɔ, ne ɔɔ gye anaapo ɲkpen nna kegyenkpεε yɔ kimukee-ro-o bεεε?”

³⁹ Ne Pɔɔl a benɲaa feyε, “N gye Yudaanyi nee. Baa kowe mɔ Taasus man ne ɔ bɔ Kilikiya sweere se-o-ro nee, n gye man dabe kigyi nee. Mɔ e kore fɔ nee a fɔ sa a n sa senɲa gywii asese-o.”

⁴⁰ Ne asoogyaa ɔgyenkpεεpo-o a sa mɔ kpa. Ne Pɔɔl a yere mfen ne ba kyikye ba lwee kwatase-o-ro-o se, ne ɔɔ ya mɔ kesaree bɔ kaapo feyε asese-o laato. San ne baa laato-o, ne Pɔɔl a sa bamɔ aye-ro Heebrii senɲa gywii bamɔ.

22

¹ ɔɔ tɔwe nee feyε, “N se-ana na n daa-ana na n tire-ana na m pekyee-ana, mon' nu mɔ ase feyε mɔ a yere mone akatɔ-ro mfee mɔ e tɔwe asen mɔ i lee mɔ eyee-o.”

² Bamɔ a nu feyε ɔ sa bamɔ Heebrii senɲa-ro bamɔ ase-o, ne baa waa dinɲ dinɲ dinɲ, ne Pɔɔl a kya se feyε,

³ “Yudaanyi e gye mɔ. Taasus man-nɔ Kilikiya sweere se ne baa kowe mɔ. Amaa Yerusalem mfee ne baa bera mɔ, ne mɔ a kyena ane ɔkaapopo dabe ne ba tee mɔ e Gamaliili-o ayaa-ro, ne ɔɔ kaapo mɔ aneɲ ne n gya ane adedaapo a mbraa-o se nεnεε-o. Ne mɔ a len mɔ eyee sun Wuribware feyε aneɲ ne mone ne mone bɔ mfee ndɔ-o i sun-o.

⁴ N gye amɔ wɔre, mɔ a bee waa bamɔ ne bɔ gya Yeesuu a ekpa-o se-o awɔrefɔ, ne mɔ a sa ne baa mɔɔ bamɔ bokɔ. Na mɔ e kra anyare na akyee, ne mɔ a sa ne baa tii bamɔ.

⁵ Wuribware ɔlɲɲɔpo bresε-o na ane abresε-o pεεε e taare a bɔ kaapo feyε asen mɔ ne mɔ e tɔwe-o gye kasentɲ nee. Baa kyɔrεε ewore sa mɔ feyε n taa sa ane bεko-ana Yudaawuye ne bɔ bɔ Damasikus man-nɔ-o. Amose-o ne mɔ a yɔ mfen na ɲ nya kra asese mɔ ne bɔ gya Yeesuu a ekpa-o se-o ɲure bamɔ agbarabi, na ɲ kinɲaa bamɔ baa Yerusalem mfee, na bɔ gyiiri bamɔ kesεbɔ.”

Aneɲ ne Pɔɔl a tɔwe aneɲ ne oo kii Kristoonyi-o

⁶ Ne Pɔɔl a kya se tɔwe feyε, “Nke ɲkɔ mpase, mɔ a yɔ mɔ e kpa a m fɔ Damasikus-o, ne kelanɲerɔ dabe kɔ ne ku du feyε eleeεε-o a lee sorɔ kaluwa konkɔ bɔ muruwaa wee mɔ se.

⁷ Ne mɔ a lee da sweere, ne mɔ a nu bore kɔ a tɔwe feyε, ‘Sɔɔl, Sɔɔl! Nteto nee, ne fɔ e tɔraa mɔ aneɲ?’

⁸ Ne mɔ a bise feyε, ‘Mɔ nyanpe, fɔ nsε nee?’ Ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ feyε, ‘Mɔ, Yeesuu Nasarɛtenyi-o ne fɔ e tɔraa-o nee.’

⁹ Aseɛ ne mo aa bamo naa-ɔ a ŋu kelanɲerɔ-ɔ, amaa bo moŋ nu bore ne ɔɔ sa seŋsa mo ase-ɔ.

¹⁰ Ne mo a bise mo feye, 'Mo nyanpe, nteto ne fo e kpa feye ŋ waa?' Ne ane nyanpe a towe gywii mo feye, 'Koso na fo yo Damasikus. Oko e towe keto kema ne mo e kpa feye fo waa-ɔ a o gywii fo mfen.'

¹¹ Ne kelanɲerɔ amo a sa ne mo akato a bwee, amose-ɔ ne mo anareberɛpɔ-ɔ a kra mo kesaree-rɔ yaa Damasikus man-nɔ.

¹² Amo ane beeko Yudaanyi ko mo bo man-ɔ-rɔ ne ba tee mo ε Ananias. O gye sese timaa, ne ɔ gya ane mbraa-ɔ se neenɛɛ, ne Yudaa awuye ne bo bo mfen-ɔ i bu mo bweeto.

¹³ Ne ɔɔ ba mo ase, ne ɔɔ yere mɛraa mo, ne ɔ ye, 'Mo kosobɛɛ Soɔl, bee ŋu ato.' Puri amo-rɔ ne mo akato a bunɲi, ne mo a deere mo.

¹⁴ Ne ɔ ye, 'Wuribware ne ane a sun lee ane adedaapo a mbee-ɔ se-ɔ a lee fo nee feye fo pini mo kepre, na fo gyii mo ne Wuribware e tee mo ε mo keyaafɔre timaa, na fo nu mo bore.

¹⁵ A lee feye keto ne fo waa-ɔ e gye feye fo towe keto ne fo a ŋu-o na asen ne fo a nu-o gywii okema.

¹⁶ Ne nteto se ne fo bee fo gywii? Koso na fo bo asuu, na fo kore Wuribware feye Yeesuu kenyare-rɔ ɔ bo kpre fo ebɔye bo twee.'

¹⁷ Ne mo a kinɲi ba Yerusalem mfee. San ne mo e kore kebwarekore Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ, ne aa waa feye mo a ku dee-o.

¹⁸ Dee amo-rɔ mo a ŋu ane nyanpe, ne ɔɔ towe gywii mo feye, 'Waa menan lee Yerusalem mfee, a lee feye mfee a aseɛ-ɔ maa sure asen ne fo e towe a fo gywii bamo bo lee mo kunu si-o si.'

¹⁹ Ne mo a benɲaa mo feye, 'Mo nyanpe, bo nyi damenanse feye mo a dee nare kebwarekore akyan-nɔ kra aseɛ ne baa kɔɔre fo gyi-o. Ne mo a tii bamo tiikpa, ne mo a da bamo.

²⁰ Na san ne baa moɔ Stifan ne kufu moŋ de mo feye ɔ towe laman-nɔ feye ɔ gya fo ekpa-ɔ se-ɔ, na m bo mfen, ne mo a sure si feye bo moɔ mo, ne mo a bee deere bamo ne baa ya moɔ mo-ɔ awaagya se sa bamo.'

²¹ Ne ane nyanpe ye, 'Nare, a lee feye mo i sun fo kefo a m bo kyonwe nde se awuye-o ase.' "

Aneŋ ne Pɔɔl a lee bo kaapo bamo feye ɔ gye Roma man kigyi-o

²² San ne Pɔɔl e sa seŋsa-ɔ, ba laato ba nu, amaa bamo a nu feye Pɔɔl ye ane nyanpe ye ɔ yo bamo ne bo moŋ gye Yudaa awuye-o ase-ɔ, ne baa bee lee ba fee-rɔ kenken feye, "Mon' taa mo nare. Mon' moɔ mo! A moŋ bware feye mo a bee lee kyena sweere mo se."

²³ Na ba fee-rɔ, na ba lenkpan bamo awaagya-rɔ, na ba twee ese ba kyonwe soso bo kaapo feye bamo idun a fwii Pɔɔl se bweeto.

²⁴ Ne Roma soogyaa ogyenkreepɔ-ɔ a sa kan feye asoogyaa awuye-o taa Pɔɔl yaa bamo kwatase-ɔ-rɔ, ne ɔɔ towe gywii bamo feye bo da mo kokyokywee, na bo nya ŋu keto se ne Yudaa awuye-o e fee-rɔ ba kye mo-ɔ.

²⁵ Amaa bamo a nure mo bo beya sweere, na bo da mo-ɔ, ne Pɔɔl a towe gywii soogyaa bresɛ ne ɔ yere mfen-ɔ feye, "N gye Roma man kigyi nee. Ne bo moŋ tee gyi mo asen feye mo a waa bɔye ko. A moŋ da mone mbraa-rɔ feye a gye bɔye feye mone e kpa a mon' da mo kokyokywee aaa?"

²⁶ Soogyaa bresɛ amo a nu aneŋ-ɔ, ne ɔɔ yo asoogyaa ogyenkreepɔ-ɔ ase ya bise mo feye, "Keto ne fo e kpa a fo waa onyare amo-ɔ bware aaa? A lee feye ɔ gye Roma man kigyi nee!"

²⁷ Amose-ɔ ne soogyaa ogyenkreepɔ amo a yo Pɔɔl ase ya bise mo feye, "Towe gywii mo, a gye kasentɲ feye Roma man kigyi e gye fo aaa?"

Ne Pɔɔl ye, “Ɔɔŋ.”

²⁸ Ne soogyaa ɔgyeŋkpeepɔ-ɔ ye, “Mɔ a ka atanne dabe pwεε ne mɔ a dεε kii Roma man kigyi.”

Ne Pɔɔl a beŋŋaa feye, “Amaa m fεraa Roma man agyi a deŋ kowe mɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, n gye Roma man kigyi nee.”

²⁹ Puri amɔ-rɔ, ne bamɔ ne ba kpa kibise mɔ asen-ɔ pεεε a lwii kamεε lee Pɔɔl ase. San ne soogyaa ɔgyeŋkpeepɔ-ɔ a pini feye Roma man kigyi ne oo ŋure agbarabi-o, ne kufu a nya mɔ.

Anen ne baa yaa Pɔɔl man abrese akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ

³⁰ Amaa soogyaa ɔgyeŋkpeepɔ-ɔ e kpa feye o ŋu ketɔ se ne Yudaa awuye-o e porɔ Pɔɔl-ɔ. Amose kemɔ kaye ŋke-o, ne ɔ sa ne baa sanŋe agbarabi ne baa bɔ ŋure Pɔɔl-ɔ. Ne ɔ tee Wuribware ɔlɔŋɔpɔ-ɔ na man abrese-ɔ pεεε feye bɔ gyanŋe. Ne ɔ baa Pɔɔl baa bɔ yera bamɔ akatɔ-rɔ.

23

¹ Ne Pɔɔl a deere man abrese-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ, ne ɔ ye, “Mɔ beεko-ana Isireelii awuye! Wuribware ase fεraa, ŋ nyi mɔ kakponɔ-rɔ feye mon de kebɔye bɔ lee mɔ kakyena-rɔ haree bɔ fɔ ndɔɔ!”

² Ne Wuribware ɔlɔŋɔpɔ brese ne ba tee mɔ ε Ananias-o a sa bamɔ ne bɔ yere bɔ meraa Pɔɔl-ɔ kanɔ feye bɔ daye mɔ kanɔ se abaa.

³ Ne Pɔɔl a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “A waa dεε Wuribware mɔ e da fɔ, nnɔ ŋnyɔ ŋnyɔ wuye. Fɔ te mfen fɔ ye fɔ de mbraa-ɔ, ne fɔ i gyi mɔ asen, na fɔ-ɔ fɔ bee fɔ e waa ketɔ ne ki kye mbraa-ɔ, a lee feye fɔ ye bɔ da mɔ!”

⁴ Ne bamɔ ne bɔ yere meraa Pɔɔl-ɔ a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Fɔ e saare Wuribware ɔlɔŋɔpɔ brese-ɔ nee!”

⁵ Ne Pɔɔl a beŋŋaa feye, “Mɔ beεko-ana Isireelii awuye, mon nyi feye ɔ gye Wuribware ɔlɔŋɔpɔ brese-ɔ nee. A gye kasentij feye abwaresen wore-ɔ ye, ‘Fɔ ma tɔwe asen bɔye bɔ kye fɔ asese-ɔ ɔgyeŋkpeepɔ.’* ”

⁶ San ne Pɔɔl a ŋu feye bamɔ ne bɔ bɔ ngyanŋe-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ bokɔ gye Sadukii awuye, ne bokɔ mɔ gye Farisii awuye-o, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, “Mɔ beεko-ana Isireelii awuye! N gye Farisiinyi nee, ne n se na n na gye Farisii awuye nee. Anen ne mɔ a kɔre gyi feye bamɔ ne baa wu-o i kyinŋi a bɔ lee lowi-ro-o si ne ba gyi mɔ asen mfee-ɔ!”

⁷ Mɔ kedɛŋ tɔwe anen-ɔ, ne Farisii awuye-o na Sadukii awuye-o a lee ba kɔ, ne baa ke-ro,

⁸ a lee feye Sadukii awuye-o ye asese maa kyinŋi a bɔ lee lowi-ro. Ne bɔ bee bɔ ye Wuribware mbɔɔ mon bɔ-rɔ, ne sese ya wu, mɔ kayɔwɔre na mɔ kra i wu pεεε. Amaa ne Farisii awuye-o mɔ e kɔre amɔ asa pεεε ba gyi.

⁹ Ne elawɔ-ɔ a bee tii si, ne Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɔ bokɔ ne bɔ bɔ Farisii awuye a kebɛgya-ɔ a kosɔ yere-rɔ kenken feye bɔ mon ŋu Pɔɔl kebɔye kɔ. Ne bɔ ye, “Anɛ mon ŋu ɔnyare mɔ kebɔye kɔ! Nsanse a gye kasentij nee feye kyenŋpɔ beεε Wuribware kabɔɔ a sa senja gywii mɔ!”

¹⁰ Anen ne ikii-o-ro a waa len bweɛtɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, ne kufu a nya soogyaa ɔgyeŋkpeepɔ-ɔ feye baa kyaye Pɔɔlɔ-rɔ. Amose-ɔ ne ɔ sa kanɔ feye soogyaa awuye-o yɔ asese-ɔ-rɔ ya lee Pɔɔl lee bamɔ ase, na bɔ bee taa mɔ yaa tii bamɔ kwatase-ɔ-rɔ.

¹¹ Kanye amɔ-ɔ, ne anɛ nyanpe Yeesuu a lee mɔ eyee bɔ kaapɔ Pɔɔl dee-ro, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Fɔ ma sa a kufu nya fɔ! Fɔ a yere bɔ sa mɔ Yerɔsalem man-nɔ. Anen dεε ne fɔ e yere a fɔ bɔ sa mɔ Roma man-nɔ.”

Anen ne baa da Pɔɔl kunu si kikipuni-o

* 23:5 Kelee Igyipiti 22.28.

12 Ne kemɔ kaye nke-o gyegyaye, Yudaa awuye bokɔ a gyanne kra anen ne ba waa-ɔ. Ne baa waa etan feye bamɔ e mon mɔɔ Pɔɔl, bɔ maa gyi ateese, anen deɛ mɔ ne bɔ maa nuu nkyu.

13 Bamɔ ne baa kra asen mɔ-ɔ kyɔ asesɛ aduna.

14 Ne baa yɔ Wuribware alɔnɔpɔ-ɔ na man abresɛ-ɔ ase ya tɔwe feye, “Ane a gyanne waa etan feye ane e mon mɔɔ Pɔɔl, ane maa gyi ateese.

15 Na mbeyɔmɔ mon' sun a bɔ ya kɔre Roma soogyaa agyenkperepɔ-ɔ feye ɔ beɛ baa Pɔɔl mone akatɔ-rɔ, na mon' waa feye mone a kpa feye mon' beɛ nu asen bɔ lee mɔ kunu si nɛnɛɛ-ɔ. Amaa ane e waa siraa, na ane mɔɔ mɔ pwɛɛ na ɔ deɛ fɔ mfee.”

16 Amaa Pɔɔl mɔ pekyee mɔ gyi keyaafɔre kɔ a nu bamɔ asen ne ba kpa a bɔ waa-ɔ. Amose-ɔ ne ɔɔ kɔre kpa yɔ mfen ne baa tii Pɔɔl-ɔ, ne ɔɔ ya tɔwe ketɔ ne oo nu-o gywii Pɔɔl.

17 Ne Pɔɔl a tee soogyaa abresɛ kɔ, ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Yaa keyaafɔre mɔ soogyaa agyenkperepɔ-ɔ ase. O de asen kɔ a ɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ.”

18 Ne soogyaa bresɛ-ɔ a gye mɔ kegyenkpere yaa mɔ soogyaa agyenkperepɔ-ɔ ase ya tɔwe feye, “Pɔɔl ne baa tii-o ya tee mɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ feye m baa keyaafɔre mɔ fɔ ase, a lee feye o de asen kɔ a ɔ tɔwe gywii fɔ.”

19 Ne soogyaa agyenkperepɔ-ɔ a kra keyaafɔre-ɔ kesareɛ-rɔ taa mɔ yaa kerɔ si ya bise mɔ feye, “Ntɛtɔ ne fɔ de a fɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ?”

20 Ne ɔ ye, “Yudaa awuye man abresɛ-ɔ a waa kanɔ feye ba tɔwe a bɔ gywii fɔ nyanne feye fɔ baa Pɔɔl bamɔ akatɔ-rɔ, na bɔ waa feye bamɔ a kpa a bɔ nu asen nɛnɛɛ beɛ bɔ lee Pɔɔl kunu si-o.

21 Amaa fɔ ma kɔre bamɔ gyi, a lee feye bɔ kyɔ asesɛ aduna, ne ba kweero a bɔ gywii Pɔɔl. Baa waa etan feye bɔ maa gyi, ne bɔ maa nuu, amɔ baa mɔɔ Pɔɔl pwɛɛ. Baa waa siraa lowe pɛɛɛ, na bɔ gywii anen ne fɔ-ɔ fɔ e tɔwe-ɔ neɛ.”

22 Ne soogyaa agyenkperepɔ-ɔ ye, “Mɔ a nu. Mbeyɔmɔ fɔ de kpa feye fɔ nare, amaa fɔ ma kan tɔwe gywii ɔkɔ feye fɔ a tɔwe asen-ɔ gywii mɔ.”

Anen ne baa yaa Pɔɔl Gominaa Feelis ase-ɔ

23 Keyaafɔre amɔ a yii-o, ne soogyaa agyenkperepɔ-ɔ a tee mɔ abresɛ anyɔ, ne ɔ ye, “Mon' taa soogyaa awuye alafa anyɔ, na ekpana adeepɔ adusunoo na akpa awuye alafa anyɔ, na mone aa bamɔ waa siraa lee mfee ndɔɔ kanye san ne asesɛ e kpa a bɔ di-o yɔ Kayesareya man-nɔ.

24 Mon' kpa kpana kɔ sa Pɔɔl a ɔ dee, na mon' kun mɔ nɛnɛɛ yaa bɔ fɔ Gominaa Feelis ase.”

25 Ne soogyaa agyenkperepɔ-ɔ a kyoreɛ wɔre sa bamɔ a bɔ yaa feye,

26 “Mɔ, Kilawudiyus Lisias, e gye ne n de wɔre mɔ mɔ e kyonwe Bresɛ Gominaa Feelis. Mɔ e ka fɔ kanɔ.

27 Yudaa awuye ya kra anyare mɔ ne n de mɔ e kyonwe fɔ ase-ɔ feye ba kpa a bɔ mɔɔ mɔ. Ne mɔ a nu feye ɔ gye Roma man kigyɔ neɛ, amose ne mɔ aa mɔ asoogyaa awuye a ya kɔre mɔ.

28 Mɔ a kpa feye n nu ketɔ se ne ba porɔ mɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, ne mɔ a taa mɔ yaa bamɔ man abresɛ-ɔ ase.

29 Amaa mɔ a nu feye ɔ mon waa ketɔ ne ke e kaapo feye bɔ mɔɔ mɔ beɛ bɔ tii mɔ-ɔ. Bamɔ fonfon mbraa-ɔ asen ne bɔ de ba porɔ mɔ.

30 Ne mɔ a nu feye baa da mɔ kunu si kikpuni. Amose-ɔ ne puri amɔ-rɔ ne mɔ a fa mfeere feye mɔ e baa mɔ a m bɔ kyonwe fɔ ase. Mɔ a tɔwe gywii bamɔ ne ba porɔ mɔ-ɔ feye bɔ baa mɔ asen ne bɔ de-o fɔ ase.”

³¹ Ne asoogyaa awuye-o a waa ketɔ ne bamo agyenkperepɔ-ɔ a tɔwe-ɔ. Ne baa meraa se kanye amo, ne baa taa Pɔɔl yaa fo haree Antipatris man-nɔ.

³² Kemɔ kaye nke-o ne asoogyaa awuye ne bo naa sweere-ɔ a kinji ya Yerusalem yowe bamo ne ba dee ekpana-ɔ feye bamo aa Pɔɔl a ya.

³³ Ne baa taa ane-aaa ya lweero Kayesareya, ne baa taa wore-ɔ sa gominaa-o, ne baa taa Pɔɔl bo waa mo kesaree-rɔ.

³⁴⁻³⁵ Ne gominaa-o a kare wore-ɔ, ne oo bise Pɔɔl sweere kebegya ne ɔ lee kemɔ se-ɔ. Mo a nu feye ɔ lee Kilikiya sweere se-ɔ, ne ɔ ye, “Bamo ne fo aa bamo de asen-ɔ ya ba, mo i nu fo ase.” Ne ɔ sa kanɔ feye asoogyaa awuye taa Pɔɔl yaa gominaa a kolɔn dabe ne Owure Herod ko ne ɔ de kyena-ɔ† a pwee-ɔ-rɔ ya yere deere mo se.

24

Aneɛ ne Yudaa awuye-o a porɔ Pɔɔl gominaa-o akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ

¹ To, kemɔ nke nnuu kamɛɛ, ne Wuribware ɔlɔnɔpɔ breɛ Ananiyas na man abrese ko na loyaa ko ne ba tee mo e Teretulus-o a lee Yerusalem ba Kayesareya mfeɛ. Ne baa ya gominaa-o akatɔ-rɔ ya tɔwe bamo kanɔ se asen ne bo de bo kye Pɔɔl-ɔ.

² Ne gominaa-o a tee Pɔɔl mo baa, ne Teretulus a lee asen ne bamo aa Pɔɔl de-o kotɔwe kaase tɔwe feye, “Breɛ Feelis, fo kanyiasen ne fo de fo e deere ane se-ɔ se, ane a nya kayeeyuri kyee, ne atɔ bweetɔ i kyurowi a baa atɔ timaa ane sweere mo se.

³ Ane a sure nkyurowi amo se ton kɛmaa na san kɛmaa, ne aa waa ane kane bweetɔ bweetɔ.

⁴ To, ma kpa a n kra mone bo kyena mfee kyee, amaa mo e kore mone ne feye mon' nu ane asen katin mo.

⁵ Ane a nu ne feye onyare mo gye sese boye, ne ɔ sa ne aa fii ane-ɔ. ɔ naa ɔ baa Yudaa awuye wore wore ne bo bo kaye mo-rɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ asen. Ne ɔ bee ɔ gye bamo ne bo gya Yeesuu Nasarɛtenyi a ekpa-ɔ se-ɔ agyenkperepɔ-ɔ ɔko.

⁶ Ne ɔ waa Wuribware sunkpa ne ɔ bo Yerusalem man-nɔ-ɔ iyisi, [ne ane a kra mo, ne ane a kra feye ane e baa ane mbraa-ɔ a ane bo gyi mo asen.]

⁷ Amaa, ne Lisiyas, soogyaa agyenkperepɔ-ɔ, a ba, ne ɔ bo taa mo elen se lee ane ase. Ne Lisiyas a sa kanɔ feye bamo ne mo aa bamo de asen-ɔ ba fo ase.]

⁸ Fo ya bise onyare mo, fo fɔnfɔn i nu a fo bo lee mo ase ketɔ se ne ane aa mo de asen ne ane e porɔ mo-ɔ.”

⁹ Ne Yudaa awuye ne bamo aa Teretulus a ba-ɔ a ba bamo nno bo waa-rɔ feye mporɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ gye kasentij nee.

Aneɛ ne Pɔɔl a kya kanɔ gominaa-o akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ

¹⁰ Ne nkee gominaa-o a sa Pɔɔl kpa feye ɔ tɔwe mo asen. Ne Pɔɔl ye, “Obrese, n nyi feye fo a gyi asen sweere mo se kyee. Amose-ɔ mo akatɔ a gyi feye mo a yere fo akatɔ-rɔ mfee mo e kya kanɔ.

¹¹ Feye aneɛ ne fo fɔnfɔn a nu-o, a mon kyɔ nke kudu nyɔ ne feye mo a ya Yerusalem a n ya sun Wuribware mo sunkpa mfeɛ.

¹² Amaa mo aporɔpɔ-ɔ mon nu mo mfeɛ na mo aa ɔko i gyiiri ikii, ne bo mon nu mo a sa ne asese a baa asen ko kebarekore akyan-ɔ-rɔ beɛɛ man-ɔ-rɔ ton ko.

¹³ Ne bamo mo bo maa taare a bo kaapo feye asen ne bo ye mo a waa-ɔ gye kasentij.

¹⁴ Amaa mo a sure si fo akatɔ-rɔ mfee feye bamo ne bo gya Yeesuu Nasarɛtenyi a ekpa-ɔ se-ɔ ɔko e gye mo. Haree gbaa bamo a tɔwe feye aneɛ a ekpa-ɔ gye kayeba nee ooo, mo-ɔ mo, ekpa amo de se ne m bo mo i sun

Wuribware ne ane Yudaa awuye a sun haree lee dedaa-o. Amaa η gbaa mo e kooore mbraa ne ane odedaapo Mosis a kyoree na keto kema ne Wuribware akyaamee-o a kyoree waa abwaresen wore-o-ro-o mo i gyi.

¹⁵ Keto ne mo a kooore Wuribware gyi, ne n gywii kemo-o, ne bomo-o gbaa bo gywii. Amo e gye feye asese peee, atimaa na abaye-o, i kyinji a bo lee lowi-ro.

¹⁶ Amose-o san kema η nyi mo kakpono-ro feye mon waa baye ko bo kye Wuribware beee sese.

¹⁷ To, mo a lee Yerusalem-o nsu kanoko nee, ne mo a kinji yo mfen a η ya taa atanne sa mo asese ne ba wu kitiri-o, na n lηηo Wuribware mo sunkpa mfen.

¹⁸ Bamō a ηu mo Wuribware sunkpa-o mfen-o, mon lee n de iyisi, a lee feye san amo mo a kyō sa ne Wuribware alηηapo a kpee mo iyisi-o, ne aneη se-o mo kayowore a ten, ne kpa da sa mo feye η yo mfen. Asese bweeto gbaa mon bo mo ase haree ba waa elawo.

¹⁹ Mo a bo Wuribware sunkpa-o mfen-o, ne Yudaa awuye ko ne baa lee Asiya sweere se-o a ba. Bamō e gye ne weetee bo ba fo akato-ro mfee, ne mo aa bamo i de asen na bo tawe.

²⁰ Beee fo sa a asese mo ne bo yere mfee-o tawe kebaye ne mo a gyi kemo kedo san ne baa yaa mo man abrese-o akato-ro.

²¹ Amō kesen kōkō kpen ne mo a sure feye mo a yere bamo akato-ro tawe feye, ‘Aneη ne mo a kooore gyi feye asese ne baa wu-o i kyinji a bo lee lowi-ro si, ne ba gyi mo asen mfee ndoo-o.’ ”

²² Ne gominaa-o ne oo kyō nu Yeessu a ekpa-o kekaapo-o kaase neenee-o a sa ne baa yowe asen-o kigyi. Ne oo tawe gywii bamo feye, “Lisiyas, soogyaa agyenkperepo-o, ya ba, mo e fa mone asen-o mfeere.”

²³ Ne oo sa soogyaa brese ne o deere Pōl se-o kanoko feye o taa mo yaa deere mo se neenee, amaa o sa a o nya mo eyee nare kafwee feye sese ne bo mon tii mo-o, na o sa a mo nyare-ana sa mo keto ne ki tiri mo-o.

Pōl na Feelis na Durusiila asen

²⁴ Nke mfene ko kamee, ne Gominaa Feelis a tee mo ka ne o gye Yudaanyi, ne ba tee mo e Durusiila-o feye o bo nu Pōl asen. Ne oo sun tee Pōl baa, ne oo sa mo kpa feye o sa sen sa gywii bamo. Ne oo tawe gywii bamo keto ne Kristoo Yeessu kokoooregyi gye-o.

²⁵ Amaa Pōl a maa se o tawe kedamenanηe, na aneη ne sese kra mo eyee, na aneη ne Wuribware e ba a o bo gyi asese asen ηke ηko-o asen-o, ne kufu a nya gominaa-o, ne o ye, “Mbeyomō fo e taare a fo yo. Mo ya nya mo eyee, m bee mo i sun a n tee fo.”

²⁶ Amaa o fa feye Pōl e sa mo atanne na o nya mo eyee lee tiikpa. Bo lee aneη se-o, san kema o sun o tee Pōl na mo aa mo sa sen sa.

²⁷ Amo a fo nsu ηnyo-o, ne onyare ko ne ba tee mo e Prakiyus Feesitus-o a bo teere Feelis gyi kigominaa. Feelis a yo-o, bo lee aneη ne o kpa feye Yudaa awuye-o kpa mo asen-o se-o, o mon sa a bo lee Pōl lee mfen ne baa tii mo-o.

25

Aneη ne gominaa popwee-o a gyi Pōl asen-o

¹ San ne Feesitus a ba Kayesareya man-no bo gyi mfen a sweere-o se kigominaa-o, kemo ηke nsa ne oo lee mfen yo Yerusalem man-no na o ya ka Yudaa awuye agyenkperepo-o kanoko.

²⁻³ Mfen ne Wuribware alηηapo abrese-o na Yudaa awuye agyenkperepo-o a baa bamo aa Pōl a asen ne bo de-o Feesitus ase, bo kore mo feye o lee Pōl baa Yerusalem, bo lee feye baa kra feye bo mo Pōl kpa-ro bo kweero.

⁴ Ne gominaa-o a beɲɲaa bamo feye, “Baa tii Pɔɔl Kayesareya na mo fɔɲfɔɲ i kiɲɲi a η yɔ mfeɲ mbeyɔmɔ.

⁵ Mon' sa a mo aa mone agyɛɲkpeɛpɔ yɔ Kayesareya, ne ɔnyare amo ya waa mone kebɔye ko, na mon' tɔwe.”

⁶ Ne gominaa-o a beɛ gyi ηke mburuwa beɛɛ kudu bamo ase, ne ɔɔ dɛɛ yɔ Kayesareya.

Kemo kaye ηke-o, ne ɔɔ kyena mo seɲgyikpa a kyenakpa-ɔ, ne ɔɔ sa kanɔ feye bo baa Pɔɔl.

⁷ San ne Pɔɔl a ba-ɔ, ne Yudaa awuye ne baa lee Yerusalem ba-ɔ a yere muruwaa mo, ne baa lee ba poro mo feye ɔɔ waa asen boye bweeto. Amaa bo mon taare nya kesen ko bo kaapo feye a gye kasentɲ.

⁸ Amaa Pɔɔl a kya kanɔ ne feye, “Mon waa asen boye ko bo kye ane Yudaa awuye a mbraa-ɔ. Ne mon sa ne Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ a waa iyisi, ne mon tɔwe asen boye ko mo bo kye Roma awuye owure dabe-ɔ na mo keyaalen ne o de-o.”

⁹ Amaa gominaa-o a kpa feye Yudaa awuye kpa mo asen-ɔ se-ɔ, ne oo bise Pɔɔl feye, “Fo e kpa feye fo yɔ Yerusalem, na asesɛ ya gyi fo asen mo akato-rɔ mfeɲ aaa?”

¹⁰ Ne Pɔɔl ye, “Roma ɔseɲgyipɔ ne ɔ yere Roma owure dabe-ɔ ayaa-rɔ e gye fo, ne fo akato-rɔ ne η yere. Mo a gye Roma man kigyi-o si-o, kpa da feye fo gyi mo asen mfee. Fo fɔɲfɔɲ a ηu feye mon waa Yudaa awuye-o boye ko.

¹¹ Ne mo ya kye mbraa-ɔ, ne mo ya waa kotoko ne a kaapo feye bo mo mo-ɔ, ma tɔwe feye bo yowe mo. Amaa asen ne bo ye mo a waa bo kye bamo-ɔ a mon gye kasentɲ-o si-o, fo mon de kpa feye fo taa mo sa bamo, na bo nya kpa fo asen. Mo e kpa feye Roma owure dabe-ɔ e gye ne o gyi mo asen.”

¹² Ne gominaa-o na mo kamɛɛ-rɔ awuye a ya ba anu bo sun abee, ne baa sa mo mfeɛɛ-ɔ pweɛ ne ɔɔ bo beɲɲaa Pɔɔl feye, “Fo ye ane owure dabe-ɔ ne fo e kpa feye o gyi fo asen. Amose, mo ase ne fo e yɔ.”

Aneɲ ne Gominaa Feesitus a baa Pɔɔl Agripa na Beronikee ase-ɔ

¹³ Keto mon kyee, ne Yudaa awuye owure ne ba tee mo e Agripa-o* na mo pekyee Beronikee a ba Kayesareya man-ɲɔ a bo bo ka gominaa-o kanɔ.

¹⁴ Bamɔ a kyee mfeɲ kafwee-ɔ, ne gominaa-o a kaapo owure-o Pɔɔl asen-ɔ-rɔ. ɔ ye, “ɔnyare ko bo mfee, ne Feelis a tii mo yowe mo bo beya-rɔ bo fo mbeyɔmɔ.

¹⁵ San ne mo a yɔ Yerusalem-ɔ, Yudaa awuye a Wuribware alɔɲɲɔpɔ-ɔ na man abrese-ɔ a baa mo asen mo ase, ne bo ye m bu mo kepo.

¹⁶ Amaa mo a tɔwe gywii bamo feye ane Roma awuye fɛraa ane mon de sese ne baa baa mo asen-ɔ ane e sa bokɔ pweɛ na bamo ne mo aa bamo de asen-ɔ dɛɛ gyanɲe na ɔ kya kanɔ.

¹⁷ San ne baa ba mfee-ɔ, mon lee gywii, amaa kemo kaye ηke-o, ne mo a kyena mo seɲgyikpa, ne mo a sa kanɔ feye bo baa ɔnyare-ɔ.

¹⁸ Ne bamo ne mo aa bamo de asen-ɔ a kosɔ yere, amaa bo mon tɔwe feye ɔɔ waa asen boye ne weete mo a fa feye ba tɔwe-ɔ.

¹⁹ Keto ne bamo aa mo de-o peɛɛ e gye ikii ko bo lee aneɲ ne bamo fɔɲfɔɲ i sun Wuribware-ɔ se, na bo lee ɔnyare ko ne oo wu, ne ba tee mo e Yeessuu-o si, amaa Pɔɔl fɛraa ase, ɔ ye ɔ san o te.

²⁰ N den mon nyi aneɲ ne mo e waa, na η nya asen amo-rɔ nu-o. Amose-ɔ ne mo a bise Pɔɔl feye ɔ kpa a ɔ yɔ Yerusalem, na bo ya gyi asen aaa.

²¹ Amaa Pɔɔl mon sure. ɔ ye mo a gye Roma man kigyi-o si-o, o de kpa feye ɔ tɔwe gywii mo feye η yaa mo ane owure dabe-ɔ ase, na ɔ ya gyi mo asen.

* **25:13** Mo e gye Herod Agripa nyɔsepo-ɔ neɛ.

Amose-ɔ ne mo a sa kanɔ feye bo deere mo se bo fo san ne mo e nya a η yaa mo ane owure dabe-ɔ ase-ɔ.”

²² Ne Agripa a tawe gywii gominaa-o feye, “Mo e kpa feye mo fanfan nu onyare amo kanɔ-rɔ asen.” Ne gominaa-o a benja feye, “Nyanje fo i nu mo kanɔ-rɔ asen.”

²³ Kemo kaye nke-o, ne gominaa-o na Owure Agripa na mo pekyee-ɔ na bamo ne ba da nkyirele bo gya bamo se-ɔ na asoogyaa agyenkperepo na man agyenkperepo a bo lwee laman a kekyan dabe ne ba gyanje kemo-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ. Ne gominaa-o a sa kanɔ, ne soogyaa awuye a baa Pɔɔl mfen.

²⁴ Ne gominaa-o ye, “Nana Agripa na bamo ne bo bo mfee-ɔ, mone a ηu onyare ne Yudaa awuye ye bamo aa mo de asen, ne baa baa mo asen mo ase-ɔ. Mfee na Yerusalem ne baa kore mo feye n deere bamo asen-na, na ba fee-rɔ feye m mo mo.”

²⁵ Amaa mon taare ηu keto ne ɔ waa ne ke e kaapo feye n sa a bo mo mo-ɔ. Ne mo a tawe feye o de kpa feye ɔ tawe gywii mo feye η yaa mo ane owure dabe-ɔ ase, na o gyi mo asen-ɔ se-ɔ, mo a fa feye mo e yaa mo mo ase.

²⁶ Amaa mon de kesen konko ne mo e yere se a m bo kyore mo asen yaa ane owure dabe-ɔ. Amose ne mo a baa mo mone ase, fo fanfan Nana Agripa ase, na ane ya bise mo asen-ɔ-rɔ lowe-ɔ, na η nya nya kotoko kyore.

²⁷ A lee feye mo ase, a mon bware feye fo a taa sese ne fo a tii mo-ɔ bo kyonwe ane owure dabe-ɔ ase, na fo mon taare kaapo keto suyo beee boye suyo ne bo ye ɔ waa-ɔ.”

26

Aneη ne Pɔɔl a kya kanɔ Agripa akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ

¹ Ne Owure Agripa a tawe gywii Pɔɔl feye, “Mbeyamo feraa, ane a sa fo kpa, tawe fo asen.” Ne Pɔɔl a teyi kesaree, ne ɔ ye,

² “Nana Agripa, mo konu bo dan feye ndoo mo a yere fo akatɔ-rɔ mo e kya kanɔ bo lee asen peee ne Yudaa awuye ye mo a waa-ɔ se.

³ Bo lee feye fo nyi Yudaa awuye adedaasen-ɔ na bamo ikii-ro damenanse. Amose-ɔ mo e kore fo nee feye fo gyi kanyite, na fo nu mo ase.

⁴ To, Yudaa awuye peee nyi mo kakyena-rɔ haree lee mo nyaagyi-ro. Bo nyi aneη ne mo fanfan aye mo a kyena borɔ-ɔ, na aneη ne mo a bee bo kyena Yerusalem borɔ-ɔ.

⁵ Bamo e kaa bo gyi kasentij feraa de, bo nyi haree lee san-ɔ feye mo a gye sese ne n dee n tii Farisii awuye-o si. Ne mone nyi feye Farisii awuye-o gye asese ne bo gya ane mbraa-ɔ na ane ananatɔ kema se-ɔ nee.

⁶ Ne mbeyamo n gye sa ne mo a waa boye ne η yere fo akatɔ-rɔ mo e kya kanɔ. Amaa keto se ne η yere mfee-ɔ e gye feye mo a kore mo i gyi feye Wuribware a sun amorowepo ne ɔ tawe bo beya gywii ane adedaapo feye o sun bo kyonwe bamo-ɔ.

⁷ Keto konko ne ane asese a nsuro kudu nyɔ-ɔ a kore gyi feye ane e nya ne a kperi amo se ane i sun Wuribware mpase na kanye-o. Na bo lee mo kokoregyi mo se ne Yudaa awuye e poro mo-ɔ.

⁸ Nteto se nee, ne mone Yudaa awuye ne mone bo mfee-ɔ maa taare a mon' kore gyi feye Wuribware i kyinji allowipo a ɔ lee lowi-ro-o nee?

⁹ N gbaa, mo fanfan a dee fa feye mo e gya ekpa kema ne mo e taare-ɔ se, na η waa asen bo nyera Yeesuu Nasaretenyi a kenyare-ɔ.

¹⁰ Aneη ne mo a waa Yerusalem-ɔ nee. Mo a nya keyaalen bo lee Wuribware alonjopo-ɔ ase, ne mo a tii Wuribware asese bweetɔ, na san ne baa bu bamo kepɔ-ɔ, mo a sure si feye bo mo bamo.

11 Iluwi bweetɔ mɔ a nare kebwarekore akyan-nɔ gyanne se mɔ e sa ne amo abrese-ɔ i gyiiri bamo ne bo gya Yeessuu a ekpa-ɔ se kesebo. Ne mɔ a len bamo, na bo taa Yeessuu kenyare bo da yii. Mo dun a fwii bamo se, haree gbaa mɔ a yo kefo kefo eman ko se ya waa bamo aworefɔɔ.”

Anen ne Pɔɔl a tɔwe anen ne oo kii Kristoonyi-o

12 Ne Pɔɔl a kya se tɔwe feye, “Eman amo ɔko e gye Damasikus. Ne mɔ a nya keyaalen lee Wuribware alɔnɔpɔ abrese-ɔ ase yo mfen-ɔ. Kasentɔn, bamo fonfon ya sa mɔ kan feye m baa Yeessuu akɔregyipo-ɔ Yerusalem, na bo gyiiri bamo kesebo.

13 Nana, mpase ko ne mɔ a nu kelanherɔ ko ne ko kyɔ kyɔwe kelanherɔ-ɔ a lee awore-rɔ bo wee muruwaa mɔ aa asese ne mɔ aa bamo naa-ɔ se.

14 Ne ane peee a lee da sweere, ne mɔ a nu bore ko ane Heebrii senja-rɔ feye, ‘Sɔɔl, Sɔɔl! Nteto nee ne fo e tɔraa mɔ anen? Kayaagyi ne ɔ ye ɔ maa nu mɔ se asen-ɔ mon nyi feye ɔ waa mɔ eyee nee.’

15 Ne mɔ a bise feye, ‘Mo nyanpe, fo nse nee?’ Ne ɔ benja feye, ‘Mo e gye Yeessuu ne fo e tɔraa-ɔ.’

16 Mbeyɔmɔ koso yere, a lee feye mɔ a lee fo se nee a n lee fo a fo sun kusun sa mɔ. Na fo ya tɔwe anen ne fo a nu mɔ ndɔɔ-ɔ asen na ketɔ ne mɔ e ba a m bo kaapo fo nyanpe na kraye-ɔ gywii asese peee.

17-18 Mone aye awuye beee bokɔ ya sa ne asen a to fo, mɔ i lee fo a n lee asen-ɔ-rɔ. Mbeyɔmɔ nde se awuye-o ase ne mɔ i sun fo. Na fo nya sa a bamo akato bunji, na bo nya nu mɔ asen-ɔ kaase, na bo nya lee ɔbɔnsam a kuwure ne ku du feye kibugyii-o-ro, na bo bo tii Wuribware a kemo ne kaa lanje-rɔ-ɔ se. Na bamo ya kɔre mɔ Yeessuu gyi, Wuribware taa bamo ebɔye bo ke bamo. Na bamo gbaa bo nya tii bamo ne bo lee anen ne baa kɔre mɔ gyi-o si-o, Wuribware a lee bamo feye bo kii mɔ fonfon asese-ɔ se.”

Anen ne Pɔɔl a tɔwe mɔ kusun asen-ɔ

19 Ne Pɔɔl a kya se tɔwe feye, “Nana Agripa, mɔ a gya mɔ ne ɔ lee soso, ne oo lee mɔ eyee bo kaapo mɔ-ɔ kan se.

20 Ne mɔ a gye nkpe ye Damasikus, ne mɔ a yo Yerusalem man-nɔ na Yudeya sweere peee, na kee nde se awuye-o ase. Ne mɔ a tɔwe gywii bamo feye bamo ɔkema nu mɔ eyee, na bo kinji lee bamo ebɔye-rɔ, na bo ba Wuribware ase, na bo waa kedamenan se ne ke e kaapo feye baa nu bamo eyee, ne baa kinji lee ebɔye-rɔ-ɔ.

21 Mo abwaresen kotɔwe gywii bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye-o si, ne Yudaa awuye a kra mɔ san ne m bo Wuribware sunkpa kabuno Yerusalem-ɔ, ne ba kpa a bo mɔ mɔ.

22 Amaa Wuribware a kya mɔ-rɔ, ne mɔ a yere kenken bo fo ndɔɔ mɔ e tɔwe abwaresen mɔ i gywii asese peee haree awure na asese lan gyan. Ketɔ ne mɔ e tɔwe feye ke e ba a ke bo waa-ɔ dee ne Wuribware akyaamee ne baa dee kyena-ɔ na ane mbraa ɔsapo Mosis a tɔwe feye ke e waa-ɔ.

23 Bo ye, Kristoo ne Wuribware ye o sun-o e ba na mɔ asese sa a o gyi aworefɔɔ, na bo mɔ mɔ, na mɔ e gye ne ɔ gye nkpe a o kyinji lee lowi-ro. Na mɔ-ɔ mɔ tɔwe asen timaa a kelanherɔ mɔ gywii mɔ fonfon asese Yudaa awuye na nde se awuye-o.”

24 Pɔɔl a maa se ɔ kya kan mfaane-ɔ, ne gominaa-o a faa mɔ se feye, “Pɔɔl, fo e lo ebɔn nee. Fo atɔ ne fo nyi bweetɔ-ɔ a waa fo ebɔn!”

25 Ne Pɔɔl a benja feye, “ɔbrese! Ma lo ebɔn nee. Ketɔ ne mɔ e tɔwe-ɔ gye kasentɔn nee.

26 Nana Agripa, mo e taare a n sa senja fo ase, na kufu mon de mo, a lee feye fo nyi amo-o peree asen. Mo e kore a n gyi feye fo nyi keto ne ke e yo se ane man-o-ro-o damenanse, a lee feye akemaa a nu asen mo peree ne aa ba-o.

27 Nana, fo a kore Wuribware akyaamee ne baa dee kyena-o gyi beee? N nyi feye fo a kore bamo gyi!”

28 Ne Agripa a tawe gywii Poul feye, “Fo e fa feye san kafwee mo ne ane a gyi mfee-o-ro, fo e taare a fo sa a n kii Kristoonyi aaa?”

Ne Poul a benja feye,

29 “Haree keto a kyee, beee keto mon kyee ooo, mo e kore kebwarekore nee feye fo aa bamo ne mone i nu mo ase ndoo-o kii keto ne n gye-o, amo ekpee mo ne baa da mo-o.”

30 Ne owure-o na gominaa-o na owure mo pekyee-o na bamo ne baa san-o peree a koso lee kekyan-o-ro.

31 Bamo a lee mfen-o, ne baa tawe gywii abee feye, “Onyare mo mon waa keto kemaa ne ke e kaapo feye bo maa mo beee bo tii mo-o.”

32 Ne owure-o a tawe gywii gominaa-o feye, “Onyare mo dee o mon tawe feye o kpa feye owure dabe-o gyi mo asen nee, weete ane dee a ane yowe mo a o nare.”

27

Ane ne Poul a lee o yo Roma man-no-o

1 San ne baa fa mfeere feye ane taa koree boroo nkyu si yo Italiya sweere se-o, ne baa baa Poul na asese ko ne bamo gbaa baa tii-o bo waa soogyaa bresse ko ne ba tee mo e Yuliyus ne o bo asoogyaa katun ko ne ba tee e “owure asoogyaa katun”-o kesaree-ro. 2 Ne ane a lwee koree ko ne oo lee Adramitiyo man-no, ne oo waa siraa o yo edankpa ne e bo Asiya sweere se-o. Ne ane a meraa se ane e yo koree-o-ro-o, onyare ko ne oo lee Tisalonikaa man-no ne o bo Makedoniya sweere se-o, ne ba tee mo e Aristaakus tii ane se.

3 Kaye nke-o, ne ane koree-o a ya dan Sidon man se. Yuliyus a bware-o si-o, ne oo sa Poul kpa mfen feye o lee koree-o-ro ya nu mo nyare-ana, na bo sa mo keto ne ki tiri mo-o.

4 Ne ane a bee kya se lee mfen. Bo lee feye ane koree-o e gyanjaa afwii se-o, ne ane koree-o a kwaye boroo Kiprus kwii a kerio, na afwii maa nya da gyanjaa ane-o.

5 Ne ane koree-o a boroo o yo kyowe twEEKpa a kerio boye na o gyanjaa afwii, ne nkee Kilikiya na Pamfiliya esweere bo ane kigyise si a kerio ane-aaa bo fo Mira man ne o bo Likia sweere se-o.

6 Ane koree-o a fo mfen ne o yo-o se-o, ne soogyaa bresse-o a taa ane waa koree banban-no. Koree amo a lee Aleksandriya man-no nee, ne oo waa siraa o kpa a o yo Italiya sweere se.

7 Ne ane koree-o a nare boye boye nke bweeto, ne ane a ba kekpone bo fo Kanidus man se. Ne ane koree-o e kpa a o yo kyowe twEEKpa a kerio. Amaa afwii a gyanjaa ane-o se-o, ne ane a kii boroo kebena se a kerio, ne ane a ten ooo-ro yo ya fo Kriita kwii. Ne ane a kyon Salamonee man mfen ne ane e yo kyowe twEEKpa a kerio na sweere bo ane kigyise si, na afwii-o ma nya da ane bweeto.

8 Amo-o peree gbaa ooo, ane a nare boye, ne aa waa len sa ane pwee ne nkee ane dee ya dan dankpa ne ba tee e “Mfen a ekoree dankpa timaa-o” ne o maa man ko ne ba tee e Laseya-o.

9 Bo fo mbeyoma, ane a kyoo nyera san bweeto kpa-ro se-o, keto a yuri-ro, ne afwii kebee a fo. Baa a kyoo kyon ne ane a lwee Kabogyii-ro. Ane se-o kufu de

ane feye anen a afwii-o e sa a koree bun. Amose-ɔ ne Pɔɔl a tɔwe asen kpeyaa ma gywii bamo feye,

¹⁰“Mo nyare-ana, mo a nu feye mbeyɔmo ane ya kya ane kpa-ɔ se, asen boye e ba. Koree-ɔ i bun na etɔsɔrɔ ne e bo-rɔ-ɔ fo, na asese bee wu amo se.”

¹¹Amaa oko ne ɔ deere koree-ɔ se-ɔ na koree wuye ye bo kya bamo kpa-ɔ se. Amose-ɔ ne soogyaa bresɛ-ɔ a nu ketɔ ne baa tɔwe-ɔ yɔwe Pɔɔl lee-o.

¹²Dankpa amo mfen mon bo dan feye bo kyena, a lee feye san amo afwii e da mfen bweetɔ. Amose-ɔ asese-ɔ bweetɔ, a bware bamo ase feye bo kya bamo kpa-ɔ se nkyu-o si, na bamo e taare a bo fo dankpa ko ne ba tee e Fonikii ne ɔ bo dan sa bamo a bo kyena aferi asa beee ana ne afwii e da bweetɔ-ɔ. Fonikii gye ekoree dankpa Kriita kwii si nee, ne a bo kyɔwe twɛɛkpa kigyise si a kerio na kyɔwe twɛɛkpa kebena se a kerio.

Anen ne afwii a to ane apoo-ɔ se-ɔ

¹³Ne afwii kafwee ko a lee kyɔwe leekpa kigyise si a kerio ba a kyaare, ne asese-ɔ a fa feye ba taare a bo waa anen ne baa kra-ɔ. Amose-ɔ ne baa sanje koree-ɔ bee bo danjo apoo se, ne baa kya se ba ya kyɔwe twɛɛkpa a kerio, ne Kriita kidenbe si bo bamo kigyise si feye anen ne bo kyɔ bo naa-ɔ.

¹⁴Amaa ketɔ mon kyee, ne afwii dabe ko ne aa lee kyɔwe leekpa kebena-ɔ se-ɔ a da lee kidenbe si.

¹⁵Ne aa bo da koree-ɔ. Bamo a ma taare a bo ba koree bo gyanjaa afwii-o na bo ya akato-rɔ, amose-ɔ ne baa kii koree-ɔ, na afwii-o nya da lee bamo kamee na a nen koree-ɔ, ne a nen mo lee kidenbe ase ya kefo kefo, ne baa yɔwe ketɔ kema, ne afwii amo de koree-ɔ ɔ ya.

¹⁶Ne ane a borɔ Kawuda kwii kamee, ne nteere a yase kakoreegyii ne ba gyiiri san kema-ɔ lee nkyu-ro bo waa koree-ɔ-rɔ a lee feye alanpare-ɔ e da kam bweetɔ. Baa kpone pwɛɛ ne baa de waa amo.

¹⁷Ne baa ba ife dabe soswee bo nure muruwaa koree-ɔ fonfon na ɔ ma nya bwee-ro. Ne kufu de bamo feye ba lwee aporɔ ko ne a bo nkyu-o kaase-ɔ-rɔ, na bamo koree sii-ro. Aporɔ mo maa Libiya sweere se a kidenbe-o nee. Amose-ɔ ne baa lee waagya ne ɔ kya koree soso ne mo afwii-o a sa ne koree naa-ɔ, na afwii-o nya taa koree-ɔ yaa ton ko.

¹⁸Afwii dabe amo mon yɔwe, amose-ɔ kemo kaye nke-o, ne baa lee ba lee etɔsɔrɔ ne e bo koree-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ eko bo twee nkyu-o-ro.

¹⁹Ne kake ne ka bee ka gya se-ɔ, baa lee koree-rɔ atetamonɔta-ɔ ako bo twee.

²⁰Nkee, waa nke kanɔ nkɔ na ane maa nu kyɔwe beee kekyee-e-kpa-agyi, na afwii maa se a kya bweetɔ. Nkee fɛraa, ne ane abaa-rɔ a yɔre. Ane mon lee kɔre gyi feye sɛye e lee taare a a morɔwe ane.

²¹Ketɔ a kyee na oko mon tee taare gyi ateese, ne Pɔɔl a kosɔ yere, ne ɔ ye, “Mo nyare-ana, mone a de nu mo asen nee, ne mone mon baa koree-ɔ lee Kriita kwii nee, weete asen dabe na kenyera mo bee a mon to ane.

²²Amaa mbeyɔmo fɛraa mo e kore mone nee feye mon' waa kakponɔ! Mone oko maa wu daa, amo koree wɔre e gye ne ɔ fo.

²³A lee feye ndee kanye Wuribware, nyanpe ne mo i sun-o, a sun mo kabɔ ko mo ase.

²⁴Ne ɔ bo tɔwe feye, ‘Pɔɔl! Fo ma sa a kufu nya fo. Kanɔ nkema, fo e fo Roma awuye owure dabe-ɔ akato-rɔ. Wuribware bware, ne ɔ kpa fo asen, ne oo nu fo kebwarekore-ɔ. Amose-ɔ bamo ne fo aa bamo bo koree-ɔ-rɔ oko maa wu.’

²⁵Amose-ɔ, mo nyare-ana, mon' waa kakponɔ! A lee feye mo a kɔre Wuribware gyi feye ɔ waa anen mo ne ɔ tɔwe gywii mo-ɔ.

²⁶Amaa ane e dan kwii si pwɛɛ.”

27 Kemo nke kudu nna-o kanye, ne afwii a nen ane koree-o yaa kyowe twækpa a kerio bo ten ƆpoƆ Dabe-o-ro. Kake kudu nnasepo-o bo fo kaye nsena-o, ne aa waa ntææææ-o feyæ ane e to-ro kidenbe si-o.

28 Amose-o, ne baa waa kidebu, ne baa ba fe soşwee bo kya kemo, ne baa yowe-ro waa nkyu-o kaase, na bo de fe-o-ro. Ne baa nu feyæ amo a nkyu-o kaase gye ayaa kelafa na adunyō ken. Amo a bee waa kafwee-o, ne baa bee waa anen dæ, ne baa nu feyæ nkee færaa a bo ken ayaa adukpano.

29 Ne kufu de bamo feyæ koree-o e nare afore se na o bwee-ro, amose-o ne baa ba koree amo kamææ adebu dabe ana ne baa ba agyereto bo waa, ne a sa ne o yere-o bo waa mo kaase, na o nya yere. Ne baa kore bamo ikisi feyæ kaye ke menan.

30 Ne ntææææ-o e kpa feyæ bo sere lee koree-o-ro. Amose-o ne baa ba ife bo kya kakoreegyii-o, ne baa yowe-ro bo dānna nkyu si, ne baa waa feyæ bamo a kpa a bo lweero ya waa akato-ro a adebu dabe ne a sa ne koree-o e yere-o.

31 Amaa Pɔl a towe gywii asoogyaa bresæ na asoogyaa-o nee feyæ, “Ntææææ-o mo e mon sii kyena koree mo-ro færaa, ane pææ i wu.”

32 Amose-o ne asoogyaa-o a tenne ife ne kakoreegyii de-ro-o, ne kakoreegyii-o a sere ka yii.

33 Bo fo gyegyaye kese-ro-o, ne Pɔl a kore bamo okemaa feyæ bo gyi ateese. O ye, “Mone a gywii afwii na alanpare-o na a yuri-o, mone mon gyi seye.

34 Amose-o mo e kore mone nee feyæ mon! gyi ateese. N gye anen, mone i wu. Mone oko kipwiigy gbaa maa fo, sanboto lowi ne mone i wu.”

35 Pɔl a towe anen lowe-o, ne o taa bodobodoo, ne o sa Wuribware anse bamo akato-ro mfen wee se, ne o tenne-ro, ne o lee o gyi.

36 Ne bamo pææ a waa kakpono, ne bamo okemaa gbaa a gyi ateese.

37 Ane ne ane bo koree-o-ro-o bo asese alafa anyo na adusunoo na asiye.

38 Okemaa mo a gyi kpone-o ne baa lee etosoro na ayu ne a bo koree-o-ro-o pææ bo twee nkyu-o-ro na koree-o ma læ nya waa dwii bweeto.

Anen ne koree-o a bwee-ro, ne oo mwiire-o

39 Kaye nke-o, ntææææ-o a pini feyæ sweere mon bo efɔ, amaa bo mon taare pini mo kenyare. Baa nu feyæ ɔpoƆ ekæke se kisipu bo mfen bweeto, amose-o ne baa fa feyæ bamo e taare ba ya dan mfen.

40 Amose-o, ne baa ten ife ne ii nure adebu dabe ne a sa ne koree-o e yere-o, ne aa lwee nkyu-o kaase, ne baa sanne ife ne ii nure aban dabe ne bo de bo len koree-o. Ne baa yase waagya kagyngyii ne o bo koree-o akato-ro-o na afwii-o nya nen ane yaa akato-ro. Ne ane a waa feyæ ane e dan kidenbe si.

41 Ne koree-o a ya dan ese kipiren ko ne ke bo nkyu-o-ro-o si, ne koree-o akato-ro a sii ese-o-ro, ne nkee koree-o maa læ yo akato-ro. Ne alanpare dabe a da koree-o kamææ anen-aaa, ne o bo bwee-ro kyikpuri kyikpuri.

42 Ne asoogyaa awuye-o a fa feyæ ba mo bamo ne baa tii bamo ba yaa bamo owure dabe-o ase-o, na bo ma nya twee ya lee kidenbe si na bo sere.

43 Amaa soogyaa bresæ-o e kpa feyæ o morowe Pɔl. Amose-o ne obresæ-o ye bo yowe anen kowaa. Ne o ye bamo ne bo nyi etwææ-o gye nkpre fuwi ywee nkyu-o-ro, na bo twee yo kidenbe si.

44 Na bamo ne baa san-o mo kra iyii banjesæ na koree-o abweese-o-ro, na e nya taa bamo yaa kidenbe si. Mfaanæ ne ane pææ a bo morowe ane eyee ya fo kidenbe si.

28

Bamo a fo Melita kwii-o, keto ne baa waa-o

¹ Saŋ ne ane a fo kidenbe si nkpa na alanfiya-o, ne ane a deε nu feye kwii ne ane bo mo se-ɔ, ne ba tee ε Melita.

² Mfen a asese-ɔ gye asese timaa, ne baa waa ane kedamenanɛ bweetɔ. Bware a lee keba-ɔ, ne afwii a kra ane, amose-ɔ ne baa kure deekpa, ne bo ye ane bo wore.

³ Ne Pɔl a kpa gyakee, ne oo lee ngya-ɔ nkɔ akɔ ɔ waa deekpa-ɔ-rɔ. Mo a de ɔ waa-rɔ-ɔ, ne deekpa-ɔ kipepen a lee kowɔ kagyosan-ɔ kako-rɔ, ne kaa ba kemɔ eyee bo keete Pɔl kesaree dun.

⁴ Kwii amo se a asese-ɔ a nu kowɔ amo Pɔl kesaree se-ɔ, ne baa lee ba tɔwe ba gywii abee feye, “Onyare mo a mo asese. Haree mo a mon wu nkyu-o-ro gbaa ooo, mo ebaye ne ɔ waa-ɔ e mo mo a e bo ka kɔkɔ.”

⁵ Amaa Pɔl a kpokpaa kemɔ nee bo waa deekpa-ɔ-rɔ, na ke mon waa mo seye.

⁶ Nkee bo gywii nee a Pɔl punne beεe ɔ ten lee da wu. Amaa baa gywii kpone bo mon nu seye mo eyee se, ne baa kyurowi bamo mfeere, ne bo ye, “O gye kisi nee!”

⁷ Amo kwii amo se owure ne ba tee mo Pubiliyus-o de mo sweere ko meraa mfen ne ane e wore deekpa-ɔ. Ne ɔ yaa ane mo lon-nɔ. Nke nsa ne ane a gyi mo aye mfen-ɔ, ɔ kra ane damenanɛ.

⁸ Saŋ amo Pubiliyus mo se e lo fekyu, na ɔ kɔ mo kame-ro. Ne Pɔl a yo onyare amo ase mo kekya-nɔ, ne ɔ kore kebarekore, ne ɔ ba mo asaree bo danɔ mo se, ne ɔ kpaare.

⁹ Amo-ɔ se-ɔ, ne alɔpɔ ne bo bo mfen-ɔ peεe a ba mo ase, ne ɔ kya bamo.

¹⁰⁻¹¹ Amose-ɔ baa bu ane bweetɔ baa ke ane atɔ bweetɔ mfen.

Aneŋ ne Pɔl a bo fo Roma maŋ-nɔ-ɔ

Ne ane a gyi aferi asa kwii amo se. Saŋ a fo ne ane e kpa a ane kya ane kpa se-ɔ, ne ane a nya koree banban ko. Ne Melita awuye-o a taa atɔ bweetɔ ne a tiri ane kpa-ɔ se-ɔ bo waa ane koree-ɔ-rɔ. Koree amo ne ba tee ε “Bwaye na Ata”-ɔ a lee Alɛsandriya maŋ-nɔ. Ne ɔ bo yere kwii amo se kebee ne afwii bo-rɔ, ne a maa nya a a tu kpa nkyu si-o.

¹² Ne ane a meraa ane kpa se. Ne ane a dan Siirakus maŋ se, Sikiliya kwii si. Ne ane a gyi nke nsa mfen.

¹³ Ane a lee mfen-ɔ, ne ane a ya dan Regiyum maŋ se, Italiya sweere se. Kemɔ kaye nke-o, ne afwii ko a lee kyowe leekpa a kerio kigyise si ba a kyaare, ne ane a yo se. Kemɔ kaye nke-o, ne ane a dan Putiyoli maŋ se.

¹⁴ Ne mfen a asese ne baa kɔre Yeessu gyi-o ye ane kyena bamo ase kadaawakywee konko. Lee mfen ne ane a kya ane kpa-ɔ se borɔ ayaa-rɔ yo Roma a kerio.

¹⁵ Ne Kristoo awuye ne bo bo Roma maŋ-nɔ-ɔ a nu feye ane e ba-ɔ, ne bamo bokɔ a gyanɔaa ane maŋ ko ne ba tee ε Apiyus kegya-rɔ-ɔ, ne bokɔ mo a gyanɔaa ane maŋ ko ne ba tee ε Afɔ-esowe-kpa-esa se. Saŋ ne Pɔl a nu bamo-ɔ, ne ɔ sa Wuribware anɛ, ne nkee wore a nya mo.

Ketɔ ne Pɔl a waa Roma maŋ-nɔ-ɔ

¹⁶ Saŋ ne ane a fo Roma maŋ-nɔ-ɔ, ne baa sa Pɔl kpa feye ɔ ya kyena mfen ne ɔ kpa-ɔ, amaa baa lee soogyaanyi ko ne ɔ deere mo se, na ɔ ma nya sere-ɔ.

¹⁷ Amo nke nsa kamεε, ne Pɔl a gyanɔe Yudaa awuye abrese ne bo bo Roma-o, na ɔ nya tɔwe ketɔ se ne ɔ ba-ɔ gywii bamo. Ne ɔ ye, “Mo beko-ana Isireelii awuye, mone a nu aneŋ ne baa taa mo lee Yerusalem bo baa mfee, na bo gyi mo asen-ɔ. Mfen a awuye-o a porɔ mo feye mo a waa baye bo kye ane Isireelii awuye na ekpa ne ane adedaapo a kaapo ane-ɔ. Ne baa tii mo,

ne baa taa mo sa Roma agyenkperepo ne bo bo Yerusalem mfen-ɔ. Amaa mon waa boye ko daa.

¹⁸ Bamɔ a bise mo asen lowe-ɔ, ne ba kpa a bo yowe mo, a lee feye bo mon nu boye ko ne mo a waa, ne a kaapo feye bo mo mo-ɔ. Amaa Yudaawuye mon sure feye bo yowe mo a n nare.

¹⁹ Nkee kpa kema mon lee ɔ bo-ro ne mo e gya se, amo mo kotowe gywii bamo feye bo yaa mo Roma owure dabe-ɔ ase, na ɔ ya nu mo asen. Anen se ne baa baa mo mfee. Mon ba mfee a m bo tawe kesen ko bo kye ane aye awuye nee.

²⁰ Amose ne η ye η ηu mone, na mo aa mone a tawe kemo asen. Kasentij si feraa, keto se ne baa da mo ekpee-ɔ e gye feye mo a kore Kristoo ne ane Isireelii awuye de mo temaa feye Wuribware i sun na ɔ bo morowe ane-ɔ gyi nee.”

²¹ Ne baa beneta mo feye, “To, ane mon nya ewore ko bo lee Yudeya sweere se bo lee fo kuηu si, ne ane sese ko mo mon lee mfen bo tawe fo kuηu si asen beee asen boye ko gywii ane.

²² Amaa ane e kpa a ane ηu fo mferre, a lee feye ane nyi feye ton kema ane asese e tawe asen ba kye Yeessu a ekpa mo ne fo gya se-ɔ.”

²³ Amose-ɔ ne bamo aa Pɔl a sa kake. Kake amo a fo-ɔ, ne asese bweeto a ba mfen ne Pɔl bo-ɔ. Ne ɔ kaapo bamo Wuribware a kuwure-o si asen lee gyegyaye ya bo fo kanye. Ne ɔ kare abwaresen wore-ɔ-ro ton ko gywii bamo bo kaapo anen ne Mosis mbraa ɔsapo-ɔ na Wuribware akyaame ne baa de kyena-ɔ a tawe Kristoo, ɔmorowepo ne ɔ ba-ɔ, asen-ɔ. Ne ɔ kaapo bamo-ro, na bo nya nu kaase feye Yeessu amo de e gye Kristoo-o.

²⁴ ɔ taare kyurowi bamo bokɔ mferre, amaa bamo bokɔ mo mon kore asen-ɔ gyi.

²⁵ Amaa san ne baa bawe-ro ba yo, na bamo wore wore i gyiri asen ne baa nu-o ikii-o, ne Pɔl a tawe gywii bamo feye, “Kasentij ne Wuribware a kufwiηe timaa-o a sa ne Wuribware kyaame Isaya a tawe gywii mone adedaapo-ɔ.

²⁶ ɔ ye,

‘Yo ya tawe gywii asese amo feye,
Mone ya nu mo asen kpɔra-ro iluwi bweeto gbaa,
mone maa nu amo kaase.
Mone bee mone e deere asen-ɔ-ro
na mon' fa amo mferre kpone,
mone maa nu kaase.’*

²⁷ Ne Isaya a kya se tawe feye Wuribware ye amo-ɔ a waa anen,

‘A lee feye bamo anu-ro bo len,
ne baa tii bamo esebɔ,
ne baa bun bamo akato se.
N gye anen, bamo akato i bunηi a bo ηu ato,
na bamo esebɔ mo taye a bo nu asen,
na bo nu amo kaase, na bo nu bamo eyee,
na nkee mo, Wuribware, nya taa bamo eboye bo ke bamo.’* ”

²⁸ Ne Pɔl a tawe bo gye kee feye, “Amose-ɔ, mo e kpa a mon' ηu feye anen ne Yudaawuye-o mon nu-o si, Wuribware ye ane tawe asen timaa bo lee

* 28:26 Isaya 6.9 (LXX). * 28:27 Isaya 6.10 (LXX).

Yeesuu kunu si gywii nde se awuye-o bo lee aneɲ ne ɔ morɔwe bamo-ɔ se. Mo e kɔre a n gyi feye amo kunu e waa bamo kane.”

[²⁹ Mò a sa sen̄sa lowe-ɔ, ne Yudaawuye-o a brawe-rɔ, na bamo wore wore i gyiiri aseɲ ne baa nu-o ikii, ne aa waa leɲ.]

³⁰ Ne Pɔl a kpa kekyan mfeɲ kyena-rɔ nsu nyɔ, na ɔ ka kemo koka. Ne asese bweeto naa mò ase ba ka mò kana mfeɲ, ne mò akato a gyi bamo se.

³¹ Ne ɔ tawe abwaresen bo lee Wuribware a kuwure-o si, na ɔ kaapo ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo aseɲ. Ne ɔ nya mò eyee tawe abwaresen aneɲ ne ɔ kpa-ɔ gywii akema, na kufu moɲ de mò, a lee feye oko moɲ kun mò feye ɔ ma tawe.

Roma awuye Wore ne Pɔl a kyore bo kyowe Roma man-na Kristoo awuye-o

¹ Mo, Pɔl, ne n gye Kristoo keyaafɔre ne Wuribware a tee mo feye m bo kii mɔ ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ ɔko na η nya tɔwe mɔ asen timaa-o e gye ne mo e kyore wore mɔ mo e kyowe mone ne mone gye Wuribware asesε ne mone te Roma man-na-ɔ.

²⁻³ To, asen amo ne baa kyore-ɔ ye ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo gye sese dimaadi nee, ne ɔ beε lee Wuribware se ba. Ketɔ ne ane a bo ηu feye ɔ gye sese dimaadi-o e gye feye bamo a kowe mɔ lee Owure Deefid a kenana-ɔ-rɔ.

⁴ Amaa kpa ko mɔ se-ɔ, ketɔ ne ke e kaapo feye ɔ gye Wuribware mɔ gyi-o e gye feye Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a ba Wuribware keyaalen bo kyijni mɔ lee lowi-ro.

⁵ Kristoo mɔ dεε ne mo a mon fo feye Wuribware e tee mo gbaa ooo, ne ɔ sa ne Kristoo a tee mo feye m bo kii mɔ ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ ɔko. Oo lee mo ne feye Kristoo kenyaare-rɔ m bo tee asesε lee nde se awuye-o ase, na bo bo kɔre mɔ gyi gya mɔ kanɔ-rɔ asen se.

⁶ Mone ne mone te Roma man-na mfen-ɔ gbaa tii bamo ne Wuribware a tee feye bo bo kii Yeesuu Kristoo asesε-ɔ se.

⁷ Wuribware e kpa mone asen, ne ɔ tee mone na mon' nya kii mɔ fɔnfɔn asesε. Mo e kore kebwarekore nee feye ane se Wuribware na ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo yure mone na bo sa mone kayeyuri.

Anen ne Pɔl a kore kebwarekore feye Wuribware sa mɔ kpa na ɔ ya Roma nya ya tɔwe asen timaa-o

⁸ Ketɔ ne ke gye ηkpeε-ɔ e gye feye, mone Roma awuye si, mo e sa Wuribware anse Yeesuu Kristoo kenyaare-rɔ, a lee feye kaye-rɔ asesε peεε e tɔwe anen ne mone a kɔre Kristoo gyi-o asen.

⁹ N de mo kakponɔ peεε mo i sun mo e sa Wuribware, na mo e tɔwe Wuribware mɔ gyi-o kuηu si asen timaa. Wuribware gbaa nyi feye a gye kasentij feye san kemaa ne mo e kore kebwarekore-ɔ, mo i nyijni mone se.

¹⁰ Mo e kore Wuribware nee feye mɔ ya sure si, ηkee fεraa ɔ sa mo kpa a η nya taare bo ka mone kanɔ.

¹¹ Bo lee feye mo e yorɔwe kebonu mone, na η nya sa a mon' nya nyure ne η ya lee Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o ase-ɔ ηko. Na a nya sa a mon' nya keyaalen mone kokɔregyi-o-ro.

¹² Ketɔ ne mo e tɔwe-ɔ e gye feye mo kokɔregyi-o e waa mone wɔre, na mone mɔ mone kemɔ-ɔ mɔ waa mo wɔre anen dεε.

¹³ Mo kosobεε-ana, mo e kpa a mon' ηu feye mo a kra keboka mone kanɔ kyee. Amaa bo fo hareε mbeyɔmɔ gbaa kotɔko san ki tii mo kpa. Mo e kpa nee feye n sa a mone bokɔ gbaa kii Kristoo awuye kasentij feye anen ne mo a sa ne asesε ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye feye mone-ɔ bokɔ gbaa a kii-o.

¹⁴ A lee feye Wuribware a taa bo dɔηηɔ mo se feye n tɔwe asen timaa-o gywii asesε peεε. Hareε bamo ne ba sa mone aye-rɔ-ɔ, beεε ba sa sen sa banban ooo, beεε bo nyi wɔre, beεε bo mon nyi ooo, a tiri feye n tɔwe gywii bamo.

¹⁵ M fεraa mo e yorɔwe bweetɔ feye m bo tɔwe asen timaa-o gywii mone gbaa mone ne mone te Roma man-na-ɔ.

¹⁶ A mon de mo ipeere feye η yere tɔwe asen timaa bo lee Kristoo kuηu si, a lee feye, mo ya tɔwe, ne asesε ya kɔre Kristoo gyi, Wuribware e morɔwe

bamọ. Yudaa awuye-o ya gye ɲkpɛɛ nu amọ. Ne bamọ ne bọ mon gye Yudaa awuye-o a gya se.

¹⁷ Aseɲ timaa mọ e kaapo aneɲ ne Wuribware e sa a asesɛ kii asesɛ timaa mọ ase-ɔ nee. Ɔ tee bamọ asesɛ timaa mọ akatɔ-rɔ san ne ba gye ɲkpɛɛ a bọ bọ kii Kristoo awuye-o. Na bamọ a maa se ba kɔre mọ ba gyi-o, ɔ tee bamọ asesɛ timaa bọ fọ bamọ ɲkpa kee. Feyɛ aneɲ ne baa kyore waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Ɔko ne ɔ kɔre Wuribware gyi-o e nya ɲkpa,
a lee feyɛ Wuribware e tee mọ feyɛ sese timaa.”*

Asesɛ pɛɛɛ a waa bɔye

¹⁸ Abwaresen-ɔ deɛ beɛ a kaapo aneɲ ne Wuribware, mọ ne ɔ bọ sosɔ-ɔ, duɲ a fwii ebɔye awaapo pɛɛɛ na aborokɔnɛpo pɛɛɛ ne bọ de ekpa bɔye ba tii boko kebonu kasentij-o kpa-ɔ se.

¹⁹ A mon gye feyɛ bọ mon nyi Wuribware a kasentij-o nee. A lee feyɛ Wuribware a kyɔ lee kamọ bọ kaapo bamọ.

²⁰ Ne bọ beɛ bọ mon de ketɔ ne ba yerɛ se na bọ bọ tɔwe feyɛ bọ mon nyi aneɲ ne o du-o. A lee feyɛ, bamọ a mon taare ɲu Wuribware fɔɲfɔɲ gbaa ooo, hareɛ lee san ne Wuribware a twee kaye-ɔ, baa ɲu atɔ pɛɛɛ ne ɔ waa, ne a kaapo aneɲ ne o du-o, na mọ keyaalen dabe ne ke bọ-rɔ bọ yɔ nsu pɛɛɛ-ɔ.

²¹ Lee san-ɔ, bamọ a nyi Wuribware-ɔ gbaa ooo, bọ maa bu mọ kedabe. Ne bọ beɛ bọ maa sa mọ anse. Ne ɲkee bamọ mfeɛre mon lee waa kyekyee, ne bọ mon lee ba taare nu kasentij-o kaase.

²² Bọ ye bọ nyi aseɲ nee, amaa bamọ mọ bọ mon lee bọ de mfeɛre nee.

²³ Ne baa yɔwe kusun Wuribware ne ɔ bọ-rɔ nsu pɛɛɛ-ɔ na mọ kedabe. Ne ɲkee ba sun atetamonɲta ne bamọ fɔɲfɔɲ a waa, ne a du feyɛ sese beɛɛ kabogyii beɛɛ kabɔ-ɔ. Amọ-ɔ pɛɛɛ gye atɔ wuse nee.

²⁴ Bamọ a du aneɲ-ɔ se-ɔ, Wuribware a yɔwe bamọ aseɲ sa bamọ. Amose-ɔ mbeyomọ bọ gya bamọ fɔɲfɔɲ ɲyɔrɔwe bɔye se nee, ne ba waa abɛɛ apeeresen.

²⁵ Ne baa yɔwe kusun Wuribware ne ɔ gye kasentij wuye-o, ne baa kɔre kayeba gyi. Kayeba amọ e gye feyɛ bọ sun atɔ ne Wuribware a twee-ɔ yɔwe Wuribware ne ɔ twee amọ-ɔ. Weete a tiri feyɛ ɔtweɛpo-ɔ nya nkyorɔ ndɔ na nsu pɛɛɛ. Ameyɛ.

²⁶⁻²⁷ M beɛ mọ e tɔwe-rɔ feyɛ, bamọ a waa aneɲ-ɔ se-ɔ, Wuribware a yɔwe bamọ aseɲ sa bamọ. Amose-ɔ mbeyomọ ɲyɔrɔwe ne n de ipeere-o dooo si ne bọ gya. A de kpa feyɛ anyare kpa akyyee, na akyyee mọ kpa anyare. Amaa asesɛ mọ fɛraa, ba waa apeeresen. Bamọ akyyee-ɔ e yɔrɔwe abɛɛ bweetɔ, ne anyare-ɔ mọ du aneɲ deɛ, hareɛ gbaa ɔnyare na mọ kosobɛɛ ɔnyare i di feyɛ akyyee na ɔnyare-ɔ. Wuribware i gyiiri bamọ kesebɔ bọ lee aneɲ a ebɔye amọ se.

²⁸ M beɛ mọ e tɔwe-rɔ a n gywii mone feyɛ bọ lee aneɲ ne ba kine kusure si feyɛ a bware feyɛ bọ ɲu Wuribware a kasentij-o si-o, Wuribware a yɔwe bamọ aseɲ sa bamọ. Ne bọ lee aneɲ se-ɔ, bọ mon de mfeɛre timaa, ne ba waa atɔ ne a mon bọ dan-ɔ.

²⁹ Ne ba waa borokɔne na ebɔye eworese eworese, ne bọ de nyasepee. Ne ba ka abɛɛ kokwee. Ne ba mɔ abɛɛ. Ne ba kpa ekɔ. Ne bọ de ayeba na kikisi.

³⁰ Ne bọ de kasengyi na ba tɔwe bamọ beɛko-ana kunu si aseɲ bɔye, ne hareɛ gbaa ba kisi Wuribware aseɲ. Ne ba fɛera bamọ beɛko-ana, ne ba kaapo bamọ eyee, ne ba kyorɔ bamọ eyee. Na ba fa mfeɛre san kemaa na bọ kee ebɔye ne ba nya a bọ waa bọ tii ededaa-ɔ se-ɔ. Ne bọ beɛ bọ maa bu bamọ akowepo.

* 1:17 Habakok 2.4.

³¹ Bọ mon lɛɛ bọ nyi ketɔ ne ki bware-o. Bamọ ya tɔwe asen, amɔ ba bee lanje kanɔ. Bọ maa kpa ɔko asen, ne ba kine kenyaɛ kigyi, ne bọ maa su ɔkema se.

³² Haree bamọ a nyi feye Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ ye bamọ ne ba waa anen-ɔ bware feye bọ mɔɔ bamọ-ɔ gbaa ooo, bọ san bọ maa se ba waa ebaye amọ, na bọ yere boko ne bamọ gbaa ba waa anen-ɔ-rɔ.

2

Wuribware i gyi asese asen neɛneɛ

¹ Amọ a gye anen-ɔ se-ɔ, emene se ne fọ i bu fọ beeko kepo? Fọ ne fọ a ba fọ eyee bọ waa ɔsen gyipọ fọ i bu fọ beeko kepo-ɔ gbaa a gyi kepo, a lee feye atɔ ne fọ beeko-ɔ e waa-ɔ deɛ ne fọ gbaa fọ e waa.

² Anen nyi feye Wuribware feraa, kasentij a ekpa-ɔ se ne ɔ gya o gyi bamọ ne ba waa anen a atɔ-ɔ asen neɛneɛ.

³ Amaa fọ sese dimaadi wɔre ya gyi asese ne ba waa anen a atɔ-ɔ asen, na fọ fɔfɔ mɔ e waa anen a atɔ-ɔ, amɔ fọ e fa feye Wuribware maa gyi fọ asen aaa?

⁴ Beɛɛ nkɔ fọ e fa feye Wuribware a kedamenanɛ-ɔ mon gye seye nee eee? Amɔ fọ maa bu anen ne Wuribware a nyite fọ-ɔ nee eee? Ketɔ se ne Wuribware e waa kedamenanɛ-ɔ e gye feye ɔ kpa a fọ nu fọ eyee nee, na fọ lee fọ ebaye-rɔ.

⁵ Amaa fọ i de kesebɔrɔlen, ne fọ e mon kyurowi fọ mfere, amọ feraa fọ nyi feye fọ a waa fọ eyee siraa fọ gywii kake ne mọ kadunfwii-o e lee kawu, na ɔ bọ gyi asese asen kasentij si, na o gyiiri bamọ kesebɔ-ɔ nee.

⁶ Kake nsi amọ-ɔ, “Ketɔ ne ɔkema e waa-ɔ, kemọ ne Wuribware e ba a ɔ bọ ka mọ kɔkɔ.”*

⁷ Boko ne ba gyi kanyite, ne bọ maa se ba waa itimaa, ba deere Wuribware feye mọ e gye ne ɔ sa bamọ kedabe na kenyaɛ-ɔ e nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de keɛ-ɔ a bọ lee mọ ase. Anen a asese mɔ ne Wuribware e sa anen a nkpa na kukyure-o.

⁸ Amaa boko feraa de nyasepee, ne ba kine kowaa ketɔ ne ki bware-o, ne ba waa ebaye. Wuribware dun i fwii bamọ se.

⁹ ɔ baa bamọ ne ba waa ebaye-ɔ asen na bamọ nkponɔ-rɔ nyera bamọ. Mọ fɔfɔ asese Yudaa awuye-o ne o gyiiri kesebɔ pweɛ na ɔ deɛ gyiiri bamọ ne bọ mon gye Yudaa awuye-o lee.

¹⁰ Amaa ɔ sa ɔkema ne ɔ waa itimaa-o kedabe na kenyaɛ na kayeyuri. Yudaa awuye-o ne ɔ sa pweɛ na ɔ deɛ sa bamọ ne bọ mon gye Yudaa awuye-o.

¹¹ A lee feye Wuribware feraa, ɔ maa gyi asen kekpa se.

¹² Bamọ ne Wuribware mon sa bamọ mọ mbraa-ɔ, ne ba waa ebaye-ɔ, Wuribware i lee bamọ a ɔ lee mọ ase. Amaa n gye mbraa amọ ne Wuribware e ba a ɔ bọ gyi bamọ asen na o bu bamọ kepo. Amaa Yudaa awuye ne Wuribware a sa bamọ mọ mbraa-ɔ mɔ, ne ba waa baye-ɔ feraa, mbraa amọ ne ɔ ba a ɔ bọ gyi bamọ asen na o bu bamọ kepo.

¹³ N gye bamọ ne ba ba esebɔ kpankpan a bọ bọ nu mọ mbraa-ɔ asen-ɔ ne Wuribware e tee feye asese timaa. Amaa bamọ ne bọ gya mbraa-ɔ se-ɔ ne ɔ tee feye bọ gye asese timaa.

¹⁴ Nde se awuye-o mon de Yudaa awuye a mbraa-ɔ. Amaa ne bamọ mfere ya sa bamọ feye bọ waa ketɔ ne Yudaa awuye a mbraa-ɔ ye a bware-o, amọ

* 2:6 Kiliɲ 62.12; Anase na akpare 24.12.

fëraa, haree bamo a mon nyi Yudaa awuye a mbraa-ɔ gbaa ooo, ketɔ e kaapo nee feye mbraa amo asen bo bamo anu-ro.

¹⁵ Aneŋ a asese-ɔ kakyena-ro e kaapo nee feye Wuribware a kyoree ketɔ ne Yudaa awuye a mbraa-ɔ a tɔwe feye bo waa-ɔ bo waa bamo anu-ro. Ne a sa ne san ko bamo mferere-ro a du bamo feye, “Mone a waa neene.” San ko mo ne ŋ kaapo bamo feye, “Mone a waa ebaye.”

¹⁶ Amose-ɔ, aneŋ dɛɛ ne asen timaa ne mo e tɔwe-ɔ e kaapo feye ketɔ e waa kake nsi ne Wuribware e borɔ Yeesuu Kristoo si na ɔ bo gyi ketɔ ne ke bo asese pɛɛɛ mferere-ro-ɔ asen nee.

Aneŋ ne Yudaa awuye-o e fo bamo fɔnfɔŋ mbraa-ɔ

¹⁷ Amaa fo ne fo e tee fo eyee feye Yudaanyi kasentɔŋ-o fëraa nyi feye fo ya gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ se, ɔ tee fo feye sese timaa. Na fo e kaapo fo eyee feye fo gye Wuribware sese nee.

¹⁸ Fo nyi ketɔ ne ke e pre Wuribware-ɔ, ne mɔ mbraa-ɔ e kaapo fo ne fo i lee ketɔ ne ki bware-o.

¹⁹ Fo ye fo gye tenapo kayii-ro krapo nee, ne fo gye bamo ne bo te kibugyii-ro-o fetiri.

²⁰ Ne fo ye fo gye bamo ne bo mon nyi seye-ɔ agyenkreepo, ne fo gye nyaagyi ɔkaaporo, ne fo ye kanyiasen na kasentɔŋ bo mone mbraa ne mone a nya lee Wuribware ase-ɔ-ro.

²¹ To, fo a ye fo nyi kemo ne ki bware, ne fo gye boko agyenkreepo na ɔkaaporo-ɔ, ntɔ se ne fo maa kaapo fo eyee atɔ timaa? Fo a ye boko ma kan ywii-o, fo fɔnfɔŋ-ɔ fëraa maa ywii aaa?

²² Fo a ye anyare ma waa kakyekpa, amaa fo fɔnfɔŋ-ɔ fëraa maa waa kakyekpa aaa? Fo i kisi ikisi kusun, amaa fo fɔnfɔŋ mon naa fo i ywii fo e lee ikisi-ro aaa?

²³ Fo e kaapo fo eyee feye mbraa-ɔ gye fo lee nee. Amaa fo mon nyi feye fo ya fo mbraa-ɔ, a kaapo nee feye fo maa bu Wuribware nee eee?

²⁴ Amose se ne baa kyoree waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-ro feye,

“Bo lee aneŋ ne mone mon gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ se-ɔ,
nde se awuye e tɔwe abusensɛŋ ba kye mo kenyare-ɔ.”*

²⁵ Fo gye Yudaanyi, fo ya gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ se, fo kotweetu keten de fo tonɔ. Amaa bamo ya ten fo kotweetu, ne fo ya fo mbraa-ɔ, amo fëraa fo kotweetu keten-ɔ mon de tonɔ bo sa fo.

²⁶ Amaa ne bamo ne bo mon tenne bamo atweetu-o ya gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ se, Wuribware e tɔwe feye bo du nee feye bamo ne baa tenne atweetu, ne bo gya mɔ mbraa-ɔ se-ɔ.

²⁷ Na bamo ne bo mon tenne bamo atweetu, ne bo gya mɔ mbraa-ɔ se-ɔ taare kosɔ yere na bo porɔ fo Yudaanyi ne Wuribware a sa mɔ mbraa-ɔ, ne baa ten fo kotweetu-o ne fo mon gya mbraa-ɔ se-ɔ.

²⁸⁻²⁹ N gye ɔko ne ɔ waa akatɔ se feye ɔ gye Yudaanyi-o e gye Yudaanyi kasentɔŋ. Yudaanyi kasentɔŋ e gye ɔko ne oo lee ebaye lee mɔ kakponɔ-ro-ɔ. Wuribware ase fëraa, n gye kotweetu keten fɔnfɔŋ e gye kotweetu keten-ɔ. Amaa kemo keten kasentɔŋ-o e gye ebaye kilee lee kakponɔ-ro. Ntɛtɔ e gye ne aa sa ne amo-ɔ e ba aneŋ? N gye Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ se kegya e gye ne a sa ne amo-ɔ e waa aneŋ. Amose-ɔ Wuribware a kufwiŋe timaa-o ya waa ɔko mfaaneɛ, amɔ sese-ɔ e nya nkyoro a ɔ lee Wuribware ase. N gye sese dimaadi ase.

* **2:24** Isaya 52.5 (LXX); Isikiyel 36.22.

3

Ebɔye ne ane e waa na Wuribware waa ane damenanse aaa?

¹ Amo e gye aneƚ feraa, nteto keto timaa ne Yudaa awuye de bo kyon asese langyan? Bamo atweetu ketenƚe-ɔ de bamo tonɔ aaa?

² Kasentij, Yudaa awuye-o a nya nyure kyon sese kema. Keto gyenƚkpees ne baa nya-ɔ e gye feye Wuribware a sa ne baa ƚu mo mfeere.

³ Amose-ɔ, amo Yudaa awuye-o boko mon bo-ro ne bo mon gya mo kanɔ-ɔ se aaa? Kasentij feraa, boko bo-ro. Aneƚ se-ɔ, amo-ɔ a kaapo ne feye Wuribware maa lee waa keto timaa ne ɔ tawe bo beya feye ɔ waa a ɔ sa bamo-ɔ ɔɔ?

⁴ Daabii daa! Haree sese kema e gye ɔyebapo gbaa, Wuribware feraa de kasentij san kema. Feye aneƚ ne Deefid a kyoree Wuribware kunu si asen waa abwareseƚ wore-ɔ-ro-ɔ,

“Amose-ɔ fo ya tawe feye mo a waa bɔye, fo de kasentij.

Ne fo ya tawe feye mo a gyi kɛpɔ, mo a nu kaase.”*

⁵ Mbeyamɔ, nsanse ɔko i gyiiri Wuribware ikii feye ane dimaadi borokɔne e kaapo damenanse feye Wuribware kpen e gye otimaa, ne asese peee gye ebɔye awaapo Wuribware ase. Amo feraa, ɔ ye, Wuribware ya kperi bamo ebɔye se gyiiri bamo kesebo, ɔ mon waa neene.

⁶ Amaa sese maa taare a ɔ tawe aneƚ. Ne Wuribware e mon gye otimaa nee, weete emene se ne ɔ taare a ɔ waa na o gyi kaye mo-ro asese asen neene-ɔ nee?

⁷ Aneƚ a sese-ɔ bee ɔ tawe feye, “Amo e gye feye mo kayeba ne n de-o e sa ne ba ƚu feye Wuribware wore dooo e gye kasentij wuye, ne ka sa ne ɔ nya kedabe na wuraa, ne emene se ne Wuribware bee o bu mo kɛpɔ feye n gye ɔbɔyewaapo?

⁸ Amose-ɔ ne emene se ne m ma waa bɔye, na asese nya ƚu feye Wuribware gye otimaa?” Asese ko bo-ro ne baa saare mo porɔ mo feye mo a tawe aneƚ a asen mo. Ba ba ayeba nee. A bware feye Wuribware gyiiri aneƚ a asese amo kesebo.

Sese kema mon gye otimaa

⁹ To, amo ƚ ye Yudaa awuye-o asen bo boko lee nee beee? Daabii! N gye aneƚ nee, a lee feye mo a kyɔ kaapo mone aneƚ ne ebɔye de Yudaa awuye-o fɔƚfɔƚ na bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye-o si keyaalen-ɔ.

¹⁰ Feye aneƚ ne baa kyoree waa abwareseƚ wore-ɔ-ro-ɔ,

“Ɔko mon bo-ro ne ɔ waa ekpeyaa,
sese konko gbaa mon bo-ro.

¹¹ Ɔko mon bo-ro ne o nu asen kaase.
Ɔko mon bo-ro ne o buwi ɔ kpa Wuribware.

¹² Bamo peee mon de kasentij,
borokɔne na asen bɔye dooo ne bo gya se.

Ɔko mon bo-ro ne ɔ waa ekpeyaa,
sese konko gbaa mon bo-ro.”*

¹³ “Bamo asen tawese kema gye kanɔten ne ka mo-ɔ.

Bamo nnɔ-ro asen ne bo de ba penna boko.”*

“Bamo nnɔ bo ya nee fee, n du nee feye kowɔ abwanɔ-ɔ,

* **3:4** Kiliƚ 51.4 (LXX). * **3:12** Kiliƚ 14.1-3; Kiliƚ 53.1-3 (LXX). * **3:13** Kiliƚ 5.9 (LXX).

ne mmo asen tawese e maa, feye kowa kebwee-o.”*

14 “Bamō nnō e loŋ asese,

ne bō maa sa senŋa kpeyaa, amō ebaye.”*

15 “Bō bō saa na asese ne baa gyi keben-o kemaa.

16 Bamō enarekpa peee-ro tonyera dooo nee.

17 Bō moŋ nyi kayeyuri a ekpa-o.”*

18 “Bō moŋ lee bō de Wuribware bō tee seye,

ne bō moŋ sere mō anyō se.”*

19 Mbeyōmō, ane a ŋu asen ne Wuribware a mbraa-o a tawe-o. M porō bamō ne bō ye bō gya mmo se-o feye baa waa ebaye, ne bō moŋ de kanō yayese. Kasentij si, kaye-ro peee oko maa taare a o lee Wuribware kanō feye o gya mō mbraa-o se neenee.

20 Oko ya tawe feye, aneŋ ne o gya Wuribware a mbraa-o se-o o gye sese timaa, amō o ba ayeba nee. A lee feye mbraa-o e gye ne n sa ne sese dimaadi i ŋu feye o waa baye san kema.

Keto ne ke e sa a Wuribware tee ane feye asese timaa-o

21 Amaa ŋkee feraa Wuribware a lee aneŋ ne o waa asese na bō kii asese timaa mō ase-o bō kaapo ane. Haree abwareŋen a wore-o-ro, mō mbraa-o na akyaamee ne baa dee kyena-o a tawe amō asen-o gbaa ooo, n gye mō mbraa-o ne o de o waa amō-o.

22-24 To, keto ne Wuribware a tawe-o e gye feye asese bokō moŋ kwee bokō-ro. Bamō peee gye kokonko nee, a lee feye asese peee a waa baye, ne bō moŋ fo feye Wuribware kyoro bamō. Aneŋ dee ne Wuribware bee o ye sese ko moŋ kwee, ne oko kwee, a lee feye o tee okemaa ne o kore Yeessu Kristoo a o gyi-o feye sese timaa. N gye atanne ne o kore bō lee ane ase pwee ne o dee waa amō-o. Amaa aneŋ ne oo ŋu ane ewee-o se ne o sa ne Yeessu Kristoo fonfon a kii oko ne o morowe ane ne o sa ne ane a nya ane eyee lee ebaye-ro-o.

25-26 Kristoo Yeessu mō dee ne Wuribware a lee sa ane, ne Kristoo a ba mō fonfon mbogya bō loŋŋō sese na Wuribware kebono-ro. Sese ya kore amō-o gyi, a waa kuson timaa a a bō sa mō. Wuribware a waa amō-o nee bō kaapo feye o gyi asen kpa se nee. Dedaa dedaa-o ne sese a lee ebaye kowaa, ne oo nyite mō, ne mbeyōmō feraa o ye bamō ne ba kore Yeessu ba gyi-o gye asese timaa-o.

27-28 Amō a gye aneŋ-o se-o, ane de keto ne ane e kaapo eyee kemō se-o ooo? Daabii! Amaa ane a gya Wuribware a mbraa-o peee se neenee nee-o, weete ane de keto ko a ane kaapo eyee kemō se. Amaa keto ne Wuribware e tawe mbeyōmō-o e gye feye ane kore Kristoo gyi. A lee feye o maa tee ane feye asese timaa bō lee aneŋ ne ane gya mō mbraa-o se-o se. Amaa o tee ane feye asese timaa bō lee aneŋ ne ane e kore Kristoo ane i gyi-o si nee.

29-30 Amō Yudaa awuye wore asen i tiri mō aaa? Nde se awuye-o asen moŋ tiri mō aaa? Kasentij si feraa, Wuribware konko e bo-ro, ne o bo-ro sa asese peee, haree bamō a gye Yudaa awuye, asese ne ba tenje bamō atweetu-o, beee nde se awuye, asese ne bō maa tenje-o ooo. Okemaa mō asen tee a tiri Wuribware-o se-o, o ye okemaa mō ne o tee o kore Kristoo o gyi-o gye sese timaa nee.

31 Amō Yeessu kokoregyi mō ye ane ma lee gya Wuribware a mbraa-o se nee eee? Daabii! Ane san ane e tawe feye mō mbraa-o bware.

* 3:13 Kiliŋ 140.3.

* 3:14 Kiliŋ 10.7 (LXX).

* 3:17 Isaya 59. 8; Anase na akpare 1.16.

* 3:18

Kiliŋ 36.1.

4

Abraham a kɔɔre Wuribware gyi-o, ɔ tee mɔ feye sese timaa

¹ To, mon' sa a ane deere Abraham ne ɔ gye Yudaa awuye kenana-ro obrese-ɔ kunu si asen.

² Amo e gye kasentij feye sese e taare a ɔ kaapo mɔ eyee bo lee mɔ asun timaa si, amo feraa Abraham a deere nya kotoko ne ɔ yere se na ɔ bo kaapo mɔ eyee-ɔ. Amaa Abraham mon nya anen Wuribware akato-ro.

³ Mone ya deere abwaresen wore-ɔ-ro, mone i nu baa kyoree waa mɔ-ro feye,

“Abram a kɔɔre Wuribware a asen-ɔ gyi-o si-o,
Wuribware a kɔɔre mɔ waa-ro feye ɔ gye sese timaa.”*

⁴ Mbeyomɔ, sese ya waa kusun, ne mɔ ya nya atanne, a mon gye feye baa ke mɔ nee. A gye mɔ kusun-o kakaka nee.

⁵ Amaa Wuribware e taare a ɔ sa aboyewaapo keben. Amose-ɔ okemaa ne mɔ e mon taa mɔ eyee bo dɔnɔ mɔ asun timaa-o si, ne mɔ ya taa mɔ eyee bo dɔnɔ mɔ, Wuribware, kokɔregyi-o si feraa, Wuribware e tɔwe feye anen ne ɔ kɔɔre mɔ gyi-o si-o, ɔ gye sese timaa.

⁶ Anen deere ne ane ɔdedaapo Owure Deefid gbaa a kyoree feye okemaa ne mɔ ya kɔɔre Wuribware gyi, Wuribware e tee mɔ feye sese timaa na O-de-nyure, na sese-ɔ mon taare kaapo feye ɔ waa kusun timaa kemaa bo nya anen a kenya-re-ɔ. ɔ ye,

⁷ “Ɔko ne Wuribware a yowe mɔ ebɔye
bo ke mɔ-ɔ akato i gyi fee.

Ɔko ne mɔ nyanpe i bun mɔ borokɔne
ne ɔ waa-ɔ se-ɔ de nyure.

⁸ A waa kɔne a bo sa sese
ne Wuribware maa bise mɔ ebɔye se nyanpe ko-ɔ.”*

⁹ Mbeyomɔ, amɔ bamo ne baa tenne bamo atweetu-o, a kaapo feye ane Yudaa awuye-o wore e gye ne ba nya anen a nyure-o? Daabii! Bamɔ ne bo mon tenne-ɔ peee tii si. A lee feye mɔ a kyɔ tɔwe feye, bo lee anen ne Abraham a kɔɔre Wuribware gyi-o si ne Wuribware a kɔɔre mɔ waa-ro tee mɔ feye sese timaa.

¹⁰ Abraham a ten mɔ kotweetu-o kamεε, ne Wuribware ye ɔ gye sese timaa, beee mɔ a mon tee ten-ɔ nee eee? Mɔ a mon tee ten-ɔ nee. Wuribware ye ɔ gye sese timaa pwee.

¹¹ Ne Wuribware a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye ɔ ten mɔ kotweetu bo kaapo feye ɔ kyɔ kɔɔre Wuribware gyi. Wuribware a waa amɔ-ɔ nee na Abraham nya kii bamɔ ne bo mon tenne atweetu-o gbaa bamɔ agyenkreepo. Haree bamɔ a mon tenne bamɔ atweetu-o gbaa ooo, ba kɔɔre Wuribware ba gyi, amose-ɔ ne Wuribware e tee bamɔ e asesε timaa.

¹² Anen deere ne ɔ gye bokɔ ne baa tenne bamɔ atweetu-o agyenkreepo. Bamɔ ne ba kote anen ne Abraham a gya Wuribware se, ne ɔ kɔɔre gyi pwee ne ɔ deere ten mɔ kotweetu-o gbaa e taare a bo tee Abraham feye bamɔ agyenkreepo.

¹³ N gye Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ ne Abraham a gya se-ɔ se ne Wuribware a tɔwe bo beya feye ɔ taa kaye peee a ɔ bo sa mɔ aa mɔ ananagyɔ. Amaa aa lee

* 4:3 Keleekaase 15.6. * 4:8 Kiliɔ 32.2.

anen̄ ne ɔ kɔrɛ Wuribwarē gyi-o si. Mfaan̄ε se ne Wuribwarē a tɔwē feyε ɔ gyē sesε timaa.

¹⁴ Amō e gyē kasent̄in̄ feyε bamō ne bɔ gya mɔ mbraa-ɔ se-ɔ ne Wuribwarē e taa kayē a ɔ sa, amō fɛraa anē kɔkɔrɛ Wuribwarē gyi-o mon̄ de seyε bɔ sa anē. Ne a bēe a kaapō feyε Wuribwarē a kyurowi ketɔ ne ɔ ye ɔ sa Abraham-ɔ.

¹⁵ Bɔ leē feyε ketɔ kon̄kō ne Wuribwarē a mbraa-ɔ a tɔwē bɔ beya-ɔ e gyē feyε Wuribwarē i gyiiri ebɔyē awaapō kesebɔ. Amaa mbraa e mon̄ bɔ-rɔ, a kaapō feyε ɔkō mɔ mon̄ gyē mbraa okyepō.

¹⁶ Ketɔ ne mɔ e tɔwē-ɔ e gyē feyε Wuribwarē a tɔwē bɔ beya feyε ɔ teē asesē feyε asesē timaa feyε anen̄ ne ɔkō i ηu ɔkō eweē ke mɔ kotɔkō-ɔ. Amaa a tiri feyε asesē kɔrɛ Wuribwarē gyi pwēε na ɔ dēε teē bamō feyε asesē timaa. Asesē mɔ asen̄ ne mɔ e tɔwē-ɔ neē? Bamō ne ba kasē Abraham-rɔ-ɔ ne n de. Yudaa awuye ne bɔ de mbraa ne Wuribwarē a sa bamō-ɔ na bamō ne ba kɔrɛ Wuribwarē ba gyi feyε anen̄ ne Abraham a kɔrɛ gyi-o ne n de. A leē feyε Abraham e gyē bamō pɛεε ɔgyen̄kɛpɛpō. Kasent̄in̄, a du neē feyε mɔ a gyē bamō pɛεε bamō se-ɔ.

¹⁷ Feyε anen̄ ne baa kyor̄ε waa abwaresen̄ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Wuribwarē ye,

Mɔ e sa na fɔ kii esweerē bweetɔ se awuye bamō se.”*

Wuribwarē asē fɛraa, Abraham e gyē anē se, a leē feyε ɔ kɔrɛ Wuribwarē gyi, Wuribwarē ne ɔ sa bamō ne ba wu-o ηkpa-ɔ, ne ɔ tɔwē atɔ ne a kaa a waa-ɔ feyε amō a kyɔ waa-ɔ.

¹⁸ Hareē temaa feyε ɔ kowē kayaagyi a lowē-ɔ gbaa ooo, Abraham mon̄ yɔwē eyeē-rɔ feyε ɔ maa kowē gyi. Ne bɔ leē anen̄ se-ɔ, ne oo kii esweerē bweetɔ se awuye bamō se, feyε anen̄ dēε ne Wuribwarē a kyɔ tɔwē bɔ beya feyε,

“Deerē sosɔ na fɔ karē akyeē-e-kpa-agyi-o.

Anen̄ ne fɔ ananagyi e waa kokyɔ-ɔ neē.”*

¹⁹ Abraham a ηu feyε oo gyi waa nsu kelafa, ne ɔ berē bweetɔ. Ne ɔ bēe ηu san̄ amō feyε mɔ ka Sara mɔ a waa kekyeēbresε na ɔ mon̄ teē kowē. Amaa amō pɛεε gbaa ooo ɔ mon̄ yɔwē mɔ kɔkɔrɛgyi-o-ro.

²⁰ Ɔɔ yerē keyaa kon̄kō kɔrɛ gyi feyε Wuribwarē e waa ketɔ ne ɔ tɔwē bɔ beya feyε ɔ waa a ɔ sa mɔ-ɔ. San̄ amō gbaa ne mɔ kɔkɔrɛgyi-o a tii si-o neē. Mɔ kɔkɔrɛgyi-o a waa len̄-ɔ se-ɔ, ne ɔ mɛraa sē kyorɔ Wuribwarē na mɔ kedabē-ɔ.

²¹ Ɔɔ kɔrɛ gyi lowē pɛεε feyε Wuribwarē dē elen̄ ne ɔ taarē a ɔ waa ketɔ ne ɔ tɔwē bɔ beya feyε ɔ waa-ɔ.

²² Mfaan̄ε se ne baa kyor̄ε waa abwaresen̄ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ feyε, “Wuribwarē a kɔrɛ mɔ waa-rɔ feyε ɔ gyē sesε timaa.”

²³⁻²⁴ To, mbeyamɔ, n gyē Abraham wɔrɛ ne baa kyor̄ε asen̄ amō bɔ sa. Amaa baa kyor̄ε bɔ beya sa anē gbaa anē neē. A leē feyε anē gbaa anē ya kɔrɛ Wuribwarē na anen̄ ne oo kyin̄ji anē nyan̄pɛ Yeesuu Kristoo leē lowi-ro-o gyi, ɔ tɔwē feyε anē gbaa anē gyē asesē timaa.

²⁵ Wuribwarē a sa kpa feyε bɔ mɔɔ mɔ na ɔ kpɛε anē ebɔyē bɔ twē. Ne oo kyin̄ji mɔ leē lowi-ro na ɔ nya teē anē feyε asesē timaa.

* **4:17** Keleekaase 17.5. * **4:18** Keleekaase 15.5.

5

Wuribware a tee ane feye asesε timaa-o si-o, kayeeyuri bo ane aa mō keboṅtō-rō

¹ Aneṅ ne ane e kōore ane nyanṅpe Kristoo ane i gyi-o si ne Wuribware a tee ane feye asesε timaa. Amose se-ō ne ane nyanṅpe a baa kayeeyuri ane aa Wuribware keboṅtō-rō.

² Aneṅ ne ane a kōore Yeesuu Kristoo gyi-o si, ne ane a bo ṅu ṅyure mō ne ṳ sa ane-ō. Ne mbeyōmō ane akatō a gyi ane e deere akatō-rō ane gywii san ne ane e nya kedabe na wuraa mō ase-ō.

³ Ane a ṅu asenṅ mbeyōmō bo lee aneṅ ne ane a kōore Kristoo gyi-o gbaa ooo, mon' sa a ane akatō gyi. A lee feye ane nyi feye aworefoṳ ne ane i gyi-o e gye ne a sa ne ane e nya kanyite.

⁴ Ne ane i de kanyite, amō a kaapo nee feye ane de daa timaa. Ne ane i de daa timaa, amō ane e nya temaa feye ane e nya kedabe mō ase.

⁵ Ane i de temaa feraa, ipeere maa gyi ane feye ane a kōore mō gyi. A lee feye Wuribware a kufwiṅe timaa ne ṳ sa ane-ō a sa ne ane a ṅu kekpa demanṅte ne ṳ kpa ane-ō.

⁶ To, monṅ a ṅu aaa? Wuribware a kpa ane haree san ne ane monṅ taare yōwe ebōye kowaa-ō. Amaa mō a fa feye san a fo-ō, ne oo sunṅ Kristoo feye ṳ bo wu sa aboyewaapo.

⁷ Ōko kuwu sa sese timaa bo leṅ fεε. Amaa nsanṅe ṳko feraa e taare a o wu sa aneṅ a sese-ō.

⁸ Amaa Wuribware a kaapo aneṅ ne ṳ kpa ane asenṅ bweētō-ō, a lee feye ṳ sa ne Yeesuu a bo wu sa ane san ne ane gye aboyewaapo-ō.

⁹ Yeesuu a wu, ne mō mbogya a wee sweere-ō se-ō, ne Wuribware a tee ane feye asesε timaa. Yeesuu a waa amō-ō se-ō, amō kukunṅ feraa ne ṳ maa taare a o kun ane na Wuribware dunṅ maa fwii ane se aaa?

¹⁰ San-ō ane aa Wuribware keboṅtō-rō a teṅ-nō. Amaa Wuribware fōṅfōṅ a sa ne mō gyi Kristoo lowi ne oo wu-o a lōṅṅō ane aa Wuribware keboṅtō-rō. Mbeyōmō ane aa Wuribware a bee waa kanō-ō se-ō, Kristoo kakyena ne o te-o e sa ne Wuribware e morōwe ane ṳ lowe.

¹¹ Ketō ne ke bee ki tii si-o e gye feye ane nyanṅpe Yeesuu Kristoo a sa ne ane akatō a gyi Wuribware ase, bo lee aneṅ ne ṳ lōṅṅō ane aa Wuribware keboṅtō-rō-ō se.

Aneṅ ne Adam kwee, ne Yeesuu Kristoo mō kwee-ō

¹² To, sese koṅko ne ba tee mō ε Adam-ō se ne bōye a yere bo ba kaye-rō. Aneṅ se-ō lowi mō a bee ba. Bo lee aneṅ ne Adam a waa bōye-ō se, sese dimaadi e waa bōye. Ne bo lee amō se-ō, ṳkema i wu.

¹³ Asese e waa ebōye kaye mō-rō pwεε ne Wuribware a dεε sa Yudaa awuye mō mbraa-ō. Amaa pwεε ne baa dεε nya mbraa amō-ō, ṳko maa taare a ṳ tōwe san amō feye ṳko feraa gye mbraa okyepo.

¹⁴ Amō-ō pεεε gbaa, lowi de asesε se keyaalenṅ lee Adam mbee se bo fo san ne Mosis a nya Wuribware a mbraa-ō sa Yudaa awuye-o. Adam a fo mbraa koṅko ne Wuribware a sa mō-ō. Asese ne baa ba kamεε-rō-ō monṅ nya mbraa ko lee Wuribware fōṅfōṅ ase. Amō-ō pεεε gbaa baa waa bōye, ne aneṅ se-ō lowi de bamō se keyaalenṅ. Ekpa ko se-ō Adam kwee, ne ekpa ko se mō-ō, o du nee feye mō ne ṳ ba-ō. Mō ne ṳ ba-ō mō e gye Kristoo.

¹⁵ Mbeyōmō, Wuribware ketee ane feye asesε timaa-o e waa atō dabe a kyō ketō ne Adam a bōye-ō a sa ne kaa ba-ō. Aneṅ ne sese koṅko a waa bōye-ō se-ō, asesε bweētō a wu. Amaa aneṅ ne sese koṅko, Yeesuu Kristoo, a wu-o si-o,

asese bweeto a nya nyure. Wuribware a nu asese bweeto ewee, ne do tee bamo feye asese timaa.

¹⁶ Mon' bee nu feye keto ne Adam a waa-o na keto ne Kristoo a waa-o kwee. Sese konko a waa boye luwi konko, ne Wuribware a bu mo kepo. Amaa mbeyoma feraa, haree asese bweeto a waa boye bweeto gbaa ooo, Wuribware a sa bamo keben.

¹⁷ Bo lee Adam a boye konko mo se bee, lowi a nya sese se keyaalen. Amaa bo lee lowi ne sese konko amo Kristoo a wu-o si, bamo ne Wuribware a nu bamo ewee bweeto, ne o ye bo gye asese timaa-o, peee i gyi kuwure kebanse bamo kakyena popwee-o-ro.

¹⁸ Katin-o e gye feye, bo lee sese konko boye konko ne do waa-o se-o, Wuribware a bu asese peee kepo. Amaa bo lee Yeesuu Kristoo feraa keto timaa konko dabe ne do waa-o se-o, mo kuwu sa ane-o ne mo e kaapo, okemaa a nya kpa feye Wuribware sa mo nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-o na o tee mo feye sese timaa.

¹⁹ Sese konko ke-mon-bu Wuribware a sa ne asese bweeto a kii aboyewaapo-o, amaa sese konko mo kibu Wuribware a sa asese bweeto a kii asese timaa Wuribware ase.

²⁰ Keto se ne Wuribware a sa mo asese mo mbraa-o e gye feye o kpa nee feye bo nya nu ane ne bamo ebaye ky-o. Amaa bamo ne baa nu ane ne bamo ebaye ky-o bweeto, ne baa nu bamo eyee-o, Wuribware i nu bamo ewee bweeto.

²¹ To, kee feraa ane a nu feye ebaye a nya keyaalen asese se-o se ne ba wu. Amaa bo lee ane ne Wuribware a nu asese ewee-o se mo-o, o tee bamo feye asese timaa. Ne o bo ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo si o sa ane nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-o.

6

Boye mon lee o de ane se keyaalen

¹ To, amo n ye ane bee kya se waa boye nee, na Wuribware dee nu ane ewee ane bo yo aaa?

² Daabii! A mon gye ane! Boye a tee o mon lee o de ane se keyaalen-o, aa waa nee feye boye a wu-o, ne kee emene se ne ane e taare a ane bee kya se dee waa ebaye ane kakyena-ro?

³ Mone mon nyi feye bamo ya bo ane asuu, ne ane ya tii Kristoo a kokowebee-o se, amo ane aa mo a kii asese konko nee eee?

⁴ Bamo ya bo ane asuu, a du nee feye ane a wu, ne baa pure ane-o, feye ane ne Kristoo a wu, ne baa pure mo-o. Ne a bee a du nee feye ane a kyiñi lee lowi-ro, ne ane te kakyena popwee-o, feye ane ne ane se Wuribware a ba mo keyaalen na kedabe bo kyiñi Kristoo lee lowi-ro-o.

⁵ Ane aa mo a tee kii asese konko mo lowi-ro-o si-o, ane aa mo i kii asese konko mo kuwu kyiñi lee lowi-ro-o-ro.

⁶ Ane bee ane nyi feye a du nee feye bamo a da ane bo mera Kristoo a kiyii kpare-abee-ro se-o na bo nya kpee ane kuñu si ebaye bo twee, na ane nya lee ane eyee lee ebaye-ro.

⁷ Boye du nee feye ane ne nyanpe de mo kenya keyaalen-o. Amaa lowi i lee kenya-o, mo nyanpe mon lee o de mo se keyaalen.

⁸ Amo a tee a du feye ane a wu lowi konko ne Kristoo a wu-o si-o, ane e kore ane i gyi feye ane aa mo dee e gye ne ane e kyena.

⁹ Ane nyi feye Wuribware a tee kyiñi Kristoo lee lowi-ro-o si-o, Kristoo maa lee wu. Lowi mon lee o de mo se keyaalen.

¹⁰ Amose-ɔ, Kristoo a wu-o si-o, ɔɔ kɔ bɔye gyi si lowe. Amaa mbeyɔmɔ mɔ a kyinɔi lee lowi-ro-o, ɔɔ nya mɔ eyee na o sun sa Wuribware soso.

¹¹ Aneɔ deɛ ne mone gbaa mon' ɔɔ feye mone a kɔ gyi bɔye se lowe, ne oo kii ketɔ wuse. Ne mbeyɔmɔ fɛraa mone bɔ Kristoo Yeesuu si mone i sun mone e sa Wuribware. Amaa Wuribware se kegya fɛraa, mon' fa kemo feye ke gye ketɔ ne ke mon wu, ne ke gye ketɔ timaa-o, bɔ lee feye mone gye Kristoo kokowebɛɛ-ro asese nee.

¹² Mone ma sa a ebɔye kɔre mone anu, na sa a mon' gya atɔ bɔye ne mone e kpa-ɔ se.

¹³ Mone ma ba mone nyowɔre ton kemaa bɔ waa ebɔye. Mone a tee mone du feye asese ne Wuribware a kyinɔi lee lowi-ro ba nkpa-ro-ɔ se-ɔ, mon' taa mone eyee sa Wuribware, na mon' ba mone eyee bɔ sun asun timaa sa mɔ.

¹⁴ Bɔye mon lee ɔ gye mone nyanpe, mbraa-ɔ mɔ mon de mone elen. Amao Wuribware a nyure-o e gye ne n de mone se keyaalen.

Mbeyɔmɔ ane gye Wuribware anya nee

¹⁵ To, amɔ mone e fa feye ɔ ye ane de kpa feye ane waa ebɔye, bɔ lee aneɔ ne Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ mon de ane se keyaalen, ne Wuribware a nyure-o e gye ne n de ane se keyaalen-ɔ ɔɔ? Daabii daa!

¹⁶ Mɔ e kɔre a n gyi feye mone nyi feye sese ya fe mɔ eyee sa ɔko, amɔ ɔko amɔ a kii sese-ɔ mɔ nyanpe, ne a tiri feye ɔ gya mɔ nyanpe-ɔ kanɔ se. Mone ya gya bɔye se, Wuribware e gya mone a ɔ lee mɔ ase nsu pɛɛɛ. Amaa mone ya gya Wuribware kanɔ se fɛraa, ɔ sa a mon' kii asese timaa.

¹⁷ Amaa mon' sa a ane sa Wuribware anse feye, haree san kɔ mone a deɛ mone du feye bɔye anya a gye mone-ɔ, ne mone a sun sa bɔye feye mone nyanpe-ɔ gbaa ooo, mbeyɔmɔ fɛraa mone a nu abwaresen-ɔ lee boko ase, ne mone a lee mone mme-ro gya amɔ se.

¹⁸ Amose se-ɔ, mone a kɔre mone eyee lee ebɔye ase. Ne nkee fɛraa mone e waa itimaa, ba emɔ bɔ kii mone nyanpe popwɛɛ.

¹⁹ Ane kake kemaa kakyena-ro ne mɔ e deere n de mɔ e tɔwe amɔ-ɔ, bɔ lee feye, mɔ ya tɔwe amɔ abrese-ro, mone maa taare a mon' nu kaase. San-ɔ mone a ba mone eyee bɔ waa atɔ ne aa sa ne mone nkpon-ro a waa iyisi-o, ne mone borokɔne a waa kokyɔ. Amaa nkee fɛraa mon' dee waa itimaa na mone nkpon-ro nya fwiiri waa parepare.

²⁰ San ne bɔye gye mone nyanpe-ɔ, mone mon gya ekpa timaa si.

²¹ Nteto tonɔ ne mone a nya lee aneɔ a atɔ amɔ, ne nkee fɛraa amɔ kowaa de mone ipeere-o nee? Weetee aneɔ a atɔ mɔ e sa a Wuribware gya mone lee mɔ ase nsu pɛɛɛ, na mon' yɔ lowi-ro.

²² Amaa mbeyɔmɔ mone a tee kɔre mone eyee lee bɔye ase, ne mone a kii Wuribware anya-ɔ fɛraa, ketɔ ne mone e nya-ɔ e gye feye Wuribware e sa a mone nkpon-ro fwiiri na mon' nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de keɛ-ɔ.

²³ Amose se-ɔ mone ya waa bɔye, mone kakaka e gye feye Wuribware e gya mone a ɔ lee mɔ ase nsu pɛɛɛ. Amaa Wuribware bɔ ane nyanpe Kristoo Yeesuu si nee o ke ane nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de keɛ-ɔ.

7

Mbraa maa taare a ɔ nyure sese ne oo wu-o

¹ Mɔ kosobɛɛ-ana, ne mone nyi mbraa-ɔ, mone i nyinɔi si feye sese e san o te nkpa-ro wɔre ne mbraa-ɔ de mɔ se keyaalen aaa?

² Mon' sa a ane taa ɔkyee waarepo bɔ kaapo asen mɔ-ro. Mbraa-ɔ ye ɔkyee mɔ kuri e tee ɔ bɔ-ro fɛraa, mɔ kuri kesaree dɔn mɔ se. Amaa ɔkyee mɔ kuri ya wu fɛraa, awaareye mbraa mon lee n dɔn mɔ se.

³ Amaa mò kuri e san o te, ne mò ya kine mò ya waaree ònyare banban, amo fëraa ò waa kanyarekpa nee. Amaa mò kuri ya wu fëraa, o de kpa feye ò ya waaree ònyare banban, ò mon waa kanyarekpa.

⁴ Amose-ò, mò kosobee-ana, feye anen ne ònyare ne oo wu-o mon lee o de mò ka se keyaalen-ò, anen dee ne mbraa-ò mon lee n de mone se keyaalen. Amose-ò ne mbeyòmò mone de kuri popwee, òkò ne Wuribware a kyinji mò lee lowi-ro-o. Mone bò Kristoo keyaalen-ò kaase-ò nee na mon' dee waa ato timaa bò sa Wuribware.

⁵ San-ò ebaye kema ne ane fñfñ e kpa-ò ne ane a waa. Mbrea-ò ya tawe feye kemo-ò na kemo-ò mon bware, amo kemo dee kemo ne ane ñkponò mò e kpa kowaa. Amose-ò ane dee ane e waa ebaye bweetò, ne e ya sa ne ane e yo lowi ne ò mon de kee-ò-rò.

⁶ Mbeyòmò ane a nya ane eyee lee mbraa amo se. M mon lee n de ane-rò, a lee feye ane keborogyi dedaa-ò a gye kee. Anen mon lee ane gya dedaa a mbraa ne baa kyoree waa wore-ò-rò-ò se. Mbeyòmò ane te kakyena popwee-rò ane gya Wuribware a kufwiinje timaa a ekpa-ò se.

Anen nyi mbraa-ò, ñkee ne ane i ñu feye ane e waa ebaye bweetò

⁷ Amò mò a tawe anen-ò, ñ ye Wuribware a mbraa-ò fñfñ mon bò dan nee eee? Daabii daa! Amaa ketò ne mò e tawe-ò e gye feye mbraa-ò e gye ne ñ ya kaapo mò ketò ne ebaye gye-ò. Mbrea-ò dee m mon tawe feye, “Fò ma sa a fò akatò pee fò bæeko atò se,”* nee weete mon ñu feye anen a taylorwe-ò gye baye.

⁸ Amaa mò a ñu feye nyasepee gye baye-ò se-ò, baye ne ò bò mò kakponò-rò-ò a sa ne mò taylorwe a tii si. Amaa anen a mbraa-ò dee m mon bò-rò nee weete baye du nee feye atò ne aa wu, ne a mon lee a de keyaalen-ò.

⁹⁻¹⁰ San ne mon nyi mbraa-ò, ñ nyi feye mò kakyena-rò bware nee. Amaa mò a bò gyii mbraa-ò, ne mò a pini feye mò a dee waa ebaye mò kakponò-rò, ne ma taare a ñ kii sese timaa. A dee a du nee feye mbraa-ò e gye ne ñ ya baa mò lowi-o. Mbrea-ò bò-rò a ñ kaapo asese anen ne ba kyena nsu peee-ò nee. Amaa m fëraa, mò a ñu feye mbraa-ò a kaapo mò nee feye a bware feye Wuribware lee mò lee mò ase nsu peee.

¹¹ Aa waa nee feye nyorowe baye-ò a ba Wuribware a mbraa-ò bò penna mò mò mò-ò.

¹² Mbeyòmò mbraa-ò ton kema gye kasentij ne m bware kpa kema se.

¹³ Amaa ketò a waa nee feye atò timaa amo a sa mò lowi-o. Amaa kasentij fëraa, a mon du anen. Mò nyorowe baye ne m bò mò kakponò-rò-ò ya sa mò lowi-o. Ketò ne mò e kaapo-ò e gye feye mbraa-ò a kaapo mò feye kasentij si baye mon bò dan peee-ò, ne mò fñfñ mon bware. Amose se-ò, ne mò temaa ne n de feye mò kakyena-rò i gyi Wuribware akatò-ò a lowe.

¹⁴ Mbeyòmò ane nyi feye Wuribware a kufwiinje-o ya sa Wuribware a mbraa-ò. Amaa m fëraa, mò a gye sese dimaadi-o si-o, ne baye a waa mò mò kenya.

¹⁵ Mò fñfñ maa nu ketò ne ki de mò-ò kaase. Mò e kpa feye ñ waa ketò ne ki bware-o, mò-ò maa taare a ñ waa. Ñkee ketò ne mò i kisi-o gbaa ne mò e waa.

¹⁶ Mò a waa ketò ne mò i kisi-o si-o, a kaapo nee feye mò a sure si feye Wuribware a mbraa-ò bware.

¹⁷ N gye mò kepre se ne mò e waa baye. Amaa baye ne ò bò mò kakponò-rò-ò e gye ne ò sa ne mò e waa baye.

* **7:7** Kelee Igyipiti 20.17; Mbrea kebeesa 5.21.

18 N nyi feyε ketɔ timaa kɔ mon bɔ mɔ kakponɔ-rɔ, a lee feyε sɛsɛ dimaadi e gye mɔ. Haree mɔ kakponɔ-rɔ mɔ e kpa feyε η waa itimaa gbaa ooo, ma taare a η waa.

19 Ma taare a η waa ketɔ timaa ne mɔ e kpa kowaa-ɔ. Amaa bɔye ne ma kpa-ɔ fɛraa ne mɔ e waa.

20 Amɔ a tɛɛ a gye feyε mɔ e waa ketɔ ne weetee mon lɛɛ mɔ e kpa feyε η waa-ɔ, amɔ fɛraa amɔ-ɔ a kaapo nee feyε n gye mɔ e gye ne n lɛɛ mɔ e waa amɔ. Amaa bɔye ne ɔ bɔ mɔ kakponɔ-rɔ-ɔ e gye ne ɔ sa ne mɔ e waa bɔye.

21 To, ketɔ ne mɔ a ηu-o e gye feyε san kemaa ne mɔ e kpa a η waa itimaa-o, amɔ ebɔye i lwii mɔ kamɛɛ.

22 A bɔ mɔ kakponɔ-rɔ kɔne feyε n nu Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ.

23 Amaa mɔ a beɛ ηu feyε mbraa kɔ beɛ η waa kusun mɔ mfɛɛrɛ-rɔ ne n kye mbraa ne mɔ kakponɔ-rɔ η nyi feyε m bware-o. Mɔ ηyɔrɔwe bɔye-ɔ e kɔ n gyi mɔ ηyɔrɔwe timaa-o si. Ne η ya tii mɔ waa-rɔ.

24-25 Amɔse-ɔ mɔ a fa mfɛɛrɛ ηu feyε n gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ se, amaa mɔ ηyɔrɔwe bɔye-ɔ e sa ne n gya ekpa bɔye se. O, sɛsɛ bɔye feyε mɔ a du mɔ-ɔ! Mɔ ηyɔrɔwe bɔye e sa ne mɔ aa Wuribware kebonɔ-rɔ e ten-nɔ nsu pɛɛɛ. Nse e gye ne ɔ mɔrɔwe mɔ-ɔ nee? Mɔ e sa Wuribware anse feyε mɔ a bɔ ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo si ne ɔ taare ɔ mɔrɔwe mɔ.

8

Mon' sa a Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o nya keyaalen mone ηkponɔ-rɔ

1 Kasentij, Wuribware maa porɔ bamɔ ne bɔ bɔ Kristoo Yeesuu a kokowɛbɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ.

2 Ketɔ se ne ɔ maa waa aneη-ɔ e gye feyε mbraa amɔ ne η ya lee Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o ase-ɔ e sa ne ane e nya ηkpa popwɛɛ Kristoo a kokowɛbɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ. Ne η ya sa ne mɔ e kɔrɛ mɔ eyee mɔ e lee mbraa ne n sa ne mɔ e waa ebɔye ne, bɔ lee aneη se-ɔ, Wuribware gya mɔ lee mɔ ase a ɔ yaa mɔ bɔ waa lowi-ro nsu pɛɛɛ.

3 Bɔ lee ane ηyɔrɔwe bɔye se-ɔ, Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ maa taare a n sa ne ane i kii asɛsɛ timaa. Amaa Wuribware fɛraa e taare. Oo sun mɔ fɔηfɔη mɔ gyi-o, ne ɔ bɔ kyena feyε ane sɛsɛ dimaadi-o dɛɛ. Haree Kristoo a mon waa bɔye-ɔ gbaa ooo, ɔ taa mɔ eyee bɔ lɔηηɔ Wuribware bɔ lee ane ebɔye se, na Wuribware nya bu dimaadi mɔ aa mɔ ebɔye pɛɛɛ kepe.

4 Wuribware a waa aneη nee, na ane ne ane gya Wuribware a kufwiine a ekpa-ɔ se-ɔ, ne ane mon lɛɛ ane gya ηyɔrɔwe bɔye se-ɔ, nya gya atɔ pɛɛɛ ne mɔ mbraa-ɔ ye a bware-o si.

5 Bamɔ ne bɔ gya bamɔ ηyɔrɔwe bɔye se-ɔ, de bamɔ mfɛɛrɛ bɔ dɔηηɔ bamɔ ayɔrɔwetɔ bɔye amɔ se nee. Amaa bamɔ ne bɔ gya Wuribware a kufwiine a ekpa-ɔ se-ɔ fɛraa mfɛɛrɛ dɔη atɔ ne Wuribware a kufwiine-o e kpa feyε bɔ waa-ɔ se nee.

6 Ɔkɔ ne o de mɔ mfɛɛrɛ bɔ dɔηηɔ mɔ ayɔrɔwetɔ bɔye se-ɔ, Wuribware e gya mɔ lee mɔ ase yaa mɔ bɔ waa lowi-ro nsu pɛɛɛ. Amaa ɔkɔ ne o de mɔ mfɛɛrɛ bɔ dɔηηɔ Wuribware a kufwiine-o na mɔ ekpa-ɔ se-ɔ e nya ηkpa na kayeyuri.

7 Ɔkɔ ne ɔ taa mɔ mfɛɛrɛ bɔ dɔηηɔ ayɔrɔwetɔ bɔye se-ɔ yere bɔ kye Wuribware nee. Sɛsɛ-ɔ maa bu Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ. Kasentij, ɔ maa taare.

8 Bamɔ ne ba sa ne bamɔ ηyɔrɔwe bɔye de bamɔ se keyaalen-ɔ maa taare a bɔ waa Wuribware kepre.

9 Amɔse-ɔ Wuribware a kufwiine-o e bɔ sɛsɛ kakponɔ-rɔ, sɛsɛ-ɔ mon gya mɔ fɔηfɔη ηyɔrɔwe bɔye se. Ɔ gya Wuribware a kufwiine a ekpa-ɔ se nee. Amaa Kristoo a kufwiine-o e mon bɔ sɛsɛ kakponɔ-rɔ, sɛsɛ-ɔ mon gye Wuribware sɛsɛ nee.

¹⁰ Kristoo e bo mone nkpono-ro feraa, haree, bo lee mone eboye se, amo i bware feye Wuribware gya mone lee mo ase yaa mone bo waa lowi-ro nsu pree gbaa ooo, mone a kyɔ nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-o, a lee feye Wuribware a tee mone feye ases timaa.

¹¹ Keto ne ko kyɔ-o e gye feye amo a gye feye Wuribware ya kyiŋi Kristoo lee lowi-ro, ne Wuribware a kufwiŋe-o te mone nkpono-ro-o se-o, a kaapo nee feye Wuribware a kufwiŋe amo de i kyiŋi mone nyowore a o lee lowi-ro.

¹² Aneŋ se-o, mo kosobee-ana, a tiri feye ane waa kotoko. Amaa n gye kemo e gye feye ane gya ane nyowore boye se.

¹³ Mbee mo e towe-ro feye, mone ya kyena gya mone nyowore boye ne mone e kpa-o se, Wuribware e gya mone a o lee mo ase yaa mone bo waa lowi-ro nsu pree. Amaa mone ya sa ne Wuribware a kufwiŋe-o a mo nyowore boye ne mone de-o, amo feraa mone e nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-o.

¹⁴ Bamō ne Wuribware a kufwiŋe-o e gye bamō nkpe-o pree gye Wuribware mo gyi-ana nee.

¹⁵ Mbeyomō, haree Wuribware a kufwiŋe-o a bo mone-o gbaa ooo, o maa sa ne mone sere mo, feye aneŋ ne kenya sere kemo nyanpe-o. Amaa Wuribware a kufwiŋe-o a sa ne mone a kii Wuribware mo gyi-ana. Amose-o aa lee mo se ne ane e tee Wuribware feye “Ane se.”

¹⁶ Wuribware a kufwiŋe-o na ane nkpono a waa kanō nee sure si feye ane gye Wuribware mo gyi-ana.

¹⁷ Ane a tee ane gye mo gyi-ana-o se-o, ane kanō tii kapotee ne oo lee bo yera keru si soso-o se, kapotee amo de ne Kristoo i gyi kamō kane-o. Amaa pwee na ane kanō de tii si-o, a tiri feye ane kanō gbaa tii Kristoo a aworefō ne oo gyi amo-o se. Na ane nya nya mo kedabe na wuraa ne a bo soso-o ako.

Aneŋ ne Wuribware a kufwiŋe-o e kya ane-ro-o

¹⁸ Aworefō mo ne ane i gyi bo lee aneŋ ne ane gya Kristoo a ekpa-o se mbeyomō-o feraa, fo ya deere kedabe na wuraa ne Wuribware e ba a o bo sa ane-o, aworefō amo gye kafwee nee.

¹⁹ Keto kema ne Wuribware a twee-o e kokose ke e kpa a ku nu bamō ne Wuribware i lee feye bo gye mo gyi-ana-o nee.

²⁰ Lee haree san-o, keto kema ne Wuribware a twee-o nkra e gye feye ke kyena san kafwee na ke nyera. A mon gye feye keto kema ya da kemo eyee se feye ke e waa aneŋ. Amaa aa lee Wuribware ase nee. Tema ma bo-ro san kema.

²¹ A lee feye san ko e ba na Wuribware sa a sweere na soso na keto kema ne o twee-o ma lee nyera. Amaa o sa a keto kema kyurowi waa kepopwee, na ke taare kyena nya kemo eyee nsu pree, feye aneŋ ne Wuribware mo gyi-ana-o e nya kedabe na kukyure nsu pree-o.

²² Mbeyomō ane a nu feye keto kema ne Wuribware a twee-o eyee mon tweee kemo, ne ki i kenji feye okyee a kee o kpa a o kowe-o.

²³ N gye ato amo wore e gye ne a kenji. Amaa ane ne ane a nya Wuribware a kufwiŋe-o, ne a kaapo feye Wuribware e sa ane keto dabe ko kamere-ro-o, ane gbaa ane i gyi aworefō ane gywii san ne Wuribware e ba na o bo kore ane lee kaye mo-ro taa ane yaa mo ase, na ane kii mo gyi-ana kasentiŋ-o nee.

²⁴ Amaa ane san ane gywii kake ne Wuribware e morowe ane a o lowe-o. Tema ma ne ane de bweeto. Keto ne fo a nya-o fo mon de tema fo lee fo gywii kemo. Emene se ne fo bee fo de tema fo gywii keto ne fo a kyɔ nya-o?

²⁵ Amaa amo a gye feye ane san ane gywii kake amo-o se-o, Wuribware e den o kaapo ane kanyite kigy na ane tema nya waa kokyɔ.

26 Ketɔ ne Wuribware a kufwiine-o bee ɔ waa ɔ sa ane-ɔ e gye feye ɔ kya ane-ro kebwarekore-ro bo lee anen ne ane mon bo len-ɔ se. Ane a mon nyi anen ne weete ane kore kebwarekore-ɔ se-ɔ, Wuribware a kufwiine-o e kore Wuribware ɔ sa ane. O de asenkparegyi ne ane maa taare a ane tawe-ɔ nee o de o su ɔ kore Wuribware ɔ sa ane.

27 Ne Wuribware ne ɔ kee ane nkpono-ro-ɔ nyi mo kufwiine-o mfeere. A lee feye mo kufwiine-o e kore kebwarekore nee feye Wuribware sa mo asese keto ne mo Wuribware fɔnfɔn e kpa feye bo nya-ɔ.

28 Amose se-ɔ, ane nyi feye keto kema-ro Wuribware gya mo asese kamee, ne ɔ sa ne keto kema i buruwi kitimaa ke e sa bamo ne ba kpa mo asen-ɔ. Bamo ne Wuribware a lee feye bo waa keto ne ɔ kra feye bo waa-ɔ ne n de.

29 Bamo dee bamo ne Wuribware a kyɔ o nyi feye ba kii mo fɔnfɔn asese-ɔ se-ɔ, ɔ sa ne bamo kakra e gye feye bo kii mo gyi-ana, na bo kii feye mo gyi Yeesuu-o, na mo-ɔ mo nya kii bamo daa brese.

30 Mo a sa ne baa kra anen-ɔ se-ɔ, ne ɔ bo tee bamo feye bo gya mo se kaye mo-ro. Mo a tee bamo, ne baa gya mo se-ɔ, ne ɔ beee tee bamo feye asese timaa. Ne nkee, mo a tee bamo feye asese timaa-o si-o, ne ɔ kyɔ sa bamo mo kedabe-ɔ koko.

31 Amo e gye anen feraa, Wuribware a tee ɔ gya ane kamee-ɔ se-ɔ, nse e gye ne ɔ taare a ɔ waa kotoko bo kye ane?

32 Wuribware gbaa maa taare a ɔ waa kotoko bo kye ane, a lee feye ɔ mon kine kesa ane mo gyi-o fɔnfɔn gbaa. Mo a tee lee mo gyi-o feye ɔ yere ane peee ayaa-ro na o wu sa ane-ɔ, ne nteto se ne ɔ maa sa ane nyure ne n tiri ane-ɔ peee a ɔ bo tii si?

33-34 Nse e bo-ro ne ɔ taare a ɔ poro asese ne Wuribware a lee feye bo gye mo asese-ɔ? Wuribware ya tee bamo feye asese timaa, nse e gye ne ɔ taare a ɔ tawe feye baa waa boye? Oko mon bo-ro, a lee feye Kristoo Yeesuu ne oo wu, ne Wuribware a kyinji mo lee lowi-ro ne mbeyom o te Wuribware kigyise si-o e gye ne ɔ lɔnɔ ane aa Wuribware kebɔnto-ro ɔ sa ane.

35 Lalowe-ɔ e gye feye, kotoko bo-ro ne ke e taare a ke nyera kekpa ne Kristoo e kpa ane-ɔ ɔɔ? Aworefɔ e gye ne a taare aaa, beee kasenju, beee tɔraa, beee akon, beee ketebɔnburon kenare, beee asen boye ya to ane, beee nko lowi? Seye mon bo-ro daa.

36 Feye anen ne baa kyoree waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-ro-ɔ feye oko e sa sena o gywii Wuribware ɔ ye,

“Bo lee anen ne ane gya fo se-ɔ se,

ba kpa a bo mo ane san kema.

Ba waa ane feye esanne ne ba mo ba wo-ɔ.”*

37 Amose-ɔ n ye asen mo ko ya to ane, Kristoo ne mo a kpa ane asen-ɔ se ne oo wu sa ane-ɔ e sa a ane lee amo-ro, na seye mon waa ane.

38-39 M beee n ye eee mo e kore a n gyi feye seye maa taare na a ten kekpa ne, bo lee Kristoo Yeesuu si, ke bo ane aa Wuribware kebɔnto-ro-ɔ-ro. Seye mon bo-ro! Mo ya tawe! Haree lowi beee ane kakyena-ro anuse gbaa, haree Wuribware mbɔ beee Obansam kamee-ro awuye, haree keto kema ne ke e waa ane mbeyom, beee ke e ba a ke bo waa ane-ɔ, haree akyye-e-kpa-agyi ne boko ye a de keyalen sosɔ-ɔ, beee bamo ne bo de keyalen kaase-ɔ gbaa ooo, bamo ko maa taare a bo ten kekpa ne ane nyanpe Kristoo Yeesuu a baa ane aa Wuribware kebɔnto-ro-ɔ-ro.

* 8:36 Kilin 44.22.

9

Wuribware ya waa ketɔ ne ɔ kpa-ɔ, kemo ne ane de a ane tawe?

¹⁻² To, mo fɔɲfɔɲ asese, Yudaa awuye, ne bamo asen tiri mo-ɔ asen ne mo e kpa a m bo tawe-ɔ. Kasentij ne mo e tawe. N gye Kristoonyi, ne ma ba ayeba. Ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o ne o nyi mo mferere-ɔ gbaa yere mo-ro feye mo fɔɲfɔɲ asese, Yudaa awuye-o, mo i su mo e kore Wuribware mo e sa bamo feye ɔ sa a bo kii Kristoo awuye. Bamo kikine Kristoo si, mo kame-ro a nyera mo san kema.

³ Kasentij, a dɛɛ a taare na a waa nee weete bamo se Wuribware da mo yii na o lee mo lee Kristoo a kokoweberere-ɔ-ro nsu pɛɛɛ, na ɔ nya bo morowe bamo.

⁴ Wuribware asese e gye bamo. Bamo ne Wuribware a ba bo waa mo agyi-o nee. Bamo ne dedaa-ɔ Wuribware a lee mo kedabe-ɔ ifuri bo kaapo bamo kimukee-ro. Bamo ne Wuribware a pini feye mo asese, ne bamo mo baa pini mo feye bamo nyanpe. Bamo dɛɛ bamo ne Wuribware a taa mo mbraa-ɔ bo sa na bo gya mmɔ se. Bamo dɛɛ ne Wuribware a kaapo bamo anen ne ba waa tantee kekyan ne ba taare a bo bo sun mo kemo-ro-ɔ, na atetomonta ne ba ba a bo bo sun mo-ɔ na mbo ne ba ba a bo bo lɔɲɔ mo-ɔ. Bamo dɛɛ bamo bee ne Wuribware a tawe bo beya feye ɔ sa bamo bamo fɔɲfɔɲ sweere.

⁵ Bamo adedaapo Abraham na Isak na Isireelii dɛɛ bo gye asese dabe nee. Bamo kasuro amo dɛɛ ne baa kowe Kristoo. Wuribware, owure dabe-ɔ, nya kedabe na nkyoro nsu pɛɛɛ. Ameye.

⁶ Mbeyomɔ, Isireelii awuye a kine Kristoo-o si-o, η ye a kaapo nee feye ketɔ ne Wuribware a tawe bo beya feye ɔ sa bamo-ɔ ɔ maa lee sa bamo aaa? Daabii! Ketɔ ne mo e tawe-ɔ e gye feye ɔ maa sa bamo ne bo mon gye Isireelii awuye kasentij mo ase-ɔ ketɔ-ɔ.

⁷ N gye Abraham a kenana-ɔ-ro agyi-o pɛɛɛ e gye Abraham mo gyi-ana kasentij. Ane e kare abwaresen wore-ɔ-ro feye Wuribware a tawe gywii Abraham feye,

“Fo gyi Isak si ne fo e borɔ a fo nya ananagyi.”*

⁸ Amo-ɔ e kaapo nee feye n gye bamo ne baa kowe bamo feye anen ne ba kowe dimaadi pɛɛɛ-ɔ e gye Wuribware mo gyi-ana. Ananagyi ne Wuribware a tawe bo beya feye ɔ sa Abraham-ɔ e gye ne bo gye Abraham ananagyi kasentij-o.

⁹ Ketɔ ne Wuribware a tawe bo beya gywii Abraham-ɔ e gye feye,

“Su-a-ba san mo se mo i kinji a m ba fo ase,
na fo ka Sara kowe anyare.”*

¹⁰ Anen dɛɛ ne Wuribware bo-ro ɔ waa mo kusun ne Sara mo gyi amo ne ba tee mo ε Isak-ɔ a dan, ne ɔ waaree okyee ko ne ba tee ε Rebeeka-ɔ, ne baa kowe alenba anyare. Obrese-ɔ ne ba tee ε Isawu, ne ba tee kagyingyii-o feye Yakubu.

¹¹⁻¹³ Pwɛɛ ne baa dɛɛ kowe bamo-ɔ, na pwɛɛ ne nyaagyi amo a dɛɛ waa ebaye beɛɛ itimaa-o, Wuribware a tawe gywii Rebeeka feye,

“Bamo-ro obrese e ba a ɔ bo sun kagyingyii-o.”*

Ne abwaresen wore-ɔ-ro mo Wuribware a tawe nyaagyi amo asen feye,

* **9:7** Keleekaase 21.12. * **9:9** Keleekaase 18.10. * **9:11-13** Keleekaase 25.23. Heebrii awuye ananato e kaapo feye alenba-ro oko ne ɔ gye nkpeɛ lee mo nyi kame-ro-o, mo e gye obrese.

“Mò a lee Yakubu kpa mò aa mò kenana-rò asen,
ne mò a kisi Isawu na mò kenana-rò.”*

Amò-ò pèèè e kaapo nee feyε n gye kedamenan̄sε ne sēsε e waa-ò e gye ne ki tiri. Amaa ketò ne amò-ò e kaapo-ò e gye feyε Wuribware ya lee òkò feyε ò ba mò ase, ne mò ya kine òkò mò, ane mon̄ de amò kòkò a ane tòwε.

¹⁴ Amò-ò e kaapo feyε ketò ne Wuribware e waa-ò mon̄ bware nee eèè? Daabii daa!

¹⁵ A lee feyε Wuribware a tòwε gywii ane òdèdaapo Mosis feyε,

“Mò i su òkèmaa ne mò e kpa-ò sε, na η ηu mò èwεε.”*

¹⁶ Amòsε sε-ò, Wuribware ya sa sēsε ηyure, a mon̄ gye feyε sēsε-ò a kpa mmò-ò sε ne ò nya, bèèè ò waa kusun̄ kò pwεε ne ò dεε nya. Wuribware a ηu sēsε-ò èwεε nee sε ne ò sa mò.

¹⁷ Abwaresen̄ wòrε-ò-rò baa bεe kyòrεε feyε Wuribware a tòwε gywii Igyipiti owure feyε,

“Ketò sε ne mò a sa ne fò a kii owure-o e gye feyε
mò e kpa feyε η kaapo mò keyaalēn̄ nee
na ke sa mò ken̄yare dabε kayε pèèè-rò.”*

¹⁸ Amòsε-ò amò-ò e kaapo nee feyε Wuribware i ηu òkèmaa ne ò kpa-ò èwεε, ne ò waa bamò ne ò maa kpa-ò kun̄urolēn̄.

Wuribware de kpa feyε o ηu òkò ne ò kpa-ò èwεε

¹⁹ Amò mon̄ òkò e tòwε feyε, “Amò e gye feyε òkò maa taare a o kyurowi ketò ne Wuribware a kra feyε ò waa-ò, amò fεraa, ne emene sε ne Wuribware e porò òkò?”

²⁰ Amaa, mò nyare, nsε e gye fò-ò fò ne fò e bεn̄ηaa Wuribware anēn̄? Emene ne gyare e taare a ò tòwε gywii òpwεεpò feyε, “Emene sε ne fò a pwεε mò anēn̄?”*

²¹ Òpwεεpò de kpa a ò waa kabori anēn̄ ne ò kpa-ò. Ò taare a ò ba kabori kònkò-ò bò pwεε tan̄ηa bεèè gyare.

²² Amòsε sε-ò Wuribware e kpa feyε ò kaapo mò kadun̄fwii, bεèè o ηu sēsε èwεε, kemò ne ane de a ane tòwε? Mò ya kra mò dun̄, ne mò e mon̄ kaapo mò keyaalēn̄, ne o nyite bamò ne ba fwii mò dun̄, ne bò bware kemò-ò, ane mon̄ de amò kòkò a ane tòwε.

²³ Oo nyite bamò bò lee anēn̄ ne ò kpa feyε o ηu asēsε kò èwεε-ò sε. Anēn̄ a asēsε amò ne oo lee kyee feyε ò kaapo bamò mò kedabε-ò.

²⁴ Asēsε amò e gye ane f̄n̄f̄n̄ ane eyee. Haree ane a gye Yudaa awuye bεèè ane mon̄ gye ooo, ane ne oo lee feyε ane ba mò ase.

²⁵ Feyε anēn̄ ne Wuribware a borò mò kyaamεε Hoseya si tòwε-ò,

“Mone ne mò a dεε tēε ε ‘Mone-mon̄-gye-mò-asēsε’-ò,
mò e tòwε mò i gywii mone feyε ‘Mone-e-gye-mò-asēsε.’
Mò i lee mò kekpa a m bò kaapo mone
ne mò a dεε tēε ε ‘Ma-lεε-kpa-mone-asen̄’-ò.”*

²⁶ “Tòη kemaa ne baa dεε tòwε gywii bamò
feyε bò mon̄ gye Wuribware asēsε-ò,

* 9:11-13 Malakii 1.2-3. * 9:15 Kelee Igyipiti 33.19. * 9:17 Kelee Igyipiti 9.16 (LXX). * 9:20 Isaya 45.9. * 9:25 Hoseya 2.23.

san̄ kō e ba na ba t̄e mfen̄ a as̄e-ɔ
feȳe Wuribwarē ne m̄o w̄ōe dooo i de ŋkpa-ɔ m̄o gyi-ana.”*

²⁷ Ne Wuribwarē kyaam̄e Isaya gbaa a kyor̄e Yudaawuye-o as̄e feȳe,

²⁸ “A gye kas̄ent̄i feȳe Isireelii awuye kyɔ
feȳe ɔpoō k̄ē kes̄epu-o mbeȳom̄o,
amaa as̄e kafw̄e i kiŋ̄i a b̄o ba m̄o ase,
a l̄e feȳe o gyi kas̄ent̄i a o bu bam̄o k̄ep̄o men̄aŋ,
na ɔ sa kan̄o feȳe ba kpuri.”*

²⁹ Ne Isaya a b̄e kyor̄e t̄on̄ kō feȳe,

“N gye feȳe Bo-elen̄-ɔ-kyon̄-ɔk̄emaa-Bwarē
a m̄or̄ow̄e as̄e-ɔ b̄okō se sa an̄e,
weet̄e Yer̄osalem̄ man̄ p̄ēe i kpuri,
feȳe an̄e ne S̄od̄om̄ na Gomorā em̄aŋ a kpuri-o.”*

³⁰ Am̄ose-ɔ ket̄o ne kaa ba-ɔ e gye feȳe nde se awuye-o a nya ket̄o ne b̄o m̄on̄
buwi kpa-ɔ, amaa Yudaawuye-o f̄eraa m̄on̄ nya ket̄o ne baa buwi kpa-ɔ. Nde
se awuye-o ne Wuribwarē a t̄e feȳe as̄e timaa, a l̄e feȳe baa k̄or̄e Yeesuu
Kristoo gyi.

³¹ Amaa Yudaawuye-o f̄eraa, Wuribwarē m̄on̄ t̄e bam̄o feȳe as̄e timaa,
a l̄e feȳe bam̄o akat̄o a pee m̄o mbraa-ɔ kegyasē se, na b̄o nya waa bam̄o eȳe
as̄e timaa.

³² Nt̄et̄o se ne b̄o m̄on̄ taare p̄e Wuribwarē? A l̄e feȳe baa kpa ne feȳe
b̄o ba m̄o mbraa-ɔ kegyasē kȳe kȳe b̄o waa bam̄o eȳe as̄e timaa m̄o ase.
K̄ef̄ore kō a di bam̄o kpa-r̄o-ɔ, ne baa daȳe ayaa k̄em̄o se l̄e da. K̄em̄o e gye
feȳe b̄o m̄on̄ k̄or̄e Yeesuu Kristoo gyi.

³³ Feȳe an̄e ne Wuribwarē a t̄ow̄e m̄o abwares̄en̄ w̄ōe-ɔ-r̄o t̄on̄ kō-ɔ,

“M̄on' k̄e, n de k̄ef̄ore m̄o e beya Yer̄osalem̄ man̄-n̄o,*
na as̄e daȳe ayaa k̄em̄o se na b̄o l̄e da.*
ɔk̄emaa m̄o ne ɔ k̄or̄e k̄em̄o a o gyi-o
ipeere maa gyi m̄o, daa.”*

10

An̄e ne Yudaawuye-o a f̄o Wuribwarē se a kpa-ɔ

¹ M̄o kos̄ob̄e-ana, m̄o e kpa feȳe m̄on' ŋu feȳe m̄o k̄ane se na m̄o
k̄ebwarēk̄ore e gye feȳe Wuribwarē m̄or̄ow̄e m̄o as̄e Yudaawuye-o.

² M̄o e taare a ŋ ȳere b̄o sa bam̄o feȳe ba sun̄ Wuribwarē ken̄ken̄. Amaa b̄o
m̄on̄ nyi kpa ne ɔ gye kas̄ent̄i, ne b̄o b̄or̄o se b̄o sun̄ m̄o-ɔ.

³ Baa kine kun̄u an̄e ne Wuribwarē e waa ne ɔ sa ne nyin̄kpasē i kii s̄ese
timaa-o. B̄o m̄on̄ sure feȳe ba gya Wuribwarē a kpa ne ɔ ba a ɔ b̄o t̄e bam̄o
as̄e timaa-o si.

⁴ Ne ŋkee Wuribwarē a b̄or̄o Kristoo si kaap̄o feȳe m̄o mbraa-ɔ a f̄o mm̄o
k̄e, ne m̄on̄ l̄e de an̄e se keyaal̄en̄, na ɔk̄emaa ne m̄o ya k̄or̄e Kristoo gyi,
Wuribwarē e t̄e m̄o feȳe s̄ese timaa.

* **9:26** Hoseya 1.10. * **9:28** Isaya 10.22-23 (LXX). * **9:29** Isaya 1.9 (LXX). * **9:33** Isaya 28.16
(LXX). * **9:33** Isaya 8.14. * **9:33** Isaya 28.16.

⁵ Mbeyɔmɔ, anɛ Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ kegyase na anɛ nya kii asɛɛ timaa-o asɛɛ, anɛ mbraa ɔsapɔ Mosis a kyɔrɛɛ feyɛ,

“Sɛɛ kɛmaa nɛ ɔ gya Wuribware mbraa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ
ɛ nya ŋkpa, ɔ maa wu.”*

⁶ Amaa fɔ ɛ kpa feyɛ Wuribware tee fɔ feyɛ sɛɛ timaa, n gye atɔ nɛ a bɔ lɛɛ-ɔ nɛ fɔ ɛ waa pwɛɛ na ɔ dɛɛ tee fɔ anɛɛ a sɛɛ-ɔ. N gye feyɛ fɔ ke-mon-tɔwe feyɛ, “Nsɛ nɛ anɛ ɛ nya a ɔ yɔ sɔsɔ?”* feyɛ anɛɛ nɛ baa kyɔrɛɛ waa abwaresɛɛn wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ tɔɛ kɔ-ɔ, na fɔ fa feyɛ fɔ fɛraa fɔ ɛ ya baa Kristoo kaase.

⁷ N gye fɔ kebee tɔwe feyɛ, “Nsɛ ɛ gye nɛ o lwee sweere-rɔ?” feyɛ anɛɛ nɛ abwaresɛɛn wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ tɔɛ kɔ nɛ baa kyɔrɛɛ-ɔ, na fɔ fa feyɛ fɔ fɛraa fɔ ɛ ya kyinɛi Kristoo lee lowi-ro-o.

⁸ Daabii! Ketɔ nɛ abwaresɛɛn wɔrɛ-ɔ a tɔwe-ɔ ɛ gye feyɛ,

“Wuribware asɛɛn dɔɛ mɔnɛ nnɔ sɛ mɔnɛ ɛ tɔwe,
nɛ a bɔ mɔnɛ mfɛɛrɛ-rɔ.”*

Abwaresɛɛn amɔ nɛ anɛ ɛ tɔwe amɔ asɛɛn sɛɛ kɛmaa feyɛ mɔn' kɔɔrɛ gyi-o.

⁹ Amɔ katin-o ɛ gye feyɛ abwaresɛɛn wɔrɛ-ɔ ye, fɔ ya lee fɔ kanɔ-rɔ tɔwe laman-nɔ feyɛ, “Kristoo gye mɔ nyanɛ,” nɛ fɔ a kɔɔrɛ gyi fɔ kakponɔ-rɔ feyɛ Wuribware a kyinɛi Kristoo lee lowi-ro, amɔ fɛraa Wuribware ɛ mɔrɔwe fɔ.

¹⁰ Amɔse-ɔ fɔ ya kɔɔrɛ amɔ gyi, Wuribware ɛ tee fɔ feyɛ sɛɛ timaa. Fɔ ya lee amɔ tɔwe ketɔ nɛ fɔ ɛ kɔɔrɛ fɔ i gyi-o laman-nɔ, Wuribware ɛ mɔrɔwe fɔ.

¹¹ Feyɛ anɛɛ nɛ baa kyɔrɛɛ waa abwaresɛɛn wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Ɔkɛmaa mɔ nɛ ɔ kɔɔrɛ mɔ a o gyi-o
ipeere maa gyi mɔ, daa.”*

Kasɛɛɛɛn ɔkɛmaa kɛmaa.

¹² A lee feyɛ mbeyɔmɔ Yudaawuye-o mɔɛ lɛɛ bɔ kwee, nɛ bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔɛ gye Yudaawuye-o mɔ kwee, Wuribware ɛ gye bamɔ ɔkɛmaa mɔ nyanɛ, nɛ o yure ɔkɛmaa nɛ o su a ɔ tee mɔ-ɔ.

¹³ Feyɛ anɛɛ nɛ baa bee kyɔrɛɛ waa abwaresɛɛn wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Wuribware ɛ mɔrɔwe ɔkɛmaa nɛ o su a ɔ tee mɔ-ɔ.”*

¹⁴ Nɛ mbeyɔmɔ, emɛnɛ nɛ ɔkɔ ɛ waa a ɔ tee Wuribware feyɛ ɔ mɔrɔwe mɔ, amɔ ɔɔ kɔɔrɛ mɔ gyi pwɛɛ? Nɛ emɛnɛ nɛ ɔ waa a ɔ kɔɔrɛ mɔ gyi, amɔ oo nu abwaresɛɛn pwɛɛ? Nɛ emɛnɛ nɛ ɔ waa a o nu abwaresɛɛn-ɔ, amɔ abwaresɛɛn ɔkaapɔpɔ a yɔ mɔ ase pwɛɛ?

¹⁵ Nɛ emɛnɛ nɛ abwaresɛɛn ɔkaapɔpɔ-ɔ ɛ waa a ɔ yɔ mɔ ase, amɔ baa sun mɔ bɔ kyɔɛn pwɛɛ? Feyɛ anɛɛ nɛ baa kyɔrɛɛ waa abwaresɛɛn wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Mɔn' kee bamɔ nɛ bɔ de asɛɛn timaa ba baa-ɔ,
na mɔn' sa a mɔnɛ akatɔ gyi.”*

¹⁶ Amaa n gye ɔkɛmaa ya kɔɔrɛ asɛɛn timaa-o kra-rɔ. Feyɛ anɛɛ nɛ Wuribware kyaamɛɛ Isaya a kyɔrɛɛ-ɔ. Ɔ ye,

* **10:5** Kɔlɔɛɛɛ mbraa 18.5. * **10:6** Mbraa kebeeɛsa 30.13. * **10:8** Mbraa kebeeɛsa 30.14. * **10:11** Isaya 28.16 (LXX). * **10:13** Yɔwɛl 2.32. * **10:15** Isaya 52.7.

“Wuribware, ɔko bɔ-rɔ ne ɔɔ kɔɔre asen
ne ane a tɔwe-ɔ gyi aaa?”*

17 Amɔse-ɔ, amɔ katin e gye feye, sese ya nu abwaresen-ɔ, ɔ taare a ɔ kɔɔre gyi.
Ne ɔko mɔ e mon tɔwe Kristoo asen, ɔko maa nu haree gbaa ɔ kɔɔre a o gyi.

18 Amɔ asese i gyiiri ikii feye bɔ mon tee nu asen timaa-o ooo? Daabii! Baa
nu. Feye anen ne baa kyoree waa abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Ese kema se awuye a nu amɔ bore,
ne amɔ asen a fɔ kaye-rɔ ton kema.”*

19 Amɔ Yudaa awuye-o e taare a bɔ gyiiri ikii feye bamɔ feraa bɔ mon nu keto
ne Wuribware a tɔwe-ɔ kaase aaa? Daabii! A lee feye dedaa-ɔ bamɔ mbraa
ɔsapɔ Mosis a waa kilin feye bamɔ kesebɔrɔlen se ne Wuribware ye,

“Amɔse-ɔ mɔ e ba kasuro ko ne ka mon bɔ kɔkɔrɔ-ɔ
a m bɔ sa a bɔ ka kɔkwee.
Mɔ e ba kasuro awuye ne bɔ mon nyi asen-ɔ
a m bɔ fwii bamɔ dun.”*

20 Ne Isaya a beee kyoree kaapɔ-rɔ feye Wuribware ye,

“Mɔ a lee mɔ eyee bɔ kaapɔ
bamɔ ne bɔ kyɔ bɔ maa bise mɔ se-ɔ.
Kade ne kamɔ se awuye kyɔ bɔ maa su ba tee mɔ-ɔ
ne mɔ a tɔwe gywii feye,
‘Mon' kee mɔ, mɔ e bɔ mfee-ɔ.’ ”*

21 Amaa Yudaa awuye-o asen-ɔ Isaya a kya se tɔwe feye Wuribware ye,

“Mɔ fɔnfɔn asese feraa, mɔ a teyi asaree san kema
bɔ tee bamɔ feye bɔ ba mɔ ase a η kɔɔre bamɔ.
Amaa bamɔ esebɔ-rɔ a waa len,
ne bɔ de katɔmaabu.”*

11

Yudaa awuye ne Wuribware a lee bɔ kii mɔ fɔnfɔn asese-ɔ asen

1 Anen se-ɔ, amɔ keto ne mɔ e tɔwe-ɔ e kaapɔ feye Wuribware a kine mɔ
fɔnfɔn asese Yudaa awuye-o nee eee? A mon gye anen pɛɛɛ. Kee e, η gbaa,
Yudaanyi e gye mɔ. Mɔ nana e gye Abraham, ne mɔ a lee Benyamin a
kasuro-o-ro-o.

2 Daabii, Wuribware mon kine mɔ fɔnfɔn asese Yudaa awuye-o, bamɔ ne
oo lee bamɔ bɔ kii mɔ fɔnfɔn asese lee haree dedaa-ɔ. Mon' nu anen ne baa
kyoree Wuribware kyaamɛɛ Iliya asen waa abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Iliya e
pɔrɔ mɔ fɔnfɔn asese Yudaa awuye-o o gywii Wuribware nee feye,

3 “O Wuribware, fɔ asese Isireelii awuye a ba apan
bɔ mɔɔ fɔ akyaamɛɛ-ɔ, ne baa bwee fɔ elɔnɔkpa-ɔ.
Mɔ wɔre ya san ne n gye fɔ kyaamɛɛ,
ne mbeyɔmɔ baa yere eyee ba kpa a bɔ mɔɔ η gbaa mɔ.”*

* 10:16 Isaya 53.1 (LXX). * 10:18 Kilin 19.4 (LXX). * 10:19 Mbraa kebeesa 32.21. * 10:20
Isaya 65.1 (LXX). * 10:21 Isaya 65.2 (LXX). * 11:3 1 Awure 19.10, 14.

4 Amaa mon' nu aneṅ ne Wuribware a beṅṅaa-ᵉ. Ɔ ye,

“Mo a lee Isireelii awuye ṅkpeṅ nsunoo kerii si sa mo eyee
ne bo mon kpuni anurii kisi Baal akatᵉ-ro.”*

5 Aneṅ deḗ ne mbeyᵉmᵉ Wuribware aseḗ ko a saṅ, ne oo ṅu bamᵉ ewee, ne
oo lee bamᵉ sa mo eyee.

6 Oo su bamᵉ se neḗ se ne oo lee bamᵉ. N gye feye baa waa asuṅ timaa ko neḗ.
A deḗ a gye bamᵉ asuṅ timaa si neḗ, weeteḗ mo kusu bamᵉ se-ᵉ mon de kaase.

7 Ketᵉ ne kaa waa-ᵉ e gye feye Yudaa awuye-o a deere deere kpa aneṅ ne
ba borᵉ se na bo waa Wuribware kepre-ᵉ kpone. Amaa bomᵉ-ro bamᵉ ne
Wuribware a lee sa mo eyee-ᵉ wore ya pre mo. Ne bamᵉ ne baa saṅ-ᵉ feraa
a kii keseborᵉleṅ awuye.

8 Feye aneṅ ne baa kyoreḗ waa abwareseṅ wore-ᵉ-ro-ᵉ,

“Amaa, bo fo ndᵉ, aneṅ a atᵉ mo ne ɔ waa ne baa ṅu-o,
ᵉ mon sa a bo nu amᵉ kaase
a bo taa bo waa bamᵉ mferere-ro.”*

9 Feye aneṅ ne Owure Deefid a kyoreḗ waa mo ilin a wore-ᵉ-ro-ᵉ,

“O Wuribware, mo adon-ᵉ ya gyanṅe
a bo gyi kasu kanᵉ ateese,
na fo sa a a kpare bamᵉ ebore-ro.
na a da bamᵉ kigyi feye katḗ a da kabᵉ-ᵉ.

10 Buṅ bamᵉ akatᵉ se na bo ma nya taare ṅu,
na fo sa a bamᵉ elaaḗ nya bamᵉ gya,
na bo ma taare kosᵉ nare ntiṅtiṅ.”*

11 Amᵉ ketᵉ e kaapo feye bamᵉ a lee da-ᵉ, bo maa lee taare a bo kosᵉ neḗ eee?
Daabii daa! Bamᵉ a waa ebaye-ᵉ se-ᵉ, Wuribware a kyon bamᵉ se, ne ɔ ya sa
nde se awuye-o kpa na bo borᵉ se ba mo ase na ᵉ morᵉwe bamᵉ. Mfaanḗ ne
ɔ waa ne Yudaa awuye-o kokweḗ a kosᵉ.

12 To mbeyᵉmᵉ-ᵉ, Yudaa awuye a baye-ᵉ a sa ne Wuribware a yure nde se
awuye bweḗ. Ketᵉ ne kaa fo Yudaa awuye-o si-o a kii ketᵉ timaa ne ki de
tonᵉ-ᵉ bo sa nde se awuye-o. Amose se-ᵉ, Wuribware kikine Yudaa awuye-o
gbaa ya baa kaye mo-ro aseḗ ṅyure-o, saṅbotᵉ bamᵉ kikinṅi ba Wuribware
ase-ᵉ e gye ne ke maa baa ane pereḗ ṅyure aaa?

Aneṅ ne Yudaa awuye katᵉmaabu a sa ne Wuribware a yure nde se awuye-o

13-14 Mone ne mone mon gye Yudaa awuye-o mo, mon' lon eseḗ na mon' nu
ketᵉ ne mo e kaapo mbeyᵉmᵉ-ᵉ neḗ. Mone se ne Wuribware a taa kusuṅ mo
sa mo feye ṅ yere mo ayaa-ro waa. Bo lee aneṅ a kusuṅ mo ne ɔ taa sa mo-ᵉ
se, ne mo e kaapo mo eyee, na a nya waa mo fonṅon aseḗ Yudaa awuye gya,
na bo buwi kpa ketᵉ ne nde se awuye-o a nya-ᵉ, na Wuribware nya morᵉwe
bamᵉ bokᵉ.

15 Wuribware kikine Yudaa awuye-o a sa ne mo aa kaye-ro aseḗ ne baa
saṅ-ᵉ a waa kanᵉ. Aneṅ se-ᵉ, Wuribware ya bee koḗḗ Yudaa awuye-o, a waa
nee feye bamᵉ a kyinṅi lee lowi-ro-o.

* 11:4 1 Awure 19.18. * 11:8 Mbraa Kebeḗsa 29.4. * 11:10 Kiliṅ 69.22-23 (LXX).

¹⁶ Mon' sa a ane taa feye sese ya taa bodobodoo kebegya sa Wuribware, amo kebegya ne kaa san-ɔ san ke gye Wuribware lee nee. Anen de ne kiyii ilen e gye Wuribware lee, ne kemo nyaagyii gbaa gye Wuribware lee.

¹⁷ Mbeyomɔ, Yudaawuye-o du ne feye kodoo-ro kiyii ne Wuribware a neri kemo nyaagyii-o nkɔ bo twee, bo lee anen ne η ya wu-o si-o. Mone ne mone mon gye Yudaawuye-o mɔ du ne feye kiyii suyo amo de ne kemo feraa ke yere efa-ro-ɔ, ne Wuribware a ne kemo nyaagyii kakonko yaa bo kyena kemo ne ke yere kodoo-ro-ɔ se, ne kaa kyinji dan-ɔ. Amose-ɔ mbeyomɔ mone e nya mone ateese mone e lee kodoo-ro a kiyii a ilen amo ase nee.

¹⁸ Amo-ɔ se-ɔ, mone ma kaapo mone eyee. Mon' nyinji si feye n gye mone ne mone gye nyaagyii-o e gye ne mone de kiyii-o ilen-no bo yera. Amaa ilen-o e gye ne i de mone-ro bo yera.

¹⁹ Amaa mone akɔ e tawe feye, “Wuribware a neri nyaagyii-o nee na ɔ nya taa mɔ bo kyena se.”

²⁰⁻²¹ Kasentij nee! Anen ne bo mon kore gyi-o si, ne Wuribware a neri bamo bo twee. Fo feraa, anen ne fo a kore gyi-o si, ne fo te kiyii-o si. Amose-ɔ, fo maa kaapo fo eyee feye fo mon gye Yudaanyi. Fo ma trasii Yudaawuye. Amaa sa se, a lee feye anen ne Wuribware mon yawe nyaagyii gyenkrɛse-ɔ, anen de ne ɔ maa yawe mmo ne oo ne lee efa-ro a kiyii-o si baa bo kyena kodoo-ro a kemo-ɔ se-ɔ. Mɔ a mon yawe Yudaawuye-o, ne nteto se ne ɔ yawe fo ne fo mon gye Yudaanyi-o?

²² Deere neene na fo ηu anen ne Wuribware a ηu fo ewee-ɔ, na anen ne mɔ akato a pee-o. Mɔ akato a pee wee bamo ne baa lee da-ɔ se. Amaa fo feraa, oo ηu fo ewee. Fo ya kya se sure si feye o ηu fo ewee fo kkyena-ro, Wuribware maa ne fo a ɔ bo twee.

²³ Anen de ne Yudaawuye-o ya kore gyi, ne Wuribware bee ɔ taa bamo a ɔ bo kyena mɔ kiyii-o si. A lee feye o de keyaalen a ɔ waa anen.

²⁴ Wuribware a taa fo lee efa-ro a kiyii-o si baa bo kyena ndoo-ro a kiyii-o si. Ne kodoo-ro a kiyii-o nyaagyii feraa ne ɔ maa taare a ɔ taa bo kyena kodoo-ro a kiyii-o si aaa?

San ne Wuribware e morowe Yudaawuye-o asen

²⁵ Mo kosobe-ana, mo e kpa feye mon' nu asen tirise mɔ kaase, na mone ma nya kaapo mone eyee. Amo e gye feye Yudaawuye-o anu-ro e waa len nee, na a bo fo san ne nde se awuye, ne Wuribware nyi feye ba ba a bo kii Kristoo awuye-o peee a fo kanɔ.

²⁶ Amo kamere-ro na Wuribware morowe Yudaawuye-o peee. Feye anen ne baa kyore waa abwaresej wore-ɔ-ro-ɔ,

“Morowepo e lee Siyɔn man-no a ɔ ba,
na ɔ bo lee borokone peee lee Yakubu a ananagi-o-ro.

²⁷ Mo ya lee bamo eboye-ɔ, amo-ɔ e gye
etan ne mo aa bamo e waa-ɔ nee.”*

²⁸ Mbeyomɔ, ane ya bee deere, ane i ηu feye bamo kikine asen timaa-o kokoregyi a sa ne baa kii Wuribware adon, ne kaa baa mone kitimaa. Amaa kpa ko se mɔ-ɔ, Wuribware san ɔ kpa bamo asen, a lee feye mɔ ya lee bamo feye bo kii mɔ asese, ne ɔ tawe bo beya feye ɔ sa bamo adedaapo ato dabe.

²⁹ Wuribware ya sa kotoko, ɔ bee ɔ maa kore kemo. Anen de ne mɔ e kpa a ɔ tee akɔ feye ɔ ba mɔ ase, ɔ maa kyurowi mɔ mfere feye ɔ tee sese-ɔ.

* **11:27** Isaya 59.20-21 (LXX); Isaya 27.9; Yeremeya 31.33-34.

30 Saŋ ko weete mone dɛ mone maa bu Wuribware. Amaa bo lee aneŋ ne Yudaa awuye-o gbaa mon bu Wuribware-ɔ se-ɔ se, ne oo ŋu mone ne mone mon gye Yudaa awuye-o ewee, ne ɔ taa mone ebaye bo ke mone.

31 Yudaa awuye a kii katomaabu awuye-o si-o, Wuribware a yowe bamo asen sa bamo, na bamo ya nu bamo eyee, na ɔ nya ŋu bamo ewee taa bamo ebaye bo ke bamo, feye aneŋ ne oo ŋu mone ewee-ɔ dɛɛ.

32 A lee feye Wuribware a tawe feye asesɛ pɛɛɛ gye ebaye awaapo nee, na ɔ nya ŋu asesɛ pɛɛɛ ewee.

33 Oo! Wuribware nyi ato, ne o nyi asen fɛɛ!

Nse e gye ne ɔ taare a o ŋu mɔ mfɛɛɛɛ?

Nse e gye ne ɔ taare a o ŋu mɔ ekpa-ro?

34 Feye aneŋ ne baa kyore waa abwareseŋ wɔre-ɔ-ro-ɔ,

“Nse gbaa i nyi Wuribware mfɛɛɛɛ?

Ɔse mɔ ya dɛɛ ka mɔ asen?”*

35 “Nse e gye ne ɔ taare a o ke mɔ ato,

na mɔ-ɔ mɔ ke sesɛ-ɔ ketɔ bo teere?”*

36 Ketɔ kema a lee Wuribware ase nee.

Mɔ se ne ketɔ kema bo-ro.

Na lalalowe-ɔ ketɔ kema bee kinŋi yɔ mɔ ase.

Amose se-ɔ Wuribware nya kedabe na wuraa nsu pɛɛɛ. Ameye.

12

Kristoo awuye keborogyi ne ki bware sa bamo-ɔ

1 Mɔ kosobɛɛ-ana, mbeyomɔ mone a ŋu aneŋ ne Wuribware a ŋu mone ewee bweetɔ, ne ɔ morowe mone-ɔ. Aneŋ-ɔ se-ɔ, mɔ e kore mone nee feye mon' taa mone eyee pɛɛɛ bo sa Wuribware. N gye mone lowi ne ɔ kpa, amaa ɔ kpa nee feye mon' kyena kakyena timaa ne ka pre mɔ-ɔ. Na mon' lee mone mme-ro sun mɔ.

2 Mone ma lee kase kakyena ne kaye mɔ-ro asesɛ te-o-ro. Amaa mon' yowe mone eyee bo sa Wuribware a o kyurowi mone na mone mfɛɛɛɛ, na mon' nya kii feye mɔ-ɔ. Aneŋ ne mone e borɔ se na mon' taare bo ŋu ketɔ ne ki bware-o, na ketɔ ne ke e pre Wuribware-ɔ, na kpa ne o bware ekpa pɛɛɛ-ro-ɔ. Amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ gye ketɔ ne Wuribware e kpa-ɔ.

3 N de Wuribware ne oo ŋu mɔ ewee-ɔ, ne ɔ tee mɔ feye m bo sun mɔ-ɔ, mɔ e tawe mɔ i gywii mone pɛɛɛ feye mone ɔko ma kan fa feye ɔ kyɔ ketɔ ne ɔ gye-ɔ. Amaa kemɔ ne ki tiri-o e gye feye, mon' sa a mone ɔkema ŋu feye mɔ kokɔregyi na keyaalen ne Wuribware a sa mɔ-ɔ e gye mɔ lee.

4 Ane ŋyowɔre de abegya bweetɔ, amaa kebegya kema na kemɔ kusun waase.

5 Aneŋ dɛɛ ne ane asore awuye gye Kristoo a kokowebɛɛ-ɔ-ro asesɛ, ne ane pɛɛɛ gye asesɛ konko, a lee feye ane du nee feye Kristoo a kayowɔre-ɔ kebegya nee.

6 Ne ane ɔkema keyaalen kwee mɔ beko lee-ro. A lee feye ɔkema na mɔ ketɔ ne Wuribware a sa mɔ-ɔ. Amose-ɔ mon' sa a ane ɔkema ba mɔ keyaalen-ɔ bo waa kusun feye aneŋ ne Wuribware a sa mɔ-ɔ. Ɔko ne ɔ tawe ketɔ ne Wuribware a lee bo kaapo mɔ-ɔ, mon' sa a ɔ ba mɔ kokɔregyi ne o de-o bo tawe amɔ.

* 11:34 Isaya 40.13 (LXX). * 11:35 Yobu 41.11.

7 Ɔko ne ɔ taare a ɔ kya boƙo-rɔ-ɔ, mon' sa a ɔ ba m̀d̄ keyaalen̄ ne o de-o bo kya bamo-rɔ. Anen̄ d̄e ne ɔko ne ɔ kaapo abwaresen̄-ɔ waa, na ɔ ma waa worɔgya.

8 Na ɔko ne m̀d̄ gbaa e waa asese wɔre-ɔ waa anen̄ d̄e. Ɔko ne ɔ taare na m̀d̄ aa m̀d̄ beeko-ana ke atɔ timaa ne o de-o-ro-o waa anen̄, na ɔ ma kpa kem̄o kakɔka. Ɔko ne ɔ gye asoree a agyen̄kperɔ-ɔ ɔko-ɔ ba m̀d̄ elen̄ p̄ee bo waa kusun̄ ken̄ken̄. Ɔko ne m̀d̄ e taare a ɔ kya m̀d̄ beeko-ana ne asen̄ a tɔ bamo-rɔ kya-rɔ na ɔ ma t̄e.

9 Mon' lee mone mme-ro kpa ab̄e asen̄. Mon' kine ketɔ kemaa ne ke gye b̄oye-ɔ. Na mon' kra ketɔ kemaa ne ki bware-o-ro ken̄ken̄.

10 Mon' kpa ab̄e feye anen̄ ne akoweb̄e e kpa ab̄e-ɔ. Ɔkemaa bu m̀d̄ beeko kedabe kyon̄ m̀d̄ eyee.

11 Mone ma waa worɔgya. Mon' len̄ eyee waa kusun̄ ne mone e waa mone e sa ane nyanpe-ɔ.

12 Mon' sa a temaa ne mone de feye mone e yɔ soso-ɔ sa mone kakatɔgyi. Asen̄ ya tɔ mone, na mon' waa kanyite. Mone ma yɔwe san̄ kemaa kebwarekore.

13 Asoree agyi-o ɔko i wu kitiri, mon' kya m̀d̄-rɔ. Na mon' kra afɔ damenan̄se mone el̄n̄-nɔ.

14 Ɔko ya waa mone aworefɔɔ, mon' tɔwe gywii sese-ɔ feye, “Wuribware yure fɔ.” Mone ma kan̄ da m̀d̄ yii.

15 Ɔko ne m̀d̄ akatɔ ya gyi, mon' sa a a waa mone gbaa mone kone. Ne ɔko m̄ ne m̀d̄ kakpon̄-rɔ ya nyera, mon' sa m̀d̄ kakpon̄kya.

16 Mon' kyena kayeyuri-ro, na mon' waa kan̄ kon̄ko. Mone ma dee bu mone eyee asese dabe. Amaa mon' baa mone eyee kaase, na mone aa aworɔba dee nare. Mone ma kaapo mone eyee.

17 Ɔko ya waa mone b̄oye, mone ma ba b̄oye bo ka m̀d̄ kɔkɔ. Mon' dee waa ketɔ ne ɔkemaa kee feye ki bware-o.

18 Mone e taare de, mon' waa ketɔ kemaa ne ke e sa a mon' taare kyena ab̄e ase kayeyuri-ro-o.

19 Mo kosob̄e-ana, mone ma ba don̄daa bo kɔ ɔko. Amaa mon' yɔwe m̀d̄ bo sa Wuribware. M̀d̄ e gye ne o gyiri eb̄oye awaapo keseb̄o. Feye anen̄ ne baa kyoree waa abwaresen̄ wore-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Wuribware yɛ,

Mo e gye ne mo e ba don̄daa na m bo kɔ sa mone.

Mo e gye ne mo e ka mone adon̄ kɔkɔ a n sa mone.”*

20 Amaa ketɔ ne mon' waa-ɔ e gye ketɔ ne baa bee kyoree waa abwaresen̄ wore-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ feye,

“Akon̄ i de fɔ don̄, sa m̀d̄ ateese a o gyi.

Burufo i de m̀d̄, sa m̀d̄ nkyu a o nuu.

Fɔ ya waa m̀d̄ anen̄,

fɔ e ba ipeere a fɔ bo m̄ɔ m̀d̄.”*

21 Amose se-ɔ, mone ma sa a eb̄oye nya mone se keyaalen̄. Amaa mon' ba kedamenan̄se bo gyi eb̄oye se.

* 12:19 Mbraa kebeesa 32.35. * 12:20 Anase na akpare 25.21-22 (LXX).

13

Aneḡ ne ane bu bamo ne bo de ane se keyaalenḡ kaye ma-ro

¹ Mone okemaa bu bamo ne bo de mone se keyaalenḡ. A lee feye keyaalenḡ kemaa ne sese de o deere man se-o a lee Wuribware ase nee. Wuribware e gye ne o sa man ayaalenpo-o keyaalenḡ ne bo de-o.

² Amose se-o, oko ne o waa kotoko o kye bamo ne bo de man keyaalenḡ i kye keto ne Wuribware a kra bo yera-o nee. Ne a kaapo feye sese-o e kpa mo eyee kesebogyiri nee.

³ Okemaa ne o waa itimaa-o mon sere bamo ne ba deere mo se-o. Amaa bamo ne ba waa ebaye-o e gye ne bo sere bamo. Nteto ne fo e waa na fo ma nya sere bamo? Waa keto ne ki bware-o, na bo kyoro fo, a lee feye ba kperi mone se bo gye Wuribware ayaafore ba waa kusun ba kpa mone itimaa. Amaa mone ya waa baye, amo feraa mon' sere bamo, a lee feye n gye kwaa se ne keyaalenḡ bo bamo kesaree-ro.

⁴ Bo gye Wuribware ayaafore nee, ne bo yere mo ayaa-ro ba gyiri ebaye awaapo kesebo.

⁵ Amose se-o mon' dee bu bamo ne bo de man keyaalenḡ. Mone ma bu bamo bo lee aneḡ ne Wuribware dun i fwii mone se-o se wore. Amaa mon' bee bu bamo bo lee aneḡ ne mone nyi mone mferere-ro feye aneḡ i bware feye mon' waa-o se.

⁶ Amose se ne a bee a bware feye mon' dee ka etweetwee na ilenpo. A lee feye bamo ne bo de man keyaalenḡ akato a pee bamo kusun-o si. Kusun amo ne ba waa-o gye Wuribware lee nee.

⁷ Amose-o mon' ka keto ne ki bware-o bo sa bamo ne bo de mone se keyaalenḡ. Mon' ka etweetwee eworese eworese ne ba kore-o peee, na mon' bu bamo kedabe ne baa sa bamo-o.

Aneḡ ne mon' bu abee-o

⁸ Mone ma kan kra oko koko na ki di mone mbonro-ro. Keto ne ki di mone mbonro-ro-o e gye kekpa. A bware feye mon' dee kpa abee asen. A lee feye oko ne o kpa mo kosobee asen-o a gya Wuribware a mbraa-o peee se nee.

⁹ Mon' nyinji si feye mbraa-o ye,

“Fo ma kan waa kakyekpa beee kanyarekpa a fo nyera awaareye,
fo ma kan mo sese,
fo ma kan ywii,
fo maa kan sa a fo akato pee oko ato se.”*

Mbraa mo na mmo ne n ya san-o peee katin e gye feye,

“Kpa fo beeko asen feye aneḡ ne fo e kpa fo eyee-o.”*

¹⁰ Mone i de kekpa mone nkpon-ro, mone maa waa mone beeko-ana baye. Amose se-o mone e kpa mone beeko-ana, a kaapo nee feye mone gya Wuribware a mbraa-o peee se.

¹¹ Keto se ne mo e tawe amo-o peee-o e gye feye mo e kpa a mon' pini nee feye san a fo feye mon' kyinji lee idi-ro. A lee feye kake ne Kristoo e ba na o bo morowe ane-o a to-ro kyon san ne ane a lee bo kore mo gyi-o.

¹² Kanye kebee a kyon, kaye kike a to-ro. Amose se-o mon' sa a ane yowe ato ne asese ne bo te kibugyi-ro-o e waa-o kowaa. Mon' sa a ane taa keyaalenḡ

* 13:9 Kelee Igyipiti 20.13-15, 17; Mbraa kebeesa 5.17-19, 21.

* 13:9 Kolenjo mbraa 19.18.

ne Wuribware a sa ane feye ane bo kyena kakyena timaa na ane bo ko ebaye. Amose-ɔ, mon' sa a ane kyena feye ane ne a bware sa bamo ne bo te kelanjerɔ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ.

¹³ Amose-ɔ ane ma dee gyi ateese bweeto bweeto beee ane bwee. Ane ma waa kakyeeekpa na kanyarekpa beee kipurima. Ane ma kpa ekɔ beee ane ka ane beeko-ana kokwee.

¹⁴ Ketɔ ne mon' waa-ɔ e gye feye mon' sa a Kristoo nya mone se keyaalen, na mone ma lee nya fa ane ne mone e waa a mon' nya ato baye ne mone e kpa-ɔ mfere.

14

Wuribware wore e gye ne o de kpa feye ɔ porɔ fo kosobee

¹ Mbeyomɔ, mone kosobee ne mɔ kokɔregyi mon bo leɲ-ɔ asen, ane a sese-ɔ, mon' kra mɔ neenee, na mone aa mɔ ma kan gyiri ketɔ ne mɔ kokɔregyi mon bo leɲ kemo-rɔ-ɔ asen ikii.

² Oko e tawe feye o de kpa feye o gyi ketɔ kema. Oko ne mɔ kokɔregyi mon bo leɲ-ɔ i kisi kiyee kema.

³ Oko ne o gyi ketɔ kema-ɔ ma kan trasii oko ne oo kine kiyee kema kowo-ɔ. Oko ne oo kine kiyee kema kowo-ɔ mɔ ma kan trasii oko ne ɔ wo-ɔ mɔ, a lee feye Wuribware a kore ane a sese-ɔ.

⁴ Oko de kpa feye ɔ porɔ oko keyaafore aaa? Daabii! Keyaafore-ɔ mɔ nyanpe dooo e gye ne ɔ taare a ɔ tawe feye ɔ waa ato beee ɔ mon waa ato. Kasentij si ɔ nya nkyorɔ, a lee feye ane nyanpe e gye ne o de kpa feye ɔ tawe feye ɔ waa ato.

⁵ Sese ko e fa feye kake ko gye kake dabɛ ka kyɔ kako. Ne oko mɔ e fa feye nke-o peee ta abee se. Mon' sa a bamo okema taa kemo ne mɔ mfere a sa mɔ feye ke gye-ɔ.

⁶ Okema ne o bu kake ko ɔ kyon kako-ɔ e waa ane nee na ɔ nya bu ane nyanpe Yeessu. Okema mɔ ne o gyi ketɔ kema-ɔ e waa ane nee na ɔ nya bo bu ane nyanpe, a lee feye sese-ɔ e kore kebwarekore ɔ wee mɔ ateese si pwee ne ɔ dee gyi. Okema ne o kine kiyee kowo-ɔ mɔ i kine nee na ɔ nya bo bu ane nyanpe, a lee feye mɔ gbaa e kore kebwarekore ɔ wee se pwee ne ɔ dee gyi mɔ ateese.

⁷ N gye ane wore eyee ne ane te bo sa. Ane dee ne ane lowi mon gye ane wore lee.

⁸ Ane i te, ane te bo sa ane nyanpe Yeessu nee. Ne ane ya wu mɔ, ane a wu bo sa ane nyanpe nee. Ane se-ɔ haree ane te beee ane a wu ooo, ane nyanpe e bo ane.

⁹ Ane se ne Kristoo a wu. Oo wu nee, ne ɔ bee kyinji lee lowi-ro, na ɔ nya kii bamo ne baa wu-o na bamo ne bo san bo te-o bamo nyanpe.

¹⁰ Amose-ɔ, ne nkee nteto se ne fo e porɔ beee fo i trasii fo kosobee-ɔ nee? Nu feye ane peee e yere Wuribware akato-rɔ mɔ senyikpa-ɔ.

¹¹ Kee e, baa kyoree waa abwareseɲ wore-ɔ-rɔ feye,

“Wuribware ye, Mo a bo-rɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, η ye,
okema i kpuni anurii mo ayaa-rɔ
na o sure si feye mo e gye nyanpe.”*

¹² Amo-ɔ e kaapo nee feye Wuribware i bise ane okema asen, na okema lee kanɔ sa mɔ eyee gywii Wuribware.

Mon' dee nyite abee

* 14:11 Isaya 45.23 (LXX).

¹³ Amose-ɔ mon' sa a ane dee yowe abee keporɔ. Mon' sa a ane ma lee waa ane kosobee Kristoonyi ketɔ ne ke e sa a ɔ waa boye-ɔ.

¹⁴ Mo a gye ane nyanpe Yeesuu a asese-ɔ oko-ɔ, mo e kore a n gyi feye kotakɔ mon bo-ro ne ke gye iyisi kemo eyee se. Amaa ne oko e fa feye kotakɔ gye iyisi ato feraa, ke gye bo sa sese amo fonfon nee.

¹⁵ Amose-ɔ, ketɔ ne fo i gyi-o e sa ne fo kosobee dun i fwii fo se feraa, amo feraa a kaapo nee feye fo mon lee fo e kpa mo asen. Fo ma sa a ketɔ ne fo i gyi-o nyera oko ne Kristoo a kperi mo se wu-o.

¹⁶ Amose ne η ye, haree fo e fa feye ateese ko bware kigyi gbaa ooo, amo kigyi ya sa ne bokɔ e porɔ fo feye fo e waa eboye, amo feraa yowe amo kigyi.

¹⁷ A lee feye ane e towe ane kitii Wuribware a kuwure-o si asen, ketɔ ne ane i gyi beee ane i nuu-o asen mon tiri. Ketɔ ne ki tiri-o e gye feye ane a de kedamenanse na kayeyuri na kakatogyi ne amo peee a lee Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o ase-ɔ.

¹⁸ Oko ne o sun Yeesuu kpa mo se-ɔ asen e pre Wuribware, na asese gbaa kyoro mo.

¹⁹ Anen se-ɔ mon' sa a ane len eyee waa ketɔ ne ke e baa kayeyuri asese kakyena-ro-ɔ na ketɔ kema ne ke e sa ne asese e kya abee-ro-ɔ.

²⁰ Mon ma sa a Wuribware kusun nyera bo lee ateese ko se. A gye kasentij feye ateese peee mo bware. Amaa a mon bware feye mon' gyi ateese ko ne a sa a mon kosobee Kristoonyi lwee eboye-ro-ɔ.

²¹ A mon bware feye mon' wo kiyee kema beee mon' nuu nta kema ne n sa a mon kosobee lwee eboye-ro-ɔ.

²² Anen ne mone e kore amo-ɔ asen mone i gyi-o gye mone aa Wuribware wore kpen mbonro-ro asen nee. Oko ne o gyi kotakɔ ne ke maa waa mo mfeere-ro feye ke mon bware-o de nyure.

²³ Amaa ketɔ ne fo i gyi-o, ne fo e mon nyi feye ki bware beee ke mon bware, amo feraa Wuribware i bu fo kepo, a lee feye n gye fo kokoregyi-o e gye ne kaa sa ne fo i gyi. Amose se-ɔ sese e ma kore a o gyi feye ketɔ ne ɔ waa-ɔ bware, amo feraa ɔ waa boye nee.

15

¹ Amose-ɔ, ane ne ane e kore Kristoo ane i gyi kenken-o dee nyite bamo ne bamo kokoregyi mon kyɔ bo lee anen ne ba kisi kotakɔ se. Na ane dee waa ketɔ ne ki i gyi bamo akato-ɔ. Ane ma waa ketɔ ne ki i gyi ane wore akato-ɔ.

² Ane okema dee waa ketɔ ne ki i gyi mo kosobee Kristoonyi akato-ɔ, na ke nya waa mo dan, na ɔ kya mo-ro, anen ne mo kokoregyi e nya a ko waa kokyɔ-ɔ.

³ Nu feye Kristoo gbaa, n gye ketɔ ne ke e pre mo fonfon-ɔ ne ɔ waa. ɔ waa feye oko ne ɔ kyore Wuribware kunu si asen waa abwaresen wore-ro-ɔ,

“Asa gyi ne baa tu wee Wuribware se-ɔ
a lanje a gya mo se mbeyomɔ.”*

⁴ Mbeyomɔ ketɔ kema ne ke bo abwaresen wore-ro-ɔ lee haree dedaa-ɔ, baa kyore bo kaapo ane nee, na ane nya ηu anen ne Wuribware a kya bamo ne baa taare gyi aworefo-ro kanyite-o-ro-o. Anen a ato kekare-ɔ e sa ane wore na temaa.

⁵ Amo a tee a gye feye Wuribware e gye ne ɔ sa mone kanyite na wore-ɔ, amo feraa ane e kore mo nee feye ɔ sa a mon' nyite abee, feye anen ne Kristoo Yeesuu a nyite bokɔ-ɔ.

* 15:3 Kiliη 69.9.

⁶ Anen-ɔ na mone nna nya twεε abεε se, na mon' waa kana kyorɔ Wuribware ne ɔ gye ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo mɔ se-ɔ.

⁷ Anen se-ɔ, mone ma kine abεε, feye anen dεε ne Kristoo gbaa mon kine mone-ɔ. Na Wuribware nya nkyorɔ na wuraa.

Anen ne abwaresen wore-ɔ a tawe feye nde se awuye e kyorɔ Wuribware-ɔ

⁸ Ketɔ ne mɔ e kaapo-ɔ e gye feye Kristoo a ba feye ɔ bo waa kusun bo sa Yudaa awuye-o nee, na ketɔ ne Wuribware a tawe bo beya feye ɔ waa a ɔ sa bamo adedaapo-ɔ nya waa kasentij.

⁹ Mfaanεε se-ɔ, na nde se awuye taare kyorɔ Wuribware bo lee anen ne mbeyomɔ oo ηu bamo ewεε-ɔ se. Feye anen ne baa kyorɔ Wuribware mɔ abwaresen wore-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Amose-ɔ, mɔ e kyorɔ fo a n gywii nde se awuye,
na η waa ilin bo daa fo bamo akatɔ-rɔ.”*

¹⁰ Ne baa bee kyorεε feye, “Nde se awuye,
mon' bo tii Wuribware asesε-ɔ se kyorɔ mɔ.”*

¹¹ Ne baa bee kyorεε feye,
“Nde se awuye eee, mon' ba a ane kyorɔ Wuribware.
Asese pεεε mɔ, mon' waa ilin bo daa mɔ.”*

¹² Mon' bee kee ketɔ ne Isaya a kyorεε-ɔ,

“Yeseε mɔ kenanagyi ɔko e ba a ɔ bo ba.
Mɔ e gye ne ɔ kosɔ na ɔ deere
nde se awuye pεεε se
na bo bo kɔre mɔ gyi.”*

¹³ Mɔ e kore kebwarekore nee feye anen ne mone e kɔre Wuribware mone i gyi-o si-o, Wuribware ne ɔ sa ne mone e kɔre mone i gyi feye mone e ya sosɔ-ɔ sa mone kakatɔgyi bweeto na kayeyuri, na Wuribware a kufwiije timaa a keyaalen-ɔ nya sa a mone temaa-ɔ dee tii si bweeto.

¹⁴ Mɔ kosobεε-ana, a mon gye feye ma kɔre mone mɔ i gyi nee se ne mɔ e kyorεε asen mɔ mɔ e kyonwe mone. Amaa mɔ a kɔre gyi nee feye mone e waa abεε kedamenanɔse san kemaa, ne mone de kanyiasen ne mone e taare mone de kamɔ mone e kaapo abεε atɔ.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Amaa mɔ a kyorεε asen mɔ bo kyonwe mone lenlen nee na a nya nyinji mone ketɔ ne mone kyɔ mone nyi-o si. Mɔ e taare a η waa anen, a lee feye Wuribware ya sa mɔ kpa feye η kii Yeessu Kristoo keyaafɔre, na η waa kusun sa mone ne mone mon gye Yudaa awuye-o. Feye anen ne Wuribware ɔlɔnɔpo kusun e gye feye ɔ ba kabɔ a ɔ bo lɔnɔ Wuribware-ɔ, mɔ kusun e gye feye n tawe abwaresen gywii mone ne mone mon gye Yudaa awuye-o. Na ηkee n taare taa mone bo sa Wuribware. Mɔ akatɔ i gyi na ɔ kɔre ketɔ ne n de bo sa mɔ-ɔ, a lee feye Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o e gye ne ɔ kpεε iyisi ne i te mone se-ɔ, na mon' nya waa asesε ne bo bware Wuribware ase-ɔ.

¹⁷ Amose-ɔ n de kpa feye, mɔ a gye Kristoo sesε-ɔ se-ɔ, η kaapo mɔ eyee bo lee ketɔ ne mɔ a waa sa Wuribware-ɔ se.

* **15:9** 2 Samuwel 22.50; Kiliɔ 18.49. * **15:10** Mbraa kebeesa 32.43. * **15:11** Kiliɔ 117.1. * **15:12** Isaya 11.10 (LXX).

18-19 Amaa mo e dan dun nee na n tawe kemo ne Kristoo a yere mo se waa sa ne nde se awuye-o a bo bu Wuribware-ɔ, na mo asen tawese, na mo awaase, na akpenyeetɔ ne mo a waa-ɔ, na Wuribware a kufwiije timaa a keyaalen-ɔ, na anen ne Kristoo a bo waa amo peee-ɔ. Amose-ɔ mo kenare kaa lee Yerusalem ya bo fo Ilirikum sweere se-ɔ, mo a tawe asen timaa amo ne a gye Kristoo kunu si asen-ɔ gywii mfen ton kema awuye-o lowe.

20 Mo a kpa nee feye san kema n tawe asen timaa-o ton ko ne bo mon tee nu Kristoo kenare se-ɔ. Mo ya waa anen, san-ɔ a mon gye feye oko a talii ne ɔɔ da-ɔ se ne mo e pwee mo e gya se.

21 Mo e waa amo-ɔ nee, feye anen ne baa kyoree waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Na bamo ne bo mon tee ya tawe mo asen-ɔ
gywii bamo-ɔ nya nu mo,
na bamo ne bo mon tee nu-o mo
nu amo kaase.”*

Mfen ne Pɔl a kra feye ɔ beɛ ɔ yɔ-ɔ

22 Bo lee anen ne mo a tu kpa bweeto ya tawe abwaresen-ɔ gywii asese bweeto-ɔ se, ne bo fo mbeyomɔ, mon tee taare nya kpa bo ka mone kanɔ.

23-24 Amaa mbeyomɔ feraa, mon lee n de kusun esweere amo se a η waa. Amose-ɔ amo a gye nsu kanɔ nkɔ nee feye mo a kpa kebonu mone ne mon tee taare-ɔ se-ɔ, mo e kyon mo e yɔ Spaniya sweere se mo e borɔ mone aye, na η ka mone kanɔ. Na mo ya bo gyi akatɔ mone ase kafwee, na mon' nya taare kya mo-rɔ, na n kya mo kpa-ɔ se.

25 Amaa mbeyomɔ feraa mo e kpa feye η yɔ Yerusalem man-nɔ ya kya Wuribware asese ne bo bo mfen-ɔ-rɔ.

26 Ketɔ se ne mo e yɔ mfen-ɔ e gye feye asoree asese ne bo bo Makedoniya na Akaya esweere se-ɔ a da bamo eyee se feye ba kyonwe Kristoo awuye ne ba wu kitiri, ne bo bo Yerusalem man-nɔ-ɔ atanne.

27 Bamɔ fonfon ya da bamɔ nkponɔ se kra anen a asen-ɔ. Amaa kasentij feraa, a kyɔ a tiri feye bo sa Yudaa awuye atiripo amo kotoko. A lee feye nde se awuye-o a borɔ Yudaa awuye si nya nyure ne η ya lee sosɔ-ɔ. Amose-ɔ nenfo a bware feye bo bee sa bamo kaye mɔ-rɔ atɔ ne Wuribware a bo yure bamo-ɔ ako.

28 Mo ya η feye atanne-ɔ a lwee bamo kesaree-rɔ, na ηkee, n kya se yɔ Spaniya sweere se. Amaa mo e yɔ, mo e borɔ a η ka mone kanɔ.

29 N nyi feye mo ya bo ka mone kanɔ, a waa deɛ n de Kristoo nyure peee a m baa mone.

30 Mo kosobee-ana, mone a gya ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a sa ne mone e kpa mo asen-ɔ se-ɔ se-ɔ, mo e kore mone nee feye mon' dee kya mo-rɔ kore kebwarekore kenken sa mo.

31 Mon' gye nkpeee kore kebwarekore feye Wuribware lee mo lee bamo ne bo bo Yudeya sweere se, ne bo maa kɔre Kristoo ba gyi-o kesaree-rɔ. Na mon' kore nyosepo feye Yerusalem asoree asese-ɔ kɔre atanne ne n de mo e yaa bamo-ɔ.

32 Mo ya waa amo-ɔ peee lowe, mo mfere i di mo. Na Wuribware ya sure, m ba mone ase bo ka mone kanɔ kyekyee, na ane waa abee wore.

33 Mbeyomɔ, mo e kore kayeyuri sapo-ɔ Wuribware nee feye ɔ gya mone peee kamee. Ameye.

* 15:21 Isaya 52.15 (LXX).

16

Kanaka

¹ Mò e kore mone nee feye ane pekyee Fiibii ya ba mone ase, mon' kra mò nenenen. O gye akyaroporo-o oko nee, ne o waa kusun o sa asoree awuye ne bo bo Kenkreya man-n-o.

² Mon' kra mò nenenen ane nyanpe kenya-re-ro, feye anen ne a bware bo sa Wuribware asese feye bo waa-o. Na, mò e kpa keto kema bo lee mone ase, mon' kya mò-ro na o nya kemo, a lee feye o gye nyare timaa asese bweeto ase na mo ase.

³ Mò e ka Prisikila na Akwila ne bo gye mo beeko-ana, ne ane e waa Kristoo Yeesuu kusun-o kan.

⁴ Baa kperi mo se bo dee a bo mao bamo. N gye mo wore e gye ne mo e sa bamo anse. Nde se awuye-o-ro asoree awuye peee ne mo i sun mo e sa-o gbaa e sa bamo anse na kowaa.

⁵ Mò e ka asese ne ba gyanpe ba waa asoree bamo lon-n-o kan.

Mò e ka mo nyare timaa Ipeenitus kan. Mò ya gye nkpee kii Kristoonyi Asiya sweere peee se.

⁶ Mò e ka Mariya ne oo sun kenken sa mone-o kan.

⁷ Mò e ka mo kowebee-ana Andrunikus na akyye Yuniya kan. Mò aa bamo ne baa dee tii san ko-o. Bo gye Kristoo ayaa-ro ayerepo-o boko, ne bo de kenya-re timaa. Baa daa mo gbaa ikii Kristoo awuye.

⁸ Mò e ka Ampriyas kan. O gye mo kosobee Kristoonyi, ne mo e kpa mo asen bweeto.

⁹ Mò e ka Orabanus, mo beeko ne mo aa mò mpepeyo a waa Kristoo kusun-o kan.

Mò e ka mo nyare timaa Staakis kan.

¹⁰ M bee mo e ka Apilees kan. Oo gyi aworefao bo lee anen ne o gya Kristoo a ekpa-o se-o se, ne ao lee amo-ro feye Kristoonyi kasentij-o.

Mò e ka Aristobulus lon-n-o awuye kan damenanse.

¹¹ Mò e ka mo kowebee Herodeyoti kan.

Mò e ka Naakikus lon-n-o awuye ne bo gye ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo asese-o kan.

¹² Akyye anyo ma, Trifiinaa na Trifoosa i sun kenken ba sa ane nyanpe. Mò e ka bamo anyo amo kan nenenen.

M bee mo e ka ane nyare timaa Pesis kan. Mò gbaa bee o gye akyye ko ne o waa kusun kenken sa ane nyanpe-o.

¹³ Mò e ka Rufus kan damenanse. Ane nyanpe a lee mò kpa mò asen bweeto. Mò e ka mò nyi gbaa kan. O kra mo feye anen ne n na e kra mo-o.

¹⁴ Mò e ka asese ma kan, Asinkritus na Felegoti na Hemes na Patrobas na Hemas na ane kosobee-ana peee ne bo bo bamo ase-o.

¹⁵ M bee mo e ka asese ma gbaa kan, Filologus na Yuliya na Niriyus na mò pekyee na Olimpás na Wuribware asese peee ne bo bo bamo ase-o.

¹⁶ Nkee, mon' ka abee kan damenanse sa mo. Kristoo asoree asese peee e ka mone kan.

Paa a asen-o lalowe

¹⁷ Mò kosobee-ana, mò e kore mone nee feye mon' sa asen awuye-o si. Mon' dee kwaye bamo ne ba nyera asese mbon-to-ro, ne ba sa a mon' turi keto ne mone e kore mone i gyi-o-ro-o, na bamo ne ba kaapo ato ne a kye amo ne mone a kyoo suye-o.

18 N gye ane nyanpe ne anen a asesε-ɔ i sun. Bɔ gya ketɔ ne bamo fɔnfɔn e kpa-ɔ se nee. Bɔ de bamo nnɔrɔkɔne-ɔ ba penna asesε ne bamo mfεere maa krεε ikyurowi-o nee.

19 Mbeyɔmɔ a bɔ mɔ kɔne feye ɔkɛmaa a kyɔ nu anen ne mone fεraa mone yere-rɔ kenken, ne mone gya abwaresen-ɔ se-ɔ. Amaa mɔ e kpa feye mone kanyiasen ne mone de-o sa a mon' gya ketɔ ne ke gye kitimaa-o si, na mon' kwaye kowaa ketɔ ne ke gye bɔye-ɔ.

20 A san kafwee, kayeyuri sapo-ɔ Wuribware e sa a mon' kyikye ɔbansam se. Mɔ e kore kebwarekore feye ane nyanpe Yeesuu yure mone.

21 Mɔ beεko Timotii ne mɔ aa mɔ mpepeyɔ e waa Kristoo kusun-o e ka mone kanɔ. Mɔ kowebεε-ana Lukiyus na Yasɔn na Sosipata gbaa e ka mone kanɔ.

22 Mɔ, Teretiyus, ne mɔ a kyorεε wɔre mɔ sa Pɔɔl-ɔ e ka mone kanɔ ane nyanpe kenyare-rɔ.

23 Gayus ne mɔ, Pɔɔl, n te mɔ lɔn-nɔ-ɔ e ka mone kanɔ. Kristoo awuye ne bɔ bɔ mfεe-ɔ pεεε e gyanne mɔ aye nee ba waa asɔree.

Irasisus ne ɔ gye man kusun ɔdeeresepo mfεe-ɔ na ane kosobεε Kwaatus e ka mone kanɔ.

[24 Mɔ e kore kebwarekore feye ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo yure mone.]

25 Nkee mon' sa a ane kyorɔ Wuribware, a lee feye mɔ e gye ne ɔ taare na ɔ sa mone keyaalen na mon' bɔ kya se kɔre asen timaa bɔ lee Yeesuu Kristoo kunu si ne mɔ e tɔwe-ɔ gyi. Asen timaa mɔ, Wuribware a taa amɔ bɔ kweero haree pwεε ne ɔ deε twee kaye.

26 Amaa mbeyɔmɔ Wuribware, mɔ ne o te nsu pεεε-ɔ, a sa kanɔ feye asen timaa mɔ ne mɔ akyaamεε ne baa deε kyena-ɔ a bee kyorεε amɔ asen waa abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ lee ifuri, na kaye-rɔ asesε pεεε nya nu amɔ asen, na bɔ kɔre gyi, na bɔ gya amɔ se.

27 Wuribware gye ɔkonko nee kpen. Mɔ dooo e gye Kanyiasen-pεεε-kunu-Bware. Mon' sa a ane borɔ Yeesuu Kristoo si bu Wuribware kedabe nsu pεεε. Ameye.

1 Korintoo awuye

Wore gyenkpɛɛsɛ ne Pɔɔl a kyoreɛ bo kyonwe Korintoo maŋ-na Kristoo awuye-o

1-2 Mɔ, Pɔɔl, ne Wuribware a lee feye η kii Kristoo Yeesuu a ayaa-ro ayerepo-ɔ ɔko na ane kosobee Sostenes e gye ne ane e kyoreɛ wore mɔ ane e kyonwe Wuribware asoree awuye ne bo bo Korintoo maŋ-na-ɔ. Kasentij, Wuribware a tee mone feye mon' kyena kakyena timaa, na mon' bo kii mɔ asesɛ Yeesuu Kristoo kokowebɛɛ-ɔ-ro, feye aneŋ ne oo lee asesɛ bokɔ ne bo te toŋ kema-ɔ sa mɔ eyee bo lee feye ba tee Yeesuu Kristoo feye bamo nyanpe-ɔ. Mɔ e gye bamo nyanpe feye aneŋ ne ɔ gye ane lee-o.

³ Ane e kore kebwarekore feye ane se Wuribware na ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo yure mone, na bo sa mone kayeyuri.

Nyure ne Korintoo awuye a kyɔ nya-ɔ

⁴ Mone Korintoo awuye si, mɔ e sa Wuribware anse san kema, a lee feye Wuribware a borɔ Kristoo Yeesuu si bo yure mone bweetɔ.

⁵⁻⁶ Mɔ a ba bo tawe asen timaa bo lee Kristoo kuŋu si gywii mone-ɔ, kamɛɛ-ro mone a yere asen amɔ-ro kenken, ne Wuribware a sa ne mone a nu mɔ asen kaase neɛneɛ, ne ɔ sa mone keyaalen feye mon' kaapo mɔ asen gywii bokɔ.

⁷ Kasentij mone mon' kine kokore aketɔ ne aa lee Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o ase-ɔ ako. Aneŋ se-ɔ mbeyomɔ mone gywii wore se san ne ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo bee ɔ ba-ɔ.

⁸ Ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo e gye ne ɔ sa mone keyaalen a ɔ ya bo fo keɛ, na kake nsi ne ɔ bee ɔ ba-ɔ na ɔko ma taare porɔ mone ebaye kowaa se.

⁹ To, Wuribware a den tee mone waa mɔ gyi, ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo, a kokowebɛɛ-ɔ-ro-ɔ, ane e taare a ane kore mɔ gyi feye ɔ maa yowe mone a ɔ nare.

Aneŋ ne asoree agyi a keke-ro-o

¹⁰ To, mɔ kosobee-ana, n de ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo kenyare mɔ e kore mone feye mone maa keke-ro, amaa mon' waa kokonko, na mon' waa kanɔ konko mone mfere na asen kema ne mone e fa amɔ asen-ɔ-ro.

¹¹ Ketɔ se ne mɔ e tawe amɔ-ɔ e gye feye ɔkyee ko ne ba tee mɔ e Kilowi a akowebɛɛ-ɔ a bo tawe gywii mɔ feye mone wore wore e ka.

¹² Ketɔ ne mɔ e kaapo-ɔ e gye feye mone ɔkema ketɔ ne ɔ tawe-ɔ kwee mɔ beko asoree kigyi lee si. Mone-ro ɔko ye, “N gya Pɔɔl se nee.” ɔko mɔ ye, “M fɛraa, n gya Apolos si nee.”* ɔko mɔ ye “M fɛraa, n gya Peetroo si nee.” Ne ɔko mɔ ye, “M fɛraa, n gya Kristoo si nee.”

¹³ Abaa! Emene ne ba waa a bo ke Kristoo-ro kyikpuri kyikpuri? Mɔ, Pɔɔl, ne baa da bo mera kiyii kpare-abee-ro se sa mone aaa? Beee mɔ, Pɔɔl, kenyare-ro ne baa bo mone asuu aaa? Daabii!

¹⁴ Mɔ e sa Wuribware anse feye mɔ fɛfɛŋ a mon' bo mone-ro ɔko asuu, amɔ Krisipus na Gayus.

¹⁵ Feye mɔ a dee bo mone bweetɔ asuu nee, weete mone bweetɔ dee tawe feye mɔ fɛfɛŋ kenyare ne mɔ a bo bo mone asuu.

¹⁶ O, mɔ a nyinji si feye mɔ a bo Stifan na mɔ lɔŋ-na awuye asuu, amaa ma taare a η nyinji si feye mɔ a bo bokɔ mɔ asuu beee mon' bo.

* **1:12** Ayaa-ro ayerepo-ɔ asuŋ 18.24.

17 Kusun̄ n̄ Kristoo a sun̄ m̄ feȳe η waa-ɔ e gye feȳe n t̄we asen̄ timaa-o gywii asese. Anen̄ a abwaresen̄ kot̄owe-ɔ tiri a kyɔ feȳe m̄ a b̄ asese asuu-o. Ne m̄ abwaresen̄ kot̄owe-ɔ-r̄ɔ, ɔ mon̄ sun̄ m̄ nee feȳe n t̄we anyiasen̄sen̄ nee. A d̄e a gye anen̄ nee weetee n gye anen̄ ne Kristoo a wu kiyii kpare-abee-r̄ɔ se-ɔ ya sa ne mon̄e a gya m̄ se, amaa m̄ kanyiasen̄ se.

Anen̄ ne kaye-r̄ɔ asese e fa feȳe Wuribware asen̄ maa sa kanyiasen̄-ɔ

18 Kasent̄in̄, mbeȳom̄ ket̄ɔ ne ane e kaapo b̄ lee Kristoo kuwu kiyii kpare-abee-r̄ɔ se-ɔ du nee feȳe kanyiasen̄ a mon̄ b̄ am̄o-r̄ɔ-ɔ sa bok̄o ne b̄ maa nya ηkpa na kukyure ne a mon̄ de kee-ɔ. Amaa bam̄o ne Wuribware d̄ee ɔ mor̄owe-ɔ ase f̄eraa kpa am̄o se ne Wuribware b̄ o de m̄ keyaalen̄-ɔ o sun̄ m̄ kusun̄-o nee.

19 Feȳe anen̄ ne baa kyoree waa abwaresen̄ wore-ɔ-r̄ɔ,

Wuribware ye, “M̄ e nyera kanyiasen̄ ne anyiasen̄po-ɔ de-o, m̄ e sa a bam̄o at̄o kinyi peee waa kwaa.”*

20 Am̄o a gye anen̄-ɔ, kaye m̄-r̄ɔ a anyiasen̄po na ikii agyiiripo timaa-o na mbraa akaapopo-ɔ a kii feȳe bam̄o a mon̄ nyi asen̄-ɔ.

21 Aa pre Wuribware ne o nyi asen̄ ɔ kyɔ bam̄o peee-ɔ feȳe kaye m̄-r̄ɔ a asese-ɔ ma ba bam̄o kanyiasen̄ a b̄ b̄ gyii m̄. Amaa f̄eraa aa gyi Wuribware akato feȳe m̄ a ba abwaresen̄ ne ane a t̄we-ɔ ne anyiasen̄po-ɔ ye a mon̄ de kaase-ɔ b̄ mor̄owe bam̄o ne baa b̄ k̄ore Kristoo gyi-o.

22 M̄ f̄anf̄an̄ asese Yudaawuye-o ye, “Waa akpen̄eȳet̄o k̄o b̄ kaapo pwee na ane d̄ee k̄ore gyi feȳe Yeessu e gye Kristoo.” Mon̄e f̄anf̄an̄ asese Griiki awuye-o m̄ ye, “Ba kanyiasen̄ b̄ kaapo f̄o asen̄-ɔ kaase.”

23 Amaa ane f̄eraa, ane e t̄we anen̄ ne Wuribware a sun̄ Kristoo, ne oo wu kiyii kpare-abee-r̄ɔ se-ɔ. Yudaawuye f̄eraa maa taare a b̄ k̄ore gyi feȳe Wuribware a waa anen̄ a at̄o-ɔ. A du nee feȳe kefore ne ba da keyaa kem̄o se ba lee ba da-ɔ. Griiki awuye f̄eraa ase, ane abwaresen̄ kot̄owe-ɔ du nee feȳe am̄o a mon̄ de kaase-ɔ. B̄ maa taare a b̄ nu ket̄o se ne a bware feȳe ɔko wu kiyii kpare-abee-r̄ɔ se-ɔ kaase.

24 Amaa bam̄o ne Wuribware a tee feȳe b̄ ba m̄ ase-ɔ f̄eraa, b̄ gye Yudaawuye b̄ee b̄ gye Griiki awuye nee ooo, abwaresen̄ ne ane e t̄we-ɔ e gye feȳe b̄ bor̄o Kristoo si b̄ ηu Wuribware keyaalen̄ na kanyiasen̄.

25 Am̄ose se-ɔ, ɔko ya fa feȳe Wuribware mon̄ nyi asen̄ ooo, m̄-ɔ m̄ kanyiasen̄ kyɔ nyīkpase lee-o. Ne ɔko ya fa feȳe Wuribware mon̄ b̄ len̄ ooo, m̄-ɔ m̄ keyaalen̄ kyɔ nyīkpase lee.

26 Mbeȳom̄, m̄ kos̄obe-ana, mon̄' nyīn̄i anen̄ ne mon̄e d̄ee mon̄e du san̄ ne Wuribware a tee mon̄e feȳe mon̄' b̄ kii m̄ asese-ɔ se. Mon̄e-r̄ɔ kafwee k̄o ne asese e tee feȳe anyiasen̄po. Mon̄e-r̄ɔ kafwee k̄o ne baa sa keyaalen̄ man̄-ɔ-r̄ɔ. Mon̄e-r̄ɔ kafwee k̄o e gye awure akoweb̄ee.

27 Amaa Wuribware a ba at̄o ne a b̄ kaye m̄-r̄ɔ, ne asese e fa am̄o feȳe a mon̄ de kaase-ɔ b̄ sa ne ipeere a nya anyiasen̄po-ɔ. Ne ɔ b̄ee ba at̄o ne a b̄ kaye m̄-r̄ɔ, ne asese ye a mon̄ de elen̄-ɔ b̄ sa ne ipeere a nya ayaalen̄po-ɔ.

28 Anen̄ d̄ee ne Wuribware a ba kaye m̄-r̄ɔ a at̄o ne asese maa bu feȳe a gye kot̄oko-ɔ b̄ gya at̄o ne ba fa feȳe a gye adabe-ɔ b̄ twee. Ne ɔ b̄ee ba at̄o ne kaye-r̄ɔ a asese-ɔ e tee feȳe a mon̄ gye seye-ɔ b̄ gya at̄o ne b̄ ye a gye adabedabe-ɔ b̄ twee.

29 Am̄ose-ɔ ɔko maa taare a ɔ kaapo m̄ eyee Wuribware akato-r̄ɔ.

* 1:19 Isaya 29.14 (LXX).

³⁰ Wuribware e gye ne doo sa ne mone a tii Kristoo kokowebese se. Amose ne ane Kristoo awuye ase, keto ne Kristoo a waa sa ane-o e kaapo ane ne Wuribware a kanyiasen-o mo du-o. Bo lee feye doo waa ane asese timaa, ne oo lee ane sa mo eyee, ne doo kore ane, ne ane a nya ane eyee.

³¹ Amose se-o, feye ane ne baa kyoree waa abwaresen wore-o-ro-o,

“Sa a oko ne o kaapo mo eyee-o
kaapo eyee feye o nyi mo, Wuribware.”*

2

Kanyiasen kasentij ne ka lee Wuribware a kufwiije-o ase-o

¹ Mo kosobese-ana, m feraa, mo a bo tawe abwaresen gywii mone-o, mon ba asenkparegyi dabe dabe na kanyiasen ne mo a bo tawe.

² Amaa mo a fa mfere feye mo a bo mone ase-o, mo e ba mo mfere a m bo dajha Yeesuu Kristoo dooo si na keto se ne oo wu kiyii kpare-abese-ro se-o se.

³ Mo a ba mone ase-o na mo kayowore-ro du mo yoreyore, na mo e fa mfere kufu si.

⁴ Mo a kaapo abwaresen-o, mon ba nyinkpase kanyiasen na asenkparegyi ne a popore-o nee bo kaapo mone. Amaa mo senja sase-ro ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a lee mo keyaalen-o bo popore mone.

⁵ Amose-o, mone a bo kore Kristoo gyi-o, mone kokoregyi-o mon yere nyinkpase kanyiasen se nee, amaa Wuribware keyaalen se ne ke yere.

⁶ Amo-o pese gbaa ooo, asen ne ane e tawe ane i gywii bamo ne bo gye akoregyipore kasentij-o gye kanyiasensen kasentij. Amaa a mon gye kanyiasen ne ka gye ndoo a kaye mo lee-o nee, bese asese ne bo gye agyenkreepo ndoo-o lee-o nee. Ane a kanyiasen ne ka du feye bamo lee amo-o maa lona seye.

⁷ Amaa keto ne ane e tawe kemo asen-o e gye Wuribware a kanyiasen ne kaa kweero haree lee san ne doo twee kaye-o, ne mbeyomo kaa lee ifuri-o. Amo e gye feye doo kra mfere feye ane Kristoo akoregyipore-o e nya kedabe na wuraa.

⁸ Ndo a kaye mo-ro a ayaalenpo-o akonko gbaa mon nyi ane a kanyiasen-o. Bo dee bo nyi Wuribware a kanyiasen amo nee-o, weete ba pini Yeesuu feye mo e gye kaye-ro a asese-o nyanpe dabe, ne bo maa da mo a bo bo mera kiyii kpare-abese-ro se.

⁹ Feye ane ne Wuribware kyaamee ko a kyoree waa abwaresen wore-o-ro,

“Oko mon tee nu, oko mon tee nu, oko mon tee pini
keto ne Wuribware a waa siraa
sa bamo ne ba kpa mo asen-o.”*

¹⁰ Ane a ato-o ne Wuribware a bore mo kufwiije timaa-o si lee amo bo kaapo ane. Wuribware a kufwiije-o e deere keto kema-ro. Wuribware mfere ne n kweero-o gbaa, mo kufwiije-o e deere-ro.

¹¹ Nse i nyi nyinkpase mfere, amo sese amo kufwiije. Ane dee ne Wuribware a kufwiije-o wore e gye ne o taare a o pini Wuribware mfere.

¹² Mbeyomo n gye kaye mo-ro a kanyiasen-o ne ane de ane nkpono-ro, amaa Wuribware a kufwiije timaa ne doo bo kyonwe ane feye ane taare nu ato ne Wuribware a sa ane mo kepre se-o.

¹³ Amose se-o ane e sa senja, ane mon de asenkparegyi ne ane a suye lee anyiasenpo ase-o ane e waa-ro, amaa amo ne aa lee Wuribware a kufwiije-o

* 1:31 Yeremeya 9.24. * 2:9 Isaya 64.4.

ase ne ane de ane e waa-ro. Ane e kaapo ato ne aa lee Wuribware na mo kufwiije-o ase-o kaase ane i gywii bamo ne baa nya mo kufwiije-o bamo nkpono-ro-o nee.

¹⁴ Nyingkpasε ne o gya kaye mo-ro asen se-o maa taare a o sure ato ne ane e tawe bo lee Wuribware a kufwiije-o si-o si. O fa feye anen a ato mo mon de kaase. Kasentij si o maa taare a o kore anen a ato-o gyi, a lee feye Wuribware a kufwiije-o si dooo ne o boru na o taare nu amo kaase.

¹⁵ Seε ne Wuribware a kufwiije-o te mo kakpono-ro-o e taare a o nu ato mo peεε kaase, amaa oko ne mo kufwiije-o mon te mo-ro-o maa taare a o nu keto ne ke bo anen a seε-o kakpono-ro-o.

¹⁶ Baa kyore abwaresen wore-o-ro feye,

“Nse i nyi Wuribware mfeere,
na o taare a o ka mo asen?”*

Amaa ane ne Wuribware a kufwiije-o te ane-ro-o feraa, ane e taare a ane nu Kristoo mfeere.

3

Mone ma nyera Wuribware sunkpa-o

¹ Mo kosobeε-ana, mo a gye nkpeε ba mone ase mo e tawe abwaresen-o, mon taare sa senja gywii mone feye anen ne mo e sa senja mo i gywii asese ne Wuribware a kufwiije-o bo bamo nkpono-ro-o. Mo a sa senja gywii mone ne feye mone a gye kaye mo-ro asese ne baa den kowe bamo waa Kristoo kokoweε-ro-o.

² San amo mone mon taare nu abrese-ro kekaapo kaase, feye anen ne keegy kagyngyii maa taare a o gyi ateese-o. Amaa mone a taare nu ato ne a mon bo len-o kaase, anen ne keegy kagyngyii e taare a o nyapo-o. Haree mbeyomo gbaa mone maa taare a mon' nu abrese-ro kekaapo kaase.

³ A lee feye mone san mone gya ato ne bamo ne bo mon gye Kristoo awuye-o e waa-o se. Keto ne mo e tawe-o e gye feye kokweε na eko bo mone mbontu-ro. Amo-o maa kaapo ne feye mone san mone bo kaye mo kaase, ne mone gya kam o asen se aaa?

⁴ Mone-ro oko ya koso o ye, “N gya Poul se nee,” na mo beko asaree kigy mo tawe feye, “M feraa n gya Apolos si nee.” Amo-o maa kaapo ne feye mone gya ato ne bamo ne bo mon gye Kristoo awuye-o gya se-o se aaa?

⁵ Mon' kee ε, nse e gye mo, Poul? Ne nse e bee o gye Apolos? Ane mon gye ayaafare ne mone a boru ane se bo kore ane nyanpe Kristoo gyi-o nee eεε? Wuribware e gye ne o sa okemaa na mo kusun ne o waa o sa mo-o.

⁶ Oko i dwii atodwii, ne oko mo e weε se nkyu. Amose se-o Wuribware ya bo yera feye mo, Poul, e gye ne mo a gye nkpeε tawe abwaresen gywii mone, ne amo kamεε-ro Apolos a ba, ne o bo kaapo mone Wuribware a asenkparegyi-o bweeto. Amaa Wuribware e gye ne o sa ne atodwii-o e kwεε dan. Wuribware e gye ne o sa ne mo asenkparegyi-o i tii si mone nkpono-ro.

⁷ Amose se-o, mo ne o dwii-o na mo ne o weε se nkyu-o mon de kedabe bweeto. Amaa mo ne o sa ne ato dwiise amo e kwεε, ne a dan-o e gye ne o de kedabe bweeto o ky o bamo peεε. Anen a seε-o e gye Wuribware.

⁸ Mo ne o dwii-o na mo ne o weε se nkyu-o de kana konko bamo asun-no nee. Bam o okemaa e nya mo kakaka anen ne oo sun boru-o se nee.

* 2:16 Isaya 40.13 (LXX).

⁹ Ane gye Wuribware asunpo, ne ane peee i sun mo kodoo-ro. Mone du nee feye Wuribware kodoo-o.

¹⁰⁻¹¹ M bee taa feye mone Kristoo awuye du nee feye Wuribware lon-o. Wuribware a sa mo kanyiasen feye n kii opweepo bres, ne mo a ba kanyiasen amo bo da Wuribware lon talii. Ne oko mo a bo pwee bo gya talii-o si, Yeesuu Kristoo e gye talii-o. Oko mon de kpa feye o pwee Wuribware a lon-o bo gya talii banban se. Amaa okemaa sa se anen ne o sun a o sa Wuribware-o, feye anen de ne sese sa se ba ato ne a maa kywee-o bo pwee lon bo yera talii-o si.

¹² Anen a ato mo ne a maa kywee-o gye atanne pipee beee afufuri beee abu yawo lens. Amaa ayii na tenperen na ketaapa e taare a a kywee.

¹³ San ko e ba a o bo ba ne ane peee i nu atetmonja ne asese a bo pwee-o. San amo e gye kake nsi ne Kristoo i kinji a o ba-o. Kake nsi amo o ba deekpa nee o bo kyonyinkpase kemaa kusun-no kee.

¹⁴ Keto ne nyinkpase a pwee-o e san ke gya talii-o si, na ke mon kywee, amo feraa o nya mo kakaka.

¹⁵ Amaa ne deekpa-o ya kywee keto ne o pwee-o, amo feraa oo sun kwaa nee. Amaa mo fonfon feraa, Wuribware i lee mo. O du nee feye onyare ne mo lon peee a kywee, ne o sere lee lon-o-ro o kpa mo kunu nkpa-o.

¹⁶ Mon' sa a m bee taa feye mone Kristoo awuye peee du nee feye Wuribware sunkpa ne mo kufwiije timaa-o te-ro-o.

¹⁷ Amose se-o, okemaa ne o kpa feye o nyera Wuribware sunkpa-o, Wuribware e nyera mo. A lee feye Wuribware sunkpa-o mon de iyisi. M bee mo e tawe feye mone du nee feye Wuribware sunkpa-o.

¹⁸ Amose se-o, mone ma sa a oko penna mo eyee. Oko e bo mone-ro ne o fa feye o nyi asen kaye mo-ro, amo feraa, sese-o yuri eyee, na o kii feye kayaagyi-o, na o nya kii onyiasenpo kasentij si.

¹⁹ A lee feye keto ne kaye mo-ro asese ye ke gye kanyiasen-o, Wuribware feraa maa tee kemo e kanyiasen.

Feye anen ne baa kyoree waa abwaresen wore-o-ro,

“Ne o kra bokoo ne bo ye bamo akato a ten-o mo katere-ro.”*

²⁰ Baa bee kyoree waa abwaresen wore-o-ro feye,

“Wuribware nyi anyiasenpo mfeere,
ne o nyi feye m maa waa kotoko.”*

²¹ Emene se ne mone e kaapo mone eyee sese dimaadi si? A lee feye keto kemaa gye mone lee nee.

²² Mo, Poul, na Apolos, na Peetroo, ane peee i kperi mone se nee ane e waa Wuribware kusun. Amose-o kaye mo peee bo-ro bo sa mone nee. Haree mone te beee mone i wu ooo, haree mbeyom beee kamere-ro ooo, keto kemaa ne ki te-o te bo sa mone.

²³ Keto se ne a du anen-o e gye feye Kristoo e bo mone, ne Wuribware mo e bo Kristoo.

4

Anen ne Kristoo si Wuribware aya-ro ayerepo a kii feye bo mon nyi asen-o

¹ Amose se-o, ane Kristoo akooegyipo peee a bo Kristoo kaase-o se-o, mo e kpa a mon' fa mo, Poul, na Apolos mfeere feye ane e gye Kristoo ayaafore ne Wuribware a lee mo akweeroto bo kaapo-o.

* **3:19** Yobu 5.13. * **3:20** Kili 94.11.

² Ketɔ ne kɔ kyɔ, ne ki tii si-o e gye feye aneɲ a ayaafɔre-ɔ kaapo feye Wuribware e taare a ɔ kɔɔre bamo gyi.

³ Amaa m fɛraa, kana nkɛmaa ne mone beɛɛ boko e tɔwe mo kunu si asen-ɔ a mon tiri mo bweɛtɔ. Kasentij si ma gyi mo fɔɲfɔɲ asen.

⁴ Mon nyi ketɔ ne ba taare a bo porɔ mo kemɔ se-ɔ. Amaa amo-ɔ maa kaapo nee feye kasentij ne mo a tɔwe-ɔ, a lee feye ɔko ne o gyi mo asen-ɔ e gye ane nyanpe Kristoo.

⁵ Amose se-ɔ, mone ma gyi ane beɛɛ ɔko asen bu mɔ kepɔ, na kake ne Wuribware i gyi ɔkɛmaa asen-ɔ mon tee fo. Kake nsin amo e gye san ne ane nyanpe i kinji a ɔ bo ba-ɔ. Mɔ e gye ne o lee ketɔ ne kɔ kweerɔ kibugyii-ro-o kawu a ɔ bo kaapo. Mɔ e gye ne o lee asese mfɛɛre kawu. Ne ɔko ne mɔ ya waa atɔ, Wuribware e gye ne ɔ kyorɔ mɔ.

⁶ Mbeyɔmɔ, mo kosobeɛ-ana, mo aa Apolos kenyare ne mo a bo tɔwe asen bo kaapo mone, na mon' nya nu feye mone ma waa ketɔ ne baa kyoreɛ waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-ro-ɔ kyon se. Mfaanɛɛ ne mone ɔko maa kaapo mɔ eyee mɔ kosobeɛ kɔ se, na o bu ɔko mɔ tosoo.

⁷ Ne ntetɔ gbaa e gye ne a sa ne mone boko ye mone kyɔ boko? N gye Wuribware ase ne mone a nya ketɔ kɛmaa ne mone de-o lee aaa? Ɔɔɲ. Mɔ ase ne mone a nya ketɔ kɛmaa ne mone de-o. Ne emene se ne mone e kaapo mone eyee?

⁸ O, mo a nu feye mo aa Apolos asen mon tiri mone. Ne ane e bo-ro ooo, ane mon bo-ro ooo, mone de ketɔ kɛmaa ne mone e kpa-ɔ. Mone a kyɔ kii atɔ awuye, mone a kii awure Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro, amaa ane mon tii mone se. Amo-ɔ deɛ a gye kasentij nee, weete mo e kpa, na ane aa mone nya tii abɛɛ se gyi kuwure.

⁹ A du nee feye mone a kii agyenkpɛɛpo, ne Wuribware a sa ne ane ne ane gye mɔ ayaa-ro ayerepo-ɔ a sii kamɛɛ-ɔ, feye aneɲ ne Roma awuye de isoori ngyanɲe kɔ, ne bamo ne ba lwee bon-ro a bo soori isoori-o-ro, bamo ne ba sa ne ba kɔ abɛɛ a bo mɔɔ-ɔ a sii kamɛɛ-ɔ. Ne a du feye kaye-ro asese pɛɛɛ na Wuribware a mbɔɔ ne bo bo sosɔ-ɔ te soorikpa mfen ba deere ane, na bo nu aneɲ ne ane e waa-ɔ.

¹⁰ A bee a du nee feye mone ye aneɲ ne ane e tɔwe Kristoo kunu si asen timaa-o, a kaapo nee feye ane mon nyi asen, amaa mone fɛraa mone nyi asen, ne mone nyi ketɔ kɛmaa ne ke gye Kristoo atɔ-ɔ wee! Ane a pɔɔ, amaa mone fɛraa mone bo leɲ wee! Asese maa bu ane, amaa mone fɛraa ba bu mone wee!

¹¹ Bo fo ndɔɔ a kake mɔ, ane i wu akon na burufo nee. Aprakɛɛ ne ane i bun. Asese e da ane. Ane mon de ane fɔɲfɔɲ elɔɲ.

¹² Ane fɔɲfɔɲ asaree ne ane de ane i sun ane e kpa atanne ane i gyi. Asese ya saare ane, amɔ ane e kore Wuribware feye o yure bamo. Bamo e waa ane awɔrefɔɔ, amɔ ane e waa kanyite.

¹³ Asese ya sa senja bo kye ane, amɔ ane e baa ane eyee kaase ane i lee kana. Ane a kii akpafɛɛ asese ase bo fo ndɔɔ a kake-o.

¹⁴ Mon kyoreɛ atɔ mɔ bo waa mone ipeere nee. Amaa mo a waa nee a m bo yii mone se feye mo gyi-ana ne mo e kpa bamo asen bweɛtɔ-ɔ.

¹⁵ N nyi damenanse feye akaapopo bo mone-ro, na bo nyi asen bweɛtɔ. Amaa haree mone i de akaapopo nkpen nkpen ne ba kaapo mone Kristoo asen-ɔ gbaa, mone mon de ase bweɛtɔ. Kasentij si mo ya kii mone se Kristoo kokowebɛɛ-ro nsan ne mo a bo tɔwe abwaresen gywii mone-ɔ.

¹⁶ Amose se-ɔ, mo e kore mone nee feye mon' kase mo kakyena-ɔ-ro.

¹⁷ Amose se-ɔ, mo i sun Timotii mo e kyonwe mone. A du nee feye mɔ a gye mo gyi ne mo e kpa mo asen-ɔ Kristoo kowebɛɛ-ro-ɔ, ne mo e kɔɔre mɔ mo i gyi.

Mò e gye ne o nyinji mone se anen ne n te Kristoo kakyena-rɔ-ɔ. Mò kakyena amo na kamo ne mò e kaapo asɔree asɔree-rɔ ton kemaa-ɔ gye kakonko nee.

¹⁸ Mone boko e fa feye ma lee kinji a m ba mone ase-ɔ se-ɔ. Amose-ɔ mone a waa akatolen.

¹⁹ Amaa ane nyanpe ya sure si, a maa kyee mò e ba mone ase. Mfen-ɔ ne mò i nu akatolen awuye mò feye bamo asun waase kyɔ bamo asenkpargyi aaa.

²⁰ Mone e kpa a mon' kaapo feye mone tii Wuribware a kuwure-o si, n gye senja kesa wore e gye ne a kaapo amo, amo mone de Wuribware keyaalen mone kakyena-rɔ.

²¹ Amose se-ɔ, kemo ne mone e kpa? N taa kokyokywee ba bo da mone beee n kpa mone asen na n yuri eyee ba mone ase aaa?

5

Mon' gya ebaye owaapo ko lee mone asɔree-ɔ-rɔ

¹ Mbeyomɔ asen ko bee a bo-rɔ. Mò a nu feye mone asɔree agyi-o-ro oko a waa abusenɔ ko ne bamo ne bo maa sun Wuribware-ɔ gbaa maa waa anen a atɔ-ɔ. Ketɔ ne mò e kaapo-ɔ e gye feye ɔɔ kpa mò seka.

² Amo e gye anen feraa, emene ne mone e waa a mon' kaapo mone eyee? Ketɔ ne mon' waa-ɔ e gye feye mon' sa a ipeere nya mone, na mon' su. Mon' gya anen a sese ne ɔɔ waa anen a atɔ-ɔ lee mone asɔree-ɔ-rɔ.

³⁻⁵ Haree mò fonfon a mon bo mone ase-ɔ gbaa ooo, mone asen bo mò kakponɔ-rɔ fee. N de m bo mone ase nee, weete ane nyanpe Yeessu kenya-re-rɔ mò a kyɔ bu mò ne ɔɔ waa anen a atɔ-ɔ kepɔ. Mon' gyanje, na mon' taa feye m bo mone ase. Mone ya gyanje, mon' ba ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo keyaalen ne mone de-o bo tawe feye mone e ba anen a onyare-ɔ a mon' bo waa Obansam kesaree-rɔ. Mfen-ɔ ne o gyi aworefɔɔ, na kake nsi ne ane nyanpe i kinji a ɔ ba-ɔ, na ɔ nya morawe mò kra.

⁶ Atɔ mɔ a gye anen-ɔ se-ɔ, a mon bware feye mon' kaapo mone eyee. Abrese ya tawe feye, “Yiisi kafonfwee e gye ne ɔ sa a bodobodoo peee tinj.”

⁷ Kaase e kaapo feye oko ebaye e taare a i tii si, na nkee asese bweetɔ waa ebaye. Amose se-ɔ, mon' gya ebaye owaapo ne ɔ bo mone-rɔ-ɔ lee mone-rɔ, na mon' bee nya kyena, na baye ko ma sa a mone peee waa iyisi. A du nee feye san ne Yudaa awuye i gyi Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yowe a ateese-o,* ba gye nkpee lee yiisi peee ne ɔ bo bamo elɔn-nɔ-ɔ bo twee. Na bo bo mɔ kasannegyii-o wo. Kristoo du nee feye kasannegyii amo, ne ɔɔ yowe mò eyee sa ane, ne baa mɔ mò.

⁸ Amose se-ɔ, anen de ne Yudaa awuye i lee yiisi a bo lee bamo elɔn-nɔ-ɔ, ne ba wo Bodobodoo-ne-yiisi-mon-te-ro-o, anen de ne ane lee kikisi na ebaye ne e ya san e bo ane nkponɔ-rɔ lee haree dedaa-ɔ bo twee, na ane waa itimaa, na ane gyi kasentij.

⁹ Wore ko ne mò a kyɔ kyoree bo kyonwe mone-ɔ-rɔ, mò a tawe nee feye mone aa bamo ne bo de kakyekpa beee kanyarekpa beee kipurima-o ma nare.

¹⁰ Mò a tawe anen-ɔ, n gye kaye mɔ-rɔ asese ne bo de kakyekpa beee kanyarekpa-ɔ, beee ba puri-o, beee bamo ne bamo akatɔ a pee atanne se-ɔ, beee bamo ne bo de apoo-o, beee ba sun ikisi-o ne n de. Feye anen a asese-ɔ ne n de n de nee-ɔ, amo feraa a tiri feye mon' lee kaye mɔ-rɔ.

¹¹ Ketɔ ne mò e kpa a n tawe-ɔ e gye feye mone aa mò ne ɔ tee mò eyee feye Kristoonyi-o, ne o de kakyekpa-ɔ, beee o puri-o, beee mò akatɔ a pee atanne se-ɔ, beee ɔ saare asese-ɔ, beee ɔ gye otabweepo-ɔ, beee apoo wuye-o beee o sun

* 5:7 Kelee Igyipiti 12.1-20.

ikisi-o, ma kan nare. Mone aa anen a sese-o ma kan kyena gyi gyare konko-ro gbaa.

¹² Amaa asese ne bo mon tii asoree-o se-o feraa, a mon gye ane asoree awuye kusun ne feye ane gyi bamo asen. Amaa bamo ne bo asoree-o-ro-o feraa, a gye mone kusun kyekyee feye mon' gyi bamo asen.

¹³ Wuribware e gye ne o gyi bamo ne bo mon tii asoree awuye-o si-o asen. Amose se-o, feye anen ne baa kyoree waa abwaresen wore-o-ro-o,

“Mon' lee anen a sese-o lee mone-ro,
na baye-o ten tebo mone mbonro-ro.”*

6

Kristoo awuye ma kan taa abee yo sengyikpa

¹ Asen ko bee a bo-ro. Amo e gye feye mone-ro oko na mo beeko Kristoonyi ya nya asen, amo mone e taa asen-o a mon' yaa sengyipo ne o maa sun Wuribware-o ase, na o gyi asen-o sa mone. Amo ipeere mon de mone feye mone a waa anen aaa? Emene se ne mone maa sa a mone asoree awuye boko deere asen-o-ro?

² Mone mon nyi feye san ko e ba a o bo ba, na Wuribware sa mone ne mone gye mo asese-o kpa feye mon' bo gyi kaye mo-ro asese asen aaa? Anen se-o, amo mone fonfon maa taare a mon' gyi nsengyii ne m bo mone mbonro-ro-o oo?

³ Mone mon nyi feye ane Kristoo awuye i gyi Wuribware mbao asen aaa? Sanboto asen ne a bo ane kakyena-ro sweere mo se-o ne ane maa taare a ane gyi aaa?

⁴ Mone ya nya anen a nsengyi amo, emene se ne mone de mone e twee bamo ne bo mon tii asoree se-o akato-ro?

⁵ Ipeere mon de mone aaa? Mone mon de onyiasenpo konko mone-ro ne o taare a o lonjo nsengyi ne m bo mo beeko-ana Kristoo awuye mbonro-ro-o oo?

⁶ Ne mone e sa ne Kristoonyi e taa mo kosobee Kristoonyi o yaa sengyikpa, bamo ne bo mon gye Kristoo awuye-o ase feye bo gyi bamo asen! Abaa!

⁷ Mon' sa a m bise mone feye mone a tee mone de abee mone naa sengyikpa-o, a maa kaapo ne feye Obansam a ko gyi mone se aaa? Fo kosobee Kristoonyi ya waa fo baye, beee oo ywii fo ato, fo ya nyite mo, a bo feye fo a yaa mo sengyikpa.

⁸ A mon bware feye mone a waa boko baye. A mon bware feye mone Kristoo awuye wore wore gbaa a waa abee baye, na mone i ywii abee ato.

⁹⁻¹⁰ Mone mon nyi feye aboyewaapo maa taare a bo tii Wuribware a kuwure-o si aaa? Mone ma kan sa a oko penna mone asen mo se. Asese suyo ne bo maa taare a bo tii Wuribware a kuwure-o si-o e gye bamo ne ba sun ikisi-o na bamo ne ba waa kanyarekpa na kakyekpa-o, na bamo ne ba puri-o, na onyare na mo kosobee onyare ne ba di feye okyee na onyare-o, na bamo ne ba ywii-o, na bamo ne bo de nyasepee-o, na bamo ne bo gye atabweepo-o, na bamo ne ba saare asese-o, na apoo wuye-o.

¹¹ Nsan-o anen dee ne mone boko dee mone du. Amaa ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo kenya-ro, Wuribware a kufwiije-o a kpee mone ebaye bo twee, ne o taa mone bo sa Wuribware, ne oo lee mone lee mporo-ro.

Mone nyoware du ne feye Wuribware sunkpa-o

¹² Mone boko e towe feye, “Ane de kpa feye ane waa keto kema ne ane e kpa-o.”

* 5:13 Mbraa kebeesa 22.22 (LXX).

To, amaa feraa n gye ketɔ kɛmaa ne mone de kpa feye mon' waa-ɔ e gye ne ke e kya mone-ro beee mone beeko-ana-ro. N ye eee, fo i de kpa feye fo waa kotako, ne kemo i de fo se keyaalen, amo feraa yowe kemo kowaa.

¹³ Mone deee mone e tawe feye, “Ateese bo-ro bo sa kame nee, ne kame mo bo-ro bo sa ateese.” To, amaa san ko e ba a ɔ bo ba, ne Wuribware e nyera ateese-o na kame-o mpepeyo. Kebegya ko mo se bee, kayoware-ɔ mon te bo sa kakyekpa na kanyarekpa na kipurima nee, amaa mon' sa a ane taa ane nyoware bo sun ane nyanpe, na mo-ɔ mo deere ane nyoware se bo teere.

¹⁴ Wuribware a ba mo keyaalen bo kyinji ane nyanpe lee lowi-ro. Anen se-ɔ, anen deee ne o kyinji ane a ɔ lee lowi-ro.

¹⁵ Mbeyomɔ, mone nyi feye mone gye Kristoo kokowebere-ro asese nee. A du nee feye mone nyoware a kii Kristoo kayoware-ɔ kebegya deee-ɔ. Anen se-ɔ, amo a bware feye m ba mo kayoware ne ka gye Kristoo a kayoware a kebegya-ɔ deee-ɔ bo di opurimakye ase aaa? Daabii daa! A ma ba anen daa!

¹⁶ Mone mon nyi feye oko ne mo aa opurimakye ya di, amo mo aa mo nyoware a kii kokonko nee eee? Anen ne baa kyoree waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-ro-ɔ feye,

“Onyare e waaree okyee,

na mo aa mo ka a waa kanɔ kyena kii kokonko.”*

¹⁷ Amaa oko ne o tii Kristoo si-o, Kristoo na sese amo e borɔ Wuribware a kufwiine-o si na bo bo waa kanɔ konko.

¹⁸ Amose se-ɔ, mone ma waa kakyekpa na kanyarekpa na kipurima. Ebaye ne e kon i tii si ne sese e waa-ɔ maa waa kayoware-ɔ iyisi. Amaa mo ne ɔ waa kakyekpa na kanyarekpa-ɔ e sa ne mo fonfon kayoware e waa iyisi Wuribware ase.

¹⁹ Mone mon nyi feye mone nyoware du nee feye Wuribware sunkpa ne Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o te-ro-o ooo? O te mone nkpon-ro a lee feye Wuribware ase ne mone a nya mo lee. Kasentij si, n gye mone e bo mone nyoware, amaa Wuribware e bo.

²⁰ A lee feye ɔ ɔ mone yawo lensɛ. Anen se-ɔ, mon' ba mone nyoware bo waa anen ne asese e nya a bo nu anen ne mone te-o, na bo kyoro Wuribware.

7

Awaareye asen

¹ Mbeyomɔ mo e kpa a n lee senbise ne mone a bise mo mone wore-ɔ-ro-ɔ kanɔ. Kemo ne ke gye nkpeee-ɔ bo lee awaareye asen se. Mo e fa feye onyare e mon waaree, ɔ waa ato.

² Amaa a bware feye onyare kɛmaa nya mo ka, na okyee kɛmaa mo nya mo kuri, na bo ma kyɔ mone-ro kee a mon' waa kakyekpa na kanyarekpa na kipurima.

³ Onyare ma kine feye mo aa mo ka maa di, anen deee ne mo ka mo ma kine feye mo aa mo kuri maa di.

⁴ Onyare kayoware mon gye mo fonfon lee nee, mo ka e bo kamɔ. Anen deee ne okyee kayoware mon gye mo fonfon lee, mo kuri e bo kamɔ.

⁵ Amose se-ɔ mone ma kan kine kidi kekyee na kenya kpa mo se, amo mone a kyɔ gye nkpeee waa kanɔ sure si feye mone ma di, na mon' nya nya san kafwee a mon' bo tii mone kebwarekore se feraa. Amo kamere-ro na mone aa mone ka-ana bee di. Mone ya kyee kebee ya di mone ka-ana ase, Obansam

* **6:16** Keleekaase 2.24.

e kyɔ mone-ro a mon' nya waa bɔye, a lee feye mone maa taare a mon' kra mone eyee.

⁶ Aneɲ a atɔ mɔ ne mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii mone-ɔ mon gye mbraa ne η ya lee Wuribware ase-ɔ, amaa a gye atɔ ko ne mɔ e sa mone kpa feye, amɔ e pre mone, mon' waa.

⁷ Kasentɪn si, weetee mɔ e kpa feye asese pɛɛɛ kyena bɔ yɔ na bɔ mon waaree, feye aneɲ ne mɔ-ɔ mon waaree pɛɛɛ-ɔ. Amaa a maa taare a baare sa okɛmaa. Wuribware a sa ane okɛmaa na ketɔ ne o nyi ewaa bweetɔ, ne ko kwee mɔ beko lee-ro-o.

⁸ Amose se-ɔ, η ye bamɔ ne bɔ mon waaree-ɔ na akyee ne bɔ gye akpenlekyee-ɔ a bware feye bɔ ma lee waaree.

⁹ Amaa bamɔ e ma taare a bɔ kra bamɔ eyee, amɔ fɛraa bɔ waaree. Mone ya waaree, a bware a kyon feye mone a te, na mone mon waaree, na mone san mone gywii feye mon' waaree.

¹⁰ Awaarepo-ɔ mɔ, n de mbraa ko a m bɔ sa mone, n gye mɔ ase ne η ya lee, amaa ane nyanpe Kristoo ase ne η ya lee. Mbrea-ɔ e gye feye okyee ma kine mɔ kuri.

¹¹ Amaa mɔ ya kan kine mɔ kuri, ɔ ma kan kpa anyare, amaa ɔ sa a mɔ aa mɔ kuri a bee lonɔ bamɔ mbonɔ-ro. Aneɲ deɛ ne onyare mɔ ma kine mɔ ka.

¹² Mɔ-ɔ, n de asen a n tɔwe gywii awaarepo-ɔ, a mon gye mbraa ne η ya lee ane nyanpe ase-ɔ nee. Amɔ e gye feye, onyare ya kii Kristoonyi, ne mɔ ka mon tee kii Kristoonyi, ne okyee-ɔ ya sure si feye mɔ aa mɔ kyena a bɔ bɔ yɔ, ɔ ma kan kine okyee-ɔ.

¹³ Aneɲ deɛ ne okyee ya kii Kristoonyi ne mɔ kuri mon tee kii Kristoonyi, ne mɔ ya sure si feye mɔ aa mɔ kyena a bɔ bɔ yɔ, amɔ fɛraa ɔ ma kan kine mɔ kuri-o.

¹⁴ Ketɔ se ne amɔ-ɔ gye aneɲ-ɔ e gye feye Kristoonyi okyee-ɔ a sa ne mɔ kuri ne ɔ mon gye Kristoonyi-o mon lee o de iyisi Wuribware ase. Aneɲ deɛ ne Kristoonyi onyare-ɔ a sa ne mɔ ka ne ɔ mon gye Kristoonyi-o mɔ mon lee o de iyisi Wuribware ase. N gye aneɲ, bamɔ gyi-ana de iyisi. Amaa amɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, bamɔ gyi-ana mon de iyisi Wuribware ase.

¹⁵ Amaa feye onyare-ɔ beɛ okyee-ɔ ne ɔ mon gye Kristoonyi-o, ne mɔ e kpa a ɔ yɔ, ɔ sa a ɔ nare. Aneɲ a asen mɔ ne mɔ e tɔwe mbeyomɔ-ɔ maa ηure oko ne oo sii o te mɔ wore-ɔ nee. A lee feye Wuribware a tee ane ne feye ane bɔ kyena kayeyuri-ro.

¹⁶ Fo, okyee, fo aa fo kuri e san mone te abɛ ase, fo e taare a fo tɔwe feye o kperi fo se a o kii Kristoonyi aaa? Beɛ fo, onyare, fo aa fo ka e mon brawe abɛ se, fo e taare a fo kaapo feye o kperi fo se a o kii Kristoonyi aaa?

Mon' kyena aneɲ ne mone deɛ mone te, ne Wuribware a tee mone feye mon' bɔ gya mɔ se-ɔ

¹⁷ Amose se-ɔ, η ye sese kyena aneɲ ne Wuribware a sa mɔ feye ɔ kyena-ɔ. ɔ kyena feye aneɲ ne ɔ kyɔ o te, ne Wuribware a tee mɔ feye ɔ bɔ gya mɔ se-ɔ. Mbrea mɔ ne mɔ e kaapo asaree-ɔ pɛɛɛ.

¹⁸ Okɛmaa ne baa ten mɔ kotweetu pweɛ ne Wuribware a deɛ tee mɔ-ɔ ma len eyee feye o bun mɔ kotweetu alɔpane-ɔ se. Okɛmaa mɔ ne bɔ mon ten mɔ kotweetu pweɛ ne Wuribware a deɛ tee mɔ-ɔ bee ɔ ma buwi kpa feye bɔ ten mɔ kotweetu.

¹⁹ Hareɛ ba ten fo kotweetu beɛ bɔ mon ten ooo, a mon gye atɔ ne a tiri-o. Ketɔ ne ki tiri-o e gye feye fo gya Wuribware a mbrea-ɔ se.

²⁰ M bee mɔ e tɔwe aneɲ ne mɔ a tɔwe-ɔ deɛ feye okɛmaa kyena aneɲ ne ɔ deɛ o te, ne Wuribware a tee mɔ-ɔ.

21 Fọ e dɛɛ fọ gye kenya nsan amo, fọ ma sa a aneŋ a atɔ-ɔ tɔraa fọ. Amaa fọ e nya kpa feyɛ fọ e kɔrɛ fọ eyee, fọ waa aneŋ.

22 Ɔko ne ɔ dɛɛ ɔ gye sese kenya-ɔ san ne ɔɔ bo kii Kristoonyi-o, a du nee feyɛ mɔ a bo kii ane nyanpe Kristoo ogyi-o, a lee feyɛ ɔɔ nya mɔ eyee lee ebɔye-rɔ. Aneŋ dɛɛ ne mɔ ne ɔ gye kaye mɔ-rɔ ogyi-o san ne ɔɔ bo kii Kristoonyi-o ma lee tɔwe feyɛ ɔ gye ogyi, a lee feyɛ ane nyanpe a tee mɔ feyɛ ɔ bo kii mɔ kenya.

23 A lee feyɛ Kristoo a sɔɔ mone peee yawo lenlɛnsɛ, ne mone a kii mɔ anya. Amose-ɔ mone ma lee kii sese dimaadi anya.

24 Amose se-ɔ, mɔ kosobee-ana, mon' sa a ɔkema kyena aneŋ ne ɔ kyɔ ɔ dɛɛ o te, ne Wuribware a tee mɔ-ɔ.

Awaareye asen nkyase

25 Mbeyɔmɔ mɔ i lee mone senbise bo lee mbregyii si kanɔ. Mon de mbraa bo lee aneŋ a asen mɔ se bo lee ane nyanpe Kristoo ase, amaa mɔ e tɔwe amo se asen timaa a n gywii mone. Mɔ a gye ɔko ne ane nyanpe a yure-o si-o, mone e taare a mon' kɔrɛ mɔ gyi, ma penna ɔko.

26 Mɔ e kɔrɛ mɔ i gyi feyɛ a bware sa sese feyɛ ɔ kyena aneŋ na ɔ ma waaree, a lee feyɛ mbeyɔmɔ ane i ŋu asen bweeto kaye mɔ-rɔ.

27 Ɔnyare i de ka, ɔ ma kan kine mɔ, amaa ɔnyare e mon tee waaree, ɔ ma lee buwi kpa ka.

28 Ɔnyare ya waaree, ɔ mon waa bɔye nee. Kabregyii mɔ ya waaree, ɔ mon waa bɔye. Amaa mɔ e kpa nee feyɛ asen ne bamo ne ba waaree-ɔ i ŋu-o, mone ma ŋu amo.

29 Mɔ kosobee-ana, ketɔ ne mɔ e kaapo-ɔ e gye feyɛ san mon lee ɔ kyɔ na kaye gye kee. Lee mbeyɔmɔ bo yɔ, anyare waareepo kyena feyɛ bamo a mon de aka-ɔ.

30 Sunle-ana kyena feyɛ bamo akatɔ a gyi-o. Bamɔ ne bamɔ akatɔ a gyi-o kyena feyɛ bamo kakyena-rɔ a mon bo kɔne-ɔ. Bamɔ ne baa sɔɔ atetamonɔta-ɔ kyena feyɛ n gye bamɔ e bo atetamonɔta ne baa sɔɔ-ɔ.

31 Bamɔ ne bo gye ayawogyipo-ɔ kyena feyɛ bamɔ atetamonɔta a mon tiri-o. Ketɔ se ne mɔ a tɔwe amo-ɔ peee-ɔ e gye feyɛ aneŋ ne kaye mɔ du mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ ka kyon ka yɔ nee.

32 Mɔ e kpa feyɛ mon' lee mone eyee lee asen-nɔ. Mbeyɔmɔ ɔnyare ne ɔ mon tee waaree-ɔ, ane nyanpe a asun-o tiri mɔ, ne ɔ len eyee feyɛ ɔ waa ketɔ ne ki i gyi ane nyanpe akatɔ-ɔ.

33 Amaa ɔnyare ne ɔɔ waaree-ɔ de mɔ eyee o biri kaye mɔ-rɔ atetamonɔta nee, ne ɔ len eyee ɔ waa mɔ ka na mɔ akatɔ gyi.

34 Amose se-ɔ, ɔ kpa a ɔ ba akatɔ anyɔ bo deere pranɔwa-rɔ. Ɔkyee ne ɔ mon waaree-ɔ beee kabregyii ne ɔ mon waaree-ɔ, ane nyanpe asen tiri mɔ, ne ɔ taa mɔ kakpon peee na mɔ kayowore peee sa ane nyanpe. Amaa ɔkyee waareepo fɛraa, kaye mɔ-rɔ atetamonɔta asen tiri mɔ, ne ɔ len eyee a ɔ waa mɔ kuri na mɔ akatɔ gyi.

35 N gye sa ne mɔ e tɔwe amo-ɔ na mone kakyena-rɔ waa len sa mone. Amaa mɔ e kpa mone kedamenansɛ nee. Ketɔ ne mɔ e kpa-ɔ peee e gye feyɛ mon' waa atɔ ne a bware-o, na mon' taa mone ŋkpon peee bo sun ane nyanpe.

36 Feyɛ ɔnyare ne baa kere ɔkyee sa mɔ-ɔ fɛraa, mɔ e ma taare a ɔ kra mɔ eyee, ne ɔkyee-ɔ e kpa a ɔ dan kyon awaareye se fɛraa, amo fɛraa, ɔnyare-ɔ waaree ɔkyee-ɔ. Amo-ɔ mon gye bɔye.

37 Nkee fɛraa bamɔ ya kere ɔkyee sa ɔnyare, ne ɔnyare-ɔ ya waa mɔ mfɛere feyɛ ɔ maa waaree ɔkyee-ɔ, ɔko e ma yere mɔ feyɛ ɔ taa ɔkyee-ɔ, ne mɔ e taare a ɔ kra mɔ eyee, ne mɔ ya tɔwe feyɛ ɔ maa waaree, amo fɛraa ɔ waa atɔ.

³⁸ Amose se-ɔ, ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ waaree-ɔ a waa atɔ. Amaa ɔkɔ ne ɔ mon waaree-ɔ a waa atɔ kyɔn ɔkɔ ne ɔ waaree-ɔ.

³⁹ Mbeyɔmɔ ɔkyee ne ɔ waaree-ɔ mon bɔ mɔ eyee na mɔ kuri san o te. Amaa mɔ kuri ya wu fɛraa, o de kpa feye ɔ beɛ waaree ɔkɔ ne ɔ kpa-ɔ. Amaa a tiri feye Kristoonyi ne ɔ waaree.

⁴⁰ Amaa mɔ e kɔɔre a n gyi feye mɔ ya kyena na ɔ mon leɛ waaree pɛɛɛ, ne mɔ akatɔ i gyi bweɛtɔ. Anɛn ne m fɛraa mɔ e fa-ɔ nee. Ne n nyi feye Wuribware a kufwiɛnɛ-o e gye ne ɔ sa mɔ anɛn a mfɛɛɛ-ɔ.

8

Bɔ lee ateese bɛɛɛ mbɔ ne ba mɔ ba sa ikisi-o

¹ Mbeyɔmɔ mɔ i lee mone senbise ne mone a bise bɔ lee ateese bɛɛɛ mbɔ ne ba mɔ ba sa ikisi-o kanɔ. Mone e tɔwe feye mone nyi asɛn, ne mone pɛɛɛ nyi feye kisi mon gye sɛye. Mbeyɔmɔ, fɔ i de kanyiasɛn wɔre, a mon kyɔ, a lee feye kanyiasɛn e sa ne sɛɛ e kaapo mɔ eyee. Amaa fɔ e kpa fɔ bɛɛkɔ Kristoonyi asɛn fɛraa, fɔ e kya mɔ-rɔ na ɔ waa leɛn mɔ kɔkɔɔregyi-ro.

² Amose se-ɔ, ɔkɔ e fa feye o nyi kɔtɔkɔ, amɔ fɛraa ketɔ ne o nyi-o wɔre mon kyɔ.

³ Amaa sɛɛ e kpa Wuribware asɛn, Wuribware e taa mɔ feye ɔ gye mɔ sɛɛ nee.

⁴ To, bɔ lee mbɔ ne ba mɔ ba sa ikisi-o asɛn. Anɛ pɛɛɛ nyi feye ketɔ ne ba tee feye ikisi-o mon de keyaalen kaye mɔ-rɔ, a lee feye bɔ mon kee, ne anɛ nyi feye Wuribware fɛraa ɔ gye ɔkɔnkɔ kpen nee.

⁵ A gye kasɛntɛn feye atɔ bweɛtɔ bɔ-rɔ ne asɛɛ e tee feye ikisi, ne ba tee anɛn a atɔ-ɔ feye bamɔ nyanpe, ne ba sun emɔ feye emɔ a gye Wuribware fɔnfɔn-ɔ. Anɛn a ikisi mɔ, bɔ ye amɔ akɔ bɔ sweere mɔ se, ne akɔ mɔ bɔ sosɔ.

⁶ Amaa anɛ Kristoo awuye fɛraa, anɛ ase, anɛ se Wuribware gye ɔkɔnkɔ kpen nee, mɔ wɔre ne anɛ i sun, anɛ maa sun ikisi. Wuribware e gye ne ɔ twee ketɔ kɛmaa, ne anɛ bɔ-rɔ sa mɔ. Ne anɛ de nyanpe kɔnkɔ, mɔ e gye Yeessu Kristoo. Mɔ se ne Wuribware a borɔ bɔ twee ketɔ kɛmaa, ne anɛ nkpa a lee mɔ ase.

⁷ Amaa n gye ɔkɛmaa e gye ne o nyi amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ. Asɛɛ kɔ a sun ikisi kyee, ne mbeyɔmɔ dɛɛ ne baa yɔwe emɔ kusun. Anɛn a asɛɛ-ɔ ya gyi ikisi si ateese, bɔ san ba fa amɔ mfɛɛɛ nee feye ikisi si ateese nee. Amose se-ɔ, amɔ bamɔ idun e tɛnɛnɛ bamɔ, na bamɔ nkponɔ-rɔ waa iyisi.

⁸ Mbembeyɔmɔ Wuribware mon tɔwe feye anɛ gyi ateese kɔ na a nya gyi mɔ akatɔ. Anɛ e mon gyi, anɛ sɛye mon fɔ, ne anɛ ya gyi mɔ nee aaa, anɛ maa nya sɛye Wuribware akatɔ-rɔ.

⁹ Amaa ketɔ ne mɔ e tɔwe-ɔ e gye feye, haree gbaa mone ya tɔwe feye mone de kpa feye mon' gyi ikisi si ateese a lee feye ikisi mon gye sɛye, mon' deere nɛnɛɛ, a lee feye mone ya gyi, a taare a sa a ɔkɔ ne mɔ kɔkɔɔregyi mon kyɔ-ɔ gyi, na ɔ lee ɔ waa ebɔye.

¹⁰ Feye ɔkɔ ne mɔ mfɛɛɛ maa krɛɛ ikyurowi-o ya nɔ feye fɔ ne fɔ ye fɔ de kanyiasɛn-ɔ te kisi ase fɔ i gyi ateese, amɔ fɔ mon nyi feye a waa mɔ wɔre a o tii fɔ se a mon' dee gyi ikisi si ateese aaa?

¹¹ Mfaanɛɛ a kanyiasɛn mɔ ne fɔ ye fɔ de-o e sa a fɔ bɛɛkɔ ne mɔ kɔkɔɔre Kristoo gyi-o mon bɔ leɛn-ɔ yɔwe mɔ kɔkɔɔre Kristoo gyi beɛ ya sun ikisi. Fɔ mon nyi feye Kristoo a kperi fɔ aa mɔ pɛɛɛ se wu, ne bɔ lee anɛn ne fɔ e waa-ɔ se, fɔ e kpa feye fɔ bɛɛkɔ lwee awɔrefɔɔ deekpa-rɔ aaa?

¹² Mone e waa anɛn, amɔ-ɔ a kaapo nee feye mone e waa mone bɛɛkɔ-ana Kristoo awuye ebɔye nee. Ne mone beɛ mone e sa ne bamɔ ne bamɔ

kokoo-regyi mon kyoo a kokoo-regyi-o ten se. Mone ya waa mone kosobee-ana ebaye anenoo, keto e kaapo nee feye mone e waa Kristoo gbaa ebaye nee.

¹³ Amose seoo, keto ne mo e taweeoo e gye feye keto ne mo i gyi-o e sa a mo beeko Kristoonyi waa ebaye, amo feraa, ma lee wo kiyee peee. Mo ya waa amoo, mo e sa a mo beeko Kristoonyi waa baye.

9

Kristoo ayaa-ro ayerepo de kpa feye bo koo-re ateese

¹⁻³ To, bo lee ateese asen se bee. Mone-ro bokoo maa bu mo feye n gye Yeesuu ayaa-ro ayerepooo okoo, ne bo ye a mon bware feye mo a nya ateese na nkyu bo lee anen a kusun-o si-o. Mo i bise mone feye mon de kpa feye n waa keto kemaa aaa? A gye kayeba feye n gye ane nyanpe Yeesuu a ayaa-ro ayerepooo okoo aaa? Daabii! Keto ne ke e kaapo feye n gyeoo e gye feye mo a ba mo fonfon akato anyoo bo nu mo. Ne keto ne ko kyoo e gye feye mo fonfon a ba mone ase bo kaapo mone abwaresen, ne mone a koo-re amo gyi. Amoseoo, haree bokoo e ma koo-re a bo gyi feye n gye Yeesuu a ayaa-ro ayerepooo okoo, mone bweeto feraa, mone e koo-re mo a mon' gyi, beee? Amose seoo, okoo ya gyiiri mo asen mo ikii, anen ne mo e benjaa mo.

⁴ Ne m bee mo e benjaa anen a aseseoo feye ane ya waa ayaa-ro ayerepo a kusun amo, mo aa mo nareberpo Bar-Nabas de kpa feye ane nya ateese na nkyu lee ane kusun amo ne ane i sun-o si.

⁵ Ne ane bee ane de kpa feye ane okemaa waaree okyee ne oo gye Kristoonyi-o, na mo e yoo kpa na mo aa mo ka yoo, feye anen ne ane nyanpe Yeesuu a ayaa-ro ayerepo ne baa sanoo bokoo na Yeesuu mo tire-ana na Peetroo e waaoo.

⁶ Beee mone e kaapo nee feye mo aa Bar-Nabas woro feraa e gye ne ane waa kusun bo soo ane ateese aaa?

⁷ N taa soogyaanyi asen bo kaapo mone e. Soogyaanyi e gye ne oo ka mo fonfon ateese kokoo aaa? Beee n gye anen dee ne odoopo i gyi ateese ne oo nya a oo lee mo ndoo-rooo akoo aaa? Beee n gye anen ne enaate odeeresepo i nuu kenyapo ne oo nya a oo lee mo enaateoo aseoo kokoo aaa?

⁸ Kaye-ro ato ne mo a tawee bo kaapo moneoo nee. Amaa Wuribware a mbraaoo gbaa a tawee anen dee.

⁹ Feye anen ne Wuribware a tawee gywii ane odedaapo Mosis feye oo kaapo aneoo, oo ye,

“Fo i de naate fo i kyikye yaabraa se fo i lee ayaabraagyi-o,
fo ma kan nure mo kanoo se, na oo ma nya amo akoo wo.”*

Amo enaate asen dooo ne Wuribware e taweeoo ooo?

¹⁰ Mo a tawee amoo, n gye ane ne o de aaa? Kasentij si ane dimaadi ne oo kyoree amoo sa, feye okoo ne oo banne iferi-o na okoo mo ne oo forowe abwaye-o peee i sun ba kpa bamoo ateese lee kodoo amoo-ro a bo gyi nee.

¹¹ Anen asun e gye feye ane dwii atodwii waa mone-ro, abwaresen kotaweeoo asen ne n de-o. Feye anen ne odoopo i gyi mo kodoo-ro ateese ne oo nyaoo akoo, ane ya kaapo mone abwaresen, ne ane ya kore ateese na ane gyi, amoo e kaapo nee feye keto ne ane e koreoo kyoo bweeto aaa?

¹² Bokoo i de kpa feye bo koo-re anen a atoo lee mone ase, amo feraa, ane ne ane gye Yeesuu a ayaa-ro ayerepooo de kpa bweeto ane kyon bamoo. Amaa ane mon gya amo se. Keto ne ane e kpaoo e gye feye a bware sa ane feye ane gyi

* 9:9 Mbraa kebesa 25.4.

aworefɔɔ, na kotɔko ma nya taare kun Kristoo kunu si asen timaa-o kotowe, na a nya yo akato-ro.

¹³ M beɛ taa Wuribware kusun asen bo kaapo mone. Wuribware alonjoro e waa bamo kusun lonjorkpa ne o bo Wuribware sunjorkpa-o. Ne bo lee anen se-o, asese ya baa mbo beee ateese a bo bo lonjoro Wuribware, alonjoro amo e nya ayee na ateese amo ako a bo gyi.*

¹⁴ Anen deɛ ne ane nyanpe a sa mbraa feye bamo ne ba tawe Yeesuu Kristoo kunu si asen timaa-o nya bamo ateese gyise lee anen a kusun-o-ro.

¹⁵ Amaa m beɛ mo e tawe-ro, m feraa mo a ba mone ase-o, mon nya mo ateese na nkyu ne weete n de kpa feye n nya-o lee mone ase. Amaa mone ma fa feye mo a kyoree amo-o nee na nkee n nya kore kotoko mone ase. Mo ya wu, a bo feye mo a waa anen. Mo ya waa anen, amo feraa ma lee taare a n kaapo mo eyee feye mo i sun mo e sa mone na m ma kore seye.

¹⁶ Mo asen timaa-o kotowe-o maa kaapo mo nee feye n kaapo mo eyee, a lee feye Kristoo e gye ne o yere mo feye n tawe asen timaa-o. Mo ya yawe, o gyiri mo kesebo.

¹⁷ Mo ya waa anen a kusun-o, na oko mon yere mo feye n waa, amo feraa mo e nya kakoka. Amaa Wuribware ya taa kusun mo waa mo asaree-ro, amo feraa mo e waa kusun amo ne o sa mo feye n waa-o dooo nee.

¹⁸ Amose se-o, nteto e gye mo kakoka kaye mo-ro mfee? Mo kakoka e gye feye n de kpa feye n de asen timaa-o mo e sa okemaa na ma kore bamo seye. Amaa haree mo a de kpa feye n kore ateese lee oko ase gbaa ooo, mo-o ma kore.

¹⁹ Ne m beɛ n de kpa feye n kine boko nno kegyase, amaa mo e waa mo eyee feye mo a gye okemaa kenya-o, na n nya taare sa a asese bweeto kii Kristoo awuye.

²⁰ Mo ya yo Yudaa awuye ase, n te feye Yudaanyi-o na n nya nya Yudaa awuye. Amaa feraa haree mo ne n gye Yudaanyi-o, mo a mon lee n gya bamo mbraa ne bo gya se-o se, ne haree mo a kii Kristoonyi gbaa ooo, mo ya yo bamo ase, mo e taa mo eyee bo waa mbraa amo kaase nee a n nya nya bamo.

²¹ Anen deɛ ne mo e kpa a n nya bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye-o, amo, mo ya yo bamo ase, mo e kyena nee feye bamo-o, na ma gya Yudaa awuye mbraa-o se. Amo-o e kaapo nee feye mo a kye Wuribware a mbraa-o ooo? Daabii, n gye anen nee. N gya Kristoo mbraa se nee.

²² Feye asese ko ya kore Kristoo gyi, ne bo lee bamo kokoregyi-o a mon kyoo se-o, ne ba kisi kigyi ateese ko, m feraa, mo ya yo bamo ase, ma gyi ateese kema ne ba kisi kigyi-o. Amo katin e gye feye asese kema ne mo e to-o, amo mo i kii nee feye bamo, na n nya ba ekpa eworese eworese bo sa a Wuribware morowe bamo boko.

²³ Mfaanɛɛ ne mo e waa, ne mo e nya mo e tawe asen timaa-o, na mo-o mo e nya amo se nyure.

²⁴ M beɛ taa kaye mo-ro ato bo kaapo mone. Asese bweeto e sere enan, amaa okonko wore e gye ne o gyi si. Amose se-o, mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye mon' nyenan anen ne mone e nya a mon' gyi si nya ketannebu-o.

²⁵ Okemaa ne o nyenan-o e kya se o nyenan kake kema nee, na o taare kra mo eyee keto kema-ro. Ketannebu ne oko ne o nyenan a o gyi si-o e nya-o e gye ato ko ne bo de aferaa ba lo ba boo kuriikurii feye kuwurepa-o bo de ba kyena mo kunu si-o. Amaa mone feraa mone sere mone e kpa kuwurepa ne ke bo Wuribware se, ne ke maa nyera-o nee.

* 9:13 Kolonjo mbraa 6.16, 26; Mbraa kebeesa 18.1.

26-27 Amose se-ɔ, n gye sa ne n sere kwaa. M bee taa feye n du nee feye ɔko ne ɔ da akuntin-o, amaa n gye afwii ne mo e da. Mo e da mo fɔnfɔn kayoware nee, na n taare nu ketɔ ne ke bo mo kakponɔ-rɔ-ɔ. N gye aneɲ, mo ne mo e tawe aseɲ timaa-o mo i gywii bokɔ-ɔ mon fɔ feye ɲ nya ketannebu Wuribware se.

10

Ketɔ se ne ane yawe ikisi kusun-o

¹ Mo kosobee-ana, mo e kpa a mon' nyinɲi ketɔ ne kaa waa Yudaawuye adedaapo-ɔ san ne bo gya Mosis si-o, na aneɲ ne Wuribware a kun bamo-ɔ, na aneɲ ne oo gyiiri bamo kesebɔ bo lee bamo ebaye se-ɔ se. Wuribware kowore a ba kaase bo kun bamo, ne kaa gye bamo nkpeee kimukee-ro mfenɲ san kemaa. Ne kaa bee gye bamo nkpeee, ne baa taare ten Ɔpoo Pipee-o-ro sweere woresɛ se.*

² Ketɔ ne kaa waa bamo kowore-ɔ kaase na ɔpoo-ɔ-rɔ du nee feye bamo a bo bamo asuu-o, ne asuu kebɔ mo e kaapo feye bo gya Mosis si.*

³ Bamo peee a gyi ateese ne aa lee Wuribware se ba-rɔ-ɔ.*

⁴ Bamo peee a nuu nkyu ne ɲ ya lee kefore-rɔ ton kemaa ne baa yo-ɔ. Kasentɲ si, n gye kefore-ɔ ya sa bamo nkyu, amaa Kristoo fɔnfɔn.*

⁵ Amaa amo-ɔ peee gbaa, Wuribware akatɔ mon gyi bamo bweetɔ se, amose se-ɔ ne bamo ɔkemma a wu kpa-rɔ lee kimukee kunu mo ya kya nnonɲ a kunu-o si.

⁶ Mbeyomɔ ketɔ ne kaa waa bamo-ɔ i yii ane se feye ane ma kpa atɔ ne a mon bo dan-ɔ,

⁷ na ane ma sun ikisi feye bamo-ɔ. Kake nkɔ ne baa seri kisi atɔ ko ne a du feye kakpennyare-ɔ, ne baa sun amo. Feye aneɲ ne baa kyoree abwaresen wore-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ.

“Ne baa kyena gyi, ne baa nuu,
ne nkee baa kosɔ ba kyaa ba sa kisi-o,
na ba soori ba gyi bamo akatɔ.”*

⁸ Bee, ane ma waa kakyee kpa na kanyare kpa feye aneɲ ne Isireelii awuye amo a waa-ɔ. Bamɔ a waa aneɲ a atɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, bamo nkpen adunyɔ na nsa a wu kake konko.*

⁹ Ane ma tawe feye Wuribware mon bware, feye aneɲ ne bamo bokɔ a waa, ne Wuribware a sun awɔ bo dunwi dunwi bamo mɔɔ-ɔ.*

¹⁰ Ane bee ane ma kan tee feye aneɲ ne bamo bokɔ a waa ne Wuribware a sun mo mbɔɔ-ɔ ɔko feye ɔɔ bo mɔɔ bamo-ɔ.

¹¹ Amo peee ne aa waa bamo-ɔ ne Mosis a kyoree waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-rɔ na ane ne ane te mbeyomɔ-ɔ ma lee waa aneɲ a ebaye-ɔ. Bo lee feye ane te mbeyomɔ a kaye mo ne ka kpa a ka gye kee-ɔ-rɔ.

¹² Amose se-ɔ, mo ne ɔ fa feye ɔ yere kenken-o, na ɔ maa waa baye-ɔ, sa se na ɔ ma nya lwee kowaa ebaye-rɔ.

¹³ San kemaa ne Ɔbonsam e kyɔ mone-rɔ a ɔ kee-ɔ beee aseɲ ya to mone, mon' nyinɲi si feye aneɲ a atɔ-ɔ e to sese san kemaa. Amaa Wuribware maa lanɲe mo kanɔ. Ɔ maa sure aseɲ ne a kyɔ mone, ne mone maa taare a mon' lee amo-rɔ-ɔ to mone. Wuribware e kaapo mone kpa ne mone e borɔ se a mon' bo lee amo-rɔ-ɔ. Mfaanee ne mone e taare a mon' nya kanyite aworefɔɔ-rɔ.

* **10:1** Kelee Igyipiti 14.21-22. * **10:3** Kelee Igyipiti 16.13-35. * **10:4** Kelee Igyipiti 17.1-7; Anyare kekare 20.1-13. * **10:7** Kelee Igyipiti 32.6. * **10:8** Anyare kekare 25.1-9. * **10:9** Anyare kekare 21.5-6.

14 Amose se-ɔ, mɔ akosobee timaa, mon' yowe ikisi kusun.

15 N nyi feye mone nyi asen, amose se-ɔ mon' deere ketɔ ne mɔ a tawe-ɔ-ro sa mone eyee.

16 Ane Kristoo awuye ya gyanne feye ane gyi ateese ne ba gyi ba nyinji ane nyanpe na mɔ lowi-o, ane e taa kotorenkyu na nta nee, ne ane e sa Wuribware anse ane e wee se. Ne ane ya nuu kemo-ro, aa waa nee feye ane peee i nuu Kristoo mbogya-ɔ. Ane dɛɛ ne ane ya ke bodobodoo-ro ane i gyi, ne a du feye ane peee i gyi Kristoo koyowaregyi-o.

17 A lee feye bodobodoo konko kpen e bo-ro ne ane peee i ke-ro ngyingyii ngyingyii ane e wo. Amo-ɔ e kaapo nee feye, haree ane e kyɔ bweetɔ nee ooo, ane mɔ ane de kanɔ konko.

18 Mon' sa a a taa Isireelii awuye bo tawe asen. Bamɔ ya mɔɔ kabɔ bo lɔnɔ Wuribware, ne baa wo kiyee-o, a kaapo nee feye bamɔ peee e waa kanɔ ba sun Wuribware. Ane-ɔ e kaapo nee feye bamɔ aa bamɔ kosobee-ana na Wuribware de kanɔ konko nee.

19 Mbeyɔmɔ, mone Kristoo awuye ya wo kiyee ne baa mɔɔ sa kisi-o, a mon bware. Mɔ kotawe ane-ɔ e kaapo feye ateese beee mbɔ ne ba mɔɔ ba sa kisi-o de tonɔ aaa? Ne m bee mɔ e kaapo feye kisi de keyaalen beee ke kee aaa?

20 Daabii! Ketɔ ne mɔ e kaapo-ɔ e gye feye n gye Wuribware beee ikisi ne ikisi asunpo e mɔɔ ane a mbɔ-ɔ ba sa. Ba fa feye ba sun ikisi kasentɔn si nee. Amaa ɔbansam na mɔ kamɛɛ-ro awuye ne ba sun. Mbeyɔmɔ ma kpa feye mon' kii ɔbansam asunpo.

21 Mone maa taare a mon' nuu ane nyanpe Yeessu a nta-ɔ na mon' bee nuu ɔbansam a nta-ɔ. Mone maa taare a mon' gyi ane nyanpe a ateese-o na mon' bee gyi ɔbansam lee-o.

22 Mone ya waa ane, mone e sa a ane nyanpe dun fwii mone se. Mone bo len mone kyɔ mɔ aaa?

23 Amaa mone bokɔ e tawe feye, "Ane de kpa feye ane gyi ateese kema." To, a gye kasentɔn, amaa n gye ateese kema kigyɔ e bo dan, n gye ateese kema kigyɔ mɔ e gye ne ke e kya bokɔ-ro.

24 ɔko ma kan waa ketɔ ne ke bo dan sa mɔ wore-ɔ. ɔkema len eyee waa ketɔ ne ke e kya mɔ beeko-ro-ɔ.

25 To, mone de kpa feye mon' sɔɔ kiyee ne ba fe kegya-ro-ɔ. Haree atɔ mɔ asen e tɔraa mone gbaa ooo, mone ma kan bise mfen ne kiyee amɔ a lee ba-ɔ.

26 A lee feye baa kyore abwaresen wore-ɔ-ro feye,

"Sweere mɔ ne ɔ da-ɔ, na mɔ ketɔ kema mɔ,
Wuribware e bo."*

27 Feye sese ne ɔ mon gye Kristoonyi-o ya nyinji fo ateese, ne fo e kpa a fo ya gyi, amɔ feraa gyi ketɔ kema ne oo nyinji fo a fo bo gyi-o. Haree mfen ne ateese amɔ a lee-ɔ asen e tɔraa fo gbaa ooo, fo ma kan bise mfen ne ateese amɔ a lee-ɔ.

28 Amaa ɔko ya tawe gywii fo feye, "Kisi si ateese nee," amɔ feraa fo ma kan gyi amɔ.

29 N gye mone kunu si ne mɔ e tawe amɔ-ɔ. Amaa sese ne ɔ tawe gywii mone feye kisi si ateese nee-ɔ se ne mɔ e tawe ane. Fo ya gyi, fo e taare a fo sa a o lwee ebye-ro. Mone ɔko e tawe feye, "Mɔ i de kpa feye n gyi ketɔ kema, ne nkee ntetɔ se ne ɔko e tawe amɔ asen ne a tiri mɔ?"

* 10:26 Kilin 24.1.

³⁰ Ɔko beɛ ɔ tɔwɛ feyɛ, “Mɔ ya sa Wuribware anɛ weɛ ateese ne mɔ i gyi-o si, ne ŋkee emene se ne ɔko ya porɔ mɔ amɔ kigyi si, ne a tiri mɔ?”

³¹ Mɔ i lee amɔ-ɔ kanɔ feyɛ ketɔ kemaa ne fɔ e waa-ɔ, hareɛ fɔ i gyi neɛ beɛɛ fɔ i nuu neɛ beɛɛ ketɔ kemaa neɛ ooo, waa na asese nya kyɔrɔ Wuribware.

³² Amaa fɔ ma kan waa ketɔ ne ke e sa a Yudaa awuye beɛɛ bamɔ ne bɔ mɔŋ gye-ɔ beɛɛ Wuribware asɔree awuye idun fwii fɔ se-ɔ.

³³ Mɔn' kase mɔ kakyena-ɔ-rɔ. Ma kpa ketɔ ne ke e kya mɔ wore-rɔ-ɔ, amaa mɔ e len eyee mɔ e kpa a asese akatɔ gyi ketɔ kemaa ne mɔ e waa-ɔ se neɛ, na Wuribware mɔrɔwɛ bamɔ.

11

¹ Amose se-ɔ mɔn' kase mɔ-rɔ feyɛ aneŋ dɛɛ ne mɔ e kase Kristoo-ro-o.

Aneŋ ne akyee waa san ne ba waa asɔree-ɔ

² Mone a waa atɔ feyɛ mone a nyiŋi aneŋ ne mɔ kakyena-rɔ du-o si, ne mone a gya abwaresen kekaapo ne mɔ a kaapo mone-ɔ se.

³ To, mbeyɔmɔ bɔ lee akyee kuŋu si aseŋ ne mɔ e kpa a mɔn' nu kaase feyɛ, ɔkyee kuŋu e gye ɔnyare, ne ɔnyare kemaa kuŋu gye Kristoo, ne Kristoo kuŋu gye Wuribware.

⁴ Amose-ɔ ɔnyare kemaa ne ɔ kore kebwarekore beɛɛ ɔ tɔwɛ ketɔ ne Wuribware a lee bɔ kaapo mɔ-ɔ, ne o de atɔ o bun mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ kuŋu si-o de ipeere ɔ mɔɔ mɔ eyee neɛ.

⁵ Ne ɔkyee kemaa mɔ ne ɔ kore kebwarekore beɛɛ ɔ tɔwɛ ketɔ ne Wuribware a lee bɔ kaapo mɔ-ɔ, ne seye mɔŋ bun mɔ kuŋu si-o de ipeere ɔ mɔɔ mɔ eyee neɛ. Mɔ ya waa amɔ-ɔ, a kaapo neɛ feyɛ ɔkyee ne oo see mɔ ipwii pɛɛɛ bɔ tweɛ-ɔ bɔ mɔ.

⁶ Mɔ e ma bun mɔ kuŋu si, mɔn' sa a bɔ see mɔ ipwii. Amaa amɔ a gye apeeresen sa ɔkyee feyɛ o see mɔ ipwii-o si-o, mɔn' sa a o bun mɔ kuŋu si.

⁷ Ketɔ se ne ɔnyare ma bun mɔ kuŋu si-o e gye feyɛ Wuribware a tweɛ mɔ neɛ feyɛ aneŋ ne mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ du-o dɛɛ, na bɔ borɔ mɔ se bɔ ŋu Wuribware a kedabe-ɔ. Amaa ɔkyee ne ba borɔ se a bɔ bɔ ŋu ɔnyare-ɔ kedabe.

⁸ A mɔŋ gye feyɛ ɔkyee ne Wuribware a bɔ tweɛ ɔnyare, amaa ɔnyare gyenkpɛɛɛ-ɔ kibowii ne Wuribware a bɔ tweɛ ɔkyee gyenkpɛɛɛ-ɔ.

⁹ A beɛ a mɔŋ gye feyɛ ɔkyee se ne Wuribware a tweɛ ɔnyare. Amaa ɔnyare se ne ɔ tweɛ ɔkyee.

¹⁰ Amɔ katiŋ e gye feyɛ ɔkyee bun mɔ kuŋu si, na a kaapo feyɛ mɔ kuri de mɔ se keyaalɛŋ, na a kaapo feyɛ ɔ bonyaa Wuribware mbɔɔ.

¹¹ Amaa a mɔŋ gye anɛ nyanpe kepre neɛ feyɛ ɔnyare te na ɔkyee mɔŋ bɔ mɔ ase. Aneŋ dɛɛ a mɔŋ gye mɔ kepre neɛ feyɛ ɔkyee i te na ɔnyare mɔŋ bɔ mɔ ase. Amɔ-ɔ dɛɛ a du mfaanɛ neɛ, weete kenana i muri.

¹² Ketɔ ne mɔ e tɔwe-ɔ e gye feyɛ ɔkyee a lee ɔnyare kayɔwɔre-rɔ neɛ, amaa ɔkyee e gye ne ɔ kowe ɔnyare. Ne Wuribware e sa bamɔ pɛɛɛ ŋkpa.

¹³ Mone fɔŋfɔŋ a deere-ɔ, a bware feyɛ ɔkyee kore kebwarekore, na ɔ mɔŋ taa seye bɔ bɔŋ mɔ kuŋu si aaa?

¹⁴⁻¹⁵ A mɔŋ gye kasentiŋ feyɛ asese ne bɔ bɔ toŋ kemaa-ɔ e tɔwɛ feyɛ a gye ipeere bɔ sa ɔnyare feyɛ mɔ a de ipwii sosweɛ aaa? Amaa ɔkyee i de ipwii sosweɛ, a sa ne ɔ waa dan, n gye aneŋ neɛ eee? Wuribware a sa ɔkyee ipwii neɛ feyɛ i kii mɔ kyiiimu.

¹⁶ Amaa ɔko e kpa a o gyiiri amɔ-ɔ ikii fɛraa, mɔ e beŋŋaa sese-ɔ feyɛ akyee kibun anu si-o gye anɛ ananatɔ neɛ, ne Wuribware asɔree awuye gya se.

*Anɛ nyanpe a ateese ne ba gyanŋe ba gyi ba nyiŋi mɔ-ɔ aseŋ
(Matiyo 26.26-28; Maak 14.22-24; Lukas 22.17-20)*

17 Mbeyom̄ asen̄ kō beē a bō-rō, ne n de a n tōwe gywii mōne, a lee feye anen̄ ne mōne e gyan̄ne asoree-rō-ō maa sa ne mō e kyorō mōne. Kasent̄in, mōne e waa atō bōye mōne kyōn̄ kitimaa.

18 Kemō ne ke gye nkpeε-ō e gye feye mō a nu feye mōne ya yō asoree, mōne i ke-ro ntun̄ si ntun̄ si mōne wōre wōre nee. A du feye amō-ō gye kasent̄in.

19 Mō e kōre mō i gyi feye a tiri feye ikii ba mōne mbontō-rō, na e taare sa a akemaa ŋu bamō ne bamō lee gye kasent̄in, na bamō ne bamō lee mōn̄ gye kasent̄in-ō.

20 To, mōne ya gyan̄ne mōne i gyi ane nyan̄pe a ateese-o, mōn' nyin̄ji mō ne mōne i gyi mō ateese-o.

21 Amaa mōne fēraa mōne ya gyan̄ne, mōne akemaa i gyi mō wōre nee. Na mōne bokō mō e bwēe, na mōne bokō mō te na akōn̄ de bamō.

22 Abaa! Mōne mōn̄ de mōne fōnfōn̄ elōn̄ ne mōne e kyena-rō, na mōn' gyi, na mōn' nuu pwεε na mōn' dεε yō asoree-ō ɔɔɔ? Mfaanεε-ō a kaapo nee feye mōne a maa bu Wuribware asoree agyi ne bō gye atiripō-ō se-ō, mōne maa bu Wuribware asoree. Emene ne mō e tōwe amō-ō asen̄ a n gywii mōne-ō nee? N kyorō mōne aaa? Ma kyorō mōne, daa!

23 To, ane nyan̄pe Yeessu fōnfōn̄ ase ne mō a nya abwaresen̄ kekaapo mō lee, ne mō a kyō tōwe amō asen̄ gywii mōne feye ane nyan̄pe Yeessu a gyi bodobodoo kanye kō ne Yudas Kariyotinyi a gyi mō kidiburo-o. 24 Ne ɔɔ sa Wuribware an̄se, ne ɔɔ ten̄ne bodobodoo-o-ro tōwe feye, “Mō koyowaregyi ne n de mō e sa mōne-ō nee, na mōn' deē bō nyin̄ji mō.”

25 Anen̄ dεε ne, bamō a gyi lowe-ō, ne ɔɔ taa nta kotorenkyu bōrō, ne ɔɔ tōwe feye, “Kotorenkyu na nta mō yere bō sa etan̄ popwεε ne Wuribware e ba mō mbogya a ɔ bō tii emō kanō-ō nee. Saŋ kemaa ne mōne ya gyan̄ne mōne e kpa a mōn' nuu mmo, mōn' waa anen̄ ne mō e waa mbeyom̄-ō, na mōn' bō nyin̄ji mō.”

26 Amose se-ō, saŋ kemaa ne mōne ya gyan̄ne a mōn' gyi bodobodoo mō, na mōn' nuu nta mō, mōne e tōwe mōne gywii abεε ketō se ne ane nyan̄pe a wu-o nee. Na mōn' deē waa anen̄ bō fō saŋ ne ɔ beē o kin̄ji a ɔ ba-ō.

27 Amō-ō se-ō fōkō ne fō ya gyi ane nyan̄pe bodobodoo nuu mō nta-ō katōmaabu-ro, amō fēraa ɔ waa bōye ɔ bō kye ane nyan̄pe koyowaregyi na mō mbogya-ō nee.

28 Pwεε na akō bō gyi anen̄ a bodobodoo amō, na o nuu nta amō-ō, amō-ō ɔ gye nkpeε deere mō fōnfōn̄ kakponō-rō kee.

29 Okō ya wō anen̄ a bodobodoo-o, ne oo nuu anen̄ a nta-ō, ne ɔ mōn̄ nu kaase feye a yere bō sa Kristoo koyowaregyi nee, amō fēraa ɔ sa ne Wuribware i bu mō kepō.

30 Amose se-ō ne mōne-rō bweetō mōn̄ bō len̄, ne ba lō, ne bamō bokō gbaa a wu.

31 Amaa ane ya ŋu ane an̄u-ro na nkponō-rō pwεε ne ane e dεε yō ane nyan̄pe a ateese kigyi-o-ro, amō fēraa Wuribware mōn̄ de kpa ne ɔ yere se a ɔ bō bu ane kepō-ō.

32 Amaa amō e gye feye Wuribware e gye ne o bu ane kepō, na o gyiiri ane kesēbō mbeyom̄, a du nee feye ɔ bera ane, na ane ma tii kepō kibu na kesēbōgyiiri ne ɔ sa a kaye-rō asese ebōye awaapo i ŋu-o si, saŋ ne ɔ ba a ɔ bō gyi asese pεεε asen̄-ō.

33 Amose se-ō, mō kosobεε-ana, mōne ya bō gyan̄ne a mōn' gyi ane nyan̄pe a ateese-o, mōn' deē kpa abεε ŋu pwεε na mōn' dεε gyi ateese-o.

34 Akōn̄ i de akō, mōn' sa a ɔ gye nkpeε gyi mō lōn̄-nō pwεε. N gye anen̄, Wuribware i bu mōne kepō.

Bò lee asen̄ ne a san̄, ne mone a bise mō amō-rō-ō, mō ya ba mō e sa mone amō se mbraa.

12

Aketō ne Wuribware a kufwiinje timaa-o i ke-o asen̄

¹ Mbeyōmō, mō kōsobεε-ana, n de asen̄ kō a n tōwē gywii mone bō lee aketo ne Wuribware a kufwiinje timaa-o i ke-o kuṅu si.

² Mō e kpa a mon' ṅu feyε pwεε ne mone a bō kii Kristoo awuye-o, atō kō e yaa mone ikisi ase san̄ kemaa, ne mone i sun̄ emō. Amaa mone mon̄ nu asen̄ kemaa lee emō ase.

³ M bee mō e kpa a ṅ kaapo mone anen̄ ne, okō ya tōwē Kristoo kuṅu si asen̄, mone e taare a mon' ṅu mfen̄ ne mō asen̄-ō e lee-ō. Sese ya da Yeesuu yii, n gye Wuribware a kufwiinje timaa-o ya sa ne ɔ sa sen̄sa. Amaa sese-ō ya tōwē ε, “Yeesuu gye mō nyanpe nee” feraa, a kaapo nee feyε Wuribware a kufwiinje timaa-o ya sa ne ɔ sa mfaanεε a sen̄sa-ō.

⁴ Mbeyōmō aketō ne Wuribware a kufwiinje timaa-o i ke-o bō-rō eworese eworese, amaa amō pεεε mō a lee Wuribware a kufwiinje-o dεε ase nee.

⁵ Asun̄ eworese eworese bō asoree-rō ne Kristoo awuye e waa, amaa nyanpe kon̄kō ne ba sun̄ ba sa. Mō e gye Kristoo.

⁶ Okemaa naa kpa eworese eworese se o de aketō ne Wuribware a kufwiinje timaa-o a ke mō-ō o de o sun̄ ɔ sa Wuribware. Amaa Wuribware kon̄kō-ō dεε ya sa bamō okemaa na atō ne o nyi ewaa-ō.

⁷ Mbeyōmō ketō ne Wuribware a kufwiinje-o a sa mmō-ō bεεε mmō-ō, a bware bō sa ane pεεε.

⁸ Wuribware a kufwiinje-o e sa sese kō keyaalen̄ ne ɔ taare a o nu atō ne Wuribware a bō kweerō bokō se-ō kaase, na ɔ kaapo amō-rō. Okō mō, ɔ sa mō keyaalen̄ feyε o ṅu kasent̄in̄-o, na ɔ kaapo kamō-rō.

⁹ Wuribware a kufwiinje-o dεε e gye ne ɔ sa ne bokō e kōore ba gyi keban̄se, ne bokō mō, ɔ sa keyaalen̄ feyε bō bō kya alāpō.

¹⁰ Bokō mō, Wuribware a kufwiinje-o e sa bamō keyaalen̄ ne bō de ba waa akpen̄yeetō. Bokō mō, ɔ sa keyaalen̄ ne bō de ba tōwē ketō ne Wuribware a lee bō kaapo bamō-ō. Bokō mō, Wuribware e sa bamō mō kufwiinje feyε bō bō pini feyε Wuribware a kufwiinje-o bεεε kagyaa e gye ne ka te okō se. Bokō mō, ɔ sa bamō keyaalen̄ feyε bō sa sen̄sa kō ne bamō fon̄fon̄ maa nu mō-rō-ō. Bokō mō, ɔ sa bamō keyaalen̄ feyε bō bō kaapo anen̄ a sen̄sa-ō kaase.

¹¹ Wuribware a kufwiinje-o dεε e gye ne o de bamō o sun̄ asun̄, ne o ke okemaa mō aketō ne ɔ bō waa asun̄ sa Wuribware-ō.

Kayoware a ke-ro ke-ro bweetō

¹² N taa feyε nyin̄kpase kayoware a ke-ro ke-ro bweetō, amaa kamō pεεε mō gye kayoware kon̄kō-ō dεε nee. Anen̄ dεε ne Kristoo asoree-ō a ke-ro ke-ro bweetō, amaa amō pεεε mō gye akon̄kō nee.

¹³ Anē Kristoo awuye dεε ne san̄ ne baa bō ane asuu-o, baa bō ane bō waa kayoware kon̄kō-rō. A mon̄ tiri feyε ane gye Yudaa awuye bεεε ane mon̄ gye Yudaa awuye, anya bεεε agyi, ane a kōore Wuribware a kufwiinje kon̄kō-ō dεε nee waa ane ṅkpōnō-rō.

¹⁴ Nyin̄kpase kayoware mon̄ gye kōkon̄kō, kaa ke-ro ke-ro nee.

¹⁵ Feyε keyaapapaa ya tōwē feyε, “Mō a mon̄ gye kesaree-ō se-ō, mon̄ tii kayoware-ō se,” emene ne mō kotōwē anen̄-ō e sa a a waa kasent̄in̄?

¹⁶ Bεεε kesebō ya tōwē feyε, “Mō a mon̄ gye kekato-ō se-ō, mon̄ tii kayoware-ō se,” emene ne mō kotōwē anen̄-ō e sa a a waa kasent̄in̄?

17 Feyε kayowore-ɔ pεεε gye kekato nee-ɔ, weetee emene ne ka waa a ka nu ketɔ kɛmaa? Ne kayowore-ɔ pεεε gye kesebo nee, weetee emene ne ka waa a ka nu so?

18 Amaa kasentij si Wuribware ya ba kayowore-ɔ kebegya kɛmaa bo kyena kamɔ kyenakpa mɔ kepre se.

19-20 Kayowore ne ka de kebegya konko wore-ɔ mon gye kayowore nee, amaa abegya abegya e gye ne a tii abee se, ne a waa kayowore mumwii.

21 Amose se-ɔ, kekato maa taare a ke tɔwe gywii kesaree feyε, “Fo asen mon tiri mo.” Ne kunu maa taare a ke tɔwe gywii ayaapapaa feyε, “Mone asen mon tiri mo.”

22 Amose-ɔ fo ya deere, fo i nu feyε ane maa taare a ane kyena, na ane kayowore abegya abegya ne a mon bo len-ɔ mon te ane se.

23 Kasentij si kayowore abegya abegya amo ne ane deere se neenee. Ane kayowore mfen ne ipeere si a mon da kawu-o ne ane i bu bweeto.

24 Amaa ane kayowore mfen ne a bo dan kedeere-ɔ asen mon tiri ane bweeto. Wuribware a ba kayowore abegya abegya bo kya abee se kpa ko se nee feyε ane bu kayowore abegya ko ne a mon bo len-ɔ bweeto.

25 ɔ waa amo-ɔ nee a kayowore nya waa kanɔ konko, na kayowore kebegya kɛmaa nya deere kamɔ beeko se.

26 Kayowore kebegya ko i nu asen, amo abegya ne a san-ɔ pεεε i nu asen nee. Feyε bamo ya kyoro kayowore-ɔ kebegya ko, amo abegya ne aa san-ɔ pεεε akato a gyi.

27 Aneɛ de ne mone du-o nee. Mone pεεε a tii abee se mone gye Kristoo kayowore nee, ne okɛmaa gye kamɔ kebegya ko. Aneɛ a kayowore-ɔ e gye asoree-ɔ.

28 Asoree-ro Wuribware a lee asese bo gya abee se neenee nee. Bamɔ ne bo gye nkpeε-ɔ e gye mɔ ayaa-ro ayerepo, bamɔ ne bo gya se nyɔsepo-ɔ e gye akyaamεε, asasepo-ɔ e gye akaapopo, bokɔ mɔ e gye bamɔ ne ba waa akpenyeeto-ɔ, bokɔ mɔ e gye bamɔ ne ba kya alɔpo-ɔ, bokɔ mɔ e gye bamɔ ne ba kya bokɔ-ro-ɔ, bokɔ mɔ e gye bamɔ ne ba deere asen ne a bo asoree-ro se kake kɛmaa-ɔ, bokɔ mɔ e gye bamɔ ne bo de keyaalen a bo sa senja ko ne bamɔ fonfon maa nu mɔ-ro-ɔ.

29-30 N gye okɛmaa e gye mɔ ayaa-ro ayerepo beee mɔ kyaamεε beee mɔ akaapopo. N gye okɛmaa e gye ne ɔ taare a ɔ waa akpenyeeto, beee ɔ kya alɔpo, beee ɔ sa senja ko ne mɔ fonfon maa nu mɔ-ro-ɔ. N gye okɛmaa e gye ne ɔ taare a ɔ kaapo aneɛ a senja-ɔ kaase.

31 Amo e gye aneɛ gbaa ooo, a bware feyε okɛmaa kore Wuribware a kufwiije-o feyε ɔ sa mɔ aketo mɔ-ro kemo ne ki tiri bweeto-ɔ.

Mbeyomɔ mo e kpa a η kaapo mone ketɔ ne ke bo dan ko kyɔ amo pεεε-ɔ.

13

Aneɛ ne ane kpa abee-ɔ

1 Haree mo i de keyaalen esenja kesa-ro ne a gye asese lee,
beee Wuribware mbɔɔ ne bo bo sosɔ-ɔ lee nee ooo,
ne mo e ma kpa mo beeko asen,
n du nee feyε ankore kpankpan ne o de elawo-ɔ.

2 Mo i de keyaalen a m bo tɔwe
ketɔ ne Wuribware a lee bo kaapo mo-ɔ,
ne mo i nu ato ne Wuribware a taa
bo kweero bokɔ se-ɔ kaase,
ne mo kokɔregyi kyɔ, haree gbaa
mo e taare a n sa a kebee

koso lee mfen ne ke dee ke yere-o,
 ne mo e ma kpa mo beeko asen,
 amo feraa mon gye seye.
 3 Haree gbaa mo ya swii mo atetamonja
 peee bo ke atiripo,
 beee mo a sa ne baa kywee mo deekpa-ro mo,
 amo feraa mon nya seye.
 4 Okemaa ne o kpa mo beeko asen-o
 de kanyite, ne o bee o bware.
 O maa ka kokwee,
 ne o bee o maa kaapo mo eyee.
 5 O mon de akatolen,
 ne o bee o maa saare bokoo.
 O maa yere bokoo feye bo waa keto ne o kpa-o.
 Mo duj maa fwii, ne o mon de oko dondaa.
 6 A mon bo mo kone feye sese a waa boye-o,
 amaa sese ya waa itimaa feraa, a bo mo kone.
 7 Okemaa ne o kpa mo beeko asen-o
 i nyite mo keto kemaa-ro.
 O kore mo beeko o gyi ato kemaa-ro.
 O de mo temaa-ro feye mo beeko ma waa
 keto ne ke mon bo dan-o,
 ne mo kanyite-o mon de kee.
 8 Kekpa maa lowe, kekpa mon de kee.
 Amaa keyaalen ne bo de ba tawe
 keto ne Wuribware a lee bo kaapo bamo-o,
 na keyaalen ne bo de ba sa senja ko
 ne bamo fonfon maa nu mo-ro-o e gye kee.
 Ane kanyiasen peee e kyon.
 9 Ane maa taare a ane gyii keto kemaa mbeyoma.
 Ane maa taare a ane tawe keto ne ke e ba-o peee.
 10 Amaa kake nsin ne ane i nu mo
 ne o bo dan o kyon keto kemaa-o keba-o,
 kake nsin amo keto kemaa
 ne ke mon bo dan kyekyee-o e lowe.
 11 Mo a gye keegyio, mo senja na mo mfere
 na anen ne mo e fa m bo ato se-o
 gye keegyilee nee,
 amaa mo a bo kii keyaafore-o,
 mo a yowe ayaagyisen-o.
 12 Kaye mo-ro ato du nee feye mboren-o.
 A du nee feye ane a deere diki
 ne o mon kee-ro neene-o.
 Amaa kake nsin ne Yeesuu e ba-o,
 ane i nu mo akato-ro.
 Keto ne n nyi mbeyoma-o gye kafwee ko nee.
 Amaa kake nsi amo-o mo i gyii keto kemaa,
 feye anen ne Wuribware nyi mo mbeyoma-o.
 13 Aketo peee e kyon, amo aketo asa kpen,
 amo e gye kokoregyi na temaa na kekpa.
 Amaa amo asa-ro,
 kemoo ne ke gye bres-e-o e gye kekpa.

14

Esenja ne oko maa nu kaase-o

¹ Amose se-o, mo e kpa feye mon' leŋ eyee kenken, na mon' nya kekpa mone nkpono-ro. Amaa keto ne ki tii si, ne mon' buwi kpa-o e gye aketo ne a lee Wuribware a kufwiije-o ase-o. Keyaalen ne mon' buwi kpa aketo-ro peee e gye aketo ne bo de ba towe keto ne Wuribware e kpa a o lee bo kaapo asese-o.

² Oko ne o sa senja ko ne o maa nu mo-ro-o maa sa o gywii asese nee. O sa o gywii Wuribware nee. Oko maa nu keto ne o towe-o kaase. O towe asen kweerese ne aa lee Wuribware a kufwiije-o ase-o nee, amaa o maa nu amo kaase.

³ Amaa oko ne o towe keto ne Wuribware a lee bo kaapo mo-o e towe keto ne oo nu-o o gywii asese nee. Ne a kya bamo-ro, ne ba kore ba gyi bweeto, ne a sa bamo nkponokya.

⁴ Oko ne o sa senja ko ne mo fonfon maa nu mo-ro-o e kya mo wore eyee-ro nee. Amaa oko ne o towe abwaresen-o e kya mo beeko-ana asoree agyi-ro nee.

⁵ Mo e yorowe feye mone okemaa taare sa senja ko ne mo fonfon maa nu mo-ro-o. Amaa a bware feye mone de keyaalen ne bo de ba towe keto ne Wuribware a lee bo kaapo bamo-o. Oko ne o towe keto ne Wuribware a lee bo kaapo mo-o kyoko ne o sa senja ko ne mo fonfon maa nu mo-ro-o, amo Wuribware a bee sa mo keyaalen feye o bo kaapo keto ne mo fonfon e towe-ro gywii asese. Mo e taare a o waa amo feraa, o kya mo beeko-ana asoree agyi-o-ro.

⁶ Mbeyomo, mo kosobee-ana, mo ya ba mone ase, ne mo e sa senja ko ne mo fonfon maa nu mo-ro-o mo i gywii mone, nto tonoo gbaa ne mone e nya a mon' lee mo ase? A maa taare a a sa mone seye peee, amo mo a towe keto ne Wuribware a lee bo kaapo mo-o, beee mo a ba kanyiasen ne oo sa mo-o bo kaapo mone abwaresen-o.

⁷ Mon' sa a ane taa feye atetomonta ne a mon' de nkpa-o feye kokoyetin beee kabere mfaanee. Bamoo e mon' da kokoyetin-o si neenee, nse e gye ne o taare a o pini feye kilin mo ne bo de kemo ba waa-o nee?

⁸ Aneŋ de ne oko ne o fore kenaa-ro kabere-o e mon' fore kamoo neenee, emene ne oko mo e waa na o nu kaase waa siraa na o yo kenaa-ro-o nee?

⁹ Aneŋ de ne mone gbaa mone du. Mone ya sa senja ko ne mone fonfon maa nu mo-ro-o, emene ne ba waa a bo nu asen ne mone e towe-o kaase? Mone gye ne mone e sa senja mone i gywii afwii nee.

¹⁰ Mo e kore a n gyi feye esenja bweeto bo kaye mo-ro, ne emoo peee de kaase.

¹¹ Amaa mo e ma nu oko senja, mo aa mo a kii afo abee ase nee.

¹² Aneŋ de ne a du mone gbaa mone ase. Mone a de wore feye mone e nya aketo eworese eworese a mon' lee Wuribware a kufwiije-o ase-o, mon' buwi kpa amo ne a kya asoree agyi-o-ro, na bo nya kokoregyi bweeto-o.

¹³ Amose se-o, oko ne o sa senja ko ne mo fonfon maa nu mo-ro-o kore Wuribware feye o sa mo keyaalen, na o bo kaapo keto ne o towe-o kaase.

¹⁴ Mo ya ba senja ne ma nu mo-ro-o bo kore kebwarekore, mo e kore kebwarekore mo kakpono-ro wore nee. Amaa mo mfere-ro feraa seye mon' te-ro.

¹⁵ Nteto ne ŋ waa? Mo e ba mo kakpono na mo mfere a m bo kore kebwarekore, na m ba mo kakpono na mo mfere bo waa ilin.

¹⁶ Fo ya kore kebwarekore senja ko ne mone maa nu mo-ro-o, ne fo ya sa Wuribware anse, emene ne fo beeko-ana asoree agyi ne fo aa bamoo i sun-o e waa a bo nu towe feye "Ameye" wee asen ne fo a towe-o se? Kpa ko mon' bo-ro ne ba taare a bo yere mo se gyii kemo ne fo e towe amo-o.

¹⁷ Haree gbaa fo ya kore kebwarekore, ne fo a sa anse neene, fo senja-o mon kya fo beko-ana asoree agyi-o-ro.

¹⁸ Mo e sa Wuribware anse feye mo e sa senja ko ne mo fonfon maa nu mo-ro-o iluwi bweeto n kyomo kemaa.

¹⁹ Amaa mo ya ba asoree-ro bo tawe asenjkparegyi anuu lee mo mfeere-ro bo kaapo mone ato, a bo feye mo a sa asenjkparegyi nkpen kanoko ne mo aa mone maa nu mo-ro-o.

²⁰ Amose se-o mo kosobee-ana, mone ma lee fa asen amo mfeere feye mone a gye nyaagyi-o, amaa mon' sa a mone kanyiasen waa feye abrese lee-o. Amo-o peee gbaa ooo, mon' sa a mone kefa mfeere boye waa kafwee feye nyaagyi ngyingyi lee-o.

²¹ Abwaresen wore-o-ro, baa kyore feye,

“Wuribware ye, ‘Mo e sa a afo ne ba lee kefo-o
ba bamo fonfon senja bo tawe mo asen gywii mo asese.
Amo-o peee gbaa ooo, bo maa nu mo asen.’ ”*

²² Amo-o e kaapo nee feye Wuribware de bamo ne ba sa senja ne oko maa nu kaase-o o yii bamo ne baa kine kunu Wuribware asen-o se. Amaa Wuribware de bamo ne ba tawe keto ne Wuribware a lee bo kaapo bamo-o o kya bamo ne ba kore ba gyi-o-ro.

²³ Amaa mone asoree agyi ya gyanje mone e waa asoree, ne mone peee e sa esensa ne mone oko maa nu emoro-o, ne oko ne o mon gye asoree kigyi-o ya bo lweero, ne o nu anen ne mone e sa esensa ne mone maa nu emoro-o, o maa fa feye mone peee e lo ebon nee eee?

²⁴ Amaa ne mone kemaa e tawe keto ne Wuribware a lee bo kaapo mone-o, ne oko ne o mon gye asoree kigyi-o ya lweero, ne o nu keto ne mone e tawe-o kaase, mone asenjkparegyi e kaapo mo feye o gye eboye owaapo nee. Na keto ne kemaa e tawe-o sa a o nu mo eyee, na o nu mo boye ne o waa-o.

²⁵ Na mo mfeere ne nkweero-o lee mmoyee kawu. Na o kpuni anurii sun Wuribware, nkee o lee kan-ro a o tawe feye, “Kasentini si Wuribware bo mone ase mfee.”

²⁶ Amose se-o mo kosobee-ana, emene ne n tawe? Mone ya gyanje a mon' waa asoree, mon' waa keto kemaa ne ke e sa a mone peee nya kya abee-ro, na mone kokoregyi nya waa kokyo-o. Nyinkpase ko de kilin, ne oko mo de kotoko a o kaapo. Oko mo, Wuribware a lee mo mfeere bo kaapo mo feye o tawe gywii asese. Oko mo, o waa siraa feye o sa senja ko ne mo fonfon maa nu mo-ro-o. Oko mo, o waa siraa feye o kaapo anen a senja-o-ro.

²⁷ Feye asese ko e kpa a bo sa senja ne bamo oko maa nu mo-ro-o, mon' sa a asese anyo beee bo ma kyon asa, na bo sa senja. Amaa bamo peee ma kan kpora sa senja.

²⁸ Na mon' sa a abee konko kaapo anen a senja-o-ro. Amaa ne oko e mon bo-ro a o kaapo esensa-o kaase, amo feraa bamo ne ba kpa a bo sa anen a esensa-o waa din, na bo sa senja bamo nkpon-ro gywii Wuribware.

²⁹ Bamo ne Wuribware a lee mo mfeere bo kaapo-o feraa, mon' sa a abee anyo beee asa wore sa senja, na mon' sa a bamo ne baa san-o deere bamo asenjkparegyi-ro neene.

³⁰ Ne san amo Wuribware ya lee kotoko bo kaapo oko ne o te o nu asen-o, mon' sa a mo ne o sa senja-o laat, pwee na mo ne o te-o koso sa senja.

* 14:21 Isaya 28.11-12.

³¹ Mone pεεε de kpa feyε mon' deε tōwe ketō ne Wuribware a lee bō kaapo mone akemaa-ō, na mon' kaapo abεε Wuribware asen, na mon' waa abεε wōre, amaa mon' waa amo-ō kegyase kegyase.

³² Bamō ne ba tōwe ketō ne Wuribware a lee bō kaapo bamō-ō de keyaalen feyε bō yōwe bamō fōnfōn esensa.

³³ A lee feyε Wuribware maa kpa asen, amō kayeeyuri.

³⁴ Akyee waa dinj asōree-rō. Mfaanεε ne a kyō a du asōree-ō pεεε-rō mfen ne Wuribware asεε e gyanjε-ō. Feyε anen ne Yudaa awuye a mbraa-ō e tōwe-ō, bō mon' de kpa feyε bō sa senja asōree-rō. Akyee bō asōree-ō kaase nee.

³⁵ Amaa kotōko e bō-rō ne akyye e kpa a o bise, mon' sa a o gywii, na bamō ya yō pe, na o bise mō kuri. A de ipeere feyε akyye a sa senja asōree-rō.

³⁶ Emene aaa? Mone Korintoo awuye ye abwaresen a lee mone ase nee eee? Mone wōre ne Wuribware a taa mō asen-ō bō sa aaa?

³⁷ Oko ne o tōwe feyε o de keyaalen a o tōwe ketō ne Wuribware a lee bō kaapo mō-ō, bεεε o ye Wuribware a kufwiinjε-o gya mō kamεε-ō, mon' sa a o sure si feyε ketō ne mō e kyōrεε mō e kyōnjwe mone-ō gye mbraa ne η ya lee ane nyanpe ase-ō nee.

³⁸ Amaa ne oko e ma sure asen ne mō a tōwe-ō se, amō fεraa mon' yōwe mō asen sa mō.

³⁹ Amose se-ō, mō kosobεε-ana, katinj e gye feyε mon' kokōse nya keyaalen bō tōwe ketō ne Wuribware e kpa a o lee bō kaapo-ō. Amaa mone maa tii oko kpa feyε o ma sa senja ko ne mō fōnfōn maa nu mō-rō-ō.

⁴⁰ Amaa mon' waa ketō kemaa nεnεε na kpa timaa si.

15

Kristoo kikyinjī lee lowi-ro asen

¹ Mbeyōmō mō kosobεε-ana, mō e kpa a η nyinjī mone Yeesuu Kristoo kunu si asen timaa ne mō a bō tōwe gywii mone-ō se, anen a asen timaa ne mone a kōre gyi, ne mone a sure amō se, ne mone a kra amo-rō-ō.

² Mone ya deε kra asen timaa mō dεε-rō, Wuribware e deε mōrōwe mone, amō mone kōkōre amō gyi mon' waa seye mone ηkponō-rō fεraa.

³ Atō ne bokō a kaapo mō-ō dεε ne mō-ō mō a kaapo mone-ō. Atō kekaapo ne a tiri bweētō-ō e gye feyε Kristoo a wu nee a o taare kpeε ane ebōye bō tweε, feyε anen dεε ne baa tōwe abwaresen wōre-ō-rō-ō.

⁴ Kemo ne ke gye kenjōsepo-ō e gye feyε baa pure mō, ne kake sasepo-ō ne Wuribware a kyinjī mō lee lowi-ro, feyε anen dεε ne baa tōwe abwaresen wōre-ō-rō-ō.

⁵ Amō kamεε-rō ne Kristoo a lee mō eyee bō kaapo Peetroo, ne o bεe lee mō eyee bō kaapo mō ayaa-rō ayerepo kudu anyō-ō.

⁶ Ne oo lee mō eyee bō kaapo mō agyasepo alafa anuu sanj kōjko. Asεε mō-rō kafwee a wu, amaa bamō-rō bokō mō sanj bō bō-rō mbeyōmō.

⁷ Ne oo lee mō eyee bō kaapo Yakubu, ne amō kamεε-rō ne oo lee mō eyee bō kaapo mō ayaa-rō ayerepo-ō pεεε.

⁸ Ne lalalōwe-ō, oo lee mō eyee bō kaapo mō, mō ne n du feyε kayaagyi popwεε ne baa kōwe mō, na mō kōkōwebee a kyō kyōnj pwεε ne ba dεε kōwe mō-ō.

⁹ Mō e gye ayaa-rō ayerepo-ō-rō pεεε keegyī. Kasentij si, mon' fō feyε η kii ayaa-rō ayerepo, a lee feyε mō a dεε waa Wuribware asōree awuye awōrefō.

¹⁰ Amaa Wuribware a ηu mō ewεε, ne o sa ne mō a kii ketō ne n gye mbeyōmō-ō. O mon' ηu mō ewεε kwaa nee, a lee feyε mō a sunj kenken sa

mò kyonj mò ayaa-rò ayerepo-ò òkemma. Amò-ò pèèè gbaa n gye mò fɔnfɔn keyaalenj nee, Wuribware keyaalenj ne mò a bɔ waa.

¹¹ Amose se-ò, haree mone a nu asen timaa-o lee mò ase nee ooo, bèèè bamo ase nee ooo, amò pèèè gye akonko nee. A gye ketò ne ane pèèè e tɔwe-ò nee. Ne a gye atò konko ne mone e kɔre mone i gyi-o nee.

¹² To, Wuribware kikiyinj Kristoo lee lowi-ro ne ane ayaa-rò ayerepo pèèè e tɔwe ane i gywii asese-ò. Amò e gye anen feraa, ne emene se ne mone boko e tɔwe feye bamo ne baa kyò wu-o maa lee kiyinj a bɔ lee lowi-ro?

¹³ Ketò ne mone e tɔwe-ò dèè ke gye kasentij nee, weete a kaapo nee feye Wuribware monj kiyinj Kristoo lee lowi-ro.

¹⁴ Ne amò e gye kasentij feye Wuribware monj kiyinj Kristoo lee lowi-ro feraa, abwaresen ne ane e tɔwe-ò gye kwaa nee, ne mone mɔ mone a kɔre gyi kwaa.

¹⁵ Ketò ne kò kyò, ne amò-ò bèè a kaapo-ò e gye feye ane abwaresen kɔtɔwe feye Wuribware a kiyinj Kristoo-o gye kayeba nee.

¹⁶ A lee feye, bamo ne baa wu-o e ma lee kiyinj a bɔ lee lowi-ro feraa, a kaapo nee feye Wuribware monj kiyinj Kristoo lee lowi-ro, amose se-ò ne ane gye ayebapo nee.

¹⁷ Ne amò e gye kasentij feye Wuribware monj kiyinj Kristoo lee lowi-ro, amò feraa mone kɔkɔregyi-o maa sa mone seye, ne mone bèè mone san mone te mone ebaye-rò.

¹⁸ Ne a dèè a gye kasentij nee ooo, amò feraa a kaapo feye bamo ne baa kɔre Kristoo gyi, ne baa wu-o a wu pèèè nee, na bɔ ma lee kiyinj lee lowi-ro.

¹⁹ Ne amò e gye feye kaye mɔ-rò dooo ne ane i de temaa Kristoo si, amò feraa ane asen e waa ewee a a kyonj òkemma kaye mɔ-rò.

²⁰ Amaa kasentij-o e gye feye Wuribware a kiyinj Kristoo lee lowi-ro. Wuribware a kiyinj Kristoo lee lowi-ro, ne mò a ma lee wu-o si-o, a kaapo nee feye san e fò feye ò bèè o kiyinj bamo ne baa kɔre Kristoo gyi, ne baa wu-o a ò lee lowi-ro anen dèè.

²¹ Mone nyi feye sese gyenkpèèè, Adam, ne Wuribware a twee-ò a waa bɔye. Amose ne sese konko se, mò e gye Adam, ne lowi a ba kaye mɔ-rò, na sese dimaadi ma lee taare kyena nsu pèèè. Anen dèè ne sese konko se, mò e gye Kristoo, ne bamo ne baa wu-o e bèè kiyinj a bɔ lee lowi-ro.

²² Ane a gye asese feye Adam-ò se-ò, ane i wu. Amaa ane a bɔ kii Kristoo lee-o si-o, ane ya wu, ane bèè ane i kiyinj a ane kyena mò ase nsu pèèè.

²³ Amaa n gye feye bamo pèèè i kiyinj luwi konko nee. Ane i kiyinj kegyase kegyase. Wuribware a kyò gye nkpèè kiyinj Kristoo bɔ kaapo feye bamo ne bɔ gya se, ne o kiyinj-o e gye Kristoo awuye, Kristoo kebɔ ba nyɔsepo-ò.

²⁴⁻²⁵ Na kaye gye kèè. Keyaalenj kemma ne òkemma de-o, Kristoo e kɔre a ò lee mò ase. A tiri feye Kristoo kyena kuwure si bɔ fò san ne ò kɔ a o gyi mò adonj se, na ò taa bamo bɔ waa mò kuwure-o kaase-ò.

²⁶ Na nkee o kiŋŋaa mò kuwure-o bɔ sa mò se Wuribware. Ɔdonj lalalowe ne ò kɔ na o gyi mò se, na òkò ma lee wu daa-ò e gye lowi fɔnfɔn.

²⁷ Mbeyomɔ, mfenj ne ane a kare abwaresen wɔre-ò-rò feye,

“Fò a sa ne atò pèèè bɔ mò kuwure kaase.”*

Wuribware monj tii ketò ne ke bɔ mò kesaree-rò se, a lee feye Wuribware ya sa ne ketò kemma a lwee Kristoo kesaree-rò.

* 15:27 Kilinj 8.6; Kilinj 110.1.

²⁸ Amaa san ne Wuribware m̀o gyi Kristoo a nya ket̀o kema se keyaalen-ɔ, ɔ taa m̀o eyee a ɔ b̀o waa m̀o se Wuribware kesaree-r̀o, na Wuribware deere ket̀o kema se.

²⁹ To, b̀o lee kikiyinjɩ lee lowi-ro bee-ɔ, asese ko b̀o-r̀o ne ba kɔre ba gyi feye a bware feye b̀o b̀o bamo asuu b̀o yera bamo anyipo ne baa kyɔ wu-o ayaa-r̀o. Kemo e gye bamo temaa-ɔ nee? Amo e gye kasentɩ feye bamo ne baa wu-o maa lee kyinjɩ a b̀o lee lowi-ro, ne nteto se ne nkee aneɩ a asese-ɔ, ba b̀o bamo asuu a b̀o b̀o yera bamo ne baa wu-o ayaa-r̀o?

³⁰ Beee kuwu kyinjɩ-o deee ke gye kayeba nee, amo feraa ane ne ane e tawe asenɩ timaa-o ane i gywii asese-ɔ du nee feye ane a monɩ nyi asenɩ-ɔ. Ane ya kperi kayeba se gyi aworefɔɔ kake kema, kakaka timaa mo ne ane e nya?

³¹ Kasentɩ si mo e gyanɩaa lowi kake kema. Ma ba ayeba. Aneɩ deee ne mo e kaapo mo eyee mone se, a lee feye mbeyomɔ mone tii ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo kokowebee se nee.

³² San ko mo e lenɩ mo eyee mo i lee kadunfwii awuye ne b̀o du feye mbo kpense-ɔ kanɔ Ifisus man-nɔ mfee, ne mo a gyi aworefɔɔ bamo kesaree-r̀o. Mo ya gyi aworefɔɔ, ne mo e monɩ kɔre gyi feye Kristoo a kyinjɩ lee lowi-ro, nteto ne mo a nya? Amaa a deee a gye kasentɩ nee feye bamo ne baa wu-o maa lee kyinjɩ a b̀o lee lowi-ro nee-ɔ, amo feraa mon' sa a ane gya asenɩ ne bokɔ a tawe b̀o beya-ɔ se feye,

“Mon' sa a ane gyi, na ane nuu,
a lee feye, nyanpe ko, ane i wu.”*

³³ Mone ma kan sa a ɔko penna mone. Abrese ye, “Ananpo bɔye e gye ne ba nyera bamo kosobee-ana mfeere timaa.”

³⁴ Mon' nu mone eyee, na mon' kinɩ lee mone ebɔye-r̀o. A gye ipeere sa mone feye mo a tawe feye mone bokɔ san mone monɩ nyi Wuribware-ɔ.

Aneɩ ne Wuribware ya kyinjɩ sese lee lowi-ro, ne m̀o kayoware i kii-o

³⁵ Mone-r̀o ɔko i bise mo feye, “To, emene ne bamo ne baa wu-o e bee waa a b̀o kyinjɩ ba nkpa-r̀o? Nteto kayoware ne ba nya?”

³⁶ Fo monɩ nyi seye. Fo ya dwii atɔ dwiise b̀o waa sweere-r̀o, a maa kwee, amo atɔ dwiise ne fo a dwii waa sweere-r̀o-ɔ a wu pwee na kepopwee deee kwee.

³⁷ N gye kiyii ne kaa dan lowe-ɔ ne fo i dwii. Kemo kigyi konko ne fo i dwii feye abwaye beee ket̀o kema.

³⁸ Amaa Wuribware e gye ne ɔ sa ne atɔ dwiise ko kwee kokɔ-r̀o.

³⁹ Nyinkpase kayoware kwee mbo lee-ro. Mbogyii lee kwee. Ne nkɩngyi lee mo bee n kwee.

⁴⁰ Ket̀o kema mo ne ke b̀o sweere mo se-ɔ kwee kemo kosobee-r̀o. Aneɩ deee ne akyee-e-kpa-agyi ne a b̀o soso-ɔ kwee sweere mo se atɔ-r̀o. Ne kekyee-e-kpa-agyi kema kwee kemo kosobee-r̀o ne ki de kemo fonfon dan. Ne kaye mo-r̀o atɔ mo de amo fonfon dan.

⁴¹ Kyɔwe de m̀o fonfon dan, ne kiferi de kemo fonfon dan, ne kekyee-e-kpa-agyi kema de kemo fonfon dan ne ɔ kwee-ɔ.

⁴² Mfaanee deee ne a waa san ne bamo ne baa wu-o i kyinjɩ a b̀o ba nkpa-r̀o. Bamo ya pure sese ne oo wu-o, m̀o kayoware a kii kifunɩ, na ku gyi sweere-r̀o. Wuribware ya kyinjɩ kifunɩ ba nkpa-r̀o, ɔ maa lee wu daa.

⁴³ Bamo ya pure sese, m̀o elenɩ a lowe, ne m̀o kifunɩ bee ke monɩ b̀o dan. Ne m̀o ya bee kyinjɩ ba nkpa-r̀o, amo feraa amo m̀o kayoware popwee ne o de-o b̀o dan, ne ka bee ka b̀o lenɩ.

* 15:32 Isaya 22.13.

⁴⁴ Bamò ya pure sēsē, kifuniṅ nē ki de ayeegyī na abowii nē baa pure, nē m̀ò ya bēē kyīṅṅi lēē lowi-ro, amò sēsē-ò ē nya kayowāre p̄p̄wēē, na m̀ò kra bēē b̀ò kyēna kam̀ò-r̀ò.

⁴⁵ Baa kyōrēē abwārēsēṅ wōrē-ò-r̀ò fēyē,

“Wuribwārē a twēē sēsē gyēṅkrēēē Adam,
nē oo kii nyīṅkrāsē, nē òò kyēna.”*

Amaa Kristoo, nē ba tēē m̀ò fēyē Adam lalalōwē-ò, a ỳò s̀òs̀ò ya kii òk̀ò nē ò sa ṅkpa-ò.

⁴⁶ A lēē fēyē amò nyīṅkrāsē de m̀ò kayowāre nē ka de ayeegyī na abowii-o p̄wēē na ò dēē taarē nya m̀ò kayowāre p̄p̄wēē.

⁴⁷ Adam nē ò gyē ṅkrēē-ò, ēsē nē Wuribwārē a b̀ò p̄wēē m̀ò, ēsē-r̀ò nē òò lēē ba. Amaa Adam nỳòsēp̀ò nē m̀ò ē gyē Kristoo-o fēraa a lēē Wuribwārē sē nēē.

⁴⁸ Anē sēsē dimaadi, anē a gyē kaye-r̀ò asēsē-ò sē-ò, anē du nēē fēyē m̀ò nē òò lēē ēsē-r̀ò ba-ò. Bamò nē b̀ò gyē Wuribwārē sē asēsē-ò du nēē fēyē m̀ò nē òò lēē Wuribwārē sē-ò.

⁴⁹ B̀ò f̀ò mbeỳòm̀ò, anē sēsē dimaadi de kayowāre nē ka du fēyē sēsē nē òò lēē ēsē-r̀ò-ò lee-o. Amaa kake nsi nē anē i kyīṅṅi a anē lēē lowi-ro-o, anē nē anē ē k̀òrē Kristoo anē i gyi-o ē nya kayowāre nē ka du fēyē m̀ò nē òò lēē Wuribwārē sē-ò lee-o.

⁵⁰ M̀ò k̀òs̀òbēē-ana, kēm̀ò nē m̀ò ē kaap̀ò-ò ē gyē fēyē sēsē dimaadi ē saṅ o te m̀ò kayowāre nē ka de ayeegyī na abowii-o-ro, ò maa taarē a o tii Wuribwārē a kuwure nē kē b̀ò s̀òs̀ò-ò sē, a lēē fēyē kēt̀ò nē ki i wu-o maa taarē a ki tii at̀ò nē a maa wu daa-ò sē.

⁵¹⁻⁵² M̀on' nu asēṅ kweēr̀òsē m̀ò nēēnēē, n gyē anē p̄ēē ē gyē nē anē i wu. Amaa Wuribwārē kabērē ya su kake nē kayē ē gyē kēē-ò, fēyē m̀ò a t̀òwē asēṅ m̀ò-ò, anē p̄ēē i kyurōwi puri-ro puri-ro. Saṅ nē anēṅ a kabērē-ò i su-o, Wuribwārē i kyīṅṅi bam̀ò nē baa wu-o, na b̀ò ma lēē wu daa. Na anē p̄ēē kyurōwi.

⁵³ Kēt̀ò nē kaa gyo-o i kyīṅṅi a kē ba ṅkpa-r̀ò, na kē ma lēē gyo p̄ēē. Na kēt̀ò nē kaa wu-o kyēna, na kē ma lēē wu daa.

⁵⁴ Am̀ò-ò ya ba, kēt̀ò nē baa kyōrēē waa abwārēsēṅ wōrē-ò-r̀ò-ò ē ba kasēṅṅi fēyē,

“Mfēṅ nē Nyanpē Wuribwārē ē nyēra lowi.”*

⁵⁵ Am̀òsē sē-ò, fēyē anēṅ nē anē m̀ò anē a bēē karē abwārēsēṅ wōrē-ò-r̀ò-ò,

“Lowi, f̀ò ē taarē a f̀ò nya dimaadi si keyaalen̄ aaa?

Lowi, f̀ò de kpa fēyē f̀ò duṅwi sēsē m̀òò aaa?”*

⁵⁶ Kayē m̀ò-r̀ò, lowi saṅ o de keyaalen̄ a ò m̀òò asēsē. Wuribwārē a mbraa-ò ē kaap̀ò anē fēyē anē gyē ab̀òyēwaaap̀ò nēē-ò sē-ò, a bwārē fēyē Wuribwārē gyiiri anē kēsēb̀ò, na ò m̀òò anē.

⁵⁷ Amaa m̀on' sa a anē sa Wuribwārē an̄sē, a lēē fēyē m̀ò ē gyē nē òò b̀òr̀ò anē nyanpē Yeesuu Kristoo si, nē òò sa nē anē a nya lowi na ēb̀òyē sē keyaalen̄.

⁵⁸ Am̀òsē sē-ò, m̀ò k̀òs̀òbēē-ana, m̀on' yērē kēṅkēṅ m̀onē k̀òk̀òrēgyi-ro. Na m̀on' waa wārē m̀onē kusun̄ nē m̀onē i sun̄ m̀onē ē sa anē nyanpē-ò-r̀ò saṅ kēmaa, a lēē fēyē asun̄ k̀ò m̀on̄ b̀ò-r̀ò nē m̀onē i kperi anē nyanpē sē a m̀on' waa, na m̀on' waa am̀ò kwaa.

* 15:45 Kēlēkaasē 2.7. * 15:54 Isaya 25.8. * 15:55 Hoseya 13.14 (LXX).

16

Bọ lee tweetwee ne baa twee sa bamọ bεεko-ana Kristoo awuye-o

¹ Ketọ ne mone a kyoreε bọ kyonwe mọ bọ lee atanne ne mon' tweetwee bọ kya ane bεεko-ana Kristoo awuye ne bọ bọ Yerosalem man-nọ na Yudeya sweere se-ọ-ro asen. Mon' waa anen ne ane a tawe gywii asoree asoree awuye ne bọ bọ Galatiya sweere se-ọ feye bọ waa-ọ sa bamọ.

² Kosiyara kemaa mone okemaa kemaa, atanne ne ọọ nya-ọ, o lee amo-ro akọ bọ kweerọ. Mọ ya nya bweetọ, o lee na a kyọ, ne mọ ya nya kafwee, o lee kafwee. Mone ya waa mfaanεε a atọ-ọ, mọ ya ba, a mon lee a tiri feye n nare mone se kore atanne, a lee feye a kyọ a da ton konko sa mọ.

³ Mọ ya ba-ọ, asese kemaa ne mone a gyanne lee feye bamọ ne mone i sun a mon' bọ kyonwe mfen-ọ, mọ e sa bamọ ewore ne ee sa bamọ kpa feye bọ taa atanne ne mone a tweetwee nya-ọ yaa Yerosalem man-nọ.

⁴ Ne amo i bware feye η yọ, amo feraa mọ aa bamọ e taare a ane yọ.

Ketọ ne Pọl a kra kowaa-ọ

⁵ Mọ e borọ Makedoniya sweere se, na m bọ ba mone ase, a lee feye a tiri feye m borọ mfen pweε.

⁶ Nsanse mọ ya ba, mọ i kyee mone ase kafwee. Sanse mọ e kyena mone ase afwii kebee mọ pεεε, na mon' taare kya mọ-ro a n kya mọ kpa-ọ se yọ ton kọ banban ne mọ e lee mone ase a η yọ-ọ.

⁷ Mọ e kpa kunu mone. N gye feye η ηu mone na n kyon. Ane nyanpe ya sure, n de temaa feye mọ i gyi nke bweetọ mone ase.

⁸ Mọ e kyena Ifisus man-nọ mfee a Pentikos kake-o bọ fo.

⁹ Haree adon bweetọ a bọ mfee gbaa ooo, kpa da sa mọ mfee feye η waa asun dabe ne amo asen tiri kowaa-ọ.

¹⁰ Timotii ya ba mone ase, mon' sa a mọ akatọ gyi mone ase, a lee feye o sun ọ sa ane nyanpe ne feye mọ-ọ deε.

¹¹ Okọ ma kan trasii mọ, amaa mon' kya mọ-ro a ọ kya mọ kpa se nkpa na alanfiya-ro, na ọ taare kinji ba mọ ase, a lee feye mọ aa ane kosobεε-ana ne mọ e deere kpa.

¹² Mbeyomọ ane kosobεε Apolos asen. San kemaa mọ e waa mọ wore feye mọ aa ane kosobεε-ana amo ba bọ ka mone kanọ, amaa ọ mon sure si feye ọ ba san mọ se. Amaa mọ ya kan bọ nya kpa, ọ ba mone ase.

Kanaka ne ka gye keε-ọ

¹³ Mon' sa se, mon' yere mone kokoregyi-o-ro kenken, mon' waa nkponọ, na mon' waa elen mọ.

¹⁴ Mon' ba kekpa bọ sun mone asun pεεε.

¹⁵ Mọ kosobεε-ana, mone nyi Stifan* na mọ ka-ana na mọ gyi-ana asen. Bamọ e gye ne baa gye nkpeε kii Kristoo awuye Akaya sweere se. Ne baa lee bamọ eyee feye bọ dee sun bọ kya mfen a Wuribware asese-ọ-ro.

¹⁶ Mọ e kore mone ne feye mon' gya anen a asese-ọ kanọ se. Na mon' bu okemaa ne o tii bamọ se bamọ kusun-no-o anen deε.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Mọ akatọ a gyi Stifan na Footunaatus na Akayikus keba se. Mone a mon bọ mọ ase-ọ, bamọ e gye ne bọ yere mone ayaa-ro, ne baa gyi mọ akatọ feye anen ne baa gyi mone akatọ-ọ. Mfaanεε a asese-ọ bware sa kebonyaa.

¹⁹ Asoree asoree ne a bọ Asiya sweere se-ọ awuye e ka mone kanọ. Akwila na Prisikila na asoree agyi ne ba gyanne bamọ aye ba waa asoree-ọ de ane nyanpe ba ka mone kanọ.

²⁰ Ane kosobεε-ana pεεε ne bọ bọ mfee-ọ e ka mone kanọ. Mon' gywaa abεε.

* 16:15 1 Korintoo 1.16.

²¹ Mò fɔɲfɔɲ kəsaree ne mò a bɔ kyɔrɛɛ kanɔka mɔ, “Mò, Pɔɔl, e ka mone kanɔ.”

²² Ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ maa kpa ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo asen-ɔ, Wuribware da mò yii. N yɛ, “Maranata!” Kaase e kaapo feyɛ, “O ane nyanpe, ba!”

²³ Mò e kore kebwarekore feyɛ ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo yure mone.

²⁴ Mò kekpa sii mone pɛɛɛ ase Kristoo Yeesuu kenyaɛ-rɔ.

2 Korintoo awuye

Wore nyasepo ne Pɔl a kyoreε bo kyonwe Korintoo maŋ-nɔ Kristoo awuye-o

¹ Mɔ, Pɔl, ne Wuribware a lee feye η kii Kristoo Yeesuu ayaa-rɔ ayerepo-ɔ ɔko na ane kosobεε Timotii e gye ne ane e kyoreε wore mɔ ane e kyonwe mone ne mone gye Wuribware asree asesε ne bo bo Korintoo maŋ-nɔ-ɔ na Wuribware asesε pεεε ne bo bo Akaya sweere se-ɔ.

² Ane e kore kebwarekore feye ane se Wuribware na ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo i yure mone, na bo sa mone kayeyuri.

Aseŋ ya to ane, Wuribware e kya ane-rɔ

³ Mon' sa a ane kyora Wuribware, ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo mo se, a lee feye ɔ gye ewεεnyuro ne ɔ sa ane kakponɔkya-ɔ.

⁴ Aseŋ ya to ane, mo e gye ne ɔ sa ane kakponɔkya. Ne ane mo ane de kakponɔkya dεε ne ane a nya lee mo ase-ɔ ane e kya bokɔ ne bamo gbaa, aseŋ a to bamo-ɔ ηkponɔ.

⁵ Hareε gbaa aworefoɔ suyo ne Kristoo a gyi-o a to ane bweetɔ ooo, kakponɔkya ne ane a nya lee mo ase-ɔ gbaa kyɔ bweetɔ.

⁶ Aneŋ a aworefoɔ amo a to ane, a lee feye ane kusun e gye feye ane kaapo mone aneŋ ne Kristoo e kpa a o yuri mone ηkponɔ-rɔ, na ɔ morowe mone-ɔ. Amose se-ɔ, Kristoo ya kya ane ηkponɔ, ne ane e taare na ane mo ane kya mone ηkponɔ, na mon' nyite gyi aworefoɔ konko dεε ne ane i gyi-o.

⁷ Kasentij si, ane e kore ane i gyi feye mone ya gyi aworefoɔ bo lee aneŋ ne mone gya Kristoo a ekpa-ɔ se-ɔ se, ɔ sa mone kakponɔkya dεε ne ɔ sa ane-ɔ.

⁸ Ane kosobεε-ana, ane e kpa feye mon' ηu aworefoɔ demante ne ane a gyi Asiya sweere se-ɔ. Saŋ ko, aseŋ dabe ne aa to ane-ɔ a waa kokyɔ bweetɔ, hareε gbaa ane moŋ lee ane nyi aneŋ ne ane e waa amo-ɔ, ne aa sa ne kite ne ane te-o moŋ lee ki de ane ware.

⁹ Ane a fa feye ane e kpa a ane wu-o, ηkpa kemaa moŋ lee m bo-rɔ. Amaa amo-ɔ a waa nee a ane ma taa ane eyee bo doŋŋo ane foŋfoŋ eyee se, amaa na ane taa eyee bo doŋŋo Wuribware se, a lee feye ɔ taare a o kyinŋi bamo ne baa wu-o ba ηkpa-rɔ.

¹⁰ Ane i dee a ane wu, amaa oo lee ane lee lowi-ro, ne ɔ bee o lee ane. Ne mone ya kore kebwarekore bo tii ane lee si, amo fεraa ane de temaa bweetɔ feye Wuribware dee lee ane.

¹¹ Mone ya dee kore Wuribware feye ɔ kya ane-rɔ, ne mo ya nu mone kebwarekore-ɔ, ne oo yure ane, amo fεraa mone e taare a mon' sa mo anse na kusun. Ne mone bweetɔ ya kore aneŋ a kebwarekore-ɔ, mone bweetɔ dεε e taare a mon' sa mo anse.

Mo ya sure si, mo a sure si nee

¹² To, bokɔ bo-rɔ ne baa lwee mone-rɔ, ne baa towe feye kakyena ne ane a bo kyena mone ase-ɔ na aneŋ ne ane a kaapo mone abwaresen-ɔ a kaapo nee feye ane gye nno ηnyɔ ηnyɔ awuye. Mo i lee bamo kanɔ feye ane e taare a ane kaapo eyee feye aneŋ ne ane a waa bokɔ na mone-ɔ gye kpa se. Ane moŋ ba kanyiasen bo penna mone. Aseŋ pεεε ne ane a towe gywii mone-ɔ a kaapo nee feye ane i bu Wuribware, ne ane gye kasentij awuye ne Wuribware dooo ya sa ane keyaalen feye ane a waa ketɔ ne ane a waa-ɔ.

13-14 Bεεε ayebapo amo a tawe feye ane ya kyore ewore bo kyonwe mone-o, ane a kyore ato ne mone maa taare a mon' nu kaase-o waa-ro aaa? A mon gye kasentij. Mbeyom feraa mone i nu ane kaase kafwee kafwee nee, amaa mone san mone e ba a mon' bo nu ane kaase lowe, na kake ne ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo e ba-o, mone e taare a mon' kaapo mone eyee ane se, feye ane ne ane e kaapo ane eyee mone se-o dεε.

15 Amose se-o, bo lee ane ne mo a kore gyi feye mone akato a gyi ane se-o se, ne mo a gye nkpeε kra siraa feye m bo ka mone kan iluwi enyo.

16 Keto ne mo e kra-o e gye feye weetee mo a kra siraa feye mo e yo Makedoniya sweere se, ne mo e bor-o a m bo ka mone kan, na mo ya bee lee Makedoniya, na m bee bor-o ka mone kan, na mon' taare kya mo-ro, na η yo Yudeya sweere se. Amo-o pεεε gbaa ne mo a tawe-o, mo-o mon ba.

17 Mo a kra siraa feye mo e ba, ne mon ba-o. A kaapo nee feye n gye sese ne o maa waa keto ne o tawe-o nee eee? Amo mone e fa feye mo ya tawe feye mo e waa kotoko, n du nee feye ane ne kaye m-ro asesε ne bamo ya tawe ε, “Oη, mo a nu,” ne amo-o a kaapo nee feye bo mon sure si-o nee eee?

18 Wuribware a de kasentij-o si-o, keto ne ane e tawe ane i gywii mone-o mon gye oη na daabii kanlee san konko nee.

19 San ne mo aa Silobaanus na Timotii a ba bo tawe Yeesuu Kristoo, Wuribware mo gyi-o, asen gywii mone-o, ane mon kaapo feye o gye sese ko ne, mo ya tawe asen, ne o bee o kyurowi kan-o.

20 Amaa feraa ato bweeto ne Wuribware a tawe bo beya feye o waa-o, Kristoo e gye ne o waa ane a ato-o. Amose se ne mo kenyare-ro ane e kore se feye Ameye-o (kaase e kaapo feye “Oη, Wuribware, sa a a waa ane”), na Wuribware nya kedabe na wuraa.

21-22 Bo lee feye Wuribware ya tawe bo beya feye o sa ane aa mone keyaalen, na ane taare kore Kristoo gyi kenken. Mo ya bee kyanne ane nkyanee, na keto nya kaapo feye mo e bo ane. Keto ne mo e kaapo-o e gye feye o sa ne mo kufwiije timaa-o a lwee ane nkpon-ro, na ane nya ηu feye kasentij si san e fo feye o ba, na o yaa ane mo ase. A bee a du nee feye oko a taa atanne bo beya kaase sa oko mo, na keto ne sese amo e kpa a o fe-o, o yowe kife bo fo san ne mo ne o ba atanne bo beya kaase-o e baa atanne ne aa san-o, na o dεε kore keto ne o s-o sese amo ase-o.

23 To, mon tee tawe keto se ne mon ba mone ase-o. A du feye mo a nu baa tawe feye mone a waa boye ko nee weetee mo i gyiiri mone kesebo mo se. Ma ba ayeba nee. Wuribware den o nyi feye mo a waa mfere feye ma ba, na m ma faa mone se.

24 Bo lee feye mone mon gye ane anya bεεε ayaafore ne ane len mone feye mon' kore Kristoo gyi. N nyi feye mone kokoregyi kyō ke bo len. Amaa amo a gye feye ane aa mone i sun kusun ane e sa Kristoo-o si-o, ane e kpa keto ne ke e waa mone kone-o dooo nee.

2

1 Amose se-o, mo a waa mo mfere feye ma ba mone ase san amo, a lee feye a sa a mone akato ma gyi.

2 Mo ya sa ne mone akato mon gyi, ne nkee nse e gye ne o sa a mo-o mo akato gyi? Amo mone ne mo a sa ne mone akato mon gyi-o dooo.

3 Amose se ne mo a kyore wore ko bo kyonwe mone tawe keto se ne mon ba-o gywii mone. Ne mo a bee tawe asen ne mo aa mone de-o na, m bo ba-o, mone a kyō lηηo keto kemaa. Mo a nyi ane ne mone du-o si-o, ne mo a kore gyi feye, mo akato ya gyi, mone fηfη akato mo i gyi dεε.

⁴ Mò a kyorere mone wore amo-ɔ, aa tɔraa mò, ne mò kakponɔ-rɔ a nyera. Mò a kyorere wore amo-ɔ na akyukyu e gyaa. N gye sa ne mon kpa feye mone akato gyi. Amaa mò a kpa nee feye mon' gyii aneɲ ne mò e kpa mone peee mò aseɲ-ɔ nee.*

Mon' taa ɔko ne ɔ waa bɔye, ne oo nu mò eyee-ɔ bɔye bo ke mò

⁵ Wore amo-rɔ ne mò a kyorere mone ɔko ne ɔ waa bɔye-ɔ aseɲ. Aneɲ a bɔye ne ɔ waa-ɔ a sa ne mò akyukyu a gyaa. Amaa n gye mò fɔɲfɔɲ ne ɔ waa bɔye bo kye. Mò e fa feye mone asere awuye ne ɔ sa ne ipeere a mɔɔ, ne aneɲ se-ɔ, mone nkponɔ-rɔ a nyera. Amaa mbeyomɔ ma kpa feye mon' pee akato wee mò se, na a mon de kee.

⁶ Bo lee feye mone bweetɔ a fa mferere feye mon' gyiiri mò kesebɔ, ne mone a gya mò lee mone asere-ɔ-rɔ. Ne mbeyomɔ mò a ɲu feye mò kesebɔgyiiri ne mone a gyiiri mò-ɔ a baare.

⁷ Amose-ɔ, saɲ a fɔ feye mon' taa bo ke mò, na mon' yuri mò kakponɔ. N gye aneɲ, mò aseɲ e waa ewee, na mò temaa peee lowe.

⁸ Amose se-ɔ, mò e kore mone nee feye mon' kaapo mò feye mone e kpa mò bweetɔ.

⁹ Ketɔ se ne mò a kyorere wore amo-ɔ e gye feye mò e kyɔ mone-rɔ mò e kee nee feye mone i bu mò ketɔ kemaa-rɔ, beee mone maa bu mò.

¹⁰ Mone ya taa ɔko ebɔye bo ke mò, amo feraa mò-ɔ mò e taa mò ebɔye a m bo ke mò. Ne kotɔko e bo-rɔ ne a tiri feye mò fɔɲfɔɲ taa bo ke, mone se-ɔ mò a taa bo ke mò Kristoo akato-rɔ,

¹¹ na a taare kuɲ Ɔbɔnsam, na ɔ ma taare nya ane se keyaalen. Ane nyi neenee aneɲ ne Ɔbɔnsam e kpa a ɔ penna ane-ɔ.

Aneɲ ne Pɔɔl mon nya kayeyuri Trowas man-nɔ-ɔ

¹² Saɲ ne mò a yɔ Trowas man-nɔ feye mò e ya tɔwe Kristoo kuɲu si aseɲ timaa-o, mò a ɲu feye ane nyanpe Yeesuu a buɲɲi kpa sa mò feye ɲ waa mò kusun.

¹³ Amaa na mò mferere mon da, a lee feye mon ɲu ane kosobee Tiitus. Amose-ɔ, ne mò a kra asese ne bo bo mfeɲ-ɔ, ne mò a meraa se yɔ Makedoniya sweere se.

Ane gye Kristoo kamere-rɔ awuye na mò ayaa-rɔ ayerepo

¹⁴ Mon' sa a ane sa Wuribware anse, a lee feye ɔ naa ɔ kaa ɔ kaapo feye Kristoo a kɔ gyi Ɔbɔnsam se. Mò e gye ɔgyenkreepo, ne ane gye mò kamere-rɔ awuye. O de ane ɔ tɔwe mò kuɲu si aseɲ ton kemaa. Mò kuɲu si aseɲ mò du nee feye sɔ kɔnekɔnes-ɔ.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Ane du nee feye nyonku ne Kristoo e kywee ɔ sa Wuribware-ɔ. Mò sɔ e gya kɔne kɔne sa bamo ne Wuribware e sa nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ. Amaa mò sɔ gye kebwee sa bamo ne bo maa nya nkpa amo-ɔ. Nse e gye ne ɔ fɔ feye ɔ yere mfaanee a yerekpa-ɔ? Ɔko mon bo-rɔ.

¹⁷ Amaa ane ne Wuribware a ba aneɲ a kusun-o bo bɔrɔ, a lee feye ane gye kasentɲ awuye. Asese ko bo-rɔ ne baa ba mone-rɔ, ne ba fe Wuribware aseɲ feye bamo a gye ayawogyipo-ɔ. Ane mò ane mon du aneɲ. Ane a tee ane yere Wuribware ayaa-rɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, Kristoo kenyare-rɔ, ane e tɔwe mò aseɲ kasentɲ-no nee, na ane nyi feye ɔ kee ketɔ ne ane e waa-ɔ, ne o nu ketɔ ne ane e tɔwe-ɔ.

3

Aneɲ ne etan popwee-ɔ kyɔ ededaa-ɔ

* 2:4 Wore ne Pɔɔl de-o mon gye 1 Korintoo awuye wore-ɔ, amaa ɔko ne ɔ fɔ-ɔ.

¹ Mò e kòrè a n gyi feyε mone boko e poro mò feyε asen ne mò a den tawε-ò e kaapo feyε ane e kaapo ane eyee. Daabii! Ane mon lee ane e kpa feyε oko kyoreε wore ko ne ò kaapo feyε ane a waa ato timaa-o, feyε anen ne boko e kpa-ò. A mon tiri feyε ane kyoro ane eyee gbaa. A bee a mon tiri feyε mone gbaa mon' kyoro ane.

² A lee feyε anen ne mone fonfon kyò mone du-o e kaapo okemaa anen ne ane fonfon du-o. Mone a bò kòrè Kristoo gyi-o, a du nee feyε mò a kyoreε mò mbraa bò dɔnɔ mone nkponò se-ò. Ne okemaa e taare deere mone akato se nu anen ne mone nkponò-rò du-o.

³ Ne anen ne mone gya Kristoo a ekpa-ò se-ò e kaapo nee feyε anen ne abwaresen-ò kekaapo bò dan. N gye pɛɛn ne Kristoo a bò kyoreε mone nkponò se-ò. N gye sekan ne ò bò kyanne afore se kyoreε-ò. Amaa Wuribware ne mò wore kpen te-o kufwiinε-o ya ba mò fonfon kesaree bò kyoreε bò dɔnɔ mone nkponò se.

⁴ Ane e taare a ane tawε anen a asen-ò bò lee ane kunu si, a lee feyε kusun ne ane e waa-ò-rò, Wuribware doo si ne ane bò Kristoo si ane de ane eyee ane e dɔnɔ.

⁵ Seye mon bò ane-rò ne ane e yere amò se ane e tawε feyε amò-ò e gye ne a sa ne ane e taare ane e waa kusun mò. Ane kanyiasen ne ane de-o a lee Wuribware ase nee.

⁶ Mò e gye ne ò sa ne ane a kii etan popwεε asofowò. Etan dedaa-ò na mò mbraa-ò ne Wuribware a sa Mosis feyε ò kyoreε bò beya sa Isireelii awuye-o. Mbrea-ò i bu ane okemaa kepò, na a bware feyε ane wu, amaa Wuribware a kufwiinε timaa-o e sa ane nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de keε-ò.

⁷ Mon' sa a ane fa anen ne kusun ne Wuribware a kufwiinε-o i sun-o kyò Wuribware a mbraa-ò lee-o kedabe na mò kelanjerò. Wuribware ya kyoreε mò mbraa bò dɔnɔ afore serise panpesanpan anyò se kebee ko se, ne oo lee mò kedabe na mò kelanjerò kawu san amò bò kaapo Mosis. San ne Mosis a kporowe lee kebee-ò se-ò, ne mò akato-rò e tore se bweetò, ne Isireelii awuye mon taare deere mò. Amaa kamεε-rò-ò, kotorese amò a yòwe.*

⁸⁻⁹ Anen ne Mosis akato-rò a tore se san ne mò aa Wuribware e sa senja-ò, a kaapo nee feyε kusun ne Mosis a waa-ò kyò kedabe. Amò-ò pɛɛε gbaa Mosis kusun e gye feyε ò kaapo bamò Wuribware a mbraa-ò. Ne mbraa amò i bu asese pɛɛε kepò. Amò e gye feyε anen a kusun amò gye kedabe, sanbotò kusun ne Wuribware a kufwiinε-o a bò boro ane-ò e gye ne a mon kyò kedabe aaa? A lee feyε ane kusun e gye feyε ane kaapo asese anen ne Wuribware e sa asese keben-ò.

¹⁰ Kasentij si, fò ya deere anen ne Mosis a kusun-o gye kedabe-ò, ne fò ya bee deere anen ne ane kusun-o gye kedabe-ò, a du feyε Mosis a kusun-o mon lee ke gye kedabe-ò.

¹¹ Kedabe ne kaa kyon-ò dεε e ke gye kedabe nee, ne kemo ne ke maa kyon pɛɛε-ò mò ε?

¹² Amò a tεε a waa ane wore demante mò-ò, kufu mon de ane.

¹³ Amose-ò, a mon tiri feyε ane a taa kotoko bò bun ane akato se, na ane tawε abwaresen gywii mone. Amaa Mosis akato-rò a tore se-ò se, ne ò taa kaprakεε bò bun mò akato se, na Isireelii awuye ma nya nu san ne mò akato-rò e tore se, ne a yòwe-ò.

¹⁴ To, bò fò ndoo a kake mò, Isireelii awuye du nee feyε oko a taa kaprakεε bò bun mò akato se, na ò ma nya nu seye-ò. San kemaa ne ba gyanne bamò kebwarekore akyan-nò ba nu oko e kare ò lee Mosis mbraa a wore-ò-rò gywii

* 3:7 Kelee Igyipiti 24.12; 34.1-4, 29, 33.

bamọ-ọ, a du nee feye mprakεε-ọ a sii bamọ akatọ se-ọ, ne bọ maa ọu seye, ne bọ maa nu seye. Kristoo dooo si ne bamọ ya bọrọ, ne mprakεε-ọ e lee bamọ akatọ se.

¹⁵ Haree bọ fọ ndọọ a kake mọ, ọkọ ya kare Mosis a wọre-ọ-rọ gywii bamọ, amọ-ọ a du nee feye mprakεε-ọ a bunj bamọ akatọ se-ọ.

¹⁶ Amaa bamọ ọkọ ya kii bọ gya ane nyanpe Yeesuu si, amọ Wuribware i lee kaprakεε-ọ a ọ lee mọ akatọ se.

¹⁷ Mbeyomọ, ane nyanpe e gye Wuribware a kufwiije-o, ne mfenj ne ane nyanpe a kufwiije-o bọ-ọ, mfenj ne ane a nya ane eyee lee mbraa dedaa-ọ se.

¹⁸ Ane feraa, ane monj taa mprakεε kọ bọ bunj ane akatọ se. Amose-ọ, a du nee feye ane a yere Wuribware akatọ-rọ, ne mọ kelanjerọ demante-ọ a wee ane se, ne ane akatọ-rọ e tore se mọ kelanjerọ-rọ feye diki-o. Kekpare mọ e kaapo nee feye ane nyanpe, ne ọ gye Wuribware a kufwiije-o, maa se ọ sa ne ane mfeere na ọkpon-ọ e waa feye mọ lee-o kake kema.

4

Mone a sa ne ane i gyi aworefọ kanyite-ro

¹ Ane feraa, haree ane a monj fọ feye ane waa asofowọ kusunj mọ gbaa ooo, Wuribware a taa bọ waa ane kesaree-rọ. Amose-ọ, ane maa yowe eyee-rọ.

² Asese kọ bọ mone-rọ ne bamọ ya porọ ane feye ane bọ ekpa bọye se ane de bọ waa ane asofowọ kusunj, mọ i lee bamọ kanọ feye ane a kine ekpa bọye keborọ se bọ waa ane kusunj. Ane maa penna asese, ne ane bee ane maa kyuwowi Wuribware asen-ọ. Kpa ne ane bọ se, ne ane e kpa feye okemaa sure si mọ mfeere-rọ feye ane e waa nenenε-ọ e gye feye ane e tawe kasentij-o laman-ọ, ne ane nyi feye Wuribware kee ketọ ne ane e waa-ọ, ne o nu asen ne ane e tawe-ọ.

³ Mone-rọ bokọ ya tawe feye abwaresen ne ane e tawe-ọ e kweere, mọ i lee kanọ feye aa kweere bamọ ne bọ maa nya ọkpa na kukyure ne a monj de kee-ọ se dooo nee.

⁴ Bọ maa nya ọkpa amọ, a lee feye bọ maa kore Kristoo ba gyi. Bọ maa kore mọ ba gyi, a lee feye a du feye Obansam, ne o de kaye mọ-rọ asese mfeere se keyaalen-ọ, a sa ne baa kii atenapo, na bọ ma taare a bọ nu abwaresen-ọ kaase-ọ. Bamọ ya nu kaase, ba ọu feye asen timaa ne ane e tawe-ọ e kaapo anen ne Kristoo de kedabe na wuraa-o. Bọ lee feye bamọ ya deere Kristoo, ba ọu feye ọ gye ọkọ ne ọ lee Wuribware kpa kema se.

⁵ Ane maa tawe ane fonfon eyee asen nee, amaa ane e tawe Yeesuu Kristoo asen nee, feye ọ gye mone okemaa na ane okemaa nyanpe, n gye ane e gye mone anyanpe. Amọ e gye feye ane a kperi Yeesuu si baa ane eyee kaase waa feye ane a gye mone ayaafore-ọ.

⁶ Feye anen ne Wuribware a twee ketọ kema-ọ, ne ọ tawe feye, “Kelanjerọ lanje kibugyii-ro,”* anen deε ne oo bunji ane akatọ, ne ane a ọu feye mọ akatọ-rọ e tore se, ne ane a bọ gyii feye o de Wuribware a kedabe-ọ.

⁷ To, a du nee feye Wuribware a ba mọ kapoteεε-ọ bọ waa nlọ-rọ-ọ. Ketọ ne mọ e kaapo-ọ e gye feye ane nyowore du nee feye nlọ ne m monj bọ len-ọ, amaa Wuribware keyaalen bọ mmọ-rọ, na okemaa nya ọu feye ane keyaalen demante-ọ monj lee ane fonfon ase nee, kaa lee Wuribware ase nee.

⁸ Amose-ọ asese kọ ya waa ane borakraa bọ lee anen ne ane e tawe abwaresen-ọ se, bọ maa taare a bọ sa a ane yowe ane kusunj. Ba tōraa ane, amaa ane maa yowe eyee-rọ.

* 4:6 Keleekaase 1.3.

⁹ Ane i gyi aworefɔɔ, amaa Wuribware maa sere a ɔ yɔwe ane. Ba daye ane ba da sweere, amaa bo maa taare a bo mo ane.

¹⁰ Ane a naa eman se eman se-ɔ, ane i nu asen ne Kristoo a nu pwεε ne baa dεε mo mo-ɔ dεε. Aseɲ mo pεεε a waa ane nee na asesε nya nu feyε san ne ane e kpa a ane kperi Yeessuu si wu-o, mo nkpa na keyaalen san a bo ane nyowore-ro.

¹¹ Ane i kperi Yeessuu si ane e gyanɲaa lowi kake kɛmaa, na ɔ taare kaapo feyε o te, ne mo e den ɔ sa ane keyaalen.

¹² Amo katin e gye feyε ane lowi kegyanɲaa kake kɛmaa-ɔ a sa ne mone a nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kεε-ɔ.

¹³ Amo-ɔ pεεε gbaa, ane mon yɔwe ane Kristoo kokɔregyi, ne aneɲ se-ɔ ane maa se ane e tɔwe Wuribware asen, feyε aneɲ ne Deefid a kyorεε waa abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-ro, “San ne mo a tɔwe bore-ro feyε eyee-ro bo mo gya kebanse-ɔ gbaa, mo a kɔre Wuribware gyi.”*

¹⁴ Ketɔ ne ane nyi, ne ane e tɔwe kemɔ asen-ɔ e gye feyε Wuribware a kyiɲi ane nyanɲe Yeessuu baa nkpa-ro, ne aneɲ se-ɔ kaye ya gye kεε, o kyiɲi ane aa mone a ɔ yaa soso feyε Yeessuu-o, na ɔ baa ane aa mone mo akatɔ-ro.

¹⁵ Mone se ne ketɔ kɛmaa e waa ane, na, Wuribware a maa se ɔ morɔwe asesε bweɛtɔ bweɛtɔ-ɔ, na bo sa Wuribware anse, na bo kyorɔ mo kedabe ne o de-o.

Kaye mɔ-ro mon gye ane aye nee

¹⁶ Amose-ɔ, haree ane nyowore a mon bo len, ne ane e kpa a ane wu gbaa ooo, ane abaa-ro mon yore. Ketɔ ne ko kyɔ-ɔ e gye feyε Wuribware e gye ne ɔ sa ane wɔre na keyaalen popwεε kake kɛmaa.

¹⁷ Aseɲ ne a tɔ ane-ɔ mon kyɔ, ne a maa kyee, amaa a sa a ane nya wuraa na kedabe ne a mon de kεε-ɔ pεεε Wuribware ase, na a kyɔ asen ne ane i nu mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ bweɛtɔ.

¹⁸ Amose se-ɔ, ane akatɔ dɔɲ atɔ ne a bo akatɔ-ro-ɔ se nee. N gye atɔ ne bo kee-ɔ se ne ane akatɔ dɔɲ, amɔ atɔ ne bo mon kee, ne a bo Wuribware se-ɔ se ne ane akatɔ dɔɲ. A lee feyε atɔ ne bo kee amo-ɔ maa kyee. Amaa amo ne bo mon kee-ɔ e gye ne a taare a a gyi nsu pεεε.

5

¹ A lee feyε ane ya wu, ane e nya kyenakpa Wuribware ase soso. Ane kayowore du nee feyε tantee kekyaɲ ne baa ba waagya bo waa-ɔ nee, ne waagya-ɔ ya kyanɲe-ro, ne tantee kekyaɲ amo a lee da-ɔ, amɔ ane akɛmaa e nya soso a kekyaɲ ne ane e ya kyena-ro-ɔ. N gye asesε ya waa kekyaɲ amo, amaa Wuribware ya waa bo yera sa ane.

² Pwεε na ane dεε fo mfeɲ-ɔ, ane i su ane e kpa kulwee ane ɔpe popwεε amo ne ɔ bo soso-ɔ.

³ Ketɔ ne mo e kaapo-ɔ e gye feyε kekyaɲ ne ane akɛmaa e nya soso-ɔ gye kayowore popwεε ne ane kra e ya kyena-ro-ɔ.

⁴ Ane a san ane de kaye mɔ-ro a koyoworegyi-o, ane kakyena-ro e tɔraa ane. Amaa n gye sa ne ane e kpa feyε ane wu, na ane pan nkpa pεεε. Ketɔ ne ane e kpa-ɔ e gye feyε kakyena ne ane te mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ i kyuwowi a ka kii kakyena ne ka mon de kεε-ɔ. Na ane kaye mɔ-ro a nyowore-ɔ kyuwowi kii nyowore ne n kyena nsu pεεε-ɔ.

⁵ Kasentɲi, ketɔ se ne Wuribware a twee ane-ɔ e gye feyε kakyena ne ane te kaye mɔ-ro-ɔ ya kyon, ne ane e ya kyena Wuribware ase nsu pεεε. Ne ɔ sa ne Wuribware a kufwiɲe timaa-o a bo kyena ane nkpono-ro, na ane nu feyε kasentɲi ane ya wu, ɔ yaa ane mo ase.

* 4:13 Kilin 116.10 (LXX).

⁶ Wuribware a kufwiin̄e-o a b̄o an̄e ase-ɔ se, an̄e de temaa san̄ kemaa feye an̄e e yɔ Wuribware se. An̄e a te kaye m̄o-r̄o-ɔ, a kaapo nee feye an̄e m̄on̄ t̄e f̄o an̄e aye soso mfen̄ ne an̄e nyanpe Yeesuu te-o.

⁷ An̄e a naa-ɔ, an̄e m̄on̄ kee mfen̄ ne an̄e e yɔ-ɔ. Amaa an̄e e k̄ore an̄e i gyi feye Wuribware e gye ne ɔ gye an̄e nkpe.

⁸ An̄e Kristoo ayaa-r̄o ayerepo f̄eraa, m bee mo e t̄owe feye an̄e de temaa bweet̄o, ne an̄e e yor̄owe bweet̄o feye an̄e ȳowe an̄e nyow̄are b̄o sii sweere m̄o se, na an̄e yɔ pe an̄e nyanpe Yeesuu ase.

⁹ Amose se-ɔ, an̄e e len̄ eyee nee, na m̄o akat̄o nya gyi, haree an̄e te kaye m̄o-r̄o beee an̄e yii pe ooo.

¹⁰ A lee feye mfen̄-ɔ ne an̄e peee e yere Kristoo a sen̄gyikpa-ɔ. Na an̄e ɔkemaa nya ket̄o ne m̄o a kyena kaye m̄o-r̄o ne ɔ waa-ɔ kak̄ka, haree ke gye kitimaa beee keb̄oye ooo.

An̄e kusun̄ e gye feye an̄e t̄owe an̄e ne Wuribware b̄o Kristoo si ɔ l̄nh̄o m̄o f̄anh̄o na nyin̄kpase mb̄ont̄o-r̄o-ɔ

¹¹ A lee an̄e ne an̄e Kristoo ayaa-r̄o ayerepo sere Wuribware se, ne an̄e a len̄ eyee an̄e e pop̄ore ases̄e feye b̄o gya m̄o se. Wuribware e gye ne o nyi an̄e nkpon̄o-r̄o neenee, ne n de temaa feye m̄one ɔkemaa gbaa nyi an̄e m̄one nkpon̄o-r̄o an̄e de.

¹² M̄one ma kan̄ fa feye an̄e beee an̄e len̄ eyee an̄e de an̄e e pop̄ore m̄one nee, na m̄on' nya nyi an̄e ne an̄e bware-o. Daabii, an̄e e kpa a m̄on' nya ket̄o ne m̄one e yere kem̄o se a m̄on' b̄o kaapo m̄one eyee an̄e se-ɔ nee. Mfen̄-ɔ na m̄on' taare ben̄haa bam̄o ne ba por̄o an̄e, ne ba kaapo bam̄o eyee-ɔ, feye ket̄o ne ke b̄o sese akat̄o se-ɔ dooo ne ba deere, ne b̄o maa deere ket̄o ne ke b̄o sese kakpon̄o-r̄o-ɔ.

¹³ An̄e apor̄o-ɔ ya pop̄ore an̄e feye an̄e ne an̄e e t̄owe-ɔ, an̄e e l̄o eb̄on̄, am̄o f̄eraa m̄on' taa feye Wuribware se ne an̄e a kperi an̄e e l̄o eb̄on̄-ɔ. Amaa am̄o a gye feye an̄e maa l̄o eb̄on̄-ɔ se-ɔ, am̄o f̄eraa b̄o lee m̄one se-ɔ ne an̄e du mfaanee.

¹⁴ A lee feye Kristoo kekpa ne ɔ kpa an̄e-ɔ e gye ne ke e yere an̄e ne an̄e e t̄owe kem̄o asen̄. Ket̄o ne an̄e e t̄owe, ne an̄e a k̄ore kem̄o gyi ken̄ken̄-o e gye feye Kristoo a wu b̄o sa ases̄e peee-ɔ, bam̄o ya k̄ore Kristoo gyi, a du nee feye bam̄o kakyena dedaa a low̄e-ɔ.

¹⁵ Ket̄o se ne Kristoo a wu sa ases̄e peee, ne Wuribware a kyin̄hi m̄o lee lowi-ro baa nkpa-r̄o-ɔ e gye feye, bam̄o a san̄ b̄o te nkpa-r̄o-ɔ, b̄o ma lee kyena bam̄o eyee se, amaa b̄o kyena sa Kristoo.

¹⁶ Amose se-ɔ, an̄e Kristoo ayaa-r̄o ayerepo maa lee deere sese akat̄o-r̄o dooo pwee na an̄e deee nyi an̄e ne o du-o. San̄ k̄o an̄e a deere Kristoo an̄e deee nee, pwee ne an̄e a deee k̄ore m̄o gyi, amaa an̄e m̄on̄ lee an̄e e waa an̄e.

¹⁷ ɔkemaa ne ɔ b̄o Kristoo a keb̄egya-ɔ se-ɔ a kii sese pop̄wee nee. M̄o kakyena dedaa-ɔ a gye kee, ne ɔ lee o te kakyena pop̄wee.

¹⁸ Wuribware ya waa am̄o-ɔ peee, ɔ b̄or̄o Kristoo si b̄o l̄nh̄o an̄e aa m̄o mb̄ont̄o-r̄o, ne an̄e gye m̄o akyar̄o asen̄ m̄o kot̄owe-r̄o.

¹⁹ An̄e asun̄ e gye feye an̄e t̄owe feye, Wuribware a b̄or̄o Kristoo si b̄o l̄nh̄o m̄o aa kaye m̄o-r̄o ases̄e mb̄ont̄o-r̄o, na ɔ ma nya ba bam̄o eb̄oye b̄o ka bam̄o k̄ok̄o. Ne ɔ taa mb̄ont̄o-r̄o kol̄nh̄o m̄o asen̄ kot̄owe b̄o waa an̄e kesaree-r̄o.

²⁰ Amose se-ɔ an̄e yere Kristoo ayaa-r̄o nee. A du nee feye Wuribware a b̄o an̄e se ɔ kore m̄one-ɔ. Amose se-ɔ, an̄e yere Kristoo ayaa-r̄o an̄e e kore m̄one feye m̄one aa Wuribware waa kan̄o.

²¹ Kristoo dεε ɔ moŋ de bɔye. Amaa Wuribware a sa ne baa mɔɔ mɔ feye mɔ a gye ɔbɔyewaapo-ɔ, ne oo ŋu kesebɔgyiiri ne ane yere bɔ sa-ɔ, na ane borɔ mɔ lowi-o si nya ane eyee, na Wuribware waa ane feye ane a gye asese timaa-o.

6

¹ Amose-ɔ, ane ne ane i sun ane e sa Wuribware-ɔ, ane e kore mone nee feye atɔ dabe ne ɔɔ waa sa mone-ɔ ma twee kwaa.

² Moŋ' nu ketɔ ne Wuribware a tawe mɔ abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ feye,

“Amo a fo san feye ŋ ŋu mone ewee-ɔ,
mɔ a nu mone kanɔ.
Kake nsin ne mɔ a waa mfeere feye m morɔwe mone-ɔ,
ne mɔ a kya mone-rɔ.”*

Mɔ e tawe mɔ i gywii mone feye ndɔɔ a kake mɔ e gye san ne Wuribware i ŋu mone ewee, na ɔ morɔwe mone-ɔ.

Awɔrefɔɔ ne Pɔɔl na mɔ beeko-ana Yeesuu a ayaa-rɔ ayerepo-ɔ a gyi-o

³ M beɛ mɔ i lee bamo ne ba porɔ ane kebɔye kɔ se-ɔ kanɔ feye bɔ nu ane ne ane i sun abwaresen kotɔwe kusun-o. Ane moŋ waa kotɔko ne kaa sa ne asese a lwee ebɔye-rɔ-ɔ, a lee feye ane maa kpa feye ɔko ŋu kusun-o-ro kebɔye kɔ.

⁴ Ane a kaapo feye ane gye Wuribware ayaafɔre, bɔ lee feye kanyite-ro ne ane a gyi awɔrefɔɔ ŋu asen na tɔraa ketɔ kemaa ne kaa waa ane-ɔ-rɔ.

⁵ Baa da ane, ne baa tii ane,
ne asese akwii akwii a wɔre ane.
San kɔ ane a sun kpone bweetɔ,
ne ane moŋ nya san di idi,
ne ane a nare akon.

⁶ Awɔrefɔɔ demanɛ mɔ ne ane a gyi-o gbaa ooo,
ane a ba itimaa na kanyiasen na kanyite
na kedamenanɛ bɔ ka ane adon kɔkɔ.
Asese a ŋu Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o
a sun kusun ane kakyena-rɔ, ne baa ŋu feye
kekpa ne ane e kpa bokɔ asen-ɔ gye kasentɛn.

⁷ Baa nu ane a gyi kasentɛn,
ne baa ŋu Wuribware keyaalen ne o de-o.
Kasentɛn kigyi ne ane a bɔ waa ane adontɔ
ne ane de ane e kɔ bamo ne ba kɔ ane-ɔ,
ne ane de ane e kɔ ane e kɔre ane eyee.

⁸ Bokɔ i bu ane, bokɔ mɔ maa bu ane pɛɛɛ-ɔ.
Bokɔ e kyɔrɔ ane, bokɔ mɔ e porɔ ane
feye ane e waa ebɔye.

Ane i gyi kasentɛn, amaa bokɔ e porɔ ane
feye ane gye apennapo nee.

⁹ Bɔ moŋ de ane ba tee sɛye,
amaa ane kenyare a yɔ ton kemaa.

Ba fa feye ane e kpa a ane wu nee,
amaa ane san ane te.

Ba gyiiri ane kesebɔ,
amaa bɔ moŋ taare mɔɔ ane.

* 6:2 Isaya 49.8.

10 Ba ɲu feyε ane i gyi aworefɔɔ bweetɔ,
amaa ane akatɔ a gyi san kɛmaa.

Bɔ kee kitiri ne ane i wu-o,
amaa ane e sa ne boko e nya nyure.

Ba fa feyε ane mon de seye,
amaa ane de ketɔ kɛmaa.

11 Korintoo awuye, ane i gyi mone kasentij feyε ane mon taa seye bo
kweerɔ mone se.

12 N gye ane e gye ne ane mon bunji ane ɲkponɔ-rɔ kpa mone, amaa mone
e gye ne mone mon bunji mone lee-ro kpa ane.

13 Mo e sa senja mo i gywii mone ne feyε mone a gye mo gyi-ana-ɔ. Ane a
tee bunji ane ɲkponɔ-rɔ kpa mone-ɔ, mone mɔ, mon' bunji mone ɲkponɔ-rɔ
kpa ane.

Mone ma kan sa a mone aa bamo ne bo mon de kokoregyi-o waa konko

14 Mone ma kan sa a mone aa bamo ne bo mon kore Kristoo gyi-o waa
konko. A lee feyε kedamenanɛ na daa boye kpaa ntosen? Kelanjerɔ na
kibugyii e taare a a kyena san konko aaa?

15 Kristoo na ɔbɔnsam e taare a bo waa kanɔ aaa? ɔkokoregyipɔ na oko ne ɔ
mon kore gyi-o kpaa ntosen?

16 Wuribware aye na ikisi aye e taare a a tii abee se waa kokonko aaa?
Daabii peee! Ane Kristoo awuye ɲkponɔ-rɔ ne Wuribware ne mo wore dooo i
de ɲkpa-ɔ a tawe feyε ɔ kyena. Feyε ane ne Wuribware a tawe mo abwaresen
wore-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Mo e kyena bamo-rɔ, na mo aa bamo nare san kɛmaa mɔ.

Mo i kii bamo nyanpe, na bamo mɔ bo kii mo asese.”*

17 Amose se-ɔ, Wuribware a tawe mo wore-ɔ kebegya ko-rɔ feyε,

“Mo asese, mon' daree lee bamo-rɔ mfen,
na mon' kyena kokwee!

Mone e ma daborɔ ketɔ kɛmaa ne ki de iyisi-o,
amo feraa mo e kore mone.”*

18 Ne baa bee kyoree waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-rɔ feyε,

“Bo-elen-ɔ-kyon-ɔkɛmaa-Bware ye, ‘Mone e tee mo feyε mone se,
na mo-ɔ mɔ n tee mone feyε mo agyi nyanɛ na akyeesε.’ ”*

7

1 Mo kosobee-ana, Wuribware a tee tawe bo beya feyε ɔ waa atɔ mfaanee-ɔ,
mon' sa a ane lee ane eyee lee ketɔ kɛmaa ne ke e waa ane nyowore na ɲkponɔ
iyisi-o-ro, na mon' sa a ane nya ɲkponɔfwiiri, na ane bu Wuribware, na ane
sere mo.

Ane ne ketɔ ne Tiitus a tawe gywii Pɔl-ɔ a waa mo wore-ɔ

2 M bee mo e tawe feyε mon' bunji mone ɲkponɔ-rɔ kpa ane. Ane mon waa
oko boye, ne ane mon nyera oko mɔ, ane mon sisii oko.

* 6:16 Kolɔnɔ mbraa 26.12; Yeremeya 32.38; Isikiyel 37.27. * 6:17 Isaya 52.11. * 6:18 2 Samuwel
7.14.

³ Ma tɔwɛ amɔ-ɔ a m bɔ pɔrɔ mɔnɛ nɛɛ. Feyɛ anɛɲ nɛ mɔ a dɛɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ, anɛ a kpa mɔnɛ asɛɲ bweɛtɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, anɛ a waa siraa feyɛ anɛ aa mɔnɛ kyɛna, bɛɛɛ anɛ aa mɔnɛ wu.

⁴ Mɔ ɛ kɔɔrɛ mɔnɛ mɔ i gyi. Mɔnɛ sɛ, mɔ ɛ kaapɔ mɔ ɛyɛɛ. Mɔnɛ sɛ, n de wɔrɛ bweɛtɔ. Hareɛ asɛɲ a tɔ anɛ-ɔ gbɛaa ooo, mɔ akatɔ a gyi.

⁵ Hareɛ gbɛaa anɛ a yɔ Makedoniya sweere sɛ-ɔ, anɛ mɔɲ nya kayeeyuri. Kasɛɲtiɲ si, asɛɲ bweɛtɔ a tɔ anɛ tɔɲ kemaa nɛ anɛ a yɔ-ɔ. Anɛ a gyi awɔrɛfɔɔ, nɛ kufu a nya anɛ, nɛ anɛ ɲkɔrɔnɔ-rɔ a nyɛra.

⁶ Amaa Wuribware ɛ gye ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ sa sɛsɛ nɛ mɔ abaa-rɔ a yɔrɛ-ɔ wɔrɛ-ɔ. Nɛ ɔ sa nɛ Tiitus a waa anɛ wɔrɛ.

⁷ A lee feyɛ, mɔ a lee mɔnɛ asɛ ba anɛ asɛ-ɔ, nɛ anɛ a nu mɔ kanɔ-rɔ asɛɲ feyɛ mɔnɛ a waa mɔ wɔrɛ. ɔ tɔwɛ gywii anɛ feyɛ mɔnɛ akatɔ a pee mɔnɛ ɛ kpa a mɔn' ɲu mɔ. Nɛ ɔ bɛɛ tɔwɛ gywii anɛ feyɛ ketɔ nɛ mɔ a kyɔrɛɛ bɔ lee ɔbɔyɛwaapɔ nɛ ɔ bɔ mɔnɛ-rɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ a sa nɛ mɔnɛ ɲkɔrɔnɔ a nyɛra. Nɛ ɔ ye amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ gbɛaa ooo, mɔnɛ saɲ mɔnɛ bɔ mɔ kebɛgya-ɔ. Amosɛ sɛ-ɔ, mɔ akatɔ a bɛɛ gyi mbɛyɔmɔ kyɔɲ saɲ-ɔ.

⁸ Hareɛ gbɛaa mɔ wɔrɛ a sa nɛ a mɔɲ waa mɔnɛ kɔnɛ ooo, mɔɲ nu mɔ ɛyɛɛ feyɛ mɔ a kyɔrɛɛ mɔ. Kɛgyɛɲkɔrɛɛ-ɔ mɔ a nu mɔ ɛyɛɛ, a lee feyɛ mɔ a ɲu feyɛ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ asɛɲ a nya mɔnɛ gya. Amaa aa nya mɔnɛ gya saɲ katiɲ kɔ nɛɛ.

⁹ Aa waa mɔ kɔnɛ mbɛyɔmɔ. N gye feyɛ anɛɲ nɛ mɔnɛ akatɔ mɔɲ gyi-o si nɛ aa waa mɔ kɔnɛ. Amaa ketɔ sɛ nɛ aa waa mɔ kɔnɛ-ɔ ɛ gye feyɛ mɔnɛ kusu a sa nɛ mɔnɛ a kyuwɔwi lee mɔnɛ ɛbɔyɛ-rɔ. Wuribware a ba mɔnɛ kusu-o bɔ waa kitimaa sa mɔnɛ. Anɛɲ sɛ-ɔ, ketɔ nɛ anɛ a waa-ɔ mɔɲ waa mɔnɛ tɔɔraa.

¹⁰ Kusu nɛ Wuribware de ɔ sa nɛ ɔkɔ kakɔrɔnɔ-rɔ i kyuwɔwi-o dɛɛ ɛ gye nɛ kɛ ɛ sa a ɔ nya ɲkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔɲ de kɛɛ-ɔ. Anɛɲ a kusu-o bware. Amaa kusu nɛ asɛsɛ nɛ bɔ bɔ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ i su-o ɛ sa a asɛsɛ na Wuribware mbɔɲtɔ-rɔ nyɛra nsu pɛɛɛ.

¹¹ Mɔn' deere ketɔ nɛ Wuribware a ba mɔnɛ kusu-o bɔ waa-ɔ, mɔn' kee anɛɲ nɛ ɲkee fɛraa mɔnɛ akatɔ a pee-o. Mɔnɛ a kɔkɔsɛ mɔnɛ ɛ kpa a mɔn' kya kanɔ. Mɔnɛ iduɲ a fwii ɔbɔyɛwaapɔ-ɔ sɛ. Nɛ kufu a nya mɔnɛ feyɛ mɔ bɔyɛ nɛ ɔ waa-ɔ a kyanɲaa mɔnɛ. Mɔnɛ awaasɛ a kaapɔ anɛɲ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ kpa mɔ asɛɲ-ɔ. Nɛ mɔnɛ a kaapɔ anɛɲ nɛ wɔrɛ de mɔnɛ kɔwaa ketɔ nɛ ki bware-o, na mɔn' gyiiri ɔbɔyɛwaapɔ-ɔ kɛsɛbɔ-ɔ. Kpa kemaa sɛ mɔnɛ a lee mɔnɛ ɛyɛɛ lee kɛpɔrɔ nɛ mɔ a pɔrɔ mɔnɛ asɛɲ mɔ sɛ-ɔ-rɔ.

¹² Ɛmɛnɛ sɛ nɛ mɔ a kyɔrɛɛ wɔrɛ amɔ? Kasɛɲtiɲ si mɔnɛ-rɔ ɔkɔ a waa ɔkɔ mɔ bɔyɛ. Amaa n gye bamɔ sɛ nɛ mɔ a kyɔrɛɛ wɔrɛ amɔ. Mɔ a kyɔrɛɛ wɔrɛ-ɔ nɛɛ a mɔn' nya deere mɔnɛ ɲkɔrɔnɔ-rɔ, na mɔn' tɔwɛ gywii Wuribware feyɛ kasɛɲtiɲ si mɔnɛ saɲ mɔnɛ ɛ kpa mɔ asɛɲ.

¹³ Amosɛ sɛ-ɔ, amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ nɛ aa ba-ɔ a sa anɛ wɔrɛ mfee. Ketɔ nɛ ki tii si, nɛ a sa nɛ anɛ akatɔ a gyi-o ɛ gye feyɛ mɔnɛ a waa Tiitus wɔrɛ, nɛ mɔnɛ a sa nɛ mɔ akatɔ a gyi.

¹⁴ Pwɛɛ nɛ ɔ dɛɛ ba mɔnɛ asɛ-ɔ, mɔ a kyɔ kaapɔ mɔ ɛyɛɛ mɔnɛ sɛ, nɛ mɔnɛ mɔɲ sa a ipeere nya mɔ mɔ asɛ. Anɛɲ nɛ ketɔ kemaa nɛ mɔ a tɔwɛ gywii mɔnɛ-ɔ gye kasɛɲtiɲ, anɛɲ dɛɛ nɛ ɛyɛɛ nɛ mɔ a kaapɔ mɔnɛ sɛ gywii Tiitus-o mɔ a waa kasɛɲtiɲ.

¹⁵ Saɲ nɛ Tiitus a ba mɔnɛ asɛ-ɔ, kufu a nya mɔnɛ, nɛ mɔnɛ a kɔkɔsɛ kra mɔ nɛɛnɛɛ, nɛ mɔnɛ a waa siraa waa ketɔ kemaa nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔnɛ feyɛ mɔn' waa-ɔ. Mɔ ya nyiɲɲi amɔ-ɔ sɛ, amɔ kekpa nɛ ɔ kpa mɔnɛ asɛɲ-ɔ a tii si.

¹⁶ M fɛraa, aa waa mɔ kɔnɛ bweɛtɔ feyɛ mɔ ɛ taare a ɲ kɔɔrɛ mɔnɛ gyi ketɔ kemaa-rɔ.

8

Bo lee kokore atanne tweetwee bo sa atiripo ne bo bo Yudeya sweere se-o

¹ Amose-o mbeyom, mo kosobee-ana, ane e kpa feye mon' nu anen ne Wuribware kekpa a sun kusun asoree awuye ne bo bo Makedoniya sweere se-o nkpono-ro-o.

² Haree asen bweeto e taare a a to bamo, ne bo de bo gye atiripo gbaa ooo, kane ne aa waa bamo kane-o a sa ne ba da bamo nkpono se ba ke bokoto atanne.

³⁻⁴ Mo e towe mo i gywii mone feye baa den sa ane atanne bweeto feye anen ne baa taare-o. Kasentij si, baa sa ane atanne bweeto kyon anen ne baa taare-o. Bamo fofon kepre se, baa kore ane feye ane yowe bamo a bo nya nya kpa a bo kya Wuribware asese ne bo bo Yudeya sweere se-o-ro.

⁵ Keto ne baa waa-o, ane mon fa feye ba waa anen. Kasentij si, baa waa anen ne Wuribware e kpa feye bo waa-o, amo e gye feye baa gye nkpe taa bamo eyee bo sa ane nyanpe Yeessu, ne baa taa sa ane mo ane.

⁶ Bo lee anen ne Makedoniya asoree awuye-o a kokore kore tweetwee, na bo bo ke atiripo-o se, ne mo a nyinji si feye suno mone Korintoo asoree awuye gbaa a gye bamo nkpe kpa feye mon' kore tweetwee sa atiripo-o, amaa bo fo ndoo, mone mon tee kore lowe. Amose-o, mo a kore Tiitus feye o ba mone ase, na o nya se kya se kore tweetwee amo lowe, a lee feye mo ya gye nkpe kore mone feye mon' kore tweetwee-o.

⁷ Mone kyoo mone gye ato awuye ekpa bweeto se. Mone kokoregyi, mone kanyiasen kebo sa sena neene, mone kanyiasen peee kyoo. N nyi anen ne mone akato i pee mone i sun Wuribware-o, na anen ne mone e kpa mo asen-o. Amose se-o, mo e kpa a mon' kaapo anen ne mone e kpa atiripo-o.

⁸ Ma yere mone ne feye mon' waa amo-o, amaa mo a kaapo mone anen ne Makedoniya asoree awuye-o akato a pee a bo bo kya atiripo-ro-o nee, na yere amo se nu anen ne mone kekpa-o den ke gye kasentij-o nee.

⁹ Mone kyoo mone nyi kekpa suyo ne ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo e kpa mone-o, na anen ne oo nu mone ewee-o. Haree mo a de keto kema soso gbaa ooo, ne mone se, oo yowe mo keto kema bo sii mfen, ne oo ba sweere mo se mfee, ne oo kii otiripo, na o yere mo kitiri amo se bo sa a mon' nya nyure bweeto.

¹⁰ Amose se-o, keto ne mo e ka mone asen kemoo se-o nee. Suno mone ya gye nkpe towe feye mone e kpa a mon' sa atanne. Kasentij si mo ne mone a gye nkpe esa.

¹¹ Amose se-o, mo e kore mone feye mon' lowe amo kowaa, na kepre ne kaa pre mone, ne mone a bo lee kaase-o nya waa kyekyee. Keto ne mone de-o e gye ne ke e kaapo anen ne mon' waa-o.

¹² Mone ya da mone nkpono se ke atanne, Wuribware e kore mone keto ne mone i ke-o si. Mo e den o nyi keto ne mone de-o na anen ne mone e taare a mon' ke, na a waa mo kane-o.

¹³ Ane maa kpa a kitiri kra mone, na a taare kya bokoo mo-ro, amaa ane e kpa feye akema nya mo kebeya-o nee.

¹⁴ Mbeyom a san mo feraa, mone a de bweeto-o se-o, mon' baa kano nkema ne mone de-o bo kya bamo ne bo de kafwee-o-ro, ne bamo ya bo nya bweeto, ne mone mo mone i de kafwee, na bo taare kya mone-ro. Mfaanee ne mone ya waa ne keto kema e waa kyekyee.

¹⁵ A waa feye anen ne baa kyoree waa abwarenen wore-o-ro bo lee ateese ne Wuribware a sa Isireeli awuye kimukee-ro si-o feye,

“Boko a swii bweeto, bokoo mo kafwee.

Bamò a ba kyunputin bọ krawe-ò,
mò ne oo swii bweetò-ò na mò ne oo swii kafwee-ò pèèè mọ
a nya aneñ ne aa fọ mò-ò.”*

¹⁶ Mọ e sa Wuribware anse feye ò sa ne Tiitus e kpa mone kekpa konko amọ
dèè ne mọ e kpa mone-ò.

¹⁷ Tiitus a sure kowaa ketò ne mọ e kpa feye ò waa-ò se. Ne ò bee ò kòkòse
mò fəñfəñ kepre se ò kpa a ò kya-rò, ne ò waa mfere feye ò ba mone ase.

¹⁸ Mò aa ane kosobeè kọ ne asoree-ò pèèè asese e kyorò bọ lee aneñ ne o sun
ò tawe asen timaa bọ lee Yeessu kunu si-o e gye ne ba ba.

¹⁹ Kasentij si asoree asoree amọ dèè asese ya lee mò feye o kii ane kosobeè
ane kpa mọ ne ane e yò mò-ò-rò. Anè de atanne mọ ane e yaa asese ne ba wu
kitiri-o, na bọ nya kyorò Wuribware, na a kaapo aneñ ne ane e kpa a ane kya
bamò-rò-ò.

²⁰ Anè e kpa feye ane aa asese amọ taa atanne yaa atiripò-ò nee, na òkọ ma
nya porò ane bọ lee aneñ ne ane e deere atanne dabe mọ se ane bọ-ò.

²¹ Anè e sa ketò ne ki bware-o si bweetò, n gye Wuribware a kebègya-ò se
wore, amaa na asese a kebègya-ò se.

²² Anè bee ane de ane kosobeè kọ, ne oo lee mò eyee bọ kaapo ane iluwi
bweetò na e kpa bweetò se feye o sun Wuribware wòre se nee. Mbeyomò o de
wòre asen mọ se bweetò, a lee feye o de mone tema bweetò.

²³ Tiitus fèraa, mò e gye ne o tii mọ se, ne ane i sun kusun mone kunu si,
amose se-ò ò yere mọ ayaa-rò. Asese anyò ne bamò aa Tiitus e yò-ò fèraa, bọ
yere asoree asoree ne a bọ Makedoniya sweere se-ò ayaa-rò nee. Bọ gye asese
timaa, ne bamò kebòrgyi timaa e sa ne asese e kyorò Kristoo.

²⁴ Amose se-ò, mon' lee mone kekpa bọ kaapo asese mọ. Mfaanèè ne ane aa
asoree asese-ò i ñu feye ane de kpa feye ane eyee kekaapo feye mone e kòkòse
mone e kpa a mon' ke atiripò-ò atanne-ò mon' gye kayeba nee.

9

Pàal e kya se ò tawe tweetwee ne ba kòrè a bọ bọ sa atiripò-ò asen

¹ Kasentij si, a mon' tiri feye n kyoreè mone tweetwee mọ ne mone de mone
e sa Wuribware asese ne bọ bọ Yudeya sweere se-ò asen.

² A lee feye ñ nyi feye mone e kpa kekya bamò-rò nee. Ne n den mọ e kaapo
mọ eyee mone se mọ e kaapo Makedoniya awuye-o mọ e tawe mọ i gywii
bamò feye lee sunno mone ne mone bọ Akaya sweere se-ò a waa siraa feye
mone e sa atanne, amose-ò mone wòre a sa ne bamò bweetò a waa kòtòkò bọ
lee tweetwee amọ se.

³ Amaa mọ i sun mọ kosobeè-ana mọ e kyonwe mone ase, na ane eyee
kekaapo-ò ma buruwi asenkpàrgyi kwaa, amaa mon' waa siraa waa aneñ
ne mone a tawe feye mone e waa-ò.

⁴ N gye aneñ, Makedoniya asoree awuye ne mọ aa bamò e yò Yudeya sweere
se-ò ya ba mone ase, ne baa ñu feye mone mon' waa siraa, amọ fèraa ane aa
mone pèèè, ipeere e nya ane, na a kaapo feye ane a kòrè mone gyi kwaa.

⁵ Amose se ne mọ a fa feye a tiri feye ñ kore mọ kosobeè-ana mọ feye bọ gye
mọ ñkpèè ba bọ ka mone kanò, na bọ kòrè atanne ne mone a tawe bọ beya
feye mone e sa-ò bọ beya, na aa lee mone kekpa se ne mone a sa, amaa n gye
sa ne ane e len' mone nee.

* 8:15 Kelee Igyipiti 16.18.

⁶ Abresε ya da kekpare feyε, “Ɔko ne o dwii atɔ dwiisε kafweε-ɔ, amɔ ya fɔ kekpareε, ɔ nya amɔ kafweε neε. Ne ɔko ne o dwii amɔ bweetɔ-ɔ e nya amɔ bweetɔ neε.”

⁷ Mone ɔkɛmaa sa anɛn ne ɔ fa mɔ mfεere-rɔ feyε ɔ sa-ɔ. Mon' sa a a lee mɔ fɔfɔn kakponɔ-rɔ, na a ma ba feyε baa leɛ mone. A lee feyε Wuribware e kpa mɔ ne o ke ɔko kotɔko na a mon bɔ mɔ gya kakponɔ-rɔ-ɔ.

⁸ Wuribware e taare a ɔ sa mone nyure bweetɔ, na mon' nya nya ketɔ ne ki tiri mone-ɔ kpa kɛmaa se, na nkɔ san na mon' bɔ waa kedamenanɛ ewɔrese ewɔrese sa bokɔ.

⁹ Feyε anɛn ne baa kyɔrεε waa abwareseɛn wɔre-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Ɔ da kakponɔ se o ke atiripɔ atɔ, na a mon bɔ mɔ gya.

ɔ maa yɔwε kedamenanɛ kɔwaa pεεε.”*

¹⁰ Wuribware e den ɔ sa adɔpɔ atɔ dwiisε na ateese gyisε. Amosε-ɔ mone ya waa bokɔ kedamenanɛ, Wuribware e sa mone ateese gyisε ne a tiri mone-ɔ, na ɔ sa a mone adɔrɔtɔ tii si, na mon' taare ba amɔ bɔ kya se waa kedamenanɛ bweetɔ.

¹¹ Ɔ sa a mon' kii atɔ awuye kpa kɛmaa se, na mon' taare deε ke san kɛmaa, na a mon bɔ mone gya nkponɔ-rɔ. Na Yudeya sweere se a asereε a atiripɔ-ɔ sa Wuribware anɛ bɔ lee atanne ne mone a bɔ borɔ anε se bɔ ke bamɔ-ɔ.

¹² Atanne mɔ ne mone i ke-o, a maa kya Wuribware asεε wɔre-rɔ neε, amaa a baa Wuribware anɛ kesa bweetɔ bɔ tii si.

¹³ Ketɔ ne kɔ kyɔ-ɔ e gyε feyε mone ya ke atanne-ɔ, a kaapɔ feyε mone e kɔrε Kristoo kuɛu si asen timaa-o mone i gyi bweetɔ, na bɔ nyu feyε mone e waa ketɔ ne mone ye mone e kɔrε mone i gyi-o nεnεε. Na bɔ lee anɛn se na anɛn ne mone e kpa kike bamɔ na ɔkɛmaa bɔ tii si-o, na a mon bɔ mone gya kakponɔ-rɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, bɔ sa Wuribware anɛ.

¹⁴ Amosε-ɔ, bamɔ ya kɔrε kebwarekɔrε sa mone, ba kpa mone bweetɔ bɔ lee nyure demanɛ ne Wuribware a yure mone-ɔ se.

¹⁵ Mon' sa a anε sa Wuribware anɛ bɔ lee nyure demanɛ amɔ ne ɔ sa mone-ɔ se. Anε maa taare a anε tɔwε nyure amɔ bɔ fɔ kεε.

10

Anɛn ne Pɔɔl a lee o lee mɔ apɔrɔpɔ kanɔ-ɔ

¹⁻² To, mɔ, Pɔɔl, e kpa a nkɔrε mone asen kɔ se. Mone bokɔ ye mɔ e bɔ mone ase, n de kufu, amaa mɔ i yii, ne mɔ ya kyɔrεε wɔre bɔ kyɔnwe mone, amɔ mɔ i pee akatɔ mɔ e weε mone se. Amosε se-ɔ mɔ e kɔrε mone feyε mon' nyinɛni anɛn ne Kristoo a yuri mɔ eyee, ne o bware-o si, na, mɔ ya ba mone ase, mone maa lεε waa ketɔ ne ke e sa a m pee akatɔ weε mone se-ɔ. N gyε anɛn, mɔ ya ba, kufu maa nya mɔ feyε m pee akatɔ weε mone bokɔ ne ba pɔrɔ anε ba tɔwε feyε anε te feyε anɛn ne kayε mɔ-rɔ asεε te-o.

³ A bɔ-rɔ feyε anε te kayε mɔ-rɔ fεraa, amaa anε mɔ anε mfεere mon du feyε kayε mɔ-rɔ asεε lee-o. Anε kakyena-rɔ du neε feyε anε a kɔ kenaa-ɔ.

⁴ Amaa adɔntɔ ne anε de anε e kɔ kenaa amɔ-ɔ mon gyε kayε mɔ-rɔ a amɔ-ɔ. Anɛn a adɔntɔ ne anε de anε e kɔ-ɔ bɔ leɛ, ne a taare a a kɔ kayε mɔ-rɔ a borokɔne-ɔ gyi si, a lee feyε Wuribware ya bɔ sa anε.

⁵ Anε i kpuri ayeba kekaapɔ. Na anε sa a ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ kaapɔ eyee, ne ɔ sa senɛsa o kye Wuribware a kanyiasen-ɔ pɔɔ. Ne anε i kyurowi asεε mfεere, ne anε e sa ne ba bu Wuribware.

* 9:9 Kiliɛ 112.9.

⁶ Amose se-ɔ ane ya ba mone ase, ne mone bweeto a bu ane keto kemaar-ɔ, amo feraa ane e taare a ane gyiri bamo ne baa san, ne bo maa bu ane-ɔ kesebo.

⁷ A gye feye akato se wore kpen ne mone e deere mone i gyi oko asen-ɔ se-ɔ, mon' sa a oko ne ɔ tawe feye Kristoo e bo mo-ɔ nu feye ane mo Kristoo e bo ane feye mo a bo sese amo-ɔ.

⁸ Kasentij ne mone e tawe feye mo e kaapo mo eyee bweeto keyaalen ne ane de mone se-ɔ se. Amaa ane nyanpe mon sa ane anen a keyaalen-ɔ nee feye ane bo lee mone kokoregyi si, amaa ɔ sa ane nee a ane taare sa a mone kokoregyi tii si. Amose se-ɔ, ipeere mon de mo keyaalen-ɔ se.

⁹ Mo e tawe anen nee na mon' nya nu feye mon de mo ewore mo i funte mone nee.

¹⁰ Mone boko e tawe nee feye mo ewore ne mo a bo kyonwe mone-ɔ emo-ɔ bo lenlen, amaa mo fonfon e bo mone ase, mon bo len, ne mo sen sa maa kaapo seye.

¹¹ Mo i yii anen a asese ne ba tawe anen-ɔ se feye keto ne mo e tawe mo ewore-ɔ mo e kyonwe mone na mon bo mone ase-ɔ, mo ya ba, anen de ne mo e waa.

¹² Kasentij nee feye kufu de ane, feye ane taa ane eyee bo biri bamo ne ba fa feye bo gye asese dabe-ɔ. Ba bu bamo eyee na abee, amaa bo maa bise a bo kee feye keto ne ba waa-ɔ i gyi Wuribware akato. Amo-ɔ gye asen ke-mon-nyi nee.

¹³⁻¹⁴ Wuribware a sa ane kpa ne ane a ba mone ase bo tawe Kristoo kunu si asen timaa-o gywii mone. Amose-ɔ, ane de kpa feye ane kaapo ane eyee feye ane abwaresen kotawe a sa ne mone a bo kore Yeesuu gyi. Ane a mon ba mone ase-ɔ, amo feraa a mon bware feye ane kaapo eyee mone kunu si.

¹⁵ Amose se-ɔ, ane maa kaapo ane eyee keto ne boko a waa-ɔ se, na ane naye keto ne ki bware-o si. Tema ne ane de-o e gye feye mone kokoregyi a maa se ke e dan-ɔ, ane e taare a ane waa asun mone-ɔ kyon anen ne ane a kyoo waa-ɔ.

¹⁶ Na ane nya tawe asen timaa-o eman ne e bo mone aye kamere-ɔ-ɔ. Mfaanee ne ane maa nya a ane kaapo ane eyee kotoko ne oko a waa, ne ke gye mo wore lee-o si.

¹⁷ Feye anen ne baa kyoree waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ,

“Sa a oko ne ɔ kaapo mo eyee-ɔ
kaapo eyee feye o nyi mo, Wuribware.”*

¹⁸ Sese e kaapo mo eyee mo awaase se, amaa ane nyanpe Wuribware doo e den o nyi feye ɔ waa ato, beee ɔ mon waa.

11

Pɔɔl e kaapo anen ne boko ne bo ye bo gye Kristoo ayaa-ɔ ayerepo-ɔ e ba ayeba-ɔ

¹ Mone ya kore bamo ne ba popore mone ba tawe feye mon nyi asen-ɔ gyi, mo e kore mone nee feye mon' nyite mo kafwee bo lee mo ke-mon-nyi-asen-ɔ se, na mon' nu mo asen bo fo kee.

² Mo a kpa mone asen feye anen ne Wuribware e kpa mone asen-ɔ se-ɔ, ma lee kpa feye mon' kpa oko asen, amo Kristoo wore kpen. Mone du nee feye kabregyii ne ɔ mon tee nu onyare, ne mo a kpa mo bo yera onyare konko kpen, ne mo e gye Kristoo fonfon-ɔ.

* 10:17 Yeremeya 9.24.

³ Kufu de mo feye boko i kyurowi mone mferere, na mon' kine Kristoo kegya se. Ma kpa feye boko e penna mone, feye ane ne Obansam a buruwi kowa, ne o waa kanarakone bo penna okyee gyenkreresse Hawa ne Wuribware a twee-o, feye o ma lee gya Wuribware kan o se-o.

⁴ Ket o ne mo e kaapo-o e gye feye boko a ba mone-ro, ne bo ye bo gye Kristoo ayaa-ro ayerepo. Ne mone a kra bamo nenenne, amaa m feraa, mone mon lee mone de mo mone e tee seye. Bam o at o kekaapo bo lee Yeesuu kunu si kwee at o kekaapo ne ane a bo kaapo mone-o-ro. Ane ne de ne at o ne ba kaapo bo lee Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o na asen timaa-o si kwee amo ne ane a kaapo mone-o-ro. Ne mone a kore bam o at o kekaapo gyi yowe ane at o kekaapo-o bo twee.

⁵⁻⁶ Ne mone i biri mo aa ane a asese-o sen sa sase, ne mone a bee tawe feye baa suye esensa nenenne, amaa m feraa, mo sen sa sase maa lonho seye. Amaa mo e kore a n gyi feye ane a asese ne mone i bu bam o feye bam o a gye Yeesuu ayaa-ro ayerepo timaa-o mon ky o mo kpa kema se. Ket o ne ko ky o-o e gye feye n de Kristoo asen kanyiasen n ky o bam o. Bo fo ndoo, ne mo a kaapo mone amo-o-ro san kema na kpa kema se.

⁷ Ase ne ko bo-ro ne mone e poro mo amo se. Amo e gye feye mo a tawe abwaresen gywii mone-o, mon kore ateese na mo dikpa atanne mone ase beee kotoko lee mone ase, ne mone e tawe feye a kaapo nee feye mon gye Yeesuu ayaa-ro ayerepo kasentij. A gye kasentij feye mo a baa mo eyee kaase, amaa mo a waa ane nee a Wuribware nya yase mone. Mo a waa boye nee eee?

⁸ Mo a bo mone ase mo i sun-o, mo a nya atanne lee eman eman asoree ko asese ase nee. A du nee feye mo a kore bam o tweetwee mo i sun mo e kya mone-ro-o.

⁹ Mo a bo mone ase-o, ne mo e kpa atanne, mon deere mone akato-ro. Mo kosobee-ana ne baa lee Makedoniya asoree asoree-ro-o a baa mo ket o kema mo ne mo e kpa-o. Mon ba mo eyee bo donho mone se, na a waa mone toora kpa kema se. Ane ne mo a de waa nsan-o de ne m bee mo e waa mbeyamo.

¹⁰ Mo i gyi Kristoo a kasentij-o nee feye mo ya tawe feye oko mon bo mone Akaya eman-o-ro mfen ne o kun mo kpa feye m ma kaapo mo eyee ane a kasentij-o si.

¹¹ Mo a tawe amo-o, a kaapo nee feye ma kpa mone asen aaa? Daabii! Wuribware nyi feye mo e kpa mone asen.

¹² Mo e dee kine kokore atanne kema lee mone ase bo sa mo eyee, na bam o ne mone e tee e ayaa-ro ayerepo-o ma nya seye a bo yere se bo kaapo bam o eyee feye ane aa bam o ta nee.

¹³ Ane a asese-o mon gye ayaa-ro ayerepo kasentij. Bo mon gye asunpo kasentij. Ba waa akato se nee feye bo gye Kristoo ayaa-ro ayerepo-o.

¹⁴ Amo-o mon gye at o ne a kpen eyee-o. Obansam fonfon gbaa e taare a o waa mo eyee feye Wuribware kaboo e gye ne o sa sen sa o gywii asese.

¹⁵ Amose se-o, ne Obansam ayaafore ya waa bam o akato se feye bo gye Wuribware ayaafore, a mon gye at o dabe ko nee. Bam o lalalowe e gye feye Wuribware i gyiiri bam o kesebo bo lee ket o ne baa waa-o se.

Paal e kaapo mo eyee bo lee aworefao ne oo gyi-o si

¹⁶ M bee mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye oko ma kan fa feye n gye sese ne o mon nyi asen-o nee. Amaa mone e kpa a mon' fa mo kunu si feye mon nyi asen feraa, mon' kore gyi ane de, na n taare kaapo mo eyee kafwee.

17 Kasentij si feraa, n gye aneñ ne ane nyanpe Yeessuu e kpa feye n tawe-ɔ ne mo e tawe mbeyɔmɔ. Eyee kekaapo asen mɔ-rɔ-ɔ n den mo e sa senja nee feye ɔko ne ɔ moñ nyi asen-ɔ.

18 Asese bweetɔ a tee bo bo mone-rɔ, ne ba kaapo bamo eyee feye aneñ ne kaye mɔ-rɔ asese e kaapo bamo eyee-ɔ se-ɔ, η gbaa mo e kaapo mo eyee.

19 Mone a tee mone nyi asen bweetɔ-ɔ, mo e fa feye mone i nyite mo ne moñ nyi asen-ɔ bweetɔ.

20 Kasentij si, bamo ne mone i bu bamo kedabe feye bamo a gye Yeessuu ayaa-rɔ ayerepo-ɔ ya waa mone borakraa feye mone a gye anya-ɔ, mone i nyite bamo. Bamo ɔko ya kɔre mone atanne peee, beee o gyi mone, beee ɔ waa mo eyee kedabe mone-rɔ, beee ɔ da mone esebɔ-rɔ abaa, mone maa tawe seye.

21 Ne mone ye aneñ a borakraa ne ba waa mone-ɔ e kaapo nee feye bo gye ayaalenpo, amaa ane feraa, ane moñ bo len. Ipeere de mo mbeyɔmɔ feye ane a moñ ba aneñ a daa boye-ɔ bo kaapo feye ane de mone se keyaalen.

Mbeyɔmɔ feraa mo e dee sa senja feye mo a moñ nyi asen-ɔ. Feyee kufu e moñ de asese amo ɔko kekaapo mo eyee kotɔko se feraa, η gbaa kufu moñ de mo kekaapo mo eyee ketɔ konko amo se dee.

22 Asese amo ne bo ye bo gye Yeessuu ayaa-rɔ ayerepo-ɔ e kaapo bamo eyee feye bo gye Heebrii awuye kasentij. Amo-ɔ maa kaapo seye, a lee feye aneñ dee ne mo-ɔ n gye Heebriinyi. Bo bee bo ye bo gye Isireelii awuye. Aneñ dee ne mo-ɔ n gye Isireeliinyi.

23 Bo bee bo ye bo gye ane ɔdedaapo Abraham ananagyi. Amo-ɔ maa kaapo seye, a lee feye aneñ dee ne mo-ɔ n gye Abraham kenanagyi. Bo bee bo ye bo gye Kristoo ayaafɔre. Ma kɔre a n gyi aneñ. Amaa bamo e gye Kristoo ayaafɔre feraa, η gbaa n gye mo keyaafɔre n kyɔ bamo. M bee mo e kore mone feye mon' nyite mo feye mo a lo eboñ-ɔ, a lee feye m bee mo e kpa a η kaapo mo eyee kafwee. Bo ye baa sun Kristoo kusun kenken. M feraa mo a sun Kristoo kusun kenken kyon bamo. Ne mo a gyi awɔrefɔɔ bo lee aneñ a kusun-o si kyon bamo. Mon' nu asen ne mo e tawe-ɔ. Baa tii mo iluwi bweetɔ kyon bamo. Baa da mo akyokywee na paara iluwi bweetɔ, ne ma taare a n tawe amo kanɔ gywii mone. Ne lowi asen a to mo iluwi bweetɔ.

24 Yudaa awuye a kra mo iluwi inuu daye mo paara iluwi adusa na akpanɔ.

25 Roma awuye a kra mo iluwi esa ba akyokywee bo daye mo. Kake nkɔ bokɔ a twee abu bo da mo. Iluwi esa ne koree ne n te-ro mo i tu kpa ɔpo se-ɔ a nyera, ne oo bun mo. Ne amo-rɔ kokonko feraa gbaa mpase na kanye peee na m bo nkyu-o-ro pwee ne baa dee bo lee mo.

26 Mo ekpa kutu bweetɔ-rɔ, mo a lwee asen-nɔ bo lee nkyu nkyu si, bo lee ayu si, bo lee mo fonfon asese Yudaa awuye na asese ko mo se. Aseñ a to mo eman se na mbore se na ɔpo se. Mo a nya asen lee asese ne bo ye bo gye Kristoo awuye, amaa ne ba ba ayeba nee-ɔ.

27 Mo a sun Kristoo kenken, ne iluwi bweetɔ gbaa, moñ taare nya kpa di idi. Akon na burufo a nya mo. Mo a pan ateese na atɔ bunse iluwi bweetɔ, ne akon na afwii a nya mo bweetɔ.

28 Ketɔ ne ki tii amo-ɔ peee se-ɔ e gye feye kake kema ketɔ ne mo e kpa na mo mfere dɔñ se-ɔ e gye asoree-ɔ peee kedeere se, na asen ne a bo asoree-ɔ peee-rɔ ne a tɔraa mo-ɔ.

29 Amo ya ba feye asoree a awuye-o ɔko kokɔregyi e moñ bo len, amo mo-ɔ mo i su mo e sa mo. Bamo ɔko ya lwee eboye-rɔ, amo mo kakponɔ-rɔ a nyera.

30 Amo i tiri feye η kaapo mo eyee, amo feraa mo e kaapo mo eyee atɔ amo ne a kaapo feye moñ bo len-ɔ, na mon' nya mase mo.

³¹ Anẹ nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo mọ se Wuribware, mọ ne ane e kyoro nsu pɛɛɛ-ɔ, nyi feye ma ba ayeba bo lee asen ma ne mo a tawe, ne mo e ba a m bo tawe-ɔ pɛɛɛ se nee.

³² San ne mo a ya Damasikus man-na-ɔ, gominaa ne ɔ bo owure Aretas kaase mfen-ɔ a ba akyonhoro bo yera yera man amo mbunogyii-o pɛɛɛ-ro feye weete bo kra mo.

³³ Amaa mo a borɔ abansoro kekyan ko ne baa pwee kidenbee-o soso-ɔ mfanseere-ro, ne mo nyare-ana ko a taa mo waa kike dabe ko-ro, ne baa ba ife bo da-ro, ne baa kra ife-o-ro yawe mo-ro baa bo yera sweere. Ne mo a nya kpa sere gominaa-o kesare-ro η yii.*

12

Aleebokaapoto ko ne Wuribware a lee bo kaapo Pɔal-ɔ

¹ Mo e dee kaapo mo eyee, amaa a maa sa mo tonɔ ko. Nkee fɛraa mo e tawe aleebokaapoto ko ne ane nyanpe Yeesuu a lee bo kaapo mo-ɔ asen a n gywii mone.

² Nsu kudu nna ne η ya kyon-ɔ, ne Wuribware a taa mo yaa soso soso mo ase. Mo a ya-ɔ, mo kayoware ne n de-o ne mo a bo ya ooo, bɛɛɛ mo kra a lee mo kayoware-ro pwee ne mo a dee ya ooo, mon nyi, amo Wuribware dooo e den o nyi.

³⁻⁴ M bee mo e tawe feye η nyi nee feye η yii Wuribware se soso soso. M bee mo e tawe feye mo a ya-ɔ, mo kayoware bɛɛɛ n gye mo kayoware ne mo a bo ya ooo, amo Wuribware dooo e den o nyi. Mo a ya nu asen kɛnekɛnesɛ ne asenkparegyi maa nya a a kaapo-ro-ɔ, atɔ ne sese dimaadi mon de kpa feye ɔ tawe amo asen-ɔ.

⁵ Mo e kaapo mo eyee bo lee ketɔ ne kaa waa mo san amo-ɔ se, amaa m bee ma lee kaapo mo eyee, amo bo lee anen ne mon bo len-ɔ se nee.

⁶ N dee mo e kpa a η kaapo mo eyee nee-ɔ, weete mon kii ɔko ne ɔ mon nyi asen-ɔ, a lee feye a gye kasentij nee, weete mo e tawe. Amaa ma lee kaapo mo eyee bo lee aleebokaapoto amo se, a lee feye a mon bware feye ɔko kyoro mo bo lee atɔ ne ɔ mon ηu feye mo a waa-ɔ, bɛɛɛ asen ne ɔ mon nu lee mo ase-ɔ se.

⁷ Amaa Wuribware a sa ɔbonsam kabɔɔ ko kpa feye ɔ taa kotoko ne ku du feye wu-o bo yii mo kayoware, na ka nya mo gya, na m ma nya bu mo eyee kedabe bo lee atɔ timaa ne Wuribware a lee bo kaapo mo-ɔ se.

⁸ Iluwi esa ne mo a kore ane nyanpe feye o kyuwi wu mo lee mo se.

⁹ Amaa oo lee kanɔ nee feye, “Kekya ne mo e kya fo-ro-ɔ a baare. A lee feye san ne fo mon lee fo bo len-ɔ ne mo e kaapo mo keyaalen-ɔ bweeto fo ase.” Amose se-ɔ, a bo mo kɔne a kyɔ ketɔ kemaa feye mo a kaapo mo eyee anen ne mon bo len-ɔ se, na Kristoo keyaalen nya sii mo se.

¹⁰ Mo e mon bo len, bɛɛɛ bamo ya saare mo, bɛɛɛ bamo ya porɔ mo, bɛɛɛ mo ya gyi aworefo, bɛɛɛ asen kemaa ya to mo, a bo mo kɔne, a lee feye Kristoo si ne mo i ηu asen amo pɛɛɛ. A waa mo kɔne, a lee feye mo e mon bo len, Wuribware e gye ne ɔ sa mo keyaalen.

Kekpa demante ne Pɔal e kpa Kristoo awuye ne bo te Korintoo man-na-ɔ

¹¹ Mo a waa mo eyee feye mo a mon nyi asen-ɔ, amaa mone ya sa ne mo e waa anen. Mone e gye ne mon' dee kyoro mo, a lee feye haree gbaa mo a mon gye seye mone ase-ɔ, bamo ne mone i bu feye bamo a gye Yeesuu ayaa-ro ayerepo timaa-o mon fo mo.

* 11:33 Ayaa-ro ayerepo-ɔ asun 9.25.

¹² Saŋ ne mo aa mone te-o, ne mo a waa akpeneyeeeto bweeto-o, mo a nyite aworefoo bweeto kigy-ro-o. Atō mo e kaapo nee feye n gye Yeessuu ayaa-ro oyerepo.

¹³ Mo a yo eman eman se ya towe abwaresen, ne baa bo kii Kristoo akoregyipo, ne baa lee ba waa asoree-o, nteto nyure e bo-ro ne baa nya ne mone feraa mone mon nya? Kemo e gye feye mone mon nya kpa ka mo ateese na dikpa koko. Mone e fa feye, mo a mon sa a mon' ka amo koko-o, a mon bware, amo feraa mo e kore mone nee feye mon' taa mo ebaye bo ke mo.

¹⁴ Mbeyamo mo a waa siraa feye mo e ba a m bo ka mone kan sasepo. Mone ma sa a a toaraa mone. N gye mone ateese na mone atanne ne mo e kpa, amaa mone fonfon ne mo e kpa. N gye nyaagyi ngyingyii e gye ne ba deere bamo akowepo se, amaa akowepo e gye ne ba deere bamo nyaagyi si. N gye anen nee eee? Mone akowepo e gye mo.

¹⁵ Mo ya kpone mone se, ne mo a nyera keto kema ne n de-o na n taare kya mone-ro, weete a waa mo kane. Mo a kpa mone bweeto-o se-o, mone e kpa mo kafwee aaa?

¹⁶ Amaa mone boko e towe feye, “To, Pɔl fonfon mon len ane, ne ane a sa mo kotoko, amaa o ba mo kanyiasen bo penna ane, na o kore atanne lee ane ase.”

¹⁷ Mone e towe nee feye mo a borō mbōō ne mo a sun mone ase-o oko se gyi mone kpa ko se aaa?

¹⁸ Mone e kaapo nee feye Tiitus ya bo gyi mone se aaa? Kasentij nee feye mo ya kore Tiitus feye o bo ka mone kan. Ne mo a bee sun ane kosobee-ana-o oko feye mo aa Tiitus ba mone ase. Amaa a maa taare a a waa nee feye Tiitus a bo gyi mone se, a lee feye mo aa mo de kan konko, ne ane okema e waa keto ne mo kosobee e waa-o.

¹⁹ To, mo e kore a n gyi feye mone e fa nee feye wore mo ne ane a kyore bo kyorwe mone-o peee-ro, ane e kpa a ane kya kan mone akato-ro. N gye anen nee. Ane a kyore wore mo-o, ane i nyinji si feye Wuribware i nu ane asen towe kema, na ane nyi feye Kristoo e den o bo ane. Mo anyare timaa, keto kema ne ane a kyore-o, ane a kyore na mone Kristoo kokoregyi nya waa len nee.

²⁰ Amaa kufu de mo feye, mo ya ba mone ase, nsanse ma nu mone e waa keto ne ki i gyi mo akato-o, na amose-o mone ma nu mo e waa keto ne ki i gyi mone akato-o. Kufu de mo feye mo e ba a m bo nu ekō na kokwee keka mone mbono-ro, ne mone idun a fwii abee se, ne mone a keke-ro ntun ntun si, na mone e sa esensa mone kye abee, na mone i kyii abee, na mone e waa akatolen na katomaabu.

²¹ Kufu de mo feye mo ya bee ba mone ase, Wuribware e kaapo mo feye mo eyee kekaapo mone se gye kayeba, na ipeere nya mo mone ebaye se. Ne kufu de mo feye mo e to ases bweeto ne baa dee waa ebaye, ne bo mon nu bamo eyee lee ebaye amo-ro-o. Ne a maa waa mo kane feye mo a nu anen a ato-o. Ebaye ne mo e kaapo-o e gye kakyeekpa na kanyarekpa na ato baye kema ne a tii si-o.

13

Pɔl i yii bamo se o gye kee

¹ Kemo-o e gye mo sasepo feye mo e ba a m bo ka mone kan. Mo i yii mone se feye oko ya waa baye, mo i gyi mo asen. Amaa ma bu oko kepo gyegaa gyegaa. Feye anen ne abwaresen wore-o e kaapo-o,

“Abrese ma bu oko kepo, amo abee anyo beee asa a yere-ro

tōwe feyε baa ηu kasentij si feyε sese amo a waa ebōye.”*

² Mō a ba mone ase lalalowe mō-ɔ, mō a yii mone se, ne mbeyōmō m beε mō i yii mone se, na mon bō mone ase mō, feyε mō ya ba, ma su bamō ne baa waa ebōye kyee-o na ɔkēmaa ne ɔ beε o tii si, ne ɔɔ waa ebōye-ɔ se.

³ Amō-ɔ e kaapo mone neenεε feyε Kristoo e gye ne ɔ bō mō se ɔ sa senja. Kristoo ya deere ane asen-nō, kufu mon de mō feyε o gyiiri ɔkō ne ɔɔ waa bōye-ɔ kesebō.

⁴ Mone bokō i gyiiri ikii feyε, san ne Kristoo a kyena feyε sese dimaadi kaye mō-rō mfēe-ɔ, ɔ mon kwaye kuwu kiyii kpare-abεε-rō se. Kasentij, amaa Wuribware a kyinji mō lee lowi-ro, ne bō lee ane se-ɔ, o te o de Wuribware a keyaalen-ɔ o sun kusun mone-rō. Ane dεε ne ane e sa kpa feyε asesε waa ane ane a borɔkraa-ɔ. Amō-ɔ pεεε gbaa ane de keyaalen ne Kristoo a sa ane-ɔ ane e deere mone se.

⁵ Mon' gyi mone fɔɔfɔɔ asen mon' deere kee feyε mone san mone gya Kristoo si nee, bεεε mone mon gya mō se. Mone mon nyi feyε Kristoo bō mone ase aaa? Mō e mon bō mone ase, a kaapo nee feyε mone mon gye Kristoo awuye kasentij.

⁶ Mō e kōre mō i gyi feyε mone i ηu feyε ane fεraa ane gye Kristoo awuye kasentij.

⁷ Mbeyōmō, ane e kore kebwarekore nee feyε mone ma lee waa atō bōye. Mō a tōwe ane-ɔ, n gye feyε ane e kpa a ane kaapo feyε ane kakyena timaa e kaapo nee feyε ane a waa atō. Ketō wōre ne ane e kpa-ɔ e gye feyε, hareε ɔkō e ma kyōrō ane gbaa ooo, mone fεraa, mone ya waa ketō ne ki bware-o, a bō ane kōne.

⁸ A lee feyε ketō kēmaa ne kasentij e kaapo-ɔ, ane maa taare a ane tōwe asen bōye bō kye kamo. Ane bō kasentij a kebēgya-ɔ se nee san kēmaa.

⁹ Mone e bō len, ne ane fεraa ane ya pōɔ, ketō bō ane kōne. Ketō ne ane e kore kebwarekore kemō se-ɔ e gye feyε mon' lɔɔɔ ketō kēmaa ne ke mon bware-o.

¹⁰ Kefō ne m bō mō e kyōrεε amō-ɔ pεεε mō e kyōɔwe mone, na, mō ya ba, a mon lee a tiri feyε m ba mō keyaalen bō pee akatō weε mone se. Keyaalen mō ne Kristoo a sa mō-ɔ mon gye nee feyε n taa bō lee mone kōkōre gyi si, amaa n taare sa a mon' nya kōkōre gyi bweētō.

Kanōka

¹¹ Mō kōsōbεε-ana, ketō ne n de mō e gye kεε-ɔ e gye feyε mon' kyena kōne kōne. Mon' len eyee lɔɔɔ ketō kēmaa ne ke mon bware-o. Mon' kya abεε-rō. Mon' waa kanō kōɔkō. Mon' kyena kayeyuri-ro. Na Wuribware ne ɔ kpa ane asen, ne ɔ sa kayeyuri-o gya mone kamεε.

¹² Mon' ka abεε kanō.

¹³ Wuribware asesε pεεε ne bō bō mfēe-ɔ e ka mone kanō.

¹⁴ Mō e kore kebwarekore feyε ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo yuri mone, na Wuribware kpa mone asen, na mō kufwiije timaa-o kyena mone ηkpon-ɔ-rō.

* 13:1 Mbraa kebēsa 19.15.

Galatiya awuye

Wore ne Pɔɔl a kyoree bo kyonwe Kristoo awuye ne bo bo Galatiya sweere se-ɔ

1-2 Mo, Pɔɔl, ne Wuribware kekpa se, n gye Yeesuu Kristoo a ayaa-ro ayerepo-ɔ ɔko-ɔ na mo kosobee-ana peee ne mo aa bamo bo mfee-ɔ e gye ne ane e kyoree wore mo ane e kyonwe mone asoree awuye ne mone bo Galatiya sweere se-ɔ. Mo e kpa feye mon' nu feye n gye nyinkpase ya sa ne mo a kii Yeesuu ayaa-ro ayerepo. N gye nyinkpase mo ne baa sun bo kyonwe mo ase, ne ɔ bo sa senja gywii mo, ne ɔ sa ne mo a kii Yeesuu ayaa-ro ayerepo. Mo keyaalen a lee Yeesuu Kristoo na mo se Wuribware ne oo kyinji mo lee lowi-ro-o ase nee.

³ Ane se Wuribware na ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo yure mone, na bo sa mone kayeyuri.

⁴ Yeesuu Kristoo e gye ne oo wu sa ane, ne oo lee ane lee ane ebaye-ro, ne ɔ kore ane lee kaye mo-ro a ebaye-ɔ-ro. Ane se Wuribware ya sa ne ɔ waa amo-ɔ.

⁵ Wuribware nya kedabe na wuraa nsu peee. Ameye.

Asej timaa-o maa kyurowi daa

⁶ N de mone asej ko a n tawe bo lee mone kunu si. A kpen mo eyee feye mone a kyɔ kine Kristoo, amaa mo a kpa mone asej-ɔ se, ɔ tee mone feye mon' gya mo se. Ne mone a bee yo mone gya atɔ kekaapo ko ne ayebapo ko e tee feye asej timaa-o si.

⁷ Kasentij si, asej timaa ko mon lee a bo-ro bo tii amo-ɔ ne ane a kaapo bo lee Kristoo kunu si-o. Amaa asese ko a lwee mone-ro, ne ba toora mone ba kpa feye bo nyera asej timaa amo.

⁸ Amaa mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye ɔko nee ooo, ane nee ooo, beee Wuribware kabɔ ko nee ooo, ne mo ya bo tawe asej ko ne ɔ tee feye Kristoo kunu si asej timaa-o gywii mone, ne amo e kwee amo ne ane a tawe gywii mone-ro, amo feraa Wuribware gyiiri mo kesebo.

⁹ Ketɔ ne ane a kyɔ tawe gywii mone-ɔ, ne m bee mo e tawe mo i gywii mone-ɔ e gye feye ɔko e gye ne mo ya tawe asej ko ne ɔ tee feye Kristoo kunu si asej timaa-o gywii mone, na a kwee amo ne mone a gye nkpe nu, ne mone a kore gyi-o-ro-o, amo feraa Wuribware gyiiri mo kesebo.

¹⁰ Ɔko bo-ro ne mo ya tawe feye mo e gye ne n de kanɔkone mo e penna asoree awuye, ɔ penna mo eyee nee. Asej ne mo a tawe-ɔ a sa ne mone akatɔ a gyi aaa? Wuribware ne mo e kpa a mo akatɔ gyi mo se. Mo e kpa feye mo asej gyi sese akatɔ nee-ɔ, weete ma lee taare a η kii Kristoo keyaafore.

Ane ne Wuribware a tee Pɔɔl feye ɔ bo gya mo se-ɔ

¹¹ Mo kosobee-ana, mo i gyi mone kasentij feye asej timaa bo lee Kristoo kunu si ne mo a tawe gywii mone-ɔ mon lee nyinkpase kunu-ro nee.

¹² Mon kore amo lee nyinkpase ko ase nee, beee n gye sese ko mo ya tawe amo gywii mo. Amaa Yeesuu Kristoo fɔnfɔn ya lee amo bo kaapo mo.

¹³ To, mone a kyɔ nu ane ne weete n de n te nsan ne n gya Yudaawuye a mbraa-ɔ se-ɔ. Ne mo a waa Wuribware asoree awuye aworefɔ bweetɔ, ne mo a kya se kpuri bamo.

¹⁴ Ne mone a nu ane ne η yere-ro n gye mo kosobee-ana Yudaawuye a kebwaresun-o-ro nkpe-ɔ, ne mo akatɔ a pee kegya mo nana-ana ananatɔ se-ɔ.

¹⁵ Amaa pwee ne baa kowe mo-o, a kyɔ a bo Wuribware kɔne feye o ηu mo ewee, na o lee mo sa mɔ eyee.

¹⁶ Ne oo lee mɔ gyi-o bo kaapo mo feye n taare tɔwe mɔ asen timaa-o gywii bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye-o. Mɔ a tee mo-o, mon yɔ sese ko ase a o kaapo mo abwaresen-o.

¹⁷ Beee n gye Yerusalem man-no ne mo a yɔ ya ka bamo ne Wuribware a lee feye bo kii mɔ ayaa-ro ayerepo ne baa gye mo ηkpee eba-o kanɔ. Amaa mɔ a den tee mo-o, puri amo-ro ne mo a yɔ Arabiya sweere se, ne amɔ kamee, mɔ a kiŋŋi ba Damasikus man-no.

¹⁸ Nsu nsa kamee, ne mo a yɔ Yerusalem na mo aa Peetroo sa senja, ne mo a kyena mɔ ase ηke kudu nnuu.

¹⁹ Amaa mo a bo mfen-o, mon ηu Yeesuu a ayaa-ro ayerepo-o oko bo tii Peetroo si, amɔ Yakubu ne o gye ane nyanpe mɔ tire-o.

²⁰ Wuribware ne o bo soso-o nyi feye ketɔ ne mo a kyoree mo-o gye kasentij nee.

²¹ Amɔ kamee-ro-o mo a yɔ Siriya na Kilikiya esweere se.

²² San amo-o asoree agyi ne bo bo Yudeya sweere se-o mon nyi sese suyo ne n gye-o.

²³ Amaa baa nu nee feye oko ne o de sa ne baa gyi aworefo-o e tɔwe asen timaa amɔ de ne san-o weete o tii amɔ kpa-o.

²⁴ Bamɔ a nu anen a asen-o, ne baa kyoro Wuribware bo lee ketɔ ne kaa waa mo-o se.

2

Ketɔ ne kaa ba nsan ne Paal na Bar-Nabas a yɔ Yerusalem man-no-o

¹ Nsu kudu nna kamee, mo a kiŋŋi yɔ Yerusalem-o, mo aa Bar-Nabas na Tiitus ya yɔ.

² Ketɔ se ne mo a yɔ-o e gye feye Wuribware ya kaapo mo feye η yɔ mfen. Mo a bo mfen-o, ne mo a tee asoree abrese-o peee bo gyanje kerɔ si, ne mo a kaapo bamo asen timaa ne mo e tɔwe mo i gywii bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye-o. Ketɔ se ne mo a waa amo-o e gye feye mon kpa feye η ηu feye kusun ne mo a waa lee kegyenkpere-o bo fo ndoo a kake mo-o tweek.

³ Mo kosobee Tiitus ne mo aa mɔ naa-o gye Griikinyi nee, amaa bamo mo bo mon len mɔ feye bo ten mɔ kotweetu, feye anen ne ane Yudaa awuye e waa-o.

⁴ Asese ko bo-ro ne ba tɔwe feye a tiri feye bo waa mɔ anen a atɔ-o. Anen a asese-o ye bo gye Kristoo awuye nee, amaa bamo mo bo gye ayebapo nee. Ba kyɔŋŋo ane ba kee nee a bo nya ηu anen ne Kristoo a kya ane yɔwe-o, na bo nya bee sa a ane kii anya.

⁵ Amaa ane mon sure sa bamo kpa kema se, na kasentij ne ka bo asen timaa-o-ro-o ma nya nyera sa mone ne mone mon gye Yudaa awuye-o.

⁶ Bamɔ gbaa ne mfen a asoree awuye-o nyi feye bo gye bamo agyenkperepo-o mon taa kotoko bo tii mo abwaresen ne mo a kaapo-o se. Kasentij si haree bo gye agyenkperepo beee bo mon gye nee ooo, a mon tiri mo, a lee feye Wuribware feraa, o maa deere sese akato se.

⁷ Amaa baa ηu feye Wuribware ya lee mo feye n tɔwe asen timaa bo lee Kristoo kunu si gywii bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye-o, feye anen ne o kyɔ lee Peetroo feye o tɔwe asen timaa-o gywii Yudaa awuye-o.

⁸ Kasentij si, Wuribware ne o sa ne Peetroo a kii mɔ ayaa-ro ayerepo sa Yudaa awuye, ne o ba mɔ bo waa asun dabe dabe sa bamo-o de ya ba mɔ bo kii mɔ ayaa-ro ayerepo sa bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye-o, ne o ba mɔ bo waa asun dabe dabe sa bamo.

⁹ Ne Yakubu na Peetoo na Yohanee ne mfeñ a asere awuye-o ye bo gye bamo agyenkperepo-a a nu feye Wuribware ya ba aneñ a kusun mumwii mo bo booro mo. Aneñ se-o ne baa gywaa mo aa Bar-Nabas, na a taare kaapo feye ane aa bamo pree gya kpa konko se nee. Ne baa sure si feye mo aa Bar-Nabas ya towe asen timaa-o gywii bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaawuye-o, na bamo mo bo sii mfeñ ya towe amo gywii Yudaawuye-o.

¹⁰ Keto konko kpen ne baa towe gywii ane-o e gye feye ane nyinji atiripo ne bo bo bamo-ro-o se. Amo-o mo dee ne san kema mo e len eyee feye ñ waa.

Aneñ ne Pɔal a towe feye Peetoo a waa boye-o

¹¹ Amaa kamee-ro-o ne Peetoo a ba Anteyakeya man-no mfeñ ne oo waa keto ne ke mon bo dan-o, amose-o ne mo a yii mo se.

¹² Keto ne kaa ba-o e gye feye san ne Peetoo a yo mfeñ-o, ne oo tii bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaawuye-o si o gyi ateese. Amaa asese ko ne Yakubu a san san ko-o a ba. Peetoo a nu bamo-o, ne oo yowe mo aa bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaawuye-o ateese kigyi, a lee feye kufu de mo keto ne Yudaawuye ne bo gya bamo mbraa-o se kyekyee-o e ba a bo bo towe bo lee mo kunu si-o.

¹³ Mfeñ-o ne Kristoo awuye ne bo gye Yudaawuye-o a kii nno nyo nyo awuye feye aneñ ne Peetoo a waa-o dee. Aneñ se-o kufu a nya Bar-Nabas ne mo gbaa a tii bamo se waa feye bamo-o.

¹⁴ Amaa m feraa, mo a nu feye baa fo kpa, ne baa kine kasentij a kekaapo-o, ne mo a koso kyuwiro bamo akato-ro sa senja gywii Peetoo feye, "Fo gye Yudaanyi, amaa fo te aneñ ne bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaawuye-o te-o. Ne emene se ne fo e kpa feye Kristoo awuye ne bo mon gye Yudaawuye-o kyena feye Yudaawuye-o nee?"

¹⁵ Kasentij si, ane akowepo dee bo gye Yudaawuye nee, amose se-o ane gbaa ane gye Yudaawuye nee, ane mon gye asese ne ane Yudaawuye e tee bamo e ebaye awaapo-o.

¹⁶ Amaa ane nyi feye oko maa taare a o towe feye aneñ ne o gya Wuribware a mbraa-o se-o se-o, Wuribware e towe feye o gye sese timaa nee. Amaa ane ya kore Kristoo Yeesuu wore gyi feraa, Wuribware e towe feye ane gye asese timaa. A tiri feye ane Yudaawuye gbaa a kore Kristoo gyi na, ane kokoregyi si, Wuribware towe feye ane gye asese timaa. Amaa oko mon bo-ro ne o taare a o towe feye aneñ ne o gya Wuribware a mbraa-o se-o se-o, o gye sese timaa nee.

¹⁷ Keto ne fo a waa-o e kaapo feye ane Yudaawuye ne, bo lee ane Kristoo kokoregyi dooo si, ane e kpa feye Wuribware e tee ane feye asese timaa-o e waa boye. Amose-o fo e kaapo feye Kristoo a kaapo ane eka boye. Amaa aneñ mon gye kasentij pree.

¹⁸ Mbeyom mo ya kaapo san ko feye Wuribware a mbraa-o kegyase mon de ton, ne amo kamee mo a nu mo eyee towe feye a bware feye n gya mbraa-o se, amo feraa mo e kaapo feye mo mbraa-o kikine kegyase gye boye.

¹⁹ Wuribware a mbraa-o feraa, ñ ya kaapo mo nee feye a bware feye ñ wu. Amose se-o mo a taa mo mbraa-o nee feye ñ ya mo mo nee, na n kyena bo sa Wuribware.

²⁰ A du nee feye bamo a da mo bo mera kiyii kpare-abee-ro se mfeñ ne Yeesuu Kristoo a wu-o. Ne keto a kii feye m feraa, mon lee n de ñkpa, amaa Kristoo e gye ne o te mo kakpon-ro-o. A gye kasentij feye mo kayowore san ka te, amaa mbeyom n te kkyena popwee mo e kore Wuribware mo gyi-o mo i gyi, a lee feye mo e gye ne oo kpa mo asen, ne oo wu sa mo.

²¹ Aneñ se-o, mon sure si feye Wuribware a dee ñu ane ewee bo twee nee. Amaa sese e taare a o kaapo feye Wuribware e tee mo sese timaa bo lee aneñ

ne ɔ gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ se-ɔ, amo feraa a kaapo nee feye Kristoo a wu nee bo twee. Mo asen a lowe,”

3

Kokore Yeesuu gyi na mbraa kegyase asen

¹ Mone Galatiya awuye mon nyi asen. Beee oko e gye ne ɔ kyɔ mone aaa? Mone mon nyinɔ si feye ane a kaapo mone-ro neenenen anen ne baa da Yeesuu Kristoo bo mera kiyii kpare-abee-ro se-ɔ ɔɔɔ?

² To, mon' sa a m bise mone senbise mɔ. Kpa mo se ne mone a nya Wuribware a kufwiine-o? Bo lee anen ne mone a gya mo mbraa-ɔ se-ɔ se aaa, beee mone a nu asen timaa bo lee Kristoo kuɔ si ne mone a kore amo gyi-o si aaa?

³ Mone mon nyi asen. Kegyenkre-ɔ mone a taa mone eye bo dɔnɔ Wuribware a kufwiine-o si, amaa mbeyɔmɔ feraa mone e fa feye a tiri feye mon' ba mone fɔfɔn keyaalen bo waa, na mone nkron-ro nya fwiiri.

⁴ Wuribware a yure mone bweetɔ bo twee nee beee? Daabii, mon kore gyi feye oo yure mone bo twee nee.

⁵ Nto se ne Wuribware a sa mone mo kufwiine-o anen ne ɔ ba ɔ waa akpeneyeetɔ mone-ro-ɔ nee? Anen ne mone gya kemɔ ne mo mbraa-ɔ e kaapo-ɔ se nee eee? Beee nkɔ anen ne mone a nu abwaresen-ɔ, ne mone a kore amo gyi-o si nee eee?

⁶ Mon' nyinɔ ane ɔdedaapo Abraham se. Baa kyore abwaresen wore-ɔ-ro feye,

“Abraham a kore Wuribware a asen-ɔ gyi, ne anen se-ɔ
Wuribware a kore mo waa-ro feye ɔ gye sese timaa.”*

⁷ Amo-ɔ e kaapo nee feye Abraham mo gyi-ana kasentɔ e gye bamo ne ba kore Wuribware ba gyi-o.

⁸ Abwaresen wore-ɔ-ro ane bee ane e kare feye Wuribware a fa mo mfere feye san ko e ba, ne bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaawuye-o ya kore mo gyi, ɔ tee bamo feye asese timaa. Asen timaa mɔ ne Wuribware a tɔwe gywii Abraham-ɔ feye,

“Na fo se-ɔ ne mo i yure kaye-ro asese peee.”*

⁹ Abraham a kore ketɔ ne Wuribware a tɔwe gywii mo-ɔ gyi, anen se-ɔ ne Wuribware a yure mo. Anen dee ne Wuribware i yure okemaa ne ɔ kore mo a o gyi-o.

¹⁰ Amaa bamo ne ba kore ba gyi feye bamo ya gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ se, Wuribware e tee bamo feye asese timaa-o, kasentɔ si, Wuribware a kyɔ da bamo yii, a lee feye baa kyore waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-ro feye,

“Okemaa ne o kine kibu mbraa-ɔ asenkparegyi-o,
ne ɔ maa gya mmɔ ekpa se-ɔ, Wuribware e lon mo.” *

¹¹ Ketɔ ne ane nyi-o dooo e gye feye oko maa taare a ɔ yere Wuribware akat-ro tɔwe feye mo feraa mo a gya mo mbraa-ɔ se-ɔ se-ɔ, ɔ gye sese timaa nee. A lee feye baa kyore waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-ro feye,

* **3:6** Keleekaase 15.6. * **3:8** Keleekaase 12.3; 18.18; 22.18. * **3:10** Mbreaa kebeesa 27.26 (LXX).

“Ɔko ne ɔ kɔɔre Wuribware gyi-o e nya nkpa
a lee feye Wuribware e tee mɔ feye sese timaa.” *

¹² Amaa n gye kɔkɔɔre Wuribware gyi si ne mɔ mbraa-ɔ e kaapo feye ane gya
mɔ mbraa-ɔ se. A gye asun si. A lee feye baa kyoree waa abwareseɲ wɔre-ɔ-ro
feye,

“Sese kema ne ɔ gya mɔ asen-ɔ se,
ne o bu mɔ mbraa-ɔ e nya nkpa, ɔ maa wu.” *

¹³ Ne baa bee kyoree waa abwareseɲ wɔre-ɔ-ro feye,

“Sese kema ne baa mɔ mɔ taa mɔ kifuniɲ bɔ sɔwe kiyi si-o,
a kaapo ne feye Wuribware a loɲ mɔ nee” *

Anen dɛɛ ne Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ e loɲ bamo ne ba kine kegya mmo se-ɔ.
Amaa Kristoo a taa mɔ fɔɲfɔɲ kayɔwɔre bɔ sa lowi, ne ɔ bɔ kɔɔre ane lee
kolon ne kaa dɔɲɔ ane se bɔ lee anen ne ane maa taare a ane gya Wuribware
a mbraa-ɔ se. Ne ɔ taa kolon amɔ bɔ dɔɲɔ mɔ fɔɲfɔɲ kayɔwɔre se.

¹⁴ Ɔ kɔɔre ane nee, na mɔ se-ɔ bamo ne bɔ moɲ gye Yudaawuye-o nya
nyure ne Wuribware a tɔwe bɔ beya feye o de ɔ sa Abraham-ɔ, na ane ya kɔɔre
Yeesuu Kristoo gyi, ane nya nya mɔ kufwiɲe timaa ne ɔ tɔwe bɔ beya feye ɔ
sa ane-ɔ.

¹⁵ Mɔ kɔsɔbeɛ-ana, moɲ' sa a m ba asen mɔ ne a kya se mɔ-ɔ bɔ kaapo mɔ
asen-ɔ kaase. Amɔ e gye feye, abee anyɔ ko e gye ne bamo ya nu abee kaase
kra bamo kikipuni ko bɔ beya, moɲ kɔɔre gyi feye sese popwee ko e taare a ɔ
nyera kemo, ne ɔ maa taare a ɔ ba akɔ bɔ tii si mɔ. A lee feye bamo anyɔ amɔ
kpen e gye bamo asen.

¹⁶ Mbeyɔmɔ, Wuribware maa se ɔ tɔwe o gywii Abraham feye ɔ sa mɔ aa mɔ
kenanagyi kotɔko. * Mɔ a tɔwe feye ananagyi-o, mɔ kenanagyi koɲko ne o de.
Kemo e gye Kristoo.

¹⁷ Wuribware a tɔwe bɔ beya feye ɔ waa kotɔko a ɔ sa Abraham nsu alafa
ana na adusa pwee ne ɔ dɛɛ ba mɔ mbraa-ɔ bɔ sa mɔ asese. Amose-ɔ mɔ
mbraa-ɔ ne ɲ ya ba kamɛɛ-ro-ɔ maa taare a n sanɲe asen ne baa kyɔ da amɔ
kikipuni-o-ro, na n ten asen ne baa tɔwe bɔ beya-ɔ-ro.

¹⁸ Amaa amɔ i tiri feye ane gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ se na ane nya nya
nyure ne ɔ tɔwe bɔ beya feye ɔ sa Abraham-ɔ, amɔ fɛraa a kaapo ne feye n
lee gye ketɔ ne Wuribware a tɔwe bɔ beya-ɔ se, ne ane e nya nyure amɔ. Amaa
anen ne Wuribware a kyɔ tɔwe bɔ beya feye o yure Abraham-ɔ se ne Abraham
a nya nyure amɔ.

¹⁹ To, amɔ e gye anen fɛraa, ne ntetɔ ne ne Wuribware a taa mɔ mbraa-ɔ bɔ
sa mɔ asese-ɔ? Ɔ sa mɔ mbraa-ɔ nee na asese nya gyii atɔ ne a moɲ bware feye
bɔ waa-ɔ. Mɔ mbraa mɔ bɔ-ro nee bɔ fo san ne Abraham kenanagyi Kristoo e
ba-ɔ, anen a sese-ɔ mɔ dɛɛ ne Wuribware a tɔwe feye o yure mɔ. Wuribware
a taa mɔ mbraa-ɔ bɔ sa mɔ mbɔ feye bɔ taa bɔ waa sese kesaree-ro, Mosis ne
mɔ e kaapo-ɔ, mɔ ya loɲɔ Wuribware na mɔ asese-ɔ mboɲtɔ-ro.

²⁰ Mbeyɔmɔ, ɔko ne Wuribware a boɔ mɔ se sa mɔ asese mɔ mbraa-ɔ yere
mɔ aa bamo mboɲtɔ-ro. Amaa Wuribware ya tɔwe gywii ɔko bɔ beya feye
ɔ waa kotɔko a ɔ sa mɔ, a moɲ tiri feye ɔ nya mboɲtɔ-ro ɔyerepo, a lee feye
Wuribware gye mɔ wɔre kpen nee.

* **3:11** Habakok 2.4.
Keleekaase 12.7; 24.7.

* **3:12** Kolɔɲɔ mbraa 18.5.

* **3:13** Mbraa kebeesa 21.23.

* **3:16**

²¹ To, amò mò e tówè nee feyε Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ i kye asen ne ɔ tówè bɔ beya-ɔ ɔɔ? Daabii! N gye anen nee pεεε. Mbreaa ne Wuribware a sa mò asεε-ɔ feyε bɔ gya se-ɔ e sa ne baa nya nkpa nee-ɔ, weete bamò mbraa a kegyase-ɔ e sa a Wuribware tee bamò feyε asεε timaa.

²² Amaa ane e kare abwareseɲ wɔre-ɔ-rɔ feyε ebaye a kɔre kaye-rɔ asεε pεεε anju. Amò a gye anen-ɔ se-ɔ, amò asεε wɔre ne ba kɔre Yeessu Kristoo ba gyi-o, bamò kɔkɔreɲgi-o si-o, ba nya ketɔ ne Wuribware a tówè feyε ɔ sa Abraham-ɔ.

²³ Amaa pwεε ne aa dεε fɔ san ne Wuribware a lee anen ne ane kɔre Kristoo gyi-o bɔ kaapo ane-ɔ, ane dεε ane du nee feyε asεε ne ba tii bamò-ɔ.

²⁴ Bεεε Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ du nee feyε ɔdeeresepo ne baa lee mò feyε ɔ deere ane se bɔ fɔ san ne Kristoo e ba-ɔ. Mò ya ba-ɔ, ɔ tee ane feyε asεε timaa, a lee feyε ane e ba a ane bɔ kɔre mò gyi.

²⁵ Kasentij si, san amò a kyɔ ba, amose se-ɔ Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ mon leε n de ane se keyaalenj.

Mone pεεε gye Wuribware mò gyi-ana nee

²⁶ A lee feyε mone ya kɔre Kristoo Yeessu gyi, amò fεraa mone pεεε gye Wuribware mò gyi-ana nee.

²⁷ Mone ɔkemmaa ne baa bɔ mò asuu-o, ne anen se-ɔ, oo tii Kristoo kɔkɔwebεε se-ɔ a kii nee feyε Kristoo-o. A du nee feyε mone a bun awaagya popwεε-ɔ.

²⁸ Amò-ɔ a tεε a gye anen-ɔ se-ɔ, mone maa leε taare a mon' tówè feyε mone bɔkɔ gye Yudaawuye nee, ne bɔkɔ mɔ mon gye Yudaawuye. Mone maa leε taare a mon' tówè feyε mone bɔkɔ gye agyi, ne bɔkɔ mɔ gye anya nee. Mone maa leε taare a mon' tówè feyε mone bɔkɔ gye anyare, ne bɔkɔ fεraa gye akyee. Kristoo Yeessu kɔkɔwebεε-rɔ fεraa, mone gye asεε kɔnkɔ kpen nee.

²⁹ Ketɔ ne kɔ kyɔ ki tii si-o e gye feyε mone a tii Kristoo kɔkɔwebεε se-ɔ, mone gye Abraham ananagyi nee, amose se-ɔ mone e nya ketɔ ne Wuribware a tówè feyε ɔ sa Abraham-ɔ.

4

¹ To, mò e kya se a η yere asen kɔnkɔ mɔ se dεε bɔ tówè asen. Sese ya wu, mò gyi e gye ne o gyi mò kapotεε. Amaa kayaagyi amò e san ɔ gye kagyinyii, ne haree mò i kii nyanpe kameε-rɔ gbaa ooo, ɔ mon kyɔ kenya ne kii sun mò-ɔ.

² Mò a san ɔ gye kayaagyi-o, anya e gye ne ba deere mò se pwεε na ɔ dεε bɔ fɔ san ne mò se a bɔ yera sa mò feyε ɔ ba bɔ gyi mò kapotεε-ɔ.

³ Anen dεε ne san kɔ ane mɔ ane dεε ane du feyε nyaagyi-o, a lee feyε ketɔ ne kaye-rɔ asεε e kaapo-ɔ a nya ane se keyaalenj.

⁴ Amaa san ne Wuribware a ba bɔ yera-ɔ a fɔ-ɔ, ne oo sun mò gyi Yeessu bɔ kyonwe kaye mɔ-rɔ, ne ɔ sa ne ɔkyee a kowe mò. Yudaanyi a kowe mò-ɔ se-ɔ, ne ɔ baa mbraa ne Wuribware a sa Yudaawuye-o kaase. Mò a gye seε-ɔ se-ɔ, ne ɔ gya mbraa amò se.

⁵ Wuribware a sa ne aa waa anen nee, na mò gyi-o nya taa mò eyee bɔ kɔre ane lee keyaalenj ne mbraa amò de ane se-ɔ-rɔ, na ɔ kaapo feyε ane pεεε gye Wuribware mò gyi-ana kasentij nee.

⁶ Ketɔ ne ɔ waa bɔ tii si, na a kaapo feyε mone gye mò gyi-ana-ɔ e gye feyε oo sun mò gyi a kufwiije-o bɔ kyonwe feyε ɔ bɔ kyena ane nkponɔ-rɔ. Mfen-ɔ ne o te ɔ tee feyε, “N se, n se.”

⁷ Amose se-ɔ mone ɔkemmaa mon leε ɔ gye kenya, amaa ɔ gye ogyi nee. Ne fɔ kemmaa mɔ a gye ogyi-o si-o, Wuribware e sa a fɔ gyi mò kapotεε.

Pɔɔlye san-ɔ bamò akatɔ a gyi feyε mò a bɔ bamò ase

⁸ Saŋ-ɔ mone mon nyi Wuribware. Ikisisen na atɔ ne a mon gye Wuribware lee-o dooo ya kɔre mone anu.

⁹ Amaa mbeyɔmɔ fɛraa mone a bɔ gyii Wuribware. Bɛɛɛ n tɔwe feye Wuribware nyi mone, ne oo pini mone feye mɔ gyi-ana. To, mbeyɔmɔ fɛraa, ne emene nee ne mone e kpa a mon' kinji ya gya atɔ kekaapo ne a maa taare a a sun asun kemaa, ne a mon de keyaalen a a kya mone-rɔ-ɔ se? Emene se ne mone bee mone e kpa feye a nya mone se keyaalen?

¹⁰ Mɔ a nu feye mone gya Yudaawuye a mbraa ne η ye mon' waa ηke ko na aferi ko na saŋ ko na nsu ko ntima-o si.

¹¹ Mone asen bɔ mɔ gya. Amɔ-ɔ a kaapo feye ketɔ ne mɔ a den kpone kaapo mone-ɔ, mɔ a waa bɔ tweee nee eee?

¹² Mɔ kosobɛɛ-ana, mɔ e kore mone nee feye mon' deere mɔ se, kyena anen ne n te-o, feye anen mɔ ne mɔ a deere anen ne mone te-o si kyena-ɔ. N gye sa ne mone a waa mɔ bɔye ko pɛɛɛ, ne emene se ne mone a taa anen a daa-ɔ?

¹³ Mone nyi feye ketɔ se ne mɔ a gye ηkpɛɛ bɔ tɔwe abwaresen gywii mone-ɔ e gye feye saŋ amɔ-ɔ mɔ e lɔ nee.

¹⁴ Amaa mɔ kolɔ amɔ a tɔraa mone fɛɛ, amɔ mɔ mone mon kporan mɔ se. Kasentij si, mone a kra mɔ nɛnɛɛ feye mɔ a gye Wuribware a mbɔɔ-ɔ ɔko-ɔ, bɛɛɛ mɔ a gye Kristoo Yeesuu fɔnfɔn-ɔ.

¹⁵ Saŋ amɔ fɛraa mone akatɔ a gyi feye mɔ a bɔ mone ase. Amaa mbeyɔmɔ fɛraa ntetɔ ya ba se ne mone a kyurowi mone mfɛɛɛɛ lee mɔ se? N nyi feye saŋ amɔ mone e taare nee-ɔ, weete mone e waa ketɔ kemaa a mon' sa mɔ. Weete gbaa mone i lee mone fɔnfɔn akatɔgyi gbaa a mon' sa mɔ.

¹⁶ Anen ne mɔ a gyi kasentij gywii mone-ɔ se ne mɔ a kii mone don aaa?

¹⁷ Asese ne ba tɔraa mone ba kaapo ayeba asen mone-rɔ-ɔ de temaa feye ba nya mone a bɔ baa bamɔ kebegya-ɔ se. Amaa ketɔ ne bɔ yere kemo se ba waa amɔ-ɔ mon bɔ dan. Ketɔ ne ba kpa a a bɔ waa-ɔ e gye feye ba kpa ane aa mone a brawe abɛɛ se nee, na mon' nya gya bamɔ se.

¹⁸ Mbeyɔmɔ amɔ e gye atɔ timaa ne ɔko e kaapo, amɔ fɛraa a de kpa feye mon' waa wɔre gya mɔ se. Mɔ e bɔ mone ase gbaa na mon bɔ-rɔ ooo, a de kpa feye mon' waa anen.

¹⁹ Amaa mɔ gyi-ana ne mɔ e kpa bamɔ asen bweetɔ-ɔ, n du nee feye ɔkyee ne ɔ kpa a ɔ kowe, ne o dujwi, ne a bɔ mɔ gya bweetɔ-ɔ. Mɔ i gyi aworefɔɔ anen-aaa η ya bɔ fɔ saŋ ne mone mfɛɛɛɛ i kyurowi a η kii feye Kristoo lee-o.

²⁰ Mɔ e kpa feye weete m bɔ mone ase mbeyɔmɔ, na m bee kyurowi m asenkparegyi ne mɔ e tɔwe a n gywii mone-ɔ. Anen ne a du mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ m mfɛɛɛɛ mon da a η ηu anen ne mɔ e sa senja a n gywii mone bɔ lee anen a asen mɔ se-ɔ.

Hagaa na Sara

²¹ To, mone asese ne mone ye mone e kpa a mon' gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ se-ɔ, mon' laatɔ a mon' nu anen ne mbraa amɔ dɛɛ a tɔwe-ɔ.

²² Baa kyɔrɛɛ Wuribware a mbraa wɔre-ɔ-rɔ feye Abraham de agyi nyanse anyɔ, bamɔ-rɔ ɔko mɔ nyi gye kenya nee, ne ɔkonko ne ɔ saŋ-ɔ mɔ nyi gye ogyi nee.

²³ ɔkyee ne ɔ gye kenya-ɔ a nya kame, ne ɔ kowe anen ne ba kowe sese kemaa-ɔ dɛɛ. Amaa ɔkyee ne ɔ gye ogyi-o fɛraa, mɔ a mon taare kowe-ɔ se-ɔ, ɔ nya kame kowe keegyɛ, a lee feye Wuribware ya tɔwe bɔ beya feye a waa anen.

²⁴⁻²⁵ Asen mɔ du nee feye kekpare-ɔ. Akyee anyɔ mɔ, Hagaa, ɔkyee ne ɔ gye kenya-ɔ, na Sara, ɔkyee ne ɔ gye ogyi-o, yere bɔ sa etan enyɔ ne Wuribware a waa bɔ beya mɔ aa mɔ asese mbɔntɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Hagaa yere bɔ sa Sinaa kebee-ɔ

Arabiya sweere se mfeñ ne Mosis na Isireelii awuyee a sure si feyee ba gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ se-ɔ. Anen a akyyee mo ne ba tee e Hagaa-ɔ agyi ne ɔ kowe-ɔ, bo gye anya nee feyee mo-ɔ. Mbeyomɔ Yerusalem man na Yudaawuyee-o du nee feyee Sinaa kebee a asen-ɔ. Bamɔ peee du nee feyee anya-ɔ, a lee feyee bo san bo gya anen a mbraa-ɔ se.

²⁶ Amaa man ne bo bee ba tee e Yerusalem ne ɔ bo sosɔ-ɔ feraa, asen kwee. A lee feyee man amɔ asese mon gye anya nee. An Kristoo awuyee gye man amɔ asese nee. Ne anen a man amɔ du nee feyee ane nyi-o.

²⁷ Baa kyoree waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-ro feyee,

“Olenmanpo, fo ne fo mon kowe daa-ɔ,
ba kakatogyi bo faa-ro kenken,
fo ne fo mon tee dunwi daa-ɔ,
a lee feyee fo ne fo kuri a sere yowe fo-ɔ
e nya nyaagyi a fo kyon
mo ne ɔ san o te mo kuri aye-ɔ.” *

²⁸ Mbeyomɔ mo kosobee-ana, Wuribware a tawe anen a asen amɔ bo beya sa Abraham-ɔ se-ɔ, mone gye Abraham mo gyi-ana feyee anen dee ne Sara mo gyi Isak gye Abraham mo gyi-o nee.

²⁹ San amɔ-ɔ mo gyi ne baa kowe mo feyee anen ne ba kowe sese kema-ɔ a waa mo ne Wuribware a kufwiñe-o a sa ne baa kowe mo-ɔ aworefɔɔ. Anen a aworefɔɔ ne ane i gyi ndɔɔ-ɔ.

³⁰ Nteto ne baa kyoree waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-ro feyee Abraham waa-ɔ nee? Bo ye,

“Gya akyyee ne ɔ gye kenya-ɔ na mo gyi-o bo kyonwe.
A mon de kpa feyee akyyee ne ɔ gye kenya-ɔ mo gyi nyanse-ɔ
i gyi mo se kapotee, haree kamo kebegya gbaa.
Okyee ne ɔ gye ogyi-o mo gyi nyanse-ɔ
e gye ne o gyi kapotee-ɔ peee.” *

³¹ Amose se-ɔ mo kosobee-ana, ane mon gye akyyee ne ɔ gye kenya-ɔ mo gyi-ana, amaa ane gye akyyee ne ɔ gye ogyi-o mo gyi-ana nee.

5

Yeesuu Kristoo a morawe mone nee na mon' nya mone eyee

¹ Kristoo a morawe ane nee a kasentij si ane nya ane eyee. Anen se-ɔ mon' len eyee, na mone ma lee sa a oko sa a mon' kii mbraa ne Wuribware a sa Yudaawuyee-o anya bee.

² Mon' nu, mo Pɔɔl, mo i gyi mone kasentij feyee mone ya sa bamo kpa feyee bo tenne mone atweetu, a kaapo nee feyee ketɔ ne Kristoo a waa-ɔ maa lee kya mone-ro.

³ M bee mo i yii mone se feyee mone akemaa ya gya ayeba amɔ se, ne ɔ sa ne baa ten mo kotweetu, amɔ feraa a kaapo nee feyee oo kii Yudaanyi nee, ne a tiri feyee ɔ gya Yudaawuyee a mbraa ne η ya san-ɔ peee se kyekyee.

⁴ Okemaa ne ɔ tawe feyee mo ya gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ se, Wuribware e tee mo e sese timaa-o a ten mo eyee lee Kristoo ase, ne oo kine nyure ne Wuribware e kpa a o yure mo-ɔ.

* 4:27 Isaya 54.1. * 4:30 Keleekaase 21.10.

⁵ Anẹ fẹraa, Wuribware a kufwiinje timaa-o e gye ne ɔ kya ane-rɔ, na ane kɔɔrẹ gyi feye ane de temaa ane gywii san ne Wuribware e tee ane laman-ɔ feye asesẹ timaa-o.

⁶ A lee feye ane a tee tii Kristoo Yeesuu a kɔkɔwebeɛɛ-ɔ se-ɔ, haree baa tenje ane atweetu beɛɛ bo mon tenje ooo, a mon gye atɔ ne a tiri peɛɛ-ɔ. Ketɔ ne ki tiri-o e gye feye ane kɔɔrẹ Kristoo gyi, na ane kekpa ne ane e kpa ane kɔsɔbeɛ-ana-ɔ kaapo feye ane kɔkɔregyi-o bo leɲ.

⁷ Weete san ko-rɔ mone Galatiya awuye deɛ mone e waa atɔ neɛneɛ. Ne nse ya fore waa mone-rɔ feye mon' yɔwe kasentiɲ-o kegyase?

⁸ N nyi feye n gye Wuribware ne ɔ tee mone feye mon' bo gya mɔ se-ɔ ya waa aneɲ.

⁹ Abresẹ ya tɔwe feye, “Yiisi kafonfwee e gye ne ɔ sa a bodobodoo peɛɛ tiɲ.”

¹⁰ To, ane nyanpe e sa ne mɔ e kɔɔrẹ mɔ i gyi feye mone i sure asen ne mɔ a tɔwe-ɔ se, na ketɔ ne ki tii si-o e gye feye Wuribware i gyiiri ɔko ne ɔ tɔraa mone-ɔ kesebo.

¹¹ Amɔ m maa se mɔ e tɔwe abwaresen-ɔ ne feye atweetu ketenje tiri nee-ɔ, weete ntɔ se ne Yudaa awuye-o san ba waa mɔ aworefɔɔ-ɔ nee? Ne aneɲ a kekaapo-ɔ e bo dan, amɔ fẹraa weete mɔ ya tɔwe feye Kristoo a wu kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ se sa asesẹ peɛɛ, bamɔ idun maa fwii mɔ se.

¹² Mɔ e kpa feye bamɔ peɛɛ ne ba tɔraa mone-ɔ, bo lee bamɔ awɛɛ bo tii bamɔ atweetu ketenje-ɔ se.

¹³ Mɔ kɔsɔbeɛ-ana, mone fẹraa, Wuribware a tee mone feye mon' nya mone eyee lee aneɲ a mbraa-ɔ se. Amaa mone ma kan tɔwe feye, “To, nkee fẹraa ne Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ a mon lee n de ane se keyaalen-ɔ se-ɔ, ane e taare a ane waa ketɔ kemaa ne ane e kpa-ɔ.” Ketɔ ne mon' waa-ɔ e gye feye mon' ba mone eyee sun abɛɛ, na mon' kpa abɛɛ asen, na mon' kya abɛɛ-rɔ.

¹⁴ Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ peɛɛ kunu e gye mbraa ne n ye, “Kpa fo beko asen feye aneɲ ne fo e kpa fo eyee-ɔ.” *

¹⁵ Amaa mone daa i du feye mbo kpense ne ba kra bamɔ kɔsɔbeɛ-ana mbo ne ba dunwi bamɔ nyɔwɔrẹ ba kyaye-rɔ-ɔ lee-o fẹraa, mone i kpuri abɛɛ. Amose se-ɔ mon' sa se.

Wuribware a kufwiinje timaa-o na kinyinɲkpasɛgyi-o

¹⁶ Amose se-ɔ mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii mone feye mon' sa a Wuribware a kufwiinje timaa-o deere mone se, na mone ma lee nya waa atɔ boye kemaa ne mone fonfon nkponɔ e kpa-ɔ.

¹⁷ Ketɔ ne ane nkponɔ e kpa feye ane waa-ɔ kwee ketɔ ne mɔ kufwiinje-o e kpa feye ane waa-ɔ-rɔ. Atɔ anyɔ mɔ gye adon nee, amose se-ɔ mone mon de kpa feye mone e waa ketɔ kemaa ne mone e kpa-ɔ.

¹⁸ To, Wuribware a kufwiinje-o e deere mone se, n lee gye mɔ mbraa-ɔ e gye ne n deere mone se.

¹⁹ Mbeyomɔ ketɔ ne ane nkponɔ e sa ne ane e waa-ɔ, ɔkemaa e taare a o nu feye a mon bo dan. Ketɔ ne mɔ e tɔwe kemɔ asen-ɔ e gye kanyarekpa na kakyee kpa na kayu na kipurima na asen boye kemaa ne a tii si-o.

²⁰ A mon bware feye mon' sun ikisi, na mon' ba asiben bo kyɔ asesẹ beɛɛ bo waa ketɔ kemaa. Ne a bee a mon de kpa feye mon' kisi abɛɛ, na mon' kɔ, na mon' ka kɔkwee, na mon' waa kadunfwii na gyikɔrẹ. A mon de kpa feye mon' kɔ, na mon' tenje-rɔ, na mon' ke abɛɛ-rɔ ntun si mone e sa senja mone i kye abɛɛ.

²¹ A mon de kpa feye mone de mone kɔsɔbeɛ-ana kikisi. A mon bware feye mon' bwee, na mon' gyi a mon' nuu nta bwee, beɛɛ mon' waa ketɔ kemaa

* 5:14 Kɔlɔnɲo mbraa 19.18.

ne ku du aneη-ɔ. Mɔ a kyɔ gye ηkpεε yii mone se, ne m bee mɔ e tɔwe feye bamo ne bo te aneη a kakyena boye-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ maa nya kpa a bo tii Wuribware a kuwure-o si.

²² Amaa Wuribware a kufwiine-o e gye asese ηkpεε ketɔ kemaa-rɔ, amo feraa ba kpa bamo kosobee-ana aseη, na bamo akato gyi, na bamo idun yuri. Bo de kanyite sa bamo kosobee-ana, ne ba waa bamo kosobee-ana itimaa na kedamenanase, ne bo de kasentij sa bamo kosobee-ana.

²³ Ba baa bamo eyee kaase, ne ba deere bamo eyee se neenee. Aneη a daa-ɔ bo dan. Mbraa ko mon bo-rɔ ne n tɔwe feye aneη a ato-ɔ mon bo dan.

²⁴ Bamɔ ne bo gya Kristoo Yeessu si-o a kine bamo daa boye-ɔ na mfeere boye kefa ne η nya lee bamo ηkpono-rɔ-ɔ. A du ne feye bamo a da bamo eyee bo mera kiyii kpare-abee-rɔ se-ɔ, ne baa taa bamo mfeere boye bo wu-o.

²⁵ Wuribware a kufwiine-o a gye mo ne ɔ sa ane kakyena popwee-ɔ se-ɔ, ane sa a ɔ deere ane se.

²⁶ Ane ma waa akatolen. Ane ma fwii ane kosobee-ana idun, ne ηkee ane ma waa ketɔ ne ke e mo ane kosobee-ana nyowore-ɔ.

6

Mon' dee waa itimaa

¹ Mɔ kosobee-ana ne mone gya Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o si neenee-ɔ, mone ya ηu ako e waa boye, mon' kaapo mo kpa timaa-o. Amaa mone e kpa a mon' waa amo-ɔ, mon' baa mone eyee kaase sese amo ase. N gye aneη, mone e sa a Jbansam kyɔ mone-rɔ kee ba mone bo waa eboye-rɔ.

² Okemaa kya mo kosobee-rɔ ketɔ kemaa-rɔ. Mone ya waa amo-ɔ, amo feraa mone e waa ketɔ ne Kristoo a tɔwe gywii mone feye mon' waa-ɔ nee.

³ Okemaa ne ɔ fa feye ɔ gye sese dabe-ɔ, na mo-ɔ mon gye seye-ɔ e penna mo eyee nee.

⁴ Mon' sa a mone okemaa deere mo fonfon kakyena-rɔ kee aneη ne ka du-o. Ne mo ya ba mo mfeere bo deere mo fonfon kakyena-rɔ, ne ɔ mon bo deere bokɔ lee feraa, mo i de kotoko ne ɔ yere kemɔ se a ɔ bo kaapo eyee-ɔ, o ηu.

⁵ A lee feye ketɔ ne sese kemaa e waa-ɔ, kemɔ kakaka de ne ɔ nya.

⁶ Amaa a bware feye bamo ne ba suye abwaresen-ɔ sa bamo akaapopo-ɔ ato timaa kemaa mo ne bo de-o ako.

⁷ Oko ne ɔ fa feye ɔ taare a ɔ penna Wuribware-ɔ e penna mo eyee nee. Ketɔ kemaa ne sese i dwii-o, kemɔ de kemɔ ne ɔ nya.

⁸ Mo ne o dwii ato boye-ɔ e nya aboye nee. Amaa mo ne o dwii ato timaa-o e nya atimaa. Aneη de ne mo ne ɔ gya ketɔ ne mo kakpono e kpa-ɔ se-ɔ e fo peee. Amaa mo ne ɔ gya Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o si-o e nya ηkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ lee Wuribware a kufwiine-o ase.

⁹ Amose se-ɔ mone ma sa a ane kpone itimaa kowaa se. Ane e mon kinji kamε feraa, san ko e ba ne ane e nya ane itimaa kakaka.

¹⁰ Amose se-ɔ san kemaa ne ane e nya kpa-ɔ, a bware feye ane waa okemaa itimaa. Amaa ane gye ηkpεε waa ane kosobee-ana Kristoo awuye itimaa pwee.

Mo asen lalowe

¹¹ Mbeyomɔ feraa, mo fonfon asaree ne n de mo e kyoree wore mo mo e gye kee. Mon' kee akyoreegyɔ dabe ne mo e kyoree-ɔ.

¹² Nteto asese e gye bamo ne bo maa se ba tɔwe feye bo tenne mone atweetu-o? Ba kpa feye bokɔ kyoro bamo nee. Amaa bo maa kpa feye oko waa bamo aworefɔ bo lee ketɔ ne ane e kaapo bo lee Kristoo kuwu kiyii kpare-abee-rɔ se-ɔ se-ɔ nee.

¹³ Amò pèèè gbaa, aneṅ a asèèè mɔ̀ dèè ne baa tēṅṅe bamò atwēetu-o mōṅ gya mbraa ne Wuribware a sa Yudaa awuye-o pèèè se. Amaa bò dēṅ ba kpa a mōn' tēṅṅe mōnē atwēetu, na bò nya taare kaapo bamò eyēē feyē baa sa ne mōnē a waa mōnē nyowōrē mfaanē a atɔ̀-ɔ̀ nēē.

¹⁴ M fèraa, ma kaapo mō eyēē ketɔ̀ kèmaa se, amò bò lēē aneṅ ne ane nyanṅpe Yeesuu Kristoo a wu kiyii kpare-abèè-rɔ̀ se-ɔ̀ se-ɔ̀ wōrē. Mò a wu aneṅ a lowi-o si-o, kaye mɔ̀-rɔ̀ nyorōwe bōyē mōṅ lēè m bò mō kōnē. N du nēē feyē ṅ ya wu-o.

¹⁵ A lēē feyē hareē baa tēṅṅe ane atwēetu, bèèè bò mōṅ tēṅṅe ooo, a mōṅ gye atɔ̀ ne a tiri-o. Ketɔ̀ ne ki tiri-o e gye feyē Kristoo a waa ane asèèè pōpweè.

¹⁶ Bamò ne bamò fèraa bò te aneṅ a kakyena pōpweè mɔ̀-rɔ̀-ɔ̀, mō e kōrē kēbwarekōrē feyē Wuribware e sa bamò kayēyuri, na o yure bamò. Bamò ne bò gye Wuribware asèèè kasentīṅ-o ne mō e kōrē mō e sa-ɔ̀.

¹⁷ Amò ne a gye kèè-ɔ̀ e gye feyē mōnē ma lēè sa a ɔ̀kò bēē tōraa mō, a lēē feyē mō e taare a ṅ kaapo mōnē alɔ̀pane ne a te mō kayowōrē se ne a kaapo feyē Yeesuu e bò mō-ɔ̀.

¹⁸ Mò kōsobèè-ana, mō e kōrē kēbwarekōrē feyē ane nyanṅpe Yeesuu Kristoo yure mōnē. Amēyē.

Ifisus awuye

Wore ne Pɔɔl a kyorɛ bo kyonwe Ifisus man-na Kristoo awuye-o

¹ Mo, Pɔɔl, ne Wuribware a lee feye η kii Kristoo Yeesuu a ayaa-rɔ ayerepo-ɔ ɔko Yeesuu kunu si asen timaa-o kotɔwe-rɔ-ɔ e gye ne mo e kyorɛ wore ma mo e kyonwe mone ne mone gye Wuribware asese ne mone te Ifisus man-na, ne mone e kɔre Kristoo Yeesuu mone i gyi, ne mone gya mɔ se-ɔ.

² Mo e kore kebwarekore ne feye ane se Wuribware na ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo yure mone, na ɔ sa mone kayeyuri.

Nyure ne Wuribware na Kristoo a sa ane-ɔ

³ Mon' sa a ane kyorɔ ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo mɔ se Wuribware, a lee feye ɔ borɔ mɔ kufwiine timaa-o si sa ane ne ane gye Kristoo asese-ɔ nyure ne η ya lee sosɔ-ɔ, ne ane eyeɛ a yuri ane.

⁴⁻⁵ Kasentij pweɛ ne Wuribware a deɛ twee kaye-ɔ, ɔ kyɔ lee ane feye ane borɔ Kristoo si bo kii mɔ asese. Wuribware a kpa ane asen bweetɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, mɔ akatɔ a gyi ane se, ne ɔ fa mɔ mfere feye ɔ borɔ Yeesuu Kristoo si a ɔ sa a ane kii mɔ gyi-ana tii mɔ kokowebɛɛ-ɔ se. Ne ɔ bee lee ane feye ane ηkponɔ fwiiri na, ane ya yere mɔ akatɔ-rɔ, na ɔko ma nya porɔ ane feye ane a waa kebɔye ko.

⁶ Nyure amɔ pɛɛɛ ne ɔ borɔ mɔ gyi Yeesuu ne ɔ kpa mɔ asen bweetɔ-ɔ se ke ane, na ane nya kyorɔ mɔ kedamenanɛ na mɔ kedabe.

⁷ Kristoo a wu-o si, ne Wuribware a taare ba Kristoo mbogya bo kɔre ane lee Jɔnsam kesareɛ-rɔ, ne ane a nya ane eyeɛ. Mfaanɛ a kpa-ɔ se ne ɔ borɔ taa ane ebɔye bo ke ane. Amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ e kaapo anen ne mɔ nyure ne ɔ sa ane-ɔ kyɔ bweetɔ-ɔ neɛ.

⁸⁻⁹ Nyure-o ηko e gye feye ɔ sa ane kanyiasen pɛɛɛ na ane bo ηu ketɔ ne ɔ fa hareɛ lee san-ɔ feye ɔ waa-ɔ.

¹⁰ Ketɔ ne ɔ fa, ne mɔ akatɔ a gyi feye ɔ waa-ɔ e gye feye san ya fo, a bware feye ɔ sa a ketɔ kɛmaa ne ke bo sosɔ na kaase-ɔ pɛɛɛ bo tii abɛɛ se, na Kristoo gyi amɔ se pɛɛɛ kuwure.

¹¹⁻¹² Katin e gye feye Kristoo si ne Wuribware a borɔ lee ane feye ane kii mɔ asese. Ne Wuribware e gye ne ɔ kra mɔ mfere anen ne ketɔ kɛmaa e waa-ɔ se-ɔ, mɔ e gye ne hareɛ lee dedaa-ɔ oo lee ane feye ane kakyena-rɔ sa a ɔ nya nkyorɔ na kedabe na wuraa. A lee feye ane ya gye ηkpeɛ kɔre Kristoo gyi.

¹³ Mone Ifisus awuye gbaa, mone a bo tii Kristoo a kokowebɛɛ-ɔ se san ne mone a nu Wuribware asen ne a gye kasentij, ne a gye asen timaa-o, ne a kaapo anen ne Wuribware e taare a ɔ morɔwe mone-ɔ. San ne mone a kɔre asen timaa-o gyi-o, ne ɔ sa mone Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o ne ɔ tɔwe bo beya feye ɔ sa mone-ɔ. Mɔ kufwiine-o ne ɔ bo dɔnɔ mone se bo kaapo feye mone gye mɔ asese, feye anen ne sese ya sɔ atɔ, ne ɔ nywɛɛ amɔ, na ɔkɛmaa nya ηu feye mɔ e bo-ɔ.

¹⁴ Wuribware a kufwiine timaa ne ane de-o bee o du ne feye Wuribware a taa atanne bo beya kaase bo kaapo feye ɔ sɔ ane-ɔ. Amose-ɔ a kaapo ne feye kake ηko ɔ ba, na ɔ bo taa ketɔ ne ɔ sɔ-ɔ. ɔ taa ane a ɔ yaa mɔ ase feye anen ne ɔ kyɔ tɔwe bo beya-ɔ. Na Wuribware bee nya nkyorɔ na kedabe na wuraa.

Anen ne Pɔɔl a kore kebwarekore sa Ifisus awuye-o

¹⁵ Amaa m feraa, mọ a nu asen konekoneεε ko feye mone san mone e kore ane nyanpe Yeessu mone i gyi. Ne mone bee mone e kpa Wuribware asesεε asen.

¹⁶ Lee san ne mọ a yere bo nu asen ma-ε, mon tee yowe kesa Wuribware anse bo sa mone. San kema ne mọ e kore kebwarekore-ε, mọ i nyinji si mọ e towe mone asen mọ i gywii Wuribware.

¹⁷ Ketε ne mọ e kore kemọ se kebwarekore mọ e sa mone-ε e gye feye Wuribware ne ε gye ane se dabe-ε na ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo mọ se-ε sa mone mọ kufwiije timaa-o, na ε nya sa mone kanyiasen, na ε nya lee anen ne o du-o kawu bo kaapo mone. Mfaanεε ne mone i gyii mọ neεεε.

¹⁸ M bee mọ e kore kebwarekore feye mone akatε bunji, na mon' nu tema ne ε sa mone-ε kaase, na mon' nu feye ε tee mone bo kii mọ fɔfɔ lee, na mon' bee nu nyure dabe ne ε towe bo beya feye ε sa mọ asesε-ε.

¹⁹⁻²⁰ M bee mọ e kore kebwarekore ne feye mon' nu anen ne Wuribware a keyaalen ma kyε na anen ne ke e waa kusun-o, keyaalen ne o de kemọ ε sa ne ane e kore mọ ane i gyi-o. Keyaalen ma δεε ne Wuribware a bo kyinji Kristoo lee lowi-ro, ne ε yaa mọ soso ya bo kyena mọ kigyisesareε se, na ε nya nya ketε kema se keyaalen-ε.

²¹ Ne Wuribware a sa ne Kristoo a gyi sese kema na ketε kema ne ki de keyaalen soso na kaase na kaye ma-rε na kamọ ne ka ba-ε-rε-ε kuwure. Ne ε sa ne Kristoo kenya kyε kenya kema.

²² Ne Wuribware a taa ketε kema baa Kristoo kaase, ne ε bee sa ne oo kii asareε-ε-rε ketε kema owure.

²³ Kristoo du ne feye kunu-o, ne ane asareε awuye mọ e gye mọ kayoware. Anen se-ε ε borε asareε-ε se ε kaapo mọ keyaalen, ne ε kore kaye ma-rε pεεε atε kpa kema se a ε lowe.

2

Anen ne Wuribware e kpa ane asen bweetε-ε

¹ To, san-ε mone gye aboyewaapo neε. Amose-ε, mone δεε mone mon de kakyena popwεε.

² Nsan amọ, amọ mone gya kaye ma-rε asesε a ekpa-ε se. Ne mone i bu εko ne ε gye afwii-ro owure-o. Jbansam, ne ε gye ibrisi pεεε-rε εbresε-ε, asen ne mọ e towe. Mọ e gye ne mbeyomε ε maa se ε waa kusun boye bamọ ne bo maa bu Wuribware-ε nkponε-rε.

³ Ane gbaa ane δεε ane tii bamọ ne bo gya dimaadi kepre se-ε se, ne ane a δεε waa asen boye ne ane nyorowe na ane mferε e kpa-ε. Bamọ a kowe ane anen-ε se-ε, ane gbaa ane δεε ane tii bamọ ne Wuribware dun i fwii si-o si neε.

⁴⁻⁵ San ne ane δεε ane gya ekpa boye se-ε, ane mon de kakyena popwεε. Mbeyomε feraa, Wuribware a kyinji Kristoo lee lowi-ro-o si-o, ne ane a nya kakyena popwεε. Wuribware a nu ane ewεε bweetε, ne ε kpa ane asen bweetε-ε se, ne ε waa anen. Oo su ane se neε se, ne ε morowe ane.

⁶ A du ne feye Wuribware a kyinji ane lee lowi-ro, feye anen ne oo kyinji Kristoo-o. Ne a bee a du feye mọ a sa ne ane a yε ya kyena mọ ase Wuribware se feye ane a gye kokowεbεε konko-rε asesε-ε.

⁷ ε waa amọ-ε bo yera nsu pεεε neε, na a kaapo anen ne oo su ane se bweetε, na anen ne ε kpa ane ne ane bo mọ kokowεbεε-ε-rε-ε asen bweetε-ε.

⁸ Oo su ane se bweetε neε se, ne san ne ane a kore Kristoo gyi-o, ne ε morowe ane. Ane kokore mọ gyi-o gbaa maa lee ane fɔfɔ keyaalen se. Wuribware e gye ne ε sa ne ane e kore ane i gyi.

⁹ Amose-ɔ n gye asun timaa ne ane a waa-ɔ se ne ɔɔ morɔwe ane. A deɛ a gye aneɲ nee, weeteɛ bokɔ e taare a bo kaapo bamo eyee.

¹⁰ Mɔ e gye ne ɔɔ tweɛ ane, ne ɔɔ borɔ Kristoo Yeesuu si beɛ lɔɲɔ ane, na ane taare waa itimaa ne oo lee ane feye ane waa-ɔ.

Kristoo ya waa Yudaa awuye na bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye-o asese konko

¹¹⁻¹² Amose-ɔ mo e kpa feye mon' nyinɲi si feye san ko-ɔ mone mon tii Kristoo a kokowebɛɛ-ɔ se. Ne mone akowepo mo mon gye Yudaa awuye. Aneɲ se-ɔ mone deɛ mone mon tii Wuribware asese se. Yudaa awuye de mbraa ko feye bo tenɲe bamo atweetu. Aneɲ se-ɔ, ba saare mone ne mone mon gye Yudaa awuye-o feye mone mon tenɲe mone atweetu. (Amaa sese kayowore se asen wore nee.) Ne mone beɛ mone mon tii Yudaa awuye a kasuro-o si. Amose-ɔ mone kanɔ deɛ ka mon bo ato ne Wuribware a towe bo beya feye ɔ sa mɔ asese-ɔ-rɔ. Mone deɛ mone mon de kotoko temaa kaye mo-rɔ, ne mone deɛ mone aa Wuribware keɓɔntɔ-rɔ bo efɔ.

¹³ Kasentɲi san-ɔ mone bo kefɔ, amaa mbeyomɔ fɛraa mone a to mɔ-rɔ. Kristoo mbogya ne η ya twiiri weɛ sweere san ne oo wu-o a lɔɲɔ mone aa Wuribware keɓɔntɔ-rɔ, ne η ya sa ne mone a bo lwee Kristoo Yeesuu a kokowebɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ.

¹⁴ Kristoo fɔɲfɔɲ ya baa kayeeyuri Yudaa awuye na bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye-o mɔntɔ-rɔ. Amo-ɔ du neɛ feye mɔ a bwee kidenbee ne ke bo Yerusalem man-nɔ, ne ki i kun bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye-o na bo ma nya lwee Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ.

¹⁵ San ne Kristoo a wu-o, ɔɔ ten mbraa peɛɛ ne η ya sa ne Yudaa awuye na bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye-o i kisi abɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ. ɔɔ waa aneɲ neɛ na asese ntun ηnyɔ amo nya kii asese konko, na bo waa mɔ asese, na bo nya kyena kayeeyuri-ro.

¹⁶ Kristoo a wu kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ se neɛ bo lee ndon ne m bo asese ntun ηnyɔ amo keɓɔntɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Ne ɔɔ ba bamo bo tii abɛɛ se, ne baa kii kokonko, ne ɔɔ lɔɲɔ bamo peɛɛ na Wuribware keɓɔntɔ-rɔ.

¹⁷ Ne ɔɔ bo towe abwareseɲ gywii mone ne mone aa Wuribware keɓɔntɔ-rɔ bo efɔ-ɔ, na ane Yudaa awuye ne ane te ane bene Wuribware-ɔ feye ane asese ntun ηnyɔ mo kyena kayeeyuri-ro.

¹⁸ ɔɔ waa mfaanɛɛ neɛ na ane asese ntun ηnyɔ mo nya borɔ mɔ se kii asese konko ne ane bo Wuribware a kufwiɲe timaa-o si ane e yo Wuribware ase-ɔ.

¹⁹ Amose-ɔ mone mon lɛɛ mone gye afɔ. Mone tii bamo ne Wuribware e tee bamo feye mɔ asese-ɔ se, ne mone beɛ mone tii Wuribware a kokowebɛɛ-ɔ se, ne mone peɛɛ a kii Wuribware a man-ɔ-rɔ awuye.

²⁰⁻²² A du neɛ feye mone a gye aforɛ ne Wuribware de ɔ pwɛɛ mɔ sunkpa ɔ yera-ɔ. Kristoo fɔɲfɔɲ e gye talii gyɲkpeɛɛɛ. Kristoo a ayaa-rɔ ayerepo-ɔ na Wuribware akyaamɛɛ mo ne o de ɔ gya Kristoo si. Ne mone ne o de ɔ gya bamo-ɔ se na mɔ sunkpa-ɔ nya fe, sunkpa amo a kyɔ kii mfeɲ ne Wuribware e borɔ mɔ kufwiɲe-o si o te, ne ane deɛ ane i sun ane nyanɲe Kristoo-o.

3

Aneɲ ne Wuribware a lee akweɛraseɲ ko bo kaapo Pɔɔl-ɔ

¹ Mo, Pɔɔl, gye Kristoo Yeesuu sese ne baa tii-o neɛ. Ketɔ ne mo e kaapo-ɔ e gye feye aa lee kusun ne mo e waa mo e sa mone ne mone mon gye Yudaa awuye-o si ne baa tii mo.

² Mò e kòrè a n gyi feyε mone a nu feyε mò kesaree-rò ne Wuribware a taa abwaresen kotòwè bò lee anen ne oo ñu mone ewεε-ò asen bò waa. Mone se ne oo kperi taa amò sa mò.

³⁻⁴ Wuribware a lee ketò ne san-ò kaa kweerò-ò bò kaapo mò. Amò asen wòrè ne mò a den kyorεε kafwèe bò kyonwè mone-ò. Mone ya kare amò-ò damenanse, mone e taare a mon' ñu anen ne mò a nu ketò ne Wuribware a bò kweerò bò lee Kristoo kunu si asen-ò kaase.

⁵ San-ò Wuribware mon lee atò kweeròse mò bò kaapo sesε dimaadi. Amaa mbeyòmò feraa Wuribware a ba mò kufwiije-o bò lee amò bò kaapo mò ayaa-rò ayerepò na mò akyaamεε-ò.

⁶ Ketò ne oo lee bò kaapo-ò e gye feyε bamò ne bò mon gye Yudaa awuye-o a bò tii Yudaa awuye-o si, ne bamò pεεε a kii asesε konko. Na bò nya nya nyure ne Wuribware e sa-ò na ketò ne Wuribware a tòwè bò beya feyε ò borò Kristoo Yeesuu si na ò bò sa mò asesε-ò.

⁷ Asen timaa bò lee Yeesuu kunu si kotòwè-rò ne Wuribware a sa ne Yudaa awuye na bamò ne bò mon gye Yudaa awuye-o a bò waa kanò. Amaa mò, Pòl, ne Wuribware a ba mò keyaalen-ò bò yure mò, ne ò waa mò mò keyaafòrè.

⁸ Haree mò a gye Wuribware a asesε-ò-rò kayaagyi-o gbaa ooo, mò ne ò sa nyure, na ñ nya tòwè asen timaa-o gywii bamò ne bò mon gye Yudaa awuye-o. Ketò ne ò ye n tòwè-ò e gye feyε Kristoo kunu si asen timaa kyò bweetò, ne n gye amò pεεε ne ane e taare a ane nu kaase-ò.

⁹⁻¹⁰ Oo sun mò nee feyε m bò lee ketò ne kò kweerò, ne ò fa kemò mfεεre feyε ò waa-ò, na m bò kaapo asesε, na bò ñu kemò awaase. Haree lee san ne ane otweepò Wuribware a twee kaye-ò, ne ò ba ketò ne ò kpa feyε ò waa-ò bò kweerò òkema se, na mbeyòmò Wuribware mbò ne bò bò soso-ò nya suye, na bò nu Wuribware a kanyiasen-ò agyigyi-ro agyigyi-ro lee ketò ne ò bò mò asoree se ò waa-ò kaase.

¹¹ Anè nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo si ne Wuribware a borò bò waa ketò ne ò fa mò mfεεre san kema feyε ò waa-ò.

¹² Kristoo ne ane e kòrè mò ane i gyi-o si, ne ane e nya ñkponò ane e kore Wuribware atò, na kufu mon de ane.

¹³ Amose se-ò mò e kore mone nee feyε mone ma yòrè mone abaa-rò bò lee anen ne mò i ñu asen tiikpa mfee-ò se. Mone feraa, mone e taare a mon' kaapo mone eyee gbaa bò lee anen ne mò i ñu asen mò-ò se, a lee feyε mone se ne mò a kperi, ne mò i ñu asen mò.

Anen ne Pòl a kore kebwarekore sa Ifisus awuye-o

¹⁴⁻¹⁵ San kema ne mò ya fa ketò ne Wuribware a waa sa mone-ò mfεεre, amò mò a kpuni anurii kore ane se ne ò bò soso-ò kebwarekore. Mò ya sa ne ketò kema ne ke bò soso bεεε kaase-ò te kemò fonfon kokowebεε-rò.

¹⁶ Ketò ne mò e gye ñkpeε mò e kore feyε Wuribware sa mone lee mò kapotεε dabe-ò-rò-ò e gye feyε ò borò mò kufwiije timaa-o si bò sa mone wòrè.

¹⁷ Ketò nyòsepo ne ki tii si-o e gye feyε mò e kore kebwarekore nee feyε mone a kòrè Kristoo mone i gyi-o si-o, ò bò kyena mone ñkponò-rò. Kesasepo-ò mò e kore kebwarekore nee feyε kekpa ne mone e kpa asesε asen-ò se, mone kakyena-rò baare feyε anen ne kiyii ilen i lwee sweere-rò kyεεkyεε-ò.

¹⁸ Na mone aa Wuribware a asesε ne baa san-ò nya ba kpa mò se bò nya elen bò ñu anen ne Kristoo a kekpa-ò kyò-ò. Mò kekpa-ò kyò bweetò bweetò, haree gbaa ane mon nyi kemò kanò.

¹⁹ Haree ane a ma taare a ane nu Kristoo a kekpa-ɔ kaase lowe gbaa ooo, mo e kore kebwarekore nee feye ɔ sa a mon' nju aneɲ a kekpa-ɔ, na nkee mɔ fɔɲfɔɲ keyaalenɲ nya kɔɔre mone nkponɔ.

²⁰⁻²¹ Mon' sa a ane kyɔɔ Wuribware, a lee feye ɔ taare a ɔ ba mɔ keyaalenɲ-ɔ bo waa kusunɲ ane nkponɔ-rɔ. Ne ɔ beɛ ɔ sa ane atɔ ɔ kyɔɲ amɔ ne ane e kore mɔ-ɔ beɛɛ amɔ ne ane e fa mfɛɛɛ feye ane e kpa-ɔ. Mo e kore kebwarekore nee feye Wuribware borɔ asɔree se na Yeessu Kristoo si nya kedabe na wuraa nsu pɛɛɛ na a mon de keɛ-ɔ. Ameyɛ.

4

Asɔree du nee feye Kristoo kayowɔre-ɔ

¹ Mo ne baa kperi kusunɲ ne mo e waa mo e sa ane nyanpe Yeessu-o si tii mo-ɔ e kore mone nee feye, Wuribware a tee mone feye mon' kyena kakyena timaa-o si-o, mon' leɲ eyee kyena aneɲ.

² Mon' dee baa mone eyee kaase, na mon' bu atɔ, na mon' nya kanyite. Mone a kpa abɛɛ asenɲ-ɔ se-ɔ, mon' dee nyite abɛɛ.

³ Mon' leɲ eyee sa a kayeyuri ba mone kakyena-rɔ, na mon' nya waa kanɔ konko ne Wuribware a kufwiɲe timaa-o a sa mone-ɔ.

⁴ A lee feye kayowɔre konko e bo-rɔ. Kamɔ e gye asɔree-ɔ. Ne Wuribware a kufwiɲe timaa-o konko mɔ kpen e bo-rɔ. Aneɲ deɛ ne Wuribware se ne ane de temaa feye ane e yɔ-ɔ gye akonko nee kpen.

⁵ Nyanpe konko wɔre kpen ne ane de. Atɔ ne ane e kɔɔre ane i gyi-o gye akonko nee. Asuu ne baa bo ane-ɔ gye akonko nee.

⁶ Wuribware gye akonko kpen nee, okemaa mɔ mɔ se nee. Ane ne o de ɔ waa mɔ kusunɲ, ne o te ane okemaa mɔ kakponɔ-rɔ.

⁷ Amaa kanyiasen ne Wuribware a bo sa ane okemaa-ɔ kwee abɛɛ-rɔ feye aneɲ ne Kristoo a ke-ro bo sa ane-ɔ.

⁸ Feye aneɲ ne baa kyɔɔɛ waa abwareseɲ wɔre-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Mɔ a yɔ Wuribware se sosɔ-ɔ, ɔ taa adɔɲ ne ɔ kra-ɔ bo yɔ.

Ne ɔ sa okemaa na ketɔ ne o nyi ewaa neɛneɛ-ɔ.”*

⁹ Mbeyɔmɔ, “ɔ yɔ sosɔ” mɔ kaase e gye emene? Kaase e gye feye pwɛɛ ne ɔ deɛ yɔ sosɔ-ɔ, ɔ ba sweere na sweere kaase gbaa.

¹⁰ Amose-ɔ oko ne ɔ ba sweere-ɔ se deɛ ya yɔ sosɔ sosɔ sosɔ awɔre-rɔ kameɛ yɔ Wuribware se, na ɔ taare yɔ kebare kemaa kaye-rɔ pɛɛɛ.

¹¹ Mɔ ya sa ane okemaa mɔ na mɔ kanyiasenɲ. ɔ sa ne bokɔ a kii mɔ ayaa-rɔ ayerepo, bokɔ mɔ mɔ akyaamɛɛ, bokɔ mɔ mɔ asenɲ timaa-o atɔwepo, na bokɔ mɔ mɔ asɔfowɔ na akaapopo ne ba deere asɔree awuye si, na ba kaapo bamɔ atɔ-ɔ.

¹² ɔ waa amɔ-ɔ nee bo waa Wuribware asese pɛɛɛ siraa, na bo waa Kristoo awuye kusunɲ, na asɔree ne a gye Kristoo kayowɔre-ɔ nya danɲ nkpa na alanfiya-ro.

¹³ Mfaanɛɛ ne ane pɛɛɛ e nya a ane waa kanɔ konko Wuribware mɔ gyi-o kokɔregyi-o-ro. Na ane beɛ waa kanɔ konko gyii mɔ. Na ane kii asese ne baa nya Kristoo keyaalenɲ-ɔ.

¹⁴ Na ane ma lee kii nyaaagi ne asese de kayeba ba penna bamɔ kanyiasenɲ-nɔ, ne ba sa ne bamɔ mfɛɛɛ e yɔ mfɛɛ, na m ba mfɛɛ feye aneɲ ne afwii e da yɔ mfɛɛ na a ba mfɛɛ, ne a sa ne alanɲpare e da a yɔ kebare kemaa se.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Amaa a tiri feye bo ba kekpa bo kaapo abɛɛ kasentɲ asenɲ, na ane nya danɲ, na ane waa feye Kristoo ketɔ kemaa-rɔ. A lee feye Kristoo du nee feye

* 4:8 Kilin 68.18.

sese kunu ne ke gye m̀d kayowore p̄ee keyaalen-ɔ. Sese kayowore ekyakpa-ɔ e gye ne a de sese kayowore ton kema-rɔ bɔ kya abee se, ne a sa sese keyaalen. Kayowore ton kema i de alanfiya, ne sese e dan. Amose-ɔ Kristoo awuye ya kpa abee asen ba kekpa bɔ waa bamo okema kusun, ba dan, na bɔ waa feye Kristoo-o dee.

Mon' lee mone eka dedaa-rɔ, na mon' kii asese popwee

¹⁷ Amose-ɔ, n de ane nyanpe Yeessu kenya-re-ɔ mo e kore mone feye mone ma lee sa a mone kakyena-rɔ waa feye anen ne bamo ne bɔ maa sun Wuribware a kam-ɔ du-o. Mfaanee a asese-ɔ mon de mfeere.

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Ne bɔ bee bɔ maa nu Wuribware a asese a kakyena-ɔ-rɔ kaase. Amose-ɔ bamo kakyena-rɔ mon du feye Wuribware a asese-ɔ lee-o. Keto se ne bɔ maa nu kaase-ɔ e gye feye bamo anu-ro bɔ len. Ne bɔ mon lee bɔ de ipere. Ne bɔ de daa bɔye feye kakyekpa na kanyarekpa na kipurima na kayu-ana-ɔ, na bɔ maa taare a bɔ yowe.

²⁰⁻²¹ Amaa η nyi feye mone feraa mone mon suye amo-ɔ koko lee Kristoo ase, san ne mone a nu m̀d asen, ne mone a lee kegya m̀d se-ɔ, ne baa kaapo mone m̀d kasentij asen-ɔ.

²² Keto ne mone a nu-o e gye feye mon' yowe mone kakyena dedaa-ɔ na kenaregyi bɔye-ɔ, a lee feye kayorowe bɔye maa lonjo mone ηkpon-ɔ-rɔ.

²³⁻²⁴ Na mon' sa a Wuribware sa mone mfeere popwee, na mon' kii asese popwee ne bamo ηkpon-ɔ-rɔ a fwiiri, ne ba waa itimaa kasentij si feye Wuribware-ɔ.

²⁵ Amose-ɔ okema yowe m̀d beeko kepenna, na mon' dee gyi abee kasentij, a lee feye ane p̄ee gye asoree konko asese nee.

²⁶ Mone idun ya fwii gbaa ooo, mone ma waa bɔye.* Amaa mon' sa a mone idun yuri pwee na kyowe dee twee.

²⁷ N gye anen, mone e sa Obansam kpa na o lwee mone ηkpon-ɔ-rɔ.

²⁸ Oko ne m̀d e gye oyu, ɔ yowe m̀d kayu-o, na ɔ lee ba m̀d asaree bɔ waa kusun timaa ne ki de kasentij-o. Na m̀d atanne ne ɔ nya-ɔ-rɔ, ɔ nya taare lee amo-rɔ ako bɔ sa atiripo.

²⁹ Mone ma lee sa a asenjkparegyi bɔye lee mone nn-ɔ-rɔ. Amaa keto ne mon' waa-ɔ e gye feye mon' tawe asen kpeyaa ne a kya mone beeko-ana-rɔ, ne a bware bɔ sa keto ne mone e tawe kem asen san amo-ɔ. Na keto-ɔ nya waa nyure bɔ sa okema ne o nu-o.

³⁰ Mone ma sa a Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o kame-ro nyera, a lee feye kufwiije ne Wuribware a bɔ donjo mone se bɔ kaapo feye mone gye m̀d asese. A du nee feye sese a soo ato, ne ɔ nywee amo, na okema nya ηu feye m̀d e bɔ-ɔ, na ɔ yowe bɔ beya bɔ fo san ne ɔ bee ba a ɔ bɔ kore amo-ɔ.

³¹ Mone ma lee waa nyannyan na kadunfwii, na mone ma lee da ato menan menan, na mone ma lee kpa ekɔ, na mone ma lee kyii asese, ηkee mone ma lee kisi asese.

³² Keto ne mon' waa-ɔ e gye feye mon' dee su abee se, na mon' taa ebɔye bɔ ke abee feye anen ne Wuribware a ba Kristoo lowi bɔ taa mone ebɔye bɔ ke mone-ɔ.

5

Kristoo awuye kyena kelanjer-ɔ-rɔ

¹ Amo a tee a du mfaanee ne mone a tee kii Wuribware m̀d gyi-ana ne ɔ kpa bamo asen bweet-ɔ se-ɔ, mon' dee kase m̀d-rɔ.

* 4:26 Kilin 4.4.

² Mōn' deē kpa abεε asen mōnē kakyena-rō feyε anen ne Kristoo a kpa ane asen, ne ɔ ba mō fɔŋfɔŋ kayoware bō lɔŋŋ ane aa Wuribware kebɔŋtɔ-rō, ne Wuribware akatɔ a gyi anen a kolɔŋŋɔ-ɔ se-ɔ.

³ Amaa mōnē a gye Wuribware asese-ɔ se-ɔ, a mōŋ bware feyε mōnē ɔko waa kakyeeekpa bεεε kanyarekpa bεεε kipurima bεεε o de nyasepee.

⁴ A bee a mōŋ bware feyε mōn' tōwe anyerasen, bεεε mōn' sa esensa ne e mōŋ de kanyiasen-ɔ. Nkee mōn' yōwe isoori bōye, amaa Wuribware ne mōn' deē sa mō anse.

⁵ Mō i yii mōnē se feyε ɔkema ne ɔ waa kakyeeekpa bεεε kanyarekpa-ɔ bεεε o puri-o bεεε o de nyasepee-o maa taare a o tii Kristoo na Wuribware a kuwure-o si. Nyasepee du ne feyε sese a yōwe Wuribware, ne o suŋ atetomɔŋta-ɔ.

⁶ Mōnē ma sa a ɔko ba ayeba bō penna mōnē, a lee feyε Wuribware dunj i fwii ɔkema ne ɔ waa anen a ebōye-ɔ se, na ɔ ba bō gyiiri mō kesebɔ.

⁷ Amose-ɔ mōnē aa anen a asese-ɔ ma nare.

⁸ Saŋ kō-ɔ a dεε a du ne feyε kibugyii a bō mōnē ŋkponɔ-rō-ɔ. Amaa mbeyɔmɔ fεraa, a du ne feyε ane nyanpe a kelanjerɔ-ɔ a bō mōnē ŋkponɔ-rō-ɔ. Ne ke e lanje asese akatɔ-rō. Amose-ɔ mōn' deē nare feyε asese ne ba lanje-rō kaye mɔ-rō-ɔ.

⁹ Kelanjerɔ e bō mōnē ŋkponɔ-rō, mōnē e waa itimaa na kedamenanse, ne mōnē i gyi kasentij.

¹⁰ Na mōn' deē buwi kpa atɔ ne a pre ane nyanpe Yeessu-o.

¹¹ Kibugyii a atɔ bōye-ɔ fεraa mōŋ de tɔnɔ kema. Mōnē ma tii bamō ne ba waa anen a atɔ bōye mɔ-ɔ se. Ketɔ ne mōn' waa-ɔ e gye feyε mōn' deē koso yere laman-nɔ, na mōn' deē tōwe gywii bamō feyε ketɔ ne ba waa-ɔ mōŋ bware.

¹² Kasentij si fεraa ebōye ne ba waa ba kweerɔ-ɔ mōŋ bɔ pεεε. Anen se-ɔ, emō asen kotōwe gbaa de ipeere.

¹³⁻¹⁴ Amaa mōnē kekyenagyi ne mōnē te kemō kelanjerɔ-rō-ɔ e gye ne ke e kaapo bamō anen ne bamō ebōye-ɔ mōŋ bō dan-ɔ. A lee feyε kelanjerɔ-rō ne asese i ŋu ketɔ kema nεnεε. Feyε anen ne Wuribware a tōwe kilij mɔ-rō-ɔ. Ǿ yε,

“Idi wuye eee, kyinji kyena lee lowi-ro,
na Kristoo a kelanjerɔ-ɔ nya wee fɔ se.”

¹⁵ Amose-ɔ mōn' sa mōnē keborɔgyi si. Mōn' kine kegya kanyiasen ke-mōŋ-de ekpa se. Amaa mōn' gya ekpa ne i de kanyiasen-ɔ se.

¹⁶ Na mōn' ba mōnē saŋ bō waa kusun timaa, a lee feyε mbeyɔmɔ fεraa ebōye dooo ya borɔ-rō.

¹⁷ Amose-ɔ mōn' gyii kanyiasen, na mōn' lej eyee nu ketɔ ne Wuribware e kpa feyε mōn' waa-ɔ kaase.

¹⁸ Mōnē ma nuu nta bwee, a lee feyε a sa a mōnē ma taare kra mōnē eyee. Na mōnē ma taare a mōn' kuŋ mōnē eyee feyε mōnē maa lwee ebōye-rō. Amaa mōn' deē sa a Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o e gye ne ɔ kyena mōnē ŋkponɔ-rō.

¹⁹⁻²⁰ Mōnē ya waa anen, ne mōnē ya waa Deefid ilij na asoree ilij eworese eworese, mōnē de asenkparegyi mōnē e kaapo abεε atɔ, ne mōnē bee mōnē de mōnē mfεere mōnē e kyorɔ ane nyanpe. Na mōn' deē sa ane se Wuribware anse ketɔ kema-rō ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo kenya-re-rō saŋ kema.

Anyare na bamō ka-ana asen

²¹ Mōnē pεεε, mōnē a bu Kristoo-o si-o, mōn' bu abεε.

22 Mone akyee waarepo-ɔ dee bu mone kuri-ana feye aneɲ ne mone i bu ane nyanpe Yeessuu-o.

23 Mone ne mone gye akyee-ɔ, mon' dee waa aneɲ bo lee feye mone akuri e bo mone ba deere mone se, feye aneɲ dee ne Kristoo e bo asoree-ɔ ne o kun amo ne ɔ deere amo se-ɔ.

24 Amose se-ɔ akyee-ɔ dee bu bamo akuri ketɔ kemaa-rɔ, feye aneɲ ne asoree awuye i bu Kristoo-o.

25 Nkee mone ne mone gye anyare-ɔ mɔ, mon' dee kpa mone ka-ana feye aneɲ ne, Kristoo a kpa asoree awuye asen-ɔ se-ɔ, ne oo wu bo sa bamo-ɔ.

26 Kristoo a wu sa asoree nee na ɔ nya taa amo bo waa mɔ ɔkofɔ, na ɔ ba asuu kebɔ bo gye ɔkofɔ kayoware, na ɔ ba mɔ abwaresen bo kpee ɔkofɔ kakponɔ-rɔ.

27 Na ɔ taa mɔ yaa mɔ aye, na o buɲ mɔ atɔ timaa ne a bo dan-ɔ, na nduwii na alɔpane mon te mɔ se, na mɔ kayoware mon nyɔɲwe nyɔɲwe, ne mɔ kakponɔ-rɔ a fwiiri.

28 Aneɲ ne ɔnyare kpa mɔ ka-ɔ nee. ɔ kpa mɔ feye aneɲ ne ɔ kpa mɔ fɔɲfɔɲ eyee-ɔ. ɔko ne ɔ kpa mɔ ka-ɔ e kpa mɔ fɔɲfɔɲ eyee nee.

29 ɔnyare ko bo-rɔ ne o kisi mɔ fɔɲfɔɲ eyee aaa? Daabii daa! ɔ bera mɔ fɔɲfɔɲ eyee nee, ne ɔ deere mɔ fɔɲfɔɲ eyee se neen ee feye aneɲ dee ne Kristoo e deere asoree-ɔ se-ɔ.

30 Ane e gye asoree-ɔ, ne asoree-ɔ mɔ du nee feye Kristoo kayoware-ɔ.

31 Ne baa kyoree waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-rɔ feye,

“Amose-ɔ ɔnyare e lee mɔ se na mɔ nyi lɔɲ-nɔ, na ɔ waaree,
na mɔ aa mɔ ka a waa kanɔ kyena kii kokonko.”*

32 Aseɲ dabe timaa ko bo aseɲ mɔ ne mɔ a gye nkpee tɔwe-ɔ-rɔ. Amaa Kristoo na asoree-ɔ aseɲ wore ne mɔ a tɔwe.

33 Ketɔ ne mɔ e tɔwe-ɔ e gye feye ɔnyare kemaa dee kpa mɔ ka neen ee, feye aneɲ ne ɔ kpa mɔ fɔɲfɔɲ eyee-ɔ, na ɔkyee mɔ dee bu mɔ kuri.

6

Nyaagyi na bamo akowepo, na anya na bamo anyanpe asen

1 Mone ne mone gye nyaagyi-o mɔ, mon' dee gya mone akowepo nnɔ se, a lee feye aneɲ e gye ne a bware feye Kristoo awuye nyaagyi waa.

2 Wuribware a mbraa kudu ne baa kyoree waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ nkoye,

“Bu fo se na fo nyi.”*

Mbraa amo-rɔ peee mmo-ɔ se ne Wuribware a gye nkpee tɔwe aseɲ bo tii si bo beya.

3 Ketɔ ne ɔ tɔwe bo tii si-o e gye feye,

“Waa aneɲ na ketɔ kemaa nya baare sa fo,
sweere mɔ se, na fo nya kedankyee mfee.”*

4 Na mone ne mone gye akowepo-ɔ mɔ, mone ma waa ketɔ ne ki i fwii mone agyi idun-o. Amaa mon' ba kebera timaa na kekaapo timaa ne kaa lee ane nyanpe Yeessuu ase-ɔ bo kra bamo.

* 5:31 Keleekaase 2.24.

* 6:2 Mbraa kebeesa 5.16.

* 6:3 Mbraa kebeesa 5.16.

⁵ Mone ne mone gye anya-ɔ mɔ, mon' dee gya mone nyanpe-ana ne bo bo sweere mɔ se-ɔ nnɔ se. Mon' dee sere bamo, na mon' lee mone mme-ro sun bamo, feye aneɲ ne mone i sun mone nyanpe Kristoo-o.

⁶ Mone ma sun bamo akato se wore. Mon' sun bamo feye Kristoo anya a gye mone, ne mone e waa kekemaa Wuribware kepre se-ɔ.

⁷ Mon' pee akato waa mone kusun feye n gye sese ne mone e waa mone e sa-ɔ, amaa ane nyanpe Yeessu ne mone e waa mone e sa-ɔ.

⁸ Mon' nu feye sese e gye kenya ooo beee mɔ e gye ogyi ooo, ne mɔ ya waa itimaa, ane nyanpe Yeessu e ka mɔ itimaa amo kɔkɔ nee.

⁹ Mone ne mone gye anya a nyanpe-ɔ mɔ, mon' dee kra mone anya aneɲ deɛ, na mon' yowe keda bamo kufu feye mone i gyiiri bamo keseba. Mon' nyinɲi si feye nyanpe konko ne mone aa bamo de sosɔ. Mɔ feraa, ɔ maa gyi asen kekpa se.

Mon' buɲ Wuribware atɔ ne a kuɲ mone eyee-ɔ

¹⁰ Nkee mɔ kosobee-ana, mon' sa a mone keyaalen lee ane nyanpe Yeessu a keyaalen dabe-ɔ ase.

¹¹ Feye aneɲ ne soogyaanyi i buɲ kekyaɲse atɔ a ɔ bo kuɲ mɔ kayowore kenaa-ro-ɔ, mon' nya keyaalen peee ne Wuribware e sa mone, na mon' nya taare yere kenken bo kye Jbansam a kanyiasen-ɔ.

¹² Mon' nu feye n gye sese dimaadi ne ane e kɔ. Ane e kɔ bamo ne bo deɛ bo gye Wuribware mbɔɔ, ne mbeyomɔ bo gya Jbansam se-ɔ, a lee feye bo de keyaalen sosɔ ba sa ne asese e waa ebaye kibugyii a nke mɔ-ro-ɔ nee.

¹³ Amose-ɔ mon' buɲ atɔ peee ne Wuribware e sa mone a mon' buɲ bo kuɲ eyee-ɔ. Na adon ya tii mone, na mon' nya taare kuɲ mone eyee, na mon' nya yere kenken ya bo fo kee.

¹⁴ Mon' yere kenken. Mon' gyi kasentɲ. Amo e gye mone brekaa ne ɔ da mone elare-ro-ɔ. Mon' waa itimaa. Emɔ e gye kekyaɲse kaare ne mone e bo kuɲ mone akan-nɔ-ɔ.

¹⁵ Na mon' dee tɔwe kayeeyuri asen timaa-o. Amo e gye mone asebeta.

¹⁶ Keto ne mone e kɔre mone i gyi-o tiri bweetɔ. Kemo e gye akunyeetɔ ne mone de mone asaree-ro bo dun Jbansam a deekpa aneɲgyi ne ɔ twee mone-ɔ.

¹⁷ Mone nyi feye Wuribware a morowe mone. Amo-ɔ kinyi-o e gye kekyaɲse kepa ne mon' taa buɲ bo kuɲ mone anu-o. Na mon' nu Wuribware asen ne mɔ kufwiɲe timaa-o de na ɔ bo sa mone-ɔ. Aseɲ amo e gye mone kepan ne mone de a mon' bo kɔ-ɔ.*

¹⁸ Mon' waa amo-ɔ peee kebwarekore-ro. Na mon' dee kore kebwarekore san kemaa. Mon' sa a Wuribware a kufwiɲe timaa-o dee gye mone nkpee san kemaa ne mone e kore kebwarekore-ɔ. Amose-ɔ mon' kyinɲi lee idi-ro, na mone ma yowe eyee-ro. Mon' kore kebwarekore sa Wuribware asese peee san kemaa.

¹⁹ Na mon' kore kebwarekore sa n gbaa mɔ feye Wuribware sa mɔ kanɔ a n tɔwe asen, na mɔ ya lee asen timaa-o kawu, kufu mon de mɔ.

²⁰ Aneɲ ne Kristoo a lee mɔ feye n waa mɔ ayaa-ro ayerepo-ɔ se ne baa tii mɔ. Mon' kore kebwarekore sa mɔ feye n taare tɔwe asen timaa-o aneɲ ne a bware-o, na kufu mon de mɔ.

Kanaka

²¹ Tikikus, ane kosobee timaa na asoree okyarapo ne ane e kɔre mɔ ane i gyi-o, e ba mone ase, na ɔ bo tɔwe asen ne a waa mɔ ase mfee-ɔ gywii mone. Ane aa mɔ e gye ne ane e waa ane nyanpe Yeessu a kusun-o.

* 6:17 Deere fotoo ne ɔ bo Ayaa-ro ayerepo-ɔ asun 10-ro-o.

²² Mò i sun mò mò e kyonwe mone ase na o nya tawe anen ne ane du-o, na mone nkpono nya di mone mme-ro.

²³ Ane kosobee-ana-o feraa, mò e kore ane se Wuribware na ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo kebarekore feye bo sa mone kayeyuri na kekpa na kokoregyi.

²⁴ M bee mò e kore kebarekore feye Wuribware yure bamo ne ba kpa ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo asen kasenti-no-o.

Filipii awuye

Wore ne Pɔɔl a kyore bo kyonwe Filipii man-nɔ Kristoo awuye-o

¹ Mɔ, Pɔɔl, na Timotii ne ane gye Kristoo Yeesuu ayaafɔre-ɔ e gye ne ane e kyore wore mɔ ane e kyonwe mone asore abrese na akyarɔpɔ na asese pɛɛe ne bo gya Kristoo Yeesuu si, ne bo te Filipii man-nɔ-ɔ.

² Mɔ e kore ane se Wuribware na ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo ne feye bo sa mone nyure na kayeyuri.

Kebwarekore ne Pɔɔl e kore ɔ sa Filipii awuye-o

³ Saɲ kɛmaa ne mɔ ya fa mone mferɛ, amɔ mone se-ɔ mɔ e sa Wuribware aɲɛ.

⁴⁻⁵ Aneɲ dɛɛ ne saɲ kɛmaa ne mɔ e kore kebwarekore mɔ e sa mone pɛɛɛ-ɔ ne mɔ akatɔ i gyi, a lee feye mone a kya mɔ-rɔ Yeesuu Kristoo kuɲu si asen timaa kotɔwe kusun-o-ro lee haree kake nsi ne mone a kɔre asen timaa-o gyi-o bo fo mbeyɔmɔ.

⁶ Wuribware a gye ne ɔ lee kusun timaa mɔ kowaa mone nkponɔ-rɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, mɔ e kɔre a n gyi feye ɔ sa a mon' kya se aneɲ bo fo kake ne kusun-o e fo kɛɛ, ne Yeesuu Kristoo i kinɲi a ɔ ba-ɔ.

⁷ Mone asen bo mɔ kakponɔ-rɔ saɲ kɛmaa. Aneɲ se-ɔ, a bware feye η kpa mone asen bweetɔ, a lee feye haree mɔ a da tiikpa feye mɔ a da mbeyɔmɔ, bɛɛɛ saɲ ne mɔ a dɛɛ nya mɔ eyee η yere-rɔ mɔ e kaapɔ asen timaa-o gbaa ooo, Wuribware a sa mɔ aa mone kusun na nyure konko nee.

⁸ Wuribware fɔɲfɔɲ nyi feye mɔ kekpa ne mɔ e kpa mone-ɔ a lee Kristoo Yeesuu fɔɲfɔɲ ase nee, ne a gye kasentɲ.

⁹ Ketɔ ne mɔ e kore kebwarekore-ɔ e gye feye mone kekpa ne mone de-o dee tii si. Na ke kya se tii si aneɲ, na mon' nya ηu ketɔ ne Wuribware e kpa-ɔ lowe. Na mon' bee nya ηu ketɔ ne ki bware-o na ketɔ ne ke gye kebɔye-ɔ nɛɛɛɛ.

¹⁰ Aneɲ ne mone e taare, na mon' bo ηu ketɔ ne ke gye kitimaa-o, na mone nkponɔ-rɔ nya fwiiri, na ɔko ma taare nya kotɔko yere se bo porɔ mone kake nsi ne Yeesuu Kristoo i kinɲi a ɔ ba-ɔ.

¹¹ Mfaanɛɛ dɛɛ ne Yeesuu Kristoo e sa a mon' waa asun timaa. Mone kebɔgyi i bware aneɲ, Wuribware e nya kedabe na nkyorɔ.

Pɔɔl ye ηkpa ooo ɔ kpa, lowi ooo ɔ kpa

¹² Mɔ kosɔbɛɛ-ana, mbeyɔmɔ mɔ e kpa a mon' ηu feye ketɔ ne kaa waa mɔ mfee-ɔ a sa ne asen timaa-o kotɔwe a yɔ akatɔ-rɔ.

¹³ Ketɔ ne ke gye nkpeɛ-ɔ e gye feye asoogyaa awuye ne ba deere mɔ se Roma owure dabe a tiikpa-ɔ mfee-ɔ na ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ bo man mɔ-rɔ-ɔ nyi feye aneɲ ne mɔ e waa Kristoo kusun-o si wore kpen ne baa tii mɔ.

¹⁴ Kenyɔsepo-ɔ e gye feye mɔ a bo tiikpa-ɔ se-ɔ, Kristoo awuye ne bo te man mɔ-rɔ-ɔ a nya nkponɔ ba tɔwe abwaresen, na kufu mon de bamɔ, na ba nya nkponɔsee kake kɛmaa ba tii si.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Kasentɲ fɛraa, kikisi ne bokɔ i kisi mɔ-ɔ na kokwee se ne ba tɔwe Kristoo asen aneɲ. Amaa bamɔ bokɔ fɛraa e tɔwe Kristoo asen, na kufu mon de bamɔ, a lee feye ba kpa mɔ asen, ne bo nyi damenanɛ feye a gye aneɲ ne η yere Wuribware ayaa-rɔ mɔ e tɔwe mɔ asen timaa-o si ne n da tiikpa mɔ mfee.

17 Amò bamò ne ba kisi mò-ò e tòwè Kristoo asen ba kpa kenya ba sa bamò eyee. Ne ba fa nee feye bamò e waa anen, ba sa a mò kakponò-rò nyera bò tii asen bweetò ne mò i ñu tiikpa mfee-ò se.

18 Amaa a mon gye asen kò ne a tiri-o. Ketò ne ki tiri-o e gye feye bamò e tòwè asen-ò ekpa timaa si beee ebòye se, Kristoo asen ne ba tòwè. Anen bò mò kòne.

19 Amaa mò akatò i gyi a bò tii si, a lee feye ñ nyi feye Wuribware e ba mone kebwarekore-ò na Yeessu Kristoo a kufwiije timaa-o na ò bò lee mò lee tiikpa mfee.

20 Amaa ketò ne mò e kpa, ne n de kemò temaa-ò e gye feye ma waa kotòko ne ke e sa a n gyi ipeere daa-ò. N de temaa feye anen ne mò a nya wòre san kemaa-ò, mò e kya se a n dee nya mò anen, na Wuribware nya taa mò eyee peee, haree amò e gye mò ñkpa-rò beee mò lowi-ro ooo bò sa a Kristoo nya kenya dabè.

21 A lee feye Kristoo wòre kpen ne n te bò sa. Ne mò-ò mò ya wu, mò e nya ñkpa soso ne m bware n kyon mfee a mmò-ò.

22 Sèe n kyena na n dee waa kuson sa Kristoo, na ñ nya asese bweetò sa mò nee, beee ñ wu nee ooo, mon nyi.

23 Ñkpa ooo, lowi ooo, mò e kpa. Amaa mò e yoròwè feye n lee ñkpa mò-rò yò Kristoo ase. Amò e gye ne weetee a bware neenee.

24 Amaa mone se-ò, mò ite e gye ne a bware.

25 Anen ne a bware bò sa mone-ò se-ò, mò e kòore a n gyi feye mò e kyena mone ase a m bò yò, na ñ nya kya mone-rò a mon' dan kòkòoregyi-ro, na mone akatò gyi Kristoo awuye kakyena-ò-rò.

26 Anen se-ò, mò ya ba mone ase, bò lee mò se-ò, mone akatò i gyi, na mon' kyorò Kristoo Yeessu.

27-28 Mone fèraa, ketò kemaa ya waa mò gbaa ooo, mon' dee kyena feye Kristoo awuye-o, anen ne a bware bò sa Kristoo kunu si asen timaa-o. Ne mone ya taare waa mfaanee fèraa, haree gbaa mò ya nya mò eyee ba bò ka mone kanò, beee mon nya ooo, mò i nu feye mone de kanò konko mone yere-rò kenken, ne mone a waa kanò mone e kò mone e sa Wuribware a kasentij-o, na mone mon sere mone adon. Anen se-ò, Wuribware e gye ne ò ba amò-ò a ò bò kaapo mone adon-ò neenee feye bò maa nya ñkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ò, amaa mone fèraa, mone e nya anen a ñkpa na kukyure-o.

29 Ketò se ne mò e tòwè amò-ò peee-ò e gye feye, a mon gye feye Wuribware a sa mone kpa wòre nee feye mon' dee kòore Kristoo gyi. Amaa ò bee sa mone kpa nee feye mon' dee kperi Kristoo si ñu asen.

30 Ò tee mone nee feye mon' bò kò ekò ne mone a dee ñu feye n dee mò e kò, ne mone i nu feye n san mò e kò emò mbeyòmò-ò.

2

Mòn' kee anen ne Kristoo a baa mò eyee kaase-ò

1-2 Mbeyòmò mò kosobee-ana, mò e kòore a n gyi feye mone i sure si feye mone a gye Kristoo asese-ò se-ò, ò kya mone-rò, ne mò kekpa ne ò kpa mone-ò e sa mone wòre. M bee mò e kòore a n gyi feye mone e tòwè feye mone aa Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o de kanò, ne mone e kpa mone kosobee-ana, ne mone i su bamò se. Amò e gye anen fèraa, mon' waa atò mò, na mò akatò nya gyi feye mone de kanò, ne mone mfeere gye ñkonko, ne mone e kpa abee asen.

³ Mone ko ma kan waa ketɔ ne ke e kaapo feye ɔ kpa kenyaɔ a ɔ sa mɔ eyee, na ɔ kaapo mɔ eyee-ɔ. Okɛmaa baa mɔ eyee kaase mɔ kosobee ase, na ɔ dee fa feye mɔ beeko bɔ mɔ.

⁴ Okɛmaa ma waa ketɔ ne ki i gyi mɔ wɔre akatɔ-ɔ, amaa ɔ waa ketɔ ne ki i gyi mɔ kosobee gbaa akatɔ-ɔ.

⁵ Okɛmaa sa a mɔ mfere waa feye Kristoo lee-o. Feye aneɲ ne baa kyore Kristoo kunu si asen waa kilin mɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

⁶ “Ketɔ kɛmaa-rɔ, o du nee feye Wuribware-ɔ.

Amaa mɔ-ɔ mɔ mon waa mɔ mfere feye ɔ ba mɔ fonfon elen na ɔ bɔ sa a mɔ aa Wuribware dee kii kokonko.

⁷ Ketɔ ne ɔ waa-ɔ e gye feye ɔ baa mɔ eyee kaase nee, ne ɔ taa dimaadi koyowaregyi, ne oo kii nyinkpase, ne ɔ waa feye oko kenya-ɔ.

⁸ Haree mɔ a bɔ kii sese dimaadi-o, ne ɔ baa mɔ eyee kaase bɔ bu Wuribware kpa kɛmaa se. Haree amɔ a gye mɔ lowi ne Wuribware a kpa-ɔ ne nkee oo wu kiyii kpare-abee-rɔ se.

⁹ Amose-ɔ ne Wuribware a sa mɔ kedabe ne ko kyɔ kedabe kɛmaa-ɔ.

Ne ɔ sa mɔ kenyaɔ ne ko kyɔ kekɛmaa-ɔ.

¹⁰ Aneɲ se-ɔ, bamɔ ya nu Yeesuu kenyaɔ se, amɔ ketɔ kɛmaa na okɛmaa ne ɔ bɔ sosɔ na sweere mɔ se na sweere-ɔ kaase-ɔ i kpuni anurii mɔ ayaa-rɔ.

¹¹ Na bamɔ peee faa-rɔ tawe feye Yeesuu Kristoo e gye bamɔ nyanpe, na bɔ kyɔ mɔ se Wuribware.”

Mone du nee feye kiferi ne ke e lanje-rɔ kibugyii-ro-o

¹² Amose-ɔ, mɔ anyare timaa, a tiri feye haree mɔ a mon bɔ mone ase-ɔ gbaa, mon' dee kya se bu mɔ feye aneɲ ne mone a bu mɔ san ne m bɔ mone ase-ɔ. Mon' dee bu Wuribware, na mon' sere mɔ, na mon' dee waa asun kenken sa mɔ, na mon' nya kaapo feye ɔ kyɔ morawe mone.

¹³ A lee feye Wuribware e gye ne ɔ waa kusun kɛmaa mone nkponɔ-rɔ. Mɔ e gye ne ɔ sa ne mone nkponɔ e kpa mɔ kusun-o kowaa, ne mɔ gbaa e kya mone kemɔ kowaa-rɔ.

¹⁴ Mon' waa ketɔ kɛmaa na mone ma tee, na mone ma gyiri ikii.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Mfaanee ne mone e taare a mon' lee ebaye-rɔ, na oko ma taare porɔ mone, na mon' kii Wuribware mɔ gyi-ana ne bɔ mon de ebaye, ne bamɔ nkponɔ-rɔ a fwiiri-o. Mone a te ndɔɔ a kaye mɔ-rɔ a asese ne bɔ de mfere baye na apoo-o-ro-o si-o, mone e gye ne mon' kra abwaresen ne a sa nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ-rɔ, na mon' bɔ kaapo aneɲ a asese-ɔ. Mone e gye ne mon' lanje-rɔ feye aneɲ ne kiferi e lanje-rɔ kanye-o. Mone ya waa mfaanee feraa, mone se-ɔ, mɔ e taare a nkpa mɔ eyee Kristoo akatɔ-rɔ kake nsi ne ɔ bee o kinji a ɔ ba-ɔ, na a kaapo feye mɔ, Pɔɔl, mon sun kusun kenken sa mone bɔ twee.

¹⁷ Mone Kristoo kokoregyi ne mone de-o du nee feye mone a de kabɔ mone e mɔ mone e lanje Wuribware-ɔ. Ne Wuribware e kpa feye n wu mfee, a bɔ

mò kòné, a lee feyε mò ya wu, mò ñkpa du nee feyε nta ne baa twiiri wee kabo ne bò de bò lònḡ Wuriware-ò se-ò.

¹⁸ Aneḡ dεε ne mone gbaa, mon' sa a a waa mone kòné, na mone akatò gyi feyε mò-ò.

Timotii na Ipafradiitus

¹⁹ N de temaa feyε ane nyanḡe Yeessu e sa kpa na n sun Timotii mone ase ñke mfene mò-rò, na ò nya bò tòwe mone asen gywii mò, na wòre nya nya mò.

²⁰ Mò wòre e gye sese ne mò mfere du feyε mò lee-o. Ne kasentij si mone asen mò tiri mò bweetò.

²¹ Amaa bamò ne baa san-ò feraa, Yeessu Kristoo asen mon tiri bamò, amò amò ne a gye bamò lee-o wòre kpen.

²² N nyi feyε mone fòḡḡ kyò mone nyi aneḡ ne Timotii du-o. Mò aa mò a waa asen timaa-o kòtòwe kusun nee feyε sese na mò gyi-o.

²³ Amòse-ò, n de temaa feyε mò ya nu ketò ne ke e ba mò se-ò, mò i sun mò na m bò kyonwe mone ase.

²⁴ Amaa mò e kòre a n gyi feyε ketò ma kyee, ane nyanḡe e sa mò kpa feyε m ba mone ase.

²⁵ Mbeyòmò mò e fa feyε a tiri feyε m ba ane kòsobεε Ipafradiitus bò kyonwe mone. Mò aa mò ya waa kusun, ne ane gye Kristoo kusun-o-ro asoogyaa, ne mone a taa mò feyε mone kabò sun bò kyonwe mò ase, na ò dee kya mò-rò san kema ne a tiri mò-ò.

²⁶ Mbeyòmò ketò se ne n de mò mò e kyonwe mone-ò e gye feyε o nyinji mone bweetò. Aa tòraa mò bweetò feyε mone a nu feyε ò lò.

²⁷ Kasentij si feraa ò lò haree o dee a o wu. Amaa Wuriware a ḡu mò ewεε na ḡ gbaa mò ewεε. Bò lee feyε ò dεε wu nee, weete mò i su a m bò tii mò awòrefò ne mò i gyi tiikpa mfe-ò se.

²⁸ Amòse-ò mò akatò a gyi feyε mò a de mò mò e kyonwe mone, a lee feyε mone ya bee ḡu mò, mone akatò i gyi, na bò lee aneḡ se-ò, a sa a mò asen ne mò i ḡu-o kwaase.

²⁹ Amòse-ò mon' kòre mò kakatògyi-ro, na mon' sa mone nyanḡe Kristoo anse na kusun. Aneḡ a asesε ne bò du feyε mò-ò bware feyε mon' bu bamò.

³⁰ A lee feyε ò waa siraa feyε o wu a ò bò sa Kristoo a kusun-o. Ne kasentij mò a ba a ò bò kya mò-rò aneḡ ne mone fòḡḡ gbaa maa taare a mon' kya mò-rò-ò, ne oo dee a o wu.

3

Aneḡ ne Pòl a yii bamò ne ba tenḡe atweetu-o si-o

¹ Mò kòsobεε-ana, pwεε na n dεε tòwe mò asen-ò bò gye kεε-ò, mò e tòwe a n gywii mone feyε bò lee aneḡ ne mone gye ane nyanḡe asesε-ò se-ò, mon' sa a mone akatò gyi. Ketò maa tòraa mò feyε m bee kyoreε ketò ne mò a kyò kyoreε bò kyonwe mone-ò, a lee feyε a kun mone, na a lee mone lee ebòye-rò.

² Mò i yii mone se feyε mon' sa Yudaawuye kò ne mò e tee bamò ε igyono na ebòye awaapo na ḡyòwòre atenḡepò-ò se. Bamò ne bò ye a tiri feyε bò tenḡe Kristoo awuye pεεε atweetu-o ne n de.

³ Ane e gye ne ane e taare a ane tòwe feyε baa tenḡe ane atweetu kasentij, n gye bamò, a lee feyε ane feraa Wuriware a kufwiinḡ timaa-o e gye ne ò kya ane-rò, ne ane i sun Wuriware ane ñkponò-rò kasentij-no-o. Amòse-ò, ane maa kyorò ane eyee bò lee ketò ne baa waa ane ḡyòwòre-ò se. Amaa ane e kyorò Kristoo. Mò ne ane e sa kedabe.

⁴ N dεε mò e kpa nee, bò lee mò kayòwòre se-ò, mò e taare a n kyorò mò eyee, a lee feyε n de ketò se ne n kyorò mò eyee-ò kyon sese kema.

⁵ Mon' nu. Bamọ a kowe mọ-ọ, kake buruwasepo-ọ ne baa ten mọ kotweetu. Isireeliinyi e gye mọ. Ne mọ a lee Benyamin a kasu-o-ro. Mọ akowepo gye Heebrii awuye kasentij nee. Ne mọ a gya ane mbraa ne Wuribware a sa ane Yudaa awuye-o si feye anen ne Farisii awuye-o a gya se-ọ.

⁶ Ne mọ a kpa Wuribware a mbraa amọ asen bweeto, haree mọ a waa asoree awuye aworefao. Ne mọ a gya mbraa amọ se peee anen ne oko maa taare a ọ poro mọ feye ma gya mmo se-ọ.

⁷ Amaa san-ọ n dee n ye amọ peee gye asun timaa ne a pre Wuribware-ọ, amọ mọ mbeyomọ feraa mọ a taa nee feye mọ a waa bo twee nee, a lee feye n gya Kristoo si.

⁸⁻⁹ A lee feye n nyi feye mọ i nyi mọ nyanpe Kristoo Yeesuu, a kyọ kaye mọ-ro ketọ kema. Kasentij, bo lee mọ se-ọ, ketọ kema ne n dee n de-o a fo. Ne mọ a taa amọ feye a gye igyini nee, na n nya bo gyii Kristoo, na n kii mọ sese. Ma lee taare a n tawe feye n gye sese timaa bo lee anen ne mọ a gya Wuribware a mbraa-ọ se-ọ se. Amaa mọ kesese timaa-o a lee Wuribware ase nee. Ketọ se ne n de kemọ-ọ e gye feye mọ e kore Kristoo mọ i gyi.

¹⁰ Ketọ ne mọ e kpa-ọ e gye feye n gyii Kristoo, na n nya keyaalen ne Wuribware a ba bo kyinji Kristoo lee lowi-ro-o koko. Ne mọ e kpa a n nyan asen ne Kristoo a nu-o, na n wu feye anen ne oo wu-o.

¹¹ Na Wuribware ya sure, na ọ sa a n gbaa n kyinji lee lowi-ro yo nkpa-ro.

Kristoonyi kakyena-ro du nee feye mọ a sere enan-ọ

¹² N gye sa ne n ye mọ a kyọ nya atọ mọ peee nee beee mọ a kyọ kii sese timaa lowe nee. Amaa m maa enan se kenken, na n nya gya atọ mọ peee kra, na a kii mọ lee feye anen dee ne Kristoo Yeesuu a kra mọ, ne ọ sa ne mọ a kii mọ sese-ọ.

¹³ Mọ kosobee-ana, mon' fa feye mọ a kyọ nya atọ mọ ne mọ e kpa-ọ. Amaa ketọ ne mọ e waa-ọ e gye feye n tan amọ ne mọ a yowe bo sii kamere-ọ peee se, na n nwanen kenken gya amọ ne a bo akato-ro-ọ.

¹⁴ N sere enan se mọ e yo kee nee, na n ya nya ketannebu. Kemọ e gye feye Wuribware tee mọ feye m borọ Kristoo Yeesuu si ya kyena mọ ase sosọ.

¹⁵ To, ane peee ne ane mon' lee ane gye nyaagyi kokoregyi-o-ro-o sure ketọ ne mọ a den tawe mọ-ọ se. Ne oko mọ e ma sure si, Wuribware e gye ne o lee-ro, na ọ bo kaapo mọ.

¹⁶ Kanọ nkema ooo, mon' sa a ane dee gya ekpa ne ane a kyọ gya se bo fo mbeyomọ-ọ se.

¹⁷ Mọ kosobee-ana, mon' kase mọ-ro. Na mon' kase bamọ ne bo gya ane tokaapo a ekpa-ọ se-ọ-ro.

¹⁸ Ketọ se ne mọ e tawe amọ-ọ e gye feye ane bokọ bo-ro ne bamọ kakyena-ro e kaapo feye bo mon' sure ane atọ kekaapo-ọ se. Baa kine kunu asen ne ane e kaapo bo lee Kristoo kuwu kiyii kpare-abee-ro-ọ se-ọ. Mọ a kyọ tawe bamọ asen gywii mone iluwi bweeto. Amaa mbeyomọ n de akyuku nee mọ e tawe mọ i gywii mone.

¹⁹ Bamọ nkpa kee-ọ, ba yo aworefao deekpa-ro nee. A lee feye ba kpa atese bo kyọ anen ne ba kpa Wuribware-ọ. Atọ ne weete bo peere-o, ne bamọ feraa ba kaapo eyee amọ se. Kaye mọ-ro atọ wore asen mferere ne bamọ feraa ba fa.

²⁰ Amaa ane feraa ane gye Wuribware se agyi nee, ne ane gywii ane amowepo na nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo kelee sosọ ba-ọ.

²¹ Mọ ya ba, o kyurowi ane nyowore mọ ne m mon' bo len-ọ, na ọ bo buruwi nyowore ne n tore se, ne n kpen eyee feye mọ lee-o. Keyaalen ne ọ ba a ọ bo waa amọ-ọ dee ne ọ ba a ọ bo baa atọ peee mọ kaase.

4

Mon' yere kenken feye Kristoo awuye-o

¹ Amose se-ɔ, mo kosobee-ana ne mo e kpa mone asen bweetɔ, ne mo e kpa mone kebeenju, ne mone kakyena-rɔ bo mo kane, ne ka sa ne mo e kaapo mo eyee-ɔ, η ye, mon' yere ane nyanpe a kebegya-ɔ se kenken.

² Mbeyɔmɔ, mo e kore mone akyee, fo Yodiya na fo Sintikee, nee feye mone a tee mone gye sese na mo kowebee ane nyanpe a kokowebee-ɔ-rɔ se-ɔ, mon' waa kanɔ.

³ Ne m bee mo e kore fo Sisigoo (fo kenyaare kaase e kaapo feye Narebeepo-kasentij) feye fo kya akyee-ɔ-rɔ, a lee feye baa waa kusun kenken sa ne asese a nu asen timaa-o. Soso ne Wuribware de wore ko ne ɔ kyore bamo ne ba nya nkpa na kuyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ anyare waa-rɔ. Akyee amo na Kelemens na bamo ne mo aa bamo a waa kusun-o anyare bo wore amo-rɔ.

⁴ Mon' sa a mone akato gyi san kemaa, a lee feye mone gye ane nyanpe Kristoo asese nee. M bee η ye, mon' sa a mone akato gyi.

⁵ Mon' sa a ɔkemaa ηu feye mone a yuri mone eyee. A san kafwee, ane nyanpe i kinji a ɔ ba.

⁶ Mone ma sa a kotoko asen tɔraa mone. San kemaa ne mone e kore kebwarekore-ɔ, mon' sa Wuribware anse.

⁷ Mone ya waa amo-ɔ, Wuribware e sa mone mo kayeyuri. Mo kayeyuri-o kyɔ bweetɔ haree gbaa ane maa taare a ane nu kamɔ kaase lowe. Ka kyena mone nkponɔ na mfeere-rɔ, na mon' nya kya se kii Kristoo Yeesuu asese.

⁸ Mo kosobee-ana, ηkee mon' dee fa ato timaa ne a de kenyaare-ɔ mfeere na ato ne a gye kasentij, ne a sa sese kedabe, ne a bware, ne a mon de iyisi, ne a gyi akato, ne a sa ne ba kyoro sese-ɔ.

⁹ Na mon' dee waa ato peee ne mo a kaapo mone, na amo ne mone a ηu feye mo a waa-ɔ. Na kayeyuri sapo-ɔ Wuribware gya mone kamee.

Pɔɔl a sa bamo anse feye bamo a ke mo atɔ-ɔ

¹⁰ Mbeyɔmɔ, mone a bee sa ne mo kakyena ne n te bo sa Wuribware-ɔ a waa kane, a lee feye mbeyɔmɔ mone a bee kaapo ane ne mone e kpa mo asen-ɔ. N nyi feye mone e kpa mo asen san kemaa, amaa aa kyee feye mone a nya kpa bo kaapo feye mone e kpa mo asen.

¹¹ N gye kotoko ne mo e kpa-ɔ se ne mo e tawe amo-ɔ, a lee feye η nyi feye ketɔ kemaa ne n de-o a baare sa mo.

¹² San ko, mon de seye, san ko mɔ, n de ato bweetɔ. Ton kemaa ne m bo san kemaa-ɔ, η nyi ane ne mo e kra mo eyee-ɔ. Haree mo ya nya gyi kpone, beee akon i de mo ooo, a bware. Haree n de bweetɔ, beee n de kafwee ooo, a bware.

¹³ A lee feye Kristoo e gye ne ɔ sa mo keyaalen ne, ketɔ kemaa ya to mo, ne mo e taare n de keyaalen-ɔ, mo i gyi kemo se.

¹⁴ Amaa mone a waa ato feye mone a kya mo-rɔ san ne asen a to mo-ɔ.

¹⁵ Mo aa mone peee nyi damenanse feye san ne ane a lee Yeesuu kunu si asen timaa-o kotowe mone Makedoniya sweere se-ɔ, ne baa gya mo lee mfen-ɔ se, mone dooo e gye asaree awuye ne mone a kya mo-rɔ. San amo-ɔ, mone ya nya kotoko, mo dee mo ya nya, ne mo ya nya nyure, mone dee mone ya nya.

¹⁶ Kasentij si, san ne m bo Tisalonikaa man-nɔ, ne ketɔ a tiri mo bweetɔ-ɔ, mone e gye ne mone a kya mo-rɔ iluwi kanɔ nkɔ.

¹⁷ A mon gye feye m bee mo e kpa a mon' sa mo atanne nee. Ketɔ ne ki gyi mo akato-ɔ e gye feye san kemaa ne mone e sa mo kotoko-ɔ, Wuribware e sa ne mone kapotee ne o de ɔ sa mone soso-ɔ i tii si.

18 Amose-ɔ mɔ e kpa a mon' nu feye ketɔ ne mɔ a nya lee mone ase-ɔ gbaa kyɔ ketɔ ne ki tiri mɔ-ɔ. Mɔ a nya ketɔ ne mone a taa sa Ipafradiitus na ɔ bo kyonwe mɔ-ɔ. Aa baare sa mɔ. Ketɔ ne mone a bo kyonwe mɔ-ɔ du nee feye alɔnɔtɔ ne a bo kɔne, ne a gyi Wuribware akatɔ, ne ɔ kɔre-ɔ.

19 Ne kotɔko e bo-rɔ ne ki tiri mone, Wuribware e den ɔ sa mone, a lee feye nyure ne ane a borɔ Kristoo Yeesuu si nya-ɔ kyɔ bweɛtɔ.

20 Mon' sa a ane se Wuribware nya kedabe na wuraa nsu peee. Ameye.

21 Mɔ e ka mone akemaa ne ɔ gya Kristoo Yeesuu si-o kanɔ. Ane kosobe-ana ne bo bo mɔ ase-ɔ peee mɔ e ka mone kanɔ.

22 Wuribware asese ne bo gye Roma owure dabe a lɔn-ɔ-rɔ awuye-o na Wuribware a asese ne bo tii si bo bo mfee-ɔ e ka mone kanɔ.

23 Mɔ e kore kebwarekore feye ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo yure mone. Ameye.

Kolosii awuye Wore ne Pɔɔl a kyoreε bo kyonwe Kolosii man-nɔ Kristoo awuye-o

1-2 Mɔ, Pɔɔl, ne Wuribware a lee mɔ feyε η kii Kristoo Yeesuu a ayaa-ro ayerepɔ-ɔ ɔko na ane kosobεε Timotii e gye ne ane e kyoreε wore mɔ ane e kyonwe Wuribware asεε ne mone te Kolosii man-nɔ, ne ane aa mone a yere Yeesuu Kristoo kokɔregyi si kii akowεε-ɔ. Mɔ e kore kebwarekore feyε ane se Wuribware yure mone, na ɔ sa mone kayeyuri.

Anen ne Pɔɔl a kore kebwarekore sa bamo-ɔ

³ Saŋ kɛmaa ne ane e kore ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo mɔ se Wuribware kebwarekore-ɔ, mone se-ɔ ane e sa mɔ anse.

⁴ A lee feyε ane a nu anen ne mone e kɔre Wuribware mone i gyi-o, na anen ne mone e kpa Wuribware asεε asen-ɔ.

⁵ Ketɔ se ne mone e waa amo-ɔ e gye feyε mone gywii ketɔ timaa ne Wuribware a taa bo beya sosɔ gywii mone-ɔ nee. Saŋ ne ɔko a tɔwe Wuribware kasentij-o gywii mone-ɔ, ne mone a nu amo asen.

⁶ Asen timaa bo lee Yeesuu kunu si mɔ dεε e gye ne a sanje-ro a yɔ sweere mɔ se ton kɛmaa, ne a baa nyure. Anen dεε ne aa kya se sa mone nyure mone kakyena-ro lee haree kake ne mone a nu asen-ɔ, ne mone a nu kaase, ne mone a sure si feyε kasentij ne Wuribware a nu mone ewεε.

⁷ Ipafras ne ane e kpa mɔ asen bweetɔ-ɔ ase ne mone a suye amo-ɔ lee. Ane aa mɔ e gye ne ane e waa kusun konko ane e sa Kristoo. Ne ane e kɔre mɔ ane i gyi mɔ kusun ne o kperi mone se ɔ waa ɔ sa Kristoo-o-ro.

⁸ Mɔ ya tɔwe kekpa ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a sa mone-ɔ asen gywii ane.

⁹ Amose-ɔ lee haree kake ne ane a nu mone asen-ɔ, ane mon tεε yɔwe kokore kebwarekore sa mone. Ketɔ ne ane gye ηkpeε ane e kore-ɔ e gye feyε Wuribware a kufwiije-o sa mone kanyiasen, na mon' nya nu ketɔ ne ke e pre mɔ-ɔ kaase lowe.

¹⁰ Mfaanεε ne mone kakyena-ro i baare a ka sa ane nyanpe kpa kɛmaa se, na mɔ akatɔ gyi ane se, na mon' nya kyena kakyena ne ka sa a mon' dee waa kedamenanse, na mone Wuribware kigyii waa kokyɔ bo tii si-o.

¹¹ Nyɔsepɔ-ɔ ane e kore kebwarekore nee feyε Wuribware taa mɔ keyaalen dabe-ɔ bo sa mone keyaalen, na mon' nya taare nyite aworefoɔ kɛmaa ne mone i gyi bo lee anen ne mone gya Kristoo a ekpa-ɔ se-ɔ se.

¹² Amo-ɔ ya ba anen fεraa, mone e ba kakatɔgyi a mon' bo sa ane se Wuribware anse, a lee feyε ɔ sa ne mone a fo feyε mon' yɔ mɔ ase. Na mon' ya nya atɔ timaa ne ɔ taa bo beya, na ɔ bo sa mɔ asεε mfen ne mɔ kelanjerɔ e lanje-ro-ɔ.

¹³ A lee feyε ketɔ ne ɔ waa-ɔ e gye feyε Wuribware a lee ane lee kibugyii ne ki de ane keyaalen-ɔ-ro, ne ɔ sa ne ane a tii mɔ gyi ne ɔ kpa mɔ asen bweetɔ-ɔ kuwure-o si.

¹⁴ Anε dεε anε gye Jbansam anya nee, ne Kristoo a kɔre anε lee Jbansam ase, ne anε a nya anε eyee, ne ɔ sa ne Wuribware a taa anε ebɔye bo ke anε.

Anen ne Kristoo du-o na ketɔ ne ɔ waa sa ane-ɔ

¹⁵ Anε ya den ηu Kristoo,
amɔ anε a ηu Wuribware

- ne ɔko mon tee nu-o nee.
 Mò a gye Wuribware mò gyi wòrè kpen-o si-o,
 mò e den o gyi ketò kèmaa
 ne Wuribware a twee-ɔ se kuwure.
- 16 Mò se ne Wuribware a borò
 twee ketò kèmaa ne ane kee-ɔ
 na ketò kèmaa ne ane mon kee-ɔ
 ne ke bò sosò na kaase-ɔ.
 Wuribware mbɔɔ ne ɔɔ sa bamò
 keyaalen eworese eworese-ɔ gbaa,
 mò se ne Wuribware a borò twee bamò.
 Kasentij si mò se ne Wuribware a borò twee ketò kèmaa,
 ne ɔɔ taa amò pèèè bò sa mò.
- 17 O te pwèè ne Wuribware a dèè twee ketò kèmaa.
 Mò e gye ne ɔ deere ketò kèmaa se,
 ne ɔ sa ne a du kyèkyèè.
- 18 Kristoo amò e gye asoree kunu.
 Asoree awuye du nee feye
 bamò a gye mò kayowore-ɔ,
 a lee feye mò ya lee asoree kaase.
 Mò ya bee gye nkpeè kyinji lee lowi-ro,
 ne mò wòrè e gye ne o kii ketò kèmaa owure.
- 19 A gye Wuribware kepre feye
 Yeesuu de keyaalen ne mò, Wuribware fɔnfɔn, de-o,
 20 na ɔ nya ba mò lowi
 ne oo wu kiyii kpare-abèè-rò se-ɔ
 bò lɔnɔ Wuribware na ketò kèmaa
 ne ke bò sosò na sweere-ɔ kebonɔ-rò,
 na ɔ bee nya baa kayeyuri bamò kebonɔ-rò.

Fò e kpa Wuribware se koyò, amò fèraa kòrè gyi kenken

21 Mone mfèèè na awaase bɔye-ɔ se-ɔ, mone aa Wuribware a ten-nò sanj kò,
 ne mone a kii mò adonj.

22 Amaa mbeyòmò fèraa Kristoo a taa mò eyee bò sa mone, ne oo wu bò
 lɔnɔ mone aa Wuribware kebonɔ-rò, na ɔ nya sa a mon' fò Wuribware
 akatò-rò, na mone nkponò-rò fwiiri, na mone mon de bɔye kò, na bò yere amò
 se porò mone.

23 Amaa mone maa taare a mon' yere Wuribware akatò-rò, na mone ma gyi
 kepò, amò mone a kya se kòrè Kristoo gyi fèraa. Na mon' yere kenken feye
 kidenbee ne ba pwèè kemò nèèèè-ɔ. Na mone ma sa a ɔko lee mone lee temaa
 ne mone de feye mone e yò Wuribware se, ne mone asen timaa bò lee Yeesuu
 kunu si-o kunu a sa mone-ɔ-rò. Asese eworese eworese kèmaa ne bò bò tonj
 kèmaa-ɔ a nu asen timaa mò. Na mò, Pòl, mò e gye Wuribware keyaafòrè ne
 mò e tawè asen timaa-o.

Asen kweeràse ne Wuribware a lee bò kaapo-ɔ e gye feye Kristoo bò ane ase

24 Na mbeyòmò mò aworefòò mò ne mò i gyi bò lee anen ne mò e waa
 kusunj mò e sa Kristoo-o si-o bò mò kòne, a lee feye mone se ne mò i gyi
 amò. Aworefòò ne a sanj, na weete Kristoo gyi-o ne mò i gyi-o. Ketò ne mò
 e kaapo-ɔ e gye feye mone asoree awuye e gye mò kayowore, ne mone ne mò
 i gyi aworefòò mò e sa.

25 Mò, Pòl, ne Wuribware a sa ne mò i sunj mò e sa asoree-ɔ, ne ɔɔ taa
 abwaresen pèèè kotòwè gywii asese kusunj-o bò sa.

²⁶ Wuribware a ba abwaresen mɔ bɔ kweero kenana kemaa se kyee, ne mbeyomɔ ɔɔ bɔ lee bɔ kaapo mɔ asesɛ.

²⁷ Kasentij si, ɔɔ kra mɔ mfeere feye o lee mɔ asen kweeroɔse mɔ a ɔ bɔ kaapo mɔ asesɛ. Aseɛ mɔ bɔ dwii, ne a kpen eyee, ne a gye kaye-ro asesɛ pɛɛɛ asen. Aseɛ kweeroɔse mɔ katin e gye feye Kristoo bɔ mone ase, ne mɔ se-ɔ mone de temaa feye mone e nya kedabe soso.

²⁸ Amo-ɔ se ne ane e towe Kristoo asen ane i gywii asesɛ pɛɛɛ. Ne ane de kanyiasen pɛɛɛ ne ane de-o ane i yii asesɛ se, na ane e kaapo okemaa, na ane nya sa a okemaa kii Kristoonyi kasentij.

²⁹ Amose se ne m maa se n de keyaalen dabɛ ne ɔɔ sa mo-ɔ mo e waa mɔ kusun kenken-o nee.

2

¹ Mo e kpa a mon' nu anen ne mo a sun kenken sa mone Kolosii awuye na Lodikiya awuye na bamo ne bɔ mon tɛɛ nu mo-ɔ.

² Mo e waa amo-ɔ nee na mon' nya nya wore, na mon' nya kpa abɛɛ asen, na mon' waa kanɔ konko. Mfaanɛɛ ne mone kanyiasen i tii si bɔ fo san ne mone i nu Wuribware kanyiasen kweeroɔse-ɔ kaase, na mon' kore kamo gyi lowe.

³ Kristoo fonfon e gye Wuribware kanyiasen kweeroɔse-ɔ. Kristoo fonfon ase ne mone e taare a mon' nya kanyiasen pɛɛɛ, na mon' nu Wuribware ato kweeroɔse-ɔ kaase lowe. A lee feye a gye ato damenanɔse na ato timaa nee.

⁴ Mo e towe amo-ɔ mo i gywii mone nee, na oko ma nya taa kayeba kanyiasen bɔ penna mone.

⁵ Haree mo a mon bɔ mone ase-ɔ gbaa ooo, mone asen bɔ mo mfeere-ro. Mo akato a gyi feye mo a nu feye mone yere mone Kristoo kokoregyi-o-ro kenken, na mone ma yo mfee mone e ba mfee.

Mon' sa apennapo ne bɔ de dimaadi kanyiasen-ɔ se

⁶ Amose-ɔ mone a tɛɛ kore Kristoo feye ɔ gye mone nyanpe-ɔ fɛraa, mon' gya mɔ se anen ne a kaapo feye mone gye mɔ asesɛ-ɔ.

⁷ Na mone gbaa mon' dee nya keyaalen lee Kristoo ase feye anen ne kiyii e nya kemɔ ateese ke e lee sweere-ɔ, na feye anen ne lon ne baa pweɛ bɔ yera afoɛ se-ɔ de keyaalen-ɔ, na anen ne mone a kore ketɔ ne mone a suye lee ane ase-ɔ gyi-o nya tii si, na a waa mone kane.

⁸ Amaa mon' sa apennapo-ɔ se. Mon' sa asesɛ ne bɔ de dimaadi kanyiasen na ayeba ba penna mone, na mon' nya kii bamo agyasepo-ɔ se. A lee feye bamo kanyiasen-ɔ mon lee Kristoo ase nee. Kaa lee ananatɔ ne kaye mɔ-ro asesɛ e kaapo-ɔ ase nee.

⁹ Kristoo ne ɔ bɔ kii sese dimaadi-o e gye ne o de Wuribware a keyaalen-ɔ pɛɛɛ,

¹⁰ ne nkee mɔ keyaalen a bɔ kyena mone nkpono-ro. Mɔ e gye Wuribware a mbɔɔ pɛɛɛ ne bɔ de keyaalen soso-ɔ bamo nyanpe.

¹¹ Ketɔ ne ko kyɔ-ɔ e gye feye Kristoo ya bee tenne mone atweetu. N gye sa ne n ye mɔ fonfon ya kra sekan bɔ tenne mone atweetu. Amaa mɔ ya lee mone lee mone ebaye-ro.

¹² Ketɔ ne ko kyɔ amo-ɔ e gye feye, san ne baa bɔ mone asuu-o, a du nee feye bamo a pure mone aa Kristoo kegyeranta-ro-ɔ. Anen ne mone a kore gyi feye Wuribware a ba mɔ elen bɔ kyinji Kristoo lee lowi-ro si, ne san ne bamo a bɔ mone asuu, ne mone a koso lee nkyu-o-ro-o, a du nee feye mone aa Kristoo a kyinji ba kkyena popweɛ-ro.

¹³ San-ɔ mone dɛɛ mone du nee feye asesɛ ne baa wu-o. A lee feye mone a dɛɛ mone te ebaye-ro-ɔ, a du nee feye mone a wu-o. Amaa Wuribware a sa

mone kakyena popwεε feye aneη ne εε sa Kristoo-o dεε. Ne εε taa ane ebaye bo ke ane-ε nee.

¹⁴ A du nee feye mo a ten asenkparegyi ne a bo Mosis a mbraa wore-ε-ro, ne aa kaapo feye ane dεε ane gye ebaye awaapo-ε. Ne a du feye mo a taa wore-ε lee-ro, ne εε da mo bo mera mo kiyii kpare-abεε-ro-ε se-ε.

¹⁵ Kristoo a wu kiyii kpare-abεε-ro-ε se-ε se-ε, ne εε ko gyi Wuribware a mbεε baye ne bo dεε bo de keyaalen sosο-ε se, ne εε kra bamo, ne oo ηure bamo, ne ε gye ηkpeε, na bo gya se, na ipeere de bamo.

¹⁶ Amose se-ε mone ma sa a εko yere keto ne mone i gyi na kemo ne mone i nuu-o si, na ε nya poro mone. Mone bee mone ma sa a εko tawe gywii mone feye a tiri feye mon' gya oferi popwεε kake gyenkpeεεε a mbraa-ε se-ε, bεεε aneη ne mon' bu kukyure kake-o, bεεε mon' gyi kasu kan ngyanηe kema.

¹⁷ A lee feye Wuribware a sa Yudaa awuye aneη a mbraa-ε feye bo gya se, na bo nyinηi si san kema feye εko e kpa a ε ba. Mbrea amo du nee feye εko kuyayu ne ke gye mo ηkpeε-ε. Mo ne ε ba-ε, mo e gye Kristoo.

¹⁸ Amose-ε, εko ya tawe feye mon' baa mone eyee kaase, na mon' suη Wuribware mbεε ne bo bo sosο-ε, mone ma kan kore gyi, na a kuη mone Wuribware se koyo. Sese suyo yere kotako ne ε ye Wuribware a lee bo kaapo mo dee-ro-o si nee ne ε tawe aneη. Ne sese-ε e kaapo mo eyee amo se, amaa mo-ε mo mon gye seye, a lee feye mo mfεere a lee kaye mo-ro nee.

¹⁹ Aneη a sese-ε a kine Kristoo, ne ε mon lee o tii Kristoo si. Amaa Kristoo mo du nee feye sese kuηu-o (ne ane Kristoo awuye-o mo gye mo kayoware.) Abowii na ekyakpa na akyiini e gye ne a de ane kuηu-ro bo kya ane ηyoware se. Kpa mo se ne Wuribware gya se ε sa ne kayoware e dan. Aneη dεε ne Kristoo e sa ne mo asoree e dan.

²⁰⁻²¹ To, mone kikii Kristoo akoregyipo a sa ne mone a nya mone eyee lee ananatε ne kaye-ro asese e kaapo-ε se. A du feye mone a wu Kristoo a lowi ne oo wu-o. Ne emene se ne mone kakyena-ro san ka du feye mone a gye kaye mo-ro asese-ε nee? Mone gya akisitε bweetε se. Amo ako e gye feye, "Mone ma kra keto mo-ro, mone ma gyi keto mo, mone ma daborε keto mo na kemo-ε na kemo-ε."

²² Akisitε mo pεεε, sese ya gyi amo bεεε mo ya nuu amo, keto a den lowe nee. Sese dimaadi ya sa asese akisitε mo pεεε.

²³ Akisitε mo du nee feye kanyasen bo amo-ro, a lee feye a len asese ne ba bunηe ba suη Wuribware mbεε, na ba baa bamo eyee kaase, ne a sa ne ba waa bamo eyee aworefεε. Amaa kasenηin fεraa a mon de keyaalen asese mfεere baye se na bamo ηyorowe se.

3

¹ Amaa mone fεraa, mone a nya kakyena popwεε. A du feye mone a yowe mone kakyena dedaa-ε bo sii kegyeranta-ro, ne mone a kyinηi lee lowi-ro feye Kristoo-o. Amose-ε, mon' dee kpa atε ne a bo Wuribware se mfen ne Kristoo te kuwuregya se Wuribware kigyise si-o.

² Mone ma kan taa mone mfεere bo dηηηo kaye mo-ro atε se, amaa mon' taa mone mfεere bo dηηηo atε ne a bo sosο-ε se.

³ Mone kakyena dedaa-ε a wu, ne baa pure kamο, ne Kristoo a taa mone kakyena popwεε-ε bo kweero Wuribware ase, ne ε deere se neεneε ε sa mone.

⁴ Kristoo e gye mfen ne ane kakyena popwεε mo ne ane te-ro-o a lee-ε. Mo kebo kinηi lee sosο bee ba-ε, mone e yo mo ase, na mo kedabe na wuraa-o bo kii mone lee.

Aneη ne Kristoo awuye kyena-ε

5 Amose-ɔ mon' yɔwe keborɔgyi ne mone deε mone bɔ kemɔ-rɔ-ɔ bɔ tweek. Amɔ akɔ e gye kakyeeekpa na kanyarekpa na ayusen mfεere bɔye na nyasepee. (Nyasepee ma du nee feye fɔ a sun kaye-rɔ atɔ fɔ e yɔwe Wuribware-ɔ.)

6 Wuribware dun i fwii bamɔ ne ba waa atɔ mɔ-ɔ se.

7 Mone kakyena dedaa-ɔ-rɔ, atɔ mɔ se ne mone a gya.

8 Amaa mbeyɔmɔ feraa, mon' yɔwe mone keborɔgyi bɔye ne mone de-o, na mone ma lee sa a mone idun fwii, na mone ma lee nya kinɛntin. Na mone ma lee kisi abεε, na mone ma lee sa senja bɔ kye mone kosobεε-ana bεεε mon' saare bamɔ.

9-10 Mone ma kan ba abεε ayeba. Mon' yɔwe amɔ pεεε kowaa, a lee feye mone du nee feye sese a bun mɔ aprakεε, ne o bunji, ne ɔɔ taa awaagya popwεε bun-o. Mone okemaa a kii sese popwεε ne mone ɔtweepɔ Wuribware maa se o kyurowi mone, na mon' nya lee Kristoo san kemaa mɔ. Mfaanεε ne mone e yere se, na mon' bɔ gyii mɔ lowe.

11 Mone a maa se mone i kyurowi, na mon' nya kii feye Kristoo-o si-o, a kaapo nee feye Kristoo awuye pεεε ta. Okɔ mon lee ɔ kwee. Griiki awuye mon kwee, ne Yudaa awuye kwee, ne bamɔ ne ba tenne atweetu-o mon kwee, ne bamɔ ne bɔ mon tenne-ɔ kwee. Hareε sweere kɔ se asese na okɔ se asese ooo, bεεε mone senja gye okonko bεεε ɔ mon gye ooo, bεεε bɔ gye anya bεεε bɔ gye agyi ooo, okɔ mon lee ɔ kwee. Amɔ Kristoo wore e gye ne ɔ kyɔ bamɔ kemaa. Kristoo bɔ bamɔ pεεε ase.

12 Mone gye asese ne Wuribware a lee feye mon' kii mɔ lee-o nee. Ne ɔ kpa mone asen bweetɔ. Amose se-ɔ mon' dee waa atɔ kpeyaa. Mon' nu abεε ewεε, na mon' waa mone bεεko-ana kedamenanse. Na mon' dee baa eyee kaase sa abεε. Na mon' dee bu atɔ, na mon' waa kanyite.

13 Okɔ ya waa fɔ kemaa kesen kɔ, fɔ ma benja mɔ. San kemaa ne okɔ ya waa fɔ asen, fɔ taa mɔ ebɔye bɔ ke mɔ. Mon' taa bokɔ ebɔye bɔ ke bamɔ feye anen ne ane nyanpe a taa mone lee bɔ ke mone-ɔ.

14 Ketɔ ne ke bee ki tiri-o e gye feye mon' dee kpa abεε asen, a lee feye kekpa e gye ne ke e sa ne asese e waa kanɔ konko lowe.

15 Kristoo a tee mone feye mon' bɔ kyena kayeeyuri-ro, na mon' waa kanɔ konko-ɔ se-ɔ, mon' waa ketɔ kemaa ne ɔ tɔwe-ɔ, na o yuri mone nkponɔ. Na mon' sa mɔ anse san kemaa.

16 Kristoo asen-ɔ de atɔ timaa amɔ-rɔ. Ne mone ya sa ne aa sii mone nkponɔ-rɔ mone e taare a mon' ba kanyiasen bɔ kaapo abεε anen ne mone e waa kedamenanse-ɔ, na anen ne mone i kine ebɔye kowaa-ɔ. Na mon' ba ilin eworese eworese bɔ kyɔrɔ Wuribware. Na mon' sa a ketɔ ne mone de mone e sa Wuribware anse-ɔ a lee mone nkponɔ-rɔ.

17 Amose-ɔ ketɔ kemaa ne mone e waa-ɔ bεεε mone e tɔwe-ɔ, mon' waa kemɔ, na mon' tɔwe kemɔ, ane nyanpe Yeesuu kenya-re-rɔ. Na mon' borɔ Yeesuu si bɔ sa ane se Wuribware anse.

18 Akyee ne mone a waare-ɔ, mon' dee bu mone akuri. Anen e gye ne a bware feye Kristoo akyee waa.

19 Anyare ne mone mɔ mone a waare-ɔ mɔ, mon' dee kpa mone aka asen, na mone ma waa bamɔ daa bɔye.

20 Mone ne mone gye nyaagyi-o mɔ, mon' gya mone akowepɔ nnɔ se kpa kemaa se, a lee feye a bware feye Kristoo awuye nyaagyi waa anen.

21 Na mone ne mone gye akowepɔ-ɔ mɔ, mone ma waa ketɔ ne ki i fwii mone agyi idun-o. N gye anen, bamɔ abaa-rɔ e yɔre.

²² Mone ne mone gye anya-ɔ mɔ, mon' dee bu mone anyanpe ne bo bo kaye mɔ-rɔ-ɔ kpa kemaa se. Mone ma sun bamo akato se wore, amaa mon' lee mone mme-ro bo sun bamo, a lee feye Wuribware ne mone i sun.

²³ Aneɲ se-ɔ kusun kemaa ne mone e waa mone e sa bamo-ɔ, mon' lee mone mme-ro waa, na mon' waa mone mfere feye n gye sese ne mone e waa mone e sa, amaa ane nyanpe Kristoo ne mone e waa mone e sa.

²⁴ Amo a gye ane nyanpe Kristoo ne mone i sun-o si-o, mo e gye ne ɔ ka mone koka. Mo kapote ne ɔ kpa bo beya mo asese-ɔ kako ne ɔ sa mone.

²⁵ Amaa oko ne mo-ɔ mo ya waa boye, Wuribware mɔ e ka mo eboye-ɔ koka, a lee feye o gyi okemaa asen neenee nee. Amaa ɔ maa gyi amo kekpa se nee.

4

¹ Nkee mone ne mone gye anyanpe-ɔ mɔ, mon' dee kra mone anya neenee, na mone ma waa bamo borokone. Mon' nyinɲi si feye mone gbaa mone de nyanpe ne ɔ bo soso-ɔ.

A tiri feye asese peee dee gya asen mɔ se

² Mbeyomɔ mo e towe a n gywii mone peee feye mon' dee kore kebwarekore. Mone ma di idi. Mone e kore kebwarekore, na mon' sa Wuribware anse.

³ Na mon' kore kebwarekore sa ane gbaa ane feye Wuribware sa a ane nya kpa dee towe Kristoo kasentɲ asen ne Wuribware a lee bo kaapo ane-ɔ. Aa lee asen amo kotowe se ne baa tii mo mfee-ɔ.

⁴ Amose-ɔ, mon' kore kebwarekore feye n towe asen amo kpa timaa si, na asese nya nu amo kaase neenee.

⁵ Mon' gyii aneɲ ne mone aa bamo ne bo mon' gye Kristoo awuye-o e kyena-ɔ. Na mone ya nya bamo bo gyanɲe kafwee, mon' sa sena gywii bamo.

⁶ Mon' dee sa sena ne ɔ bo kane-ɔ gywii bamo. Na oko ya bise mone asen, mon' gyii aneɲ ne mone e sa mo kana kpeyaa-ɔ.

Kanaka

⁷ Mbeyomɔ n de ane kosobe timaa Tikikus, ne ɔ gye asoree okyarapo ne ane e kore mo ane i gyi-o, mo e kyonwe mone ase na ɔ bo towe mo asen peee gywii mone. Ane aa mo e gye ne ane e waa ane nyanpe Yeessu a kusun-o.

⁸ Mo i sun mo e kyonwe mone ase nee, na ɔ nya towe aneɲ ne ane du-o asen gywii mone, na mone nkronɔ nya di mone mme-ro.

⁹ M bee mo i sun ane kosobe timaa Onisimus ne ane e kore mo ane i gyi-o. ɔ gye mone aye wuye nee. Bamo abee anyo-ɔ e towe keto ne ke e waa mfee-ɔ a bo gywii mone.

¹⁰ Aristaakus ne ɔ bo mo ase tiikpa mfee-ɔ e ka mone kana. Aneɲ dee ne Maak ne ɔ gye Bar-Nabas mo kowebere-ɔ e ka mone kana. (Mone a kyɔ nu feye ɲ ye mo ya ba, mon' kra mo damenanse.)

¹¹ Yosua Yusutus gbaa e ka mone kana. Mo aa abee asa mɔ e waa kusun ane e towe Wuribware a kuwure-o asen. Bamo ne bo gye Yuda awuye-o bweeto a kore Yeessu gyi. Amaa bamo-rɔ abee asa amo wore e gye ne mo aa bamo e waa Wuribware a kuwure-o asen kotowe kusun mɔ. Ne bamo ya sa mo kakronɔkya bweeto.

¹² Mone beeko asoreenyi Ipafras gbaa e ka mone kana. Mo gbaa e waa kusun ɔ sa Kristoo Yeessu nee. San kemaa ɔ kore kebwarekore kenken ɔ sa mone feye Wuribware sa a mon' yere-ro kenken kore Kristoo gyi feye asese ne bo bo len kebwaresun-o-ro-o. ɔ bee ɔ kore kebwarekore feye mon' nu keto ne Wuribware e kpa feye mon' waa-ɔ, na mone ma gyiri mo asen ikii.

¹³ Mo fonfon a nu aneɲ ne ɔ waa kusun kenken sa mone Kolosii awuye na asoree awuye ne bo bo Lodikiya man-na na Hirapolis man-na-ɔ.

¹⁴ Lukas ne ɔ gye dɔkɔtaa, ne ane e kpa mɔ asen bweetɔ-ɔ na Deemas e ka mone kanɔ.

¹⁵ Mon' ka Kristoo awuye ne bo bo Lodikiya man-nɔ-ɔ kanɔ. Na mon' bee ka ɔkyee Nimfa na Kristoo awuye ne ba gyanne ba waa asoree mɔ lɔn-nɔ-ɔ kanɔ.

¹⁶ Mone ya kare wore mɔ mone asoree-rɔ, na mon' sa a bo bee kare mɔ Lodikiya asoree-ɔ-rɔ mɔ. Aneɲ dɛɛ ne mone gbaa mon' kare wore ne mɔ a kyoree bo kyonwe Lodikiya awuye-o.*

¹⁷ Na mon' tɔwe gywii Aakipus feye ɔ waa kusun ne ane nyanpe a sa mɔ feye ɔ waa-ɔ.

¹⁸ To, nkee mɔ, Pɔl, n de mɔ fɔnfɔn kesaree mɔ e kyoree asenkparegyi mɔ mɔ e ka mone kanɔ. Mone ma tan se feye n san n da tiikpa mfee. Wuribware yure mone.

* **4:16** Wore mɔ a fɔ nee.

1 Tisalonikaa awuye

Wore gyeṅkpɛɛsɛ ne Pɔl a kyɔrɛɛ bo kyɔṅwe Tisalonikaa maṅ-nɔ Kristoo awuye-o

¹ Mɔ, Pɔl, na Silobaanus na Timotii e gye ne ane e kyɔrɛɛ wɔrɛ mɔ ane e kyɔṅwe mone ne mone bo Tisalonikaa maṅ-nɔ, ne mone gye asɔrɛɛ awuye, ne mone gye ane se Wuribware na ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo asɛsɛ-o. Ane e kɔrɛ Wuribware feye ɔ sa mone nyure na kayeyuri.

Tisalonikaa asɔrɛɛ awuye kɔkɔregyi na bamo asuṅ timaa

²⁻³ Saṅ kemaa ne ane e kɔrɛ kebwarekɔrɛ-o, mone se-o, ane e sa ane se Wuribware anse na kusuṅ, a lee feye ane i nyinṅi aneṅ ne mone kedamenanse a kaapo feye mone a kɔrɛ Wuribware gyi-o si, na aneṅ ne mone kusuṅ kenken a kaapo feye mone e kpa ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo-o. Na ane bee ane nyinṅi si feye temaa ne mone de Kristoo-ro-o e sa ne mone yere kenken mone i gywii mɔ keboba-o.

⁴⁻⁵ Ane kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, ketɔ ne ke e kaapo feye Wuribware e kpa mone asen, ne oo lee mone feye mon' kii mɔ asɛsɛ-o e gye feye, saṅ ne ane a ba mone ase bo tɔwe asen timaa bo lee Yeesuu Kristoo kuṅu si gywii mone-o, n gye sena kwaa ne ane a den sa, a lee feye ane abwaresen kɔtɔwe-rɔ, Wuribware a sa ane mɔ kufwiinṅe timaa-o na mɔ keyaalen. Ne ɔ bee sa ne ane a kɔrɛ asen ne ane a tɔwe-o gyi bweetɔ. Ne mone bee mone nyi damenanse feye ane kakyena ne ane a bo kyena mone ase-o a kaapo mone ekpa timaa, na mon' gya se.

⁶ Ane se-o, mone a kase ane kakyena-rɔ na ane nyanpe Yeesuu lee-o-ro-o. Na awɔrefɔɔ demante ne mone beeko-ana amanṅi a sa ne mone a gyi-o gbaa ooo, mone a bo kɔrɛ abwaresen-o kra-rɔ. Ne Wuribware a kufwiinṅe timaa-o a sa ne mone akatɔ a gyi.

⁷ Amose-o, ne bamo ne baa bo kɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi eman ne e ya saṅ e bo mone Makedoniya na Akaya esweere se-o-rɔ a kase mone Wuribware kɔkɔregyi-o-ro.

⁸⁻⁹ N gye Makedoniya na Akaya esweere se awuye dooo ne, bo lee mone kakyena se, ba nu abwaresen-o. Amaa bee bo lee mone kɔkɔrɛ amɔ gyi-o si, tɔṅ kemaa awuye a nu amɔ asen. Amose se-o ane mon' lee ane de mone asen kemaa ane e tɔwe, a lee feye asɛsɛ ne bo bo mfen-o a kyɔ tɔwe aneṅ ne ane a bo tɔwe abwaresen gywii mone, ne mone a kɔrɛ amɔ gyi-o asen, na aneṅ ne mone a yɔwe mone ikisi si kegya, ne mone a kɔrɛ Wuribware ne mɔ wɔrɛ e gye kaseṅtin wuye, ne o te bo yɔ nsu pɛɛɛ-o gyi-o,

¹⁰ na aneṅ ne mbeyɔmɔ mone i gywii mɔ gyi ne ɔ lee sosɔ a ɔ ba-o. Wuribware mɔ gyi Yeesuu e gye mɔ ne oo kyinṅi lee lowi-ro-o. Mɔ gyi-o dɛɛ e gye ne ɔ ba, na ɔ bo mɔrɔwe ane lee Wuribware a kesɛbɔgyiiri ne ɔ ba a ɔ bo gyiiri abɔyɛwaapo-o-rɔ.

2

Pɔl asuṅ waase Tisalonikaa maṅ-nɔ

¹ Ane kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, mone fɔṅfɔṅ a nyu feye ane a bo tɔwe abwaresen gywii mone-o, ane mon' tɔwe bo tɔwe.

² Ne mone bee mone nyi aneṅ ne Filipii maṅ-nɔ awuye a saare ane, ne baa sa ne ane a gyi awɔrefɔɔ pwɛɛ ne ane a dɛɛ kyɔṅ ba mone ase-o. Ne asɛsɛ bweetɔ a kpa feye bo gya ane-o gbaa ooo, Wuribware a kya ane-rɔ,

sa ane nkponosee ne ane a bo tawe mo asen timaa-o gywii mone, mone aye Tisalonikaa.

³ Asej amo mon gye ayeba beee nkɔ mpenna. Ane mon fo kpa amo kotawe-ro, ne ane mon de mferere boye ko ane e ka mone asen ane yera ekpa timaa si nee.

⁴ Wuribware fɔnfɔn ya deere nu feye ane gye asese timaa, ne o taare a o taa asen timaa-o kotawe kusun bo waa ane kesaree-ro. Amose-o ketɔ ne Wuribware e kpa feye ane tawe-o ne ane e tawe. N gye ketɔ ne ke e sa a asese kpa ane asen-o ne ane e waa. Amaa ketɔ ne ke e pre Wuribware-o ne ane e waa. A lee feye Wuribware wore e gye ne o nyi sese kema mfere, ne o nyi feye n gye ntimaa beee mbaye.

⁵ Ane dɛɛ ne mone bee mone nyi feye san ne ane a bo tawe abwaresen gywii mone-o, ane mon bo waa mone kanɔkɔne nee beee ane mon penna mone kpa atɔ na atanne. Wuribware ne o bo sosɔ-o gbaa nyi feye n gye ane ne ane a bo waa-o nee.

⁶⁻⁷ Mone bee mone nyi feye haree ane a gye asese ne ane bo dwii, ne ane bee ane gye Kristoo a ayaa-ro ayerepo-o se-o, weete ane e taare a ane kɔre kotoko bo lee mone ase. Amaa ane mo ane a ba mone ase-o, ane mon bo sun ane e kpa mone beee oko nkyoro nee. Ane a ba-o, ane a baa ane eyee kaase nee feye ane trapo i yuri eyee o nyapo mo kayaagyi popwee-o na ane ne o deere mo gyi-ana se-o.

⁸ Kasentɔn ane a kpa mone asen-o se-o, n gye Wuribware kunu si asen timaa-o dooo ne ane a kpa feye mon' nu bo lee ane ase, amaa ane a kpa feye ane ten ane nkpa se sa mone bo tii si.

⁹ Ane kosobee-ana, mone a tan se feye ane a waa ane fɔnfɔn kusun ko mpase na kanye, ne ane a nya ane ateese na atanne aaa? Ane a waa ane nee a mone ma nya tawe feye ane abwaresen kebotawe-o a taa kekpono bo dɔnɔ mone se.

¹⁰ Ane nyi feye mone fɔnfɔn na Wuribware e yere ane-ro feye, san ne ane a ba mone ase mfen ne mone a bo kɔre Yeesuu gyi-o, ane a kyena kakyena timaa ne ka bware-o, sa ne mone oko mon nya ane kunu si keboye ko bo poro ane.

¹¹ Ane e fa feye mone nyi ane ne ane a kra mone feye ane ne sese e kra mo gyi-ana-o.

¹² Ne ane a bee waa mone wɔre, ne ane a yuri mone nkpono, ne ane a kaapo mone ane ne mon' waa na mone kakyena-ro gyi Wuribware akato-o, a lee feye mo e gye ne o tee mone feye mon' bo tii mo kuwure-o si, na mon' nya mo kedabe-o koko.

¹³ Ketɔ se ne ane bee ane e sa Wuribware anse san kema-o e gye feye san ne ane a bo tawe abwaresen gywii mone-o, ane a nu feye mone mon nu amo feye sese ase ne aa lee, amaa mone a nu amo nee feye Wuribware ase ne aa lee. Amose-o mone a kɔre gyi-o si-o, aa kyurowi mone kakyena-ro.

¹⁴ Ane kosobee-ana, ketɔ ne kaa waa asese ne bo gya Kristoo Yeesuu si Wuribware asoree ne a bo Yudeya sweere se-o dɛɛ ya waa mone-o. Bo lee feye aworefɔɔ ne Yuda awuye a sa ne baa gyi-o dɛɛ ne mone aye awuye a sa ne mone i gyi-o.

¹⁵ Yuda awuye amo ne bo bo mfen-o dɛɛ ya mo Wuribware akyaamee bokɔ, ne baa bee bo mo ane nyanpe Yeesuu, ne nkee baa gya ane mo ane lee bamo ase bo kyonwe. Wuribware maa kpa ane ne baa waa-o. Baa waa okema mo borokɔne.

¹⁶ Ne baa gya ane feye ane ma ya tawe gywii bamo ne bo mon gye Yuda awuye-o ane ne Wuribware e taare a o morawe bamo-o. Na Yuda awuye

mɔ san ba waa ebɔye ba dɔnɔ abɛɛ se ba tii edɛdaa-ɔ se. Ne nkee fɛraa, Wuribware kadunfwii a sii bamo se.

Pɔɔl kebee kpa bamo kanaka-rɔ koyɔ asen

¹⁷ Anɛ kosobɛɛ-ana, anɛ fɛraa, san ne asɛɛ kɔ a gya anɛ feye anɛ lee mone ase-ɔ, ketɔ mon kyee, ne aa waa anɛ gya bweetɔ feye anɛ a yowe mone. Haree anɛ fɔnɔn a mon bo mone ase gbaa ooo, mone asen san a bo anɛ nkpon-ɔ.

¹⁸ Kasentij anɛ a yorowe kebee bo ka mone kanɔ. Mo, Pɔɔl, fɔnɔn a kpɔra-rɔ waa aniya na n kinji bo ka mone kanɔ, amaa Ɔbɔnsam a sa ne anɛ mon nya keyaa.

¹⁹ Ketɔ se ne anɛ e kpa a anɛ bo ka mone kanɔ-ɔ e gye feye anɛ de mone temaa anɛ kyon okemaa. Na bo lee mone se-ɔ, anɛ nyi feye anɛ akatɔ i gyi, na anɛ taare kaapo anɛ eyee anɛ nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo ase kake nsi ne ɔ bee o kinji a ɔ ba-ɔ.

²⁰ Kasentij fɛraa mone a sa ne anɛ akatɔ a gyi, ne bo lee mone se-ɔ, anɛ e taare a anɛ kaapo anɛ eyee.

3

¹⁻³ Ne nkee fɛraa anɛ a nyinji mone bweetɔ, haree gbaa anɛ maa lee taare a anɛ kyena, na anɛ mon nu mone. Bo lee anɛ se-ɔ, ne anɛ a waa anɛ mfeere feye mo, Pɔɔl, na Silobaanus sii Atenis man-nɔ, na anɛ sun Timotii mone ase. Timotii gye anɛ kosobɛɛ-ana-ɔ oko nee, ne anɛ aa mɔ pɛɛɛ e waa Wuribware a kusun-o anɛ e tɔwe Kristoo kunu si asen timaa-o. To, mbeyɔmɔ anɛ a sun mɔ mone ase feye ɔ bo kya mone-rɔ, na mon' taare yere mone kebwaresun-o-ro kenken. Na ɔ bee sa mone wɔre, na mon' taare dee kɔre Kristoo gyi, na mone oko ma kan kinji kamɛɛ, bo lee feye anɛ nyi anɛ ne mone i nu asen bweetɔ-ɔ. Mone fɔnɔn nyi damenanse feye a gye Wuribware kepre feye mon' kperi mɔ se, na mon' gyi awɔrefɔɔ anɛ.

⁴ A lee feye san ne anɛ a ba mone ase-ɔ, anɛ mon nu amɔ-ɔ gbaa, ne anɛ a kyɔ tɔwe gywii mone feye mone e ba a mon' bo nu asen lee asɛɛ ase. Ne mone a nu feye amɔ a waa kasentij mɔ.

⁵ Amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ se ne mɔ a mon lee mɔ i nu mone se, ne mɔ i nyinji mone-ɔ, ne mɔ a sun Timotii feye ɔ bo kee feye mone san mone e kɔre Kristoo mone i gyi kenken bɛɛɛ. A lee feye mɔ a fɔn se feye nsanse Ɔbɔnsam a kyɔ mone-rɔ kee, ne mone a yowe kebwaresun-o, ne anɛ kekponɛ demante ne anɛ a kponɛ mone se-ɔ a twee.

⁶ Amaa mbeyɔmɔ Timotii a lee mone ase baa anɛ asen kɔnekɔnɛɛ feye mone kokɔregyi-o na mone kekpa-ɔ san a kyɔ. Ɔɔ bee tɔwe gywii anɛ feye mone san mone i nyinji anɛ, haree gbaa mone e kpa feye anɛ aa mone a bee nu abɛɛ feye anɛ ne anɛ gbaa anɛ e kpa-ɔ dɛɛ.

⁷ Amɔse-ɔ mfee a asɛɛ-ɔ a tɔraa anɛ, na ba waa anɛ awɔrefɔɔ gbaa ooo, anɛ a nu feye mone san mone e kɔre Kristoo mone i gyi-o a waa anɛ wɔre fɛɛ.

⁸ Nkee fɛraa anɛ a nu feye mone san mone yere kenken bo sa anɛ nyanpe-ɔ se-ɔ, seye mon lee a tɔraa anɛ. Anɛ e da, anɛ i di idi.

⁹ Amɔse-ɔ anɛ ne mone a sa ne anɛ akatɔ a gyi nɛɛɛɛ Wuribware akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, anɛ e sa mɔ anse na kusun bweetɔ.

¹⁰ Kanye na mpase pɛɛɛ anɛ e kore Wuribware feye anɛ aa mone a bee nu abɛɛ, na anɛ nya sa mone ketɔ ne ke san ki tiri feye mon' nya, na mon' taare kɔre Kristoo gyi lowe-ɔ.

¹¹ Anɛ e kore anɛ se Wuribware fɔnɔn na anɛ nyanpe Yeessu nee feye bo lɔnɔ ekpa-rɔ, na anɛ nya ba mone ase bo nu mone.

¹² Ane e kore kebwarekore feye ane nyanpe sa a ane ne mone e kpa abee na asese peee-ɔ be tii si, na kekpa-ɔ waa kokyo feye ane ne ane e kpa mone asen-ɔ dee.

¹³ Ane nyanpe Yeessu sa mone wore, na oko ma taare nya mone kunu si kebaye ko tawe ane se Wuribware akato-ro, san ne ane nyanpe na mo asese i kinji a bo ba-ɔ.

4

Kakyena ne ka pre Wuribware-ɔ asen

¹ Mbeyomɔ ane kosobee-ana, mone a suye kakyena timaa ne ka pre Wuribware-ɔ lee ane ase. Mone a nu ane kanɔ. Amaa ane de ane nyanpe Yeessu ane e kore mone nee feye mon' waa amo ne a kyɔ amo-ɔ.

² Alee feye mone mon tan atɔ ne ane nyanpe Yeessu a sa ane, ne ane a kaapo mone-ɔ se.

³ Amo e gye feye Wuribware e kpa nee feye mone nkpono-ro fwiiri, na mone ma kan waa kakyeekpa beee kanyarekpa.

⁴⁻⁵ Ketɔ ne mone anyare waa-ɔ e gye feye mone okemaa mo kra mo eyee lee akyye ase, na mo aa mo ka dooo e gye ne bo di kekyee na kenyare. Mone oko na okyye ma di, na o kpa mo yowe-ro, feye ane ne bamo ne bo mon nyi ane ne ba sun Wuribware-ɔ e waa-ɔ. A tiri feye oko ya waaree okyye, na o kra mo neene ane ne a pre Wuribware na sese-ɔ.

⁶ Amose, fo kemaa mo i de fo ka, kra mo neene, fo maa lee ya kpa fo beeko mo ka, na o lee mo kuri kamee. Ane a kyɔ tawe asen mo peee gywii mone, ne ane a yii mone se, na a bo lenlen, feye ane nyanpe i gyiiri bamo ne ba waa ane a ebaye-ɔ kesebo.

⁷ Bo lee feye Wuribware mon tee ane nee feye ane bo waa kakyeekpa beee kanyarekpa. Amaa o tee ane feye ane bo kii asese timaa ne bo mon de iyisi-o.

⁸ Ane se-ɔ, n gye sese ne okemaa ne oo kine asen mo-ɔ a kine, amaa Wuribware ne o sa mone okemaa mo kufwiine timaa-o ne oo kine.

⁹ Mbeyomɔ, mone fɔnfɔn abee kekpa asen-ɔ feraa, a mon tiri feye ane be tawe amo asen, a lee feye Wuribware fɔnfɔn ya kaapo mone kekpa ne mon' bo kpa abee-ɔ.

¹⁰ Kasentij si feraa, mone e kpa mone kosobee-ana ne bo bo Makedoniya sweere se-ɔ peee asen. Amaa ane e kore mone nee feye mon' sa a ane a kekpa-ɔ be tii si.

¹¹ Na mon' nya mfaere waa dinj kyena kayeeyuri-ro, na mone ma taa mone noo waa asese asen-no, na mon' deere mone fɔnfɔn asun si waa kenken, na mon' kyena mone eyee se, feye ane ne ane a kyɔ kaapo mone feye mon' waa-ɔ.

¹² Mone ya waa mfaanee, mone maa lee nare mone akosobee se mone e kpa ateese na nkyu, na bamo ne bo maa kore Kristoo ba gyi-o nya bu mone.

Ane nyanpe kikinji ba-ro asen

¹³ Na mbeyomɔ, ane e kpa feye mon' nu ketɔ ne, asese ya wu, ne ke e waa bamo-ɔ. Na mone ma nya su bamo nle feye ane ne bamo ne bo mon de temaa feye bamo ya wu ba yo Wuribware se-ɔ i su-o.

¹⁴ Ane ne ane a kore gyi feye Yeessu a wu, ne o be kyinji lee lowi-ro-o, ane de ne ane e kore ane i gyi feye bamo ne baa kore Yeessu gyi, ne baa wu-o, Wuribware e yaa bamo mo aa Yeessu ase, na kake nko bamo mpepeyo lee sosɔ ba.

¹⁵ Ketɔ ne ane nyanpe a kaapo ane-ɔ deɛ ne ane e kaapo mone mbeyɔmɔ. Amo e gye feye ane ne ane te ane kee san ne ane nyanpe e ba-ɔ maa gye bamo ne baa kyɔ wu-o nkpeɛ.

¹⁶ Amaa ane nyanpe e faa kenken nee, na bo nu Wuribware kabɔ bresɛ-ɔ bore, na Wuribware kabere dabe-ɔ su, na ane nyanpe fɔnfɔn lee soso ba. Na bamo ne baa kɔre Wuribware gyi, ne baa wu-o gye nkpeɛ kyinji lee lowi-ro.

¹⁷ Na Wuribware kpɔwe bamo aa ane ne ane san ane te san amo-ɔ bo gyanje awore-ro ya gyanjaa ane nyanpe. Na lee san amo-ɔ, ane ya kyena ane nyanpe ase nsu pɛɛɛ.

¹⁸ Amose-ɔ, mon' dee ba asenkparegyi mo bo waa abɛɛ wɔre.

5

Mon' waa siraa gywii san ne Yeesuu i kinji a ɔ ba-ɔ

¹ Ane kosobɛɛ-ana, mbeyɔmɔ, a mon lee a tiri feye ane a bee kyoreɛ tɔwe gywii mone san ne amo-ɔ ne ane a tɔwe amo asen-ɔ pɛɛɛ e waa-ɔ.

² A lee feye mone fɔnfɔn nyi damenanse feye ane nyanpe a kake amo ne o de ɔ ba amo-ɔ i fu ane-ro nee feye ane ne oyu e kweero ɔ ba o ywii kanye-o nee.

³ San ne asese pɛɛɛ mo e fa feye kayeyuri a ba kaye-ro, ne kufu mon lee ke bo-ro-ɔ, ne asen dabe dabe e ba akɛmaa se. Asen amo i puruwe bamo feye kakowe a kra danpokyee puri-ro, ne o nu gya-ɔ. Amose-ɔ bamo akɛmaa maa nya mo eyee pɛɛɛ, oko maa lee.

⁴ Amaa ane kosobɛɛ-ana, mone mon te kibugyii-ro. Ane se-ɔ kake ne ane nyanpe de ɔ ba-ɔ maa puruwe mone feye oyu-o.

⁵ Mone pɛɛɛ mo gye asese ne bo bo kelanjerɔ-ro-ɔ nee. Ane Kristoo agyasepo-ɔ fɛraa, ane mon bo kibugyii-ro.

⁶ Amose-ɔ, ane ma di idi feye boko-ɔ. Ane ma di idi, na ane bee ane ma bwee bweeɔ.

⁷ A lee feye kanye ne bamo ne ba kpa idi-o i di idi, ne bamo ne ba bwee-ɔ mo mo e bwee.

⁸ Amose-ɔ ane fɛraa ane a bo kelanjerɔ-ro-ɔ se-ɔ, ane ma bwee. Ane sa a kekpa na kokɔregyi ne ane de-o kɔre ane nkponɔ, na temaa ne ane de feye Wuribware e morowe ane-ɔ kɔre ane mfɛre, na a kuɲ ane feye ane ne soogyaa i buɲ mo kekyaɲse kaare-ɔ o kuɲ mo kekan na kekyaɲse kepa mo o kuɲ mo kuɲu-o.

⁹ Bo lee feye Wuribware mon lee ane nee a o bu ane kepɔ, na o gyiiri ane kesɛɔ. Amaa oo lee ane nee a ɔ nya sun ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo na ɔ bo morowe ane.

¹⁰ Yeesuu a wu sa ane. Ane se-ɔ, san ne ɔ bee o kinji a ɔ ba-ɔ, ne ane ya wu bɛɛɛ ane kee gbaa ooo, ane e yɔ a ane ya kyena mo ase.

¹¹ Amose-ɔ, mon' dee ba amo-ɔ bo waa abɛɛ wɔre, na mon' kya abɛɛ-ro, feye ane ne mone maa se mone e waa mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ.

Asen-ɔ lalowe na kanaka

¹² Ane kosobɛɛ-ana, asen ne a tii si-o e gye feye ane e kore mone nee feye mon' bu asoree agyenkpɛepo ne bo bo mone-ro ba deere mone se, na ba kaapo mone ane ne mon' kyena kakyena timaa-o-ro.

¹³ Na bo lee kusun ne ba waa ba sa mone-ɔ se-ɔ, mon' bu bamo nɛɛɛɛ feye bo gye mone abresɛ, na mon' kpa bamo asen bweeɔ. Na mone wɔre wɔre-ɔ, mon' sa a kayeyuri ba mone kakyena-ro.

¹⁴ Nkee ane e kpa feye mon' dee neɲ bamo ne worɔgya de bamo Wuribware kusun-no-o etebɔ. Na mon' dee waa bamo ne bamo mfɛre mon da, ne idun

e tenne bamo-ɔ wɔre, na mon' kya bamo ne bo mon bo len-ɔ-ro, na mon' waa kanyite sa akemaa.

¹⁵ Oko ya waa mɔ beeko bɔye, mone ma sa a mɔ beeko-ɔ mɔ waa bɔye bo teere. Amaa mon' len eyee waa abee na asese peee kedamenansɛ san kemaa.

¹⁶ Mon' sa a mone akato gyi san kemaa.

¹⁷ Mon' dee kore kebwarekore kake kemaa.

¹⁸ Na asen kemaa mɔ ya to mone ne amo e gye abɔye beee akpeyaa ooo, mon' sa Wuribware ansɛ feye amo a ba anen, a lee feye anen ne Wuribware a borɔ Yeesuu si bo kaapo ane-ɔ, ne ɔ kpa feye ane waa.

¹⁹ Mone ma tii kpa ne Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o e borɔ mone se a ɔ ba mone bo waa asun-o.

²⁰⁻²² Okemaa ne mɔ ya bo tɔwe asen ko gywii mone, ne ɔ ye aa lee Wuribware ase nee, mone ma kine, na mon' gya mɔ asen-ɔ bo tweɛ. Amaa mon' deere asen-ɔ-ro neenee, na mon' kee feye kasentɛ nee ne aa lee Wuribware ase beee. Na mon' taa atimaa-o, amaa mon' kine ebɔye kemaa.

²³ Ane e kore kayeyuri sapo-ɔ Wuribware ane e sa mone feye ɔ kpee mone peee iyisi. Na ɔ sa a mone nkponɔ fwiiri lee mone ekra na nyowɔre lee bɔye kemaa-ro bo fo kake nsi ne ane nyanpe Yeesuu bee o kinɛi a ɔ ba-ɔ.

²⁴ Wuribware e waa anen, a lee feye mɔ fɔnfɔn ya tee mone, o de kasentɛ, ɔ maa lanɛ mɔ kanɔ daa.

²⁵ Ane kosobee-ana, mone gbaa mon' dee kore kebwarekore sa ane.

²⁶ Mon' ka asoree-ro awuye-o peee kanɔ damenansɛ.

²⁷ Ane nyanpe kenya-re-ro se-ɔ, mo e kore nee feye mon' kare wore mɔ gywii asoree awuye-o peee.

²⁸ Mo e kore kebwarekore feye ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo yure mone.

2 Tisalonikaa awuye

Wore nyasepo ne Pɔɔl a kyoree bo kyonwe Tisalonikaa man-na Kristoo awuye-o

¹⁻² Mo, Pɔɔl, na Silobaanus na Timotii e gye ne ane e kyoree wore mo ane e kyonwe mone ne mone bo Tisalonikaa man-na, ne mone gye asoree awuye, ne mone gye ane se Wuribware na ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo asese-o. Ane e kore kebwarekore ane e sa mone feye ane se Wuribware na ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo sa mone nyure na kayeyuri.

Yeesuu Kristoo keba nyasepo-o asen

³ Ane kosobee-ana, mone se-o, a tiri feye ane sa Wuribware anse san kema. A bware feye ane a waa anen, a lee feye anen ne mone a kore Kristoo gyi-o na kekpa ne mone e kpa abee-o i tii si san kema.

⁴ Ne mone Yeesuu kokoregyi na abee kekpa mo se, ne ane feraa ane e kaapo ane eyee asoree kema-ro. Na ane e tawe ane i gywii bamo feye aworefoo suyo ne mone i gyi na asen demante ne mone i nu bo lee anen ne mone gya Kristoo a ekpa-o se-o gbaa ooo, mone san mone de nkpono mone e kore Kristoo mone i gyi kenken.

⁵ Amo-o peee e kaapo-ro neene feye anen ne Wuribware i gyi asese asen-o gye kasentij. Na bo lee anen se-o, o nu feye mone a fo feye mon' tii Wuribware kuwure ne mone a kperi kemo se mone i gyi aworefoo-o se.

⁶ Amo a gye feye Wuribware e waa ketoo ne ki bware-o si-o, o sa a bamo ne ba waa mone aworefoo-o nu asen.

⁷ Na o sa a eyee twee mone aa ane peee, san ne ane nyanpe Yeesuu na mo mboo e lee sosoo a bo bo ba sweere-o. Mboo amo de Wuribware a keyaalen-o, na agyabren a muruwaa bamo aa Yeesuu.

⁸ Na Yeesuu ba dondaa bo ko bamo ne ba kine Wuribware-o na bamo ne bo maa gya ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo kunu si asen timaa-o si-o.

⁹ Keto ne Wuribware e waa a bo gyiiri bamo kesebo-o e gye feye o gya bamo a o lee mo ase nee peee, na o bee gya bamo lee mo kelanhero ne ke e kaapo mo kedabe-o ase, na o meraa bamo kikipuri si nsu peee.

¹⁰ Kake dabe ne Yeesuu e ba, na o bo nya kedabe na wuraa na nkyoro lee asese ne ba kore mo ba gyi-o ase-o ne ato mo peee e ba anen. Mone gbaa mone tii bamo ne ba sa Yeesuu kedabe na wuraa na nkyoro kake amo-o se. A lee feye mone gbaa mone a kore asen timaa ne ane a tawe gywii mone-o gyi.

¹¹ Amose ne san kema ane e kore Wuribware ane e sa mone feye o sa a mon' gya ekpa timaa si, emo ne i bware bo sa kakyena timaa ne oo tee mone feye mon' bo kyena-o. Ne ane bee ane e kore Wuribware san kema ane e sa mone feye o ba mo elen-o bo sa a itimaa na kusun ne mone e kpa kowaa-o baare damenanse sa mone, a lee feye mone Kristoo kokoregyi e gye ne ke e sa ne mone e waa anen a kusun timaa-o.

¹² Bo lee amo se ne ane e kore amo-o, na mone kakyena-ro nya sa a bo kyoro ane nyanpe Yeesuu, na mo-o mo sa a bo kyoro mone anen de. Wuribware na ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo nyure e gye ne n sa a amo-o peee ba anen.

2

Oborokanepo-o keba asen

1-2 To, mo e kpa a n tawe asen bo lee san ne ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo e ba, na ane Kristoo awuye gyanne gyanhaa mo-o. Ane kosobe-ana, ane e kore mone ne feye mone ma yowe mone eyee sa oko, na o tawe gywii mone feye kake ne ane nyanpe de o ba-o a kyoo fo, na a sa a mone mfeere waa biribiri, beee ayonneyonneye dee mone. Mo a kore gyi feye oko a kosoo tawe ato ne o ye Wuribware a lee bo kaapo mo feye Yeesuu a kyoo kinji ba-o asen gywii mone. Beee oko mo a tawe gywii mone feye ane fanfan a da mo kesee feye Yeesuu a kyoo ba. Beee oko mo ye ane fanfan a kyoree waa ane ewore-o oko ne ane a bo kyonwe mone-o-ro anen. Ba ba ayeba nee.

3 Mone ma sa a oko penna mone kpa kema se. A lee feye pwee na ane nyanpe dee ba-o, asese bweete e yowe kebwaresun, na bo yere bo kye Wuribware, na oko ne ba tee mo e oborokoonero-o lee ifuri. Oborokoonero amo, a waa dee o lwee aworefoo deekpa-ro.

4 Mo dee mo e gye ne mo feraa yere bo kye keto kema ne asese i sun-o, haree Wuribware beee kisi, na o kaapo mo eyee feye o kyoo o kyon keto kema. Na o kyena Wuribware sunkpa fanfan tee mo eyee feye Wuribware.

5 Mone a tan se feye mo a tawe amo-o peee gywii mone san ne m bo mone ase-o ooo?

6-7 Mone fanfan nyi keto ne ki i kun oborokoonero-o keba mbeyomo-o. Mo san ya fo, ne o ba. Haree mbeyomo gbaa eboye bo kaye mo-ro, amaa e ya kweero. Amaa keto ne ke e waa-o maa waa, amo san ne baa lee oko ne mbeyomo o kun oborokoonero amo keba-o lee-ro pwee.

8 San ne oko ne o kun mo-o a lee-o, ne oborokoonero amo e lee ifuri. Amaa ane nyanpe Yeesuu e gye ne mo ya ba, ne san amo o ba mo kan-ro afwii na mo kotorese-o na o bo mo oborokoonero-o.

9 Pwee na Yeesuu dee ba-o, oborokoonero-o e ba Obansam elen na o bo waa akpenyeete eworese eworese ne a penna asese-o.

10 Na o boroo ekpa boye kema mo ne o nya-o se bo penna bamo ne bo maa nya nkpa na kuyure ne a mon de kee-o. Bo maa nya nkpa na kuyure amo bo lee anen ne baa kine kasentij-o kekpa-o se. N gye anen se, weete Wuribware a morowe bamo.

11 Amose-o ne Wuribware a sa ne ba nu, na ba kore ayeba asen ba gyi.

12 Amo lalowe-o e gye feye Wuribware i bu bamo ne bo mon kore kasentij-o gyi, ne eboye kowaa bo bamo kane-o kepo.

Mone e gye asese ne Wuribware fanfan a lee-o

13 Amaa mone feraa, mo kosobe-ana, mone se-o, a tiri feye ane sa Wuribware anse, a lee feye ane nyanpe Wuribware e kpa mone asen, ne oo lee mone haree san ne oo twee kaye-o feye mon' kore kasentij-o gyi, na Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o nya sa mone nkponofwiiri. Mfaanee ne o morowe mone.

14 San ne ane a bo tawe asen timaa bo lee Yeesuu kunu si gywii mone-o, Wuribware a tee mone feye mon' nya nyure ne oo kyoo lee mone feye mon' nya-o, na mon' bee nya ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo kedabe-o koko.

15 Amose-o ane kosobe-ana, mon' kra kasentij ne ane a bo kaapo mone-o-ro kenken. Abwaresen ne ane a ba kan bo tawe bo kaapo mone-o, na amo ne ane a kyoree amo ewore bo kyonwe mone-o ne n de.

16-17 Na kee ane e kore Wuribware feye ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo na ane se Wuribware sa mone wore na keyaalen, na mon' nya dee waa keto ne ki bware-o, na mon' dee tawe asen ne a bware-o san kema. A lee feye bamo ya kpa ane asen, ne baa sa ane nkpono na temaa ne a mon de kee-o.

3

Aney ne mon' kore Wuribware sa ane-ɔ

¹ Nkee ane kosobee-ana, mon' kore Wuribware sa ane feye ane nya eyee neene ya ton kema manan manan ya tawe ane nyanpe kunu si asen, na a nya sanje-ro ya fo ton kema, na bamo ne ba nu amo-ɔ kore kra-ro gya amo se feye mone-ɔ.

² Mon' bee kore Wuribware feye o lee ane lee asese boye na aborokoonero kesare-ro, a lee feye n gye okema ne o nu asen-ɔ e gye ne ɔ kore a o gyi.

³ Amaa mone feraa, ane nyanpe a gye kasentij gyipo-ɔ se-ɔ, ɔ sa mone keyaalen, na o kun mone lee mone lee Obansam kesare-ro.

⁴ Ane feraa, ane nyanpe a sa ne ane a kore gyi feye mbeyom mone e waa keto ne ane a bo sa mone feye mon' waa-ɔ, na mone e kya se a mon' waa aney mo bo ya.

⁵ Nkee ane e kore ane nyanpe ne feye ɔ kaapo mone, na mon' nu aney ne Wuribware e kpa mone asen bweeto-ɔ, na aney ne Kristoo a gyi kanyite aworefɔ-ro-ɔ.

Mone ma waa worɔgya

⁶ Mbeyom, ane kosobee-ana, ane i yii mone se ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo kenya-ro feye mone ya nu mone kosobee Kristoonyi ko ne o de worɔgya, ne ɔ mon' gya ekpa ne ane a kaapo mone-ɔ se, mone aa mo ma nare.

⁷ Mone fɔnfɔn nyi damenanse feye a tiri feye mon' kase aney ne ane a ba mone ase bo kyena-ɔ-ro. Ane mon' waa worɔgya.

⁸ Ane dɛe ne mone nyi feye ane mon' kyaare mone kore ateese gyi, ane a so gyi nee. Amaa ane a sun ane fɔnfɔn kusun mpase na kanye nee, kpa atanne bo bera ane eyee, na ane ma nya taa tɔraa bo dɔnjo mone se.

⁹ A mon' gye feye ane mon' de kpa feye ane kore ateese lee mone ase. Amaa ane a waa aney nee na mon' nya gya ane ekpa-ɔ se.

¹⁰ A lee feye san ne ane bo mone ase-ɔ, ane a da kekpare ko feye, “Okema ne ɔ maa kpa kusun-o, bo ma sa mo ateese a o gyi.”

¹¹ Amaa mbeyom ane a nu feye boko bo mone-ro, ne bo de worɔgya. Bo maa waa asun kema, amo asese asen-no kenare lweero dooo.

¹² Ane a asese-ɔ, ane de ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo kenya ane e kore bamo nee feye bo kyurowi bamo anaregyi-o, na bo waa dinj, na bo sun kusun kpa kotoko bo kee bamo eyee.

¹³ Amaa mone, ane kosobee-ana-ɔ feraa, mone ma tawe feye mone a kpone na itimaa beee kedamenanse kowaa se.

¹⁴ A taare a a waa feye oko bo-ro mfen ne mo feraa maa gya asen ne ane a kyore wore mo-ro bo kyonwe mone-ɔ se. Amo e gye aney feraa, amo mon' sa aney a sese-ɔ se, na mone aa mo ma lee kpa seye, na ipeere nya nya mo.

¹⁵ Amaa mone ma kan taa sese-ɔ bo kii mone don. Mon' ka mo asen kpeyaa feye mone kosobee-ɔ.

Asej lalowe ne ane de ane e kra mone-ɔ

¹⁶ Ane e tawe a ane bo gye kee feye ane e kore Wuribware ane e sa mone feye ane nyanpe Yeesuu fɔnfɔn ne ɔ gye kayeyuri sapo-ɔ sa mone kayeyuri san kema na keto kema-ro. Ane nyanpe gya mone peee kamɛɛ.

¹⁷ Amaa mbeyom mo, Pɔl, fɔnfɔn de mo kesare mo e kyore lalowe a asen mo e kyonwe mone nee feye mo e ka mone peee mo kanɔ. Mfaane ne mo e kyore mo e gye mo ewore peee kee. Na a kaapo feye wore-ɔ a lee mo ase nee.

¹⁸ Mo e kore kebwarekore feye ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo yure mone peee.

1 Timotii

Wore gyenkrɛsɛ ne Pɔɔl a kyorɛɛ bo kyonwe Timotii-o

1-2 Mo, Pɔɔl, ne ane omorowepo Wuribware na Kristoo Yeesuu ne o gye ane temaa, ne o tawe feye η kii Kristoo Yeesuu a ayaa-ro ayerepo-o oko-o e gye ne mo e kyorɛɛ wore mo mo e kyonwe fo, Timotii. Mo a taa fo bo kii mo gyi nee, a lee feye mo ya kya fo-ro, ne fo a kore Kristoo gyi. Mo e kore kebwarekore mo e sa fo feye ane se Wuribware na ane nyanpe Kristoo Yeesuu i yure fo, na bo morowe fo, na bo sa fo kayeyuri.

Anen ne Pɔɔl i yii Timotii si feye o sa ayeba akaapopo se-o

³ Mo e kore fo, mo e kpa feye fo kyena Ifisus man-no mfen feye anen ne mo a kyɔ tawe gywii fo san ne mo a yo Makedoniya sweere se-o. Keto se ne η ye fo kyena mfen-o e gye feye asesɛ ko bo mfen a asare-o-ro ne bo gye ayeba akaapopo, na fo tawe gywii bamo a bo yowe anen a ato kekaapo-o.

⁴ Na fo bee tawe gywii bamo a bo yowe itee kunu na bamo kenana-ro adedaasen soswee soswee-o, a lee feye anen amo e gye ne a ba asesɛ ikii kigyiri, ne a bee a maa kya oko-ro a o ηu anen ne Wuribware e kpa feye mo asesɛ kyena, na bo ηu mo kusun waa-o. Amo Wuribware kokoregyi wore kpen e gye ne ke e taare a ke sa a ane gyii ewaa mo kepre.

⁵ Anen ne kekpa e waa a ke ba bamo mbonro-ro se, ne η ye fo sa kanɔ a bo yowe anen a ato-o. Na bo nya mfere timaa abee se, na bo lee mme-ro kpa abee, na bamo kokoregyi nya waa kokyɔ.

⁶ Amo-o kekaapo ne bokɔ a fo kpa, lee laakare lee amo ba gyiri ikii ne e mon de tonɔ ko-o-ro.

⁷ Ba kpa a bo kii Wuribware mbraa akaapopo, amaa bamo fonfon mon nyi asen ne ba pee ato ba tawe-o, bo maa nu amo asenkparegyi kaase.

⁸ Mbeyomɔ ane nyi feye Wuribware a mbraa-o bware sa ane, amo sese ne o kaapo mmɔ-o mon kaapo kaase kyekyee feraa.

⁹ Anen bee ane nyi feye Wuribware mon ba mo mbraa bo sa nee feye n kye asesɛ timaa, amaa o ye n kye bamo ne baa kye mo mbraa-o nee, na bamo ne bo maa bu mo-o, na bamo ne ba sa senja ba kye mo-o, na bamo ne ba waa ebaye eworese eworese-o, na bamo ne ba kine feye ba sun mo-o, na bamo ne ba kyii mo kenyaare kwaakwa-a-o, na bamo ne ba mɔo bamo se-ana na bamo nyi-ana na asesɛ ne bo tii si-o,

¹⁰ na bamo ne bo de kakeekpa na kanyarekpa-o, na onyare na onyare ne ba kpa abee ba di feye kekyee na kenyaare-o, na bamo ne ba kra bamo kosobee-ana ba kii anya-o, na bamo ne ba ba ayeba-o, na bamo ne ba ba ayeba iwurekpa-o, na bamo ne ba waa ato kemaa ne a kye kasentij kekaapo-o.

¹¹ Anen ne mbraa-o e kaapo-o na anen ne asen timaa dabe ne Wuribware ne o gye nyure peee kunu-o a taa bo sa mo-o e kaapo-o gye kokonko nee.

Anen ne Pɔɔl a sa Wuribware anse bo lee ewee ne oo ηu mo-o se-o

¹² Mo e sa ane nyanpe Kristoo Yeesuu anse feye mo a sa mo keyaalen, ne o kore mo gyi, lee mo feye n sun sa mo.

¹³ Nsan-o, mo a dee sa senja bo kye Kristoo, ne mo a saare mo, ne mo a waa asesɛ ne bo gya mo ekpa-o se-o aworefɔɔ, ne mo a waa akatolen. Amo-o peee gbaa Kristoo a ηu mo ewee, a lee feye nsan amo, ma kore mo mo i gyi, amose-o mon nyi feye mo e waa ebaye nee.

¹⁴ Kasentij, ane nyanpe Kristoo Yeesuu a ηu mo ewee bweetɔ bweetɔ, ne o bee sa ne mo a kore mo gyi, ne mo a kpa mo asen.

¹⁵ Aseñ ko bɔ-rɔ, ne a gye kasentɪn, ne a bware feyε asεse pεεε kɔrε amo gyi lowε, amo e gye feyε Kristoo Yeesuu a ba kayε mɔ-rɔ a ɔ bɔ mɔrɔwε ebɔye awaapɔ nee. Mɔ-ɔ n dεε n gye ebɔye awaapɔ ɔgyeɲkpeεpɔ nee.

¹⁶ Amaa ketɔ se ne Yeesuu Kristoo a ŋu mɔ ewεε, ne ɔɔ mɔrɔwε mɔ-ɔ e gye feyε ɔ kpa a ɔ bɔ kaapɔ aneñ ne o nyite ebɔye awaapɔ bweɛtɔ-ɔ nee. Na ɔ nya sa a bamɔ ne kamεε-rɔ ba ba a bɔ bɔ kɔrε mɔ gyi-o nya ŋkpa na kukyure ne a moñ de kεε-ɔ.

¹⁷ Amose se-ɔ, mon' sa a ane bɔnyaa Wuribware, na ane kyorɔ mɔ, na a moñ de kεε, a lee feyε mɔ kuwure-o moñ de kεε, ne mɔ fɔñfɔñ gbaa maa bere na o wu, amaa ane moñ kee mɔ fεraa, mɔ-ɔ mɔ wore kpen e gye Wuribware. Amεye.

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Mbeyɔmɔ mɔ gyi Timotii, n de mbraa ko ne mɔ e kpa a m bɔ sa fɔ, na fɔ taare lɔñɔ ketɔ kemaa asɔrεe-ɔ-rɔ mfεñ. Nyiñɔ si feyε sañ-ɔ Wuribware akyaamεε ko a tɔwε fɔ kuñu si aseñ feyε fɔ e deñ fɔ i kii Kristoo soogyaanyi, na fɔ kɔ sa mɔ. Amose-ɔ, aneñ ne baa tɔwε feyε fɔ waa-ɔ se, ba fɔ Kristoo kɔkɔrεgyi na kakpɔnɔfwiiri bɔ kɔ ɔbɔnsam kenaa kenken. Fɔ ma kan waa feyε asεse ko ne baa sa ne mfεere bɔye a bɔrɔ bamɔ anu-ro-o, ne bɔ lee aneñ se, bamɔ kebwaresun-no kɔkɔrεgyi a fɔ bamɔ se-ɔ.

²⁰ Anyare anyɔ ne bɔ du aneñ-ɔ, e gye Himiniyus na Alesanda ne mɔ a gya lee mfεñ a asɔrεe-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, na a nya kaapɔ bamɔ kanyiasen, na bɔ ma lee tɔwε aseñ bɔye bɔ kye Wuribware.

2

Aneñ ne asɔrεe agyi sun Wuribware-ɔ

¹ To, ketɔ ne ke gye ŋkpeε ne mɔ e kɔrε fɔ feyε fɔ waa-ɔ e gye feyε, sañ ne asɔrεe agyi e kɔrε kebwarekɔrε-ɔ, na fɔ sa a bɔ sa Wuribware anse, na bɔ kɔrε sa asεse pεεε.

² Bɔ kɔrε Wuribware sa bamɔ ne bɔ de mone se keyaalen-ɔ, awure na mañ agyeɲkpeεpɔ-ɔ, na ane nya kayeeyuri a ane bɔ sun Wuribware, na ane bu Wuribware kpa kemaa se.

³⁻⁴ Amo e gye ne a bware, ne a gyi ane ɔmɔrɔwεpɔ Wuribware akatɔ, a lee feyε ɔ kpa feyε ɔ mɔrɔwε ɔkεmaa, na ɔ sa a bɔ gyii mɔ kasentɪn-o.

⁵ Kasentɪn mɔ e gye feyε Wuribware gye ɔkɔñkɔ kpen nee, ne mbɔntɔ-rɔ ɔyεrεpɔ mɔ gye ɔkɔñkɔ, ne ɔ bɔ Wuribware na dimaadi mbɔntɔ-rɔ. Kristoo Yeesuu wore e gye aneñ a seε-ɔ.

⁶ Mɔ e gye ne ɔɔ ba mɔ eyεε bɔ kii alɔñɔtɔ bɔ lɔñɔ Wuribware, na ɔ nya kɔrε asεse pεεε lee ɔbɔnsam kesareε-rɔ. Kristoo keba kayε mɔ-rɔ a kaapɔ nee feyε sañ a fɔ feyε Wuribware e kpa a ɔ mɔrɔwε asεse pεεε.

⁷ Aneñ se dεε ne Wuribware a lee mɔ sun mɔ bɔ kyɔñwε feyε m bɔ waa mɔ kabɔɔ na mɔ ayaa-rɔ ɔyεrεpɔ, na m bɔ kii asεse ne bɔ moñ gye Yudaawuyε-o ɔkaapɔpɔ, na n tɔwε abwaresen gywii bamɔ a bɔ kɔrε gyi, na bɔ gyii kasentɪn-o. Ma ba ayεba nee. Kasentɪn ne mɔ e tɔwε!

⁸ M bee mɔ e kpa feyε, toñ kemaa ne anyare e yase asareε ba kɔrε kebwarekɔrε-ɔ, bɔ kɔrε na bamɔ kuñu si moñ de bɔye kɔ, na kaduñfwii na ikii moñ bɔ bamɔ eyεε-rɔ na kebɔntɔ-rɔ.

⁹ Mɔ e kpa feyε akyεε ma buñ atɔ ne a sa a asεse deere bamɔ bweɛtɔ-ɔ, bεεε a kaapɔ feyε ba kaapɔ bamɔ eyεε-ɔ. Amaa bɔ baa bamɔ eyεε kaase, na bɔ gyii aneñ ne a bware feyε bɔ buñ bamɔ atɔ-ɔ. Bɔ ma ŋure bamɔ ipwii anuregyi atimaa atimaa ba atetɔmoñta damenanse ewɔrese ewɔrese bɔ sɔwε sɔwε-rɔ. Bɔ ma buñ atɔ timaa feyε atanne pipee atɔ bεεε atɔngyi toresese yawɔ lense bɔ kaapɔ bamɔ eyεε.

¹⁰ N gye atɔ bunɔse timaa kibunɔ damenanɔse-ɔ ne asese de bɔ bɔnyaa akyee, amaa bɔ lee anenɔ ne ba waa kedamenanɔse, ne bɔ gya ekpa timaa ne akyee ne ba sun Wuribware-ɔ gya se-ɔ se.

¹¹ San kemaa ne asese e kaapo abwaresenɔ-ɔ, akyee waa dinɔ a bɔ suye amo, na bɔ bu asoree agyenɔkperɔ-ɔ.

¹² Ketɔ se ne mɔ a tɔwe amo-ɔ e gye feye, monɔ sa kpa feye akyee kaapo atɔ, beee bɔ nya anyare se keyaalenɔ, amaa bɔ waa dinɔ.

¹³ Bɔ lee feye san ne Wuribware a twee sese-ɔ, anyare-ɔ ne ɔ gye ɔkperɔ twee pwee ne ɔ dee twee ɔkyee-ɔ mɔ.

¹⁴ San ne ɔbɔnsam a waa mɔ eyee feye kowɔ, ne ɔ ba a ɔ bɔ penna bamɔ-ɔ, n gye anyare-ɔ ne ɔ penna bɔ waa ebaye-ro, amaa ɔkyee-ɔ ne ɔ waa anenɔ.

¹⁵ Amaa ɔkyee ya yere-ro kɔre Yeesuu gyi, ne ɔ kpa mɔ kosobe-ana, ne o te bɔ sa Wuribware, ne mɔ ya baa mɔ eyee kaase, Wuribware e morɔwe mɔ, ne ɔ kowe nyaagyɔ ɔkpa na alanfiya-ro.

3

Asoree abrese asenɔ

¹ A gye kasentɔ ne feye bamɔ a tɔwe feye ɔkemma ne ɔ kpa feye o kii asoree abrese-ɔ, ɔ kpa kusunɔ timaa nee.

² To, mɔ ne o bware feye ɔ waa asoree abrese-ɔ e gye ɔko ne ɔ gye sese timaa-o, ne o de ka konko kpen-o, na ɔko ne o de mfere, ne o nyi mɔ eyee ekra neene, ne mɔ kakyena-ro bɔ dan-ɔ, na ɔko ne ɔ kra afɔ mɔ aye neene-ɔ, na ɔ taare a ɔ kaapo abwaresenɔ neene-ɔ.

³ ɔko ne a bware feye ɔ waa asoree abrese-ɔ e gye mɔ ne ɔ monɔ gye ɔtabweero-ɔ, ne mɔ dunɔ maa fwii mɔ beko-ana se-ɔ, amaa ne o yuri mɔ eyee-ɔ, ne ɔ maa kpa ekɔ-ɔ, ne mɔ akatɔ maa pee atanne se-ɔ.

⁴ Asoree abrese e gye ɔko ne ɔ taare ɔ deere mɔ ka na mɔ gyi-ana se neene, ne mɔ gyi-ana i bu mɔ kpa kemaa se-ɔ.

⁵ A lee feye ɔko e ma taare a ɔ deere mɔ fonfonɔ lon-nɔ awuye si, emene ne ɔ waa a ɔ taare deere Wuribware a asoree asese-ɔ se?

⁶ A monɔ bware feye bɔ taa ɔko ne ɔ monɔ kii Kristoonyi kyee-o bɔ waa asoree abrese. N gye anenɔ, ɔ kaapo mɔ eyee, na Wuribware bu mɔ kɔpɔ feye anenɔ ne oo bu ɔbɔnsam kɔpɔ-ɔ.

⁷ Asoree kebrese bware bɔ sa ɔko ne kawu si asese peee e bɔnyaa mɔ-ɔ nee. N gye anenɔ, ɔ lee a ɔ lee da ɔbɔnsam a katere ne ɔ swee bɔ beya mɔ-ɔ-ro, na ipeere gyi mɔ.

Asoree akyarɔpo asenɔ

⁸ A bware feye asoree akyarɔpo mɔ nya daa timaa, na bɔ gya kasentɔ ekpa se, na bɔ ma waa nnɔ nyɔ nyɔ awuye, na bɔ ma waa atabweero, na bamɔ akatɔ ma pee atanne se.

⁹ Bɔ kɔre atɔ ne ane asoree awuye e kɔre ane i gyi-o gyi kasentɔ si, atɔ ne aa kweero, ne mbeyomɔ Wuribware a lee bɔ kaapo ane-ɔ.

¹⁰ Anenɔ a asoree akyarɔpo-ɔ, fo deere bamɔ keborogyi-ro pwee, ne seye e ma tii kpa, amo fɔraa na fo sa bamɔ kpa a bɔ waa asoree akyarɔpo.

¹¹ Anenɔ dee ne bamɔ ka-ana mɔ* nya daa timaa, na bɔ ma kyii bamɔ beko-ana. A bware feye bɔ nya mfere, na bɔ gyi kasentɔ ketɔ kemaa-ro.

¹² A tiri feye asoree akyarɔpo kemaa gye sese ne o de ka konko kpen-o, ne ɔ taare ɔ deere mɔ gyi-ana na mɔ lon-nɔ awuye si neene-ɔ.

* **3:11** Bɔko ye akyee mɔ e gye asoree akyarɔpo.

¹³ Anɛn sɛ-ɔ mɔ̄ ya waa Wuribware kusun nɛɛnɛɛ, asɛsɛ ɛ bɔnyaa mɔ̄ bweɛtɔ, na ɔ taarɛ tɔwɛ Kristoo Yeesuu kunu si asɛn laman-nɔ, na kufu moɔn de mɔ̄.

Kasɛntin dabe-ɔ

¹⁴ Mo a deɔn kyɔrɛɛ wɔrɛ mɔ̄ bo kyɔnwe fɔ-ɔ fɛraa, n de tɛmaa fɛyɛ mo ɛ ba a m bo ŋu fɔ mbeyɔmɔ.

¹⁵ Ne mo ya kan kyee nee aaa, amɔ fɛraa wɔrɛ mɔ̄ ɛ sa a fɔ gyii anɛn ne anɛ Kristoo awuye ba daa timaa bo kyɛna Wuribware a lɔn-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, kaase ɛ kaapo fɛyɛ Wuribware ne mɔ̄ wɔrɛ dooo i de ŋkpa-ɔ asɔrɛɛ-ɔ. Asɔrɛɛ mɔ̄ ɛ gye ne a sa ne kasɛntin-o yere.

¹⁶ Kasɛntin mɔ̄ ne kaa dɛɛ kweɛrɔ, ne mbeyɔmɔ anɛ a nu kamɔ kaase-ɔ kyɔ bweɛtɔ.

Kamɔ ɛ gye fɛyɛ, oo lee mɔ̄ eyee
 fɛyɛ sɛsɛ dimaadi-o bo kaapo anɛ.
 Ne Wuribware a kufwiɛnɛ timaa-o a kaapo
 anɛn ne ɔ pre Wuribware-ɔ.
 Ne Wuribware mbɔɔ-ɔ a ŋu mɔ̄.
 Ne kayɛ-rɔ asɛsɛ a nu mɔ̄ kunu si asɛn timaa kotɔwe,
 ne baa kɔrɛ mɔ̄ gyi.
 Ne lalalɔwe-ɔ oo kinɛi ya kyɛna
 mɔ̄ kedabe-ɔ-rɔ Wuribware se.

4

Sa ayɛba akaapɔpɔ se

¹ To, Wuribware a kufwiɛnɛ timaa-o a kaapo anɛ fɛyɛ san ko ɛ ba na asɛsɛ ko kine kasɛntin-o, na bo gya ayɛba ne ɔbɔnsam ɛ kaapo-ɔ se.

² Anɛn a atɔ kɛkaapo-ɔ a lee ayɛbapɔ na nnɔ ŋnyɔ ŋnyɔ awuye asɛ nee. Anɛn a asɛsɛ-ɔ mfɛɛrɛ a wu fɛyɛ sɛsɛ kayɔwɔrɛ ton ko ne kaa wu-o.

³ Anɛn a asɛsɛ-ɔ ɛ kaapo fɛyɛ a moɔn de kpa fɛyɛ ɔko waareɛ, ne bo bee ba kisi ateese ko kigyi. Wuribware mɔ̄ a twee ateese mɔ̄ nee a bamɔ ne ba kɔrɛ mɔ̄ ba gyi, ne bo nyi kasɛntin-o nya gyi amɔ, na bo sa mɔ̄ anɛ.

⁴ A lee fɛyɛ ketɔ kemaa ne Wuribware a twee-ɔ bo dan, anɛn sɛ-ɔ bamɔ ya nya anɛn a atɔ-ɔ, bo sa Wuribware anɛ, na bo ma kan kine amɔ kigyi.

⁵ Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ, Wuribware a tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, anɛ ya sa mɔ̄ anɛ na kusun weɛ ateese kemaa se, ateese-o ɛ waa atimaa a sa anɛ a anɛ gyi.

Anɛn ne a bware fɛyɛ Timotii waa-ɔ

⁶ Fɔ ya kaapo fɔ bɛɛko-ana asɔrɛɛ agyi, amɔ fɔ i kii Kristoo Yeesuu ɔkyarɔpɔ timaa. Na fɔ bo kaapo fɛyɛ fɔ a nu kasɛntin ne anɛ a kɔrɛ gyi, ne fɔ a gya kamɔ se lee hareɛ san-ɔ.

⁷ Amaa fɔ ma ba fɔ mfɛɛrɛ bo dɔnɔ itee ne ɛ maa sa mfɛɛrɛ timaa-o si. Suye kakyɛna timaa ne ka gyi Wuribware akatɔ-ɔ.

⁸ Fɔ i soori fɔ ɛ sanɛn eyee-rɔ kake kemaa, a bware, amaa fɔ ya suye anɛn ne fɔ ɛ kyɛna na a gyi Wuribware akatɔ-ɔ, a bware fɛɛ ketɔ kemaa-rɔ, a lee fɛyɛ sɛsɛ kemaa ne ɔ waa amɔ-ɔ de ŋkpa na nyure lee mbeyɔmɔ bo yɔ nsu pɛɛɛ.

⁹ Anɛn a asɛn-ɔ gye kasɛntin, amɔsɛ-ɔ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ taa fɛyɛ a gye kasɛntin, na bo kɔrɛ amɔ gyi.

¹⁰ Ketɔ se ne anɛ ɛ len anɛ eyee anɛ i sun kenken-o ɛ gye fɛyɛ anɛ a ba anɛ tɛmaa pɛɛɛ bo dɔnɔ Wuribware ne mɔ̄ wɔrɛ dooo i de ŋkpa-ɔ, ne ɔ gye ɔkemaa ɔmorɔwɛpɔ-ɔ se. Amaa kasɛntin si fɛraa, ɔ morɔwɛ bamɔ ne ba kɔrɛ mɔ̄ ba gyi-o nee.

¹¹ Sa bamo mbraa mo, na fo kaapo anen a ato mo.

¹² Fo ma kan sa a oko nya fo kunu si kesen kotowe, na, fo a gye keyaafore-o se, a sa a bo ma bu fo, amaa baa fo eyee kaase fo senja sase-ro na fo kakyena-ro, na bo kote fo. Sa a fo kakpono-ro fwiiri, na fo kokoregyi waa koky, na fo lee kame-ro kpa akoregyiporo-o asen, na bo nya suye amo-o peee lee fo ase, na bo dee ba anen a daa timaa-o bo kyena.

¹³ Pwee na n dee ba fo ase-o, nya san a fo bo kare abwaresen wore-o gywii asoree agyi-o laman-no, na fo towe abwaresen, na fo kaapo bamo Wuribware asen.

¹⁴ Nyinji si feye san-o asoree abrese ko a ba asaree bo donno fo kunu si yure fo, ne Wuribware a bor-o mo akyaamee ko se towe feye o sa fo aketo ko, na fo taare waa mo kusun. Amose-o, fo ma kine aketo amo, na fo ma waa worogya.

¹⁵ Dee fa amo-o mfeere, na fo dee waa ato, na okemaa nu anen ne fo a yo se fo kebwaresun-o-ro-o.

¹⁶ Amaa sa fo kakyena-ro na keto kemaa ne fo e kaapo-o se. Dee kya se gya ekpa mo se kenken, a lee feye fo ya waa anen, fo e morowe fo fonfon eyee na bamo ne bo gya fo kan-o se-o.

5

Abrese na akpenlekyee asen

¹ Mbeyomo, fo ma kan ba akato bo saa anyanbrese-o, amaa yuri ase sa senja gywii bamo feye fo se-ana-o. Waa ayaafore-o feye anen ne fo e waa fo fonfon fo daa-ana-o dee.

² Na fo waa akyeebrese-o feye anen ne fo e waa fo nyi-o dee, na fo taa kakpono timaa bo kra akyeepe na mbregyii-o feye anen ne fo e kra fo pekyee-ana-o dee.

³ Bamo ne bo gye akpenlekyee kasentij, ne bo te bamo eyee se, ne bo mon de boko a bo deere bamo se-o feraa, nu bamo ewee bu bamo, na fo deere bamo se neenee.

⁴ Amaa kpenlekyee ko e gye ne mo i de agyi beee nkoo anana, amo feraa a bware feye agyi na anana-o waa anen ne abwaresen-o e kaapo feye bo waa sa bamo akowebese-o. Bamo ya waa amo-o, amo-o a kaapo nee feye kedeere ne bamo akowepo a deere bamo nsan ne bo gye nyaagyi-o, amo koko ne ba ka ba teere mbeyomo-o. Amo mfaanese-o mo e gye ne a gyi Wuribware akato-o.

⁵ Kpenlekyee kasentij ne o mon de oko ne o deere mo se-o taa mo temaa bo donno Wuribware se nee, na o meraa se kore kebwarekore mpase na kanye feye Wuribware kya mo-ro.

⁶ Amaa kpenlekyee ne o te o waa keto ne o kpa-o e nyera mo eyee, o du nee feye mo a wu-o.

⁷ Sa asoree agyi-o mbraa bo lee anen a ato mo se, na oko ma nya poro kpenlekyee a agyi-o na anana-o amo-o se.

⁸ Amose-o oko e ma deere mo fonfon asese se, fonfon mo lon-no asese, a du nee feye mo a kine feye o ma lee kore Wuribware a o gyi-o. Anen a sese a ebaye-o gbaa kyoo mo ne o kyoo o maa kore o gyi-o lee.

⁹⁻¹⁰ Jkyee kemaa ne o gye kpenlekyee, ne oo gyi nsu adusiye, ne o bo asoree-o-ro, ne o mon lee mo kuri kamee-o dooo kenya ne fo kyoree waa asoree wore-o-ro feye o gye asoree kpenlekyee. Amo ne a bee a tii si-o e gye feye a tiri feye asese nyi kpenlekyee amo feye o waa itimaa. Anen a kpenlekyee-o, a bware feye o gye mo ne o bera mo nyaagyi neenee, ne o dan o de daa timaa-o. A bee a tiri feye o waa oko ne o kra afo neenee mo aye, ne

ɔɔ fwee Wuribware asese ayaa se, ne ɔɔ kya bamo ne asen e to bamo-ɔ-ro, ne mo akato i pee kusun kemaa timaa mo ne ke bo-ro-ɔ se.

¹¹ Amaa fo ma kan taa akpenlekyee ne bo mon bere-ɔ anyare bo tii amo ne a bo asoree a wore-ɔ-ro-ɔ se. A lee feye bamo a bo kii akpenlekyee, ne baa towe bo beya bamo aa Kristoo mbonro-ro feye bo maa lee waaree-ɔ, keto maa kyee na bamo mferere kyurowi, ba yorowe awaareye.

¹² Amo ya ba anen, amo baa waa boye bo lee anen ne baa lanne kan feye bo maa lee gya Kristoo si-o si.

¹³ Nkee daa ne baa nya-ɔ e gye feye bo maa lee sun asun kemaa, amo kulwee asese elon-no lee, na asese kikyii, na bo maa gyi bamo ayaa-ro asen, na ba towe asen ne a mon bware-o.

¹⁴ Amo-ɔ se-ɔ, mo e towe mo i gywii anen a akpenlekyee ne bo mon tee kii akyeebre-ɔ feye bo bee waaree, na bo kowe nyaagi, na bo deere bamo elon se, na bo ma sa a ane adon nya kpa towe bamo kunu si asen boye.

¹⁵ A lee feye akpenlekyee ko a kyɔ taa bamo eyee sa Obansam.

¹⁶ Lalalowe, okyee ne ɔ gye Kristoonyi-o i de akpenlekyee mo kokowebere-ro, amo feraa ɔ kya bamo-ro, na bo ma nya taa kekpon bo donno asoree agyi si. Okyee-ɔ ya waa anen feraa, asoree awuye e taare a bo nu deere akpenlekyee ne bo mon de akrapo-ɔ.

¹⁷ To, mbeyom, asoree abrese mo, bamo ya sun kusun timaa feye anen ne abrese sun-o, amo feraa asoree agyi sa bamo kakaka iluwi enyo enyo kan se. Asoree abrese ne ba pee akato kenken ba towe abwaresen, na ba kaapo asese abwaresen-ɔ asen ne mo e towe-ɔ.

¹⁸ A lee feye baa towe abwaresen wore-ɔ-ro feye,

“Fo i de naate fo i kyikye yaabraa se fo i lee ayaabraagiyo, fo ma kan nure mo kan se, na ɔ ma nya amo ako wo.”*

Keto ne ke bee ki tii si-o e gye feye,

“Okemaa ne o sun kusun-o de kakaka.”*

¹⁹ Oko ya poro obrese kesen ko se gywii fo, fo ma kan nu mporo amo, amo abere anyo bere asa a poro kesen amo se pwee na fo dee kore gyi.*

²⁰ Amaa asoree abrese-ɔ oko e maa se ɔ waa eboye, teeraa mo asoree agyi-o akato-ro, na a nya yii bamo ne baa san-ɔ se.

²¹ Wuribware na Kristoo Yeessu na Wuribware mbɔɔ timaa ne oo lee feye mo kamere-ro awuye-o kenyare-ro ne mo e towe amo mo i gywii fo feye fo gya mbraa mo ne mo a towe-ɔ se, fo ma kan tenji-ro, na fo deere akato-ro waa kotoko kekpa se.

²² Fo ma kan kokose feye fo e ba asoree a fo bo donno oko kunu si yure mo ba mo bo kii asoree abrese-ɔ oko. N gye anen, ne anen a sese-ɔ e gye oboyewaapo, ba poro fo. Amose-ɔ, lee fo eyee lee eboye kemaa kowaa-ro.

²³ Ehesen, mo a bee nyinji amo-ɔ se. Fo a taare fo e lo kame-ro menan menan-ɔ se-ɔ, fo ma lee nuu nkyu wore, amaa nuu nta kafwee, na n taare kya fo kame-ro.

²⁴ To, bee bo lee anen ne fo i lee fo eyee a fo lee bokoko eboye-ro-ɔ asen. Asese ko eboye maa kweero, amose-ɔ, asese nyi bamo eboye ne baa waa-ɔ asen pwee na oko dee taa bamo yaa asoree abrese-ɔ akato-ro, na asen-ɔ kigyi dee fo. Amaa bokoko feraa bamo eboye e kweero nee, ne kamere-ro pwee na e dee lee kawu.

* 5:18 Mbraa kebesa 25.4. * 5:18 Lukas 10.7. * 5:19 Mbraa kebesa 19.15.

²⁵ Amose-ɔ aneɲ dεε ne kusun timaa kɛmaa e lee ifuri, ne kemo ya kweero gbaa, ke e lee kawu.

6

Anya asen

¹ Anya a kebɛgya-ɔ se fɛraa, bo bu bamo anyanpe kpa kɛmaa se, na oko ma nya towe asen boye bo kye Wuribware kenyaɛ na ane ato kekaapo-ɔ.

² Anya ne bo bo Kristoo awuye anyanpe kesaree-ro-ɔ ma kan fa feye bamo aa bamo anyanpe a kii Kristoo awuye-o si-o, ba ba bamo akato a bo bo saa bamo. Keto ne bo waa-ɔ e gye feye bo sun aneɲ a anyanpe-ɔ gbaa neenee, a lee feye bamo ne ba sun ba sa-ɔ gye Kristoo awuye ne Wuribware e kpa bamo asen-ɔ nee. Kaapo bamo, na fo sa a bo nu aneɲ a asen amo kaase.

Bamo ne ba kaapo eyee-ɔ, ne bamo akato a pee atanne se-ɔ asen

³⁻⁴ Oko e bo asoree-ɔ-ro, ne mo ya kaapo kekaapo ne ko kwee kemo ne ane e kaapo-ɔ-ro, ne mo e mon sure kasentɲ ne ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo a kaapo-ɔ se, ne o bee o maa kore keto ne ke gye kebwaresun-o o gyi-o gye keseborolen wuye nee, ne o bee o mon nyi seye. Aneɲ a sese-ɔ e lo ebon nee, ne o de ikii o maa nu asen kaase. Aneɲ se-ɔ, mo e gye ne o sa a boko ne bamo mfere mon du kyekyee, ne bo mon de kasentɲ-o i gyiiri ikii, ne ba ka kokwee, ne ba kpa ekɔ, ne ba saare asese, ne bo naa ba towe nsenje bamo kosobe-ana kamee.

⁵ Boko mfere e gye feye kebwaresun gye kpa ko ne ba taare a bo bo-ro se bo nya atanne-ɔ nee.

⁶ Kasentɲ si fɛraa, kebwaresun de tonɔ, amaa bamo ne bamo akato i gyi ato kafwee ne bo kyɔ bo de-o si-o e gye ne ba nya tonɔ amo.

⁷ Bamo ya kowe sese, o mon de seye o tii mo eyee se o ba kaye mo-ro, ne aneɲ dεε ne, mo ya wu, o mon de seye o tii mo eyee se o yo.

⁸ Amose se-ɔ, ane i de ateese gyise na ato bunse, a baare sa ane.

⁹ Amaa akɛmaa ne o kpa feye o kii ato wuye-o, Obansam e kyɔ mo-ro a o kee. Na mfere ke-mon-de na mfere boye kefa kra mo katεε-ro, na a sa a nkee o pan keto kɛmaa.

¹⁰ A lee feye katannekpa e gye eboye peee mo kunu, amo aa eboye e naa. Boko a kpa atanne bweeto-ɔ se-ɔ, baa yowe Kristoo kokoregyi-o. Amo lalowe-ɔ, bamo nkponɔ maa yuri bamo, ne dun e tenje bamo.

Asen ne a gye kee-ɔ

¹¹ Amaa fo, Timotii, ne fo gye Wuribware sese-ɔ, fo ma gya amo-ɔ se, kwaye amo. Keto ne fo waa-ɔ e gye feye fo len eyee waa itimaa, na fo sun Wuribware, na fo kore mo gyi, na fo kpa fo beko-ana, na fo nya kanyite, na fo yuri fo eyee.

¹² Kristoonyi kakyena du nee feye sese a ko kenken o buwi o kpa Wuribware a ekpa timaa-o, na fo da enan se a fo nya nkpa na kuyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ. Nkpa amo ne Wuribware a tee fo feye fo bo kore, san ne fo a lee towe asese akato-ro feye fo a kii Kristoonyi-o.

¹³⁻¹⁴ Mo e towe mo i gywii fo, Wuribware ne o sa keto kɛmaa nkpa-ɔ akato-ro, na Kristoo Yeessu akato-ro, Yeessu ne kufu mon nya mo feye o yere Gominaa Pontiyus Pilat akato-ro gyi kasentɲ bo lee mo fonfon kunu si-o, ne n de, mo e towe mo i gywii fo feye fo gya mo mbraa-ɔ se, na fo ma lwii kamee, na oko ma poro fo mmo se. Na fo waa aneɲ bo fo kake nsi ne ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo bee o ba kaye mo-ro-ɔ.

¹⁵ Yeessu keba amo-ɔ, Wuribware e gye ne o towe feye san a fo feye o ba pwee na o dεε ba, Wuribware ne o gye nyure peee kunu-o, owure ne keyaalen

pεεε bō mō kesaree-rō-ō, ne ɔ gye awure pεεε-rō owure-o na anyanpe pεεε-rō nyanpe-ō.

¹⁶Mō wōre kpen e gye ne ɔ maa wu. O te kelanherō-rō nee, ne ketō a lanje-rō ke e tore, ɔkō maa taare a ɔ deere mō. Ne ɔkō mōn tee ηu mō, aneη deε ne ɔkō maa taare a o ηu mō. Ane bonyaa mō, mō e gye ɔdabe ne ɔ bō leη nsu pεεε. Ameye.

¹⁷Tōwe gywii atō awuye feye bō ma kan kaapo bamō eyee, na bō ma ba eyee bō dōηηō atō se, a lee feye atō e fō. Amaa bō ba temaa bō dōηηō Wuribware se, mō e gye ne o bunηi kakponō-rō ɔ sa ane ketō kemaa, na ane akatō nya gyi.

¹⁸Bee tōwe gywii bamō feye bō waa itimaa, na bō sa a bamō kedamenan̄se fō feye aneη ne bamō atō ta-ō deε, na bō bunηi bamō ηkponō-rō ke atō.

¹⁹Bamō ya waa amō-ō, ba nya kotōkō a bō bō beya sa bamō eyee, n gye atanne fεraa nee, amaa a gye kapoteε ne ba yere se a bō bō nya ηkra na kukyure ne a mōn de keε-ō kasentij.

²⁰Timotii, deere ketō ne Wuribware a taa bō waa fō kesaree-rō-ō se neεneε. Na fō kwaye esensa na ikii na atō kekaapo ne bokō e tee feye kanyiasen-ō. A lee feye a maa kaapo kanyiasen kō pεεε, ne a bee a mōn lee Wuribware ase.

²¹Aneη a asesε-ō ye bamō fεraa, bō de kanyiasen amō, amaa baa waa aneη ne baa fō kasentij-o na kōkōregyi a ekpa-ō se-ō.

Wuribware yure fō.

2 Timotii

Wore nyasepo ne Paol a kyoreε bo kyonwe Timotii-o

¹⁻² Mo, Paol, ne Wuribware a lee feye η kii Kristoo Yeesuu a ayaa-ro ayerepo-ɔ akɔ, na n tɔwe ηkpa ne Wuribware a tɔwe bo beya feye ɔ yere Kristoo Yeesuu si a ɔ bo sa asese-ɔ e gye ne mo e kyoreε wore ma mo e kyonwe fo, Timotii, ne mo e kpa fo asen bweetɔ, ne mo a taa fo bo kii mo gyi-o. Mo e kore kebwarekore mo e sa fo feye ane se Wuribware na ane nyanpe Kristoo Yeesuu yure fo, na ɔ morɔwe fo, na ɔ sa fo kayeyuri.

Anse na wɔre kesa

³ San kema ne mo e kore kebwarekore mpase na kanye-o, mo e kore mo e sa fo, na fo se, mo e sa Wuribware anse. San kema n de kakponɔ konko mo i sun Wuribware, feye anen ne n nana-ana a waa-ɔ deε.

⁴ Mo a nyinji si anen ne fo a su nsan ne ane a brawe abee se-ɔ. Anen se-ɔ mo e kpa feye m bee ηu fo, na mo akatɔ bee nya gyi.

⁵ Mo a bee nyinji kokɔregyi ne fo nana kyeese Lowis na fo nyi Yunis a kɔre Wuribware gyi-o si, ne mo a nyinji kokɔregyi kasentij ne η nyi feye fo de-o si.

⁶ Anen se-ɔ, mo i nyinji fo se feye san-ɔ mo a ba asaree bo dɔnjo fo kunu si yure fo, ne Wuribware a sa fo aketɔ ko, na fo taare waa mo kusun. Amose-ɔ, fo ma kine aketɔ amo, na fo ma sa a kufu nya fo.

⁷ Ketɔ se ne mo a tɔwe amo-ɔ e gye feye kufwiije timaa ne Wuribware a sa ane-ɔ maa sa a ane kii afupo, amaa ɔ sa ane keyaalen, na ane kpa abee asen, na ane taare kra ane eyee.

⁸ Amose-ɔ fo ma peere kotɔwe ane nyanpe kunu si asen gywii asese na anen ne fo a bo kɔre ane nyanpe gyi-o. Anen ne baa tii mo bo lee anen ne n gya Yeesuu Kristoo si-o si-o, fo ma sa a ipeere nya fo, na fo tɔwe feye fo mon nyi mo. Ketɔ ne a bware feye fo waa-ɔ e gye feye fo ba keyaalen ne Wuribware e sa fo-ɔ, na mo aa fo gyi aworefɔɔ ne ba sa ne Yeesuu kunu si asen timaa atɔwepo i gyi-o.

⁹ A lee feye Wuribware e gye ne ɔ morɔwe ane, ne ɔ tee ane feye ane bo kyena neεneε sa mo. N gye sa ne ane a waa ketɔ timaa ko sa mo nee ne ɔ waa amo-ɔ sa ane, amaa ɔ kyɔ fa amo mfeere nee feye ɔ morɔwe ane. Kasentij si pweε ne ɔ deε tweε kaye ma gbaa-o, Kristoo Yeesuu si ne ɔ yere bo morɔwe ane.

¹⁰ Ane deε ane mon nyi amo-ɔ, amo bo fo san ne ane nyanpe Kristoo Yeesuu a ba kaye ma-ro bo lee amo kaase bo kaapo ane-ɔ. Kristoo e gye ne ɔ ko gyi lowi si, ne ɔ yere asen timaa kekaapo se bo lee ηkpa na kukyure ne a mon de keε-ɔ bo kaapo ane.

¹¹ Asen timaa ma se ne Wuribware a lee mo feye η kii mo kabɔ na mo ayaa-ro ayerepo, na η kii mo akaapopo tɔwe asen timaa-o gywii asese.

¹² Ketɔ se ne mo i gyi aworefɔɔ-ɔ nee, amo-ɔ peεε gbaa ipeere mon de mo. A lee feye η nyi mo ne mo a kɔre mo gyi-o, ne η nyi feye ɔ taare a ɔ deere ketɔ ne ɔ bo waa mo kesaree-ro-ɔ se ya bo fo san ne Kristoo bee ɔ ba-ɔ.

¹³ Fo, Timotii, feraa, kra kasentij asen ne mo a waa bo kaapo fo feye fo waa-ɔ-ro kenken. Na fo ma kan kine kokɔregyi na kekpa ne Kristoo a bo sa ane-ɔ.

¹⁴ Amaa sa a Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o ne o te ane ηkponɔ-ro-ɔ deere atɔ timaa ne ɔ taa bo boɔro fo-ɔ se.

¹⁵ Fọ nyi feyε bamọ ne bọ bọ Asiya sweere se-ọ pεεε a sere yowe mọ. Figeelus na Hεemogenes tii bamọ se.

¹⁶ Amaa Onisiforus fεraa, mọ e kore Wuribware feyε ọ mọrọwe mọ asesε, a lee feyε mọ ya nare mọ ase sa mọ kakponokya iluwi bweeto. Ipeere mọn nya mọ bọ lee aneη ne baa tii mọ-ọ se.

¹⁷ Aneη se-ọ, mọ a deη bọ fọ Roma maη-nọ-ọ, ne oo pee akato buwi bọ ηu mọ.

¹⁸ Fọ nyi damenanse atọ demante ne ọ waa sa mọ Ifisus maη-nọ-ọ. Mọ e kore kebwarekore feyε san ne ane nyanpe Yeessu i gyi asesε pεεε asen-ọ, o ηu mọ ewεε.

2

Waa siraa feyε fọ i gyi aworefọo Yeessu si

¹ Mọ gyi, fọ fεraa sa a Yeessu Kristoo ba mọ nyure-o bọ sa fọ keyaalen.

² Atọ ne fọ a nu mọ e tawe amọ laman akato-rọ-ọ, fọ taa amọ asen kotawe δεε bọ boro asesε ne fọ e kore bamọ fọ i gyi-o, na bamọ mọ bọ nya nya gyii amọ kotawe taa ya tawe gywii boko.

³ Amaa waa siraa feyε fọ i ηu asen feyε aneη ne mọ i ηu-o δεε, a lee feyε fọ gye Kristoo Yeessu soogyaanyi timaa nee.

⁴ Soogyaanyi maa ya kenaa-rọ-ọ ọ nyọη ọ kee kamεε, a lee feyε ọ kpa a ọ kọ na mọ ogyenkpepo akato gyi mọ se.

⁵ Aneη δεε ne oηweenanpo e mọn gya kọweenan a mbraa-ọ se, ọ maa taare a ọ ηweenan gyi si nya ketannebu.

⁶ Aneη δεε ne ọdoro ne ọ mọn bọ worogya-ọ adoteese i wuree baare, na ọ nya gyi.

⁷ Fa ketọ ne mọ e tawe mọ i gywii fọ-ọ mfεere, a lee feyε ane nyanpe e sa a fọ nu amọ-rọ pεεε neenεε.

⁸ Fọ ma taη Yeessu Kristoo asen se, feyε ọ lee Owure Deefid a kenana-ọ-rọ nee, ne mọ a wu-o, ne Wuribware a kyinji mọ lee lowi-ro. Amọ e gye mọ kunu si asen timaa ne mọ e tawe-ọ.

⁹ Aseη timaa mọ kekaapo se ne mọ i gyi aworefọo mọ mbeyomọ. Ne baa kperi amọ se da mọ ekpee, tii mọ feyε mọ a gye ebaye ọwaapo-ọ. Amaa bọ maa taare a bọ da Wuribware asen ekpee.

¹⁰ Amose se ne mọ i nyite mọ i gyi aworefọo demante mọ e sa bamọ ne Wuribware a lee feyε bọ gye mọ gyi-ana-ọ, na Kristoo Yeessu nya mọrọwe bamọ, sa bamọ kedabe na wuraa Wuribware se, na a mọn de keε.

¹¹ Kiliη mọ ne ba waa-ọ gye kasentiη nee feyε,

“Ane ya kperi mọ se wu,
amọ fεraa ane e kyena mọ ase.

¹² Ane ya nya kanyite gyi aworefọo,
amọ fεraa ane mọ ane i kii awure mọ ase.

Ne ane ya kine mọ fεraa,
mọ-ọ mọ i kine ane.

¹³ Amaa ne ane ya yowe mọ kokoregyi gbaa ooo,
mọ fεraa de kasentiη, ọ maa taare a o kine ane,
a lee feyε mọ e bọ ane,
ne emene ne ọ waa kine mọ eyee.”

Yowe asen gyegaa ne a mọn de ton-ọ ikii kigyiri

¹⁴ Amose se-ọ dee nyinji mone asoree agyi asen mọ se, na fọ yii bamọ amọ se tawe feyε Wuribware i ηu atọ kemaa ne sesε e waa-ọ. Yii bamọ se feyε bọ

ma kan kyena kwaa ba gyiiri ikii ba kpa asenkparegyi kaase a bo nu. Anen a ato mo mon de tono kema, ne kasentij si a nyera bamo ne ba nu amo-o.

¹⁵ Len eyee kenken sun fo kusun, na Wuribware mo akato gyi keto ne fo e waa-o se, na anen a kusun ne fo a waa fo e sa mo-o se-o, fo ma gyi ipeere. Wuribware asen gye kasentij, amose-o kaapo amo kyekyee.

¹⁶ Lee fo kan lee esensa boye ne e mon gye Wuribware asen-o kesa-ro, a lee feye anen a esensa-o e sa ne asese i kyurowi bamo mfeere ba lee Wuribware ase.

¹⁷ Anen a ato kekaapo boye amo du nee feye lo ne o gyo o kote-o. Anyare anyo ko ne ba kaapo anen a ato-o e gye Himiniyus na Filetus.

¹⁸ Baa yowe kasentij a ekpa-o, ne nkee ba kaapo feye asese kikyinjii lee lowi-ro a ky ba kyon. Anen a asen mo se-o, baa sa ne asese ko a yowe kokoregyi.

¹⁹ Amaa Wuribware a da mo asen-o talii nee bo yera kpun, ne oo kyoree bo beya feye,

“Ane nyanpe nyi bamo ne bo gye mo lee-o,”* ne

“Okema ne o towe feye ane nyanpe e bo mo-o,
amo feraa, o yowe mo eboye kwaa.”

²⁰ Mon' sa a ane taa feye ato wuye lon-o o de keto kema ne bo de atetomonta bo waa-ro-o. Anen a ato mo atanne pipee ne baa bo waa amo ako, ne ako mo atanne fufuri ne baa bo waa amo. Nkee ako ayii ne baa bo seri, ne ako mo kabori ne baa bo pwee. Amo ako, ato timaa ne bo de ba waa-ro, ako mo ato boroboro ne bo de ba waa-ro.

²¹ Anen se-o sese boroboro ya lee mo eyee lee eboye-ro, o kii feye keto ne bo de ato timaa-o ba waa-ro-o, na o kii okpeyaa, o de keto waase bo sa lon wuye-o.

²² Amose se-o, Timotii, kwaye ayaafore a ayoro weto boye-o. Na fo gya itimaa na kayeyuri ekpa se, na fo kra fo kokoregyi-o-ro kenken. Fo aa asese ne ba kpa abee, ne bo de kakponofwiiri ba su ba kpa Wuribware kekyar-o a dee nare.

²³ Amaa m bee mo e towe mo i gywii fo feye fo ma benjaa asen gyegaa ne a mon de kaase-o, a lee feye asen toritori anen e ba ikii na ekoo.

²⁴ Oko ne o sun o sa ane nyanpe Yeesuu-o ma kan ko ekoo. Amaa keto ne o waa-o e gye feye o yuri eyee, na o baa mo eyee kaase sa asese peee, ne mo e kaapo abwarenen-o mo, o nya kanyite, na o kaapo amo neenee.

²⁵ O yuri ase lon-o mo aporo po ne bo yere bo kye mo-o bo yera ekpa timaa si, na Wuribware ya sure, bo nu bamo eyee, gyii kasentij-o.

²⁶ Na nkee bo gyii asen, na bo nya nya bamo eyee lee Obansam kesaree-ro, a lee feye mo e gye ne o da bamo katere-ro, ba bamo bo kii anya ne ba waa keto ne o kpa-o.

3

Kaye ya to-ro egye kee a keto ne ke e ba-o

¹ Mo gyi Timotii, nu feye san ne kaye ya to-ro egye kee-o, kakyena-ro e waa len fee.

² San amo asese e kpa bamo wore dooo katanya nee, na bo pee akato ba kpa atanne kebanse, na ba kaapo eyee, bo de katamaabu kebanse. Tasaare e waa kokyoo, bo maa lee bu bamo akowepo kafonfwee se gbaa. Bo maa bu

* 2:19 Anyare kekare 16.5 (LXX).

Wuribware, bɔ maa gyi akpeyaa. Ɔko ya waa bamo kedamenanɔse gbaa, a maa borɔ bamo akato daa.

³ Sese maa lee lee kame-ro a ɔ kpa mɔ kosobee, aneɲ deɛ ne ɔko maa nu ɔko ewee. Tokyii na kenyaɛnyera na eko kekpa na daa boye dooo e gye ne a ba san amo. Nkee ba kisi keto kema ne ki bware-o.

⁴ Na bɔ gyi kidiburo bɔ de asese anu ba da abee, na bɔ waa kunuroleɲ na akatoleɲ ba bu bamo eyee bɔ kyɔɲ bamo kosobee-ana. Bamɔ akato i gyi kaye-ro ato se fee bɔ kyɔɲ Wuribware.

⁵ Na aneɲ a asese-o e waa akato se feye bamo a gya kebwaresun-o si neene-o. Amaa bamo kakyena-ro e kaapo feye bɔ moɲ de Wuribware a keyaaleɲ-o. Aneɲ a asese m-o, lee fo eyee lee bamo-ro, kwaye bamo.

⁶ San amo anyare mɔ bokɔ i lwee asese elɔn-no ba kpa akyee ba nya bamo se keyaaleɲ. Aneɲ a akyee ne ba nya bamo mfaane-o e gye akyee ne bɔ maa taare ba kra bamo eyee, sa ne eboye a kii bamo se tosoɔ dwiidwiise, ne bamo mfeere a lee keto kema se, bɔ gya bamo nyoroɔwe boye eworese eworese se-o.

⁷ Aneɲ a akyee mɔ e gye ne ba pee akato san kema ba suye ato-o, amaa bamo mɔ bɔ maa taare a bɔ nu kasentɲ-o kaase gyii kamɔ daa.

⁸ Fo a nu aneɲ ne anyare ko ne ba tee bamo e Yanɛs na Yambras ne baa deɛ kyena-o a towe asen bɔ kye ane ɔdedaapo Mosis-o. Aneɲ deɛ ne bomo-o gbaa ne mo e towe bamo asen-o e sa senɔsa ba kye kasentɲ-o. Bamɔ anu a nyera, ne kebwaresun ne ba sun-o gye kwaa nee.

⁹ Aneɲ se-o, keto kema ne ba waa-o maa kya se a ke bɔ yo aneɲ sa bamo, a lee feye bamo kayeba-o e lee ifuri, na okema nu feye bɔ moɲ nyi asen, feye aneɲ ne baa nu Yanɛs na Yambras lee-o.

Dee kaapo kasentɲ kekaapo

¹⁰ Amaa fo, Timotii, feraa, fo nyi mo ato kekaapo, ne fo a gya mo se nu aneɲ ne mo kakyena-ro du-o, nu keto ne n gye-o. Fo a nu aneɲ ne n de Yeesuu kokoregyi-o-ro-o, ne fo a nu mo kanyite na kekpa ne mo e kpa asese asen-o. Ne fo a nu aworefoɔ demante ne mo a gyi-o na borakraa peee ne baa bɔ waa mo-o.

¹¹ Ne fo a bee nu aneɲ ne mo a gyi aworefoɔ Anteyokya na Ikoniyum na Lisitra eman-no-o. Aneɲ a kasentɲu suyo mɔ ne mo a nyite kamɔ-o, Wuribware a lee mo lee kamɔ peee-ro.

¹² Kasentɲ si feraa okema ne ɔ kpa a ɔ gya Kristoo Yeesuu si, na ɔ taare kyena waa Wuribware kepre-o feraa i nu asen, na ɔ nya kikisi asese ase.

¹³ Eboye awaapo na ayebapo e dee lee boye-ro ya lwee mfeɲ ne a moɲ bo-o-ro, na bɔ dee ba asese ayeba, na bokɔ mɔ ba bamo ayeba.

¹⁴ Amaa fo feraa, fo ma kan yoɔwe kasentɲ ne fo a kore gyi-o-ro na kamɔ ekpa timaa ne fo a suye-o. Na fo nyinɲi bamo ne bɔ deɛ bɔ gye fo akaapopo timaa-o si.

¹⁵ Na fo nyinɲi si feye nsan ne fo gye keegy-i-o, fo kyɔ fo nyi abwaresen wore-o-ro asen. Abwaresen wore amo e gye ne ɔ kaapo fo aneɲ ne fo e kore Kristoo Yeesuu a fo gyi-o, na aneɲ ne ɔ taare a ɔ moroɔwe fo-o.

¹⁶ Wuribware a taa mɔ kufwiɲe timaa-o bɔ kyena asese ko-ro nee, ne ɔ kaapo bamo mɔ mfeere, ne baa kyore mmɔ bɔ waa abwaresen wore-o-ro. Amose se-o fo e taare a fo taa bɔ kaapo asese kasentɲ-o, na fo bɔ yii bamo se feye bɔ ma waa boye, na fo bɔ kaapo bamo kpa timaa-o, na fo bɔ kaapo bamo a bɔ kyena neene.

¹⁷ Mfaane ne ɔko ne ɔ gya Wuribware se-o e nya keto kema ne ɔ kpa-o a ɔ bɔ waa asun kema ne a gye atimaa-o.

4

Dee tɔwɛ abwaresɛn san kɛmaa

¹ N̄kee fɛraa n de Wuribware na Kristoo Yeesuu nɛ m̀ɔ ya ba kayɛ m̀ɔ-rɔ a ɔ bɔ gyi kuwure, na o gyi bam̀ɔ nɛ baa wu-o na bam̀ɔ nɛ bɔ kɛɛ-ɔ asɛn, m̀ɔ ɛ kɔrɛ fɔ lɛnɛnɛnɛn fɛyɛ

² fɔ lɛn ɛyɛɛ dɛɛ pee akatɔ tɔwɛ abwaresɛn-ɔ san kɛmaa. Yɛrɛ-rɔ kɛnɛn tɔwɛ am̀ɔ, fɔ ma sɛrɛ kufu. A m̀ɔn de fɛyɛ san am̀ɔ-rɔ bware, bɛɛɛ ɔ m̀ɔn bware, kya sɛ tɔwɛ am̀ɔ bɔ tɛɛraa bam̀ɔ lɔnɔ bam̀ɔ bɔ yɛra kpa timaa si, na fɔ waa bam̀ɔ wɔrɛ. Amaa fɔ a kaapɔ bam̀ɔ abwaresɛn-ɔ, waa kanyite, yuri asɛ, ba am̀ɔ bɔ bɛra bam̀ɔ.

³ Kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ m̀ɔ a tɔwɛ am̀ɔ-ɔ gywii fɔ-ɔ ɛ gye fɛyɛ san kɔ ɛ ba nɛ asɛsɛ maa lɛɛ kpa kunu kɛkaapɔ timaa nɛ kɛ gye kasɛntin-o. Amaa kɛtɔ nɛ ba waa-ɔ ɛ gye fɛyɛ ba gya bam̀ɔ fɔnɔn kɛkpa sɛ nɛɛ, na bɔ kpɔwɛ akaapɔpɔ bweɛtɔ bɔ gyanɛ, na anɛn a akaapɔpɔ m̀ɔ tɔwɛ kɛtɔ nɛ anɛn a asɛsɛ-ɔ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ bɔ nu-o wɔrɛ gywii bam̀ɔ.

⁴ Kasɛntin-o asɛn maa lɛɛ lwee bam̀ɔ kɛsɛbɔ-rɔ, na bɔ kine kam̀ɔ kɛgyasɛ, kɔɔrɛ ayɛba itee gyi.

⁵ Amaa fɔ, Timotii, fɛraa, dɛɛ kra fɔ ɛyɛɛ nɛnɛɛ kpa kɛmaa sɛ. Waa siraa nyite gyi awɔrɛfɔɔ. Waa kusun nɛ asɛn timaa-o ɔtɔwɛpɔ ɛ waa-ɔ, na fɔ waa asun pɛɛɛ nɛ anɛ nyanpɛ a tɛɛ fɔ fɛyɛ fɔ bɔ waa-ɔ, na fɔ ma yɔwɛ.

⁶ M fɛraa, m̀ɔ lowi san a tɔ-rɔ. Kasɛntin si m̀ɔ n̄kpa du nɛɛ fɛyɛ nta nɛ bɔ de ba twiiri wɛɛ kabɔ nɛ bɔ de bɔ lɔnɔ Wuribware-ɔ sɛ-ɔ.

⁷ Kristoonyi kakyɛna-rɔ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔkɔ a sɛrɛ ɛnan-ɔ. M̀ɔ a sɛrɛ anɛn a ɛnan-ɔ lowɛ, nɛ m̀ɔ a kyɛna kakyɛna timaa-o bɔ fɔ kɛɛ, na n san n de m̀ɔ Kristoo kɔkɔrɛgyi-o-ro kɛnɛn.

⁸ Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ mbɛyɔm̀ɔ itimaa kuwurepa bɔ-rɔ nɛ anɛ nyanpɛ Yeesuu nɛ ɔ gye ɔsɛntingyipɔ-ɔ a taa bɔ bɛya keri si sɔsɔ sa m̀ɔ. Kake nsi nɛ o kin̄ni a ɔ ba-ɔ nɛ ɔ taa kɛm̀ɔ a ɔ bɔ sa m̀ɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ m̀ɔ a taarɛ lowɛ ɛnan-ɔ, nɛ m̀ɔ a kyɛna kakyɛna timaa-o bɔ tɔrɔwɛ. Anɛ nyanpɛ a taa anɛn a kuwurepa m̀ɔ bɔ bɛya keri si sa asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ nɛ bam̀ɔ akatɔ a pee ba kpa fɛyɛ bɔ n̄u m̀ɔ kikin̄ni ba-ɔ.

Asɛn nɛ Pɔɔl a tɔwɛ bɔ gye kɛɛ-ɔ

⁹ Timotii, fɔ ma kyɔkyɔɔ keyaa, m̀ɔ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ fɔ da ɛyɛɛ sɛ ba m̀ɔ asɛ mɛnan,

¹⁰ a lɛɛ fɛyɛ, Dɛemas a kpa kayɛ m̀ɔ-rɔ atɔ bweɛtɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, ɔ sɛrɛ yɔwɛ m̀ɔ o yii Tisalonikaa man-nɔ, nɛ Krɛsɛkɛns m̀ɔ yii Galatiya sweɛrɛ sɛ, nɛ Tiitus m̀ɔ yii Dalamatiya sweɛrɛ sɛ.

¹¹ Am̀ɔ Lukas wɔrɛ ɛ gye nɛ m̀ɔ aa m̀ɔ bɔ m̄fɛɛ. Fɔ ɛ ba, fɔ aa Maak ba, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ m̀ɔ ɛ gye nɛ ɔ taarɛ a ɔ kya m̀ɔ-rɔ m̀ɔ kusun kɔwaa-rɔ.

¹² Tikikus fɛraa, m̀ɔ a sun m̀ɔ bɔ kyɔn̄wɛ Ifisus man-nɔ.

¹³ Fɔ ɛ ba, na fɔ kɔɔrɛ m̀ɔ waagya nɛ m̀ɔ a yɔwɛ bɔ sii Kaapus ayɛ Trowas man-nɔ-ɔ baa. Na fɔ bɛɛ taa m̀ɔ ewɔrɛ baa. ɛm̀ɔ nɛ baa ba kabɔ wɔrɛ bɔ waa-ɔ ɛ gye nɛ ɛm̀ɔ asɛn tiri m̀ɔ bweɛtɔ.

¹⁴ Alɛsanda nɛ ɔ gye Ifisusnyi, nɛ ɔ gye danyan bwayɛpɔ-ɔ a waa m̀ɔ bɔyɛ bweɛtɔ. Anɛn sɛ-ɔ, anɛ nyanpɛ Yeesuu ɛ ka m̀ɔ kɔkɔ bɔ lɛɛ kɛtɔ nɛ ɔ waa-ɔ sɛ.

¹⁵ Fɔ gbaa dɛɛ sa m̀ɔ sɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ m̀ɔ ya tii anɛ kpa kɛnɛn fɛyɛ anɛ ma tɔwɛ abwaresɛn-ɔ.

¹⁶ Kɛgyɛn̄kpɛɛsɛ nɛ baa baa m̀ɔ iwurekpa, na n̄ kɔsɔ yɛrɛ lɛɛ m̀ɔ apɔrɔpɔ a mpɔrɔ-ɔ kan-ɔ, nɛ m̀ɔn nya yɛrɛrɔpɔ kɔn̄kɔ gbaa, bam̀ɔ pɛɛɛ a kpan m̀ɔ sɛ. M̀ɔ ɛ kɔrɛ Wuribware fɛyɛ ɔ ma kan pɔrɔ bam̀ɔ am̀ɔ-ɔ sɛ.

¹⁷ Amaa ane nyanpe Yeesuu a yere mo-ro, ne do sa mo keyaalen feye n tawe abwaresen kyekyee gywii bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye, ne bo bo mfen ba nu mo asen-o. Ane nyanpe ya kore mo lee lowi-ro.

¹⁸ O bee o lee mo, na asen boye kema ne a ba mo se-o kwaye mo, na o yaa mo soso mfen ne o gyi kuwure-o nkpa na alanfiya-ro. Wuribware nya kedabe na wuraa nsu peee. Aneye.

¹⁹ Mo e ka Priska* na mo kuri Akwila kano damenanse. Ne m bee mo e ka Onisiforus akowebee kan.

²⁰ Irasitus a sii Korintoo man-no, amaa mo a yowe Trofimus bo sii Mileetus man-no, a lee feye o lo nee.

²¹ Waa menan ba pwee na afwii dee taye. Yubulus na Pudens na Linus na okyee Kilawudiya na ane abeko Kristoo awuye peee e ka fo kan.

²² Keto ne ki tii tebo-o gye feye mo e kore kebwarekore nee feye ane nyanpe Yeesuu gya fo kra kamee, na o yure fo aa asoree agyi-o peee.

* **4:19** Bee Priskila.

Tiitus Wore ne Pɔɔl a kyorɛ bo kyonwe Tiitus-o

¹⁻⁴ Mo, Pɔɔl, ne n gye Wuribware keyaafɔre na Yeesuu Kristoo a ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ ɔko-ɔ e gye ne mo e kyorɛ wore mo mo e kyonwe fo, Tiitus, ne mo a taa fo bo kii mo gyi lee san ne fo a bo kɔre kebwaresun ne n gbaa mo i sun-o gyi-o.

Wuribware ya lee mo sun mo bo kyonwe feye n kya asese ne oo lee sa mo eyee-ɔ-rɔ, na bo bo kɔre mo gyi, na bo nu kasentij-o kaase bo lee kpa ne ba borɔ se a bo bo kyena sun mɔ-ɔ. Na amo se, bo nya temaa feye ba nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ. Nkpa ma, Wuribware ne ɔ maa ba ayeba-ɔ ya tɔwe bo beya feye ɔ ba a ɔ bo sa ane pwee ne ɔ de twee kaye-ɔ. Ane amɔrɔwepo Wuribware san a fo-ɔ, ne oo lee mo kasentij-o bo kaapo asese abwaresen kotɔwe-rɔ. Ne ɔ taa bo waa mo kesaree-rɔ feye n tɔwe amo kaapo-rɔ a bo nu-ro. Tiitus, mo gyi kasentij, mo e kore ane se Wuribware na ane amɔrɔwepo Kristoo Yeesuu feye bo yure fo, na bo sa fo kayeyuri.

Asese suyo ne ba taare a bo waa asoree abrese-ɔ

⁵ Ketɔ se ne mo a yɔwe fo bo sii Kriita kwii si-o e gye feye fo waa ketɔ kema ne ane mon waa lowe-ɔ, kra kemo bo yera kyekyee. Na fo lee bokɔ bo kii abrese mfen a eman-ɔ asoree peee-ɔ-rɔ. Na fo nyinji mbraa ne mo a bo sa fo-ɔ se feye,

⁶ sese ne a bware feye ɔ waa asoree abrese-ɔ e gye mo ne man ne o te mɔ-rɔ-ɔ asese maa tɔwe mo kunu si asen baye ba porɔ mɔ-ɔ. A bware feye mo ne ɔ waa asoree abrese-ɔ de ka konko kpen nee, na mo agyi ma gye Kristoo awuye, ne asese nyi bamo feye bo mon nyera, bo de kesebɔrɔlen, bo maa bu atɔ-ɔ.

⁷ A mon bware feye mo ne ɔ waa asoree abrese-ɔ gye ɔko ne mo kunu si de mporɔ-ɔ, a lee feye mo e gye ne ɔ deere Wuribware kusun-o si. Asoree abrese kema ne fo lee-o ma waa sese ne o de kesebɔrɔlen, ne o de kadunfwii menan menan, ne ɔ gye atabweepo na ekɔ ɔkpaɔ, ne o de kakatopee ɔ mon gya ekpa timaa si ɔ kpa atɔ-ɔ.

⁸ Lee ɔko ne ɔ kra afɔ mo aye neene, ne ɔ kpa itimaa kowaa, ne o bu mo eyee, ne ɔ gye nyinkpase timaa ne mo kame-ro mon de iyisi-o, ne o nyi mo eyee ekra neene-ɔ.

⁹ A bware feye ɔ yere kasentij ne ane a kaapo mone-ɔ-rɔ kenken, na ɔ nya ba kamɔ kekaapo bo sa asese bokɔ wɔre, na ɔ kaapo bamo ne ba gyiri kasentij-o ikii-o feye baa fo kpa.

¹⁰ Ketɔ se ne mo e tɔwe amo-ɔ e gye feye asese bweetɔ bo-rɔ ne bo maa bu asoree abrese-ɔ, ne bo de sena ne ɔ mon de kesenkparegyi-o ba penna bokɔ. Mo e tɔwe Yudaa awuye ko ne bo gye Kristoo awuye-o asen nee.

¹¹ A tiri feye fo sa a anen a asese-ɔ bun bamo nnɔ, a lee feye bamo kekaapo atɔ ne a mon bware-o e nyera lɔn-nɔ akowebɛe ki i lee bamo mfere ke e lee kasentij ne baa kɔre gyi-o. Anen a asese-ɔ e waa amo-ɔ nee bo de bo penna asese ba kpa katɔnya.

¹² Kriitanyi ko ne ɔ gye bamo fonfon laagyipo ko, ne ɔ de kyena-ɔ a tɔwe bamo asen, ɔ ye, Kriita awuye gye ayebapo kasentij, bo de daa baye fee, ne bo gye aworogyapo na ateasekpaɔ kebanse.

¹³ Bamɔ kunu si asen amo ne ɔ tɔwe-ɔ gye kasentij. Amose-ɔ waa menan teeraa bamɔ a bo yɔwe anen a daa-ɔ. Bo gya kasentij-o si, kɔre kamɔ gyi,

¹⁴ na bọ ma beɲɲaa Yudaawuyee amọ na bamọ itee na ayeba ne ba kaapo-ɔ, a lee feye aneɲ a asese-ɔ a kine kegya Wuribware a kasentɲi a ekpa-ɔ se.

¹⁵ Yudaawuyee amọ e kaapo feye ateese kọ mon bọ-ro ne a gye ateese bọye sa bamọ ne bamọ mme-ro mon de iyisi-o. Amaa ateese kema de iyisi sa bamọ ne bamọ mme-ro de iyisi, ne baa kine kasentɲi-o kọkọregyi-o, a lee feye bamọ mfeere mon bọ dan, ne bọ de daa bọye.

¹⁶ Bọ ye bọ nyi Wuribware, amaa aneɲ ne bọ te bọ bọ-ɔ e kaapo feye ba penna nee, baa kine mọ. Bamọ asen mon bọ Wuribware kane kafonfwee se. Bọ de keseborolen fee, bọ mon gya Wuribware a ekpa-ɔ se, aneɲ se-ɔ, a mon de kpa feye fọ taa kusun damenanse sa bamọ a bọ waa.

2

Aneɲ ne a bware feye asoree awuye waa bamọ kakyena-ro-ɔ

¹ Amaa fọ, Tiitus, feraa, dee kaapo asoree awuye-o, na bọ kyena kakyena ne ka bware bọ sa kebwaresun kasentɲi-o.

² Kaapo anyanbrese-ɔ aneɲ ne ba kra bamọ eyee, na asese nya bu bamọ-ɔ. Sa a bọ nya kọkọregyi kasentɲi-o, na bamọ kekpa waa kokyɔ, na bọ nyite aworefo kema.

³ Aneɲ dee ne fọ dee kaapo akyeebrese-ɔ aneɲ ne bọ kyena kakyena kpeyaa-ɔ. Bọ ma kyii ɔko ten mọ kanɔ, na bọ bee bọ ma waa atabweepo.

⁴ Na bọ lee aneɲ se, bamọ mọ bọ taare na bọ kaapo akyeepo kpa ne ba boro se a bọ bọ kpa bamọ kuri-ana na bamọ gyi-ana asen-ɔ,

⁵ na bọ kaapo bamọ aneɲ ne bọ gyii eyee ekra neenee, na bọ ma waa kanyarekpa, na aneɲ ne ba kii aka timaa-o, na bọ bu bamọ akuri, na bọ dee waa kedamenanse, na bamọ akato pee bamọ lon-ro asun si. N gye aneɲ, asese kọ e nya kpa a bọ sa sena bọ bọ kye Wuribware a asen-ɔ.

⁶ Aneɲ dee ne fọ dee tawe gywii ayaafore-ɔ, na bọ yuri eyee dee bu ato kpa kema se.

⁷ Amaa fọ, Tiitus, feraa, kra fọ daa timaa-ro bọ yɔ, amọ aneɲ-ɔ e kaapo asoree awuye-o aneɲ ne a bware feye bọ kyena-ɔ. Ketɔ ne fọ e kaapo-ɔ, sa a ke kaapo feye fọ gye kasentɲi wuye. Na fọ pee akato tawe abwaresen-ɔ. Na fọ sa a asenkparegyi timaa dee lee fọ kanɔ.

⁸ Kebaye kọ e mon lee fọ sena sase kema-ro, amọ feraa ɔko maa taare a ɔ poro fọ koro se. Aneɲ-ɔ ipeere e nya fọ adon. Bọ maa taare a bọ nya koro yere se bọ poro fọ.

⁹ To, anya feraa, tawe gywii bamọ feye bọ bu bamọ anyanpe kpa kema se, na bọ len eyee waa ketɔ ne ki i gyi bamọ anyanpe akato-ɔ. Bamọ nyanpe-ana ya tawe asen ne a kye bamọ, bọ ma kan beɲɲaa ba kanɔ bọ yii bamọ.

¹⁰ Nkee bọ ma kan ywii, na a sa a bamọ nyanpe-ana kore bamọ gyi ketɔ kema-ro. Bamọ ya waa mfaanee, ne bamọ nyanpe-ana i nu feye ane kekaapo ane morowepe Wuribware a asen-ɔ bọ dan.

Ketɔ se ne Wuribware a sun Kristoo bọ kyonwe feye ɔ bọ kore ane-ɔ

¹¹ Ketɔ se ne mọ a tawe amọ-ɔ e gye feye Wuribware a lee bọ kaapo ane feye ɔ kpa a o nu sese kema ewee, na ɔ morowe mọ.

¹² N gye sa ne kọkọregyi wore se ne ɔ kpa a ɔ morowe ane, amaa ɔ kpa a ɔ kaapo aneɲ ne ane yowe asen bọye na ato ne kaye m-ro asese i pee akato ba kpa-ɔ, na ane nya taare deere ane eyee se, na ane waa itimaa, na ane sun Wuribware. Mfaanee e gye ne a bware feye ane kyena kaye m-ro.

¹³ Anẹ te anẹ de tẹmaa anẹ gywii kakatọgyi kake amọ ne anẹ nyanpe na ọmọrọwepọ dabe, Yeesuu Kristoo, i kinji a ọ ba kelanjerọ na mọ kedabe na keyaalen-ọ-rọ.

¹⁴ Yeesuu Kristoo mọ dẹe ya ba mọ fọfọ kayowore bọ lẹhọ anẹ aa Wuribware kebonjọ-rọ. Mfaanẹe ne ọ lee anẹ lee kakyena bọye-rọ, sa ne anẹ a kii mọ fọfọ asesẹ. Ne nke ọ kpa feye ọ sa a anẹ nkponọ fwiiri, na anẹ akatọ pee dẹe waa kedamenanẹ.

¹⁵ Amose se-ọ, ba keyaalen ne mọ a sa fọ-ọ pẹe, na fọ bọ tọwe asen mọ, na fọ bọ waa asesẹ wọre feye bọ gya Kristoo a ekpa-ọ se, na fọ bọ yii bamọ se feye bọ ma lee gya ebọye a ekpa-ọ se. Fọ ma kan waa anen ne a sa a ọkọ bu fọ tosoo bọ lee fọ a gye keyaafore-ọ se.

3

Anen ne Kristoo a kọre ane lee kakyena bọye ne ane dẹe ane te-o-ro-o

¹ To, nyinji Kristoo awuye ne bọ bọ mfen-ọ se feye bọ bu abane na kebrese na agyenkrepo, na bọ dẹe sun kusun timaa kẹmaa ne ọkẹmaa ne o de bamọ se keyaalen-ọ e kpa feye bọ waa-ọ.

² Na fọ bee tọwe gywii bamọ feye bọ ma kan tọwe asen bọye kọ bọ kye ọkọ. Bọ yọwe ekọ kekpa, na bọ baa bamọ eyee kaase, yuri eyee bọ sa asesẹ san kẹmaa.

³ Anẹ gbaa anẹ dẹe anẹ mọnyi asen, ne anẹ maa bu atọ, ne bọkọ a penna anẹ bọ gya ebọye ekpa se. Ne anẹ a gyi anẹ eyee, ne kayorowe bọye eworese eworese na mferere bọye dooo a bora anẹ anu-ro. Anẹ a ka kokwee kisi bọkọ, ne bọkọ mọ a kisi anẹ.

⁴ Amaa nsan ne anẹ ọmọrọwepọ Wuribware a lee mọ kedamenanẹ kowaa na mọ kekpa-ọ bọ kaapo ane-ọ, ne oo lee anẹ lee amọ pẹe-rọ.

⁵ N gye sa ne anẹ a waa atọ timaa kọ se nee ne ọ mọrọwe anẹ, amaa anen ne oo nu anẹ ewee kpa anẹ asen-ọ se ne ọ waa anen, ne ọ ba mọ kufwiinje timaa-o bọ kre iyisi ne e dọ ane se-ọ, bee bọ kowe ane, waa ane asesẹ popwee.

⁶ Ketọ ne anẹ ọmọrọwepọ Yeesuu Kristoo a waa-ọ se-ọ, ne Wuribware a sa ane mọ kufwiinje timaa-o bweetọ.

⁷ Oo nu anẹ ewee nee, ne ọ mọrọwe ane, ne ane mọnyi lee ane gye aboyewaapo, na ane nya kii mọ akowebese ane de tẹmaa feye ane i gyi mọ kapotee ne ka gye nkpa na kukyure ne a mọnyi de kee-ọ.

⁸ Abrese a tọwe feye, “Mfen ne a tiri bwayepo-ọ, mfen ne ọ daye-ọ.” Bọ maa penna. Amose se-ọ pee akatọ kaapo atọ mọ pẹe ne mọ a tọwe-ọ kpọra-rọ, na bamọ ne ba kọre Wuribware ba gyi-o mferere nya ba amọ se neene, na bọ nya ba akatọ bọ dọhọ itimaa kowaa se. Awaase timaa bware fee, ne amọ kowaa de tọnọ bọ sa ọkẹmaa.

⁹ Anen se-ọ kwaye asen boroborọ ne ba tọwe amọ ba yọ akatọ-rọ ba lwii kamẹe. Ba gyiiri Yudaa awuye mbraa-ọ se ikii na bamọ kenana-rọ adedaasen soswee soswee-ọ ikii. Lee fọ kanọ lee anen a ikii-o-ro, a lee feye e mọnyi bware, ne e mọnyi de tọnọ kọ.

¹⁰ Ọkẹmaa ne o de mọ kanọ bọ waa anen a ikii-o-ro, yii mọ se kegyenkreese, ne mọ ya bee dọhọ se, na fọ bee yii mọ se, ne mọ e ma yọwe, amọ feraa, na fọ yọwe mọ asen sa mọ.

¹¹ Na fọ nu feye anen a sese-ọ kyọ o de daa bọye nee. Ne mọ fọfọ ebọye a bu mọ eyee kẹpọ feye ọ gye aboyewaapo kasentij.

Asen ne Pọl a tọwe bọ gye kee-ọ

¹² Mò i sun Aatamas bεεε Tikikus fò ase. Ne sεεε amò ya fò fò ase, na fò waa menan gyanηaa mò Nikopolis man-nò, a lee feyε mò a waa mfεεre feyε, kekyaaare ya fò, mfen mò e ya kyena.

¹³ Leη eyee na kanò ηkεmaa se fò taare kya Seenas bəyaa-ò na Apolos-ro, na bò kya bamò kpa se. Na fò kya bamò-rò a bò nya ketò kεmaa ne ki tiri bò sa bamò kpa-ò kutu-ro-o.

¹⁴ Kristoo awuye mfεεre dee di itimaa kowaa se, na bò dee waa bò kya bamò ne a tiri feyε bò kya bamò-ò-rò. Bò ma waa aworògyapo, na bò nya taare kii asεε ne bò bò kòkòrò-ò.

¹⁵ Bamò ne bò bò mò ase-ò pεεε e ka fò kanò. Ka ane bεεkò-ana Kristoo awuye kanò. Mò e kòrè kebwarekòrè feyε Wuribware yure monε pεεε.

Filemən

Worə ne Pəəl a kyorəe bo kyonwe Filemən-ə

¹⁻² Mō, Pəəl, ne n gya Kristoo Yeesuu si-o ne mō e tawə mō kuŋu si asen timaa-o, ne baa kperi amō se tii mō-ə, na ane kosobee Timotii e gye ne ane e kyorəe worə mō ane e kyonwe fō, Filemən. Ane nyare timaa e gye fō, ne ane aa fō e waa kusun ane e sa Kristoo. Amaa n gye fō worə ne ane e kyorəe ane e kyonwe. Ane e kyorəe ane e kyonwe fō aa asoree awuye ne ba gyanje fō ləŋ-nə-ə, na ane pekyee Apiya, na Aakipus ne ə waa Kristoo kusun feye soogyaanyi a kə kenaa-rə feye ane-ə dee.

³ Mō e kore ane se Wuribware na ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo feye bo sa mone nyure na kayeyuri.

Filemən a kekpa na kokoregyi ne o de-o

⁴ Filemən, san kemaa ne mō e kore kebwarekore-ə, mō i nyinji fō se, ne mō e sa Wuribware anse san kemaa,

⁵ a lee feye mō a nu anen ne fō e kpa Wuribware asese peee asen-ə, na anen ne fō maa se fō e kore ane nyanpe Yeesuu fō i gyi kenken-o.

⁶ Mō e kore kebwarekore nee feye worəgya ma kan nya fō, na fō nya taare dee tawə fō Kristoo kokoregyi-o asen gywii bokō, na a sa a fō-ə fō gyii atə timaa peee ne ane a nya lee Kristoo ase-ə lowe.

⁷ Mō kosobee, kekpa ne fō e kpa Wuribware asese peee-ə a sa ne mō akatə a gyi fee, ne wəre a nya mō bweetə, a lee feye fō ya sa ne bamō mme-ro a yuri bamō.

Onisimus asen

⁸⁻¹⁰ To, mbeyəmə mō e kpa a ŋ kore fō kotəko. Weete ane peee a gye Kristoo asese-ə se-ə, mōn sere feye n tawə gywii fō feye n sa kanə a fō waa ketə ne a tiri feye fō waa-ə, na mōn kore fō. Amaa bo lee anen ne fō e kpa mō asen-ə se ne ŋ ye mō e kore fō. Amose-ə kenyanbrese feye mō a du mō-ə, ne baa bee tii mō bo lee Yeesuu kuŋu si asen se-ə, mō e kore fō mō e sa mō gyi Onisimus. Ketə se ne mō e tee mō e mō gyi-o e gye feye san ne n da tiikpa mfee-ə, ne mō a sa ne oo gyii Yeesuu Kristoo.

¹¹ Onisimus kaase e gye feye, “Ŋ-bo-kokorə.” Ŋ dee ə gye fō kenya, ne ə sere lee fō ase-ə. San ne oo sun sa fō-ə, ə mōn bo kokorə. Amaa ŋkee feraa mō kenya mōn lee ke gye kayeba nee, a lee feye mō ase mfee, oo kii sese ne ə bo kokorə-ə. Ne mō e kore a n gyi feye, mō ya ba fō ase, o kii sese ne ə bo kokorə-ə bo sa mō aa fō mpeya.

¹² To, mbeyəmə mō i kinŋaa mō mō e kyonwe fō. Amaa a nyaa mō kame-ro feye mō a kinŋaa mō mō e kyonwe fō.

¹³ Kasentij si, weete mō e kpa feye ŋ kra mō bo sii mō ase mfee, na ə nya yere fō ayaa-rə kya mō-rə tiikpa mfee.

¹⁴ Ma kpa feye ŋ kra mō bo sii, na fō mōn nyi amō asen. Amose-ə ma yere fō nee feye fō kya mō-rə. Amaa mō e kpa nee feye ketə ne fō e waa fō e sa mō-ə, fō da fō kakponə se waa.

¹⁵ A mōn kyee, ne ə sere lee fō ase. Nsanse Wuribware ya sa ne aa ba anen, feye fō aa mō a brawe abee se kafwee, na ə bee kinŋi ba bo yuri eyee kyena fō ase bo ya, na ə ma lee sere.

¹⁶ Amaa mbeyəmə fō maa lee kore mō kra feye kenya ne ə dee ə gye-ə. Ŋkee feraa ə bo kenya. Kra mō feye mone peee a bo Kristoo a kokowebee-ə-rə. Ŋ

gye sesε timaa bweētō mō ase. Mō ya ba fō ase, o kii kenya timaa na kowebεε timaa ane nyanpe a kokowebεε-ō-rō.

¹⁷ Amōse-ō fō i nyi feyε mō aa fō e waa kusunj kōjkō ane e sa Kristoo nee, amō fεraa kōrε mō kra nεεnεε feyε aneη ne fō e kra mō nεεnεε-ō.

¹⁸ Mō a dεε ɔ bō fō ase-ō, ne mō ya waa fō bōye kō yōwe bō ke mō, ne mō ya ywii fō atanne, fō tōwe amō kanō bō kyōηwe mō.

¹⁹ Nu feyε mō fōηfōη kesaree ne mō a bō kyōrεε asenjkparegyi mō. Amaa fō ma tanj se feyε fō fōηfōη de mō kōkō kō, a lee feyε mō se ne fō-ō fō a nya fō eyee lee ɔbōnsam kesaree-rō.

²⁰⁻²¹ Mō bεεkō Kristoonyi, ketō ne mō e kpa fō ase-ō pεεε e gye feyε fō waa ketō ne mō e tōwe mō i gywii fō-ō, na mō kame-ro nya yuri mō. A lee feyε ane pεεε gye Kristoo awuye nee. Amaa mō a nyi feyε fō i bu mō-ō se-ō, ne mō a kyōrεε fō wōrε mō. N nyi feyε fō e waa amō ne a kyō amō-ō gbaa a fō sa mō.

²² Wōrε mō ya lwee fō kesaree-rō, na fō buwi kpa kekyanj kō bō yera mō. A lee feyε n de temaa feyε Wuribware i nu mōne kebwarekōrε-ō, na ɔ sa a bō lee mō lee tiikpa mfee, na bō sa a m ba mōne ase.

²³ Ipafras ne, bō lee aneη ne mō gbaa gya Kristoo Yeesuu si-o si, baa tii mō aa mō-ō e ka fō kanō.

²⁴ Maak na Aristaakus na Deemas na Lukas ne bō gye mō bεεkō-ana Kristoo kusunj awaapō-ō gbaa e ka fō kanō damenanjε.

²⁵ Nkee mō e kōrε kebwarekōrε feyε ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo yure mōne.

Heebrii awuye

Wore ne oko a kyore bo kyonwe Yudaawuye ne bo bee ba tee bamo feye Heebrii awuye ne baa bo kii Kristoo awuye-o

Anen ne Yeesuu kyɔ Wuribware a mbɔɔ-ɔ

¹ Dɛdaa-ɔ, iluwi bweeto na ekpa bweeto se, ne Wuribware a sa senja gywii ane adedaapo-ɔ, mɔ akyaamee-ɔ se ne ɔɔ bo borɔ.

² Amaa ndɔɔ a nke mɔ-rɔ ne kaye a tɔ-rɔ egye kee-ɔ fɛraa, mɔ gyi Yeesuu si ne ɔɔ borɔ sa senja gywii ane. Anen se ne baa waa mɔ gyi amɔ kuɔu si kilin kɔ feye,

“Mɔ ne Wuribware a borɔ se bo twee kaye.

Mɔ ne Wuribware a lee feye lalalowe-ɔ
ɔ taa atɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ a ɔ bo bɔɔrɔ.

³ Wuribware a kelanherɔ dabe-ɔ

bo mɔ se nee ke e lanhe-rɔ.

ɔ lee Wuribware ketɔ kemaa-rɔ.

Mɔ asen dabe-ɔ ne o de ɔ sa

ne atɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ e yɔ se kyɛkyɛ.

ɔ kɛɛ asɛɛ iyisi.

Ne nkee o yii sosɔ, mfen ne ɔɔ kyena

Nyinɔkpen-ɔ-kyɔ-bamɔ-pɛɛɛ-kɛdabe kigyisesaree se,

ne mɔ aa mɔ i gyi kuwure.”

⁴ Amose ne ane i nu feye anen ne Wuribware a sa mɔ gyi-o kenya dabe ne kɔ kyɔ mɔ mbɔɔ-ɔ lee-o, anen dɛɛ ne ɔɔ sa mɔ gyi-o kɛdabe kyon mɔ mbɔɔ-ɔ.

⁵ Amose ne abwareseɔn wore-ɔ-rɔ, Wuribware a tawe mɔ gyi-o wore kpen kuɔu si asen feye,

“Ndɔɔ mɔ a lee fɔ bo kaapo feye mɔ gyi e gye fɔ.

Ne mɔ-ɔ, fɔ se e gye mɔ.”*

N gye mɔ mbɔɔ-ɔ oko asen ne ɔɔ tawe anen. Ne ɔɔ bee tawe mɔ fanfan mɔ gyi amɔ kuɔu si asen abwareseɔn wore-ɔ-rɔ ton kɔ feye,

“ɔ tee mɔ feye mɔ se,

na mɔ-ɔ mɔ tee mɔ feye mɔ gyi.”*

⁶ Amaa san ne Wuribware e kpa feye ɔ baa mɔ gyi-o kaye-rɔ-ɔ, ɔ ye,

“Wuribware a mbɔɔ-ɔ, mon' bo sun mɔ.”*

⁷ Amaa mɔ mbɔɔ-ɔ kuɔu si asen, ɔ ye,

“ɔ sa ne mɔ mbɔɔ-ɔ i kii feye afwii,

na mɔ ayaafɔre feye deekpa agyabren.”*

* 1:5 Kilin 2.7. * 1:5 2 Samuwel 7.14; 1 Nkɔwekyase 17.13.

* 1:6 Mbraa kebeesa 32.43 (LXX).

* 1:7 Kilin 104.4 (LXX).

⁸ Abwaresen wore-ɔ-rɔ, a bɔ-rɔ feyε Wuribware a tɔwe gywii mɔ gyi-o feyε,

“O Wuribware, kuwure ne fɔ i gyi-o,
ke mon de keε.

Fɔ kuwureyii-o e kaapo feyε
kasentij ne fɔ de fɔ e kee fɔ asese se.

⁹ Fɔ maa kpa ebaye, amɔ itimaa wore dooo.

Amose ne fɔ nyanpe Wuribware a sa ne
fɔ kuwure-o kenyaɔe a dee kyon fɔ abεεko lee-o,
ne oo yure fɔ, sa ne fɔ akato a gyi kyon bamo peεε.”*

¹⁰ Wuribware a bee tɔwe gywii mɔ gyi-o waa mɔ wore-ɔ-rɔ feyε,

“Atɔ peεε keleekaase-ɔ, fɔ ya twee kaye na kamɔ-rɔ ketɔ kema.

Fɔ asaree ne fɔ a bɔ waa sosɔ na mɔ ketɔ kema.

¹¹ Amɔ peεε mɔ i kpuri fonfon fonfon, amaa fɔ feraa fɔ i sii.

Amɔ peεε mɔ i wu a nyera, feyε anen ne waagya i wu-o.

¹² Fɔ e bɔɔ amɔ peεε feyε waagya ne fɔ i kyurowi, na fɔ bee taa ɔko bun-o.

Amaa fɔ feraa, fɔ e gye fɔ. Anen ne fɔ du-o deε ne fɔ du.

Fɔ maa kyurowi kake nkɔ se, fɔ bɔ-rɔ bɔ yɔ nsu peεε.”*

¹³ Ne baa bee kyoreε waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-rɔ feyε Wuribware ye,

“Kyena mɔ kigyise si mfee

na n sa a fɔ adon peεε mɔ ba fɔ kaase.”*

Amɔ-ɔ peεε ne Wuribware a tɔwe-ɔ mon gye mɔ mbɔɔ-ɔ kunu si asen, amaa mɔ fonfon mɔ gyi-o.

¹⁴ To, ne nkee nse-ana e gye Wuribware a mbɔɔ-ɔ nee? Bɔ du nee feyε afwii-o, ne bɔ gye Wuribware ayaafɔre, ne ba sun ba sa mɔ, ne o sun bamo feyε bɔ nare kya bamo ne ɔ kpa a ɔ morɔwe bamo-ɔ-rɔ.

2

¹ Amose-ɔ, Wuribware mɔ gyi-o a tεε ɔ kyɔ Wuribware a mbɔɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, amɔ feraa ane pee akato gya mɔ kekaapo ne ane a nu-o si damenanse, na ane ma nya fɔ kpa.

² Dedaa-ɔ, Wuribware a mbɔɔ-ɔ se ne Wuribware a borɔ bɔ sa mɔ mbraa-ɔ, ne m maa taare a n kyurowi. Amose-ɔ, ɔkema ne ɔ mon gya mmo se-ɔ a nya mɔ katamaabu-o kakɔka.

³ Amɔ a waa anen-ɔ se-ɔ, ne ane ne ane te ndɔɔ-ɔ ya kine asen timaa ne a kaapo ane feyε Wuribware e morɔwe ane-ɔ, emene e waa ne ɔ maa gyiiri ane kesɔbɔ? Abwaresen mɔ ne a kaapo anen ne Wuribware e kpa a ɔ morɔwe ane-ɔ ne ane nyanpe Yeesuu a gye nkpeε tɔwe. Ne bamo ne bamo fonfon a nu mɔ a tɔwe-ɔ a bee tɔwe-rɔ gywii ane.

⁴ Bamɔ a tɔwe asen timaa mɔ-ɔ, ne Wuribware a yere bamo-rɔ waa akpenyeetɔ eworese eworese bɔ kaapo feyε bamo kekaapo-ɔ e gye kasentij. Nkee ne ɔ borɔ mɔ kufwiine timaa-o si sa mɔ sese kema na mɔ aketo anen ne Wuribware e kpa-ɔ.

Keto se ne Yeesuu a kii sese dimaadi-o

* **1:9** Kiliŋ 45.6-7. * **1:12** Kiliŋ 102.25-27 (LXX). * **1:13** Kiliŋ 110.1.

⁵ Amaa kaye mō ne ka ba a ka bō ba, ne mō e tōwe kamō asen-ō, n gye mō mbōō-ō ne Wuribware a taa kamō bō bōōrō feye bō kee kamō se.

⁶ Feye anen ne baa kyōreε waa abwaresen wore-ō-rō tōj kō-ō,

“O Wuribware, nse e gye dimaadi, ne mō asen tiri fō-ō nee?

Dimaadi mō gyi e gye nse, ne fō kee mō se?

⁷ Ne fō a kyōn amō se, sa ne kafwee ne fō mbōō-ō kyō mō, ne fō a bōnyaa mō, sa mō kedabe na wuraa.

⁸ Ne fō a sa ne o gyi atō pεεε kuwure, ne kemō kekēmaa bō mō kaase.”*

Mbeyōmō, mō a tεε tōwe feye ò taa atō pεεε bō waa sεεε a kuwure-o kaase-ō, a kaapo nee feye ketō kēmaa ne ò taa bō waa kemō kaase. Amaa ndō a kaye mō fεraa, ane mōj lεε ηu ketō kēmaa feye ke bō sεεε a kuwure-o kaase.

⁹ Amaa ketō ne ane a ηu-o e gye feye Yeesuu kwee ane dimaadi ne baa san-ō-rō, bō lee feye Wuribware a sa ne san kafwee ne Yeesuu a kyena feye sεεε dimaadi kaye mō-rō-ō, mō mbōō-ō a kyōn mō kedabe. Amaa kamεε-rō ne ò sa mō kedabe na wuraa na bōnyaa soso. Yeesuu a nya anen a kedabe na wuraa-o, a lee feye oo gyi awōrefō wu sa òkēmaa. Bō lee anen ne Wuribware a su asεεε se-ō, ne Yeesuu a wu anen a lowi-o.

¹⁰ Mbeyōmō Nyin̄kpen̄-twee-atō-pεεε-Bware a kpa feye sεεε dimaadi ne ò twee-ō bweetō nya kedabe na wuraa soso-ō se-ō, a bware feye ò borō awōrefō ne Yeesuu a gyi-o si sa ne kpa kēmaa se Yeesuu a kii sεεε dimaadi ògyen̄kpeεεpō na òmōrōwēpō.

¹¹ Yeesuu ne ò gye òkpeyaa-ō na bamō ne ò sa ne ba kii akpeyaa-ō gye se kōjko agyi nee. Amōse ne ipeere mōj de mō ketee bamō mō kowebεε-ana.

¹² Feye anen ne ò tōwe abwaresen wore-ō-rō-ō,

“Mō i lee fō kenyare a n gywii mō aye awuye.

Na η waa ilin̄ bō kyōrō fō

mfen̄ ne asεεε e gyan̄ne ba sun̄ fō-ō.”*

¹³ Ne ò beε tōwe tōj kō feye,

“Mō e taa mō eyee a m bō òn̄n̄ō mō se.”*

Ò beε tōwe tōj kō feye,

“Kee ε, mō aa agyi ne Wuribware a sa mō-ō bō mfee.”*

¹⁴ Agyi amō a gye asεεε dimaadi-o si, Yeesuu gbaa a kii sεεε dimaadi. Amōse-ō aa sa ne mō lowi ne oo wu-o si, ò kō gya Òbōnsam ne o de keyaalen̄ a ò mōō-ō.

¹⁵ Ne ò sa ne bamō pεεε ne lowi kufu dεε ki de bamō se keyaalen̄ lee san̄ ne baa kōwe bamō-ō bō fō san̄ ne baa lee gya mō se-ō a nya bamō eyee.

¹⁶ Kasent̄in̄, n gye Wuribware a mbōō-ō ne ò mōrōwē. Abraham a ananagyi-o ne ò mōrōwē.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Amōse ne a tiri feye ò lee mō bεεkō-ana sεεε dimaadi kpa kēmaa se-ō. Oo ηu asen̄, ne Òbōnsam a kyō mō-rō kee kpōne-ō se-ō, mbeyōmō mō e den̄ ò taare a ò kya bamō ne Òbōnsam e kyō bamō-rō ò kee-ō-rō. Bō lee awōrefō ne oo gyi-o si, mō e gye ne ò fō feye o kii kasent̄in̄ Wuribware òn̄n̄ōpō brεεε ne

* 2:8 Kilin̄ 8.4-6 (LXX). * 2:12 Kilin̄ 22.22. * 2:13 Isaya 8.17. * 2:13 Isaya 8.18.

o su m̀d̀ asesε se-ɔ, na ɔ nya ba m̀d̀ f̀n̄f̄n̄ mbogya b̀d̀ kpεε ane eb̄oye, na ɔ l̄n̄n̄d̄ ane aa Wuribware keb̄on̄t̄o-r̄o.

3

Aneŋ ne Yeesuu kyɔ Mosis-o

¹ M̀d̀ k̄os̄ob̄εε-ana ne m̀n̄e gye Wuribware asesε ne ɔ tee m̀n̄e feyε m̀n̄' b̀d̀ k̄ɔr̄e m̀n̄e s̄os̄o a nyure-o, m̀n̄' sa a ane taa ane mf̄εr̄e b̀d̀ d̄n̄n̄d̄ Yeesuu si. M̀d̀ e gye ɔk̄o ne Wuribware a sun̄ kaye m̄-r̄o feyε ɔ b̀d̀ yere m̀d̀ ayaa-r̄o. Ne Wuribware a bee sun̄ m̀d̀ feyε ɔ b̀d̀ kii ane s̄εε dimaadi na Wuribware mb̄on̄t̄o-r̄o ɔl̄n̄n̄d̄ b̄r̄εε.

² Ɔɔ sa ne Wuribware ne oo lee m̀d̀-ɔ a k̄ɔr̄e m̀d̀ gyi, feyε aneŋ d̄εε ne Mosis a sa ne Wuribware a k̄ɔr̄e m̀d̀ gyi san̄ ne ɔ deere Wuribware asesε se-ɔ.

³ Amaa Yeesuu e gye ɔdabe, ne a bware feyε b̀d̀ b̄onyaa m̀d̀, sa m̀d̀ wuraa kyon̄ Mosis, feyε aneŋ d̄εε ne s̄εε ne ɔ b̄onee kabuno-o de b̄onyaa ɔ kyɔ kabuno-o f̄n̄f̄n̄-ɔ.

⁴ Kabuno kemaa de ɔk̄o ne ɔ b̄onee kam̄-ɔ. Ɔk̄o ne ɔ b̄onee kabuno gyen̄kp̄εεε, ne ɔ twee ket̄o kemaa b̀d̀ tii si-o e gye Wuribware.

⁵ Wuribware a taa Mosis ne ɔ k̄ɔr̄e m̀d̀ gyi-o feyε ɔ deere m̀d̀ kabuno si. M̀d̀ asesε Isireelii awuye ne n de. Mosis ne ɔ gye m̀d̀ keyaaf̄ore-ɔ kusun̄ e gye feyε ɔ t̄ow̄e at̄o ne Wuribware i lee a ɔ b̀d̀ kaapo asesε san̄ k̄o-ɔ aseŋ.

⁶ Amaa Yeesuu f̄eraa m̄n̄ gye keyaaf̄ore, ɔ gye Wuribware f̄n̄f̄n̄ m̀d̀ gyi kasent̄in̄ nee. Ne Wuribware ne ɔ gye kabuno ɔbr̄εε-ɔ a taa m̀d̀ gyi-o feyε ɔ deere m̀d̀ kabuno-o p̄εεε se, a lee feyε ɔ k̄ɔr̄e m̀d̀ o gyi. Ane f̄eraa ane-ɔ, ane ya gywii ane k̄oȳ Wuribware se, ne ane de kem̄ t̄emaa-ɔ, ne ane e m̄n̄ ȳore abaa-r̄o, ne ane ya waa w̄ore ya b̀d̀ t̄or̄ow̄e, am̄ f̄eraa ane gb̄aa ane e taare a ane tee ane eȳee feyε Wuribware a kabuno am̄ d̄εε agyi.

⁷ M̀n̄' nu ket̄o ne Wuribware a kufwiin̄e timaa-o a t̄ow̄e abwareseŋ w̄ore-ɔ-r̄o-ɔ feyε,

⁸ “Nd̄ɔ, m̀n̄e ya nu m̀d̀, Wuribware, e sa sen̄sa m̀d̀ i gywii m̀n̄e,
m̀n̄e ma waa kes̄eb̄ar̄l̄en̄ kine m̀d̀ kan̄ se kegya,
feyε aneŋ ne baa waa kimukee-ro

m̄f̄en̄ ne ba tee ε ‘Baa-kine-m̄d̀-kegyase’-ɔ,
na m̄f̄en̄ ne ba tee ε ‘Baa-kȳ-m̄d̀-r̄o-kee’-ɔ.

⁹ M̄f̄en̄, nsu aduna m̀n̄e nana-ana a kyɔ m̀d̀-r̄o,
ne baa ŋu ket̄o ne m̀d̀ a waa-ɔ.

¹⁰ Am̄ose ne m̀d̀ dun̄ a fwii bam̄ se,
ne m̀d̀ a t̄ow̄e feyε, ‘Bam̄ mf̄εr̄e na ŋk̄pon̄ a lee m̀d̀ se,
ne baa kine kigyii m̀d̀ mbraa-ɔ, ȳow̄e m̀d̀ ek̄pa-ɔ se kegya.

¹¹ Am̄ose-ɔ ne m̀d̀ a ba kadun̄fwii b̀d̀ waa et̄an̄,
feyε b̀d̀ maa ba m̀d̀ kyurek̄pa-ɔ daa.’ ”*

¹² Am̄ose se-ɔ, m̀d̀ k̄os̄ob̄εε-ana, m̀n̄' sa se. M̀n̄e-r̄o ɔk̄o ma kan̄ sa a eb̄oye b̄or̄o m̀d̀ kak̄pon̄-r̄o, na o kine k̄ok̄ɔr̄egyi, na o kin̄ji kam̄εε, feyε ɔ ma lee gya Wuribware ne m̀d̀ w̄ore dooo i de ŋk̄pa-ɔ se.

¹³ Amaa m̀n̄' dee waa ab̄εε w̄ore kake kemaa, na eb̄oye ma nya sa a m̀n̄' waa kes̄eb̄ar̄l̄en̄. A lee feyε bam̄ ya t̄ow̄e feyε, “M̀n̄e ya nu Wuribware e sa sen̄sa o gywii m̀n̄e nd̄ɔ,” nd̄ɔ e kaapo feyε kaye m̄-r̄o a ŋke-o. San̄ san̄ ɔ b̀d̀-ɔ feyε ane gya Wuribware kan̄ se.

* 3:11 Kilin̄ 95.7-11 (LXX).

14 Amaa ane ya kya se kɔɔre ketɔ ne ane a lee kaase ane e kɔɔre ane i gyi-o wɔre gyi, amɔ feraa ane kanɔ tii Kristoo ketɔ kemaa si.

15 Mon' beɛ nu abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-ro mfen ne a tɔwe feye,

“Ndɔɔ, mone ya nu mɔ, Wuribware, e sa senja o gywii mone, mone ma waa kesebɔrɔlen kine mɔ kanɔ se kegya, feye anen ne baa waa kimukee-ro.”*

16 Nteto asese ya kine Wuribware kanɔ se kegya-ɔ nee? Asese konko-ɔ deɛ ne Mosis a gye bamo kegyenkpeɛ lee Igyipiti sweere se-ɔ nee.

17 Ne nse-ana se ne Wuribware dun a fwii nsu aduna-ɔ nee? Bamɔ ne baa waa bɔye, ne, bɔ lee anen se, baa wu san ne bɔ naa kimukee-o-ro-o.

18 Ne nse-ana ne Wuribware a waa etan feye bɔ maa ba mɔ kyurekpa-ɔ nee? Bamɔ ne baa kine kegya mɔ se-ɔ nee.

19 Amose-ɔ ane a nu feye bamɔ a yɔwe kɔkɔɔregyi-o si-o, bɔ mon taare yɔ mɔ kyurekpa-ɔ.

4

Kukyure ne Wuribware a tɔwe bɔ beya feye ɔ sa mɔ asese-ɔ

1 Mbeyɔmɔ, kpa a san ɔ da sa ane feye ane nya Wuribware a kukyure ne ɔ tɔwe bɔ beya feye ɔ sa ane-ɔ se-ɔ, mone-ro ɔkɔ ma waa pan anen a kukyure amɔ.

2 Ane a nu asen timaa-o nee feye anen deɛ ne ane nana-ana-ɔ a nu amɔ-ɔ. Amaa bamɔ asen timaa ne baa nu-o mon baa bamɔ kitimaa kɔ, bɔ lee feye bɔ mon kra-ro nɛnɛɛ, kɔɔre amɔ gyi kasentij.

3 Amaa ane feraa, ane ya kɔɔre gyi, ane e yɔ kyurekpa ne Wuribware a tɔwe mɔ asen san ne ɔ tɔwe feye,

“Amose-ɔ ne mɔ a ba kadunfwii bɔ waa etan, feye bɔ maa ba mɔ kyurekpa-ɔ daa”-ɔ.*

N gye sa ne ɔ mon tee lɔnɔ kyurekpa amɔ nee se ne ɔ tɔwe anen. Kasentij si feraa haree lee san ne ɔ twee kaye-ɔ lowe-ɔ, ne ɔ kyɔ lɔnɔ mfen bɔ yera.

4 Bɔ lee feye abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-ro ton kɔ ye,

“To, amɔ Wuribware a kyɔ lowe mɔ kusun-o pɛɛɛ, amose-ɔ kake sunoosepɔ, oo kyure.”*

5 Mbeyɔmɔ, Wuribware a tɔwe feye,

“Bɔ maa ba mɔ kyurekpa-ɔ daa”-ɔ,

mɔ soso a kyurekpa-ɔ asen ne ɔ tɔwe.

6 Bamɔ ne baa gye nkpeɛ nu asen timaa bɔ lee kyurekpa amɔ se-ɔ mon yɔ mfen, a lee feye baa kine bɔ mon kɔɔre Wuribware a asen-ɔ gyi. Amaa Wuribware a sa bokɔ ne baa ba kamɛɛ-ro-ɔ kpa feye bɔ yɔ kyurekpa amɔ.

7 Amose ne ɔ beɛ sa kake popweɛ ne ka gye kaye mɔ-ro a nke-o, a lee feye ɔ bɔro Deefid si tɔwe feye,

“Ndɔɔ, mone ya nu mɔ, Wuribware, e sa senja mɔ i gywii mone, mone ma waa kesebɔrɔlen, kine mɔ kanɔ se kegya.”*

* 3:15 Kiliɔ 95.7-8 (LXX). * 4:3 Kiliɔ 95.11. * 4:4 Keleekaase 2.2. * 4:7 Kiliɔ 95.7-8 (LXX).

Ne lee mbee ne ane Isireelii nana-ana-o a kyena kimukee-o-ro-o si bo fo Deefid a mbee-o se, a gye san soswee.

⁸ Mbeyom, bamo ne baa kine Wuribware kegyase-o a wu kimukee-o-ro, ne Yosua a gye bamo gyi-ana kegyenkpee ya bo fo sweere ne Wuribware a kine kebosa bamo ne baa kine mo-o se. Amaa sweere amo dee o gye kyurekpa ne Wuribware a kine kesa bamo-o nee, weete Wuribware bee o mon lee bor Deefid si towe kake popwee ko asen kamee-ro.

⁹ Amo-o e kaapo nee feye Wuribware asese san bo de kukyure ko ne ku du feye, Wuribware a twee kaye ma nke nsiye-ro-o, kukyure ne oo kyure kemo kake sunoosepo-o.

¹⁰ Amose se-o, okemaa ne o ya Wuribware a kyurekpa-o i kyure a o lee mo fonfon kusun si, feye anen dee ne Wuribware a kyure mo lee si.

¹¹ Anen se-o, mon' sa a ane len eyee kenken, na ane nya taare ya Wuribware a kyurekpa amo. Mon' sa a ane oko ma kan kine Wuribware se kegya, na sese-o fo, feye anen ne ane nana-ana amo a waa keseborolen fo-o.

¹² Bo lee feye abwaresen-o bo-ro ne amo-ro de keyaalen. Ne amo asen i lwee sese-ro a kyon anen ne gymbeenyo sekan i furi lwee kiyeegy-ro. Abwaresen-o e taare a o lwee sese mfere-ro ya mo kayowore-ro na abowii-ro waa kusun, sa a sese amerosen na kudugyi lee ifuri.

¹³ Kotako mon bo-ro ne Wuribware a twee, ne o mon kee kemo-ro. O nu keto kema, ato peee da ifuri si mo ase nee. Mo-o ma akato-ro ne nke nko ane peee i lee keto kema ne ane a waa-o kan.

Yeesuu gye Wuribware alnjapo brese dabe-o nee

¹⁴ Amose-o mon' sa a ane kra ane kebwaresun-o-ro kenken, a lee feye ane de Wuribware alnjapo brese dabe ne o gye Wuribware mo gyi Yeesuu, ne o yii soso o bo Wuribware ase mbeyom.

¹⁵ O gye Wuribware alnjapo brese dabe, ne o nu ane ewee mfen ne ane mon bo len ane e waa ato ane kebwaresun-o-ro-o. Kasentij si Yeesuu gye sese ne Obansam a ky-ro kee ekpa kema se, feye anen dee ne o ky-o ane-ro o kee-o nee. Amaa kokyorokee demante peee-o ooo, o mon waa boye, daa.

¹⁶ Bo lee anen ne Yeesuu e gye anen a alnjapo mo-o se, kufu mon de ane feye ane ya Nyinkpen-eweejuro ase. Mon' sa a ane ya mo ase, na o nu ane ewee, kya ane-ro, sa ane keto kema ne ki tiri ane-o.

5

¹ Amaa Wuribware alnjapo brese kema* ne ba deere anyinkpase-ro lee-o feraa, ba lee mo nee feye o yere asese-o ayaa-ro taa bamo aketo na mbo ne ba baa-o sa Wuribware bo lnhjo ebaye kema.

² O taare o nyite bamo ne bo mon nyi sye-o, ne baa fo kpa-o, bo lee feye mo fonfon gbaa, n gye ekpa kema-ro ne o waa ato kebwaresun-no.

³ Amose se ne, mo e lnhjo Wuribware, a tiri feye o lnhjo ebaye kolnhjo asese-o kunu si, na mo gbaa mo lee-o si bo tii si.

⁴ Okemaa mon de kpa feye o yere anen a yerekpa dabe amo waa Wuribware alnjapo brese mo eyee se. Wuribware e gye ne o lee sese feye o bo kii mo alnjapo brese, feye anen ne oo lee Aaroh-o dee.

⁵ Kristoo gbaa anen dee nee. N gye mo fonfon ya da mo eyee se yere Wuribware alnjapo brese yerekpa dabe amo. Wuribware e gye ne o bo sa mo. Feye anen ne o towe mo abwaresen wore-o-ro-o,

“Ndoo mo a lee fo bo kaapo feye mo gyi e gye fo.

* 5:1 Deere fotoo ne o bo Kelee Igyipiti 39-ro-o.

Ne mo-ɔ, fo se e gye mo.”*

⁶ Ne abwaresen wore-ɔ-ro ton ko ɔ beɛ tɔwe feye,

“Fo i kii Wuribware ɔlɔnɔpɔ nsu pɛɛɛ,
feye anɛn ne Marikii-Sadukii a kii-o dɛɛ.”*

⁷ Kebee ne Yeesuu te kaye mo-ro-ɔ, akyuku ne ɔ bo kɔre Wuribware ne o nyi feye ɔ taare a o lee mɔ lee lowi-ro-o. Ne anɛn ne oo bu Wuribware-ɔ se-ɔ, Wuribware mɔ a nu mɔ kebwarekɔre-ɔ.

⁸ Amaa hareɛ Yeesuu a gye Wuribware mɔ gyi-o gbaa ooo, ɔ mon kwaye sese dimaadi a awɔrefɔɔ-ɔ. Kasɛntɛn si, mɔ a gye sese dimaadi-o si-o, mɔ awɔrefɔɔ gyise-ɔ-ro ne oo suye kibu Wuribware kpa kɛmaa se.

⁹ Mfaanɛɛ ne ɔ waa ketɔ kɛmaa ne a tiri feye ɔ waa, na o kii sese ne o bware feye mɔ e gye ne ɔ mɔrɔwe bamo ne bo gya mɔ kanɔ se-ɔ nsu pɛɛɛ-ɔ.

¹⁰ Ne Wuribware mɔ a lee mɔ feye o gyi Wuribware ɔlɔnɔpɔ kebresɛ feye Marikii-Sadukii-o dɛɛ.*

Mon' sa a anɛ Kristoo awuye a kɔkɔregyi-o tii si

¹¹ Anɛ de atɔ bweɛtɔ na anɛ tɔwe bo lee asɛn mɔ se, amaa anɛ e kaapo monɛ-ro, a bo leɛ sa monɛ, a lee feye monɛ maa nu atɔ kekaapo kaase menan.

¹² Monɛ a kii Yeesuu akɔregyipɔ kyee-o si-o, weete monɛ a kyɔ kii abwaresɛn akaapɔpɔ. Amaa a san a tiri feye mon' nya ɔko ne ɔ kaapo monɛ abwaresɛn-nɔ atɔ gyɛnkɛɛɛ-ɔ. Monɛ ma kpa ateese, amɔ kenypɔ.

¹³ ɔko ne ɔ taa kenypɔ bo kii mɔ ateese-o san ɔ gye keegyɛ neɛ. Ne sese amɔ beɛ ɔ maa nu itimaa asɛn kekaapo-ɔ kaase.

¹⁴ Feye anɛn ne bamo ne baa dan-ɔ i gyi ateese-o, anɛn dɛɛ ne bamo ne baa dan bamo kɔkɔregyi-ro-o a suye kyee kipini ketɔ boye na kitimaa.

6

Bamo ne ba kinɛi kamɛɛ-ɔ e nya kesɛbɔgyiiri

¹ Amɔse se-ɔ, anɛ yɔwe Kristoo asɛn kekaapo ngyingyii ngyingyii-o bo sii kamɛɛ, na mon' sa a anɛ deɛ nu abresɛtɔ kekaapo. Atɔ mɔ a gye atimaa gbaa ooo, a mon tiri feye anɛ beɛ suye amɔ iluwi ɛnyɔ ɛnyɔ. Amɔ ne n de-o e gye asɛn ne a kaapo feye anɛ nu anɛ eyee, na anɛ kinɛi lee keborɔgyi ne ke e baa kesɛbɔgyiiri nsu pɛɛɛ-ɔ, na anɛ kɔre Wuribware gyi-o.

² A mon lee a tiri feye anɛ deɛ kaapo asuu kebo asɛn kpora-ro, bɛɛɛ asareɛ keboɔnɔnɔ ɔko kunu si yure mɔ asɛn, bɛɛɛ kikiyɛnɛi lee lowi-ro asɛn, bɛɛɛ anɛn ne Wuribware i gyi asɛɛ pɛɛɛ asɛn-ɔ asɛn, bɛɛɛ anɛn ne bamo kakɔka i gyi nsu pɛɛɛ-ɔ asɛn.

³ Mon' sa a anɛ ne anɛ a dan kɔkɔregyi-ro-o yɔwe amɔ-ɔ kusuye, ne, Wuribware ya sure, mɔ e nya a n kaapo monɛ anɛn ne anɛ e kya se a anɛ suye yɔ akatɔ-ro-ɔ.

⁴⁻⁵ Ketɔ se ne mo e tɔwe amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ-ɔ e gye feye a bo leɛ fɛɛ bo sa bamo ne baa dɛɛ nu kaase kɔre Wuribware gyi, ne baa kinɛi kamɛɛ bo maa lee kɔre ba gyi-o kebee bo nyinɛi bamo kɔkɔregyi-o-ro. Anɛn a asɛɛ-ɔ a dɛɛ nya Wuribware a nyure-o nko, ne bamo nnɔ dɛɛ n tii bamo ne baa nya kotɔko lee Wuribware a kufwiinɛ timaa-o ase-ɔ se. Aketɔ ne baa nya-ɔ se, ne baa nɔ anɛn ne abwaresɛn-ɔ asɛn bo kɔne-ɔ, ne bamo akatɔ a gyi akpenɛyeɛtɔ ne aa kaapo feye san popwɛɛ e kpa a ɔ ba-ɔ se.

* 5:5 Kiliɛ 2.7. * 5:6 Kiliɛ 110.4. * 5:10 Keleɛkaase 14.18.

⁶ Bamọ ya kinji kamεε, ɔko kikinɲaa bamọ baa maa lεε baare, a lee feyε amo ya ba aneɲ, a du nee feyε bamọ a bee mɔɔ Wuribware mọ gyi-o kiyii kpare-abεε-rɔ se, ne baa waa mọ ipeere laman-nɔ-ɔ.

⁷ Sweere ya nuu mbwarekyu ne η wee mọ se san kemaa-ɔ, ne ɔ sa ne adɔteese a baare sa adɔpɔ-ɔ, a kaapo nee feyε Wuribware a yure sweere amo.

⁸ Amaa mọ ya kwεε efa na iwu fεraa, ɔ moɲ de tonɔ. Ne a bware feyε Wuribware loɲ mọ. Na lalalowe-ɔ, deekpa bọ kywεε efa na iwu amo.

⁹ Mọ anyare timaa, haree ane a tawe bokọ asen aneɲ-ɔ gbaa ooo, mone fεraa, ane e kɔɔre ane i gyi feyε Wuribware a kaapo feyε oo yure mone, feyε aneɲ ne oo yure sweere timaa amo-ɔ. Ane e kɔɔre ane i gyi feyε ketɔ ne mone e waa-ɔ bware, ne mone kakyena-rɔ bee ka kaapo feyε Wuribware a kyɔ mɔrɔwe mone.

¹⁰ Wuribware a de kasentɲi-o si-o, ɔ maa tan mone se. O nyi aneɲ ne mone a sun sa mɔ-ɔ na aneɲ ne mone a kpa mɔ-ɔ se. Aneɲ ne mone a kya mone abεεko Kristoo awuye-ro, ne mone san mone e kya bamọ-rɔ-ɔ se ne ɔ yere bọ ηu aneɲ a kekpa-ɔ.

¹¹ Ane e kpa feyε mon' kya se pee akatɔ gya Wuribware a ekpa-ɔ se ya bọ fọ san ne mone e nya soso a kyenakpa ne mone temaa dɔɲ se feyε mone e nya-ɔ.

¹² Mone ma waa worɔgya. Mon' kote anyitepo ne baa kɔɔre Wuribware gyi-o, ne mbeyomɔ baa nya ketɔ ne Wuribware a tawe bọ beya feyε ɔ sa bamọ-ɔ.

Mon' sa a ane kra ketɔ ne Wuribware a tawe bọ beya feyε ɔ sa ane-ɔ-rɔ kenken

¹³ San ne Wuribware a tawe bọ beya feyε o yure ane nana Abraham-ɔ, ne ɔ waa etan bọ dɔɲɲo kemo ne ɔ tawe bọ beya-ɔ se. Ne ɔko a moɲ bọ-rɔ ne ɔ kyɔ mɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, ne ɔ ba mọ fɔɲfɔɲ kenya bọ waa etan amo.

¹⁴ Kee ketɔ ne ɔ tawe-ɔ e gye feyε,

“Mọ i yure fọ, na n sa a fọ ananagyi waa kokyɔ.”*

¹⁵ Abraham a waa kanyite-o si-o, ɔ nya ketɔ ne Wuribware a tawe bọ beya feyε ɔ sa mɔ-ɔ.

¹⁶ Asese e kpa a bọ waa etan, ɔko ne ɔ kyɔ bamọ-ɔ kenya ne ba ba a bọ bọ waa etan-ɔ, ne ee sa ne ikii kemaa ne e bọ-rɔ-ɔ e lowe.

¹⁷ Aneɲ dεε ne Wuribware a kpa a ɔ kaapo bamọ ne ɔ tawe bọ beya feyε ɔ sa bamọ kotɔko-ɔ feyε ɔ maa kyurowi mọ kanɔ-ɔ, ɔ waa amo se etan, na ikii pεεε lowe.

¹⁸ Atɔ anyɔ mɔ, abwaresen-ɔ na mọ etan-ɔ, atɔ ne a maa kyurowi-o, e kaapo nee feyε Wuribware maa taare a ɔ ba kayeba. Amo e gye ne a sa ane wɔre bweeto, a lee feyε ane e sere enan ane e lee kaye mɔ-rɔ ane e kpa a ane nya nyure ne n da ane akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ nee.

¹⁹ Nyure mɔ ne m maa pan ane-ɔ temaa se ne ane yere kenken, ne n sa ane kameroyuri. Ane a borɔ kyon waagya kunse-ɔ ya lwee sunkpa dɔdɔ-rɔ a kekyaɲ ne ɔ bọ soso-rɔ-ɔ, ne ane a nya aneɲ a nyure-o.

²⁰ Kasentɲi fεraa Yeesuu fɔɲfɔɲ e gye ne oo lwee dɔdɔ-rɔ a kekyaɲ-ɔ gye ane nkpeε, ne ɔ yere ane ayaa-rɔ ɔ kore Wuribware ɔ sa ane, bọ lee feyε oo kii Wuribware ɔlɔɲɔpɔ breε nsu pεεε feyε Marikii-Sadukii-o dεε.

7

Wuribware ɔlɔɲɔpɔ Marikii-Sadukii asen

* 6:14 Keleekaase 22.17.

¹ Anẹ a kare abwaresen wore-ɔ-ro feye dedaa-ɔ owure ko e deɛ ɔ bo-ro ne ba tee mɔ feye Marikii-Sadukii.* Ɔ gye Salem man owure nee. Ne ɔ bee ɔ gye Nyin̄kpen̄-kyon̄-atɔ-pɛɛɛ-Bware-ɔ ɔlɔn̄n̄pɔ. Amɔ san amɔ ane nana Abraham a ya kɔ kenaa gya awure ana ko. Mɔ a ya kin̄ji ɔ ba-ɔ, ne Marikii-Sadukii a lee bo gyan̄naa mɔ yure mɔ.

² Ne Abraham mɔ a ke atɔ pɛɛɛ ne ɔ kɔre lee kenaa-ɔ-ro-ɔ-ro kudu kudu, ne ɔ taa kekemaa-ro kare kon̄ko sa Marikii-Sadukii.

To, ken̄yare Marikii-Sadukii-o kaase e gye feye “Mo-owure-gye-sese-timaa.” Man ne ɔ gye mɔ se owure-o mɔ ken̄yare e gye Salem. Ken̄yare amɔ kaase e gye “Eyye-a-yuri.” Amose-ɔ mɔ kuwure ken̄yare e gye “Nana Eyye-a-yuri.”

³ Abwaresen wore-ɔ-ro ane mon̄ kare Marikii-Sadukii mɔ se beɛɛ mɔ nyi beɛɛ mɔ ananagi beɛɛ mɔ kokowe beɛɛ mɔ lowi asen̄. O du nee feye Wuribware mɔ gyi-o, a lee feye mɔ ɔlɔn̄n̄pɔ kebresɛ kigyi-o mon̄ de keɛ.

⁴ Ne n̄kee mon̄e a n̄u anen̄ ne Marikii-Sadukii amɔ gye sese dabe-ɔ ɔɔɔ? A lee feye Abraham ne ɔ gye ane nana, ne mɔ ken̄yare bo dwii-o a sa mɔ kenaa-ɔ-ro atɔ ntun̄kare kudu-ro katun̄kare kon̄ko.

⁵ Mbeyom̄ ane Isireelii awuye a nsuro-o, kamɔ ne ba lee Wuribware ɔlɔn̄n̄pɔ ba lee kamɔ-ro-ɔ e gye Lewii a kasuro-o. Ne Wuribware mbraa da feye Lewii a kasuro awuye amɔ kɔre bamɔ beko-ana Isireelii awuye ase ketɔ kemaa ntun̄kare kudu-ro katun̄kare kon̄ko, na bo nya nya bamɔ kusun̄ si ateese na nkyu, lee nsuro pɛɛɛ awuye ne bamɔ nana gbaa mɔ gye Abraham-ɔ.

⁶ Amaa ɔnyare mɔ feraa mon̄ lee Lewii a kasuro-o-ro. Amaa mɔ-ɔ mɔ a kɔre atɔ ntun̄kare kudu-ro katun̄kare kon̄ko lee Abraham ase yure mɔ ne weetee Wuribware a waa etan̄ tɔwe asen̄ bo beya sa mɔ-ɔ.

⁷ Ikii kyɔ e mon̄ bo-ro, ɔko ne o yure-o kyɔ ɔko ne ɔ kɔre nyure amɔ-ɔ kebresɛ.

⁸ Bo lee feye Wuribware ɔlɔn̄n̄pɔ amɔ a kebɛgya-ɔ se, bamɔ ne ba kɔre atɔ ntun̄kare kudu-ro katun̄kare kon̄ko-ɔ gye asesɛ ne ba wu-o. Amaa Marikii-Sadukii feraa a kebɛgya-ɔ se, sese ne abwaresen wore-ɔ e tɔwe mɔ asen̄ feye a du feye ɔ san o te-o ya kɔre atɔ amɔ ntun̄kare kudu-ro katun̄kare kon̄ko-ɔ.

⁹⁻¹⁰ Mɔ e fa feye mɔ e taare a n̄ tɔwe feye san ne Marikii-Sadukii a bo gyan̄naa Abraham-ɔ, Lewii amɔ ne bo mon̄ tee kowe-ɔ san ɔ bo mɔ nana Abraham kame-ro. Amose-ɔ, Lewii ne weetee o de kpa feye ɔ kɔre atɔ ntun̄kare kudu-ro katun̄kare kon̄ko-ɔ a bee borɔ Abraham se ka amɔ sa Marikii-Sadukii.

Anen̄ ne Yeessu du feye Marikii-Sadukii-o

¹¹ To, san-ɔ ane Isireelii awuye a kɔre gyi feye Wuribware ɔlɔn̄n̄pɔ ne bo gye Lewii a kasuro awuye-o e taare a bo sa a ane n̄kpon̄-ro fwiiri Wuribware ase. Amaa ane a penna ane eyee, a lee feye Wuribware ye a tiri feye ɔlɔn̄n̄pɔ ban̄ban̄ ba. Ɔlɔn̄n̄pɔ ban̄ban̄ amɔ maa lee Lewii a kasuro-o-ro. Mɔ ɔlɔn̄n̄pɔ kebresɛ mon̄ lee Aarɔn̄ ne ɔ gye ɔlɔn̄n̄pɔ bresɛ gyen̄kɛɛɛ-ɔ lee-o, amaa ku du nee feye Marikii-Sadukii lee-o.

¹² Amose-ɔ, a kaapo nee feye Wuribware ya lee sese ban̄ban̄ feye ɔ bo kii ɔlɔn̄n̄pɔ bresɛ, amɔ feraa ɔ bee o kyurowi kolɔn̄n̄ kusun̄ na kemɔ mbraa-ɔ.

¹³ Ɔlɔn̄n̄pɔ ban̄ban̄ amɔ ne ane a kare mɔ kun̄u si asen̄ abwaresen wore-ɔ-ro e gye ane nyan̄pe Yeessu. Ne mɔ-ɔ mɔ a lee kasuro ne kamɔ-ro ɔko mon̄ tee kii ɔlɔn̄n̄pɔ daa-ɔ-ro nee.

¹⁴ Ɔkemaa mɔ nyi feye Yeessu a lee Yudaa a kasuro-o-ro nee. Amaa Mosis a kyore Mbraa a wore-ɔ-ro-ɔ feye Yudaa a kasuro-o awuye mon̄ de kpa feye bo kii anen̄ a ɔlɔn̄n̄pɔ-ɔ, amɔ Lewii awuye dooo.

* 7:1 Keleekaase 14.18-20.

15 Anẹ ya deere Yeesuu ne o du feye mọ a gye Marikii-Sadukii nyasepo-ọ, anẹ i ọu ketọ ne anẹ e tawe kemo asen-ọ-rọ neene. Ọ gye ọlọhọpọ nee, amaa mọ-ọ mọ kwee Lewii a bomọ-ọ-rọ.

16 To, emene se ne Yeesuu de kpa feye o kii anen a ọlọhọpọ-ọ, na ọ mọh lee Lewii a kenana-ọ-rọ-ọ nee? Mọ keyaalen ne o de-o a lee mọ fọfọh ọkpa ne m mọh de kee-ọ ase.

17 Feye anen ne Wuribware a tawe gywii mọ abwareseh wore-ọ-rọ-ọ,

“Fọ i kii Wuribware ọlọhọpọ nsu peee
feye anen ne Marikii-Sadukii a kii-o dee.”*

18 Mfee feraa Wuribware a yawe kolọhọ mbraa dedaa-ọ bọ beya keru si. A lee feye m mọh lọhọ seye.

19 Kasentih si feraa, mbraa amọ maa taare a n sa a ọkọ kakpon-ọ-rọ fwiiri lowe. Mbeyom Wuribware a sa ane tẹmaa timaa ne ane e ba a ane bọ sọh tọ mọ-rọ-ọ.

20 Ketọ ne ki tii si, ne kọ kyọ-ọ e gye feye, san ne Wuribware a waa Yeesuu ọlọhọpọ-ọ, ọ waa etan. Amaa Lewii awuye-o ọkọ a bọ kii ọlọhọpọ-ọ feraa, Wuribware mọh waa etan bọ dọhọ se.

21 Amaa etan ne Wuribware a waa bọ taa Yeesuu bọ kii ọlọhọpọ. Ọ tawe gywii mọ nee feye,

“Ma kwaye mọ etan ne mọ a waa-ọ,
ma kyurowi mọ kanọ ne mọ a tawe-ọ,
feye fọ i kii mọ ọlọhọpọ nsu peee.”*

22 Etan mọ ne Wuribware a waa sa Yeesuu-o bọ etan ne ọ waa sa Mosis san ne ọ sa Isireelii awuye mọ mbraa-ọ peee-ọ, a lee feye etan mọ maa wu daa.

23 Ketọ banban kọ bọ-rọ ne kaa bee sa ne Wuribware ọlọhọpọ dedaa-ọ kwee, ne ọpọpwee-ọ kwee. Lewii a ọlọhọpọ-ọ gye asese nee, ne bamọ ọkẹmaa i wu, ne ọ maa lee taare a ọ kya kusun-o si. Amose ne bamọ bweetọ a kii Wuribware ọlọhọpọ-ọ.

24 Amaa Yeesuu a tee o te bọ yọ nsu peee-ọ se-ọ, mọ kolọhọ kusun-o maa lee mọ ase a ke bee yọ sese banban kọ mọ ase.

25 Ọ taare a ọ mọrọwe bamọ ne ba bọrọ mọ se ba ba Wuribware ase-ọ, na bọ ma lee fọ. A lee feye o te san kemaa ọ kore kebwarekore ọ sa bamọ.

26 Anen a ọlọhọpọ-ọ e gye ne o bware bọ sa ane. Mọ a bware-o si-o, mọ kakpon-ọ-rọ a fwiiri. Ọkọ maa taare a o ọu mọ bọye kọ. Ne ọ kwee ane ne ane gye ebọye awaapo-ọ-rọ. Ne o yii soso soso Wuribware se.

27 Ọlọhọpọ brese kemaa ne ọ gye Lewiinyi-o e gye ọkpa a ọ lọhọ Wuribware bọ lee mọ fọfọh ebọye-ọ se pwee na ọ dee bee lọhọ Wuribware bọ lee mọ asese mọ lee-o si. Yeesuu feraa, ọ mọh du anen. Mọ eyee ne ọ bọ sa Wuribware luwi kọhọ, na Wuribware lee asese peee ebọye, na a lowe.

28 Katin-o e gye feye mbraa-ọ e kaapo anen ne ba lee ọkọ, na ọ bọ kii Wuribware ọlọhọpọ brese-ọ. Amaa anen a ọlọhọpọ-ọ mọh bọ len, bọ lee anen ne ọ gye sese dimaadi-o si. Amaa etan ne Wuribware a waa kamee-rọ-ọ a kaapo anen ne oo lee mọ gyi Yeesuu bọ kii ọlọhọpọ brese-ọ nee. Na bọ lee anen ne mọ kakpon-ọ-rọ a fwiiri lowe-ọ se-ọ, mọ ọlọhọpọ kebrese-ọ sii mọ se nsu peee.

* 7:17 Kilin 110.4. * 7:21 Kilin 110.4.

8

Yeesuu e gye etan popwεε-ɔ Wuribware ɔlɔŋɔpo bresε

¹ Mbeyɔmɔ, amɔ katin e gye feyε Wuribware ɔlɔŋɔpo bresε ne ane e tɔwe mɔ asen-ɔ e gye ɔkɔ ne ane kyɔ ane de-o. Mɔ e gye Yeesuu. Mɔ e gye ne o te Nyinɔkpen-ɔ-kyɔ-bamɔ-pεεε-kedabe kigyise si sɔsɔ a kuwure-o si-o.

² Ɔ gye ɔlɔŋɔpo Wuribware sunɔkpa-ɔ-rɔ nee. Mfen du nee feyε Wuribware sunɔkpa ne Mosis a ba tanɔte kekyan bɔ waa, na bɔ taare sɔrɔ nare kimu-kee-ro-o nee. Amaa Wuribware sunɔkpa ne ɔ bɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ e gye sunɔkpa kasentɔn ne ane nyanɔpe Yeesuu a pwεε-ɔ.

³ Wuribware ɔlɔŋɔpo bresε kemaa kusun e gye feyε ɔ ba ateese na mbɔ bɔ lɔŋɔ Wuribware. Anen dεε ne a tiri feyε ane ɔlɔŋɔpo bresε-ɔ gbaa mɔ ba kɔtɔkɔ bɔ lɔŋɔ Wuribware.

⁴ Ɔ san ɔ dεε ɔ bɔ sweere mɔ se mbeyɔmɔ nee, weetee ɔ maa waa ɔlɔŋɔpo, a lee feyε ɔlɔŋɔpo san bɔ bɔ-rɔ ba lɔŋɔ Wuribware feyε anen ne mbraa-ɔ e kaapo-ɔ.

⁵ Mbeyɔmɔ ba deere anen ne ba sun Wuribware mɔ sunɔkpa ne ɔ bɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ se nee ba sun mɔ mfee a mmɔ-ɔ-rɔ. Amose ne Wuribware a yii Mosis si feyε ɔ sa se na ɔ ba tanɔte kekyan-ɔ bɔ waa Wuribware sunɔkpa-ɔ feyε anen ne ɔ kaapo mɔ Sinaa kebee-ɔ se-ɔ.*

⁶ Mbeyɔmɔ, kusun ne Wuribware a bɔ sa Yeesuu-o kyɔ kemɔ ne ɔ bɔ sa mɔ ɔlɔŋɔpo-ɔ. Anen dεε ne etan popwεε ne Wuribware a bɔrɔ Yeesuu si waa sa mɔ asεε-ɔ gye etan dabe e kyɔn ededaa ne Wuribware a bɔrɔ Mosis si waa-ɔ. Keɔ se ne epopwεε-ɔ gye edabe-ɔ e gye feyε Yeesuu yere asεε na Wuribware mbɔŋtɔ-rɔ, ne nkee mbeyɔmɔ atɔ ne Wuribware a tɔwe bɔ beya feyε ɔ waa a ɔ sa mɔ asεε-ɔ bee a gye adabe a kyɔn adedaa-ɔ.

⁷ Etan gyenɔkpeεεε amɔ a dεε baare lowe nee, weetee a moŋ lεε a tiri feyε Wuribware bee ba epopwεε kɔ bɔ teere.

⁸ Amaa ane a kare abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-rɔ feyε Wuribware a ŋu mɔ asεε keɔye kɔ, feyε anen ne a tɔwe-ɔ,

Wuribware ye,

“San kɔ e ba ne mɔ e waa etan popwεε
na m bɔ beya mɔ aa Isireelii a kasuro-o awuye
na Yudaa a kasuro-o awuye mbɔŋtɔ-rɔ.

⁹ Etan ne mɔ e waa-ɔ moŋ du feyε
etan ne mɔ a waa sa bamɔ nana-ana,
san ne mɔ a kra bamɔ kesaree-rɔ
lee bamɔ lee Igyipiti sweere se-ɔ.

Baa yɔwe etan amɔ kegyase,
amose-ɔ ne mɔ a yɔwe bamɔ asen sa bamɔ.

¹⁰ San amɔ ya fɔ, etan ne mɔ e waa na m bɔ beya
mɔ aa Isireelii awuye pεεε mbɔŋtɔ-rɔ-ɔ, mfaanεε ne i du.

Mɔ e taa mɔ mbraa a m bɔ waa bamɔ mfεεre-rɔ,
na n kyɔrεε mmɔ bɔ waa bamɔ anu-ro,
na ŋ kii bamɔ nyanɔpe, na bɔ kii mɔ asεε.

¹¹ A maa lεε ba feyε ɔkɔ bee ɔ lεε kaapo
mɔ kosɔbεε bεεε mɔ kowebεε feyε,
‘Kpa mɔ se ne fɔ e bɔrɔ na fɔ gyii Wuribware,’
a lee feyε bamɔ pεεε,
abresε ooo, ŋyaagyi ooo i gyii mɔ.

* 8:5 Kelee Igyipiti 25.40.

12 A lee feyε mō e taa bamō ebōyε a m bō ke bamō,
na m ma lεε nyiñji bamō aseñ bōyε-ō se.”*

13 Wuribware a tεε tōwε feyε ɔ waa etañ popwεε-ō, amō fεraa a kaapo nee feyε ɔ ye egyptkpeεεε-ō a waa ededaa, ne e ya wu. Ketō kemaa ne kaa waa kededaa, ne kaa wu-o mō maa kyee, na ke fō pεεε.

9

Aneñ ne Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ-rɔ du-o

1 Mōn' sa a ane deere etañ dedaa a kebwaresun a mbraa-ō. Sañ amō-ō sese ya waa Wuribware sunkpa ne bō de-o.

2 Ketō ne ke gye nkpeε-ō e gye tantee ne ba bō waa kanō se a kekyañ ne ba tee mfen feyε kekyañ kpeyaa-ō.* Kekyañ amō-rɔ mfen, ifetiri yerese kpa yere, ne ifetiri isunoo yere yere se e kywεε. Ne teeburi yere mfen, ne bodobodoo ne bō de ba beya sunkpa-ɔ dāñ se.

3 Waagya kō ne baa bō kunj dōdɔ-rɔ a kekyañ-ō. Dōdɔ-rɔ a kekyañ amō ne ba tee feyε kekyañ kpeyaa kpeyaa-ō.

4 Kemō-rɔ mfen ne lññakpa ne baa ba atanne pipee bō mera mera se-ō ne ba kywεε nyonku mō se-ō bō. Wuribware etañ a kedakaa-ō yere mfen nee, ne baa ba atanne pipee bō mera mera kemō se. Ne atanne pipee kalō kō ne ka de gyaye-ō yere kedakaa-ō-rɔ. Ne ateese kō ne ba tee feyε “Ntētō-nee?” bō kalō-ō-rɔ. Ateese amō ne Wuribware a sa bamō lee soso kake kemaa kimukee-ro. Kedakaa amō-rɔ dεε ne Aarōñ yii nareseεε ne ɔ kwεε-ō daa-rɔ.* Kedakaa amō-rɔ dεε ne aforē anyō ne Wuribware a kyoreε mbraa kudu-o bō dññō se Sinaa kebee-ō se kimukee-o-ro mfen-ō bō.

5 Ne abanban awuye kō ne baa ba atanne pipee bō waa-ō yere kedakaa amō anu anyō. Ne baa ba bamō abanban bō bun Nyiñkpeñ-ewεεñupō a kotorese-ō se, na o te mō kuwuregya-ō se mfen.* Amaa ane mōñ de sañ na ane bō kaapo atō mō-rɔ akō akō.

6 Bamō a lññō ketō kemaa bō yere aneñ-ō, Wuribware alññōpō e taare na bō dee nya lwee kanō se a kekyañ-ō-rɔ kake kemaa waa bamō asun.

7 Amaa dōdɔ-rɔ a kekyañ-ō fεraa, Wuribware alññōpō bresε-ō wōre e gye ne o de kpa feyε o lwee kemō-rɔ, ne o lwee kemō-rɔ luwi konkō kasu kemaa, ne o de mō fñññ kunu si ebōyε kolññō kabō a mbogya-ō o lweero mfen. Aneñ dεε ne ɔ waa asεε-ō pεεε kunu si a ebōyε ne baa waa na bō mōñ nyi-o.*

8 Mbeyomō, Wuribware a kufwiñe timaa-o de amō-ō pεεε ɔ kaapo nee feyε kpa mōñ tεε di bō sa asεε-ō feyε bō lwee kekyañ kpeyaa kpeyaa-ō-rɔ, na tantee sunkpa-ɔ sañ ɔ yere.

9 Amō-ō pεεε gye kekaapo ne a yere bō sa ndō a mbee mō se-ō nee. Aseñ ne ane a tōwε-ō pεεε e kaapo nee feyε ateese ne ane de ane i ke Wuribware, na mbō ne ane de ane e lññō mō-ō maa taare a a sa a ane ne ane i sun mō-ō nkpon-ō-rɔ fwiiri.

10 Dedaa-rɔ a Wuribware kolññō mō-ō pεεε gye kigyī na kunuu na kefwεε na kayowōre se atō aseñ nee. Amō-ō pεεε bware bō fō sañ ne Wuribware e waa mbraa popwεε-ō dooo nee.

Aneñ ne Kristoo kusun feyε Wuribware alññōpō bresε-ō kweε-ō

11 Amaa mbraa popwεε timaa mō a kyō ba. Kristoo e gye mmo alññōpō bresε. Mō e gye ne oo lwee tantee kekyañ ne ke bō soso, ne ke bō dan kō kyōñ

* 8:12 Yerεmeya 31.31-34 (LXX). * 9:2 Deere fotoo ne ɔ bō Kelee Igyipiti 27-ro-o. * 9:4 Anyare kekare 17.1-10. * 9:5 Deere fotoo ne ɔ bō Kelee Igyipiti 25-ro-o. * 9:7 Kolññō mbraa 16.11-17.

sweere mɔ se a kemɔ-ɔ-rɔ. Ne ke bware kɔ kyɔ kemɔ ne asese a waa-ɔ, a lee feye ke mon tii atɔ ne Wuribware a twee kaye mɔ-rɔ-ɔ se.

¹² Mɔ kulweero mfen-ɔ, ne ɔ kyɔn lwee kekyan kpeyaa kpeyaa-ɔ. Pwee ne ɔ dɛɛ lweero, n gye eteere na nnaategyii mbogya ya wee sweere. Amaa mɔ fɔnfɔn mbogya ne η ya wee sweere san ne baa da mɔ bɔ mera kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-rɔ se-ɔ, ne η ya kpeɛ asese ηkpon-ɔ-rɔ iyisi. Mfaanɛɛ ne ɔ borɔ se luwi kɔnkɔ dooo bɔ morɔwe ane nsu pɛɛɛ. Ketɔ ne kɔ kyɔ ne ki tii si-o e gye feye, mɔ a lweero-o, a mon lee a tiri feye ɔ bee waa.

¹³ Mbraa dedaa a mbee-ɔ se-ɔ, teere na kpenyare mbogya na kanaatebree ne baa kywɛɛ-ɔ nsɔ ne ba bɔ ηnyan asunpɔ-ɔ se bɔ kpeɛ bamɔ iyisi. Bamɔ ya waa mfaanɛɛ-ɔ, amɔ bamɔ ηyɔwɔre wɔre ne baa lɔnɔ.

¹⁴ Kee ketɔ ne amɔ-ɔ e waa-ɔ, sanbotɔ Kristoo a mbogya-ɔ, a lee feye mmo fɛraa n taare a η kpeɛ ane ηkpon-ɔ-rɔ lee ane asun bɔye ne a yaa ane mfen ne kesɛbɔgyiiri maa lowe-ɔ, na ane nya taare bɔ sun Wuribware ne mɔ wɔre dooo i de ηkpa-ɔ. Bɔ lee feye Kristoo, ɔkɔ ne ɔ mon de ebɔye-ɔ, a borɔ Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o, ne mɔ wɔre kpen te nsu pɛɛɛ-ɔ se nee, ba mɔ eyee bɔ lɔnɔ Wuribware.

¹⁵ Anen se-ɔ, Kristoo e gye ane aa Wuribware mbonɔ-rɔ ɔyerepɔ ne Wuribware a borɔ mɔ se waa etan popwɛɛ-ɔ bɔ sa asese-ɔ. Na bamɔ ne Wuribware a tee feye bɔ bɔ kyena mɔ ase nsu pɛɛɛ-ɔ nya taare nya kakyena popwɛɛ mɔ ne ɔ tɔwe bɔ beya feye ɔ sa bamɔ a bɔ kyena-ɔ. Mɔ fɔnfɔn lowi ne ɔ bɔ kɔre asese kinnaa bamɔ baa, ne ɔ sa ne baa nya bamɔ eyee, ne baa lee ebɔye ne baa waa san ne bɔ bɔ etan dedaa-ɔ kaase-ɔ-rɔ.

¹⁶⁻¹⁷ To, mbeyɔmɔ, pwee na sese dɛɛ wu-o, ɔ kyɔre mɔ kanɔ se asen, na ɔkɔ ne ɔ kaa o gyi mɔ kapotɛɛ-ɔ kenyaɛ a ɔ bɔ waa wɔre-rɔ. Amaa a tiri feye bɔ taare kaapɔ feye oo wu pwee na anen a wɔre-ɔ-rɔ asen dɛɛ taare waa kusun. Sese-ɔ e san o te, amɔ wɔre-ɔ gye kwaa nee.

¹⁸ Anen dɛɛ ne etan gyenkpɛɛɛ ne Wuribware a waa sa sese-ɔ mon waa kusun, amɔ baa mɔ mbɔ na bɔ ba mbogya-ɔ bɔ tii etan-ɔ kanɔ pwee.

¹⁹ San ne Mosis a kyɔre Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ pɛɛɛ waa wɔre-rɔ, ne ɔ kare gywii asese-ɔ pɛɛɛ lowe-ɔ, ne ɔ taa kɔkyoyaa kapesii na kyipee. Ne ηkee ɔ ba nnaategyii na eteere mbogya bɔ waa nkyu-ro, ne amɔ pɛɛɛ a lwee abɛɛ-rɔ. Ne ɔ taa kɔkyoyaa kapesii na kyipee bɔ da mbogya na nkyu-o-ro, ne ɔ bɔ ηnyan mbraa wɔre-ɔ na asese-ɔ se.

²⁰ Ne ɔ ye, “Mbogya ne n tii mone aa Wuribware mbonɔ-rɔ a etan-ɔ kanɔ-ɔ nee. A kaapɔ nee fɛɛ mone a sure si feye mone e gya etan-ɔ mbraa se.”*

²¹ Anen dɛɛ ne ɔ bee ba mbogya-ɔ bɔ ηnyan Wuribware a tantee kekyan-ɔ na atatɔmonɔta pɛɛɛ ne ba ba bɔ bɔ sun bamɔ kebwaresun-o si.

²² Kasentɔn si fɛraa mbraa amɔ-rɔ, mbogya ne bɔ de ba lɔnɔ atɔ bweetɔ. Ne anen dɛɛ ne kabɔ mbogya e mon wee sweere, Wuribware maa ba ɔkɔ ebɔye a ɔ bɔ ke mɔ.

²³ N gye Wuribware sunkpa ne ɔ bɔ sweere mɔ se-ɔ ne Kristoo a lweero. Amaa Wuribware sunkpa ne ɔ bɔ sosɔ-ɔ ne baa deere se bɔ waa mɔ ne ɔ bɔ sweere se-ɔ bɔ yera. Amose-ɔ, atɔ ne a bɔ sosɔ-ɔ fɛraa e kpa kolɔnɔ ne kɔ kyɔn sweere se lee-o.

²⁴ N gye Wuribware sunkpa ne baa deere sosɔ a amɔ-ɔ se waa sweere se ne Kristoo a lweero. Sosɔ-ɔ fɔnfɔn ne oo lweero. Mfen ne ηkee ɔ yere ane ayaa-rɔ ɔ sa ane kanɔ se senja o gywii Wuribware.

* 9:20 Kelee Igyipiti 24.8.

²⁵ Wuribware ɔlɔŋŋɔpɔ bɔsɛ-ɔ ɛ taa kabɔ mbɔgya, nɛ o lwee kekyaŋ kpɛyaa kpɛyaa-ɔ-rɔ kasu kasu. Amaa Kristoo fɛraa moŋ lweero ya ba mɔ ɛyɛɛ bɔ lɔŋŋɔ Wuribware iluwi bweɛtɔ bweɛtɔ kɔ.

²⁶ A lee feyɛ, amɔ ya ba anɛŋ, amɔ a kaapɔ nee feyɛ ɔɔ dɛŋ wu iluwi bweɛtɔ lee saŋ nɛ Wuribware a tweɛ kayɛ mɔ-ɔ nee. Amaa anɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ waa-ɔ ɛ gye feyɛ mbeyɔmɔ nɛ kayɛ ɛ kpa a ka fɔ kɛɛ-ɔ, luwi koŋkɔ nɛ oo lee mɔ ɛyɛɛ ifuri bɔ lɔŋŋɔ Wuribware, na ɔ nya lee asɛɛ kuŋu si ɛbɔyɛ bɔ tweɛ.

²⁷⁻²⁸ N yɛ, luwi koŋkɔ nɛ Kristoo a taa mɔ ɛyɛɛ bɔ lɔŋŋɔ Wuribware, na ɔ nya lee asɛɛ bweɛtɔ kuŋu si ɛbɔyɛ, feyɛ anɛŋ nɛ sɛsɛ kɛmaa i wu luwi koŋkɔ, na kɛmɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ, ɔ yɛrɛ Wuribware akatɔ-rɔ a o lee kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ ɔɔ waa-ɔ asɛŋ kanɔ-ɔ. Kɛtɔ nɛ kɔ kyɔ-ɔ ɛ gye feyɛ Kristoo ɛ ba nyɔsɛpɔ. Mɔ ya ba, n gye asɛɛ ɛbɔyɛ nɛ ɔ ba na ɔ bɔ lee. Amaa ɔ ba nee na ɔ bɔ moɔwɛ bamɔ nɛ bɔ gywii mɔ kɛba-ɔ.

10

Yeesuu a taa mɔ ɛyɛɛ bɔ lɔŋŋɔ Wuribware luwi koŋkɔ, nɛ aa lowɛ

¹ Mbeyɔmɔ, mbraa nɛ ŋ kaapɔ Wuribware koŋlɔŋŋɔ asɛŋ-ɔ ɛ kaapɔ atɔ timaa nɛ a ba a a bɔ ba-ɔ nee. Mbraa-ɔ du nee feyɛ diki-o. Nɛ anɛ ya deere, anɛ i ŋu feyɛ ɔkɔ ɛ ba kamɛɛ. Bamɔ a lɔŋŋɔ Wuribware anɛŋ-aaa nsu si nsu si, na a moŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, a maa taare a a fwiiri bamɔ nɛ ba ba na bɔ bɔ suŋ Wuribware-ɔ ŋkɔŋɔ-rɔ.

² Anɛŋ a koŋlɔŋŋɔ-ɔ dɛɛ kɛ ɛ taare a kɛ sa a asuŋpɔ-ɔ ŋkɔŋɔ-rɔ fwiiri nee, weeteɛ bamɔ mfɛɛrɛ maa waa bamɔ feyɛ bamɔ ɛbɔyɛ a sii bamɔ sɛ. Na Wuribware koŋlɔŋŋɔ lowɛ.

³⁻⁴ Akpɛŋnyare na ɛteere mbɔgya a tɛɛ a maa taare a a lee ɛbɔyɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, kasu kɛmaa a koŋlɔŋŋɔ-ɔ i nyiŋŋi asɛɛ sɛ feyɛ bamɔ ɛbɔyɛ a sii bamɔ sɛ.

⁵⁻⁶ Amosɛ nɛ saŋ nɛ Kristoo ɛ kpa a ɔ ba kayɛ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii Wuribware feyɛ,

“Fɔ maa kpa ayu mpu koŋlɔŋŋɔ lee mɔ ase,
nɛ fɔ akatɔ moŋ gyi mbɔ kɔkywɛɛ bɔ lɔŋŋɔ sɛ.
ɛbɔyɛ koŋlɔŋŋɔ moŋ waa fɔ kɔnɛ.

Amaa sɛsɛ dimaadi kayɔwɔrɛ nɛ fɔ a sa mɔ,
na m beɛ bɔ sa fɔ.

⁷ Nɛ mɔ a beŋŋaa feyɛ, ‘O Wuribware, keɛ mɔ.

Baa tɔwɛ mɔ asɛŋ fɔ mbraa wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ.

Mɔ a ba a m bɔ waa fɔ kepɛ.’ ”*

⁸ Moŋ' ŋu feyɛ ɔɔ gye ŋkpɛɛ tɔwɛ nee feyɛ Wuribware maa kpa ayu mpu koŋlɔŋŋɔ bɛɛɛ mbɔ kɔkywɛɛ koŋlɔŋŋɔ bɛɛɛ ɛbɔyɛ koŋlɔŋŋɔ. Hareɛ mbraa-ɔ a kaapɔ feyɛ bɔ waa amɔ ooo, ɔɔ tɔwɛ amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ.

⁹ Nɛ ɔɔ beɛ tɔwɛ bɔ tii si feyɛ,

“O Wuribware, keɛ mɔ,
mɔ a ba a m bɔ waa fɔ kepɛ.”

Kɛtɔ nɛ ɔ kaapɔ-ɔ ɛ gye feyɛ ɔ sa a bɔ yɔwɛ koŋlɔŋŋɔ dedaa-ɔ, na ɔ waa kɛtɔ pɔpɔwɛɛ nɛ Wuribware ɛ kpa feyɛ ɔ waa-ɔ.

¹⁰ Wuribware kepɛ ɛ gye feyɛ Yeesuu Kristoo a taa mɔ ɛyɛɛ bɔ lɔŋŋɔ Wuribware luwi koŋkɔ, nɛ aa lowɛ, na a lee anɛ kuŋu si ɛbɔyɛ.

* **10:7** Kiliŋ 40.6-8 (LXX).

11 Wuribware ɔlɔŋŋɔpɔ kemaa yere kake kemaa nee ɔ waa mɔ kɔlɔŋŋɔ kusun. Na ɔ lɔŋŋɔ Wuribware iluwi enyɔ enyɔ. Anen a kɔlɔŋŋɔ-ɔ maa taare a ki lee ebɔye bɔ tweɛ daa.

12 Amaa ane ɔlɔŋŋɔpɔ Yeesuu mɔ feraa, san ne ɔ lɔŋŋɔ Wuribware luwi konko amɔ bɔ lee ebɔye-ɔ, kɔlɔŋŋɔ kɔ mon leɛ ke bee ki tiri bɔ fɔ ndɔɔ. Amose ne ɔ ya kyena Wuribware kigyisesaree se.

13 Mfen ne o te na Wuribware baa Yeesuu Kristoo adon peee mɔ kuwure-o kaase.

14 Katin e gye feye mɔ a ba mɔ eyee bɔ lɔŋŋɔ Wuribware luwi konko mɔ bɔ sa ne bamɔ ne ɔ maa se ɔ waa bamɔ akpeyaa-ɔ ŋkponɔ-rɔ a fwiiri.

15 Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o gbaa a sa ne ane a nu feye amɔ-ɔ gye kasentɔ. Feye anen ne ane a kyɔ tɔwe feye Wuribware a borɔ mɔ kufwiine timaa-o si sa ne baa kyoree waa abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

16 “San amɔ ya fɔ, etan ne mɔ e waa na m bɔ beya
mɔ aa bamɔ mbɔntɔ-rɔ-ɔ, mfaanɛ ne i du.
Mɔ e taa mɔ mbraa a m bɔ waa bamɔ mfeere-rɔ,
na n kyoree mmɔ bɔ waa bamɔ anu-ro.”*

17 Ne ɔ bɔ kya se feye,

“Ma leɛ nyinji bamɔ asen bɔye na borokɔne-ɔ se.”*

18 Wuribware a tee taa bamɔ ebɔye bɔ ke bamɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, kɔlɔŋŋɔ ne ki lee ebɔye-ɔ mon leɛ ki tiri.

Mon' kra mone kokɔregyi-o-ro kenken bɔ ya

19 Anen se-ɔ, mɔ kosɔbɛɛ-ana, Yeesuu mbogya ne ŋ ya wee sweere se-ɔ se-ɔ, ane ma leɛ sa a kufu nya ane Wuribware ase keba. Mon' sa a ane lwee Wuribware sunkpa a kekyan kpeyaa kpeyaa-ɔ-rɔ.

20 A lee feye waagya ne baa bɔ kun kekyan kpeyaa kpeyaa-ɔ-rɔ ne Yeesuu a kyan-nɔ, na ane taare lweero. Waagya amɔ yere bɔ sa Yeesuu fɔŋfɔŋ kayɔwɔre ne baa tenne-rɔ, ne oo wu-o. Mfaanɛ ne Yeesuu a sa ane kpa popwee na ane borɔ se yɔ Wuribware ase, a lee feye ɔ bee ba ŋkpa-rɔ o te nsu peee.

21-22 Mbeyɔmɔ, ane Wuribware asesɛ-ɔ a tee ane de ɔlɔŋŋɔpɔ dabe ne ɔ deere ane se-ɔ se-ɔ, Yeesuu ne oo wu, ne ɔ bee ba ŋkpa-rɔ-ɔ ne n de-o, mon' sa a ane ba kasentɔ bɔ sɔŋ tɔ Wuribware-rɔ. Amaa ane a yɔ mɔ ase-ɔ, mon' sa a ane kpee iyisi ne i te ane ŋkponɔ-rɔ-ɔ, na mon' sa a ane yere ane kokɔregyi-o-ro kenken, a lee feye bamɔ a bɔ ane asuu-o, a kaapɔ nee feye Wuribware a kyɔ lee ane ebɔye, ne e maa leɛ tɔraa ane mfeere.

23 Mon' sa a ane yere keyaa konko. Mone a bɔ asuu-o, temaa ne mone a nya feye mone e yɔ Wuribware ase-ɔ, mon' kra mɔ-rɔ kenkenken, bɔ lee feye Wuribware a tee tɔwe bɔ beya feye ɔ sa ane kotɔko-ɔ se-ɔ, ɔ maa kyuwɔwi mɔ kanɔ.

24 Na mon' sa a ane dee kpa ekpa ne ane e borɔ se, na ane bɔ waa abee wɔre, na ane bɔ kpa abee asen, na ane bɔ waa asun timaa-o.

25 Mone ma sa a ane yɔwe kegyanŋe sun Wuribware, feye anen ne san kemaa bokɔ e waa-ɔ. Amaa mon' sa a ane dee gyanŋe sa abee wɔre. A tiri feye ane deere se, na ane pee akatɔ waa amɔ-ɔ, a lee feye kake ne Kristoo i kinji a ɔ ba-ɔ a tɔ-rɔ.

* 10:16 Yeremeya 31.33. * 10:17 Yeremeya 31.34.

26 Anẹ ya bọ ọ̀n Wuriḡware a kasenṡin-o, ne anẹ e san anẹ e waa ebọye anẹ kepre se, amọ́ feraa, kolọ́nọ́ kọ́ mọ́n lẹ́e kọ́ bọ́-rọ́ ne ke e taare na ki lee anẹ kunu si ebọye bọ́ twee.

27 Amọ́ ya ba anẹ́ feraa, amọ́ kufu kakyena ne anẹ e kyena anẹ gywii Wuriḡware, na ọ́ bọ́ bu anẹ́ kepa, na ọ́ yaa anẹ́ mọ́ kedeekperekii ne ọ́ ba a ọ́ bọ́ kywẹẹ mọ́ adọ́n-ọ́-rọ́.

28 Ọ́kọ́ ne oo kine mbraa ne Wuriḡware a bọ́rọ́ Mosis si sa anẹ-ọ́ se kegya-ọ́, ne abẹẹ anyọ́ bẹẹ asa ya koso yere senyikpa-ọ́, yere-rọ́ feye ọ́ waa anẹ́, a kyọ́ baare feye senyipo-ọ́ bu mọ́ kepa, na ọ́ sa kanọ́ feye bọ́ mọ́ mọ́, na ọ́ ma su mọ́ se.

29 Anẹ́ se-ọ́, ọ́kọ́ ne ọ́ twee keyaa a ọ́ bọ́ kye Wuriḡware mọ́ gyi-o, ne Wuriḡware i gyiiri kesẹ́bọ́ bweetọ́. A lee feye ọ́ mọ́n de Yeessu mbogya ne ọ́ bọ́ tii etan-ọ́ kanọ́, ne ọ́ ya lee mọ́ iyisi-o, ọ́ tee seye, ne ọ́ bee ọ́ saare Wuriḡware a kufwiṡe timaa ne ọ́ de ọ́ ọ́ mọ́ ewe-ọ́.

30 Anẹ́ nyi anẹ́ ne o du-o, Wuriḡware ne ọ́ tawe feye,

“Mọ́ e gye ne mọ́ e ba dondaa na m bọ́ kọ́ sa mone.

Mọ́ e gye ne mọ́ e ka mone adọ́n kọ́kọ́ a n sa mone.”*

Ne ọ́ bee tawe feye,

“Wuriḡware i gyi mọ́ asesẹ́ asen.”*

31 A bọ́ kufu feye ọ́kọ́ a lwee asenyipo Wuriḡware ne mọ́ wọ́re dooo i de nkpa-ọ́ asen-nọ́, ne ọ́ nya mọ́ kra kesaree-rọ́, gyiiri mọ́ kesẹ́bọ́.

32 Anẹ́ i nyinṡi mone se san ne mone a lee kaase gyi Wuriḡware a ekpa-ọ́, ne oo bunṡi mone akatọ́, ne mone a bọ́ gyi mọ́ ekpa-ọ́. Mọ́n' nyinṡi si feye bamọ́ ne bọ́ maa bu Wuriḡware-ọ́ a tọ́raa mone bweetọ́-ọ́ gbaa ooo, mone a yere kenken.

33 San kọ́ baa saare mone, waa mone aworefo laman-nọ́. San kọ́ mọ́ mone a kya bamọ́ ne baa ọ́n asen feye mone-ọ́-rọ́.

34 Ne mone a kya bamọ́ ne baa tii-o-ro. Bamọ́ a kọ́re mone kapotee-ọ́, mone mọ́n sa ne aa tọ́raa mone, na mọ́n' taa bọ́ waa asen, a lee feye mone nyi feye mone de atọ́ Wuriḡware se na a kyọ́ amọ́, ne a bee a gyi nsu pẹẹ.

35 Anẹ́ se-ọ́, mone ma sa a mone abaa-rọ́ yore, a lee feye wore kowaa e sa kakọ́ka dabe.

36 Mọ́n' nya kanyite, na mọ́n' nya waa ketọ́ ne Wuriḡware e kpa-ọ́, na mọ́n' nya nya ketọ́ ne Wuriḡware a tawe bọ́ beya feye ọ́ sa mone-ọ́.

37 Feye anẹ́ ne Wuriḡware a tawe mọ́ abwaresen wore-ọ́-rọ́-ọ́,

“A san kafwee, ọ́kọ́ ne ọ́ ba-ọ́ e ba, ọ́ maa kyee.

38 Ọ́kọ́ ne ọ́ kọ́re Wuriḡware gyi-o e nya nkpa a lee feye Wuriḡware e tee mọ́ feye sesẹ́ timaa.

Amaa mọ́ ya kinṡi kamee feraa,
mọ́ akatọ́ maa gyi mọ́ se.”*

39 Amaa anẹ́ aa mone feraa, anẹ́ mọ́n gye asesẹ́ ne ba kinṡi kamee, na bọ́ ya fo-ọ́. Anẹ́ gye asesẹ́ ne ba kọ́re ba gyi feye Wuriḡware e morowe anẹ́-ọ́ nee.

* 10:30 Mbraa kebeesa 32.35. * 10:30 Mbraa kebeesa 32.36; Kilin 135.14. * 10:38 Habakok 2.3-4 (LXX).

11

Adedaapo ko ne baa kɔre Wuribware gyi kenken-o asen

¹ To, ne ntetɔ e gye kɔkɔre gyi? Kɔkɔre gyi e gye feye ane a kɔre gyi feye ane e nya atɔ ne ane de tema feye ane e nya, ne mbeyɔmɔ ane akatɔ mon kee amɔ-o.

² Adedaapo-o kɔkɔre gyi si ne bamo asen a pre Wuribware.

³ Ane kɔkɔre gyi nee se ne ane a nu kaase feye Wuribware kanɔ-ro asenkpare gyi ne ɔɔ tɔwe bo twee kaye peee, soso na kaase. Kɔkɔre gyi si ne ane nyi feye anen ne aa ba. Amose-o n gye kaye mɔ-ro ketɔ ne ɔɔ bo twee atɔ ne ane kee kaye-ro peee-o.

⁴ Mon' sa a ane taa Adam mɔ gyi-ana Abel na Kayin bo kaapo anen ne kɔkɔre gyi du-o.* Ntɔ se ne Abel a kolɔnɔ ne ɔɔ lɔnɔ Wuribware-o a baare yɔwe Kayin a kemɔ-o? Ketɔ se ne Abel a kolɔnɔ amɔ a gyi Wuribware akatɔ-o e gye feye Abel a kɔre Wuribware gyi bweetɔ. Ne Wuribware ye ɔɔ waa atɔ. Amaa haree Abel a wu-o gbaa ooo, ndɔ na ndɔ mɔ kɔkɔre gyi-o san ke e kaapo ane feye ane gbaa ane nya anen a kɔkɔre gyi-o.

⁵ Ntɔ se ne Inɔk mon wu, ne Wuribware a den yase mɔ yaa Wuribware se-o nee? Ne ɔko mon lee nu mɔ. A kaapo nee feye ɔɔ kɔre Wuribware gyi kasentɔ nee. Ne abwaresen wore-o a tɔwe feye Inɔk a waa Wuribware kepre, pwee ne Wuribware a dee yaa mɔ soso.

⁶ Kasentɔ si fɛraa ɔko maa taare a ɔ waa Wuribware kepre, amɔ sese-o a kɔre mɔ gyi kasentɔ pwee. Bo lee feye ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ kɔre kebarekɔre-o, a tiri feye ɔ gye nkɛre kɔre gyi feye Wuribware bo-ro, ne ɔ bee ɔ sa bamo ne ba pee akatɔ ba buwi ba kpa mɔ-o kakɔka dabe timaa.

⁷ Mon' kee anen ne Nowaa kɔkɔre gyi du-o. Wuribware a yii mɔ se feye ɔ sa a nkyu borɔ twee kufwiiri dabe sweere mɔ se-o.* Ne Nowaa a nu sa mɔ, ne ɔɔ gya mɔ kanɔ-o se baara kɔre dabe bo mɔrɔwe mɔ eyee na mɔ ka na mɔ gyi-ana na bamo aka. Mɔ a waa amɔ-o, ne kufwiiri-o a twee kasentɔ si-o, ne ɔɔ bo kaapo feye kaye-ro asesɛ ne baa san, ne bo mon kɔre Wuribware gyi-o a waa bɔye. Amose-o, kakɔka timaa ne Nowaa a nya-o e gye feye Wuribware a tee mɔ feye sese timaa, a lee feye ɔɔ kɔre mɔ gyi.

⁸ Ne ntɔ se ne san ne Wuribware a tee Abraham tɔwe gywii mɔ feye ɔ yɔ sweere ko ne ɔɔ tɔwe bo beya feye ɔ sa mɔ aa mɔ ananagy-i-o si, ne haree Abraham a mon nyi mfen ne ɔ yɔ-o gbaa ooo, ne ɔɔ gya Wuribware a kanɔ-o se? Aa lee anen ne ɔɔ kɔre Wuribware gyi-o si.

⁹ Ntɔ se ne oo sure si feye ɔ ya kii ɔfo sweere ne Wuribware a tɔwe bo beya feye o de ɔ sa mɔ-o se? Ne ɔɔ ya kyena tantee kekyan-nɔ mfen. Anen dee ne mɔ gyi Isak na Isak mɔ gyi Yakubu ne bamo gbaa Wuribware a tɔwe bo beya feye o de sweere-o ɔ sa bamo-o gbaa a kyena anen a tantee akyan-o-ro. Anen ne Abraham a kɔre Wuribware gyi kasentɔ-o si ne ɔɔ waa amɔ-o peee.

¹⁰ Ne nkee oo nyite o gywii man ne Wuribware e ba a ɔ bo pwee soso, na ɔ lɔnɔ mɔ damenanse, na man amɔ yere nsu peee-o.

¹¹ Emene se ne san ne Abraham a bere-o, ne mɔ ka Sara ne mɔ gbaa a bere, ne ɔ gye ɔlenmanpo-o a taare kowe kaya gyi? Bo lee anen ne Wuribware a tɔwe bo beya gywii Abraham feye mɔ ka e kowe kaya gyi, ne Abraham a kɔre ketɔ ne ɔɔ tɔwe-o gyi-o si.*

* **11:4** Keleekaase 4.1-5. * **11:5** Keleekaase 5.18-24. * **11:7** Keleekaase 5.28-9.29. * **11:8** Keleekaase 12.1-3. * **11:11** Keleekaase 17.15-22; 18.10-15; 21.1-7.

¹² Amose-ɔ, ɔnyare konko ma ne bo ye ɔɔ to-ro iwu gbaa-ɔ kayaagyi ya baa kenana ne kemo-ro asesε kyɔ feye awore-ro akyee-e-kpa-agyi na ɔpoɔ keε a kesepu-o.

¹³ Abraham na mɔ gyi-ana a wu, na bo mon tεε nya sweere timaa ne Wuribware a tɔwe bo beya feye ɔ sa bamo-ɔ. Amaa haree aneɲ gbaa ooo, baa san kɔre Wuribware a asen tɔwesε-ɔ gyi. A waa nee feye bamo a nya sweere amo ne bo kee mɔ a da bamo akato-ro-ɔ. Bo mon gyiiri ikii feye afɔ e gye bamo kaye ma-ro.

¹⁴ Aneɲ a asesε-ɔ e kaapo nee feye ba buwi ba kpa sweere ne o kii bamo fɔɲfɔɲ lee-o nee.

¹⁵ N gye sweere ne baa koso mɔ se-ɔ se ne ba buwi ba kpa. A dεε a gye mɔ nee-ɔ, weetee kpa san ɔ da sa bamo a bo kinɲi yɔ.

¹⁶ Sweere ko ne ɔ kyɔ mmo-ɔ asen ne ba kaapo, ne ba kpa mɔ bweetɔ. Mɔ e gye Wuribware se fɔɲfɔɲ-ɔ. Amose ne ipeere mon de Wuribware kikii bamo nyanɲe, ne ɔɔ lɔɲɔ kyenakpa soso bo yera bamo.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Nteto ya waa se ne Wuribware a tɔwe gywii Abraham feye ɔ taa mɔ gyi Isak ma bo lɔɲɔ Wuribware-ɔ, ne Abraham a waa siraa feye ɔ gya mɔ kanɔ-ɔ se?* Wuribware e kyɔ mɔ-ro ɔ kee nee. Haree Isak a gye mɔ gyi konko wore kpen-o, ne Wuribware a tɔwe mɔ asen feye, “Isak si ne fo e borɔ a fo bo nya ananagyi-o si-o” gbaa ooo,* Abraham a waa siraa feye ɔ gya Wuribware a kanɔ-ɔ se. Aa lee aneɲ ne Abraham a kɔre keto ne Wuribware a tɔwe bo lee mɔ ananagyi-o si-o gyi-o si.

¹⁹ O nyi feye Wuribware e taare na o kyinɲi Isak lee lowi-ro. Kasentɲi si, Wuribware a kuɲ mɔ, na ɔ ma ba mɔ sekan bo maɔ mɔ gyi-o, a du nee feye Abraham a kɔre mɔ lee lowi ase-ɔ.

²⁰ Emene se ne, san ne Isak amo dεε a bere-ɔ, ne ɔɔ taare tɔwe bo beya feye mɔ gyi-ana Yakubu na Isawu e nya nyure nyanɲe ko? Aa lee aneɲ ne ɔɔ kɔre keto ne Wuribware a tɔwe-ɔ gyi-o si.

²¹ Yakubu ma, mɔ a yɔ ya kyena Igyipiti sweere se kyee, ne ɔ kpa a o wu-o, emene ne ɔɔ waa taare tɔwe bo beya feye mɔ gyi Yosεf mɔ gyi-ana e nya nyure?* Mɔ gbaa, aa lee aneɲ ne ɔɔ kɔre keto ne Wuribware a dεε tɔwe bo beya bo gywii mɔ nana Abraham-ɔ gyi-o si. Ne ɔɔ ba mɔ kayii naresεε bo leɲ eyee na o te, ne ɔɔ gya kuɲu bo tweε-ro sun Wuribware.

²² Ne san ne Yosεf ma e kpa a o wu-o, emene ne ɔɔ waa taare tɔwe san ne Isireelii awuye e ba a bo bo lee Igyipiti sweere se-ɔ asen? Aa lee aneɲ ne mɔ gbaa a kɔre keto ne Wuribware a tɔwe bo beya gywii mɔ nana Abraham-ɔ gyi-o si. Aneɲ se-ɔ, ne ɔɔ tɔwe feye san amo ya fo, na bo taa mɔ abowii yaa Kanaɲ, mɔ fɔɲfɔɲ sweere se, ya pure.

²³ Ne Mosis akowepo ma, nteto se ne, san ne baa kowe mɔ-ɔ, ne baa taa mɔ bo kweero Igyipiti awuye owure-o si aferi asa?* Bo mon beɲɲaa owure ne ɔ ye bo maɔ nyaaagyi nyanɲε popwεε pεεε-ɔ. Aa lee aneɲ ne baa kɔre Wuribware gyi-o si. Bamo a nyu feye ɔ gye gyi ko ne o tiri-o, ɔ bo dan mɔ mpopwεε-ro-ɔ, ne baa taa mɔ bo kweero owure-o si.

²⁴ Ne owure amo fɔɲfɔɲ mɔ gyi kyeεε a bo nyu kayaagyi Mosis mfen ne baa taa mɔ bo kweero-ɔ, ne oo su mɔ se, ne ɔɔ bera mɔ feye mɔ fɔɲfɔɲ mɔ gyi-o. Amo-ɔ pεεε gbaa ooo, nteto se ne Mosis ma, mɔ a dan keyaafore-ɔ, ne oo kine feye bo tee mɔ feye owure mɔ gyi kyeεε mɔ gyi-o? Aa lee aneɲ ne ɔɔ kɔre Wuribware gyi-o si.

* **11:17-18** Keleekaase 22.1-19.

* **11:17-18** Keleekaase 21.12.

* **11:20** Keleekaase 27.27-40.

* **11:21** Keleekaase 47.29-31; 48.8-20.

* **11:22** Keleekaase 50.24-25.

* **11:23** Kelee Igyipiti 2.1-10.

²⁵ Ɔ waa m̀ m̀fɛɛrɛ nɛɛ feyɛ, m̀ yɔ gyi awɔrɛfɔɔ kɔŋkɔ nɛ Igyipiti owure-o a taa b̀ dɔŋŋɔ m̀ fɔŋfɔŋ asɛɛ sɛ-ɔ, a b̀ feyɛ m̀ a kyɛna kɔnɛ nɛ ɔ maa kyee-o-ro o gyi b̀yɛ.

²⁶ Ɔ yɛ, bamɔ ya kperi Kristoo si saare m̀, a de kenyaɛ a kyɔ m̀ a nya Igyipiti sweere sɛ a kapɔtɛɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ. M̀ akatɔ dɔŋ nyanɛ kɔ a ketɔ nɛ ɔ ba a ɔ b̀ nya-ɔ sɛ nɛɛ.

²⁷ Ntɛtɔ sɛ gbaa nɛ ɔ fa m̀fɛɛrɛ feyɛ ɔ kɔsɔ a ɔ lɛɛ Igyipiti sweere sɛ? N gye owure a kadunfwii-o nɛ ɔ sɛrɛ. Amaa aa lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ ɔ kɔrɛ Wuribware gyi-o si.* Ɔ maa sɛ ɔ yɔ akatɔ-rɔ nɛ feyɛ sabɛɛ-ooo m̀ a taare a ɔ ya ŋu Wuribware, Wuribware nɛ ɔ gye ɔkɔ nɛ ɔkɔ maa taare a o ŋu m̀-ɔ.

²⁸ Ketɔ a kyee, nɛ oo kiŋŋi yɔ Igyipiti sweere sɛ, na ɔ nya lee Isireelii awuye lɛɛ owure a kesareɛ-ɔ-rɔ. Pwɛɛ nɛ ɔ dɛɛ gye bamɔ kegyɛŋkpɛɛ lɛɛ m̀fɛŋ-ɔ, ntɛtɔ sɛ bɛɛ nɛ ɔ sa nɛ Isireelii awuye a gyi Wuribware-a-kyɛ-anɛ-yɔwɛ a ateese-o, nɛ baa ba nsannegyii mbogya b̀ ŋɔnyan bamɔ mbunogyii si? Aa lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ ɔ kɔrɛ Wuribware gyi-o si, Wuribware nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ gywii m̀ feyɛ m̀ ɛ m̀ŋ waa anɛŋ, kabɔɔ nɛ o sun feyɛ ɔ b̀ m̀ɔ sweere amɔ sɛ a bregyi kemaa-ɔ ɛ m̀ɔ Isireelii awuye a bɔmɔ-ɔ a ɔ b̀ tii si.

²⁹ Emɛnɛ nɛ Isireelii awuye-o amɔ dɛɛ a waa nare tɛŋ Ɔpoo Pipee-o-ro feyɛ bamɔ a naa sweere wɔrɛɛ sɛ-ɔ nɛɛ? Aa lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ baa kɔrɛ ketɔ nɛ Wuribware a tɔwɛ-ɔ gyi-o si-o, nɛ Wuribware a sa nɛ afwii a lɛŋ nkyu-o b̀ yɛra kebena sɛ na kigyise si, nɛ kpa a di, nɛ baa taare nare sweere tɛŋ-nɔ kyɔŋ. Amaa Igyipiti awuye nɛ baa sɛrɛ gya bamɔ sɛ feyɛ b̀ kra bamɔ-ɔ fɛraa a kpa a b̀ nare tɛŋ-nɔ-ɔ, nkyu-o a kiŋŋi b̀ mwiire bamɔ sɛ m̀ɔ.*

³⁰ Ntɛtɔ ya waa sɛ nɛ, san nɛ Isireelii awuye-o a nare muruwaa Yɛrikoo man ŋke nsunoo-o, nɛ kidenbee nɛ man-ɔ awuye a pwɛɛ b̀ muruwaa man-ɔ a lɛɛ da? Aa lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ baa kɔrɛ ketɔ nɛ Wuribware a tɔwɛ-ɔ gyi-o si.

³¹ Nɛ ntɛtɔ sɛ nɛ, san nɛ Isireelii awuye-o a lwee Yɛrikoo-ro ya m̀ɔ m̀-ɔ asɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa m̀ɔ kesɛbɔrɔlɛŋ awuye nɛ baa kine Wuribware-ɔ yɔwɛ Rahab opurimakyyɛ-ɔ? Aa lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ ɔkyɛɛ amɔ a kɔrɛ Wuribware gyi-o si, nɛ a bɛɛ a lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ, san nɛ Isireelii akyɔŋŋɔpɔ kɔ a ywii lwee man-ɔ-rɔ ya ŋu anɛŋ nɛ ba taare a b̀ kɔ kɔrɛ man-ɔ, nɛ ɔ kra bamɔ nɛɛnɛɛ, nɛ ɔ taa bamɔ b̀ kweɛrɔ man-ɔ owure si-o.

³² N kya sɛ tɔwɛ amɔ akɔ bweɛtɔ b̀ tii si aaa? San m̀ŋ kyɔ sa m̀ na n tɔwɛ Gidiyɔŋ na Barak na Samsɔŋ na Yifita na Deefid na Samuwɛl na Wuribware akyaamɛɛ a kɔkɔrɛgyi-o asɛŋ.

³³⁻³⁴ Bɔ lee anɛŋ nɛ asɛɛ m̀ a kɔrɛ Wuribware gyi-o si-o, baa taare kɔ kɔrɛ esweere, nɛ bɔkɔ m̀ a gyi asɛɛ asɛŋ kasɛŋtɛŋ, nɛ bɔkɔ m̀ a nya atɔ nɛ Wuribware a tɔwɛ b̀ bɛya feyɛ ɔ sa bamɔ-ɔ. Bamɔ bɔkɔ m̀ a bun afaasɛ nɔ sɛ, nɛ bɔkɔ m̀ a dun adeɛkpɛɛtekii agyabren, bɔkɔ m̀ a yɔ kenaa-rɔ kɔ lɛɛ. Bɔ m̀ŋ b̀ lɛŋ, amaa baa nya keyaalen kenaa-rɔ kɔ gya bamɔ adɔŋ anaapɔ-ɔ.

³⁵ Akyɛɛ kɔ m̀ akowɛbɛɛ a kyinŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro.

Asɛɛ kɔ m̀, baa waa bamɔ bɔrɔkraa, amaa bamɔ-ɔ b̀ m̀ŋ pɔɔ, na bamɔ nɛ ba waa bamɔ bɔrɔkraa-ɔ nya yɔwɛ bamɔ. Bɔ yɛ, bamɔ ya wu, nɛ bamɔ ya kyinŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro nya ŋkpa nɛ n kyɔ mmɔ-ɔ, a b̀.

³⁶ Baa saare bɔkɔ m̀, nɛ baa da bamɔ ɛpaara, nɛ baa kra bamɔ ya tii da bamɔ ɛkpeɛ.

³⁷ Nɛ bɔkɔ m̀, baa ba abu bɛɛɛ apan b̀ m̀ɔ, hareɛ baa ba sɔyaa b̀ tɛŋ bamɔ-rɔ atɛŋ anyɔ. Bɔkɔ m̀ a wu kitiri, nɛ baa ŋu asɛŋ, nɛ baa gyi tɔraa. Tɛrɛ bɛɛɛ sanne ɛwɔrɛ ɛ gye bamɔ awaagya.

* 11:27 Kelee Igyipiti 12.31-51.

* 11:29 Kelee Igyipiti 13.17-22.

* 11:30 Yosuwa 6.

* 11:31

Yosuwa 2; 6.22-25.

³⁸ Ne bokò mɔ a narɛ kaa kimukee-ro na abee se, ne baa kyena ebɔ-rɔ na amanɔan-ɔ. Anɛn a asɛsɛ-ɔ dɛɛ bɔ gyɛ asɛsɛ timaa bɔ kyɔn bamɔ bɛɛkɔ-ana asɛsɛ ne bɔ dɛɛ bɔ bɔ kayɛ-rɔ san amɔ-ɔ.

³⁹ Asɛsɛ mɔ pɛɛɛ a nya kenyaɛ dabe sa bamɔ eyee, bɔ lee anɛn ne baa kɔɔre Wuribware gyi-o si nee. Haree anɛn gbaa ooo, san ne bɔ te kayɛ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ, bɔ mɔn nya kyenakpa ne Wuribware a tɔwe bɔ beya feyɛ ɔ sa Abraham na mɔ ananagyi-o.

⁴⁰ Ketɔ se ne aa ba anɛn-ɔ e gyɛ feyɛ Wuribware a kpa ketɔ timaa kɔ bɔ yera bamɔ sosɔ. Kemo e gyɛ feyɛ anɛ ne anɛ te ndɔɔ-ɔ na bamɔ ne baa dɛɛ kyena san-ɔ pɛɛɛ tii abee se ya kyena sosɔ a kyenakpa ne o bware ɔ kyɔn kyenakpa kemaa-ɔ.

12

Mone i gyi aworefɔɔ, amɔ a kaapo feyɛ Wuribware e bera mone nee

¹ Asɛsɛ bweetɔ mɔ bɔ-rɔ ne baa yere bamɔ kɔkɔɔregyi-o-ro kenken. Na anɛ fɛraa-ɔ, ndɔɔ a du nee feyɛ asɛsɛ amɔ a muruwaa anɛ ba deere anɛn ne anɛ e sere enan-ɔ. Anɛn se-ɔ, mɔn' sa a anɛ lee atɔ na ebɔye ne e sa ne anɛ maa taare a anɛ sere nɛɛnɛɛ-ɔ, na anɛ pee akatɔ sere anɛ enan ne Wuribware a sa anɛ feyɛ anɛ sere-ɔ.

² Mɔn' sa a anɛ deere Yeesuu ne mɔ fɛraa a kyɔ gyɛ anɛ nkpeɛ yɔ ɔ yere enan-ɔ kɛɛ-ɔ o gywii anɛ-ɔ. Bɔ lee feyɛ ɔ deere akatɔ-rɔ, ne oo nu kɔne ne ɔ nya nyanɛ kɔ-ɔ. Oo gyi kanyite nu kayeegya na lowi kiyii kpare-abee-rɔ se, na a mɔn tiri mɔ feyɛ anɛn a lowi-o de ipeere bɛɛɛ ɔ mɔn de. Amaa mbeyɔmɔ o te Wuribware kigyisesaree se, na mɔ aa Wuribware i gyi kuwure.

³ Mɔn' den deere anɛn ne Yeesuu a nu asɛn na kikisi lee abɔyewaapo ase-ɔ. Mone ya taare waa anɛn, mone abaa-rɔ maa yɔre, na mone temaa lowe.

⁴ Mone e kɔ ebɔye, amaa mone mɔn tɛɛ fɔ mfen ne a tiri feyɛ mɔn' kɔ wu-o.

⁵ Nsanse mone a tan asɛn ne a bɔ abwaresɛn wɔre-ɔ-rɔ ne Wuribware a tɔwe amɔ gywii mone feyɛ mɔ gyi-ana-ɔ se. ɔ ye,

“Mɔ gyi, yuri eyee na fɔ nu Wuribware kebera,
ne mɔ ya gyiiri fɔ kesɛbɔ, fɔ ma sa a fɔ abaa-rɔ yɔre.

⁶ Nu feyɛ bamɔ ne ɔ kpa asɛn-ɔ ne ɔ bera,
ɔkɔ ne ɔ gyɛ mɔ gyi-o ne o gyiiri kesɛbɔ.”*

⁷ Amɔse-ɔ, mɔn' nu feyɛ asɛn mɔ ne mone i nu mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ, Wuribware de ɔ bera mone nee. ɔ waa mone nee feyɛ mone a gyɛ mɔ gyi-ana-ɔ. Kayaagyi kɔ bɔ-rɔ ne mɔ se maa gyiiri mɔ kesɛbɔ aaa?

⁸ ɔkɛmaa ne Wuribware e bera mɔ-ɔ i nu asɛn. Amaa Wuribware e mɔn bera fɔ, a kaapo feyɛ n gyɛ mɔ gyi kasɛntin e gyɛ fɔ, amɔ kebaworegyi dooo.

⁹ Anɛ se-ana ne anɛ de bamɔ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ mfɛɛ-ɔ gbaa i gyiiri anɛ kesɛbɔ, anɛ mɔ anɛ i bu bamɔ, sanbɔtɔ Wuribware ne ɔ gyɛ ɔkɛmaa mɔ se-ɔ, ne anɛ ma yuri eyee a anɛ bɔ sa, na anɛ nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mɔn de kɛɛ-ɔ ɔɔɔ?

¹⁰ Anɛ se-ana e bera anɛ kafwee anɛn ne ba fa feyɛ a bware-o. Amaa Wuribware fɛraa e bera anɛ anɛ kibaare si nee, na anɛ nya baare feyɛ mɔ-ɔ.

¹¹ Bamɔ e bera anɛ, a bɔ gya. A mɔn bɔ anɛ kɔne. Amaa kamɛɛ-rɔ ɔkɛmaa ne oo nu anɛn a kebera-ɔ i baare, na o kii sɛsɛ timaa.

Mɔn' sa se na mone ma lwii kamɛɛ

¹² Amɔse-ɔ mɔn' len eyee, na mone ma lee sa a mone abaa-rɔ yɔre.

* 12:6 Anɛse na akpare 3.11-12 (LXX).

13 Mōn' sa a mōne ekpa pεεε waa kyεkyεε, na bamō ne bō mōn bō leŋ bamō kōkōregyi-o-ro-o nya ŋu taare nare se.*

14 Mōn' leŋ eyee na bamō ne mōne aa bamō te-o kyena kayeeyuri-ro. Na mōn' kyena kakyena timaa, a lee feye oko maa taare a o ŋu Wuribware, amō mō kakpono-ro a fwiiri feraa.

15 Mōne oko ma waa paŋ Wuribware a nyure-o. Mōne okemaa ma sa a kikisi lwee mō kakpono-ro dan feye kiyii preepreesē kō ne ke e dan, ne ki de kemō kebwee-o ke e ba asen-o. N gye aneŋ, asese bweeto i kii asese bōye.

16 Mōne ma sa a mōne oko waa kakyekpa beεε kanyarekpa. Mōne ma sa a oko kine Wuribware nyure, feye aneŋ ne Isawu a waa-o. Mōne i nyiŋŋi si feye kake ŋkō, mō a lee efa-ro ba pe na akōŋ de mō-o, o ba mō kebrees-o bō kyeeri epo gyare kōŋkō mō tire Yakubu ase aaa?*

17 Amō kamεε-ro nee mōne i nyiŋŋi si feye o kpa feye mō se yure mō, ne mō se a kine. Ne haree mō a nu mō eyee, ne o ba akyuku bō kore mō se-o gbaa ooo, kpa mōŋ lee o bō-ro, na o bō kyurowi ketō ne o waa-o.

18 Mōne ne mōne te ndoo a kake mō-o ya soŋ tō Wuribware-ro, a mōŋ bō leŋ sa mōne, feye aneŋ ne aa waa sa Isireelii awuye ne baa kyena Mosis a mbee-o se-o. Bamō feraa, Wuribware a funte bamō. Bamō a soŋ bamō eyee tō Wuribware-ro-o, ne o ye bō ba Sinaa kebee-o kaase. Ne deekpa agyabreŋ a lee kemō-ro. Ne kibugyii a da, ne afwii dabe a kya.

19 Ne baa nu kabere dabe kō kusu, na bore kō a sa seŋsa. Ne kufu a nya asese-o, ne baa kore feye bō ma lee nu bore-o.

20 Bō mōŋ kpa kunu Wuribware a tōwe gywii bamō feye, “Okemaa ne o daboro kebee amō-o, haree amō e gye kabō gbaa ooo, mōn' twee abu bō daye mō mōo.”* Bō ye amō-o bō leŋ sa bamō.

21 Atō amō a waa kufu bweeto, haree gbaa Mosis ye eyee a yoŋ mō.*

22 Amaa mōne ndoo a asese-o feraa, mōne keba Wuribware ase bō kōne fεε. Siyoŋ kebee ne mōne a soŋ tō-ro mbeyomō-o ne ba tee ε Yerusalem maŋ ne o bō soso-o na Wuribware ne mō wore dooo i de ŋkpa-o aye. Mfeŋ-o Wuribware mbōo ŋkpeŋ ŋkpeŋ a gyanŋe ba gyi akato.

23 Asoree awuye a bee gyanŋe mfeŋ, bamō ne Wuribware a kyoreε bamō anyare bō beya soso, ne o tee bamō okemaa mō bregyi-o ne n de. Mōne a ba Asese-pεεε-oŋgyipō-Bware ase. Mōne a ba mfeŋ ne asese timaa ekra ne Wuribware a sa ne bamō ŋkpono-ro a fwiiri lowe-o te-o.

24 Ne ŋkee mōne a bee ba Yeesuu, ne o yere etan popweε asese na Wuribware mbōŋtō-ro-o-ro ase, etan ne o ba mō mbogya ne ŋ ya wee sweere-o bō tiŋ kanō-o. Yeesuu a mbogya amō a wee sweere-o, ŋ ya sa ne asese a nya nyure. Amaa Abel ne mō daa Kayiŋ a mō-o a mbogya ne ŋ ya wee sweere-o a ba nloŋ.

25 Amose-o, mōn' deere damenanse. Mōne ma kine kunu mō ne o sa seŋsa o gywii mōne-o. Bamō ne baa kyena nsan-o a kine Wuribware ne o sa seŋsa gywii bamō kaye mō-ro-o kanō se kegya. Bō lee aneŋ se-o, bō mōŋ taare kwaye kesebogyiiri-o. Amō ane feraa, ane ya kine mō ne o sa seŋsa o gywii ane o lee soso-o, ne ane e taare a ane kwaye kesebogyiiri-o ooo?

26 Saŋ amō Wuribware bore-o a leŋkpaŋ sweere. Amaa ndoo feraa o tōwe bō beya feye,

“M bee mō e leŋkpaŋ sweere na soso gbaa.”*

* 12:13 Anase na akpare 4.26 (LXX). * 12:16 Keleekaase 25.29-34. * 12:20 Kelee Igyipiti 19.12-13.

* 12:21 Mbraa kebeesa 9.19. * 12:26 Hagayi 2.6 (LXX).

27 Mò a t̀wẹ feyε “M beε mo e lenkpaη”-ò, ò kaapo ane damenan̄sε nee feyε ò lenkpaη at̀o ne òò t̄wε-ò, na o lee amo, na ket̀o ne ke maa lenkpaη-ò w̄ore nya san̄ nsu p̄εε.

28 Am̄ose-ò, mon' sa a ane sa Wuribware an̄sε feyε ane e ya gyi Wuribware a kuwure-o s̄oso, mfeη ne ane e nya yerekpa ne ò maa lenkpaη-ò, a lee feyε ò mon̄ de keε. Na mon' sa a ane bu Wuribware, na ane ba kufu b̄o sun̄ m̄ò, aneη ne a gyi m̄ò akat̀o-ò.

29 Mon̄e ma sa a ane tan̄ se feyε Wuribware du nee feyε deekpa agyabren̄ ne a taare a a kywεε ket̀o kemaa-ò.*

13

Aneη ne ket̀o bware feyε mon̄e Kristoo awuye-o waa-ò

1 Mon' dee kpa abεε feyε s̄εsε na m̄ò koweb̄εε-ò.

2 Mon̄e ma ȳwε af̄o kekra n̄εn̄εε. B̄oko ne baa kra af̄o n̄εn̄εε-ò a kra Wuribware a mb̄oo-ò b̄oko, na b̄o mon̄ nyi gbaa.

3 Mon' nyiη̄ji bam̄o ne baa tii-o si feyε sab̄ee-ooo mon̄e aa bam̄o ne baa tii-o. Mon' beε nyiη̄ji bam̄o ne ba t̄orraa bam̄o-ò se feyε sab̄ee-ooo mon̄e aa bam̄o ne ba t̄orraa-ò.

4 Mon̄e òkema deε bu awaareyε. Na anyare na bam̄o ka-ana ma kan̄ lee abεε kamεε, a lee feyε Wuribware i bu òk̄o ne òò waa kakyeēkpa na kanyarēkpa-ò kep̄o.

5 Mon̄e ma waa katan̄ekpa bwēet̄o. Amaa mon' sa a ket̀o ne mon̄e de-o pre mon̄e, a lee feyε Wuribware e gye ne òò t̀wẹ feyε,

“Ma ȳwε mon̄e-r̄o, aneη d̄εε m̄o ne ma kine mon̄e.”*

6 Mon' sa a ane idun̄ waa sēe, na ane t̀wẹ aneη ne abwares̄en̄ w̄ore-ò a t̀wẹ-ò feyε,

“Wuribware e gye m̄o òkyar̄o, am̄ose-ò kufu mon̄ de m̄o anȳo se. S̄εsε dimaadi maa taare a ò waa keb̄oye k̄o b̄o kye m̄o, daa.”*

7 Mon' nyiη̄ji mon̄e as̄oree agyē̄k̄p̄ε̄p̄o ne baa t̀wẹ abwares̄en̄-ò gywii mon̄e-ò se. Mon' nyiη̄ji aneη ne baa kyena-ò se na aneη ne baa wu-o si, na mon' kot̄e aneη ne baa k̄ore Wuribware gyi-o.

8 Aneη ne Yeesuu Kristoo du ndee-o d̄εε ne o du nd̄oo den̄ b̄o ȳo nsu p̄εε.

9 Am̄ose-ò mon̄e ma sa a òk̄o ba m̄ò kek̄aapo ne ke gye mon̄e ase òf̄o-ò b̄o sa a mon' f̄o. Ket̀o ne m̄o e kaapo-ò e gye feyε ateese k̄o kikisi kigyi keḡyase maa sa a ane nya keyaal̄en̄ keb̄wares̄un̄-no. Aneη a mbraa-ò maa kya bam̄o ne b̄o gya mm̄o se-ò-r̄o. Amaa a bware nee feyε ane taa mf̄ε̄re b̄o d̄aη̄o nyure ne Wuribware e sa ane-ò se.

10 Ane de ane f̄aη̄f̄aη̄ l̄aη̄ōkpa. Am̄o e gye kiyii kpare-abεε-r̄o ne Yeesuu a wu kem̄o se-ò. Ne bam̄o ne b̄o san̄ ba l̄aη̄ō Wuribware feyε aneη ne mbraa d̄edaa-ò a kaapo-ò mon̄ de kpa feyε b̄o nya nyure ne ane a nya b̄o lee aneη ne Yeesuu a wu-o si-o η̄k̄o.

11 Wuribware òl̄aη̄ōp̄o br̄εsε ya m̄oo mb̄o b̄o l̄aη̄ō Wuribware, na ò nya taa ases̄e eb̄oye b̄o ke bam̄o-ò, o de mb̄o-ò mb̄ogya w̄ore nee ò ȳo Wuribware

* 12:29 Mbraa keb̄eesa 4.24. * 13:5 Mbraa keb̄eesa 31.6. * 13:6 Kiliη̄ 118.6-7 (LXX).

sun̄kpa a kek̄yaŋ kpeyaa kpeyaa-ɔ-ro. Ne ɔ taa mbɔ-ɔ fɔŋfɔŋ ɔ yaa maŋ-ɔ nlan̄bɛɛ ɔ ya kywɛɛ pɛɛɛ.

¹² Aneŋ dɛɛ ne baa mɔɔ Yeesuu Yerɔsalɛm maŋ nlan̄bɛɛ. Ne mɔ mbɔgya ne ŋ ya weɛ sweere-ɔ a kpɛɛ mɔ asɛɛ ebɔye, ne ŋ ya sa ne baa kii akpeyaa.

¹³ Amɔse-ɔ, mon' sa a ane yɔwe ane kakyena dedaa-ɔ bɔ sii, na ane gya Yeesuu si, ya gyi ipeere ne oo gyi san̄ ne oo wu kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-ro-ɔ se-ɔ aneŋ dɛɛ.

¹⁴ A lee feye sweere se mfee ane mon̄ de maŋ kɔ, na ɔ ma gye kɛɛ. Amaa ane fɛraa ane e deere san̄ ne ane i lwee maŋ ne ɔ bɔ soso, ne ɔ maa gye kɛɛ-ɔ-ro akatɔ-ro nee.

¹⁵ Amɔse-ɔ, Wuribware kolɔŋŋɔ mon̄ lee kɔ bɔ-ro, amɔ san̄ kɛmaa ane e borɔ Yeesuu si kyɔrɔ Wuribware, tɔwe aneŋ ne mɔ kenyaɛ bɔ dwii-o. Aneŋ a nkyɔrɔ-ɔ e lee okɛmaa ne ɔ nya kakpon̄, na ɔ tɔwe laman̄-nɔ feye mɔ e gye mɔ nyan̄pe.

¹⁶ Mon̄e ma kan̄ yɔwe kedamenan̄sɛ kɔwaa. Mon̄e aa mon̄e bɛɛkɔ-ana deɛ ke ketɔ kɛmaa ne mon̄e de-o-ro. Aneŋ a Wuribware kolɔŋŋɔ-ɔ i gyi mɔ akatɔ fɛɛ.

¹⁷ Mon̄e ma kan̄ waa mon̄e asɔrɛɛ agyen̄kpɛɛpɔ-ɔ akatɔlɛŋ, mon' bu bamɔ kebɛɛ-ɔ, a lee feye kake ŋkɔ ba lee aneŋ ne ba deere mon̄e se-ɔ kanɔ Wuribware ase. Mon̄e ya bu bamɔ aneŋ, bamɔ akatɔ i gyi. Mon̄e e mon̄e waa aneŋ fɛraa, a maa waa bamɔ kɔne, na a sa a mon' paŋ atɔ timaa kɔ ne a de tɔnɔ-ɔ.

¹⁸ N̄kee mon' bee kɔrɛ kebwarekɔrɛ sa ane san̄ kɛmaa, a lee feye ane e kɔɔrɛ ane i gyi feye ketɔ kɔ mon̄ bɔ-ro ne ɔkɔ e taare a ɔ yere se bɔ porɔ ane. San̄ kɛmaa ketɔ ne ki bware-o dooo ne ane e kpa kɔwaa.

¹⁹ Ketɔ ne ke bee ki tiri-o e gye feye mon' kɔrɛ kebwarekɔrɛ sa mɔ, na ŋ nya kin̄ji ba mon̄e ase ŋke mfene mɔ-ro.

Wɔrɛ mɔ asen̄ ne a tii tebɔ-ɔ

²⁰⁻²¹ N̄kee ane e kɔrɛ kebwarekɔrɛ a ane sa mon̄e. Ketɔ se ne ane e kɔrɛ Wuribware-ɔ e gye feye mɔ e gye ne ɔ sa kayeeyuri. Aneŋ ne oo kyin̄ji ane nyan̄pe Yeesuu ne ɔ gye Wuribware asɛɛ ɔdeeresepɔ-ɔ lee lowi-ro si-o ne ane e kɔrɛ mɔ. Ne ɔ ba Yeesuu mbɔgya bɔ tii etan̄ ne e mon̄ de kɛɛ-ɔ kanɔ. Ane e kɔrɛ mɔ nee feye ɔ sa mon̄e ketɔ timaa kɛmaa ne ki tiri mon̄e-ɔ, na mon' nya taare waa mɔ kepre. Ane fɛraa, ane e kɔrɛ mɔ nee feye ɔ borɔ Yeesuu Kristoo si ba ane bɔ waa ketɔ ne ɔ kpa-ɔ. Na Yeesuu Kristoo nya nkyɔrɔ nsu pɛɛɛ. Amɛye.

²² Mɔ kosɔbɛɛ-ana, mɔ e kɔrɛ mon̄e nee feye mon' ba kanyite bɔ nu mɔ wɔrɛ mɔ-ro asen̄, a lee feye wɔrɛ mɔ ne n de mɔ e kyɔŋwe mon̄e-ɔ asen̄ e sa mon̄e wɔre, ɔ mon̄ bɔ eswee bweetɔ kɔ.*

²³ Mɔ e kpa feye mon' nu feye baa lee ane kosɔbɛɛ Timotii lee tiikpa. Mɔ ya ba ŋke mfene mɔ-ro, mɔ aa mɔ e ba na ane bɔ ka mon̄e kanɔ.

²⁴ Mon' ka mon̄e asɔrɛɛ agyen̄kpɛɛpɔ-ɔ na Wuribware asɛɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ kanɔ. Kristoo awuye ne baa lee Italiya sweere se-ɔ e ka mon̄e kanɔ.

²⁵ Wuribware yure mon̄e pɛɛɛ.

* **13:22** Ane mon̄e nyi sɛɛ ne ɔ kyɔrɛ wɔrɛ mɔ-ɔ kenyaɛ.

Yakubu

Wore ne Yakubu a kyore bo kyowe Kristoo awuye ko-o

¹ Mo, Yakubu, ne n gye Wuribware na ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo keyaafore-o e ka Wuribware asese ne baa lee Yudaa awuye a nsuro kudu nyoro-o-ro, ne baa brawe-ro bo bo ton kemaa kaye mo-ro-o peee kana.

Kokoregyi na kanyiasen

² Mo kosobee-ana, asen eworese eworese ya to mone bo lee anen ne mone gya Kristoo a ekpa-o se-o, ne anen se-o, mone akisipo a sa ne mone a gyi aworefoo-o, mon' sa a mone akato gyi,

³ bo lee feye mone nyi feye anen a asen-o ya to mone, ne mone e san mone e kore Kristoo mone i gyi, o sa mone kanyite, na mone ma lee lwii kamee mone kokoregyi-o-ro.

⁴ N gye amo peee nee. Mone ya waa kanyite asen-no san kemaa, ne mone e mon yowe kanyite-o, mone nkpono-ro i fwiiri, na mon' kii Kristoo awuye kasentij, na mone ma pan Kristoo a nyure-o nko.

⁵ Anen a nyure-o nko e gye kanyiasen. Mone oko ne mo e mon de anen a kanyiasen-o, o kore kebwarekore, na Wuribware sa mo kamo, a lee feye Wuribware de kakpono o ke okemaa ato, na o maa tee.

⁶ Mone okemaa ya kore kebwarekore, o kore gyi feye Wuribware e sa mo keto ne o kpa-o, a lee feye mo ne o maa kore o gyi-o du nee feye afwii a da kelankpare ki i muruwi-ro ooo se-o.

⁷⁻⁸ Oko ne o du mfaanee, ne o maa taare a o fa keto ne o kpa-o na o kra kemo-ro kenken-o maa nya seye a o bo lee ane nyanpe Yeessu ase.

Atiripo na ato awuye asen

⁹ Oko bo mone-ro ne kitiri de mo aaa? Sese-o sa a mo akato gyi, a lee feye mbeyomo o gye sese dabe Wuribware ase.

¹⁰ Mone oko e gye ato wuye, mo gbaa sa a mo akato gyi, a lee feye ato wuye gye keegyi Wuribware ase, ne mo aa mo ato e kyon menan, feye anen ne efa-ro keferaagyi kototoo maa kyee na ko kponne-o.

¹¹ Kyowe e kywee keferaagyi-o a o mo, na kemo atotoo kponne, na amo dan nyera-o. Anen dee ne ato wuye i wu, na o maa se o sun kusun-o.

Mfene ne asen na aworefoo a lee?

¹² M bee mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye oko ne o gyi aworefoo bo lee anen ne o kore Kristoo o gyi-o si, ne o nu asen-o, ne mo ya san o kore Yeessu o gyi kenken, o de nyure, a lee feye o nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee, ne Wuribware a tawe bo beya feye o de o sa bamo ne ba kpa mo-o.

¹³ Oko ne o gyi anen a aworefoo-o, ne o nu anen a asen-o ma kan tawe feye Wuribware e gye ne o de amo o kyoo mo-ro o kee feye o waa boye, beee o maa waa. A lee feye okemaa maa taare a o kyoo Wuribware-ro a o waa boye, anen dee ne Wuribware mo maa kyoo oko mo-ro a o waa boye.

¹⁴ To, mfene ne mone nyi feye anen a kokyorokee a lee? Sese nyoroowe boye gye ne n gyiiri mo n lee ekpa timaa si.

¹⁵ Kayoroowe boye ya nya kame, ka kowe eboye kowaa. Ne eboye kowaa ya nya kame, ee kowe lowi.

Mfene ne keto timaa a lee?

16 Amose se-ɔ, mɔ kɔsobɛɛ timaa-ana, mone ma sa a ɔko penna mone tɔwe feye kokyɔrɔkee a lee Wuribware ase.

17 Sosɔ ne atɔ timaa pɛɛɛ mɔ a lee. Aa lee ane se Wuribware ase. Mɔ ya twee kyɔwe na oferi na akyee-e-kpa-agyi. Mbeyɔmɔ, ane a sosɔ a atɔ mɔ i kyuwɔwi san kɛmaa. Feye kyɔwe a lee, ne ɔ twɛɛ-ɔ. Amaa Wuribware fɛraa maa kyuwɔwi daa.

18 N gye amɔ pɛɛɛ nee. Wuribware e kpa ane asen. Ane a nu baa tɔwe Wuribware a kasentɔn ne ane a kɔɔre kamɔ gyi-o, ne ɔ sa ane kakyena popwɛɛ. A du nee feye ane ne ane a wuree kɔɔre gyi-o a kii abresɛ Kristoo a kokɔwɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ.

Kunu na kɔwaa

19-20 Amose se-ɔ, mɔ kɔsobɛɛ timaa-ana, mon' nyinɔi si feye ɔkɛmaa bunɔi mɔ esɛbɔ a o nu asen nɛnɛɛ, amaa ɔ ma waa kanɔberi na kadunfwii menan, a lee feye ɔkɛmaa maa taare a ɔ ba kadunfwii bɔ waa Wuribware kusun.

21 Amose se-ɔ ɔkɛmaa yɔwe mɔ daa bɔye na kusun bɔye kɛmaa ne o de-o, na ɔ taa mɔ eyee sa Wuribware, na ɔ kɔɔre asen ne Wuribware a bɔ waa mɔ kakponɔ-rɔ-ɔ gyi, a lee feye amɔ e gye ne a mɔɔwe mɔ.

22 ɔkɛmaa ne o nu abwaresen, na mɔ-ɔ mɔ mon de amɔ ɔ waa asun timaa-o e penna mɔ eyee nee.

23-24 ɔkɛmaa ne o nu abwaresen, ne ɔ mon gya amɔ se-ɔ, du nee feye sesɛ ne ɔ deere mɔ akatɔ-rɔ diki-ro, ne mɔ ya taa diki-o bɔ beya, ne puri amɔ-rɔ ɔ tan ane ne mɔ akatɔ-rɔ du-o si-o.

25 Amaa ɔkɛmaa ne o nu Wuribware asen, ne ɔ maa tan asen ne o nu si-o, ne ɔ gya amɔ se san kɛmaa-ɔ, Wuribware i yure mɔ mɔ ketɔ waase kɛmaa-rɔ. A lee feye Wuribware a mbraa timaa amɔ e gye ne a sa a ane nya ane eyee lee ebɔye-rɔ.

26 ɔko ne mɔ ya tɔwe feye ɔ gya Wuribware se nɛnɛɛ, ne mɔ-ɔ mɔ mɔ e ma taare ɔ kra mɔ eyee lee esensa bɔye kɛsa gywii mɔ kɔsobɛɛ-ana se, amɔ fɛraa mɔ kebwaresun-o mon gye seye Wuribware ase, ne ɔ bee ɔ penna mɔ eyee.

27 Ketɔ ne ane se Wuribware ye ke gye kebwaresun timaa-o e gye feye ɔkɛmaa deere anɔngyi na akpenlekyee ne ba gyi awɔrefɔɔ-ɔ se, na ɔkɛmaa kra mɔ eyee lee kaye ebɔye ne ee nyera mɔ-ɔ se.

2

Mone ma tenɔi-ro

1 Mɔ kɔsobɛɛ-ana, mone a kɔɔre Yeesuu Kristoo ne ɔ gye wuraa wuye na ane nyanpe dabe-ɔ gyi-o si-o, mone ma kan tenɔi-ro pwɛɛ na mon' dɛɛ ɔ ane ne a bware feye mon' kra ɔko-ɔ.

2 Mon' sa a ane taa feye atɔ wuye ne o bun atɔ timaa, ne atanne kapini te mɔ kesaree-rɔ-ɔ a ba mone asɔree ngyanɔe-rɔ, ne otiripo mɔ a bun mɔ aprakɛɛ ba mone ngyanɔe-rɔ.

3 Mone ya bu atɔ timaa wuye-o, ne mone ye, “Kyena kyenakpa timaa mɔ”, amaa ne mone ya tɔwe gywii otiripo-ɔ feye, “Yere mfen”, bɛɛɛ “Kyena sweere mɔ ase mfee”,

4 mone ya waa ane, a kaapo nee feye mone i tenɔi-ro nee. Ne mone bee mone i gyi asen kekpa se.

5 Mɔ kɔsobɛɛ timaa-ana, mon' nu feye bamɔ ne kaye-rɔ asɛɛ i bu bamɔ atiripo-ɔ, Wuribware fɛraa i bu bamɔ atɔ awuye nee, a lee feye ba kɔɔre Wuribware ba gyi bweetɔ, ne bɔ tii kuwure ne Wuribware a tɔwe bɔ beya feye ɔ sa bamɔ ne ba kpa mɔ-ɔ se.

6 Amo-ɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa ooo mone maa bu atiripo, ne mone bee mone mon de bamo mone e tee seye. N gye ato awuye e gye ne bo naa ba yaa mone iwurekpa, na ba waa mone aworefo-ɔ ɔɔɔ?

7 Bamo e gye ne ba towe asen boye ba kye Kristoo na mo kenyare timaa ne asese a bo tee mone feye Kristoo awuye-o.

8 Okemaa ne ɔ gya Wuribware a kuwure a mbraa ne m bo abwaresen wore-ɔ-rɔ ne η ye, “Kpa fo beeko asen feye anen ne fo e kpa fo eyee-ɔ,”* se-ɔ e waa ato timaa nee.

9 Amaa okemaa ne o tenji-ro ɔ deere sese kayowore se pwee de waa kotako sa mo-ɔ e waa eboye nee, ne mbraa-ɔ mo i bu mo kɛpɔ.

10 Okemaa ne o kye Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ ηkonko kpen-o pini feye oo gyi kɛpɔ, a lee feye mbraa pɛɛɛ a waa ηkonko.

11 Wuribware ne ɔ ye, “Fo ma waa kakyeeekpa na kanyarekpa”-ɔ de ye towe feye, “Fo ma mo sese.”* Ne okemaa e mon waa kakyeeekpa, ne mo e gye sese ne ɔ mo-ɔ, ɔ san ɔ gye mbraa-ɔ oforo nee.

12 Amose-ɔ mon' sa a mone senja na mone awaase waa feye asese ne Wuribware e ba mo mbraa ne n sa a mon' nya mone eyee lee eboye-rɔ-ɔ a ɔ bo gyi mone asen-ɔ. Na mo mbraa amo i bu mone kɛpɔ.

13 A kaapo feye Wuribware ne ɔ gye asenyipɔ-ɔ maa su okemaa ne ɔ mon su mo kosobee se-ɔ se, amaa mo ne o su sese se-ɔ mon sere senyi-o kufu. Ewee kunu kyɔ kɛpɔ kibu keyalen.

Kokoregyi na kemo kusun

14 Mo kosobee-ana, ako e ye ɔ kore Wuribware gyi, na mo-ɔ mo maa waa ketɔ ne ke e kaapo feye ɔ kore gyi-o, nto tonɔ ne ɔ nya? Anen a kokoregyi-o e morowe mo aaa?

15 Mon' sa a ane taa feye ane beeko-ana Kristoo awuye ako mon de ato bunse na ato gyise.

16 Ketɔ timaa mo ne fo a waa feye fo a towe gywii mo feye, “Wuribware yure fo, na ɔ sa a fo gyi neenee”, na fo-ɔ fo mon sa mo ateese? Ne ketɔ timaa mo ne fo a bee waa feye kpankpan-nɔ afwii ya ba, na fo towe gywii mo feye, “Wuribware sa a afwii ma nya fo”, na fo-ɔ fo mon sa mo ato bunse?

17 Amose-ɔ fo e mon ba fo kokoregyi bo waa kemo kusun, amo kaa wu nee.

18 Amaa mone ako e towe feye ako bo-rɔ ne ɔ kore Wuribware o gyi, ne ako mo e waa itimaa. To, sese-ɔ kaapo mo anen ne ɔ taare a ɔ kore gyi, na ɔ ma waa itimaa-o, na mo-ɔ mo m ba mo itimaa bo kaapo mo feye mo e kore Wuribware mo i gyi.

19 Mone okemaa e kore o gyi feye Wuribware konko e bo-rɔ aaa? Mone ya kore waa-rɔ fɛraa, a bware. Mon' pini feye ibrisi pɛɛɛ gbaa e kore ii gyi feye Wuribware bo-rɔ, ne emo kesere mo-ɔ se-ɔ, ee yon bake bake bake.

20 Mfɛere ke-mon-de wuye e gye ne ɔ fa feye ɔ taare a ɔ kore Wuribware gyi, na ɔ ma waa itimaa o tii si. Amaa anen a sese-ɔ pini feye mo kokoregyi-o gye kwaa nee.

21 Mon' kee ane nana Abraham ε, n gye mo itimaa ya sa ne Wuribware a tee mo ε sese timaa aaa? A lee feye Wuribware ye Abraham taa mo gyi konko kpen Isak yaa mo bo lonjo Wuribware. Kasentiη si, ɔ mon kine kegya mo kanɔ se. Ne Wuribware de ɔ mon kuj mo feye ɔ ma waa nee, weete ɔ kyɔ mo mo gyi-o.

22 To, amo fɛraa okemaa ηu feye Abraham a ba mo Wuribware kokoregyi-o na mo kekpa ne ɔ kpa a ɔ waa ketɔ kema ne Wuribware a towe gywii mo feye

* 2:8 Kɔlonjo mbraa 19.18. * 2:11 Kelee Igyipiti 20.13-14; Mbraa kebeesa 5.17-18.

ɔ waa-ɔ bɔ waa abɛɛ-rɔ. Bɔ lee aneɲ se-ɔ, ɔkɛmaa a ɲu feye mɔ kɔkɔregyi-o gye kɔkɔregyi kasentiɲ.

²³ Aneɲ se-ɔ, abwaresɛɛn wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ asɛn ne baa tɔwe-ɔ a ba kasentiɲ feye,

“Abraham a kɔrɛ Wuribware a asɛn-ɔ gyi-o si-o,
Wuribware a kɔrɛ mɔ waa-rɔ feye ɔ gye sɛsɛ timaa,”*
ne ɔ tɛ mɔ ε mɔ nyare.*

²⁴ Ne ɲkee fɛraa ɔkɛmaa a ɲu feye sɛsɛ asun timaa ne ɔ waa-ɔ se ne Wuribware e kɔrɛ mɔ o gyi, amaa n gye mɔ kɔkɔregyi-o si wɔrɛ.

²⁵ M beɛ taa opurimakyeɛ Rahab* ne ɔ dɛɛ kyɛna-ɔ bɔ kaapo mone atɔ. Mon' keɛ feye Wuribware a tɛɛ mɔ ε sɛsɛ timaa bɔ lee mɔ kedamenanɲɛ se, a lee feye saɲ-ɔ Isireelii awuye a sun akyɔɲɲɔpɔ kɔ na bɔ ywii lwee mɔ maɲ Yɛrikoo-ro ɲu aneɲ ne ba taare a bɔ kɔrɛ maɲ-ɔ kpuri-o. Ne Rahab a pini bamɔ mfɛrɛ, ne ɔ kra bamɔ nɛnɛɛ, ne ɔ kya bamɔ-rɔ, ne baa lee asɛn-ɔ bɔrɔ kpa pɔpweɛ kɔ yɔ pɛ.

²⁶ Amɔse se-ɔ aneɲ ne kayɔwɔrɛ e moɲ de kra, ne kaa wu-o, aneɲ dɛɛ ne kɔkɔregyi e moɲ de asun timaa, ne kaa wu.

3

Mon' sa mone kanɔ-rɔ asɛn tɔwɛsɛ se

¹ Mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, mone ɔkɔ e kpa a o kii abwaresɛɛn ɔkaapɔpɔ, ɔ sa mɔ eyɛɛ se. A lee feye ɔsɛngyipɔ Wuribware i bise ane ne ane gye abwaresɛɛn akaapɔpɔ-ɔ asɛn a ɔ kyɔɲ ɔkɛmaa, na ane lee kanɔ gywii mɔ.

²⁻³ Ane dimaadi pɛɛɛ e fɔ kpa saɲ kɛmaa. Amaa ɔkɔ ne ɔ maa fɔ kpa mɔ sɛɲsa sase-rɔ-ɔ gye sɛsɛ timaa kɔ ne ɔ taare a ɔ kra mɔ eyɛɛ feye aneɲ ne ane de kebreka ane e waa kpaɲa kanɔ-rɔ a o bu ane, na ɔ nya yɔ mfeɲ ne ane e kpa-ɔ.

⁴ Mon' beɛ keɛ aneɲ ne kɔrɛɛ e kyɔ kedabe, ne afwii demanɲɛ da kanɔ ɲkɛmaa, katɛɛrɛɛ kɔɲkɔ e taare ba keban bɔ kii mɔ yaa kebare kɛmaa ne ɔ kpa-ɔ.

⁵ Aneɲ dɛɛ ne kanɔ gye kataapo gyingyii neɛ. Ne ka kyɔrɔ kamo eyɛɛ feye kaa waa atɔ dabe dabe. Amaa nse e taare a ɔ bera kamo?

Mon' beɛ keɛ aneɲ ne kepon kyɔ, ne kafugyeɛ e taare a ka kywɛɛ kemɔ-ɔ.

⁶ Kanɔ beɛ ka du neɛ feye deekpa ne ɔ kywɛɛ sɛsɛ kayɔwɔrɛ-rɔ ɔ nyɛra kamɔ-ɔ. Ne ka sa ne ɔ waa ebɔye, ne ee sa ne mɔ kayɔwɔrɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ i kii iyisi-o. Ka sa ne mɔ kakyɛna-rɔ e kywɛɛ deekpa, deekpa ne ɔbɔnsam fɔɲfɔɲ a kure-o.

⁷⁻⁸ Sɛsɛ e taare a ɔ bera ketɔ kɛmaa, feye aneɲ ne ɔ kyɔ bera mbɔ na mbogyii na ɲkiɲgyi-o. Amaa ɔkɛmaa moɲ tɛɛ taare bera kanɔ. Kanɔ mɔ beɛ ka du neɛ feye kebwɛɛ ne ɔkɛmaa maa taare a o lee lee kayɔwɔrɛ-rɔ-ɔ.

⁹ Kanɔ amɔ ne ɔkɛmaa de ɔ sa mɔ nyanɲɛ Wuribware ne ɔ gye ane pɛɛɛ ane se-ɔ anɲɛ, ne ɔkɛmaa de kanɔ amɔ dɛɛ ɔ da sɛsɛ yii, na Wuribware mɔ ya tweɛ sɛsɛ kɛmaa feye mɔ eyɛɛ-ɔ.

¹⁰ Asɛɲkparegyi ne a sa anɲɛ-ɔ na amɔ ne a da yii-o pɛɛɛ a lee kanɔ kɔɲkɔ mɔ-rɔ dɛɛ neɛ. Mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, mone ma sa a ba aneɲ.

¹¹ Nkyu kɔnɛkɔnɛsɛ na mpreepreese maa da n lee bɔ kɔɲkɔ-rɔ.

¹² Mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, kukutiyii maa swɛɛ kenyenyanɲkpeɲ, ne kidodobiyii mɔ maa swɛɛ akuti, aneɲ dɛɛ ne kitiribu kɔɲkɔ maa lee nkyu preepreese na ɲkɔnɛkɔnɛsɛ saɲ kɔɲkɔ.

* 2:23 Keleɛkaase 15.6.

* 2:23 Isaya 41.8; 2 Nkɔwekyase 20.7.

* 2:25 Yosuwaa 2, 6.22-25.

Wuribware se kanyiasen

¹³ Ɔko bo mone-ro ne ɔ fa feye o de kanyiasen, na o nu asen kaase aaa? Seɛ-ɔ ba mɔ kakyena timaa na asun timaa bo kaapo feye ɔ gye ɔworɔba na onyiasenpo.

¹⁴ Amaa mɔ ya tɔwe feye o de kanyiasen, ne mɔ feraa mɔ kuɔ-ro bo len, ne o kisi ɔkɛmaa ne mɔ aa mɔ mfɛɛɛ maa waa konko-ɔ, ɔ mon de seye a ɔ bo kaapo mɔ eyee, ne ɔ gye ɔyɛbapo nee.

¹⁵ Anen a kanyiasen-ɔ mon lee Wuribware se, ka gye kaye-ro lee nee. Ka gye ketɔ ne Wuribware a kufwiɛne timaa-o maa kpa-ɔ, ne kaa lee Ɔbɔnsam ase.

¹⁶ Bo lee feye ton kɛmaa ne anen a kuɔrolen na kikisi-o bo-ɔ, mfɛn dɛɛ ne ikii na ebɔye kɛmaa bo.

¹⁷ Amaa mon' nu anen ne kanyiasen ne kaa lee soso-ɔ du-o. Mone i de anen a kanyiasen-ɔ, mone nkponɔ i fwiiri, na mon' nya kayeyuri, na mon' yuri eyee, na mon' bu atɔ, na mon' nu bokɔ ewɛɛ, na mon' waa itimaa. Na mone ma lɛɛ tenji-ro, na mone ma lɛɛ kii nnɔ nyɔ nyɔ awuye.

¹⁸ Amose se ne bo ye mɔ ne o dwii kɔne-ɔ e gye ne o nu kɔne.

4

Ketɔ se ne mone maa nya ketɔ ne mone e kpa-ɔ

¹ Mfene ne ekɔ ne e bo mone mbonɔ-ro-ɔ a lee? E ya lee mone mfɛɛɛ bɔye ne m bo mone anu-ro-o-ro nee. A du feye mone nyorɔwe bɔye a kɔ mone mfɛɛɛ timaa gyi si-o.

² Mone e kpa atɔ, amaa mone maa nya amo, amose se ne mone e kpa ɔko a mon' mɔɔ. Mone e kpa ketɔ tirisɛ ko, amaa mone maa taare a mon' nya, amose se ne mone i gyiiri ikii, na mone e kɔ. Mone ma nya ketɔ ne mone e kpa-ɔ, a lee feye mone maa tɔwe mone i gywii Wuribware.

³ Ne mone mɔ, ne mone ya tɔwe ketɔ ne mone e kpa-ɔ gywii Wuribware, ne mone e mon nya, a kaapo nee feye ketɔ se ne mone e kpa ketɔ amo-ɔ mon bo dan, bo lee feye mone e kpa ketɔ ne ke e sa mone wore kakyena-ro kɔne-ɔ.

⁴ Mone mon nyi feye, mone ya kine kegya Wuribware a ekpa-ɔ se, a du feye mone a lee mɔ kamɛɛ-ɔ ɔɔɔ? Ne mone mon nyi feye mone akatɔ ya pee kaye-ro atɔ kenya se, mone gye Wuribware mɔ adon nee eee? Ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ taa mɔ eyee bo donɔ kaye mɔ na kamɔ asese se-ɔ a waa mɔ eyee Wuribware mɔ don nee.

⁵ Bɛɛɛ mone e taa abwaresen wore-ɔ feye ɔ mon gye seye aaa? A lee feye baa kyɔɛɛ waa mɔ-ro feye, Mfɛɛɛ ne Wuribware a bo waa ane anu-ro-o e kpa atɔ n kyon Wuribware.

⁶ Amaa kekya-ro ne Wuribware a kya ane-ro-ɔ kyɔ nee fɛɛ. Feyɛ anen ne baa kyɔɛɛ waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-ro-ɔ,

“Wuribware i kine mɔ ne ɔ kaapo mɔ eyee-ɔ,
amaa ɔ kya mɔ ne ɔ gye ɔworɔba-ɔ-ro.”*

⁷ Amose se-ɔ, mon' taa mone eyee bo donɔ Wuribware se. Mone ya kine kegya Ɔbɔnsam se, mone i nu feye ɔ sere a ɔ lee mone ase.

⁸ Mon' sɔn tɔ Wuribware-ro, na mɔ-ɔ mɔ sɔn tɔ mone-ro. Mone ebɔye awaapo na nnɔ nyɔ nyɔ awuye, mon' yɔwe ebɔye kowaa, na mon' kpɛɛ mone nkponɔ-ro iyisi.

⁹⁻¹⁰ Mon' nu mone eyee, na mon' sa a mone emose na mone kɔne kigyi kii kusu, a lee feye mone ya baa mone eyee kaase, Wuribware e yase mone soso.

* 4:6 Anase na akpare 3.34 (LXX).

Mone ma poro mone kosobee-ana

¹¹ Mō kosobee-ana, mone ma poro abee. Okemaa ne o poro mō kosobee-o a kye Wuribware a mbraa-o nee, o mon lee o gye oko ne o gya mbraa-o se-o. A du nee feye mō a tōwe e mbraa-o mon bo dan, ne oo kii mbraa osapo-o.

¹² Wuribware wore mō e gye mbraa osapo na osen gyipo. Mō wore e gye ne o gye omorowepo na anyerapo. Fo nyi feye nse e gye fo ne fo-o fo e poro fo kosobee?

Mone ma kaapo mone eyee

¹³ Mon' nu mō ase, mone ne mone e tōwe feye, “Nyanje ane e yo man ko se a ane ya kyena kasu waa kusun a ane nya atanne bweeto”-o.

¹⁴ Fo nyi ndoo, fo nyi nyanje aaa? Mone nkpa du nee feye eboree-o, ne ee lee, ne puri-ro e ya bee naa-o.

¹⁵ Anen ne mon' tōwe-o e gye feye, “Wuribware ya sure, ne ane e bo nkpa-ro, ane e waa kemo-o beee kemo-o.”

¹⁶ Amaa mbeyomō mone e kaapo eyee, ne mone maa bu atō, ne amō peee mō kowaa gye boye nee.

¹⁷ Amose se-o okemaa ne o nyi ketō ne ki bware-o, ne o kine kowaa kemo-o e waa boye nee.

5

Atō awuye asen

¹ To mbeyomō, atō awuye-o, mon' nu mō ase. Mon' su akyukyu na imee, a lee feye, mone a gyi kōne gyegyaye-o se-o, ndeepweta mone e kpone.

² Mone kapotee i muri, na akankan bwii mone awaagya peee.

³ Mone atanne i gyi nkantene. Anen a nkantene amō-o e gye ne n kaapo feye mone a taa mone atanne bo beya, ne mone mon ba amō bo waa asun timaa. Mone ya nū mone kapotee a nyera anen, mone idun e tenne mone. Mone a kpa anen a atō-o bo dōnjo abee se, na mon' nya bo gyi akatō bweeto. Amaa ndoo a nke lalowe mō ne mone i nū mone kesebogyiiri.

⁴ Atō awuye! Mon' nu mone apafowō a tee, a lee feye mone mon ka bamo kōkō. Bo-elen-o-kyon-okemaa-Bware a nu bamo ne baa kpa mone adōrōtō-o kusu.

⁵ Mone a gyi kōne kaye mō-ro bweeto, na mone mon nyi feye mone e kpone soso. Mone a dan adabe, feye oko a de naate o bera bo fo san ne o dan tee mfō-o, na o mō mō wō-o. Kake nko Wuribware i gyiiri mone kesebō a o mō mone.

⁶ Ketō ne ko kyō-o e gye feye mone a poro kasentij awuye ne mone kyō bamo elen-o se-o, ne mone a mō bamo.

Kanyite na kebwarekore

⁷ Mō kosobee-ana, mon' waa kanyite bo fo san ne ane nyanje Yeesuu e ba-o. Mon' kee anen ne kegyere se o dōpo e nya kanyite o gywii kekyare a bware-o dee ba, na o dwii mō adōrōtō na a waa-o.

⁸ Anen dee ne okemaa nya kanyite gywii kake nsi ne ane nyanje Yeesuu i kinji a o ba-o, na o yere kenken, a lee feye kake amō a tō-ro eba.

⁹ Mō kosobee-ana, mone ma sa a nsen senmonsen beee ketee lwee mone mbonro-ro, na Wuribware ma nya bu mone kero. Osen gyipo-o keba a tō-ro. O kpa a o lee mō eyee ifuri.

¹⁰ Mō kosobee-ana, mon' nyinji Wuribware a akyaamee ne baa tōwe asen ane nyanje kenya-ro gywii ane adedaapo-o, ne bo lee anen se-o, ane adedaapo a waa bamo borakraa-o se. Amō peee gbaa baa gyi anen a aworefō-o-ro kanyite. Mone okemaa gya bamo kanyite kenya a ekpa-o se.

¹¹ Bò de nyure, a lee feye baa taare gyi asen kunu-ro kanyite. Mone okemaa a nu Yobu ne do dæ kyena-o asen ne baa kyoree waa abwaresen wore-o-ro-o se.* Mon' nyinji si feye baa ywii beee baa kywee mo kapotee peee, ne mo gyi-ana peee a wu, ne kee mo kayowore peee a waa elo. Amo peee gbaa oo gyi mo aworefao-ro kanyite. Ne kee ane nyanpe Wuribware a sa mo kakaka timaa kamæ-ro. Amo-o peee e kaapo mone anen ne ane nyanpe gye oko ne o nu ewee, ne sese asen bee a dun mo-ro-o.

¹² Mo kosobee-ana, keto ne ke bee ki tiri-o e gye feye oko e kpa a o tawe asen bo beya, o ma kan waa etan. Oko ma kan ba soso beee sweere beee keto kemaa bo waa etan feye o waa kotoko. Mo lee e gye feye, “Oo, mo e waa”, beee “Daabii, ma waa”, na Wuribware ma nya gyi mo asen bu mo kepo.

¹³ To, mo kosobee-ana, oko bo mone-ro ne asen ko a tiri mo aaa? Amo e gye anen feraa, sese-o kore kebwarekore. Ne oko mo akato a gyi aaa? Mo-o mo waa ilin bo daa Wuribware.

¹⁴ Oko ne o lo mone-ro-o mo sun tee asoree abrese, na bo bo kore kebwarekore sa mo, na bo taa mfo bo dwee mo kunu-ro ane nyanpe Yeesuu kenyare-ro.

¹⁵ Ne bamo ya kore gyi feye Wuribware e kya mo-ro feraa, alpo-o e kpaare, na ane nyanpe bee sa mo keyaalen, na o taa mo ebaye ne do waa-o bo ke mo.

¹⁶ Amose se-o okemaa tawe mo ebaye gywii mo kosobee, na mon' kore kebwarekore sa abee a mon' nya kpaare, a lee feye sese timaa kebwarekore bo len, ne ki i sun kusun kasentij.

¹⁷ Mon' kee Wuribware kyaamæ Iliya ne do dæ kyena-o. O gye sese nee feye ane-o. Mo mo mo a kore kebwarekore kasentij si feye bware ma ba, na Wuribware gyiri owure baye na mo asese keseba, ne ewore a yere nsu nsa na aferi asiye.*

¹⁸ Mo a bee kore amo kamæ-ro feye bware ba-o, bware a ba, sa ne keto dwiise kemaa mo a baare neenee.*

¹⁹⁻²⁰ Mo kosobee-ana, lalalowe-o e gye feye okemaa ya fo kpa timaa-o si, ne mo kosobee ya kinjaa mo baa, mon' nyinji si feye oko ne o lee obayewaapo a o lee baye-ro-o i lee mo kra a o lee aworefao deekpa kesebogyiri-o-ro, ne o sa a Wuribware bun obayewaapo a ebaye bweeto-o se.

* 5:11 Yobu. * 5:17 1 Awure 17.1. * 5:18 1 Awure 18.41-46.

1 Peetroo

Wore gyeŋkpɛɛsɛ ne Peetroo a kyɔrɛɛ bo kyɔŋwe Kristoo awuye ko-ɔ

¹ Mɔ, Peetroo, ne n gye Yeesuu Kristoo a ayaa-ro ayerepo-ɔ ɔko-ɔ e gye ne mɔ e kyɔrɛɛ wore mɔ mɔ e kyɔŋwe mone asɛsɛ ne Wuribware a lee sa mɔ eyee, ne mbeyɔmɔ mone a brawe-ro kii afɔ mone te te Pontus na Galatiya na Kapadokiya na Asiya na Bitiniya esweere se-ɔ.

² Mone tii asɛsɛ ne ane se Wuribware a fa mfɛere ne oo lee sa mɔ eyee, ne mɔ kufwiije timaa-o a lee mone bo yera kerɛ si feye mon' sun mɔ-ɔ se, na bo lee aneŋ ne Kristoo a wu, ne mɔ mbogya a wee sweere, ne Wuribware a ba mɔ lowi-o bo kpɛɛ mone ebaye-ɔ lee mone eyee se, na mon' taare gya Yeesuu Kristoo si kasɛŋtiŋ-no. Mɔ e kore Wuribware feye ɔ sa mone nyure na kayeyuri bweetɔ.

Mon' waa kanyite mone aworefɔɔ kigy-ro

³ Mon' sa a ane sa Wuribware ne ɔ gye ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo mɔ se-ɔ anse, bo lee aneŋ ne oo ŋu ane ewee bweetɔ-ɔ se. Ketɔ ne mɔ e kaapo-ɔ e gye feye oo kyinŋi Yeesuu Kristoo lee lowi-ro. Mfaanɛ se ne ɔ yere bo sa ane kakyena popwee kaye mɔ-ro mfee, ne ɔ sa ane temaa ne ɔ sa ane wore-ɔ.

⁴ Temaa mɔ ne mone de-o e gye feye mone e nya nyure ne Wuribware a bo beya sosɔ sa mone-ɔ. Nyure mɔ du ne feye kapoteɛ ne ka maa gyi ŋkanɛne, beee ka maa gyo-o. Ka maa nyera, ne ka maa kpa.

⁵ Aneŋ dɛɛ ne mone a kɔre Wuribware gyi-o si-o, o de mɔ keyaalen a ɔ bo deere mone se bo fo kake nsi ne kaye e gye kee-ɔ. Kake nsi amɔ ne ɔ ba a ɔ bo lee mone lee kaye mɔ, na asen kemaa-ro yaa mone ya bo kyena mɔ ase.

⁶ Amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ se-ɔ, mɔ e kpa feye mone akatɔ gyi, haree mbeyɔmɔ gbaa mone i gyi aworefɔɔ bweetɔ bo lee aneŋ ne mone a gya Kristoo si-o.

⁷ A lee feye mone ya taare gyi aneŋ a aworefɔɔ-ɔ-ro kanyite, ne mone mon yowe mone kokɔregyi-ro, a du ne feye bamɔ a de atanne pipee ba to deekpa-ro, na iyisi nya lee-ɔ. Amaa mone kokɔregyi de tonɔ ko kyɔ atanne pipee ne a taare a a nyera-ɔ. Kokyɔ-mone-ro-kee mɔ e gye ne ke e kaapo feye mone de mone kokɔregyi-ro kenken. Amose se-ɔ kake nsi ne Kristoo i lee mɔ eyee a ɔ bo kaapo ane-ɔ, ɔ bonyaa mone, na ɔ kyoro mone, na ɔ sa mone kedabe na wuraa.

⁸⁻⁹ Haree gbaa mone a mon tɛɛ ŋu Kristoo-o, mone e kpa mɔ asen. Haree gbaa mone a mon kee mɔ mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ, mone e kɔre mɔ mone i gyi, ne mone akatɔ a gyi bweetɔ. Mone kakatɔgyi mɔ ne ɔko maa taare a ɔ ba asenkparegyi bo tawe aneŋ ne ka du-o. Ketɔ se ne mone akatɔ a gyi-o e gye feye mone e kɔre mone i gyi kenken feye mone ya wu, mone ekra e yɔ a e ya kyena Wuribware ase.

¹⁰ Aneŋ ne Wuribware e morowe mone, na ɔ yaa mone mɔ ase-ɔ asen mɔ ne mɔ akyaamɛɛ ne baa dɛɛ kyena-ɔ a meraa se yuri ase buwi-ro kenken. Baa tawe ketɔ ne ane ewee se, Wuribware a lee bo kaapo ane ne ane te ndɔ-ɔ.

¹¹ Amose se-ɔ ne baa len eyee ba buwi ba kpa san ne amɔ-ɔ e ba a a bo ba-ɔ na aneŋ ne a du-o. Kristoo a kufwiije ne ke bo bamɔ ŋkpon-ro-ɔ a lee aworefɔɔ ne a to Kristoo-o bo kaapo bamɔ, na amɔ kamɛ kedabe na wuraa ne ɔ ba a ɔ bo nya-ɔ.

¹² Bamɔ a buwi-ro yɔ akatɔ-ro-ɔ, Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a lee bo kaapo bamɔ feye bo mon sa senja gywii bamɔ asɛsɛ ne bo te bamɔ mbee-ɔ

se, amaa ane ndoo a asese-o ne ba sa ba gywii. Abwaresen ma dɛɛ ne mone a nu lee bamo ne baa towe Yeesuu kunu si asen timaa-o gywii mone-o ase. Wuribware a kufwiinje timaa ne Wuribware a sun lee soso-o dɛɛ ya borɔ bamo se sa senja. Amo-ana e gye ato ko ne Wuribware a mboo-o gbaa e yorowe feye weete bo nu amo kaase.

Mon' dee kyena kakyena timaa

¹³ Bo lee ato ma ne mo a towe mbeyomoo-o se-o, mon' lee mone mferere lee keto ne ke e sa a mon' yowe Wuribware kusun-o si. Mon' kra mone eyee nɛnɛɛ. Mon' kra mone temaa-ro kenken, na mon' nya nya nyure ne η kii mone lee kake nsi ne Kristoo i lee mo eyee a o bo kaapo asese pɛɛɛ-o.

¹⁴ Mbeyomoo mone a tee mone i bu mone se Wuribware-o, mone ma lee kinji ya gya mone nyorowe boye ne mone dɛɛ mone gya se nsan ne mone dɛɛ mone mon nyi seye-o se.

¹⁵ Amaa keto ne ki bware-o e gye feye mon' waa itimaa feye anen ne Wuribware ne oo tee mone-o e waa itimaa-o, na oko ma nya poro mone bo lee kebeye ko se.

¹⁶ Feye anen ne baa kyore abwaresen wore-o-ro-o,

“Wuribware ye, ‘Mon' ten mone eyee lee iyisi si,
na mon' kii akpeyaa bo sa mo,
a lee feye boye ko mon te mo se.’ ”*

¹⁷ Wuribware feraa maa gyi sese asen kekpa se, o gya keto ne sese e waa-o se nee o gyi mo asen. Amose se-o mone e kore kebwarekore ne mone ya tee mo feye “Ane se”, mon' sere mo, na mon' bu mo san kafwee mo ne mone i gyi kaye mo-ro-o, a lee feye mone gye afɔ ne mone a ba kaye mo-ro mone i tu kpa mone kyon-o.

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Mone nyi keto mumwii ne oo bo kore mone lee kakyena boye ne mone adedaapo-o a kyena-ro, ne mone a bo lweero-o. A mon gye ato ko ne a taare a a nyera feye atanne pipee bɛɛɛ afufuri-o. Amaa Yeesuu Kristoo a mbogya-o ne oo bo kore mone, a lee feye o du nee feye kasannegyii ne ka de alanfiya, ne ka mon gye kalopwee-o, ne mo mbogya de tonɔ bweeto-o.

²⁰ Haree pwee ne Wuribware a dɛɛ twee kaye-o, oo fa mferere feye a bware feye Kristoo wu anen a kpa mo se. Amaa ndoo a nke mo-ro, ne kaye mo e ba kamɔ kee-o-ro wore, ne mone se ne Wuribware a kperi lee Kristoo ifuri sweere mo se, ne oo kyena sese ase.

²¹ Kristoo si ne mone e kore Wuribware mone i gyi. Kristoo a wu-o, ne Wuribware a kyinji mo lee lowi-ro, ne oo sa mo kedabe na wuraa. Amose ne mbeyomoo mone e kore Wuribware mone i gyi, ne mone de temaa feye mone e yo Wuribware se.

²² Mone kebokore mo gyi-o kamee, ne mone a meraa se mone gya kasentij-o si. Mone a maa se mone gya se-o, a kaapo nee feye mone a kpee ebeye lee mone eyee se. Amose se-o mbeyomoo mone de kekpa kasentij sa mone kosobee-ana. Amose se-o, η ye eee, mon' lee mone mme-ro kpa abee asen.

²³ Keto se ne a du anen-o e gye feye baa bee kowe mone nee. N gye sese dimaadi e gye mone se, amaa Wuribware ne o maa wu-o ya ba mo asenkparegyi ne a mon de kee, ne a sa mone nkpa-o bo kowe mone nyosepo.

²⁴⁻²⁵ Feye anen ne baa kyore waa abwaresen wore-o-ro-o,

* **1:16** Kɔlɔnɔ mbraa 11.44-45; 19.2.

“Asese dimaadi pεεε du nee feye efa-rɔ aferaagyi-o,
ne bamo kedabe du feye aferaagyi amo atotoo-ɔ.
Efa-ɔ i wu, na atotoo-ɔ mo kponɲe lee daye-rɔ,
amaa Wuribware a asen-ɔ fεraa bo-rɔ nsu pεεε.”*

Wuribware asen mo e gye amo-ɔ nee? Amo e gye mo asen timaa ne ba kyɔ tɔwe gywii mone-ɔ.

2

Mone gye Wuribware asese nee

¹ Amose se-ɔ mon' yɔwe ebaye na mpenna na nno ɲnyɔ ɲnyɔ na kokwee na tɔkyii na esensa kesa bo kye mone kosobeε-ana.

² Feye anen ne nyaagyi popwee e kpa kenyaɔ timaa-o, mone gbaa mon' taa abwaresen bo kii mone ateese, na mon' nya dan feye asese ne Wuribware a morawe-ɔ.

³ Abwaresen wore-ɔ ye, “Fo ya taa fo eyee sa mo, fo i nu kɔne feε.”* Mo e kɔre a n gyi feye anen ne mone du-o.

⁴ Mon' ba ane nyaɲpe Yeessu ase. Mo e gye mo ne Wuribware e tee ε, “Kefore ne ke de ɲkpa-ɔ.” Asese a kine mo tɔwe feye ɔ mon' de ketɔ waase timaa ko. Amaa ne Wuribware fεraa a lee mo tɔwe feye o de tonɔ sa mo.

⁵ Anen deε ne mon' sa a Wuribware taa mone feye afoɲe ne a de ɲkpa-ɔ, na ɔ bo pweε mo lɔɲ mfeɲ ne mo kufwiɲe timaa-o e kyena-rɔ-ɔ. Mon' sa a ɔ ba mone bo kii mo alɔɲɔɔ ne oo lee feye bo sun mo-ɔ. Kolɔɲɔ ne ɔ kpa-ɔ e gye itimaa na ɲkponɔfwiiri ne mone bo Yeessu Kristoo si mone e sa Wuribware-ɔ. Anen a kolɔɲɔ-ɔ e pre mo.

⁶ Feye anen ne baa kyoreε waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Wuribware ye,

‘Mon' kee, n de kefore mo e beya Yerusalem maɲ-nɔ,
kefore yawo lenɲεε ne mo a lee-o, keɔɔre-rɔ kefore,
ne ke e nya a ke bo da talii kasentɲ-o.

Ɔkεmaa ne ɔ kɔre kemɔ a o gyi-o,
ipeere maa gyi mo, daa.’ ”*

⁷ Mbeyɔmo, anen a kefore mo gye atɔ mumwii mone ne mone gye akɔreɲyipo-ɔ ase, a lee feye a gye Kristoo kuɲu si asen ne ɔ tɔwe-ɔ. Amaa bamo ne bo maa kɔre Kristoo ba gyi-o nu feye,

“Kefore serise ko ne apweεɔ de bo pweε,
ne baa kine kemɔ bo tweek-ɔ,
ya koɲ bo kii kemɔ ne kaa len lɔɲ-ɔ pεεε bo yera-ɔ.”*

⁸ Ne baa beε kyoreε feye,

“Kaa kii kefore ne asese e da ayaa kemɔ se-ɔ nee,
ba lee a bo lee da gyε eyee-rɔ.”*

Ketɔ se ne ba daye ayaa-ɔ e gye feye bo maa bu Wuribware a asen-ɔ. Amo e kaapo ne feye ketɔ ne ke e waa bamo ne bo maa kɔre Kristoo ba gyi-o e gye feye o gyiiri bamo kεεbo.

* 1:24-25 Isaya 40.6-8 (LXX). * 2:3 Kiliɲ 34.8. * 2:6 Isaya 28.16 (LXX). * 2:7 Kiliɲ 118.22.

* 2:8 Isaya 8.14.

⁹ Amaa mone feraa, mone gye asesε ne Wuribware a lee sa mō eyee-ɔ nee. Mone gye alɔŋɔpɔ ne mone i sun ane owure Wuribware. Mone gye asesε ne mone de ŋkpɔnɔfwiiri mone i sun Wuribware. Ne ŋkee mone gye Wuribware asesε nee. Mone kusun e gye feye mon' tɔwe Wuribware ne oo lee mone lee kibugyii-ro baa bɔ kyena mō kelanɔerɔ-rɔ-ɔ a asun dabe-ɔ gywii boko.

¹⁰ Saŋ-ɔ mone mon' gye Wuribware asesε, amaa mbeyɔmɔ feraa, mone gye mō lee. Anen dεε ne saŋ-ɔ mone dεε mone mon' nyi anen ne Wuribware i ŋu asesε ewεε-ɔ, amaa mbeyɔmɔ feraa, mone a ŋu feye Wuribware a ŋu mone ewεε.

¹¹ Mō anyare timaa, mō e kore mone nee feye mon' ŋu feye mone gye afɔ nee, ne mone a ba kaye mɔ-rɔ mone te. Amose se-ɔ mone ma kan sa a mfεεre bɔye ne m bɔ mone ŋkpɔnɔ-rɔ-ɔ, ne ŋ kpa a ŋ nyera mone ekra-ɔ kɔ gyi mone se.

¹² Mon' sa a mone atɔ waase kemaa waa dan mone aa bamo ne bɔ maa sun Wuribware-ɔ mbonɔ-rɔ, na bɔ ma taare porɔ mone feye mone gye ebɔye awaapo, amaa bɔ ŋu mone atɔ waase timaa-o, na bɔ yere amo se kyoro Wuribware kake nsi amo ne ɔ ba-ɔ.

Mon' bu bamo ne bɔ de keyaalen' kaye mɔ-rɔ-ɔ

¹³ Amose se ne ane nyanpe se, mon' bu sesε kemaa ne baa sa mō keyaalen' ɔ haree owure dabe ne ɔ kyɔ ɔkemaa-ɔ nee ooo,

¹⁴ bεεε mō gominaa ne oo sun bɔ kyonwe feye o gyiiri ebɔye awaapo kesεbɔ, na ɔ kyoro bamo ne ba waa itimaa-o nee ooo.

¹⁵ A gye Wuribware kekpa nee feye mone itimaa kowaa-ɔ dun bamo ne bɔ maa sa sen' sa kanyiasen-nɔ-ɔ nnɔ.

¹⁶ Mon' kyena feye agyi-o, na saŋ konko amo-rɔ dεε mone te feye Wuribware anya-ɔ. Amose se-ɔ mone ma kan tɔwe feye mone a gye agyi-o si, mone de kpa feye mon' waa bɔye.

¹⁷ Mon' bu atɔ. Mon' kpa mone abεεko akɔɔregyipɔ-ana pεεε asen. Mon' sere Wuribware, na mon' bu owure dabe-ɔ.

Anyaa waa kanyite awɔrefɔɔ kigy-ro

¹⁸ Mone ne mone gye anya bεεε ayaafɔre-ɔ, mon' sere mone nyanpe-ana, na mon' bu bamo neεneε. N gye anyanpe ne bɔ bware, ne bɔ gye asesε timaa-o wɔre, amaa bamo ne bamo asen bɔ len, ne bɔ de asen bɔye na daa bɔye-ɔ pεεε mɔ anen dεε ne mon' bu bamo.

¹⁹ Fɔ nyanpe ya gyiiri fɔ kesεbɔ, na fɔ mon' ŋu bɔye kɔ ne fɔ a waa-ɔ, amo feraa sa a fɔ mfεεre yɔ Wuribware ase, mō e gye ne ɔ kyoro fɔ.

²⁰ Fɔ nyanpe ya da fɔ bɔ lee bɔye ne fɔ a waa-ɔ se, ne fɔ a nya kemɔ kanyite, emene ne fɔ e waa na fɔ nya fɔ kanyite-o nkyoro? Amaa fɔ ya waa itimaa, ne mō ya da fɔ, ne fɔ ya nya kanyite, Wuribware e gye ne ɔ kyoro fɔ.

²¹ A lee feye anen a kanyena mɔ se ne ɔ tee mone feye mon' bɔ ŋu asen. Mon' kee anen ne Kristoo a gyi awɔrefɔɔ sa mone-ɔ, ne ɔ kaapo mone awɔrefɔɔ suyo ne oo gyi-o, na mon' yere mō ayaa-rɔ gyi amo anen dεε.

²² Feye anen ne baa kyoreε bɔ lee Yeessu kunu si abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“ɔ mon' waa borokɔne kɔ,

ne ɔko mon' nu mō kanɔ-rɔ kesen bɔye kɔ.”*

²³ Bamɔ a saare mō-ɔ, mō feraa mon' saare bamɔ bɔ teere. Bamɔ a waa mō awɔrefɔɔ-ɔ, ɔ mon' tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye ɔ waa bamɔ awɔrefɔɔ a ɔ bɔ teere.

* 2:22 Isaya 53.9.

Amaa ɔɔ taa m̀d̄ asen̄ waa Wuribwarē nē o gyi asen̄ p̄ēē n̄ēn̄ē-ɔ asarēe-r̄o nēe.

²⁴ Yeesuu f̄ɔ̄n̄f̄ɔ̄n̄ a s̄ōr̄o anē eb̄ɔyē san̄ nē oo wu kiyii kparē-ab̄ēe-r̄o sē-ɔ, na eb̄ɔyē kowaa ma l̄ēe waa anē k̄onē, na w̄orē nya anē itimaa kowaa-r̄o. Feȳe anen̄ nē baa bēe kyor̄ēe waa abwarēsen̄ w̄orē-ɔ-r̄o-ɔ,

“M̀d̄ kayow̄orē kowaa el̄o-ɔ a baa anē alan̄fiya.

²⁵ M̀onē du nēe feȳe esannē nē baa fō-ɔ,”*

amaa mbeȳom̄o f̄eraa m̀onē a kin̄ji ba m̀onē esannē ɔdēerēsepō Yeesuu nē ɔ dēerē m̀onē ekra sē-ɔ asē.

3

Ɔkyēe na m̀d̄ kuri asen̄

¹⁻² Anen̄ d̄ēe nē fō nē fō gyē ɔkyēe waarēepō-ɔ, bu fō kuri. Fō ya waa am̄o-ɔ, nē fō kuri ē m̄on̄ t̄ēe gya Wuribwarē asen̄ sē, nē oo ŋu feȳe fō i bu at̄o, nē fō de kakpon̄ɔfwiri, m̄fen̄-ɔ nē m̀d̄ mf̄ēerē i kyurowi a ŋ ȳo Kristoo a keb̄egya-ɔ, na fō m̄on̄ t̄ēe t̄owē fō k̄ok̄ɔ̄regyi-o gbaa asen̄ gywii m̀d̄.

³ N̄ gyē sa nē m̀o ē t̄owē feȳe fō kayow̄orē sē nē ɔ dēerē a ɔ b̄o kyurowi ba Kristoo a keb̄egya-ɔ, n̄ taa feȳe n̄ gyē fō kun̄u si ipwii damenan̄sē, b̄ēēe fō es̄eb̄o-r̄o mpini si, b̄ēēe fō keb̄o-r̄o agyito si, b̄ēēe fō asarēe-r̄o mpini si, b̄ēēe fō awaagya timaa nē fō bun̄-o si nē o kyurowi.

⁴ Amaa ses̄ē suyo nē fō gyē fō kakpon̄o-r̄o-ɔ i tiri. Fō dan̄ ē gyē feȳe fō a yuri fō eȳēe, nē fō de daa timaa. Anen̄ a daa-ɔ bwarē Wuribwarē akat̄o-r̄o, nē a b̄o dan̄ a kȳo feȳe fō a bun̄ waagya damenan̄sē, a l̄ēe feȳe ɔ maa taarē a ɔ nyera.

⁵ M̄faan̄ēe nē akyēe nē baa d̄ēe kyena nsan̄-ɔ, nē baa k̄ɔ̄rē Wuribwarē gyi-o a b̄o waa bam̄o eȳēe dan̄. Baa bu bam̄o kuri-ana.

⁶ M̀on' sa a anē dēerē Sara nē ɔ gyē anē nana Abraham m̀d̄ ka-ɔ a ket̄o nē ɔɔ waa-ɔ. Oo bu m̀d̄ kuri, nē ɔɔ t̄ēe m̀d̄ feȳe m̀d̄ nyan̄pē. Amosē sē-ɔ, m̀onē akyēe waarēepō-ɔ, m̀onē ya waa n̄ēn̄ēe, nē m̀onē ē m̄on̄ waa m̀onē eȳēe kufu, am̄o f̄eraa m̀onē du nēe feȳe anen̄ nē Sara du-o d̄ēe.

⁷ Anen̄ d̄ēe nē fō, ɔnyarē nē fō a waarēe-ɔ, waa. Ba kanyiasen̄ b̄o kra fō ka, fō aa m̀d̄ m̄pēpēȳo a kakyena-ɔ-r̄o. Bonyaa m̀d̄, a l̄ēe feȳe, harēe gbaa m̀d̄ a m̄on̄ b̄o l̄en̄ feȳe fō ooo, fō aa m̀d̄ m̄pēpēȳo nē Wuribwarē a sa ŋkpa na kukyure nē a m̄on̄ dē k̄ē-ɔ. Fō ē m̄on̄ waa anen̄, m̀onē keb̄warēkorē ē waa l̄en̄ a kē b̄o sa m̀onē.

M̀on' waa siraa feȳe m̀onē i gyi aworēf̄ɔ̄ itimaa kowaa-r̄o

⁸ N̄kee m̀onē p̄ēēe kyena kayēeyuri-ro, na m̀on' waa kan̄o k̄on̄k̄o, na m̀on' su ab̄ēe sē. M̀on' kra ab̄ēe feȳe k̄ok̄ow̄eb̄ēe k̄on̄k̄o-r̄o agyi-o. M̀on' kpa ab̄ēe asen̄, na m̀on' yuri m̀onē eȳēe.

⁹ Ɔk̄o ya waa m̀onē b̄oyē, b̄ēēe ɔɔ saarē m̀onē, m̀onē ma kan̄ waa m̀d̄ b̄oyē, b̄ēēe m̀on' saarē m̀d̄ b̄o teerē. Amaa ket̄o nē m̀on' t̄owē-ɔ ē gyē feȳe, “Wuribwarē yure fō,” a l̄ēe feȳe ŋyure nē Wuribwarē a t̄ēe m̀onē feȳe m̀on' b̄o k̄ɔ̄rē.

¹⁰ Feȳe anen̄ nē baa kyor̄ēe waa abwarēsen̄ w̄orē-ɔ-r̄o-ɔ,

“Ɔk̄o nē m̀d̄ ē kpa ŋkpa na kedan̄kyēe,
na kakyena-r̄o waa k̄onē sa m̀d̄,

ses̄ē-ɔ ȳow̄ē kayebā eba
na es̄en̄sa k̄esa b̄o kyē as̄es̄ē.

¹¹ Na o buwi ken̄ken̄ kpa ekpa

* 2:25 Isaya 53.5-6.

ne e baa kayeeyuri asesε mbontɔ-rɔ-ɔ.
 12 Wuribware akatɔ dɔŋ asesε timaa si,
 ne ɔ lɔŋ esεbɔ o nu bamɔ kebwarekore.
 Amaa ebɔye awaapo fεraa,
 o lee mɔ akatɔ a ɔ lee bamɔ se.”*

13 Amose se-ɔ, fɔ i de wɔre fɔ e waa itimaa, nse e gye ne ɔ waa fɔ bɔye?
 14 Amaa haree gbaa fɔ ya waa ketɔ ne ki bware-o, ne fɔ ya gyi awɔrefɔɔ kemɔ
 se, fɔ de nyure. Feyε aneŋ ne baa kyɔrεε waa abwaresεŋ wɔre-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Fɔ ma kan sere ketɔ ne ba sere-ɔ,
 amaa monε ma sa a kufu nya monε amɔ se.”*

15 Amaa mon' sa a Kristoo kii nyanpe monε kakyena-rɔ kpa kemaa se. Mon'
 dee waa siraa san kemaa feyε monε e beŋŋaa ɔkemaa ne o bise monε ketɔ se
 ne monε temaa dɔŋ Kristoo si-o.

16 Amaa mon' dee yuri eyee, na mon' ba kanɔ timaa bɔ beŋŋaa sesε-ɔ. Mon' tii
 ebɔye kowaa kpa, na monε mfεere ma nya porɔ monε. Mfaanεε se, bokɔ ya
 saare monε, ne baa sa esεŋsa bɔ kye kakyena timaa ne monε te feyε Kristoo
 awuye-o, ipeere e nya bamɔ bɔ lee bamɔ fɔŋfɔŋ asεŋkparegyi ne baa tɔwe-ɔ
 se.

17 Feyε Wuribware e kpa feyε mon' gyi awɔrefɔɔ bɔ lee itimaa ne monε e
 waa-ɔ se, a bɔ dan a kyɔ feyε monε a gyi awɔrefɔɔ bɔ lee bɔye kowaa se.

18 Mon' deere feyε Kristoo fɔŋfɔŋ gbaa ne ɔ gye sesε timaa-o a wu sa monε ne
 monε dεε monε gye abɔyewaapo-ɔ. Oo wu luwi konko nee bɔ lee monε ebɔye
 kowaa se, na ɔ baa monε Wuribware ase. Baa mɔɔ mɔ, amaa Wuribware a
 kufwiŋe-o a kyinŋi mɔ lee lowi-ro.

19 Ɔɔ borɔ Wuribware a kufwiŋe timaa amɔ se nee ya tɔwe abwaresεŋ
 gywii bamɔ ne bamɔ ekra da tiikpa-ɔ.

20 Aneŋ a asesε mɔ e gye bamɔ ne bɔ mon bu Wuribware, ane ɔdedaapo
 Nowaa a mbee-ɔ se-ɔ. Mbee amɔ ne Wuribware a nya kanyite sa bamɔ san
 ne Nowaa e waa mɔ koree dabe-ɔ. Amaa kufwiiri a twee-ɔ, asesε kafɔŋfwεe ko
 ne bɔ gye abεε aburuwa-o wɔre ya lwee koree-ɔ-rɔ. Aneŋ se-ɔ ne Wuribware
 a ba aneŋ a nkyu ne ŋ ya mɔɔ asesε bweεtɔ-ɔ bɔ mɔrɔwe abεε aburuwa amɔ.

21 Aneŋ a nkyu mɔ yere bɔ sa asuu kebɔ ne ke e mɔrɔwe ane-ɔ.

22 Mbeyɔmɔ, bamɔ ya bɔ fɔ asuu, n gye fɔ iyisi kefwee lee fɔ kayɔwɔre
 se e gye kemɔ kaase. Amaa kemɔ kaase e gye feyε fɔ a kpεε fɔ kakponɔ-rɔ,
 ne fɔ mfεere a monε lee m porɔ fɔ, ne fɔ a taa fɔ eyee bɔ waa Wuribware
 kesaree-rɔ. Ne a bee a gye feyε Wuribware de Yeessu Kristoo a kikyinŋi lee
 lowi-ro-o ɔ mɔrɔwe fɔ. Kristoo a ba ŋkpa-rɔ, ne o yii Wuribware se yɔ o te
 Wuribware kigyise si, na mɔ aa Wuribware i gyi Wuribware se a kuwure-o.
 Mfεŋ Wuribware mbɔɔ pεεε a kɔre mɔ feyε bamɔ owure-o.

4

Aneŋ ne monε a yɔwe monε kakyena bɔye-ɔ bɔ twee-ɔ

1 Kristoo kayɔwɔre a ŋu awɔrefɔɔ. Amose se-ɔ monε gbaa, mon' nya mfεere
 konko dεε feyε mɔ-ɔ. Monε ya waa aneŋ, ne monε e nya keyaalεŋ. A lee feyε
 ɔko ne mɔ kayɔwɔre i ŋu awɔrefɔɔ-ɔ monε lee ɔ kpa ebɔye kowaa.

2 Amose se-ɔ aneŋ a sesε-ɔ, mɔ ŋke ne ŋ ya san mɔ kaye mɔ-rɔ mfεe-ɔ, ɔ maa
 lee gya daa bɔye ne asesε gya se-ɔ se. Amaa ɔ gya Wuribware kepre se nee.

* 3:12 Kilin 34.12-16 (LXX). * 3:14 Isaya 8.12.

³ Mone a kyɔ nyera san bweeto kyena feye anen ne bamo ne bo maa sun Wuribware-ɔ te-o pwεε ne mone a dεε bo kii Kristoo awuye. Mone a kyena kanɔ nkemaa ne mone e kpa-ɔ, mone gya mone fɔnfɔn kepre se. Mone a nyera mone san bweeto mone i gyi ateese, na mone i nuu nta bweeto san kemaa, na mone e bwee, na mone e waa apeeresen ne ikisi asunpo e waa-ɔ.

⁴ Ne mbeyɔmɔ a kpen anen a asεε-ɔ eyee feye mone mon lεε mone tii bamo se mone e waa anen a kusun boye-ɔ. Amose se ne ba saare mone.

⁵ Amaa kake nkɔ ba lee ketɔ kemaa ne baa waa-ɔ kanɔ Wuribware akatɔ-rɔ, a lee feye ɔɔ waa siraa feye o gyi bamo ne bo kee-ɔ na bamo ne baa wu-o asen, na o gyiiri ebaye awaapo kesεbo.

⁶ Ketɔ se ne bamo ne baa wu-o a nu asen timaa-o nee. Amose-ɔ Wuribware a tɔwe feye bo wu feye anen ne asεε pεεε i wu-o, na bamo ekra nya nkpa na kukyure Wuribware ase.

⁷ Ketɔ kemaa e kpa a ke fo kεε, amose se-ɔ mon' bunji mone mfεεre-rɔ, na mon' kra mone eyee nεnεε, na mon' nya dee kore kebwarekore.

⁸ Ketɔ ne ki tiri bweeto-ɔ e gye feye mon' kpa abεε asen kasentij si, a lee feye baa kyoreε waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-rɔ feye, “Kekpa i bun ebaye bweeto se nee.”*

⁹ Feye fo beεkɔ Kristoonyi i tu kpa, ne mɔ ya ba fo lɔn-nɔ, kra mɔ nεnεε, na fo ma tεε.

¹⁰ Wuribware a sa ɔkemaa na mɔ aketɔ. Amose se-ɔ, mon' sa a ɔkemaa taa mɔ aketɔ bo kya bokɔ-rɔ. Keyaalen kemaa ne Wuribware a bo sa mone ɔkemaa-ɔ, ɔ taa kemɔ bo kya mɔ kosobεε-ana-rɔ.

¹¹ Feye mone-rɔ ɔkɔ ne mɔ ya kosɔ kyuwi-ro a ɔ sa senja, ɔ tɔwe asenkparegyi ne aa lee Wuribware ase-ɔ. Na ɔkɔ ne ɔ kya bokɔ-rɔ-ɔ ba mɔ keyaalen ne Wuribware a sa mɔ-ɔ bo kya bamɔ-rɔ. Bo waa ketɔ ne ba waa-ɔ na, Yeessu Kristoo si-o, Wuribware nya nya kedabe na wuraa, a lee feye Kristoo e bo keyaalen na kedabe na wuraa nsu pεεε. Ameye.

Mone ma sa a aworefɔɔ ne mone i gyi kaye mɔ-rɔ-ɔ kpen mone eyee

¹² Mɔ anyare timaa, mone ma sa a a kpen mone eyee, na mone ma fa feye a gye senpwεε kɔ, feye asen lenlenje a tɔ mone, ne aa sa ne mone a gyi aworefɔɔ.

¹³ Ketɔ ne mon' waa-ɔ e gye feye mon' sa a mone akatɔ gyi feye aworefɔɔ ne Kristoo a gyi-o mone i gyi amɔ akɔ dεε, na mone akatɔ nya gyi bweeto kake nsi ne Kristoo i lee mɔ kedabe a ɔ bo kaapo asεε-ɔ.

¹⁴ Bamɔ ya saare mone bo lee anen ne mone gye Kristoo awuye-o si, a kaapo nee feye Wuribware i yure mone, ne mɔ kufwiije timaa ne ki de kedabe na wuraa-o gya mone kamεε.

¹⁵ Amaa mone ya gyi aworefɔɔ bo lee anen ne mone gye ebaye awaapo-ɔ se, n taa feye fo a mɔɔ sεε, bεεε fo gye oyu, bεεε fo gye odiburopo, bεεε fo gye ɔkɔ ne o lwee asεε asen-nɔ-ɔ, amɔ fεraa Wuribware maa yure fo.

¹⁶ Amaa fo ya gyi aworefɔɔ bo lee anen ne fo gye Kristoonyi-o si, fo ma sa a ipeere nya fo, amaa kyoro Wuribware feye fo a de Kristoo kenya.

¹⁷ Mon' kee kake-o a kyɔ fo feye Wuribware i gyi kaye-rɔ asεε asen, na o gyiiri abayewaapo kesεbo. Amɔ e gye ane ne ane gye Wuribware fɔnfɔn a asεε-ɔ ne ɔ gye nkpeε a ɔ sa a ane gyi anen a aworefɔɔ-ɔ fεraa, amɔ fεraa ne bamɔ ne bo mon' gye mɔ asεε-ɔ, emene ne a waa bamɔ? Mon' fa feye a waa len a sa bamɔ ne bo mon' kɔre Wuribware a asen timaa-o gyi-o.

¹⁸ Feye anen ne baa kyoreε waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Amo e kaa a waa len sa Wuribware asεε

* 4:8 Anjase na akpare 10.12.

pwee na ɔ dɛɛ ba bɔ mɔrɔwɛ bamɔ,
emene ne a waa ebɔye awaapo
na bamɔ ne bɔ maa bu Wuribware-ɔ?)*

¹⁹ Amose se-ɔ, amɔ e gye Wuribware kepre feye mon' gyi awɔrefɔɔ, amɔ fɛraa mon' deɛ waa itimaa, na mon' taa mone nkpa bɔ bɔɔrɔ mone ɔtweepɔ-ɔ kesaree, a lee feye mɔ fɛraa maa lanɲe mɔ kanɔ a ɔ yɔwe mone, daa.

5

Mon' sen eyee ya bɔ fɔ keɛ

¹ Mbeyɔmɔ n de kotɔkɔ a n tɔwe gywii mone ne mone gye asɔree abrese-ɔ. N gbaa n gye asɔree ɔbrese nee, ne n gye ɔkɔ ne oo nɲu aneɲ ne Kristoo a gyi awɔrefɔɔ-ɔ, ne n gye ɔkɔ ne ɔ nya Kristoo kedabe na wuraa ne kake nkɔ o lee a ɔ bɔ kaapo asese-ɔ kɔkɔ.

²⁻³ Mon' deere mone asɔree agyi si feye mone a gye esanne adeeresepo ne mone e deere mone esanne se-ɔ. Mone ma kan sun aneɲ a kusun-o feye bamɔ a yere mone-ɔ, amaa mon' waa kemo kepre se. N gye feye mone e kpa a mon' nya atanne se nee ne mone e waa kusun amɔ, amaa mone kepre se ne mone e waa kemo. Mone ma waa mone eyee anyanɲe na asese dabe bamɔ ne mone kee se-ɔ ase. Mone ya waa mone kusun kepre se, ne mone a yuri mone eyee mfaanɛɛ, mone kakyena amɔ e kaapo bamɔ aneɲ ne bɔ kyena-ɔ.

⁴ Ne Kristoo ne ɔ gye abrese-ɔ-rɔ pɛɛɛ ɔbrese-ɔ, ne ɔ gye esanne ɔdeeresepo brese-ɔ ya ba, ɔ sa mone kuwurepa ne ke maa nyera-ɔ.

⁵ Aneɲ dɛɛ ne a du mone ne mone a san-ɔ ase. Mon' bu mone asɔree abrese. Kasentij si, mone pɛɛɛ mon' bu abɛɛ, na mon' sun sa abɛɛ, a lee feye aneɲ ne baa kyɔrɛɛ waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ e gye feye,

“Wuribware i kine mɔ ne ɔ kaapo mɔ eyee-ɔ,
amaa ɔ kya mɔ ne ɔ gye ɔwɔrɔba-ɔ-rɔ.”)*

⁶ Amose se-ɔ, mon' baa mone eyee bɔ waa Wuribware kesaree dabe-ɔ-rɔ, na san ya fɔ, na ɔ yase mone se.

⁷ Mon' taa mone asen pɛɛɛ bɔ dɔnɲɔ Wuribware se, a lee feye mɔ e gye ne ɔ deere mone se.

⁸ Mon' yuri mone eyee, na mon' deere mone eyee se neɛneɛ, na mon' sa se, a lee feye mone don Ɔbɔnsam-ɔ naa o su o muruwi-ro feye ɔfaase a kpa ɔkɔ a ɔ kra wɔ-ɔ. ⁹ Mon' kɔ mɔ, na mon' sa a mone kɔkɔregyi waa len, na mon' nyinɲi si feye mone abɛɛkɔ akɔregyipo-ana ne bɔ bɔ kaye mɔ-rɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ i gyi awɔrefɔɔ mɔ dɛɛ ne mone i gyi-o nee.

¹⁰ Amaa mone ya gyi awɔrefɔɔ yɔ akatɔ-rɔ kafwee-ɔ, Wuribware ne o nɲu ɔkɛmaa ewee-ɔ e deere mone se, na ɔ sa mone elen, na ɔ sa a mon' yere kenken. A lee feye ɔ tɛ mone feye mone nnɔ te kedabe na wuraa ne ɔ bɔ sa Kristoo ne a mon de keɛ-ɔ-rɔ.

¹¹ Wuribware a keyaalen-ɔ sii si bɔ yɔ nsu pɛɛɛ. Ameyɛ.

¹² Mɔ a sa ne Silobaanus a kyɔrɛɛ kawɔretin mɔ sa mɔ. Mɔ e gye mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ ne n nyi feye mɔ e taare a n kɔɔre mɔ gyi-o. Ketɔ se ne mɔ a kyɔrɛɛ kawɔretin mɔ e gye feye m bɔ sa mone wɔre, na n yere-rɔ feye ketɔ ne mɔ a tɔwe bɔ lee aneɲ ne Wuribware e kpa a ɔ sa mone nyure-o gye kasentij. Amose-ɔ mon' yere mone kɔkɔregyi-ro kenken.

* **4:18** Anase na akpare 11.31 (LXX). * **5:5** Anase na akpare 3.34 (LXX).

¹³ Mone abεεko akōregyipo-ana ne bo te Babilon man-nō mfee, ne Wuribware a lee bamo sa mō eyee bo tii mone se-ō e ka mone kanō. Maak ne mo e tee mō feye mo gyi-o mō e ka mone kanō.

¹⁴ Mon' ka abεε kanō Kristoo kekpa-rō.

Mo e kore kebwarekore feye kayeyuri ba mone peee ne Kristoo bo mone-ō ase.

2 Peetroo

Wore nyasepo ne Peetroo a kyoreε bo kyonwe Kristoo awuye ko-ε

¹ Mo, Simon Peetroo, ne n gye Yeessu Kristoo a ayaafore-ε εko na mo ayaa-ro ayerepo-ε εko-ε e gye ne mo e kyoreε wore mo mo e kyonwe bamo ne Wuribware na ane amorawepo Yeessu Kristoo itimaa si, baa bo kore ato timaa ko asen gyi feye ane-ε.

² Mo e kore kebwarekore feye mone a maa se mone i gyii Wuribware na ane nyanpe Yeessu-o, Wuribware yure mone, na ε sa mone kayeyuri bweeto.

Ane ne Wuribware a tawe bo beya feye ε kya ane-ro, na ane kii feye mo-ε

³ Ane a tee gyii Wuribware, ne ε tee ane feye ane bo nya mo kedabe-ε koko, na ane kase mo kedamenansee kowaa-ro-ε se-ε, ε yere mo keyaalen dabe-ε-ro bo sa ane keto kema na ki tiri ane-ε, na ane bo kyena kakyena ne ka gyi mo akato-ε.

⁴ Mo a bware-o si-o, ε tawe bo beya feye ε sa ane aketo ko ne a kyε, ne a bo dan-ε. Aketo mo se ne ane e yere a ane bo kii feye Wuribware-ε, na ane ma bo kii feye ebaye awaapo ne bamo nyorawe baye a nyera kaye mo-ε.

⁵ Amose se-ε, mone e kore mo mone i gyi, amaa mone e kpa a mon' kii feye mo-ε, mon' len eyee waa itimaa, na mon' gyii Wuribware neenee.

⁶ Na mon' deere mone eyee se, na mon' waa kanyite. Na mon' sun Wuribware kasentij-no.

⁷ Na mon' waa mone abee ko Kristoo awuye feye mone aa bamo peee a lee kokowebee konko-ro-ε. Lalalowe e gye feye mon' kpa abee.

⁸ Mone ya waa ane a ato mo bweeto bweeto, mone kigyii ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo maa waa kwaa. Ane a ato amo e kya mone-ro a mon' kyena kakyena timaa ne ka de tonε sa Wuribware-ε.

⁹ Amaa mone akema e mon buwi kpa ane a ato mo, a kaapo nee feye ε mon kee keto ne ke bo akato-ro ke e ba-ε. Mo akato a bwee, ne ε tan se feye Wuribware a kpee ebaye ne ε deε waa-ε bo tweε.

¹⁰ Amose se-ε, mo kosobee-ana, mon' len eyee kenken, na mon' nya nu kasentij feye Wuribware mon tee mone lee mone sa mo eyee kwaa nee. Mone ya waa ane a ato ne mo a tawe-ε peee feraa, mone maa lee lwii kamεε.

¹¹ Na nkee mon' tii ane nyanpe na amorawepo Yeessu Kristoo a kuwure ne ke mon de keε-ε se. Mfen ne ε ba kakatogyi a ε bo kore mone baa mo ase.

¹² Amose se-ε haree mone i nyi feye ato mo ne mo e tawe amo asen-ε e gye kasentij gbaa ooo, ne mone e kore amo mone i gyi bweeto gbaa ooo, mo e dee nyinji mone amo se.

¹³ Kasentij si, mo a san m bo nkpa-ε, a bware feye η nyinji mone asen mo se.

¹⁴ A lee feye η nyi feye mo san a fo, na η wu lowi ne ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo a tawe gywii mo feye mo i wu-o.

¹⁵ Amose se ne n sa se neenee feye, mo ya wu, kpa bunji sa mone, na mon' nyinji asen mo se san kema.

Ane ne Peetroo a nu Kristoo a kedabe na wuraa-o kebee-ε se-ε

¹⁶ Boko bo-ro ne bo ye ane abwaresen kotawe gye ayeba itee. Amaa n gye ayeba itee ne ane a yere se tawe gywii mone feye Yeessu Kristoo de keyaalen, ne ε bee o kinji a ε ba. Ane fonfon a nu mo kedabe na wuraa-o nee.

17 Yeesuu m̀ò s̄e Wuribware f̄ɔ̄ɔ̄ɔ̄ ya bonyaa m̀ò, ne ɔ̄ sa m̀ò kedabe na wuraa san ne Nyinj̄kpēɔ̄-kȳɔ̄-bamō-p̄ēē-kedabe-na-wuraa a t̄ow̄e lee soso b̄o kyon̄we feȳe,

“Mon' kee m̀ò gyi timaa ne m̀ò e kpa m̀ò asen̄ bwēēt̄o, ne m̀ò akat̄o a gyi m̀ò sē-ɔ̄.”*

18 An̄e f̄ɔ̄ɔ̄ɔ̄ a nu an̄e a borē-ɔ̄ a lee soso ɔ̄ ba san ne an̄e aa m̀ò b̄o Wuribware a kebee timaa-o si-o.

19 Ket̄o ne an̄e a ɔ̄, ne an̄e a nu-o si-o, an̄e e k̄ore ket̄o ne Wuribware a akyaam̄e ne baa d̄e kyena-ɔ̄ a t̄ow̄e-ɔ̄ gyi bwēēt̄o. A bware feȳe mon' nu ket̄o ne baa t̄ow̄e-ɔ̄ nēnēe, a lee feȳe b̄o kȳɔ̄ ba t̄ow̄e abwarēsen̄-ɔ̄ ak̄o p̄wēe ne Kristoo a d̄e b̄o kyena an̄e ɔ̄k̄ɔ̄n̄-ɔ̄, ne ɔ̄ waa ket̄o kemaa kȳēkȳē-ɔ̄. B̄o du ne feȳe fetiri a lan̄e kibugyii-ro b̄o f̄o gyegyaye kȳow̄e keleebeē-ɔ̄.

20 Am̄o p̄ēē kam̄ē-ɔ̄, m̀ò e kpa a ɔ̄ nyin̄ɔ̄ m̄one se feȳe ɔ̄ko mon̄ b̄o-ɔ̄ ne ɔ̄ taare a ɔ̄ kaapo ket̄o ne Wuribware a akyaam̄e am̄o a kyorēe waa abwarēsen̄ worē-ɔ̄-ɔ̄-ɔ̄ kaase, na Wuribware a kufwiin̄e timaa-o mon̄ kya m̀ò-ɔ̄.

21 Ket̄o se ne am̄o-ɔ̄ du an̄e-ɔ̄ e gye feȳe, san kemaa ne an̄e a asese m̄o a t̄ow̄e ket̄o ne Wuribware a lee b̄o kaapo bamō-ɔ̄, n gye bamō f̄ɔ̄ɔ̄ɔ̄ kepre se ne baa sa sen̄sa. Amaa Wuribware a kufwiin̄e timaa-o ya kyena bam̄o se, ne Wuribware a bor̄o bam̄o se sa sen̄sa.

2

Mon' sa ayebapo ne b̄o ye b̄o gye Wuribware akyaam̄e-ɔ̄ se (Yudas 3-16)

1 Dedaa-ɔ̄, ayebapo k̄o b̄o-ɔ̄ ne b̄o ye b̄o gye Wuribware a akyaam̄e-ɔ̄ bok̄o, ne baa lwee asese-ɔ̄ b̄o tii Wuribware a akyaam̄e kasent̄in̄-o si. An̄e d̄e ne akyaam̄e ayebapo i lwee m̄one-ɔ̄. Ba ywii a b̄o lwee m̄one mbon̄t̄o-ɔ̄, na b̄o ba ayeba at̄o kekaapo ne ke e sa a m̄one k̄ok̄oregyi ba kaase-ɔ̄. Ba kine bam̄o nyan̄pe Yeesuu ne oo, wu na ɔ̄ k̄ore bam̄o lee ɔ̄b̄ansam kesaree-ɔ̄-ɔ̄. Am̄ose se-ɔ̄ Wuribware e nyera bam̄o men̄aɔ̄.

2 Asese bwēēt̄o e gya bam̄o ekpa ne i de apeeresen̄-ɔ̄ se, na a sa a asese bok̄o nyera kasent̄in̄ a kpa-ɔ̄ ken̄yare.

3 Ayeba akaapopo am̄o a de apoo-o si-o, ba t̄ow̄e itee k̄o, na b̄o penna m̄one k̄ore m̄one atanne gyi. Amaa Wuribware ne ɔ̄ gye bam̄o sen̄gyip̄o-ɔ̄ mon̄ di idi, o gywii nee, na ɔ̄ b̄o kpuri bam̄o.

4 Mon' nyin̄ɔ̄ si feȳe Wuribware mon̄ ɔ̄ m̀ò f̄ɔ̄ɔ̄ɔ̄ mb̄oo ne baa waa eb̄oye-ɔ̄ ew̄e. ɔ̄ da bam̄o pan̄ na ekpee, ne ɔ̄ twēe bam̄o b̄o kyon̄we kibugyii-ro sweere kaase, mfen̄ ne b̄o gywii kake ne o gyi kaye-ɔ̄ asese p̄ēē asen̄-ɔ̄.

5 Wuribware bee ɔ̄ mon̄ ɔ̄ asese ne baa d̄e kyena dedaa-ɔ̄, ne baa kine kibu m̀ò-ɔ̄ ew̄e. ɔ̄ sa ne kufwiiri a twēe, ne nkyu a mwiire bam̄o se m̄oo bam̄o. Amaa ɔ̄ m̄ow̄e Nowaa ne ɔ̄ t̄ow̄e abwarēsen̄ feȳe asese waa itimaa-o, na asese asunoo k̄o bee b̄o tii si san am̄o.

6 Mon' bee kee S̄od̄m na Gomora eman̄ awuye ne Wuribware a kine bam̄o, ne ɔ̄ kywēe eman̄-ɔ̄ na asese-ɔ̄ p̄ēē muri waa ns̄o-ɔ̄.* ɔ̄ ba bam̄o nee b̄o kaapo ket̄o ne ke e waa bam̄o ne ba kine m̀ò-ɔ̄.

7-8 Amaa Lot̄ f̄eraa e gye on̄yare timaa k̄o, ne ɔ̄ d̄e o te asese b̄oye am̄o-ɔ̄ nee, ne kake kemaa daa b̄oye na bor̄ok̄one ne o ɔ̄ ba waa-ɔ̄, na o nu ba waa-ɔ̄ p̄ēē

* 1:17 Matiyo 17.5; Maak 9.7; Lukas 9.35. * 2:6 Keleekaase 19.

Ɛ tɔɔraa m̀d̀ bweeto, a lee feye ɔ gyɛ sese timaa nee. Amose ne Wuribware a kpuri aneɲ a eman-ɔ, ne ɔ mɔrɔwe Lat.

⁹ Amo-ɔ pɛɛɛ Ɛ kaapo feye Wuribware nyi aneɲ ne o lee asese timaa a ɔ lee awɔrefɔɔ-rɔ-ɔ, na aneɲ ne o tii asese bɔye a ɔ bɔ kyena ɲu kesebɔgyiiri bɔ fo kake nsi ne o gyi kaye-rɔ asese pɛɛɛ asen-ɔ.

¹⁰ Ɔ tɔɔraa bamo ne ba kpa ebɔye kowaa-ɔ, na aneɲ se-ɔ bamo ɲkponɔ-ro mon fwiiri-o, ne bɔ maa bu akɛmaa.

Aneɲ a asese-ɔ de katɔmaabu na kunjuroleɲ, ne kufu mon de bamo feye bɔ sa seɲsa bɔ kye Wuribware mbɔɔ gbaa.

¹¹ Haree gbaa Wuribware mbɔɔ a de keyaalen bweeto bɔ kyɔ ayeba akaapɔpɔ mɔ ooo, bɔ mon de asaagyɔ ba pɔrɔ mbɔɔ bɔye-ɔ Wuribware akatɔ-ro.

¹² Amaa akaapɔpɔ mɔ Ɛ sa seɲsa ba kye ketɔ ne bɔ maa nu kaase-ɔ. Bamɔ mfɛɛɛ du nee feye mbɔ kpenɛɛ lee-o, ne bɔ maa fa mfɛɛɛ feye asese-ɔ. Bɔ du nee feye mbɔ ne baa kowe bamo a sese nya kra mɔɔ-ɔ. Bamɔ-ɔ ba wu feye mbɔ-ɔ.

¹³ Wuribware Ɛ ka bamo ebɔye ne baa waa-ɔ kɔkɔ. Bamɔ akatɔ i gyi ateese kigyɔ na nta bweeto kunuu si kake kɛmaa haree laman-ɔ gbaa. Monɛ aa bamo ya gyanɲe a mon' gyi ateese gbaa ooo, ba penɛna monɛ, na bɔ mɔse monɛ. Bɔ du nee feye iyisi ne i te monɛ iteeburi si-o.

¹⁴ Bɔ naa bɔ gya akyee se nee. Bamɔ ebɔye mon de keɛ. Ba waa aneɲ a akyee ne bɔ maa taare a bɔ nyite-o nnɔrɔkɔne, na bamo aa bamo nya di. Aneɲ a apoo awuye amo nyi asen atanne kekpa-rɔ feɛ. Amaa Wuribware a da bamo yii.

¹⁵ Ne ɲkee baa yɔwe kpa kyerrase, ne bɔ gya Biilam ekpa se.* Biilam mɔ ne ɔ gyɛ Beyɔɔ m̀d̀ gyi-o gyɛ akyaamɛɛ-ɔ ɔkɔ ne ɔ dɛɛ kyena, ne ɔ dɛɛ kpa kowaa bɔye a ɔ nya nya atanne-ɔ.

¹⁶ Monɛ nyi aneɲ ne m̀d̀ fɔɲfɔɲ kuruma ne ɔ gyɛ kabɔ ne ɔ maa sa seɲsa-ɔ a sa seɲsa feye sese-ɔ tɔwe gywii m̀d̀ nyanɲe feye ɔ waa bɔye-ɔ. Ne ɔ sa ne ɔ yɔwe kowaa feye mfɛɛɛ ke-mon-de wuye-o.

¹⁷ Aneɲ a ayebapɔ-ɔ beɛ bɔ du nee feye atiribu ne a wɔre-rɔ-ɔ, beɛɛ awɔre ne afwii Ɛ da amo a naa-ɔ. Wuribware a yɔwe kibugyii demanɲe kɔ bɔ beya, na ɔ ba bɔ ka bamo kɔkɔ.

¹⁸ Asese kɔ bɔ-ro ne baa sere lee bamo beɛkɔ-ana kakyena bɔye-rɔ-ɔ, ne ayebapɔ amo Ɛ kpa a bɔ beɛ gyiiri bamo yaa kamɛɛ beɛ ya bɔ lwee ebɔye-rɔ. Bɔ de adabedabeseɲ na nseɲɲe ne mfɛɛɛ mon bɔ mmɔ-rɔ-ɔ ba penɛna aneɲ a asese-ɔ. Ba tɔwe ba gywii bamo nee feye ɲyɔrɔwe bɔye ne bɔ san bɔ de-o bɔ dan.

¹⁹ Ayeba akaapɔpɔ mɔ a tɔwe bɔ beya feye ba sa a asese mɔ nya bamo eyee, amaa bamo fɔɲfɔɲ gbaa gyɛ bɔye anya nee. A lee feye, ɔkɔ i de ɔkɔ se keyaalen, sese amo gyɛ m̀d̀ ne o de m̀d̀ se keyaalen-ɔ kenya nee.

²⁰ N taa feye ɔkɔ a bɔ gyii ane nyanɲe na ɔmɔrɔwɛpɔ Yeesuu Kristoo, ne amose-ɔ oo lee m̀d̀ eyee lee ebɔye ne Ɛ waa kaye mɔ-ro asese iyisi-o-ro. Sese amo ne m̀d̀ ya sa ne aneɲ a bɔye-ɔ a beɛ nya m̀d̀ se keyaalen feye bamo a kra m̀d̀ kisawu-ro-o, aneɲ ne o kii-o beɛ a kyɔɲ aneɲ ne ɔ dɛɛ o du-o.

²¹ Ɔ dɛɛ ɔ mon ba bɔ gyii kpa timaa-o nee-ɔ, weeteɛ a bɔ feye m̀d̀ a bɔ gyii mbraa timaa ne Wuribware a sa m̀d̀-ɔ, ne ɔ kɔɔre kra-rɔ, ne ɔ beɛ kine mmɔ se kegya.

²² Ɔ sa ne akpare mɔ a waa kasentɲ feye,

* 2:15 Anyare kekare 22.

“Gyono a kpuu beē taa gyi,”*

na “Prako nē baa gyeē m̀-ɔ a kin̄ji ba b̀ peerē apɔrɔ-rɔ.”

3

An̄e nyan̄pe a kikin̄ji ba-ɔ i fu as̄es̄e-rɔ

¹ M̀ anyarē timaa, m̀m̀-ɔ ē gyē m̀ wɔr̄e nyɔs̄epɔ nē m̀ a kyɔr̄ē b̀ kyɔŋw̄e m̀n̄e-ɔ. Ēwɔr̄ē ɛnyɔ-ɔ-rɔ p̄ēē, m̀ a lēŋ eȳē feȳē ŋ nyin̄ji m̀n̄e sē feȳē m̀n̄' dēē nya mf̄ēē timaa.

² Ēwɔr̄ē am̀-ɔ, m̀ a nyin̄ji m̀n̄ē as̄ēŋ nē Wuribwarē f̄ɔŋf̄ɔŋ a akyaam̄ē nē baa d̄ē kyena-ɔ a t̄ɔw̄e-ɔ sē, nē m̀ a beē nyin̄ji m̀n̄ē an̄e nyan̄pe na ɔmɔr̄ɔw̄epɔ Yeesuu a mbraa nē m̀n̄ē a nu lēē m̀ ayaa-rɔ aȳer̄epɔ nē baa ba m̀n̄ē as̄e-ɔ sē.

³⁻⁴ M̀n̄' nyin̄ji am̀-ɔ sē n̄ēn̄ē feȳē kaȳe-ɔ ē ba kam̀ ŋke lalal̄ow̄e-ɔ, as̄es̄ē k̀ ē ba a b̀ b̀ ba, na b̀ b̀ gya bam̀ eb̄ɔyē ekpa dooo si. Na b̀ saarē b̀k̀ t̄ɔw̄e feȳē, “Yeesuu a t̄ɔw̄e b̀ beya feȳē ɔ ba, nē ɔ ba aaa? N̄kēē m̀? M̀n̄' kēē, lēē harēē an̄e nana-ana m̄beē sē, s̄eȳē m̀ŋ t̄ēē waa nē ket̄ɔ kemaa du an̄ē nē kē d̄ē ku du-ɔ d̄ēē nē lēē saŋ nē Wuribwarē a twēē kaȳe-ɔ.”

⁵ An̄ē a as̄es̄e-ɔ dēŋ b̀ nyi kas̄ēŋtiŋ-o, nē baa kine kam̀, feȳē d̄edaa-ɔ Wuribwarē a sa kan̄ nē b̀ twēē s̄os̄o na swēerē, nē nkyu a bun̄ swēerē sē. Nē ŋkēē oo ke nkyu na swēerē-rɔ, nē ɔ sa nē swēerē a yasē b̀ di b̀ kyɔŋw̄e mf̄ēē, nē nkyu m̀ a di b̀ kyɔŋw̄e mf̄ēē.

⁶ Nē b̀ beē b̀ maa kpa a b̀ nyin̄ji si feȳē saŋ-ɔ nkyu nē Wuribwarē a beē b̀ mwiire swēerē sē nyera m̀ m̀ eb̄ɔyē awaapɔ p̄ēē.

⁷ M̀ kan̄-rɔ as̄ēŋ t̄ɔw̄es̄ē d̄ēē nē Wuribwarē beē o dē ɔ dēerē mbeȳɔm̀ a s̄os̄o na swēerē-ɔ sē b̀ f̀ kake nsi nē ɔ ba dēekpa a ɔ b̀ nyera am̀ p̄ēē kpuri as̄es̄ē nē oo gyi as̄ēŋ bu kēp̄-ɔ b̀ lēē bam̀ Wuribwarē kikin̄ē si.

⁸ M̀ anyarē timaa, m̀n̄ē ma kan̄ tan̄ am̀-ɔ sē feȳē an̄e nyan̄pe Yeesuu asē f̄eraa kake k̄ŋk̀ du nē feȳē nsu kakp̄ēŋ-ɔ, nē nsu kakp̄ēŋ m̀ du feȳē kake k̄ŋk̀-ɔ. M̀m̀ p̄ēē ta nēē.

⁹ Am̄osē sē-ɔ n̄ gyē sa nē an̄e nyan̄pe dē yuri m̀ kikin̄ji ba-rɔ feȳē an̄ē nē b̀k̀ ē t̄ɔw̄e-ɔ. M̀n̄ē nē o nyite. ɔ maa kpa feȳē ɔk̀ kpuri, amaa ɔ kpa nē feȳē ɔkemaa nu m̀ eȳēē, na o kin̄ji lēē m̀ eb̄ɔyē-rɔ.

¹⁰ Amaa kake nē an̄e nyan̄pe i kin̄ji a ɔ ba-ɔ i fu m̀n̄e-rɔ feȳē oyu-o. Saŋ am̀-ɔ, dēekpa dabē k̀ ē kyw̄ēē kȳɔw̄e na kiferi na ak̄ȳē-e-kpa-agyi, na ɔ sa a a ŋeraw̄e, na s̄os̄o waa elaw̄o ken̄ken̄ giri giri giri kpun̄ kpun̄ kpun̄ kpun̄, na ɔ ŋaa. An̄ē d̄ēē nē dēekpa ē kyw̄ēē swēerē na ket̄ɔ kemaa nē kē b̀ m̀ sē-ɔ.

¹¹ Ket̄ɔ kemaa a t̄ēē ki kpuri mfaan̄ē-ɔ, nt̄et̄ɔ as̄es̄ē nē m̀n̄' kii? M̀n̄' kyena kakyena timaa, na m̀n̄' suŋ Wuribwarē kas̄ēŋtiŋ-no.

¹² M̀n̄' sa a a waa m̀n̄ē k̄n̄ē feȳē Wuribwarē kake am̀ ē ba. Amaa m̀n̄' dēē waa an̄ē nē m̀n̄ē ē taarē a m̀n̄' waa, na ka nya ba men̄aŋ-ɔ. Kake am̀-ɔ, s̄os̄o ē kyw̄ēē a o kpuri, na kipeŋpeŋ ŋeraw̄e kȳɔw̄e na kiferi na ak̄ȳē-e-kpa-agyi.

¹³ An̄ē gywii ket̄ɔ nē Wuribwarē a t̄ɔw̄e b̀ beya feȳē ɔ waa-ɔ nēē. Kem̀ ē gyē feȳē ɔ twēē s̄os̄o popw̄ēē na swēerē popw̄ēē, mf̄ēŋ-ɔ nē ɔkemaa i kii s̄es̄ē timaa.

¹⁴ Am̄osē-ɔ m̀ anyarē timaa, m̀n̄ē ē k̄k̄ɔsē m̀n̄ē ē kpa m̀ kēba-ɔ, m̀n̄' lēŋ eȳē kyena kakyena timaa an̄ē nē Wuribwarē maa taarē a ɔ nya k̄ɔt̄ɔk̀ sē ȳerē b̀ p̄ɔr̄ɔ m̀n̄ē-ɔ. Na m̀n̄ē ma sa a m̀n̄ē aa m̀ mb̄ɔŋt̄ɔ-rɔ tēŋ-n̄ɔ.

* 2:22 An̄asē na akparē 26.11.

¹⁵ Anẹ nyanpe i nyite okemaa, na ọ mọrọwẹ mọ. Anẹ dẹẹ nẹ anẹ kọsobẹẹ timaa Pọl a ba kanyiasen nẹ Wuribware a sa mọ-ọ bọ kyọrẹẹ bọ kyọnwe mone-ọ nẹe.

¹⁶ Mọ e tọwẹ anẹ a atọ-ọ asen, anẹ nẹ ọ kyọrẹẹ amọ asen mọ ewore-rọ-ọ nẹe. Mọ ewore-ọ-rọ, ọ kyọrẹẹ atọ kọ nẹ amọ kaase kunu bọ len-ọ. Asese kọ nẹ bọ mọn nyi sẹye, nẹ bamọ mfeere e yọ mfee m ba mfee-ọ a kyurowi ketọ nẹ ọ tọwẹ-ọ feye anẹ dẹẹ nẹ bamọ fọnfọn i kyurowi ketọ nẹ ke bọ abwaresen wọre nẹ ọ sa-ọ-rọ tọn kọ-ọ. Amọ-ọ se, bamọ fọnfọn e sa a Wuribware gyiiri bamọ kesebọ.

¹⁷ Mọ anyare timaa, ketọ nẹ ki tii tebọ-ọ e gye feye mbeyọmọ mone a tẹe mone nyi atọ mọ se-ọ, mọn' sa mone eyee se. Mone ma kan gya ekpa bọye nẹ katọmaabu awuye e gya se-ọ se, a lee feye ba sa a mọn' yọwẹ kasentij a ekpa-ọ, na mone ma lee yere kenken mone kọkọregyi-ro.

¹⁸ Amaa mọn' deẹ meraa se buwi kpa anẹ nẹ mone e waa, na mọn' gyii anẹ nyanpe na ọmọrọwepọ Yeesuu Kristoo na mọ nyure-o nẹnẹe-ọ. Bonyaa na kedabe na wuraa kii mọ lee, lee mbeyọmọ bọ yọ nsu pẹe. Ameyẹ.

1 Yohannee Wore gyenkpere ne Yohannee a kyoree bo kyonwe Kristoo awuye ko-o

Anɛ fɔnfɔn a ɲu mɔ ne ba tee mɔ ɛ “Abwaresen-ne-a-sa-ɲkpa-o”

¹⁻² Mɔn' lɔn esebɔ, na mɔn' nu anɛ asɛn, a lee feye mɔ ne anɛ ɛ kyoree mɔ kunu si asɛn-o, anɛ a ba anɛ fɔnfɔn esebɔ bo nu mɔ asɛn nee, ne anɛ a ba anɛ fɔnfɔn akatɔ bo ɲu mɔ, ne anɛ a ba anɛ fɔnfɔn asaree bo daborɔ mɔ kee. O bo-ro pwee ne Wuribware a dee twee kaye-o. Mɔ ne ba tee ɛ “Abwaresen-ne-a-sa-ɲkpa-o.” O gye ɲkpa kunu, ne mɔ fɔnfɔn de ɲkpa na kukyure ne a mɔn de kee-o. O dee kyena anɛ se Wuribware ase sosɔ. Amaa mɔ a lee mɔ eyee bo kaapo anɛ sweere se mfee-o, ne anɛ a ɲu mɔ. Na anɛ yere-ro feye kasɛntin ne o ba kaye mɔ-ro.

³ Ketɔ se ne anɛ ɛ tɔwe atɔ ne anɛ a ɲu-o na asɛn ne anɛ a nu-o ɛ gye feye anɛ ɛ kpa a anɛ aa mone tii kokowebɛɛ konko se nee. Kasɛntin si, anɛ aa mone na anɛ nyanpe Wuribware na mɔ gyi Yeesuu Kristoo bo kokowebɛɛ konko-ro nee.

⁴ Anɛ ɛ kyoree amɔ-o nee a anɛ kakatɔgyi-o ma lowe daa.

Mɔn' sa a anɛ nare kelanɲero-ro

⁵ To, mɔn' nu asɛn mɔ ne anɛ a nu lee Wuribware mɔ gyi-o ase-o. Amɔ-o ɛ gye feye Wuribware ɛ gye kelanɲero kunu, ne mɔ aa kibugyii maa taare a bo kyena abee ase.

⁶ Anɛn se-o, anɛ ya tɔwe feye anɛ aa Wuribware a waa kanɔ konko, ne anɛ ɛ waa asun bɔye mɔ, amɔ fɛraa a kaapo nee feye anɛ a ba ayeba nee. Anɛ kigyi bɔye-o ɛ kaapo nee feye anɛ ɛ penna anɛ eyee na bokɔ. A du nee feye anɛ a te kibugyii-ro-o.

⁷ Amaa anɛ ya waa itimaa, a du nee feye anɛ a te kelanɲero-ro-o, feye anɛn ne Wuribware te kelanɲero-ro-o. Ne anɛ ya waa itimaa, a kaapo nee feye anɛ aa anɛ beeko-ana Kristoo awuye a waa konko, na Yeesuu mbogya ne ɲ ya twiiri wee sweere san ne oo wu-o dee kpere anɛ bɔye kemaa lee anɛ se.

Mɔn' sa a anɛ tɔwe anɛ ebɔye gywii Wuribware

⁸ Anɛ ya tɔwe feye anɛ mɔn de ebɔye, amɔ fɛraa anɛ ɛ penna anɛ eyee, ne anɛ mɔn gya Wuribware kasɛntin a ekpa-o se.

⁹ Anɛ ya tɔwe anɛ ebɔye gywii Wuribware fɛraa, anɛ ɛ kɔore a anɛ gyi feye o taa anɛ ebɔye a o bo ke anɛ, feye anɛn ne o tɔwe bo beya-o, na mɔ a bware-o si-o, o ten anɛ nyowɔre a o lee ebɔye kemaa ne anɛ a waa-o-ro.

¹⁰ Amaa anɛ ya tɔwe feye anɛ kyɔ anɛ mɔn waa bɔye, amɔ fɛraa anɛ de Wuribware anɛ i kii ayebapo nee, ne mɔ abwaresen-o mɔn tee nya anɛ kakyena se keyaalen, a lee feye Wuribware ye okemaa a waa bɔye.

2

¹ Mɔ agyi timaa, mɔ ɛ kyoree amɔ-o mɔ ɛ kyonwe mone nee a mɔn' taare kun mone eyee lee ebɔye kowaa se. Amaa oko ya kan waa bɔye nee aaa, anɛ de oko ne o yere anɛ ayaa-ro anɛ se Wuribware ase o tɔwe anɛ asɛn-o, mɔ ɛ gye Yeesuu Kristoo ne o gye Otimaa-o.

² Mɔ ɛ gye ne o ba mɔ fɔnfɔn kayowɔre bo lɔnɔ Wuribware. N gye anɛ wore ebɔye se ne o waa anɛn, amaa oo lee mɔ eyee bo yera feye o lee kaye-ro asesɛ pɛɛɛ ebɔye-o nee.

Okemaa ne ɔ ye ɔ kpa Wuribware-ɔ, ɔ sa a ɔ gya mɔ kanɔ se

³ Anɛ e kpa a anɛ ɲu feyɛ kasɛntɪŋ si anɛ nyi Wuribware fɛraa, a tiri feyɛ anɛ gya mɔ kanɔ se.

⁴ Oko ya tɔwe feyɛ o nyi mɔ, ne mɔ e mon gya mɔ kanɔ se, ɔ ba ayɛba nee, ɔ mon gya Wuribware kasɛntɪŋ a ɛkpa-ɔ se.

⁵⁻⁶ Amaa oko ne mɔ akatɔ ya pee Wuribware kanɔ se kegya, a kaapo nee feyɛ Wuribware bɔ mɔ kakponɔ-rɔ, ne mɔ kekpa a waa kemɔ kusun mɔ kakponɔ-rɔ lowe. Katɪŋ-o e gye feyɛ oko e kpa a o ɲu feyɛ mɔ aa Wuribware bɔ abɛɛ-rɔ, amɔ fɛraa ɔ deŋ kyɛna kakyɛna suyo ne Kristoo a kyɛna-ɔ dɛɛ.

Mon' sa a anɛ kpa abɛɛ

⁷ Mɔ anyare timaa, mbraa mɔ ne mɔ e kyɔrɛɛ mɔ e kyɔŋwe monɛ-ɔ mon gye sɛŋpweɛ. Monɛ a nu mmɔ lee anɛ ase lee kegyɛŋkɛɛ-ɔ. Mbraa amɔ na abwaresɛŋ ne anɛ a tɔwe gywii monɛ lee kegyɛŋkɛɛ-ɔ gye akonko nee.

⁸ Amɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa ooo, ketɔ ne ke e kaapo feyɛ mbraa ne mɔ e kyɔrɛɛ mɔ e sa monɛ-ɔ gye mɔpɔwɛɛ, ne n de kaase kasɛntɪŋ-o e gye feyɛ Kristoo a lee mɔ kekpa ifuri, ne kayɛ mɔ-rɔ a asɛɛ ne ba ba ayɛba, ne ba penna bokɔ-ɔ kanɔ a lee si, ne monɛ ne monɛ gya kasɛntɪŋ a ɛkpa-ɔ se-ɔ kanɔ a tii si, feyɛ anɛŋ ne kayɛ i ke, ne gyɛgyaye kyɔwe e lee-ɔ, ne kibugyii e kyɔŋ ki yii-o.

⁹ Okemaa ne ɔ ye ɔ gya mbraa amɔ se, na o kisi mɔ kosɔbɛɛ-ɔ e ba ayɛba nee. A du nee feyɛ mɔ a san ɔ naa kibugyii-ro-o.

¹⁰ Okemaa mɔ ne ɔ kpa mɔ kosɔbɛɛ asɛŋ-ɔ, a du nee feyɛ mɔ a naa kelanɲɛrɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Amɔse-ɔ ketɔ kemaa a kee-rɔ kyɛɛkyɛɛ-ɔ, ɔ maa dayɛ keyaa a ɔ lee da. ɔ mon lee ɔ waa ebɔye ne mɔ e kaapo-ɔ.

¹¹ Amaa okemaa ne o kisi mɔ kosɔbɛɛ-ɔ du nee feyɛ oko ne ɔ naa ɔ layɛ kibugyii-ro-o. Kibugyii-o a waa mɔ feyɛ tenapo, ne ɔ maa taare a o ɲu mɔ kpa.

Monɛ a lee kayɛ-rɔ asɛɛ a kebegya-ɔ se yɔ Wuribware kebegya se

¹² Mɔ agyi timaa, ketɔ se ne mɔ e kyɔrɛɛ mɔ e kyɔŋwe monɛ-ɔ e gye feyɛ Kristoo a wu sa monɛ-ɔ se-ɔ, Wuribware a taa monɛ ebɔye bɔ ke monɛ.

¹³ Monɛ abɛɛɛ mɔ, ketɔ se ne mɔ e kyɔrɛɛ mɔ e kyɔŋwe monɛ-ɔ e gye feyɛ monɛ nyi Yeesuu, mɔ ne ɔ kyɔ ɔ bɔ-rɔ pweɛ ne Wuribware a dɛɛ tweɛ kayɛ-ɔ. Monɛ ayaafɔrɛ mɔ, ketɔ se ne mɔ e kyɔrɛɛ mɔ e kyɔŋwe monɛ-ɔ e gye feyɛ monɛ a kɔ gyi ɔbɔnsam se.

¹⁴ Mɔ agyi timaa, mɔ e kyɔrɛɛ mɔ e kyɔŋwe monɛ a lee feyɛ monɛ nyi anɛ se Wuribware. Abɛɛɛ, ɲ ye ɛɛɛ, mɔ e kyɔrɛɛ mɔ e kyɔŋwe monɛ a lee feyɛ monɛ nyi Yeesuu, mɔ ne ɔ kyɔ ɔ bɔ-rɔ pweɛ ne Wuribware a dɛɛ tweɛ kayɛ-ɔ. Ayaafɔrɛ, ɲ ye ɛɛɛ, mɔ e kyɔrɛɛ mɔ e kyɔŋwe monɛ a lee feyɛ monɛ bɔ leŋ, ne abwaresɛŋ bɔ monɛ ɲkponɔ-rɔ, ne monɛ a kɔ gyi ɔbɔnsam se.

¹⁵ Monɛ pɛɛɛ, mon' nu mɔ ase, monɛ ma kan taa monɛ kekpa bɔ sa kayɛ-ɔ na ketɔ kemaa ne ke bɔ kayɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Monɛ ya taa monɛ kekpa bɔ sa kayɛ-rɔ a atɔ-ɔ, a kaapo nee feyɛ monɛ maa kpa anɛ se Wuribware asɛŋ.

¹⁶ Ayɔrɔwɛtɔ ne kayɛ-rɔ asɛɛ e yɔrɔwe-ɔ mon lee anɛ se Wuribware ase. Aa lee kayɛ-rɔ a asɛɛ-ɔ fɔŋfɔŋ ɲkponɔ-rɔ nee. Kakyɛekpa na kanyarekpa na katɔnya na kyɔrɔweɛ na eyee kekaapo ne n de.

¹⁷ Kayɛ mɔ na kamɔ asɛɛ a ayɔrɔwɛtɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ e kpa a a gye kɛɛ. Amaa okemaa ne ɔ waa Wuribware kepre-ɔ de ɲkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kɛɛ-ɔ.

Mon' sa bamɔ ne bɔ gye Kristoo adon-ɔ se

¹⁸ Mɔ agyi timaa, m beɛ mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii monɛ feyɛ kayɛ e kpa a ka gye kɛɛ. Baa tɔwe gywii monɛ feyɛ san ne kayɛ e kpa a ka gye kɛɛ-ɔ, oko ne ba tee mɔ e Kristoo mɔ don-ɔ e ba kayɛ-rɔ. Amaa mbeyɔmɔ asɛɛ bweɛtɔ bɔ-rɔ ne

baa lee bamo eyee kawu feye bo gye Kristoo adon. Anen se-o, ane a pini feye kaye e kpa a ka gye kee nee.

¹⁹ Anen a asesε-o dεε ba tawe feye bo gye Kristoo awuye, ne bo dεε bo tii asoree asoree se. Ne nkee baa lee ane asoree-o-ro. Bo dεε bo gya Kristoo a ekpa-o se kasentij si nee, weetee bo maa kine ane.

²⁰ Amaa mone feraa, Kristoo a sa ne mo kufwiije timaa-o a ywee mone okemaa se bo kaapo feye mo e gye ne o bo mone. Amose-o mone preee nyi kasentij-o.

²¹ N gye anen ne mone mon nyi kasentij-o si ne mo e kyoree mone amo-o, amaa anen ne mone nyi kam-o se. Ne mone bee mone nyi feye mfen ne kasentij bo-o, kayeba mon bo-ro.

²² Amo e gye anen feraa, emene ne ane e waa a ane nu mo ne o gya kasentij a ekpa-o se-o na mo ne o gye oyebapo-o? Oyebapo-o e gye mo ne o kine kotowe feye Yeesuu e gye ne o gye Kristoo ne Wuribware a sun bo kyonwe kaye ma-ro-o. Sese-o gye Kristoo mo don. A kaapo nee feye oo kine ane se Wuribware na mo gyi-o mpepeyo.

²³ Bo lee feye ane se Wuribware e bo oko kakpono-ro, emene ne sese-o e taare a o kine Wuribware mo gyi-o? Amaa oko e ma kine kotowe laman-ro feye Yeesuu gye Wuribware mo gyi-o, a kaapo nee feye Wuribware te mo kakpono-ro.

²⁴ Amose se-o mone feraa, ato ne mone a nu ane a kaapo lee san ne mone a bo kore Kristoo gyi-o, mon' sa a a kyena mone nkpono-ro. Mone ya waa anen feraa, mone aa Yeesuu na mo se Wuribware e kya se a mon' waa kan konko.

²⁵ Mon' nyinji si feye keto ne Yeesuu fonfon a tawe bo beya feye o sa ane-o e gye nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-o.

²⁶ Nkee feraa, keto ne mo a kyoree bo lee bamo ne ba penna mone-o asen a baare.

²⁷ Mone feraa, mo a ky tawe feye san ko Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a ywee mone se bo kaapo feye mo e gye ne o bo mone. San kemaa ne mo kufwiije timaa-o tee o te mone nkpono-ro-o, a mon tiri feye oko kaapo mone abwaresen-o, a lee feye mo kufwiije timaa-o e gye ne o kaapo mone anen ne keto kemaa du-o. Ne ato ne o kaapo-o gye kasentij, n gye ayeba ne o kaapo. Mon' bu keto ne mo kufwiije timaa-o e kaapo mone-o, na mone aa Kristoo dee waa kan konko.

Anē gye Wuribware mō gyi-ana nee

²⁸ Mo agyi timaa, m bee mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye mon' sa a Kristoo dee kyena mone nkpono-ro, na kake nsi ne o lee a o ba, na ane bo yere mo akato-ro-o, ipeere ma mo ane, na ane taare nya wore.

²⁹ Mone nyi damenanse feye Wuribware a gye otimaa-o si-o, okemaa ne o gye sese timaa-o gye Wuribware mo gyi-ana-o oko nee.

3

¹ Mon' kee kekpa demante ne ane se Wuribware e kpa ane-o. Anen ne o kpa ane asen bweeto-o se-o, o tee ane nee feye mo gyi-ana. Kasentij si ma, ane gye mo gyi-ana nee. Amaa kaye ma-ro asesε mon nyi ane, a lee feye bo mon nyi Wuribware.

² Mo anyare timaa, ndoo a nke ma ne ane te kaye ma-ro mfee-o, ane gye Wuribware mo gyi-ana nee. Amaa ane mon tee nu keto ne ane e ba a ane bo kii nyanje ko-o. Amaa keto ne ane nyi-o e gye feye, Kristoo ya lee soso o ba, ane okemaa e nya kayoware popwee feye mo lee-o, a lee feye san amo ane i nu mo na anen ne o den o du-o dεε.

Wuribware m̀d̄ gyi-ana maa kya se a b̀ waa eb̀ye

³ Ɔkema ne o de temaa m̀ feye o ɲu Kristoo kikin̄i ba, na kufu m̀n̄ de m̀-ɔ maa kun̄ m̀ eyee a ɔ lee eb̀ye-r̀ aaa? A lee feye Kristoo m̀n̄ de b̀ye kema.

⁴ Ɔkema ne ɔ waa eb̀ye-ɔ i gyi kepo feye m̀ a kye Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ, a lee feye Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ kikyee kema gye b̀ye nee.

⁵ Mone nyi damenan̄se feye Kristoo a ba kaye m̀-ɔ, ɔɔ ba nee a ɔ b̀ lee ane eb̀ye lee ane se. Mon' nyin̄i si feye ɔ m̀n̄ de b̀ye kema.

⁶ Ɔkema ne ɔ kya se a ɔ sa a Kristoo kyena m̀ kakpon̄-r̀-ɔ maa kya se a ɔ waa b̀ye. Ɔkema m̀ ne ɔ kya se a ɔ waa b̀ye-ɔ a kaapo nee feye ɔ m̀n̄ tee ɲu ane ne Kristoo du-o beee ɔ m̀n̄ tee gyii m̀.

⁷ M̀ agyi timaa, mone ma sa a ɔko pen̄na mone. Mon' nu m̀ ase. Ɔkema ne ɔ waa ket̄ ne ki bware-o gye sese timaa nee feye ane ne Kristoo gye sese timaa-o.

⁸ Ɔkema m̀ ne ɔ kya se a ɔ waa eb̀ye-ɔ a kaapo nee feye ɔ gye Ɔbonsam m̀ gyi nee, a lee feye Ɔbonsam a waa eb̀ye haree pwee ne Wuribware a dee twee kaye m̀-ɔ. B̀ lee feye ket̄ se ne Wuribware m̀ gyi-o a ba kaye m̀-ɔ e gye feye ɔɔ b̀ nyera at̄ b̀ye peee ne Ɔbonsam a waa-ɔ fonfon.

⁹ Ɔkema ne ɔ gye Wuribware m̀ gyi-ana-ɔ ɔko-ɔ maa kya se a ɔ waa eb̀ye, a lee feye Wuribware ɲkpa b̀ m̀ kakpon̄-r̀. Ne ane ne Wuribware gye m̀ se-ɔ se-ɔ, ane a sese-ɔ maa taare a ɔ kya se waa eb̀ye.

¹⁰ Katin̄-o e gye feye ket̄ ne ke e sa ne Wuribware m̀ gyi-ana kwee Ɔbonsam a bom̄-ɔ-r̀-ɔ e gye feye ɔkema kema ne ɔ maa waa itimaa san̄ kema, ne ɔ maa kpa m̀ kosobe ase-ɔ m̀n̄ gye Wuribware m̀ gyi-ana-ɔ ɔko nee. Ɔ gye Ɔbonsam m̀ gyi-ana-ɔ ɔko nee.

Mon' sa a Wuribware m̀d̄ gyi-ana kpa abee

¹¹ M bee m̀ e t̄we ase ne mone a nu haree lee san̄ ne mone a b̀ kore Kristoo gyi-o a n̄ gywii mone. Amo e gye feye ane kpa abee.

¹² Ane ma kan̄ waa feye Kayin̄ ne ɔɔ dee kyena-ɔ.* M̀ kem̄ m̀ tire Abel a kaapo feye ɔ gye Ɔbonsam m̀ gyi-ana-ɔ ɔko nee. Ket̄ se ne Kayin̄ a m̄ m̀ tire-o e gye feye m̀ fonfon kebor̄gyi na m̀ awaase m̀n̄ b̀ dan̄, amaa m̀ tire-o lee-o feraa b̀ dan̄.

¹³ Amose se-ɔ m̀ kosobe-ana, kaye-r̀ ase ya kisi mone, mone ma sa a a kpe mone eyee.

¹⁴ Ane feraa, ane nyi feye a du nee feye ane a kyin̄i lee lowi-ro ba ɲkpa na kukyure ne a m̀n̄ de kee-ɔ-r̀-ɔ nee. Ane nyi feye ane de ane a ɲkpa na kukyure ne a m̀n̄ de kee-ɔ, a lee feye ane e kpa ane kosobe-ana ase. Ɔkema e maa kpa m̀ kosobe ase, a du nee feye m̀ a m̀n̄ tee nya kkyena popwee amo-ɔ.

¹⁵ Ɔkema ne o kisi m̀ kosobe-ɔ gye am̄po nee. Ne mone nyi damenan̄se feye am̄po kema m̀n̄ de ɲkpa na kukyure ne a m̀n̄ de kee-ɔ.

¹⁶ M̀ e t̄we a n̄ gywii mone ane ne ane e taare a ane ɲu ane ne kekpa du-o. Amo e gye feye Yeesuu Kristoo a wu sa ane. Amose se-ɔ a bware feye ane m̄ ane wu sa ane kosobe-ana.

¹⁷ M bise mone feye ɔko e gye at̄ wuye, ne m̀ kosobe m̄ i wu kitiri, ne at̄ wuye e m̀n̄ bun̄i m̀ kakpon̄ b̀ kya otiripo-ɔ-r̀, emene ne at̄ wuye-o e waa a ɔ t̄we feye ɔ kpa Wuribware ase?

¹⁸ M̀ agyi timaa, mone ma sa a ane sen̄sa wore e gye ne ɔ kaapo feye ane e kpa ane kosobe-ana. Mon' sa a ane awaase kaapo feye ane e kpa ane kosobe-ana kasent̄i si.

* 3:12 Keleekaase 4.

¹⁹ Mfaanɛɛ ɛ gye anɛn nɛ anɛ ɛ waa a anɛ ɲu feyɛ anɛ gya kasɛntɪn a ɛkpa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ. Mfaanɛɛ nɛ anɛ bɛɛ anɛ ɛ taarɛ a anɛ ya yɛrɛ Wuribwarɛ akatɔ-rɔ, na duɲ maa tɛn anɛ kpa kɛmaa sɛ.

²⁰ Amaa anɛ ya deɛrɛ anɛ ɲkɔɔnɔ-rɔ ɲu feyɛ anɛ a waa bɔyɛ, mɔn' sa a anɛ nya tɛmaa feyɛ ɔ taa anɛ ɛbɔyɛ a ɔ bɔ ke anɛ, a lee feyɛ Wuribwarɛ ke-mɔn-nyɪ-asɛn-ɔ ɛ gye anɛ dimaadi kanyiasɛn. Mɔ ɛ gye nɛ mɔ ya deɛrɛ anɛ ɲkɔɔnɔ-rɔ, o ɲu ketɔ kɛmaa, nɛ o nyɪ ketɔ kɛmaa.

²¹ Kɛbɛgya kɔ sɛ mɔ bɛɛ-ɔ, mɔ anyarɛ timaa, anɛ ɲkɔɔnɔ ya di anɛ, nɛ anɛ ya ɲu feyɛ anɛ mɔn waa bɔyɛ, amɔ fɛraa mɔn' sa a anɛ yɛrɛ Wuribwarɛ akatɔ-rɔ, na kufu mɔn de anɛ.

²² Na anɛ nya ketɔ kɛmaa nɛ anɛ ɛ kɔrɛ feyɛ ɔ sa anɛ-ɔ bɔ lee mɔ asɛ, a lee feyɛ anɛ gya mɔ kanɔ sɛ, nɛ anɛ ɛ waa ketɔ nɛ ke ɛ prɛ mɔ-ɔ.

²³ Mɔn' nu ketɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ yɛ anɛ waa-ɔ. Kɛmɔ ɛ gye feyɛ anɛ kɔɔrɛ mɔ gyɪ Yeesuu Kristoo gyɪ. Na anɛ kpa abɛɛ feyɛ anɛn nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii anɛ feyɛ anɛ waa-ɔ.

²⁴ Ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ gya Wuribwarɛ kanɔ sɛ-ɔ, a kaapɔ nɛ feyɛ mɔ aa Wuribwarɛ de kanɔ kɔɲkɔ, nɛ Wuribwarɛ te mɔ kakɔɔnɔ-rɔ. Nɛ emɛnɛ nɛ anɛ ɛ waa a anɛ ɲu feyɛ Wuribwarɛ bɔ anɛ ɲkɔɔnɔ-rɔ? Ketɔ nɛ anɛ ɛ ba a anɛ bɔ ɲu-o ɛ gye feyɛ ɔ sa nɛ mɔ kufwiɪnɛ timaa-o a bɔ kyɛna anɛ ɲkɔɔnɔ-rɔ.

4

Mɔn' kine kegya apɛnnapɔ nɛ bɔ yɛ bɔ gye Wuribwarɛ akyaamɛɛ-ɔ sɛ

¹ Mɔ anyarɛ timaa, asɛɛ bweɛtɔ a sanɲɛ-rɔ bɔrɔ kayɛ-rɔ tɔn kɛmaa, na ba tɔwɛ feyɛ bɔ gye Wuribwarɛ akyaamɛɛ nɛɛ. Bɔ yɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiɪnɛ timaa-o ɛ bɔrɔ bamɔ sɛ ɔ tɔwɛ ketɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a lee bɔ kaapɔ bamɔ-ɔ o gywii mɔnɛ. Mɔn' sa bamɔ sɛ, na mɔnɛ ma nu bamɔ kanɔ-ɔ, amɔ mɔnɛ a deɛrɛ bamɔ asɛn-ɔ-rɔ nɛɛnɛɛ, na mɔn' keɛ feyɛ kasɛntɪn nɛ aa lee Wuribwarɛ asɛ bɛɛɛ, pɔwɛɛ na mɔn' dɛɛ kɔɔrɛ gyɪ.

² Mɔn' nu, mfaanɛɛ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ ba a mɔn' bɔ pini feyɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiɪnɛ-o ɛ gye nɛ ɔ bɔrɔ ɔkɔ sɛ ɔ tɔwɛ asɛn, bɛɛɛ n gye mɔ kufwiɪnɛ-o nɛɛ. Mɔn' bise sɛsɛ-ɔ feyɛ ɔ kɔsɔ a ɔ yɛrɛ laman-ɔ a ɔ tɔwɛ feyɛ Yeesuu Kristoo a kii sɛsɛ dimaadi ba kayɛ mɔ-rɔ, bɛɛɛ ɔ maa tɔwɛ anɛn.

³ Mɔ ɛ mɔn sure si feyɛ ɔ kɔsɔ a ɔ yɛrɛ tɔwɛ feyɛ ɔ kɔɔrɛ o gyɪ feyɛ Yeesuu a ba anɛn, a kaapɔ nɛ feyɛ anɛn a sɛsɛ-ɔ asɛn mɔn lee Wuribwarɛ asɛ nɛɛ, ɔ gye Kristoo mɔ dɔn, nɛ ɔ bɔrɔ mɔ sɛ ɔ sa sɛnɛsa. Anɛ a kyɔ kaapɔ mɔn feyɛ pɔwɛɛ na Kristoo mɔ dɔn dɛɛ ba kayɛ mɔ-rɔ, anɛ i ɲu mɔ a waa mɔ kusɲ bɔyɛ asɛsɛ ɲkɔɔnɔ-rɔ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ mɔn' ɲu feyɛ ɔ lee ɔ waa mɔ kusɲ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ asɛsɛ ɲkɔɔnɔ-rɔ.

⁴ Mɔ agyɪ timaa, mɔnɛ fɛraa, mɔnɛ mɔn sure apɛnnapɔ amɔ kegyasɛ daa. Mɔnɛ a gya bamɔ lee mɔnɛ asɛ, a lee feyɛ Wuribwarɛ mɔ gyɪ-ana ɛ gye mɔnɛ, nɛ mɔ kufwiɪnɛ timaa nɛ o te mɔnɛ ɲkɔɔnɔ-rɔ-ɔ keyaalen kyɔ Kristoo mɔ dɔn nɛ ɔ waa mɔ kusɲ kayɛ-rɔ a asɛsɛ a ɲkɔɔnɔ-rɔ-ɔ lee-o.

⁵ Apɛnnapɔ amɔ ɛ tɔwɛ kayɛ-rɔ asɛn wɔrɛ nɛɛ, a lee feyɛ bɔ gye kayɛ-rɔ asɛsɛ nɛɛ. Nɛ kayɛ-rɔ asɛsɛ gya bamɔ asɛn sɛ.

⁶ Anɛ fɛraa, Wuribwarɛ mɔ gyɪ-ana ɛ gye anɛ. Ɔkɛmaa nɛ o nyɪ Wuribwarɛ-ɔ gya anɛ asɛn sɛ. Ɔkɛmaa mɔ nɛ ɔ mɔn gye Wuribwarɛ mɔ gyɪ-ana-ɔ ɔkɔ-ɔ mɔn gya anɛ asɛn sɛ. Amɔ-ɔ nɛ anɛ ɛ ba a anɛ bɔ pini ɔkɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiɪnɛ timaa-o ɛ bɔrɔ mɔ sɛ ɔ tɔwɛ asɛn-ɔ, na ɔkɔ mɔ nɛ Kristoo mɔ dɔn-ɔ ɛ bɔrɔ mɔ sɛ ɔ tɔwɛ asɛn-ɔ.

Anɛn nɛ Wuribwarɛ kɛkpa du-o

⁷ Mò anyarẹ timaa, mon' sa a anẹ kpa abεε, a lee feyε kekpa a lee Wuribware ase nee. Ɔkẹmaa ne ɔ kpa m̀d̀ k̄os̄ob̄εε asen-ɔ gye Wuribware m̀d̀ gyi-ana-ɔ ɔk̄o nee, ne o nyi Wuribware.

⁸ Ɔkẹmaa m̀d̀ ne ɔ maa kpa m̀d̀ k̄os̄ob̄εε asen-ɔ mon nyi Wuribware, a lee feyε kekpa kuṅu e gye Wuribware.

⁹ Mfaanεε ne Wuribware a kaapo kekpa demante ne ɔ kpa ane-ɔ. Amo e gye feyε oo sun m̀d̀ gyi k̄on̄k̄o kpen b̄o k̄yon̄w̄e kaye m̀d̀-ɔ, na m̀d̀ lowi-o si-o, ane nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de keε-ɔ.

¹⁰ Kekpa ne m̀d̀ e kaapo-ɔ mon gye kekpa ne ane e kpa Wuribware-ɔ. Kekpa ne m̀d̀ e t̄owe kem̄o asen-ɔ e gye feyε Wuribware a kpa ane asen-ɔ se-ɔ, ne oo sun m̀d̀ gyi-o b̄o k̄yon̄w̄e kaye m̀d̀-ɔ feyε ɔ b̄o ba m̀d̀ f̄on̄f̄on̄ kayow̄are b̄o l̄on̄on̄ Wuribware, na ɔ nya taa ane eb̄oye b̄o ke ane.

¹¹ Mò anyarẹ timaa, Wuribware e kpa ane asen mfaanεε fεraa, mon' sa a ane kpa abεε.

¹² Ɔk̄o mon t̄εε ṅu Wuribware fεraa, amaa ane e kpa abεε, a kaapo nee feyε Wuribware b̄o ane nk̄pon̄-ɔ, ne m̀d̀ kekpa a waa kem̄o kusun ane nk̄pon̄-ɔ lowe.

¹³ Anẹ nyi kasent̄in feyε ane aa Wuribware te abεε ase, a lee feyε m̀d̀ ya ba m̀d̀ kufwiin̄e-o b̄o sa ane.

¹⁴ Ne ane e t̄owe ket̄o ne ane f̄on̄f̄on̄ akat̄o a ṅu-o ane i gywii mon̄e. Ane a ṅu feyε ane se Wuribware a sun m̀d̀ gyi-o, na ɔ b̄o kii kaye m̀d̀-ɔ a as̄εε-ɔ ɔm̄or̄owep̄o.

¹⁵ Ne ɔkẹmaa m̀d̀ ne ɔ t̄owe laman̄-n̄o feyε Yeesuu gye Wuribware m̀d̀ gyi-o nee-ɔ, m̀d̀ aa Wuribware te abεε ase.

¹⁶ Mfaanεε ne ane f̄on̄f̄on̄ a b̄o gyii kekpa ne Wuribware e kpa ane-ɔ. Ne b̄o lee anen̄ ne ɔ kpa ane asen-ɔ se-ɔ, ane a taa ane eyee b̄o d̄on̄on̄ m̀d̀ se.

M b̄ee m̀d̀ e t̄owe feyε Wuribware e gye kekpa kuṅu. Ɔkẹmaa ne ɔ sa ne kekpa b̄o m̀d̀ kak̄pon̄-ɔ-ɔ, m̀d̀ aa Wuribware i te abεε ase.

¹⁷ Ket̄o se ne Wuribware e kpa feyε m̀d̀ kekpa waa kem̄o kusun ane nk̄pon̄-ɔ lowe-ɔ e gye feyε kake nsi ne Wuribware i gyi kaye-ɔ a as̄εε-ɔ p̄εεε asen-ɔ, ane e nya a ane yere m̀d̀ akat̄o-ɔ, na kufu mon de ane. A lee feyε haree ane e san ane te kaye m̀d̀-ɔ mfee gbaa ooo, ane kakyena-ɔ du feyε Kristoo lee-o.

¹⁸ Kufu na kekpa maa taare a a kyena abεε ase, a lee feyε ɔk̄o e kpa Wuribware asen kpa kemaa se, ɔ mon sere seye. Ɔk̄o m̀d̀ ne kufu de m̀d̀-ɔ fεraa, a kaapo nee feyε ɔ sere feyε Wuribware i gyiiri m̀d̀ kes̄eb̄o. Wuribware kekpa mon t̄εε waa kem̄o kusun m̀d̀ kak̄pon̄-ɔ lowe.

¹⁹ Ket̄o se ne ane e kpa Wuribware na ane k̄os̄ob̄εε-ana asen-ɔ e gye feyε Kristoo ya gye nk̄p̄εε kpa ane asen.

²⁰ Ɔk̄o ya t̄owe feyε ɔ kpa Wuribware asen, ne o kisi m̀d̀ k̄os̄ob̄εε, amo fεraa ɔ gye ɔyebapo nee. M̀d̀ e ma kpa m̀d̀ k̄os̄ob̄εε ne m̀d̀ f̄on̄f̄on̄ akat̄o i ṅu-o, emene ne ɔ waa a ɔ t̄owe feyε ɔ kpa Wuribware ne ɔ mon kee m̀d̀-ɔ?

²¹ A lee feyε ket̄o ne Kristoo a t̄owe feyε ane waa-ɔ e gye feyε ɔkẹmaa ne ɔ ye ɔ kpa Wuribware asen-ɔ kpa m̀d̀ k̄os̄ob̄εε gbaa asen.

5

Anen̄ ne ane e taare a ane k̄o gyi kaye-ɔ eb̄oye se-ɔ

¹ Ɔkẹmaa ne ɔ k̄ar̄e o gyi feyε Yeesuu e gye Kristoo ne Wuribware a sun b̄o k̄yon̄w̄e kaye m̀d̀-ɔ gye Wuribware m̀d̀ gyi-ana-ɔ ɔk̄o nee. Mbeȳom̄, ɔk̄o ne ɔ kpa s̄εε k̄o asen-ɔ maa kpa s̄εε amo m̀d̀ gyi asen anen̄ d̄εε aaa?

² Ne emene ne ane e ba a ane bo pini feye ane e kpa Wuribware mo gyi-ana-o asen? Amo e gye feye ane e kpa Wuribware asen, ne ane e gya mo mbraa-o se, ane e kaapo nee feye ane e kpa mo gyi-ana-o asen ane i tii si.

³ Ane ya towe feye ane e kpa Wuribware asen, amo feraa ane kegya mo mbraa-o se-o e kaapo nee feye ane maa ba ayeba nee. Mo mbraa-o mon bo len sa ane.

⁴ Alee feye Wuribware mo gyi kema de mo keyaalen o ko o gyi kaye-ro asen boye se. Amaa ane keyaalen ne ane de-o mo a lee ane kokoregyi ase nee.

⁵ Nse e gye ne o taare a o ko gyi kaye-ro asen boye se? Amo sese ne o kore o gyi feye Yeesuu e gye Wuribware mo gyi-o.

⁶ To, nteto ato e gye ne a kaapo feye Yeesuu Kristoo e gye Wuribware mo gyi-o? Kegyenkpe-o e gye feye Wuribware bore a lee soso su san ne baa bo Yeesuu asuu-o. Nyasepo-o e gye anen ne Yeesuu a wu sa ane-o. Sasepo-o e gye kusun ne Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o e waa ane nkpono-ro. Ne Wuribware a kufwiine-o mo maa taare a o ba ayeba.

⁷⁻⁸ Amose se-o mo ayereropo bo asa. Amo asa mo e gye Wuribware a kufwiine-o na Yeesuu nkyu kebobo asuu-o na Yeesuu a mbogya-o. Ato asa mo peee e towe Yeesuu kunu si asen konko nee.

⁹ Ane e kore nyinkpase asen towe ane i gyi, amo Wuribware ne mo asen gye kasentij-o ne ane ma kore a ane gyi aaa? Ato asa mo ne a towe Yeesuu kunu si asen-o a lee Wuribware fonfon ne o yere mo fonfon mo gyi asen-o-o ase nee.

¹⁰ Okemaa ne o kore Wuribware mo gyi-o o gyi-o nyi damenanse feye asen mo gye kasentij. Anen ne Wuribware bo mo kakpono-ro-o e kaapo nee feye ato mo peee gye kasentij. Okemaa mo ne o maa kore asen ne Wuribware a towe ne o bo kaapo feye asen-o gye kasentij-o o gyi-o a sa ne Wuribware a kii ayebapo, a lee feye o mon kore keto ne Wuribware a towe bo lee mo gyi-o kunu si-o gyi.

¹¹ Kotako san ko bo-ro ne ke e kaapo feye keto ne Wuribware a towe bo lee mo gyi-o kunu si-o gye kasentij. Kemo e gye feye Wuribware a sa ane nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-o. Mo gyi-o si ne o bor sa ane nkpa amo.

¹² Okemaa ne Wuribware mo gyi-o bo mo kakpono-ro-o a ky nya nkpa amo. Okemaa mo ne Wuribware mo gyi-o mon bo mo kakpono-ro-o mon de nkpa amo.

Asej ne a tii teb-o

¹³ Mo e kyore wore mo mo e kyonwe mone ne mone gye Wuribware mo gyi akoregyipo-o nee a mon' nya nu kasentij feye mone de nkpa amo na kukyure ne a mon de kee-o.

¹⁴ Kemo ne ko ky-o e gye feye kufu mon lee ki de ane feye ane e kore Wuribware kotako. Alee feye ane nyi damenanse feye ane ya kore mo kotako, ne ane i nyi feye ke e pre mo-o, o nu a o sa ane.

¹⁵ Amo e gye feye o nu a o sa ane, amo feraa ane nyi feye keto kema ne ane e kore-o, o sa ane.

¹⁶ Foko ya nu fo kosobe e waa boye ko, ne fo nyi feye boye amo gye oko ne o maa sa a Wuribware kine mo nsu peee-o, kore Wuribware sa mo, na a nya sa a Wuribware morowe mo. Anen a sese-o e gye oko ne mo boye maa sa a Wuribware kine mo nsu peee-o. Boye ko bo-ro ne o sa a Wuribware kine mo nsu peee, amaa ma towe feye a bware feye fo kore Wuribware bo lee anen a boye-o se.

¹⁷ Bɔye kɛmaa ne ɔkɔ e waa-ɔ, sese-ɔ a waa bɔ kye Wuribware nee. Amaa ketɔ ne mɔ e kaapo-ɔ e gye feye n gye bɔye kɛmaa e gye ne ɔ sa a Wuribware kine ɔbɔyɛwaapo-ɔ nsu pɛɛɛ.

¹⁸ Anɛ nyi damɛnanɛ feye Wuribware mɔ gyi-ana-ɔ ɔkɛmaa maa kya se a ɔ waa ebɔye, a lee feye Wuribware mɔ gyi Yeesuu Kristoo e gye ne o lee mɔ a ɔ lee ebɔye-rɔ, na Ɔbɔnsam ma nya waa mɔ seye.

¹⁹ Anɛ beɛ anɛ nyi feye kaye-rɔ asese pɛɛɛ mfɛɛɛ bɔ Ɔbɔnsam kesaree-rɔ. Amaa amɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa ooo, anɛ gye Wuribware mɔ gyi-ana nee.

²⁰ Anɛ beɛ anɛ nyi kasɛntɪŋ si feye Wuribware mɔ gyi Yeesuu Kristoo a ba kaye mɔ-rɔ, ne ɔɔ sa anɛ kanyiasɛŋ, na anɛ nya gyii Wuribware. Mɔ wɔre kpeŋ e bɔ-rɔ, ikisi fɛraa mɔŋ gye seye. Anɛ aa Wuribware ne mɔ wɔre kpeŋ e bɔ-rɔ-ɔ de kanɔ kɔŋkɔ feye anɛŋ ne anɛ aa mɔ gyi Yeesuu Kristoo de kanɔ kɔŋkɔ-ɔ. Wuribware e gye Wuribware. Mɔ wɔre kpeŋ e bɔ-rɔ. Ikisi fɛraa mɔŋ gye seye. Mɔ wɔre e beɛ ɔ gye ŋkpa na kukyure ne a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ kuŋu.

²¹ Amɔse se-ɔ, mɔ agyi timaa, ŋ ye, mɔŋ' lee mɔne eyee lee ikisi si.

2 Yohanee Wore nyɔsepo ne Yohanee a kyoree bo kyonwe Kristoo awuye ko-ɔ

¹ Mo ne n gye asoree abrese-ɔ e gye ne mo e kyoree wore mo mo e kyonwe fo, akyeebresee ne Wuribware a lee sa mo eyee-ɔ, na fo gyi-ana ne kasentij si mo e kpa mone asen-ɔ. * N gye mo wore e gye ne mo e kpa mone asen, amaa bamo ne bo nyi kasentij amo-ɔ peee gbaa e kpa mone asen.

² A lee feye ane de kasentij-o-ro, ne ka sii ane nkpono-ro nsu peee.

³ Ane ya kya se gya kasentij a ekpa-ɔ se, ne ane e kpa abee, ane se Wuribware na mo gyi Yeesuu Kristoo i yure ane, na bo morowe ane, na bo sa a ane eyee yuri ane.

⁴ Mo a nu feye fo gyi-ana-ɔ boko a gya kasentij a ekpa-ɔ se feye ane ne ane se ne ɔ bo sosɔ-ɔ a den kaapo feye ane gya se-ɔ, mo akato a gyi amo se fee.

⁵ Amose-ɔ, akyeebresee, mon' sa a ane dee kpa abee asen. Amo-ɔ mon' gye mbraa popwee ko ne mo e kyoree mo e sa fo. Amaa a gye mbraa ne ane ky ane nyi lee san ne ane a kore Yeesuu Kristoo gyi-o dee nee.

⁶ Ne keto ne ke e kaapo feye ane e kpa abee kasentij-o e gye feye ane bu mo mbraa-ɔ. M bee mo i nyinji mone se feye mone a nu mbraa mo lee kegyenkpee-ro. Amo e gye feye ane ne mone te-o dee kaapo feye mone e kpa abee.

⁷ Mo e kpa a nyi mone se feye mon' sa apennapo ko se. Keto ne mo e kaapo-ɔ e gye feye asese bweeto bo-ro ne ba penna boko feye bo gye Kristoo awuye, amaa bo maa sure si feye, san ne Yeesuu a ba kaye mo-ro-ɔ, oo kii sese dimaadi, ne o de kayowore feye ane-ɔ. Ane a asese-ɔ a sanje-ro borɔ kaye-ro bo naa ba penna boko. Mon' nu feye akemaa ne o kine kokoregyi feye baa kowe Yeesuu feye sese dimaadi-o gye apennapo, ne ɔ bee ɔ gye Kristoo ɔdon.

⁸ Mone e mon' sa ane a asese-ɔ se, keto kemaa ne mone a sun' kusun' kpa lee Wuribware ase-ɔ e fo mone se. Mone ya kine kunu bamo ayeba feraa, mone e nya mone kakaka, na kam ko maa fo.

⁹ Mon' nyinji si feye akemaa ne ɔ mon' gya kekaapo ne Kristoo a kaapo ane-ɔ se-ɔ, ne ɔ kaapo ato ne a kwee-ɔ, Wuribware mon' bo mo kakpono-ro. Ko ne ɔ kya se ɔ gya Kristoo kekaapo-ɔ se-ɔ feraa, ane se Wuribware na mo gyi Yeesuu bo mo kakpono-ro.

¹⁰ Amose se-ɔ ko ya ba mone ase, ne mo kekaapo-ɔ kwee Kristoo a kekaapo-ɔ-ro, mone ma kan kore mo bo kii mone fo mone aye. Mone ma kan bee kore mo kanaka gbaa.

¹¹ Okemaa ne mo ya kore ane a sese-ɔ kanaka, beee ɔ towe gywii mo feye, "Ebare gya fo kamae"-ɔ, a kaapo nee feye oo kii mo nareberpo ebaye kemaa ne ɔ waa-ɔ-ro nee.

¹² N san n de asen bweeto a n towe gywii mone, amaa ma lee kyoree a m bo waa wore mo-ro bo kyonwe mone. Keto ne mo e waa-ɔ e gye feye Wuribware ya sure, mo e ba a m bo ka mone kan, na ane kyena se sa senja, na ane peee akato nya gyi.

¹³ Akyeebresee, fo tire ne Wuribware a lee sa mo eyee feye mo a lee fo dee-ɔ mo gyi-ana e ka fo kan.

* **1:1** Boko e kore ba gyi feye akyeebresee na mo gyi-ana-ɔ yere bo sa asoree ko awuye.

3 Yohanee Wore sasepo ne Yohanee a kyoree-o

¹ Mo ne n gye asoree abrese-o e gye ne mo e kyoree wore mo mo e kyonwe fo, Gayus ne fo gye mo nyare timaa, ne kasentij si mo e kpa fo asen-o.

² Mo nyare timaa, mo e kore kebwarekore feye ketō kemaa nare se damenanse sa fo, na fo taare nya keyaalen kyena, feye anen ne mo e kore a n gyi feye fo e kore Kristoo fo i gyi kenken-o.

³ Mo akato a gyi feye ane kosobee-ana Kristoo awuye ko a bo tawe gywii ane anen ne fo maa se fo gya kasentij a ekpa-o se-o. Kasentij si, η nyi feye fo gya anen a ekpa-o se san kemaa.

⁴ Seye mon lee a bo mo kane a kyō feye mo a nu feye mo gyi-ana gya kasentij a ekpa-o se-o.

⁵ Mo nyare timaa, kusun ne fo e waa fo e sa fo abeko Kristoo awuye-o, haree bamo ne bo gye afō-o gbaa e kaapo ne feye fo gye kasentij wuye.

⁶ Ane kosobee-ana amo ne fo a kya bamo-ro-o a tawe fo kekpa ne fo e kpa bamo-o gywii asoree agyi ne bo bo asoree mo-ro mfee-o. Mo e kore fo ne feye bamo ya bee ba fo aye, fo da fo kakpono se kya bamo-ro, na bo kya bamo kpa se. Fo ya waa anen feraa, a waa Wuribware kane.

⁷ A lee feye baa kperi Yeesuu Kristoo si na mo kusun-o si-o, ne bo maa se ba tu kpa, ne bo mon sure feye bamo ne bo maa kore Kristoo ba gyi-o sa bamo kotoko.

⁸ Amose-o, ane a gye Kristoo awuye-o si-o, a bware feye ane kya anen a asese-o-ro, na a kaapo feye ane aa bamo e waa kasentij-o kekaapo a kusun-o nee.

⁹ San ko, mo a kyoree kaworetij ko bo kyonwe fo abeko asoree agyi. Amaa Diyostrifis ne o ye o gye bamo ogyenkpepo-o mon benhaa mo.

¹⁰ Amose-o, mo ya ba mone ase, mo e tee mone a m bo gyanne, na n tawe ketō kemaa ne o waa-o. O tawe asen boye, na o ba ayeba bo lee ane kunu si. Amaa amo-o maa baare a sa mo. O kine kore ane kosobee-ana amo feye afō. Ne bamo ne ba kpa a bo kore bamo-o mo, o tii bamo kpa, ne o gya bamo o lee asoree-o-ro.

¹¹ Mo nyare timaa, fo ma gya anen a asen boye-o se, amaa fo gya ekpa ne e bo dan-o se. Okemaa ne o waa itimaa-o gye Wuribware mo gyi-ana-o oko nee. Okemaa mo ne o de daa boye-o mon nyi Wuribware nee.

¹² Demeetriyus feraa, okemaa e tawe mo kunu si asen timaa. Mo kakyena timaa ne o te-o bee ka kaapo feye o gye sese timaa. Ne ane fonfon, ane e tawe mo kunu si asen timaa ane i tii si. Ne mone nyi damenanse feye ane i gyi kasentij san kemaa nee.

¹³ N san n de asen bweeto a n tawe gywii fo, amaa ma lee kyoree a m bo waa wore mo-ro bo kyonwe fo.

¹⁴ Ketō ne mo e waa-o e gye feye, Wuribware ya sure, a maa kyee mo e ba a ane sa senja abee ase.

¹⁵ Eware gya fo kamee. Fo nyare-ana e ka fo kanō. Na fo-o, fo ka ane nyare-ana kanō ako ako sa mo.

Yudas Wore ne Yudas a kyoree-ɔ

¹ Mɔ, Yudas, Yeesuu Kristoo keyaafɔre ne n gye Yakubu mɔ tire-o e gye ne mɔ e kyoree wore mɔ mɔ e kyonwe mone ne ane se Wuribware e kpa mone asen-ɔ. Ne oo lee mone feye mon' kii mɔ asese ne Yeesuu Kristoo e deere mone se neenee-ɔ.

*Mon' sa ayebapo ne bo ye bo gye Wuribware a akyaamee-ɔ se
(2 Peetroo 2.1-22)*

² Mɔ e kore Wuribware feye ɔ sa mone nyure na kayeyuri na kekpa, na a dee tii si san kema.

³ Mɔ anyare timaa, weete mɔ a len eyee ne feye n kyoree anen ne Wuribware a morowe mone na ane-ɔ asen bo kyonwe mone. Amaa mɔ a nu feye a tiri feye n kyoree bo kore mone feye mon' yere kasentij a kekaapo ne mone a kore gyi-o-ro kenken. A lee feye Wuribware ya bo bɔɔrɔ mɔ asese luwi konko, na ɔ ma lee kyuwowi kamɔ, na ɔko mon de kpa feye o kyuwowi.

⁴ Ketɔ se ne mɔ e tawe amɔ-ɔ e gye feye asese bokɔ ne bo maa bu Wuribware-ɔ a ywii lwee mone-rɔ. Asese mɔ e kpa ne feye bo kyuwowi Wuribware asen-ɔ kaase nee. Bo ye Wuribware a tee morowe bamɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, bo de kpa feye bo waa kakyeekpa na kanyarekpa kema ne ba kpa-ɔ. Ne baa bee kine Yeesuu Kristoo ne ɔ gye ane nyanpe na ane owure wore dooo-o. A bo Wuribware a wore-ɔ-rɔ kyee feye Wuribware i gyiiri anen a asese-ɔ kesebɔ.

⁵ Kegyenkpe-ɔ, mon' nyinji si feye ane adedaapo a bo kyena Igyipiti sweere se kyee, ne nkee mfen a owure-o a sa ne baa kii mɔ anya. Ne Wuribware a lee bamɔ lee owure-o kesaree-rɔ. Wuribware a tee bamɔ feye mɔ fonfon asese-ɔ gbaa ooo, bamɔ a kine kegya mɔ se-ɔ, ne ɔɔ mɔɔ bamɔ bweeto.

⁶ Na mon' bee kee Wuribware mbɔɔ ko ne baa kine mɔ keyaalen ne ɔɔ bo sa bamɔ-ɔ kebɔwaa kusun-o, ne baa lee bamɔ fonfon ekyenakpa soso. Wuribware a da bamɔ pan na ekpee, na ɔ ma sanje bamɔ. Ne oo tii bamɔ bo waa kibugyii-ro sweere kaase mfen ne bo te bo gywii, na ɔ bo gyi bamɔ asen bu bamɔ kepa-ɔ.

⁷ Mon' bee nyinji ketɔ ne kaa waa asese ne bo bo Sɔɔm na Gomora eman-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ na eman ko ne e maa mfen-ɔ se.* Anen ne Wuribware mon su mbɔɔ amɔ se, ne oo gyiiri bamɔ kesebɔ-ɔ dee ne oo gyiiri eman amɔ awuye-o kesebɔ. Bo lee feye ebaye suyo ne eman awuye amɔ a waa-ɔ e gye feye baa waa kakyeekpa na kanyarekpa haree gbaa onyare na mɔ kosobee onyare a di feye akyye na onyare-ɔ. Mbeyomɔ Wuribware e kywεε bamɔ deekpa ne ɔ maa dun-o-ro. Ketɔ ne kaa waa bamɔ-ɔ e gye ne ki i yii ane se feye ane ma kan waa anen a atɔ-ɔ.

⁸ Anen dee ne asese ne baa lwee mone-rɔ-ɔ du. Bo lee idee ne ba ku-o si-o bo de kakyeekpa na kanyarekpa. Ne bo lee anen se-ɔ, ba waa bamɔ eyee iyisi. Ne bo maa bu akema. Haree gbaa ba sa senja ba kye Wuribware mbɔɔ ne bo bo soso-ɔ.

⁹ Wuribware kabɔɔ brese ne ba tee mɔ ε Maakel-ɔ gbaa mon ba asaagi bo porɔ ɔbansam. San ne ane adedaapo Mosis a wu-o, Maakel na ɔbansam a ko baa kpa mɔ ne ɔ taa Mosis kifuni-o. Na Wuribware kabɔɔ brese amɔ gbaa mɔ mon taare tawe kebaye ko bo kye ɔbansam, amaa ɔɔ tawe ne feye, "Sa a Wuribware yii fo si."

* 1:7 Keleekaase 19.

¹⁰ Amaa asese amo e saare bamo ne ba waa keto kema a ne bo maa nu kemo kaase-o. Amaa bamo mfeere du nee feye mbo kpense lee-o, ne bo maa fa mfeere feye asese-o. Atɔ ne bo nyi-o e gye ne a nyera bamo.

¹¹ Ba nu asen fee. Bo bee bo du nee feye Kayin ne ɔɔ mo mo tire-o.* Bo du nee feye Biilam ne oo kperi atanne se waa boye-o.* Ba waa keto ne Koora a waa Mosis-o. Ɔ ye ɔ maa lee gya Mosis si. Lowi suyo ne Koora a wu-o dee ne bamo gbaa ba wu.*

¹² San ne mone aa asese mo a ya kyena a mon' gyi ateese ne Kristoo awuye-o e gyanne ba gyi, ne a kaapo feye ba kpa abee-o, bo du nee feye iyisi ne i te teeburi si-o. Ba gyi, na ba nuu, na bo maa benjaa oko. Bo bee bo du nee feye awore ne afwii e da amo a naa, ne a maa baa bware-o. Ne bo bee bo du feye kiyii ne kemo agyi kiteebee bo fo-o, ne ke mon swee-o. Kemo a tee wu-o si-o, asese e ya kyuwii kiyii-o bo twee nee, na kiyii-o wu peee.

¹³ Bo du nee feye apoo se alanpare dabe ne a da akpafee a kyonwe kidenbe si-o. Akpafee mo du nee feye bamo fanfan eboye-o. Ne bo bee bo du feye akyee-e-kpa-agyi ko ne aa sowe keyaa-o. Wuribware a yowe kibugyii demante ko bo beya, na ɔ ba bo ka bamo koko.

¹⁴⁻¹⁵ Onyare ko ne ba tee mo e Inok, ne ɔ gye Adam kenana-ro osiyesepo-o* ya tawe anen a asese-o kunu si asen feye, "Kee e, ane nyanpe Wuribware na mo mbɔɔ nkpen nkpen e ba a bo bo gyi akemaa asen. O bu asese boye peee ne bo maa bu Wuribware-o kero. A lee feye baa waa atɔ boye, ne baa bee tawe asen boye bo kye Wuribware."

¹⁶ N ye asese amo e tee san kema, na ba poro bamo beeko-ana, na bo gya keto ne bamo wore wore e kpa-o se, na ba kaapo bamo eyee, na ba tawe kanorokone asen ba kpa atɔ ba sa bamo eyee.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Mo anyare timaa, amaa mone feraa, mon' nyinji si feye ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo a ayaa-ro ayerepo-o a kyɔ tawe gywii mone feye kaye e kpa a ka gye kee a nke-o-ro, asese e saare boko, na boko mo gya ekpa ne ba kpa-o se, na bo ma bu Wuribware.

¹⁹ Amose-o asese amo dee e gye ne ba sa ne asese mbonro-ro e tenne-ro. Bamo mfeere dan kaye mo-ro atɔ se nee. Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o mon bo bamo ase.

²⁰ Mo anyare timaa, mon' dee sa a kokoregyi ne mone e kore asen timaa bo lee Yeessu Kristoo kunu si mone i gyi-o tii si. A lee feye aa lee Wuribware ase nee, ne a bware. Na mon' dee ba Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o elen bo kore kebwarekore.

²¹ Na mon' dee kyena kakyena timaa ne ka pre Wuribware-o. Na mon' nya kanyite gywii san ne ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo e ba a ɔ bo morowe mone lee mone lee kaye mo-ro, na ɔ sa mone nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-o.

²² To, Kristoo awuye ko bo-ro ne bamo ase kokore Kristoo gyi bo len, ne anen se-o bamo mfeere mon tee waa nkonko. Amose-o mon' nu bamo ewee, na mon' kya bamo-ro.

²³ Boko mo bo-ro ne ba waa eboye. Mon' kinjaa bamo lee kpa ne ɔ yo deekpa ne ɔ maa du-o-ro. Amaa mon' sa se, na mon' kisi bamo awaagya gbaa ne bamo eboye a waa amo iyisi-o.

²⁴⁻²⁵ Nkee, mon' sa a ane kyoro Wuribware, ne mo wore kpen e bo-ro, ne ɔɔ borɔ ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo si bo morowe ane-o. A lee feye ɔ taare a ɔ deere mone se, na mone ma lwee eboye-ro. Na ɔ nya tee mone baa mo ase mfen ne a lanne-ro-o, na mon' ya yere mo akato-ro na mone mon de iyisi beee

* **1:11** Keleekaase 4. * **1:11** Anyare kekare 22. * **1:11** Anyare kekare 16. * **1:14-15** Keleekaase 5.18-24.

baye, na mone akato gyi bweeto. Mo wore kpen e gye owure dabe, mo wore i de keyalen, mo wore e gye obresε hareε pwεε ne εε dεε twee kaye ma. Mo wore e bo nkyoro na bonyaa, ndee na ndoo na nsu pεεε. Amεye.

Aleebokaapoto Asen ne Yeesuu Kristoo a lee bo kaapo Yohanee dee-ro-o

Keto ne Yeesuu Kristoo a lee bo kaapo Yohanee-o

¹ Wore ma-ro a asen-o e gye ato ne Wuribware a lee bo kaapo Yeesuu Kristoo feye mo-o ma lee bo kaapo Wuribware ayaafore-o. Ne Kristoo ma a sun Wuribware kaboo ko bo kyonwe mo, Yohanee ne n gye mo ayaafore-o oko-o, ase feye o ya lee amo bo kaapo mo, na n nya nu ato ne a maa lee kyee, na a ba-o.

² Ne mo, Yohanee ma, mo a kyoree keto ne mo a nu-o peee bo beya, ne n yere asen ma-ro peee feye aa lee Wuribware ase nee. Ne Yeesuu Kristoo fofon yere-ro feye a gye kasentij.

³ Oko ne o kare keto ne mo a kyoree wore ma-ro-o a o gywii asese-o na bamo ne ba nu wore ma asen, ne ba gya amo se-o e nya nyure, a lee feye san a to-ro feye asen ma peee ba-ro feye anen ne mo a kyoree-o.

Kanaka ne Yohanee de o sa asaree asunoo ko-o

^{4-5a} Mo, Yohanee, e gye ne mo e kyoree wore ma mo e kyonwe asaree asunoo ko ne a bo Asiya sweere se-o awuye. Mo e kore kebwarekore feye Wuribware ne mo e gye ne o mon de keleekaase, ne o san o te, ne o mon de kee-o, na Wuribware a kufwiije timaa ne o de akato asunoo, ne o yere Wuribware kuwuregya-o akato-ro-o, na Yeesuu Kristoo ne o gye oyereropo kasentij, ne Wuribware a gye nkpee kyinji mo lee lowi-ro, ne oo sa ne oo kii kaye ma-ro awure peee-ro owure-o yure mone, na bo sa mone kayeyuri.

^{5b-6} Mon' sa a ane kyoro Yeesuu Kristoo ne mo a kpa ane asen-o se-o na anen ne oo wu sa ane, ne mo mbogya a wee sweere-o se-o, oo lee ane sa mo eyee feye ane nya kedabe na wuraa feye awure, na ane sun mo se Wuribware feye mo alonhoro. Yeesuu kenya bo dwii. Mo kedabe na mo keyaalen mon de kee. Mon' sa a ane kyoro mo. Ameye.

⁷ Feye anen ne baa kyoree waa abwaresen wore-o-ro-o,

“Mon' kee o naa awore-ro o ba! Okemaa i nu mo.*

Bamo ne baa yii mo kekpa-o gbaa i nu mo.*

Kaye ma-ro asese i nu bamo eyee,

bo lee keto ne baa waa mo-o se, na bo su.

Anen ne keto e ba-o nee.”

⁸ Nyanpe Wuribware ye, “Mo e gye ne mo a waa keto kemaa, ne m bee mo e sa a keto kemaa gye kee. Mo e gye ne mon de keleekaase, ne n san n te, ne mon de kee. Mo e gye Bo-elen-o-kyon-okemaa-Bware.”*

Anen ne Yeesuu Kristoo a tawe gywii Yohanee feye o kyoree wore ma-o

⁹ Mo e gye mone kosobe Yohanee, ne mo aa mone i nyite ane i gyi aworefo konko, bo lee anen ne ane tii Yeesuu Kristoo a kuwure-o si-o si. Bo lee anen ne mo a tawe abwaresen, ne mon kine kotowe laman-o feye n gya Yeesuu Kristoo si-o si, ne baa kra mo baa bo kyena Patimos kwii si mfee.

¹⁰ Kadaawokywe-ro kake ne ka gye Kosiya ne ane bee ane e tee kamo e ane nyanpe a kake-o, ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a ywee mo se, ne mo a nu bore ko a faa-ro kenken su feye kabere-o mo kamee.

* 1:7 Daniyel 7.13. * 1:7 Sakariya 12.10. * 1:8 Isaya 44.6.

11 Ne bore amo ye, “Kyoree keto ne fo i nu-o, na fo taa wore-o bo kyonwe eman isunoo-o-ro a asoree-ro-o awuye-o. Eman-o anyare e gye Ifisus na Simirina na Peggamum na Tiyatira na Saridis na Filadelfeya na Lodikiya.”

12 Ne mo a nyon a η kee mo ne o sa senja o gywii mo-o. Mo a nyon kee-o, ne mo a ηu atanne pipee ifetiri isunoo yere atanne pipee eyeresekpa se.

13 Ifetiri-o eyeresekpa amo nsena ne mo a ηu oko ne o du feye dimaadi mo gyi,* na o bun kaare soswee ne o fo mo ayaa kaase-o, na atanne pipee keresese ten mo kekan-o-o.

14 Ne mo kunu na mo ipwii a fwiiri parepare, ne mo akato du feye deekpa agyabren-o.

15 Ne mo ayaapapaa e tore se feye kayowaa damenanse ne baa kpiine kam-o, ne mo bore i su feye awuriwuri-o.

16 Ne o de akyee-e-kpa-agyi asunoo mo kigyisesaree-ro. Ne kepan gyim-beenyoyayase ko kunu ase te mo kan-o-ro. Ne mo akato-ro e tore se prepre feye mpase kyowe-o.

17 Mo a ηu mo-o, ne mo a lee da mo ayaa-ro feye sese ne oo wu-o. Ne o ba mo kigyisesaree bo donjo mo se tawe feye, “Fo ma sa a kufu nya fo. Mo e gye oko ne keto kema keleekaase na m bo-ro-o, ne keto kema ya gye kee, m bo-ro-o.

18 Mo wore kpen e gye ne n de nkpa. Ikisi mon gye seye. Mo a dee wu, amaa mbeyom n de nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-o. N de lowi na akyenjanpo-ro keyaalen.

19 Nkee feraa, kyoree ato ne fo i nu-o na amo ne a ba mbeyom-o na amo ne a ba a a bo ba-o bo beya.

20 Nu mo ase, akyee-e-kpa-agyi asunoo ne fo kee mo kigyisesaree-ro-o yere bo sa asoree asunoo amo mboo. Ne atanne pipee ifetiri a eyeresekpa ne fo kee-o yere bo sa asoree asunoo amo.”

2

Asej ne Yeesuu ye Yohanee kyoree bo kyonwe Ifisus man-o asoree awuye-o

1 Ne o ye n kyoree bo kyonwe fo ne fo gye kaboo ne fo e deere Ifisus man-o asoree awuye-o si-o feye,

“Asej mo a lee oko ne o de akyee-e-kpa-agyi asunoo mo kigyisesaree-ro, ne o naa o laa atanne pipee ifetiri a eyeresekpa isunoo-o.

2 N nyi ato ne fo a waa-o, ne η nyi anen ne fo a sun kusun lenlenje-o, ne η nyi feye fo maa nyite ebaye awaapo ne bo bo mone-ro-o, ne fo a kyoo ase se ne bo ye bo gye Yeesuu a ayaa-ro ayerepo-o-ro kee, ne fo a ηu feye bo mon gye, ne fo a ηu feye bo gye ayebapo.

3 N nyi damenanse feye fo a kperi mo se nyite gyi aworefoo, ne fo abaa-ro mon yore.

4 Amaa n de fo asej ko, ne amo e gye feye fo mon lee fo e kpa mo asej mbeyom feye nsan-o.

5 Amose se-o nyinji si anen ne fo a dee kpa mo asej bweet-o, amaa mbeyom fo kekpa a yuri-ro-o si. Nu fo eyee, na fo kinji lee fo ebaye-ro, na fo waa keto ne fo a dee waa nsan-o. Fo e mon nu fo eyee, na fo lee fo ebaye-ro, amo feraa mo e ba fo ase a m bo taa fo fetiri-o na mo yeresekpa-o lee mo yerekpa.

6 Amaa keto ne mo e kyoro fo kem se-o e gye feye fo i kisi Nikolas awuye ato ne ba waa-o anen dee ne mo-o mo i kisi ato ne ba waa-o.

7 Amose-o okema ne o de eseb-o, o nu anen ne Wuribware a kufwiije-o e tawe o gywii asoree asunoo a awuye-o. Okema ne o ko Obansam a o gyi

* 1:13 Daniyel 7.13.

si-o, mọ e sa mọ kpa feyε o gyi kiyii ne ke e sa nkpa, ne ke yere Wuribware a bane-ṛ-ṛ-ṛ agyi.”*

Asej ne Yeesuu ye Yohanee kyoreε bo kyonwe Simirina man-no asoreε awuye-o

⁸ Ne Yeesuu ye n kyoreε asej ma bo kyonwe fo ne fo gye kaboo ne fo e deere Simirina man-no asoreε awuye-o si-o feyε,

“Nu asej ma ne mọ e tawe mọ i gywii fo-ṛ. Mọ e gye oko ne keto kema keleekaase na m bo-ṛ-ṛ, ne keto kema ya gye keε, m bo-ṛ-ṛ. Mọ e gye oko ne mọ a wu, ne mọ a kyinji lee lowi-ro-o.

⁹ N nyi fo ataraasen, ne n nyi feyε fo i wu kitiri, aama kasentij si feraa, Wuribware ase fo gye ato wuye nee! N nyi asej boye ne Yudaa awuye ne bo bo mone man-ṛ-ṛ-ṛ e tawe ba kye fo-ṛ. Amo-ṛ e kaapo nee feyε bo monj gye Yudaa awuye kasentij, aama bo gya Obansam a ekpa-ṛ se nee.

¹⁰ Fo ma sa a kufu nya fo aworefao ne fo e ba a fo bo gyi-o si. Nu mọ ase! Obansam e kyṛ mone-ṛ a ṛ kee feyε mone oko abaa-ṛ e yore aaa. O sa a bo tii mone bokṛ tiikpa, na mon' nju asej nke kudu. Amo e gye lowi gbaa, oko ne mọ ya kra mọ kasentij-o-ro, mọ e sa mọ kuwurepa, na a kaapo feyε o de nkpa na kukyure ne a monj de keε-ṛ.

¹¹ Amose-ṛ akema ne o de esebṛ-ṛ, o nu anej ne Wuribware a kufwiije-o e tawe o gywii asoreε asunoo a awuye-o. Okema ne ṛ kṛ a o gyi Obansam se-ṛ, kesebogyiiri nyosepo-ṛ maa lee waa mọ seye.”

Asej ne Yeesuu ye Yohanee kyoreε bo kyonwe Peggamum man-no asoreε awuye-o

¹² Ne Yeesuu ye n kyoreε bo kyonwe fo ne fo gye kaboo ne fo e deere Peggamum man-no asoreε awuye si-o feyε,

“Asej ma a lee oko ne o de kepan gymbeenyṛ yayase-ṛ ase nee.

¹³ Asej ne n de mọ e baa fo-ṛ nee. N nyi mfen ne fo aa fo asesε te-o. Mfen ne Obansam te mọ kuwure-o si-o ne fo te. Amo-ṛ pεεε gbaa ooo, fo de kasentij sa mọ, ne fo monj yowe kokore mọ gyi, haree lee san ne baa maa Antipas fo man-ṛ-ṛ-ṛ, fo manj ne ṛ gye Obansam aye-ṛ. Antipas ma monj yore abaa-ṛ, ṛ kore mọ gyi kasentij si bo fo mọ lowi-ro.

¹⁴ Aama asej kafwee kṛ bo-ṛ ne mọ e porṛ fo amo se, amo e gye feyε bokṛ bo fo-ṛ ne ba waa feyε anej ne Biilam* ne ṛ deε kyena-ṛ a waa-ṛ. O kaapo Mowabi Owure Biilak anej ne ṛ gye Isireelii awuye nkpeε yaa bo waa ebaye-ṛ-ṛ. Baye-ṛ e gye feyε baa wo mbo ne baa maa weε ikisi si-o, ne baa waa kakyekpa na kanyarekpa.

¹⁵ Anej deε ne bokṛ bo fo-ṛ ne bo gya ekpa boye ne Nikolas awuye gya se-ṛ se.

¹⁶ Kinji lee fo ebaye-ṛ mbeyoma. Fo e monj kinji lee fo ebaye-ṛ feraa, mọ e ba mbeyoma a m bo ba mọ kepan ne ki te mọ kanṛ-ṛ-ṛ bo kṛ anej a asesε-ṛ.

¹⁷ Amose-ṛ akema ne o de esebṛ-ṛ, o nu anej ne Wuribware a kufwiije-o e tawe o gywii asoreε asunoo a awuye-o. Okema ne ṛ kṛ a o gyi Obansam se-ṛ, mọ e sa mọ bodobodo ne ṛ lee soso, ne ba tee ε ‘Nteto-nee’, ne mọ a taa bo kweerṛ-ṛ, na ṛ wo. M bee mọ e sa mọ kibu fufuri ne mọ a kyoreε mọ kenyaε popweε bo donjo se-ṛ, ne oko monj nyi kenyaε amo, amo mọ ne ṛ nya anej a kibu amo-ṛ wore-ṛ.”

Asej ne Yeesuu ye Yohanee kyoreε bo kyonwe Tiyatira man-no asoreε awuye-o

* 2:7 Keleekaase 2.9. * 2:14 Anyare kekare 22.

18 Ne Yeesuu ye n kyoree asen mo bo kyonwe fo ne fo gye kaboo ne fo e deere Tiyatira man-no asoree awuye si-o feye,

“Nu asen ne mo e tawe mo i gywii fo-o. Mo e gye Wuribware mo gyi-o. Mo akato-ro du feye deekpa agyabren-o, ne mo ayaapapaa e tore se feye kayowaa ne baa kpiine kam-o-o.

19 N nyi itimaa suyo ne fo a waa-o, na kekpa ne fo e kpa Wuribware na fo abeko Kristoo awuye-o, na anen ne fo a kore mo gyi lowe-o, na anen ne fo a kya fo abeko Kristoo awuye-ro-o, na anen ne fo a nyite gyi aworef-o-o. N nyi feye fo e waa ato fo ky kegyenkre-o.

20 Amaa n de fo asen ko, amo e gye feye fo e sa okyee ko ne o tee mo eyee feye Wuribware a akyaame-o oko, ne ba tee mo e Yesebel-o* kpa feye o kaapo mo asese-o ekpa boye, na o kyurawi bamo yaa bo waa kakyeeekpa na kanyarekpa-ro, na kowo mbo ne baa mo wee ikisi si-o.

21 Mo a sa mo san feye o bo nu mo eyee lee kanyarekpa na eboye ne i tii si-o si, amaa o mon benhaa mo.

22 Amose-o mo e twee mo a m bo da mo mpaa se, na o di mmo se gyi aworef-o bweeto. Na bamo ne bamo aa mo a di kpa abe-o e mon nu bamo eyee, na bo kinji lee bamo eboye-ro, na bo kine mo, mo i gyiiri bamo kesebo bweeto.

23 Mo e mo mo gyi-ana peee. Mfaanee ne mo i yii asoree peee agyi ne mo e kyoree mo e kyonwe-o se feye mo e gye oko ne o taare a o nu keto kema, ne o nyi okema mferere na keto ne o kpa-o, ne mo e ba okema awaase a m bo ka mo koka.

24-25 Amaa mone ne mone a san ne mone bo Tiyatira man-no-o feraa, mone mon gya okyee boye amo eboye ato kekaapo mo se, mone feraa mone mon nyi keto ne boko e tee e Obnsam a akweerosen dabe-o. Mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye ma lee taa kekpono ko a m bo donjo mone se, amo mon' kra keto ne mone de-o-ro kenken bo fo san ne mo e ba-o.

26-27 Okema ne o ko a o gyi Obnsam se-o, ne o kya se a o waa keto ne mo e kpa-o ya bo fo kee-o, mo e sa mo keyaalen ne mo a nya lee n se ase-o dee koka,

‘na o gyi eman eman se keyaalen
na o bo gyiiri emo awuye kesebo
bo bwee bamo waa kyikpuri kyikpuri kyikpuri,
feye oko a da kalo bwee-ro-o.’*

28 Na m bee sa mo kekyee-e-kpa-agyi ne ba tee feye Ore-o.

29 Amose-o okema ne o de eseb-o-o, o nu anen ne Wuribware a kufwiine-o e tawe o gywii asoree asunoo a awuye-o.”

3

Asen ne Yeesuu ye Yohanee kyoree bo kyonwe Saridis man-no asoree awuye-o

1 Ne Yeesuu ye n kyoree bo kyonwe fo ne fo gye kaboo ne fo e deere Saridis man-no asoree awuye si-o feye,

“Nu asen ne mo e tawe mo i gywii fo-o. Mo e gye mo ne o de Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o na mo akato asunoo-o, ne mo e gye mo ne o de

* 2:20 2 Awure 9.30-37. * 2:26-27 Kilin 2.9 (LXX).

akyee-e-kpa-agyi asunoo-o m̀de kesaree-r̀o-o. N̄nyi ket̀o ne f̀o a waa-o. F̀o de kenyaře feyε f̀o de nkpa, amaa m̀o e t̀owe feyε f̀o du nee feyε f̀o a wu-o.

² Amose se-o kyin̄ji, na f̀o sa a f̀o k̀ok̀ooregyi-o waa lēn, na ke ma nya lowe. A lee feyε m̀o a n̄u feyε ket̀o ne f̀o a waa-o m̀on̄ t̄ee baare Wuribware ase.

³ Anēn se-o, nyin̄ji ket̀o ne baa kaapo f̀o na ket̀o ne f̀o a nu-o si gya amo se, na f̀o nu f̀o eyee. F̀o e m̀on̄ kyin̄ji kyena f̄eraa, m̀o i fu-ro a m ba feyε oyū a ba kanye-o, na f̀o m̀on̄ nyi nsan̄ ne m̀o e ba-o.

⁴ Amaa asese kafwee k̀o b̀o f̀o mān-n̄o, ne b̀o m̀on̄ de iyisi, amose se-o m̀o e sa bamo at̄o bun̄se fufuri, na m̀o aa bamo nare, a lee feyε baa f̀o anēn kowaa.

⁵ Ok̄emaa ne o k̀o a o gyi Ob̄ansam se-o, m̀o e sa m̀o at̄o bun̄se fufuri a o bun̄, ne ma kp̄ee m̀o kenyaře a n lee wore ne m̀o a kyoree bamo ne b̀o de nkpa na kukyure ne a m̀on̄ de kee-o anyare waa-r̀o-o-r̀o.* Na n taa m̀o b̀o kaapo n se Wuribware na m̀o mb̄o-o feyε o gye m̀o sese.

⁶ Amose-o ok̄emaa ne o de eseb̄o-o, o nu anēn ne Wuribware a kufwiin̄e-o e t̀owe o gywii asoree asunoo a awuye-o.”

Asēn ne Yeesuu ye Yohanee kyoree b̀o kyon̄we Filadelfeya asoree awuye-o

⁷ Ne Yeesuu ye n kyoree b̀o kyon̄we f̀o ne f̀o gye kab̄o ne f̀o e deere Filadelfeya asoree awuye si-o, feyε,

“Nu asēn ne n de m̀o e baa f̀o-o. M̀o e gye ok̀o ne m̀o kenyaře b̀o dwii-o, ok̀o ne o gye kasent̄in̄ wuye-o. M̀o e gye ok̀o ne o de Yudaawuye odedaapo dab̄e Owure Deefid a safowa-o.* M̀o ya taye pone-o, ok̀o maa taare a o tii, ne m̀o ya tii, ok̀o maa taare a o taye.

⁸ Kee ε, m̀o a taye pone-o sa f̀o a f̀o lweero bor̄o kyon̄, na ok̀o ma taare a o tii. Haree gbaa f̀o a de keyaalen̄ kafwee-o, n̄nyi at̄o timaa ne f̀o e waa-o. N̄nyi feyε f̀o a gya m̀o kan̄o se, ne f̀o a kya se f̀o e k̄ore m̀o f̀o i gyi, ne f̀o m̀on̄ kine asese kigyii feyε f̀o gye Kristoonyi.

⁹ M̀o a n̄u feyε Yudaawuye k̀o b̀o f̀o mān-o-r̀o, ne b̀o yere b̀o kye f̀o. Amaa b̀o m̀on̄ gye Yudaawuye kasent̄in̄, a lee feyε b̀o gya Ob̄ansam a ekpa-o se. Nu feyε m̀o e sa a b̀o b̀o gyon̄o f̀o ayaa-r̀o, na b̀o bun̄ji nn̄o laman̄-n̄o t̀owe feyε baa waa f̀o b̄oye, na f̀o ne m̀o e kpa asēn.

¹⁰ F̀o a gya m̀o kan̄o se feyε m̀o a t̀owe feyε f̀o nyite gyi aworefo-o se-o, m̀o-o m̀o i kun̄ f̀o a n lee k̀okyor̄okee ne ke e ba kaye-r̀o asese peee se ton̄ kemaa-o.

¹¹ M̀o e ba mbeȳom̄o, amose se-o kra ket̀o ne f̀o de-o-ro kenken̄, na ok̀o ma nya kun̄ f̀o a f̀o pān̄ kenya f̀o kuwurepa-o.

¹² Ok̄emaa ne o k̀o a o gyi Ob̄ansam se-o, m̀o e taa m̀o a n̄ yaa Wuribware sun̄kpa ne o b̀o sos̄o-o, na o ma lee lee m̄fen̄ daa. M̄fen̄-o, o kii nee feyε kebent̄in̄ ne ke yere nt̄in̄in̄ ke e lēn m̀o sun̄kpa a potoo-o.* M̀o e kyoree Wuribware kenyaře na Wuribware a mān-o kenyaře a m b̀o d̄on̄o m̀o se. Mān̄ m̄o ne ba tee ε Yerusalem̄ ne o lee Wuribware ase sos̄o m̄fen̄ a o ba kaase m̄fee-o. Na m̄bee kyoree m̀o fon̄fon̄ kenyaře popwee b̀o d̄on̄o m̀o se.

¹³ Amose-o ok̄emaa ne o de eseb̄o-o, o nu anēn ne Wuribware a kufwiin̄e-o e t̀owe o gywii asoree asunoo a awuye-o.”

Asēn ne Yeesuu ye Yohanee kyoree b̀o kyon̄we Lodikiya asoree awuye-o

¹⁴ Ne Yeesuu ye n kyoree asēn m̄o b̀o kyon̄we f̀o ne f̀o gye kab̄o ne f̀o e deere Lodikiya asoree awuye si-o feyε,

* 3:5 Kelee Igyipiti 32.32. * 3:7 Isaya 22.22. * 3:12 1 Awure 7.15-22.

“Nu asen ne n de mo e baa fo-o. Mo anyare e gye ‘Ameye’ na ‘Kasentij wuye’ na ‘Okò ne kufu mon de mò feye o tawe kasentij-o’. Mo se ne Wuribware a borò twee ketò kemaa.

¹⁵ N nyi fo awaase. Ne mo a nu feye fo mon bo mo kebeya-o beee oko a kebeya-o. Mo e kpa feye fo ba mo kebeya-o beee fo kine mo.

¹⁶ Fo du nee feye nkyu ne m mon gye kyubogya, ne m bee m mon gye akuyuri-o. Anen a nkyu-o du sen, ne m maa nya a n nuu. Amose-o mo i lwii mmo a m bo twee.

¹⁷ Fo ye fo gye atò wuye, ne fo de ketò kemaa ne ke e sa fo nkpa na alanfiya, fo-o fo mon nyi feye fo mon de seye, ne kitiri e gye ne ke e mao fo. Ne fo gye tenapo, ne fo naa ketebonburon.

¹⁸ Mo e tawe mo i gywii fo feye fo soo atanne pipee ne baa nerawe deekpa-ro lee amo iyisi-o lee mo ase. Fo ya waa anen, fo i kii atò wuye kasentij. Na fo soo atò bunse fufuri lee mo ase bun, na fo nya bo bun fo ketebonburon kenare-o ipeere-ro, na fo soo akatò kadwii timaa lee mo ase, na fo nya nu neene.

¹⁹ Mò ne mo e kpa mò asen-o, mo e bera mò neene, na n gyiiri mò kesebo. Mo e tawe mo i gywii fo feye fo sa a fo akatò pee fo kebwaresun si. Nu fo eye, na fo kinji lee fo ebaye-ro.

²⁰ Mon' kee e, n yere mone pone ase mo e waa mone kafraakye. Fo kemaa ne fo ya nu mo bore, ne fo ya tawe feye n lweero, mo i lweero, na mo aa fo gyi ateese.

²¹ Okò ne o kò gyi Obansam se-o, mo e sa mò kpa na o kyena mo ase, na mo aa mò gyi mò kuwure-o, feye anen ne mo a kò gyi Obansam se-o, ne n te n se Wuribware ase, ne mo aa mò i gyi mò kuwure-o.

²² Amose-o okemaa ne o de eseb-o, o nu anen ne Wuribware a kufwiije-o e tawe o gywii asoree asunoo a awuye-o.”

4

Soso a kebwaresun-o

¹ Amo-o peee kamee-o, mo a bee nu dee-ro, na baa taye pone kò soso, ne bore kò ne o su feye kabere, ne mo a dee nu feye o sa senja gywii mo-o a tawe feye, “Ba soso mfee, na n kaapo fo ketò ne ke e ba a ke bo ba-o.”

² Puri amo-ro ne Wuribware a kufwiije-o a ywee mo se nya mo se keyaalen. Soso mfen ne mo a nu kuwuregya kò na oko te si.

³ Mò akatò-ro e tore se nee feye kibu pipee-o. Mo a deere kuwuregya-o, ne mo a nu nyinkpentaliili ne o du feye kibu bobwee-o a kyan muruwaa kemo.*

⁴ Muruwaa kuwuregya-o, ne mo a nu nwuregya adunyo na ana, ne abrese adunyo na ana te mmo se, ne bo bun atò fufuri na atanne pipee awurepa-o.

⁵ Ne ellee mele mele na efefee gburi gburi gburi a lee kuwuregya amo ase ii su. Ne ifetiri isunoo ne baa kyanje se-o yere kuwuregya-o akatò-ro e yere bo sa Wuribware a kufwiije a akatò asunoo-o.

⁶ Kuwuregya-o akatò-ro ketò dabe kò da ne ke e tore se feye diki-o, ne ke bee ku du feye apo ne o da din-o.

Muruwaa kuwuregya-o, mbo nna kò bo-ro, ne bo maa kuwuregya-o, ne akatò te te bamo nyowore se peee.

⁷ Mbo-o-ro agyenkrepo du nee feye ofaase-o, onyasepo-o du nee feye kpennyare-o, asasepo-o akatò-ro du nee feye nyinkpase lee-o, ne anasepo-o du feye olun dabe ne o brawe abanban-o feye mò a fuwi-o.

* 4:3 Isikiyel 1.26.

⁸ Mbọ nna mọ ọkẹmaa de abanban asiye, ne akato te te amọ kame-ro na amọ kamee.* Mpase na kanye peee bọ maa se ba waa ilin feye,

“Bọ-elen-ọ-kyon-ọkẹmaa-Bware!
 Bọye kọ mon te mọ se ooo!
 Bọye kọ mon te mọ se ooo!
 Bọye kọ mon te mọ se eee!*

Fọ e gye ne fọ mon de keleekaase,
 ne fọ san fọ te, ne fọ mon de kee.”

⁹⁻¹⁰ Mbọ mọ de bonyaa na anse kesa ilin kowaa bọ kyoro mọ ne o te kuwuregya-ọ se, ne mọ kakyena mon de kee-ọ. San kẹmaa ne ba waa anen-ọ, abrese adunyọ na ana-ọ i kpuni anurii a bọ sun mọ ne o te kuwuregya-ọ se, ne mọ kakyena mon de kee-ọ. Ba bunji bamọ awurepa nee bọ beya kuwuregya-ọ akato-rọ, na bọ tawe feye,

¹¹ “Ane nyanpe Wuribware, fọ a fọ feye
 fọ nya kedabe na kenyare na keyaalen,
 a lee feye fọ ya twee ketọ kẹmaa,
 na fọ kepre se ne amọ peee a ba, ne a bọ-ro.”

5

Wore na kasannegyii

¹ Ne mọ a ọu mọ ne o te kuwuregya-ọ se-ọ de wore soswee kọ ne baa bọ mọ feye kran mọ kigyisesaree-ro, ne akyoreegyii dọ mọ abegya anyọ peee se-ọ. Ne baa ba ife isunoo bọ ọure ọure si, ne baa taa kẹmaa bọ mera mera akpuni ne baa da-ọ se.

² Ne mọ a ọu Wuribware kabọ dabẹ kọ, ne ọ faa-ro kenken tawe feye, “Nse ya fọ feye ọ tenje akpuni mọ, na o bunji wore mọ-ro?”

³ Amaa ọkọ mon bọ soso beee sweere se beee sweere kaase, ne mọ e gye ne ọ taare a o bunji wore mọ-ro deere-ro-ọ.

⁴ Ne mọ a su bweetọ, bọ lee anen ne bọ mon nya ọkọ ne ọ fọ feye o bunji wore mọ-ro deere-ro-ọ.

⁵ Ne abrese-ọ ọkọ a tawe gywii mọ feye, “Fọ ma su. Kee ọkọ ne ọ fọ feye ọ tenje wore-ọ se a akpuni asunoo ne baa bọ ọure wore-ọ se-ọ, na o bunji-ro. Mọ anyare e gye Yudaa-a-kasuro-a-ọfaase-ọ* na Owure-Deefid-mọ-kenanagyi-o.* Mọ e gye ne ọ kọ gyi Ọbansam se-ọ se-ọ, mọ e gye ne o bunji wore-ọ-ro.”

⁶ Mọ a bee deere kuwuregya ne mbọ nna-ọ na abrese-ọ a muruwaa-o, ne mọ a ọu kasannegyii yere kemọ nsena akato-ro.* Ne mọ a ọu alpane kọ ne a kaapo feye baa mọ mọ, amaa ọ bee ọ kee-ọ. O de akyore asunoo na akato asunoo ne a yere bọ sa Wuribware a kufwiije a akato asunoo ne a kee ketọ kẹmaa ne ke e waa kaye mọ-ro-ọ.

⁷ Ne kasannegyii-o a ya kore wore-ọ lee mọ ne o te kuwuregya-ọ se-ọ kigyisesaree-ro.

⁸ Kasannegyii-o a waa anen-ọ, ne mbọ nna-ọ na abrese adunyọ na ana-ọ a kpuni anurii kamọ ayaa-ro. Bamọ ọkẹmaa de ikwan gyi na atanne pipee kakyansegyii ne nyonku a borọ kamọ kakẹmaa-ọ. Nyonku mọ yere bọ sa Wuribware ase se kebwarekore.

* **4:8** Isikiyel 1.6-11. * **4:8** Isaya 6.3. * **5:5** Keleekaase 49.9. * **5:5** Isaya 11.1, 10. * **5:6** Kelee Igyipiti 12.2, 6.

9 Ne baa waa kilin popwεε bō sa kasannegyii-o feyε,

“Fō a fō feyε fō taa wōre-ɔ,
na fō ten̄je ten̄je akpuni-o,
a lee feyε fō e gye kasannegyii ne baa mɔɔ-ɔ,
ne fō a ba fō mbogya ne η ya wee sweere-ɔ
bō kɔre asese bweeto na bō nya bamo eyee,
na bō kii Wuribware asese.

Anen̄ a asese-ɔ a lee kasuro kemaa-rɔ
na man̄ kemaa-rɔ na kade kemaa se,
ne ba sa esen̄sa kemaa-ɔ.

10 Ne fō a sa bamo kedabe feyε awure,
ne fō a sa ne baa kii alon̄n̄pō
ne ba sun̄ Wuribware-ɔ,
na bō gyi kuwure sweere se mfen̄.”

11 Ne mō a bee deere, ne mō a nu Wuribware mbɔɔ nkpen̄ nkpen̄ na akpen̄du
akpen̄du si.* Na bō yere muruwaa kuwuregya-ɔ, bamo aa mbō nna-ɔ na
abrese-ɔ.

12 Na ba waa ilin̄ ken̄ken̄ feyε,

“Kasannegyii ne baa mɔɔ-ɔ a fō feyε
ɔ nya keyaalen̄ na kapoteε
na kanyiasen̄ na elen̄
na bon̄yaa na wuraa na nkyorɔ.”

13 Ne mō a nu ketɔ kemaa ne Wuribware a twee, ne ke bō soso-ɔ na sweere
se-ɔ na sweere kaase-ɔ na opoo-rɔ-ɔ e waa ilin̄ feyε,

“Fō ne fō te kuwuregya-ɔ se-ɔ na fō, kasannegyii-o,
mon̄e a fō feyε mon̄! nya nkyorɔ na bon̄yaa
na wuraa na keyaalen̄ den̄ bō yɔ nsu pεεε.”

14 Ne mbō nna-ɔ a kɔre se feyε, “Ameyē!” Ne abrese-ɔ a kpuni an̄urii sun̄ mō
ne o te kuwuregya-ɔ se-ɔ na kasannegyii-o mpepeyo.

6

*Ketɔ ne kaa waa san̄ ne kasannegyii-o a ten̄je akpuni asunoo-o-ro
asiye-o-ro-o*

1 Ne mō a ηu kasannegyii-o a ten̄ kikpuni ne ke gye nkpeε akpuni
asunoo-o-ro-o, ne mō a nu feyε mbō nna-ɔ ɔko a su feyε bware a su-ro-o tōwe
feyε, “Ba!”

2 Ne mō a deere, ne mō a ηu kpan̄a fufuri ko a bō yere. Mō ɔdeepo-ɔ de keta,
ne baa sa mō kuwurepa na o bun̄. Ne ɔ de kpan̄a-ɔ feyε ɔnaapo-ɔ, na ɔ ya kō
gyi mō adon̄ se.*

3 Ne kasannegyii-o a ten̄ kikpuni nyɔsepo-ɔ-rɔ. Ne mō a nu kabō nyɔsepo-ɔ
a tōwe feyε, “Ba!”

4 Ne kpan̄a ko a bee lee ba. ɔ gye opipee nee. Ne baa sa mō ɔdeepo-ɔ
keyaalen̄ a ɔ baa ken̄aa sweere-ɔ se, na asese nya mɔɔ abεε. Baa sa mō kēpan̄
dabe a ɔ bō kɔ.

* 5:11 Daniyel 7.10. * 6:2 Sakariya 1.8; 6.2.

⁵ Ne kasannegyii-o a tenj kikipuni sasepo-o-ro. Ne mo a nu kaboo sasepo-o a tawe feye, “Ba!” Ne mo a deere, ne mo a nu kpanja gyigyii ko. Kpanja amo odepoo de nsaneya mo kesaree-ro.

⁶ Ne mo a nu bore ko a lee mbo nna-o nsena tawe feye, “Mon' sa a abwaye na yaabraa kenya waa lenj, na amo yawo waa lenj. Amaa mone ma nyera mfo ayii na bobo ayii ne bo de amo agyi ba waa nta-o.”

⁷ Ne kasannegyii-o a tenj kikipuni nasepo-o-ro. Ne mo a nu kaboo nasepo-o a tawe feye, “Ba!”

⁸ Ne mo a deere, ne mo a nu kpanja ko ne mo kayowore du feye kyaase mfo-o. Kpanja amo a odepoo-o kenya e gye “Lowi.” Ne oko ne ba tee mo e “Akyenajoro-ro”-o gya mo se. Ne baa ke sweere-o-ro ntun nna, ne baa sa bamo katun konko se keyaalenj feye bo ba kepan na akon na alogyi na mbo kpense bo mo mfenj a asese-o.

⁹ Ne kasannegyii-o a bee tenj kikipuni nuusepo-o-ro. Ne mo a nu feye asese ne baa mo bo lee anen ne baa tawe abwaresen-o se, ne bo monj kinji kebwaresun kamere-o ekra bo lonjokpa ne o bo Wuribware akato-ro soso mfenj-o kaase.

¹⁰ Ne baa fee-ro kenken feye, “O Nyanpe Wuribware na Boye-ko-monj-te-mo-se-na-kasentij-Bware, nsan mo ne fo i gyi asese ne bo te sweere mo se-o asen, na fo bu bamo kepoo, na fo gyiiri bamo kesee bo lee anen ne baa mo ane-o se?”

¹¹ Ne baa sa bamo okemaa kyefuri kaare, ne baa tawe gywii bamo feye, “San ko e ba a o bo ba mbeyomo, ne asese peee ne ba ba a bo bo mo feye anen ne baa mo mone-o, ba mo bamo a bo lowe, amose-o mon' nya kanyite bo fo san amo.”

¹² Ne mo a nu kasannegyii-o a tenj kikipuni siyesepo-o-ro, ne sweere a lenkpan kenken, ne kyowe a kii kigyigyii tun tun tun, ne oferi a kyurowi kii opipee koo feye mbogya-o.*

¹³ Ne akyee-e-kpa-agyi a maye lee soso lee daye sweere se potoo potoo potoo, feye afwii dabe ko a kya, ne ayii agyi bunbun a lee daye-ro-o.

¹⁴ Ne soso a bo feye bamo a bo kran-o, ne kebee kemaa na kwii kemaa a lee amo yerekpa.*

¹⁵ Mfenj-o ne kaye mo-ro a awure na agyenkreepo na anaapo abrese na ato awuye na ayaalenjo na anya na agyi na asese-o peee a sere ya kweero eb-o-ro na afore ne a da abee-ro-o kaase.

¹⁶ Ne ba fee-ro ba tee ba kyonwe abee na afore feye, “Mon' lee da ane se, na mon' taa ane bo kweero mo ne o te kuwuregya-o se-o se na kasannegyii a kadunfwii-o si.*

¹⁷ Bamoo kadunfwii ne ka ba kufu-o kake a fo-o, nse e gye ne o taare a o kun bamoo?”

7

Isireelii awuye nkpenj kelafa na aduna na ana

¹ Amoo kamere-o ne mo a nu Wuribware mbo nna a yere kaye apore ana-o se, ne baa kra kaye mo-ro a afwii-o peee, na a ma nya kyaare sweere se na ooo se na kiyii kemaa se.

² Ne mo a nu Wuribware kaboo ko a lee kyowe leekpa o ba, na o de Wuribware ne mo wore dooo i de nkpa-o yireensaa ne o ba a bo kyan Wuribware

* 6:12 Yowel 2.30-31; Isaya 13.10. * 6:14 Isaya 34.4. * 6:16 Hoseya 10.8.

asese nkyanee-ɔ. Ne ɔɔ tee kenken bo kyonwe mbɔɔ nna ne Wuribware a sa bamo keyaalen feye bo nyera sweere-ɔ na ɔpoo-ɔ.

³ Ne kabɔɔ amo ye, “Mone ma nyera sweere na ɔpoo na ayii bo fo san ne ane a kyan Wuribware asese nsɛkpeɛnɔ se nkyanee-ɔ.”

⁴ Ne baa tɔwe asese ne baa kyan bamo nsɛkpeɛnɔ-ɔ kanɔ gywii mo. Bo ye bo bo nkpen kelafa na aduna na ana lee Isireelii awuye a nsuro-o pɛɛɛ.

⁵⁻⁸ Kasuro kɛmaa de asese nkpen kudu nyɔ, ne baa kyan bamo nsɛkpeɛnɔ se nkyanee. Nsuro amo bo kudu nyɔ, ne bamo anyare e gye Yudaa na Rubin na Gad na Aserɛ na Nafatalii na Manasee na Simeyɔn na Lewii na Isakaa na Saburɔn na Yɔsef na Benyamɩn.

Asese bweeto bweeto ne ɔko maa taare a o nu bamo kanɔ-ɔ

⁹ Amo-ɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ, a mon kyee, ne mo a nu asese bweeto bweeto Wuribware se. ɔko maa taare a o nu bamo kanɔ. Ne baa lee kasuro kɛmaa-rɔ na man kɛmaa-rɔ na kade kɛmaa se, ne ba sa esensa kɛmaa, na bo yere kuwuregya-ɔ na kasannegyii-o akatɔ-rɔ bo bun bun kyefuri ekaare, ne bo de de kaben aferaa bamo asaree-rɔ.

¹⁰ Ne baa fɛɛ-rɔ kenken feye,

“Ane nyanpe Wuribware ne o te kuwuregya-ɔ se-ɔ na kasannegyii-o e gye ne baa morɔwe ane.”

¹¹ Na Wuribware mbɔɔ pɛɛɛ yere muruwaa kuwuregya-ɔ na abrese-ɔ na mbɔ nna-ɔ. Ne baa kpuni anurii kuwuregya-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ sun Wuribware.

¹² Ne baa tɔwe feye,

“Ameye. Nkyorɔ na wuraa na kanyiasen na anse na bonjaa na keyaalen gye ane nyanpe Wuribware lee nee nsu pɛɛɛ. Ameye.”

¹³ Ne abrese-ɔ ɔko a bise mo feye, “Asese mo ne bo bun kyefuri ekaare, ne bo yere kuwuregya-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ, mfene ne baa lee?”

¹⁴ Ne η ye “Mon nyi. Fo e gye ne fo nyi.”

Ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii mo feye, “Bamo e gye asese ne baa kperi Yeesuu si gyi aworefɔɔ bweeto, ne bamo abaa-rɔ mon yore, ne baa ba kasannegyii-o mbogya bo fwee bamo ekaare, ne e ya fwiiri pareparepare.

¹⁵ Amose se-ɔ ne bo yere Wuribware a kuwuregya-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ mo soso a sunkpa-ɔ mfen, ba sun mo mpase na kanye, na bo ma yɔwe daa.

Mɔ ne o te kuwuregya-ɔ se-ɔ e kyena bamo ase, na o kun bamo, na bo ma gyi aworefɔɔ.

¹⁶ Akon maa lee nya bamo. Burufo maa lee nya bamo. Kyɔwe maa lee da bamo, na ɔ kywɛɛ bamo ayaa-rɔ.

¹⁷ A lee feye kasannegyii ne ɔ yere kuwuregya-ɔ nsena akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ e gye ne oo kii bamo ɔdeeresepo,

na ɔ kpaa bamo yaa atiribu

ne amo-rɔ a nkyu-o maa lowe-ɔ ase, na bo ya nuu.*

Na Wuribware kpɛɛ bamo akyukyu pɛɛɛ.”*

* 7:17 Yeremeya 2.13. * 7:17 Isaya 25.8.

8

Ketɔ ne kaa waa san ne kasannegyii-o a ten kikipuni lalalowe-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ

¹ Kasannegyii-o a ten kikipuni sunoosepo-ɔ-rɔ, ne soso a waa dinj dɔnhweree kebegya.

² Ne mo a nu Wuribware mbɔ nsunoo ne bo yere mo akato-rɔ-ɔ, ne baa sa bamo okemaa kabere.

³ Kabɔ ko ne o de atanne pipee kakyansegyii-o a bo yere atanne pipee lonhokpa ko a bo kywɛɛ nyonku-o. Lonhokpa mo yere kuwuregya-ɔ akato-rɔ. Ne baa sa mo nyonku bweeto. Ne do taa bo waa mo kakyansegyii-o-ro feye bo tii kebwarekore ne Wuribware asesɛ e kore mo-ɔ se. Ne do taa kakyansegyii-o bo dɔnhɔ lonhokpa-ɔ se.

⁴ Ne nkee Wuribware kabɔ-ɔ a yere Wuribware akato-rɔ na o de kakyansegyii-o mo kesaree-rɔ, ne nyonku ebɔree na Wuribware asesɛ a kebwarekore-ɔ e yo Wuribware ase.

⁵ Ne Wuribware kabɔ-ɔ a taa kakyansegyii-o, ne do nwee deekpa lee lonhokpa-ɔ bo waa-rɔ, ne do twee bo kyonwe sweere se. Ne bware a su-ro gburi gburi gburi, ne elɛɛɛ a gyi melɛɛ melɛɛ melɛɛ, ne sweere a lenkpan kpun kpun.

Ketɔ ne kaa waa san ne Wuribware a mbɔ nsunoo-o a fore bamo mbere-ɔ

⁶ Ne Wuribware a mbɔ nsunoo amo ne bamo okemaa de kabere-ɔ a waa siraa feye bo fore.

⁷ Kabɔ gyenkreɛɛ-ɔ a fore mo kamɔ-ɔ, ne anyinkpenkyukuriigy na deekpa na mbogya a lee soso wee sweere se. Fo ya ke sweere-ɔ ntun nsa, mo katun konko ayii na efa a kywɛɛ fuuu.

⁸ Ne kabɔ nyɔsepo-ɔ a fore mo kabere-ɔ. Ne ato ko ne a du feye kebee dabe ko ne deekpa e kywɛɛ kemɔ-ɔ a lee da apoo-rɔ tukum. Ne fo ya ke apoo-rɔ ntun nsa, mo katun konko a kii mbogya,

⁹ ne mo katun konko amo a nkingyi-o na mbo-ɔ a wu, ne mo katun konko amo a ekoree-ɔ a mwiire.

¹⁰ Ne kabɔ sasapo-ɔ a fore mo kabere-ɔ. Ne kekyee-e-kpa-agyi dabe ko ne ku du feye pɔrɔ-ɔ a kywɛɛ bo lee da sweere se. Ne fo ya ke kaye-rɔ ebon na atiribu pɛɛ-rɔ ntun nsa,

¹¹ amo katun konko nkyu a waa preepree. Ne asesɛ ne baa nuu nkyu amo-ɔ bweeto a wu. Kekomaa-e-kpa-agyi amo kenya e gye "Preepree."

¹² Ne kabɔ nasapo-ɔ a fore mo kabere-ɔ. Ne oko ne mon nu mo-ɔ a da kyowe na kiferi na akyee-e-kpa-agyi. Ne fo ya ke kyowe-rɔ ntun nsa na kiferi-ro ntun nsa na akyee-e-kpa-agyi-ro ntun nsa, amo kekemaa katun konko a da kibugyii turum. Ne fo ya ke mpase-rɔ ntun nsa, mmɔ katun konko mon de kelanherɔ. Ne fo ya ke kanye-ro ntun nsa, kamɔ katun konko-rɔ kiferi na akyee-e-kpa-agyi mon lee.

¹³ Ne mo a deere, ne mo a nu kabogyii ko ne do lee olun dabe dabe-ɔ, ne o fuwi awore-rɔ, na o su kenken feye, "A waa len bweeto a a sa kaye-rɔ asesɛ, san ne Wuribware a mbɔ nsunoo-o-ro nsa ne baa san-ɔ e fore bamo mbere-ɔ."

9

¹ Ne Wuribware a kabɔ nuusepo-ɔ a fore mo kabere-ɔ. Ne mo a nu kekyee-e-kpa-agyi ko, na kaa lee soso bo lee da sweere. Ne baa sa kemo kemaɗan loorisɛ a safowa-ɔ.

² Ne do taye kemaɗan amo kanɔ a pone-ɔ, ne ebɔree a lee kemɔ-rɔ feye kedeekpɛtekii a ebɔree-ɔ. Ne ebɔree-ɔ a bun kyowe na awore se sa ne kibugyii a da.

³ Ne akyaŋkyaŋka a lee ebɔɔree-ɔ-rɔ ba sweere se, ne baa sa bamo kebwee feye agyapureepu-o.

⁴ Ne baa tɔwe gywii bamo feye bo ma kan tenje efa na ayii na keferaagyi kema. Amaa baa sa bamo kpa feye bo dunwi sweere se a asese ne bo mon de Wuribware a nkyanee-ɔ bamo nsekpeen-ɔ.

⁵ Bo mon sa bamo kpa feye bo mɔɔ asese, amaa bo dee dunwi bamo anen-aaa aferi anuu. Akyaŋkyaŋka amo ya dun fo, a bo gya nee feye gyapureepu-o.

⁶ Aferi anuu, ne akyaŋkyaŋka amo maa se ba dunwi bamo-ɔ, ba buwi a bo kpa lowi, bamo-ɔ bo maa nya. Ba kpa feye bo wu, bamo-ɔ bo maa wu, amaa lowi e lee bamo ase.

⁷ Akyaŋkyaŋka-ɔ du nee feye ekpana ne baa waa siraa a bo yaa kenaa-rɔ-ɔ. Bamo anu si de ato ko ne a du feye atanne pipee awurepa-ɔ, ne bamo akato-rɔ du feye asese lee-o.

⁸ Bamo ipwii du nee feye akyee lee-o, ne bamo abwanɔ du feye ɔfaase lee-o.

⁹ Ne bo de kekyaŋse ekaare ne bo de ba kun bamo akan-nɔ kenaa-rɔ-ɔ. Ne bamo abanban mɔ i su nee feye ekpana bweetɔ a gyiri itireelaa ne bo de bo naa kenaa-rɔ.

¹⁰ Bo de nte ne bo de ba dunwi feye agyapureepu-o. Ne bo de kpa feye bo dee dunwi asese anen-aaa aferi anuu.

¹¹ Bo de owure ne ɔ deere bamo se-ɔ. ɔ dee ɔ gye Wuribware a mbɔɔ-ɔ ɔko nee, ne ɔ waa bɔye. Ne mbeyɔmɔ mɔ e gye ne ɔ deere kemaŋtan looris-ɔ se. Heebrii senja-rɔ mɔ kenyaare e gye Abadɔn, ne Griiki senja-rɔ mɔ e gye Apoliyɔn, kaase e kaapo feye ɔnyerapo.

¹² To, afuto gyenkrɛese a kyon. Anyɔ mɔ bo akato-rɔ a ba.

¹³ Ne kabɔɔ siyeseɔ-ɔ a fore mɔ kabere-ɔ. Ne mɔ a nu bore ko a su lee atanne pipee lɔnɔkpa ne ɔ yere Wuribware akato-rɔ-ɔ a apore ana-ɔ-rɔ.

¹⁴ Ne bore amo a tɔwe gywii kabɔɔ siyeseɔ ne o de kabere-ɔ feye, “Sanje Wuribware a mbɔɔ nna ne baa nure bamo Yufraatis bon kee-ɔ.”

¹⁵ Ne baa sanje mbɔɔ nna amo ne baa nure bamo-ɔ. Baa waa siraa sa bamo dɔnhweree mɔ dee na kake mɔ dee na kiferi mɔ dee na kasu mɔ dee-ɔ na bo mɔɔ asese bweetɔ. Fo ya ke kaye-rɔ asese-rɔ ntun nsa, mbɔɔ amo e mɔɔ katun konko.

¹⁶ Ne baa tɔwe anaapo ne bo te te ekpana se-ɔ kanɔ gywii mo, bo bo akpenkee alafa anyɔ.

¹⁷ Ekpana na bamo adeepo ne mo a nu-o de kekyaŋse ekaare ne bo de ba kun bamo akan-nɔ kenaa-rɔ, ne e ya pee feye deekpa-ɔ, ne e bee i du agyigyii feye ebɔɔree-ɔ, ne e bee i du kakaduro feye kafirowuta-o. Ne ekpana-ɔ anu du feye afaase anu-o. Ne deekpa na ebɔɔree na kafirowuta e lee bamo nnɔ-rɔ.

¹⁸ Ne deekpa na ebɔɔree na kafirowuta ne aa lee bamo nnɔ-rɔ-ɔ a mɔɔ asese bweetɔ bweetɔ. Fo ya ke kaye-rɔ asese-rɔ ntun nsa, bamo katun konko a wu.

¹⁹ Ekpana-ɔ eleŋ peee bo bamo nnɔ-rɔ nee na bamo nte-ro. Ne awɔ anu te bamo nte-o si, ne a taare a a dunwi asese.

²⁰ Ne sese dimaadi ne baa san, ne ato mɔ mon mɔɔ bamo-ɔ, bo san bo mon nu bamo eyee kinji lee bamo ebɔye-rɔ. A kaapo nee feye bo mon yɔwe kusun ɔbɔnsam na ikisi ne baa ba atanne pipee na afufuri, na kayowaa na kefore na kiyii bo waa-ɔ. Anen a ato mɔ mon kee, ne a maa nu asen, ne a mon naa.

²¹ Anen a asese-ɔ mon nu bamo eyee a bo yɔwe asese kemɔɔ, na bamo kakpe na asibenŋen, na bamo kakyeekpa na kanyarekpa kowaa, na bamo kayu.

10

Wuribware kabɔɔ na wore kagyingyii ne o de-o asen

¹ Ne mo a bee nu Wuribware kaboo dabe ko a lee soso o ba kaase, na kowore a muruwaa mo, na nyin kperntaliili bo mo kunu si, ne mo akato-ro du feye kyowe-o, ne mo ayaa du feye deekpa agyabren-o.

² Ne oo bunji wore boose kagyingyii ko ne o de mo kesaree-ro-o-ro. Ne oo ba mo kigyiseyaa bo yera oooo se, ne oo ba mo kebenayaa-o bo yera sweere se.

³ Ne oo faa-ro kenken feye ofaase a su-o. Mo a faa-ro kamee-ro-o, ne bware a su-ro gburi gburi iluwi isunoo bo kore mo se.

⁴ Bware a su-ro lowe-o, ne mo e kpa a n kyoree keto ne bware amo a tawe-o. Amaa ne mo a nu bore ko a lee soso tawe feye, "Keto ne bware amo a tawe iluwi isunoo-o, fo ma kan lee kemo tawe kawu, fo ma kyoree bo beya."

⁵ Ne Wuribware kaboo ne mo a nu na o yere oooo se, ne o bee o yere sweere se-o a yase mo kigyisesaree bo kyoo soso.

⁶ Ne oo waa Wuribware etan feye, a maa kyee, Wuribware e sa a keto kema gye kee. Ne o ye, "N de Wuribware ne mo kakyena mo de kee, ne oo twee soso na keto kema ne ke bo mfen-o na sweere na keto kema ne ke bo mo se-o na oooo na keto kema ne ke bo mo-ro-o kenarye mo e waa etan feye, a maa kyee, Wuribware e sa a keto kema gye kee.

⁷ Amaa Wuribware kaboo sunoosepo-o ya fore mo kabere-o, Wuribware e waa keto ne oo kra feye o waa, ne mbeyomoo aa kweero-o, feye anen ne oo kyoo tawe gywii mo ayaafar, ne bo gye mo akyaamee ne baa dee kyena-o."

⁸ Ne bore ne mo a dee nu feye oo su lee soso-o a tawe gywii mo feye, "Ya kore wore lee Wuribware kaboo ne o yere oooo se, ne o bee o yere sweere se-o kesaree-ro."

⁹ Ne mo a yo Wuribware kaboo-o ase ya tawe gywii mo feye o taa wore kagyingyii-o sa mo. Ne o ye, "Kore na fo wo. Wore mo asen bo kone feye gyabweekyu-o, amaa fo ya nu amo kaase, a waa fo preepree."*

¹⁰ Mo a kore wore amo mo e wo-o, ne aa waa mo kan-ro kone kone feye gyabweekyu-o. Amaa mo a den wo lowe-o, ne aa waa mo kame-ro preepree.

¹¹ Ne baa tawe gywii mo feye, "Aa bee fo feye fo tawe keto ne Wuribware a lee bo kaapo fo feye ke e waa asese ne baa lee kasuro kema-ro na kade kema se, ne ba sa esensa kema-o na bamo awure."

11

Akyaamee anyo-o

¹ Ne baa sa mo kayii ne bo de ba kare ato-o. Ne baa tawe gywii mo feye, "Koso na fo kare Wuribware sunkpa na lnhakpa ayaa, na fo kare bamo ne ba sun Wuribware mfen-o.

² Amaa fo ma kan kare Wuribware sunkpa a kabuno gyenkreese-o ayaa, yowe mfen bo beya, a lee feye baa taa mfen bo sa bamo ne bo maa sun Wuribware-o. Ba waa keto kema boye boye Wuribware a man-o-ro aferi aduna na anyo.

³ Mo e ba mo akyaamee anyo ko a m bo kyonwe mfen, na baa mare aprakee bo ten bamo elare-ro. Na bo tawe abwaresen nke kakpen na alafa anyo na adusiye man amo-ro."

⁴ Mfoo ayii anyo na mferitoree nyoo ne n yere Kaye-ro-asese-pere-bamo-Nyanpe akato-ro-o yere bo sa akyaamee anyo amo.*

⁵ Odon kema ne o kpa a o toora bamo-o, amo deekpa e lee bamo nno-ro o kywae mo. Mfaanee a kpa-o se, ne ba bore se a bo bo mo akema ne o toora bamo-o.

* **10:9** Isikiyel 3.3. * **11:4** Sakariya 4.3, 11-14.

⁶ Saŋ ne ba t̄owe abwaresen-ɔ, b̄o de elen feye b̄o tii kpa, na bware ma ba. Ne b̄o bee b̄o de elen, na b̄o kyurowi ebon-n̄o nkyu peee b̄o kii mbogya. Ne b̄o bee b̄o de elen feye b̄o baa asen kema ne ba kpa-ɔ sweere m̄o se.

⁷ Bam̄o ya lowe bam̄o abwaresen kotowe, kab̄o kpen̄se k̄o e lee kemaŋtaŋ loorise-ɔ-ro a ɔ ba, na ɔ b̄o k̄o Wuribware akyaamee anȳo am̄o, na o gyi bam̄o se, na ɔ m̄o bam̄o.

⁸ Na bam̄o afuniŋ di maŋ dabe am̄o mfen̄ ne baa da bam̄o nyanpe Yeesuu b̄o mera kiyii kpare-abee-ro-ɔ a alon̄de-ɔ se. Maŋ am̄o ken̄asenyare e gye S̄od̄m, ne b̄o bee ba tee m̄o e Igyipiti-o.

⁹ Ne asese ne baa lee kasuro kema-ro na maŋ kema-ro na kade kema se, ne ba sa esensa kema-ɔ e deere bam̄o afuniŋ-o n̄ke nsa na kebegya, na b̄o kine kipure bam̄o.

¹⁰ Na bam̄o akato gyi bam̄o anȳo lowi si, na b̄o ke abee ato. A lee feye Wuribware akyaamee anȳo m̄o ne baa t̄owe abwaresen-ɔ a taa aworefo bweet̄o b̄o don̄jo asese ne b̄o b̄o kaye m̄o-ro-ɔ se.

¹¹ N̄ke nsa na kebegya kamee-ɔ, na Wuribware kyiŋŋi bam̄o lee lowi-ro. Na kufu nya asese peee ne ba ŋu bam̄o-ɔ.

¹² Na Wuribware akyaamee anȳo am̄o nu bore k̄o e faa-ro a ɔ lee soso, na ɔ t̄owe gywii bam̄o feye, “Mon' ba soso mfee.” Bam̄o adon̄ e yere a b̄o deere, na b̄o ŋu feye kowore i bun̄ akyaamee anȳo-ɔ se, na ba ȳo soso.

¹³ Puri am̄o-ro de ne sweere e len̄kraŋ kpuŋ kpuŋ kpuŋ. Fo ya ke maŋ-ɔ-ro ntun̄ kudu, katun̄ kon̄k̄o i kpuri. Na asese n̄kpen̄ nsunoo wu. Na kufu nya asese peee ne ba saŋ-ɔ. Na b̄o kyoro Wuribware ne ɔ gye soso a owure-o b̄o lee m̄o kedabe ne o de-o si.

¹⁴ To, afuto ne a gya se nyosepo-ɔ a kyon̄. Amaa asasepo-ɔ e ba mbeyoma.

Kabere sunoosepo-ɔ

¹⁵ Ne Wuribware kab̄o sunoosepo-ɔ a fore m̄o kabere-ɔ, ne ebore a su soso ken̄ken̄ feye,

“Kaye-ro keyaalen̄ peee gye ane nyanpe
Wuribware na Kristoo lee nee mbeyoma.
Na Wuribware gyi kuwure nsu peee.”

¹⁶ Ne abrese adunȳo na ana ne b̄o te te ŋwuregya-ɔ se Wuribware akato-ro-ɔ a kpuni an̄urii sun̄ Wuribware t̄owe feye,

¹⁷ “Bo-elen-ɔ-kyon̄-ɔkema-Bware,
fo ne fo mon̄ de keleekaase na kegyeke-ɔ,
ane e sa fo an̄se feye fo a kore fo keyaalen̄-ɔ,
ne fo a lee kaase fo i gyi fo kuwure-o.

¹⁸ B̄o fo mbeyoma, nde se awuye idun̄ a fwii fo se.
Amaa mbeyoma, saŋ a fo feye
fo kaapo bam̄o fo kadun̄fwii.
Saŋ a bee fo feye fo gyi bam̄o ne baa wu-o asen̄,
na fo ka fo ayaafore k̄ok̄o, fo akyaamee-ɔ,
na fo asese ne fo a lee sa fo eyee-ɔ,
na abrese na nyaagi ne ba sun̄ fo-ɔ.
Ne saŋ a bee fo feye fo kpuri
bam̄o ne ba nyera sweere-ɔ.”

¹⁹ Ne Wuribware sun̄kpa ne ɔ b̄o soso-ɔ a taye, ne m̄o a ŋu Wuribware a etan̄ kedakaa-ɔ m̄o sun̄kpa-ɔ mfen̄. Ne el̄el̄e a gyi mel̄e mel̄e mel̄e, ne

bware a su-ro gburi gburi gburi, ne sweere a lenkpan kpun kpun kpun, ne anyinkpenkyukuriigi a ba sweere wɔre wɔre wɔre.

12

Ɔkyee na dankyam asen

¹ Ne mo a nu afuto dabe ko soso. Ɔkyee ko bo-ro ne kyawe bo mo kamee, ne ɔ sa ne ɔ tore se. Na kiferi bo mo ayaa kaase, ne o bun kuwurepa na akyee-e-kpa-agyi kudu anyo te te si.

² O de kame, ne ɔ kpa a ɔ kowe. Ne mo kudunwi a sa ne oo su.

³ Ne mo a bee nu afuto ko soso. Mo a nu kabɔ dabe dabe ko ne ku du feye dankyam pipee-o, ne o de anu asunoo na akyore kudu, ne kuwurepa bun bun anu-o kekemaa se.

⁴ Fo ya ke soso a akyee-e-kpa-agyi-o-ro ntun nsa, dankyam-o a ba mo kate bo gyiiri katun konko lee soso twee bo kyonwe sweere se. Ne ɔ yere ɔkyee amo akato-ro, na mo ya den kowe a ɔ nya wo mo kayaagyi-o puri-ro.

⁵ Ne ɔkyee amo a kowe gyi nyanse, ne ɔ ba a ɔ bo ba mo keyaalen bo deere kaye-ro asese peee se, na ɔ ma su oko se. Amaa ne baa nwaa kayaagyi-o taa yaa Wuribware ase mfen ne o te mo kuwuregya-o se-o.

⁶ Ne ɔkyee-o a sere yo kimukee-ro mfen ne Wuribware a kyɔ lɔnɔ bo yera mo-o. Mfen ne ba deere mo se nke kakpen na alafa anyo na adusiye.

⁷ Ne kenaa a ba soso mfen. Wuribware kabɔɔ brese ne ba tee mo e Maakel-o na mo kamee-ro awuye-o, na dankyam-o na mo kamee-ro awuye-o a ko kenaa.

⁸ Ne Wuribware a mbɔɔ-o a ko gyi dankyam-o na mo kamee-ro awuye-o gyi si, ne baa gya bamo lee soso mfen.

⁹ Dankyam-o anasenyare e gye “Kowɔ-ne-ɔ-ɔ-penna-sese-dedaa-o,” na “Ɖɔnsam” na “Setane” na “Kaye-ro-asese-peee-ɔ-pennapo.” Baa twee mo aa mo kamee-ro awuye-o bo kyonwe sweere se.

¹⁰ Ne mo a nu bore a su kenken lee soso feye,

“Nkee feraa, ane nyanpe Wuribware a bo morowe mo asese,
na o gyi mo kuwure-o,
ne Kristoo ne oo lee-o a nya keyaalen.

Kee, baa twee mo ne ɔ deere yere Wuribware ase
ɔ poro ane kosobee-ana feye baa waa boye-o
bo kyonwe sweere se.

¹¹ Ane kosobee-ana amo a ko gya mo.

Keto se ne baa taare gya mo-o e gye feye
kasannegyii-o a wu, ne mo mbogya a wee sweere,
ne baa yere bamo asen timaa-o kotowe-ro kenken,
ne bo ye kasannegyii-o si kegya, ne bamo ya wu,
a bo kikine mo na bo kyena.

¹² Amose-o, soso na mone ne mone te mfen-o,
mon' sa a mone akato gyi.

Amaa mbeyomɔ a waa len a bo sa asese
na keto kemaa ne ke bo sweere se na ɔpo-ro-o.

A lee feye Ɖɔnsam a lee soso ba mone ase sweere se.
Kadunfwii ne o de mbeyomɔ-o kyɔ bweeto,
a lee feye o nyi damenanse feye
mo san mon lee ɔ kyɔ.”

¹³ Danɗyam-ɔ a bɔ sa se feyε baa tweek mɔ bɔ kyɔŋwe sweere se-ɔ, ne ɔ mɛraa se ɔ sere ɔ gya ɔkyee ne ɔ kowe gyi nyanse-ɔ.

¹⁴ Ne baa sa ɔkyee-ɔ abanban ko ne a du feyε oluŋ lee-o, na ɔ nya fuwi yɔ mɔ kweerɔkpa kimukee-ro mfen ne ba deere mɔ se nsu nsa na kebɛgya, na danɗyam ne mɔ kenasenyare bee ke gye “Kowɔ”-ɔ ma nya kra mɔ.

¹⁵ Ne danɗyam-ɔ a kpui nkyu lee mɔ kanɔ-rɔ, ne kufwiiri a tweek, na ke nya taa ɔkyee-ɔ nare.

¹⁶ Amaa ne sweere a kya ɔkyee-ɔ-rɔ, a lee feyε sweere a nuu nkyu ne η ya lee danɗyam-ɔ kanɔ-rɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ.

¹⁷ Ne danɗyam-ɔ duŋ a fwii ɔkyee-ɔ se, ne ɔ yɔ ya ko ɔkyee-ɔ mɔ gyi-ana pɛɛɛ. Bamɔ e gye bamɔ ne bɔ gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ se, ne bɔ de Yeesuu a asen-ɔ-rɔ ba tɔwe amɔ kenken.

¹⁸ Ne danɗyam-ɔ a yere ɔpoo keɛ.

13

Kabo kpenɛ ne kaa lee ɔpoo-rɔ-ɔ

¹ Ne mɔ a ηu kabɔ kpenɛ ko a lee ɔpoo-rɔ ka ba, na ka de akyɔre kudu na aηu asunoo, na awurepa buŋ buŋ akyɔre-ɔ kekɛmaa se. Ne baa kyɔreɛ kenasenyare ne ke e kaapo feyε kabɔ amɔ na Wuribware ta-ɔ bɔ kyena kamɔ aηu-o kekɛmaa se.

² Kabɔ ne mɔ a ηu-o du feyε mpase wuye, ne kamɔ ayaapapaa du feyε puron dabɛ lee-o. Ne kamɔ kanɔ du feyε ɔfaase lee-o. Ne ηkee dankyam-ɔ a taa mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ kuwure na mɔ keyaalen bweetɔ ne o de-o bɔ sa mpase wuye-o.

³ Kabɔ amɔ a aηu-o kokonko du feyε bamɔ a ηe kemɔ kepan-ɔ, amaa kemɔ la-ɔ a kyɔ wu. Ne kaye-rɔ asese pɛɛɛ eyee a kpen bamɔ, ne baa gya mpase wuye-o si.

⁴ Ne asese a sunɗ dankyam amɔ, a lee feyε ɔ taa mɔ keyaalen-ɔ bɔ sa mpase wuye-o. Ne baa sunɗ mpase wuye-o gbaa tɔwe feyε, “Nse e gye ne ɔ ta feyε mpase wuye mɔ? Nse e gye ne ɔ taare a ɔ ko gya mɔ? Oko mon bo-rɔ!”

⁵ Ne mpase wuye-o a nya kpa tɔwe adabedabesen kaapo mɔ eyee, na ɔ saare Wuribware tɔwe feyε mɔ aa mɔ ta. Ne Wuribware a sa ne mpase wuye-o keyaalen amɔ mon kyɔ aferi aduna na anyɔ, na ɔ waa mɔ kepre.

⁶ Ne ɔ da Wuribware yii, ne ɔ bee da mɔ kenare na mfen ne o te-o na bamɔ ne bɔ bɔ sosɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ yii.

⁷ Kpa da feyε mɔ aa Wuribware asese ko, na o gyi bamɔ se. Ne ɔ nya asese ne baa lee kasuro kemaa-rɔ na man kemaa-rɔ na kade kemaa se, ne ba sa esensa kemaa-ɔ se keyaalen.

⁸ Na kaye-rɔ asese pɛɛɛ sunɗ mpase wuye-o, amɔ ɔkemaa ne kasannegyii ne baa mɔ-ɔ a kyɔreɛ mɔ kenare waa wore ne ɔ kaapo ɔkemaa ne o de ηkpa na kukyure ne a mon de keɛ-ɔ-rɔ pwɛɛ ne Wuribware a deɛ tweek kaye-ɔ.

⁹ Mon' laŋ esebɔ a mon' nu!

¹⁰ Bamɔ ne bɔ bware sa kekra-ɔ,
adon e kra bamɔ a bɔ yaa anya kusun-no.
Bamɔ ne bɔ bware sa kepan-ɔ,
kepan-no ne ba wu.*

Amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ bware feyε Wuribware asese nyite aworefoɔ-rɔ, na bɔ sa a bamɔ kokɔreɣyi-o waa len.

Kabo kpenɛ ne kaa lee sweere-rɔ-ɔ

* 13:10 Yeremeya 15.2.

¹¹ Ne mo a bee nu kabō kpen̄se kō, na ka daree sweere-ro. Ka de akyore anyo feye sanne lee-o, ne ka sa sen̄sa feye dankyam-o.

¹² Ne kaa kperi mpase wuye-o na mō keyaalen̄ se yere kaye-ro asese p̄ee feye bō sun̄ mpase wuye amo ne baa ne mō an̄u-o kōkōn̄kō ne kemō l̄-o a wu-o.

¹³ Kabō amo gbaa a waa afutō na akpen̄eyeetō bweetō. Ne amo akō e gye feye kaa sa ne deekpa a lee soso ba sweere asese akatō-ro.

¹⁴ Ne kaa penna kaye-ro asese p̄ee bō lee akpen̄eyeetō ne kaa yere mpase wuye-o ayaa-ro waa-o se. Ne kabō-o a tōwe gywii kaye-ro asese p̄ee feye bō ba kefore bō seri kōtākō ne kaa lee mpase wuye ne baa ne mō kun̄u kōn̄kō ne kemō l̄-o a wu-o.

¹⁵ Ne kabō amo a nya kpa, ne kaa fwii ne waa kefore ne kaa lee mpase wuye-o emorōbō-ro, ne kaa nya nkpa. Ne kaa sa kanō feye bō mōo okēmaa ne oo kine kamō kusun̄-o.

¹⁶ Ne kabō amo a yere abrese na nyaagyi, na atō awuye na atiripō, na agyi na anya, feye bō kyan̄ bamō agyiselōkw̄ee-ro beee bamō nsekpeenō nkyanee.

¹⁷ Ōkō mōn̄ de kpa feye o fe atō beee o sōo atō, amō baa kyan̄ mō kiyiselōkw̄ee-ro beee mō kasēkpeenō kakyanee. Kakyanee amo e gye kabō amo ken̄yare beee akyoreegyii ne a yere bō sa mō ken̄yare-o.

¹⁸ Ōkō i de kanyiasen̄, o taare a o nu kabō amo akyoreegyii-o kaase, a lee feye a yere bō sa nyinkpase ken̄yare nee. Akyoreegyii amo e gye alafa asiye na adusiye na asiye (666).

14

Kasannegyii-o na mō anarebeepo

¹ Ne mo a deere, ne mo a nu kasannegyii-o yere Siyōn̄ kebee-o se. Mō aa anyare nkpen̄ kelafa na aduna na ana (144,000) ne baa kyore mō aa mō se anyare bō dōn̄jō bamō nsekpeenō se-o e yere mfen̄.

² Ne mo a nu bore kō a su lee soso feye awuriwuri-o, beee feye bware a su-ro gburi gburi-o. Bore amo a bee su nee feye kwan̄gyi adapō kō a da ikwan̄gyi ba soori-o.

³ Ne anyare nkpen̄ kelafa na aduna na ana amo yere kuwuregya-o na mbo nna-o na abrese-o akatō-ro ba waa kilin̄ popw̄ee kō ne ōkō mōn̄ bō-ro ne o taare a o suye-o, amō anyare nkpen̄ kelafa na aduna na ana amo ne kasannegyii-o a mōrōwe bamō lee kaye-ro asese p̄ee-ro-o wore.

⁴ Bamō a gye anyare ne bō mōn̄ nyi akyee-o se-o, bamō mfaan̄e-o e gye ne bō gya kasannegyii-o se tōn̄ kemaa ne o yō-o. Bamō ne o gye nkpe mōrōwe, ne o taa bamō bō waa Wuribware na mō fōn̄fōn̄ kesaree-ro-o nee.

⁵ Bō mōn̄ tee ba ayēba kake nkō se. Ne bō bee bō mōn̄ de kebōye kō.

Wuribware mbōo nsa kō

⁶ Ne mo a bee nu Wuribware kabōo kō, na o fuwi afwii-ro, ne baa sun̄ mō bō kyōn̄we feye o tōwe asen̄ timaa bō lee nkpa na kukyure ne a mōn̄ de kee-o se gywii asese ne baa lee kasuro kemaa-ro na man̄ kemaa-ro na kade kemaa se, ne ba sa esen̄sa kemaa-o.

⁷ Ne o faa-ro tōwe feye,

“Mōn' bu Wuribware, na mōn' kyoro mō kedabe-o,
a lee feye san̄ a fō feye o gyi sese dimaadi asen̄.

Mōn' sun̄ mō ne o tweek soso na kaase
na o pōo na ebon̄-nō nkyu-o.”

⁸ Ne Wuribware kaboo nyooṣepo a gya kaboo gyenkpereṣe-ṣ se, na ɔ tawe feye, “Baa kpuri opurimakyee dabe ne ba tee mo e Babiloo-ṣ. Mo ya sa ne kaye-ro asese pree kpa mo asen bweeto, na bo mon taare kine mo, feye anen ne ɔtabweepo maa taare a o kine nta-ṣ.”

⁹ Ne Wuribware kaboo sasepo a gya kaboo gyenkpereṣe-ṣ na kanyooṣepo-ṣ se, na ɔ tawe kenken feye, “A waa len a sa okemaa ne o sun mpase wuye-o na kefore serise ne kaa lee mo-ṣ, na mo ne baa kyan kaboo-ṣ kakyanee-ṣ bo doṅṅo mo kasakpeneo beee mo kigyiselokwee-ro se-ṣ.

¹⁰ Wuribware dun a fwii bamo se, ne o gyiiri bamo kesobo. A du ne feye anen a sese-ṣ a nuu nta lenlenṣe-ṣ. Anen a nta-ṣ e waa preepree mo kame-ro. Ba ba kafirewuta a bo dee bo kywee bamo, na ka ma dun, Wuribware a mboo-ṣ na kasannegyii-o akato-ro, na bo gyi aworefo bweeto.

¹¹ Deekpa amo ne ɔ kywee bamo-ṣ eboree e yo soṣo, na e maa yowe kake nko se daa. Okemaa ne o sun kaboo-ṣ na keto serise ne kaa lee mo-ṣ, beee okemaa ne baa kyan kaboo-ṣ kakyanee bo doṅṅo mo se-ṣ maa nya mo eyee a ɔ lee deekpa-ṣ-ro kanye na mpase pree.”

¹² Amo-ṣ se-ṣ, Wuribware asese pree ne bo gya mo mbraa se-ṣ, ne ba kya se ba kore Yeesuu ba gyi-o, keto ne mo e tawe-ṣ e gye feye bo nyite gyi aworefo.

¹³ Ne mo a nu bore ko a lee soṣo tawe feye,

“Kyore feye,

‘Bamo ne ba wu lee mbeyomo bo yo, na bo mon yowe ane nyanpe Yeesuu si kegya-ṣ e nya nyure.’ ”

Ne Wuribware a kufwiine-o a benṅaa feye,

“Kasenti nee. Bamo asun kenken ne baa waa-ṣ se-ṣ,
ba nya amo kuyure kane, a lee feye
Wuribware i nyinṅi asun timaa ne baa waa-ṣ se.”

Sweere se adooṣoo kekpa

¹⁴ Ne mo a deere, ne mo a nu kowore fufuri. Oko te kowore-ṣ se, na o du feye ane dimaadi-o,* na o bun atanne pipee kuwurepa, na o de loogyi yayase ko mo kesaree-ro.

¹⁵ Ne Wuribware kaboo ko a lee Wuribware sunkpa soṣo mfen, ne ɔ faa-ro kenken bo kyowe mo ne o te kowore-ṣ se-ṣ feye, “Taa fo loogyi-o bo tenṅe fo adooṣoo, a lee feye adooṣoo-ṣ kekpaṣee a fo, ne sweere se a ato-ṣ pree mo a pee, ne aa fo feye fo kpa amo.”

¹⁶ Mfen-ṣ, ne mo ne o te kowore-ṣ se-ṣ a teyi mo loogyi-o bo kyowe sweere se, ne ɔ tenṅe mo se a ato-ṣ pree.

¹⁷ Ne mo a beee nu Wuribware kaboo ko a lee Wuribware sunkpa mfen, na mo-ṣ mo de loogyi yayase anen dee.

¹⁸ Ne Wuribware kaboo ko ne mo-ṣ mo mo e deere lṅṅokpa a deekpa-ṣ se-ṣ a lee lṅṅokpa-ṣ ase ba, ne ɔ faa-ro kenken bo kyowe Wuribware kaboo ne o de loogyi yayase-ṣ tawe feye, “Ba fo loogyi-o bo tee kaye-ro a bobe ayii agyi-o, a lee feye aa pee.”*

¹⁹ Amose se-ṣ ne Wuribware kaboo-ṣ a teyi mo kesaree bo kyowe sweere se, ne oo tee bobe agyi-o, ne ɔ twee amo waa kentanṅ dabe ne ke bo Yerusalem nlanbe-ṣ-ro, na Wuribware nya sa a bo kyikye amo se, na keto kaapo feye mo dun a fwii aboyewaapo se.

* **14:14** Daniyel 7.13. * **14:18** Isaya 63.3; Yowel 3.13.

²⁰ Amose se-ɔ ne baa kyikye kyikye bobbe agyi amo se kemaŋtaŋ dabe-ɔ-rɔ, ne mbogya a lee bweetɔ bo waa feye kufwiiri-o, ne kemo eswee a fo emayere alafa anyɔ, ne kemo ken i mwiire sese soswee kema ma.

15

Aneŋ ne aseŋ asunoo ne a gye kee-ɔ a lee a waa-ɔ

¹ Ne mo a ŋu afuto dabe dabe ko soso ne a kyɔ, ne a kpen eyee-ɔ. Wuribware mbɔɔ nsunoo ne okemaa de aseŋ koŋko-ɔ yere. Amo e gye lalalowe lee-o, a lee feye amo ya lowe, Wuribware kadunfwii e lowe.

² Ne mo a ŋu ketɔ ne ku du feye ɔpoɔ, ne ɔ da diŋŋ, ne ɔ tore se feye diki-o, na ɔ kywee feye deekpa-ɔ. Asese ko yere ɔpoɔ amo kee. Mo a ŋu feye bo gye bamo ne baa kine kusun mpase wuye-o na mo ketɔ serise ne kaa lee mo-ɔ, ne baa kine feye bo kyan mo kenyaŋe kakyanee bo doŋŋɔ bamo se-ɔ. Ne bo yere bo de ikwanŋyi ne Wuribware a sa bamo-ɔ.

³ Ne ba waa kilin ne ku du feye kilin ne Wuribware keyaafɔre Mosis a waa bo kye Igyipiti awuye-o.* Ke gye kilin ne kasannegyii-o a sa bamo-ɔ, ne ba waa. Ba waa nee feye,

“Bo-elen-ɔ-kyon-ɔkemaa-Bware,
 kee aneŋ ne fo kyɔ, ne fo awaase e kpen eyee-ɔ.
 Emaŋ emaŋ pɛɛɛ Owure,
 kee aneŋ ne fo ekpa bware, ne e gye kasentij-o.
⁴ Wuribware, nse e gye ne ɔ maa sere fo,
 ne o kine kokyorɔ fo bo lee kedabe ne fo de-o si?
 Fo wore e gye okpeyaa,
 a lee feye kaye-rɔ asese pɛɛɛ e ba
 a bo bo kpuni anurii fo ayaa-rɔ,
 na bo sun fo, a lee feye baa ŋu
 feye fo awaase gye kasentij nee.”

⁵ Amo-ɔ kamɛɛ-ɔ ne mo a ŋu Wuribware sunkpa ne ɔ bo soso-ɔ. Ne kekyan ne etan a kedakaa-ɔ yere-rɔ-ɔ a taye.*

⁶ Ne Wuribware a mbɔɔ nsunoo ne bo de aseŋ asunoo-o a lee sunkpa-ɔ-rɔ, na bo bun kyefuri ekaare pareparepare ne e tore se-ɔ, ne baa ba atanne pipee ekeresese bo ten ten akan se.

⁷ Ne mbo nna-ɔ-rɔ ɔko a sa Wuribware a mbɔɔ-ɔ okemaa atanne pipee kakyansegyii. Nkyansegyii-o kakemaa, nta preepreesɛ ya borɔ, ne ŋ yere bo sa Wuribware ne ɔ maa wu daa-ɔ kadunfwii.

⁸ Ne Wuribware kedabe na keyaalen a sa ne ebɔreɛ a borɔ mo sunkpa-ɔ, na ɔko mon taare lweero mfen bo fo san ne Wuribware mbɔɔ nsunoo-o a baa aseŋ asunoo-o lalalowe pwee-ɔ.*

16

Ketɔ ne kaa waa san ne Wuribware mbɔɔ nsunoo-o a twiiri nta preepreesɛ-ɔ lee nkyansegyii-o-ro-o

¹ Ne mo a nu bore ko a lee Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ-rɔ ɔ sa senja o gywii Wuribware mbɔɔ nsunoo-o feye, “Mon' ya twiiri nta preepreesɛ ne ŋ yere bo sa Wuribware a kadunfwii-o, ne m bo nkyansegyii isunoo-o-ro-o wee sweere se.”

* **15:3** Mbraa kebeesa 32.1-43.
 40.34-35; 1 Awure 8.10.

* **15:5** Kelee Igyipiti 25.10-22; 26.1-35.

* **15:8** Kelee Igyipiti

² Nẹ kabọọ gyeṅkpeese-ọ a ya twiiri mọ lee-o wee sweere se. Nẹ elọ dabe gyagyase a tenṅe asese nẹ bọ de mpase wuye-o kenya bamọ nskpeenọ se bese bamọ agyiselokwee-ro-ọ, nẹ ba sun ketọ serise nẹ kaa lee mpase wuye-o.

³ Nẹ kabọọ nyasepo-ọ a twiiri mọ lee-o wee ọpọ se. Nẹ nkyu a kii feye mbogya kuri-o. Nẹ ketọ kemaa nẹ ke bọ nkyu-o-ro-o a wu.

⁴ Nẹ kabọọ sasepo-ọ a twiiri mọ lee-o wee eboṅ na atiribu peee-ro, nẹ amo-ro nkyu-o peee a kii mbogya.

⁵ Nẹ mọ a nu Wuribware kabọọ nẹ ọ deere nkyu peee se-ọ a tawe feye,

“Fọ a gyi asese asen kpa se,
fọ nẹ fọ gye Bọye-ko-moṅ-te-mọ-se-Bware-ọ,
nẹ fọ a kyena lee haree dedaa-ọ.

⁶ A lee feye bamọ ya sa nẹ Wuribware asese
na mọ akyaamee mbogya a twiiri wee.
Amose se-ọ fọ a sa bamọ mbogya feye bọ nuu.
Amọ nẹ a bware feye bọ sa bamọ-ọ de nẹ baa nya-ọ.”

⁷ Nẹ mọ a nu bore kọ a lee loṅokpa-ọ feye,

“Eheeeṅ, Bọ-elen-ọ-kyoṅ-okemaa-Bware!
Fọ asen kigi bu asese kepo gye kasentiṅ!”

⁸ Nẹ kabọọ nasepo-ọ a twiiri mọ lee-o wee kyowe se, nẹ baa sa kyowe kpa feye mọ agyabren na kipeṅpen kywee asese.

⁹ Nẹ kyowe kipeṅpen a kywee bamọ. Nẹ baa da Wuribware yii, a lee feye mọ e gye nẹ o de asen mọ se keyaalṅ. Amaa bọ moṅ kiṅṅi lee bamọ ebaye-ro, na bọ kyoro Wuribware a kedabe-ọ.

¹⁰ Nẹ kabọọ nuusepo-ọ a twiiri mọ lee-o wee mpase wuye a kawuregya-ọ se. Nẹ kibugyi a da mọ sweere-ọ se, nẹ asese a duṅwi bamọ nnọ bọ lee anen nẹ a bọ bamọ gya-ọ se.

¹¹ Nẹ baa da Wuribware nẹ ọ bọ sosọ-ọ yii bọ lee bamọ elọ na anen nẹ bamọ nyowore bọ bamọ gya-ọ se. Amaa bọ moṅ kiṅṅi lee bamọ ekpa baye nẹ bọ gya se-ọ se.

¹² Nẹ kabọọ siyesepo-ọ a twiiri mọ lee-o wee Yufraatis boṅ-ọ se. Nẹ boṅ-ọ peee a wore-ro foṅfoṅ, na awure nẹ ba lee kyowe leekpa a kebeya-ọ nya nya kpa bor-ro-ọ kyoṅ.

¹³ Nẹ mọ a ṅu ibrisi esa kọ nẹ i du feye aprem-ọ, nẹ emọ okemaa a lee dankyam-ọ kan-ro na mpase wuye-o kan-ro, na okọ nẹ ọ ba ayeba feye ọ gye Wuribware a akyaamee-ọ okọ nẹ-ọ kan-ro.

¹⁴ Anen a ibrisi mọ moṅ bọ dan peee, amaa ee taare a e waa ato nẹ a kpen eyee, nẹ a sa a kufu nya asese-ọ. Nẹ ibrisi amọ e kaa e yọ kaye-ro awure-o peee ase, na e kpawe bamọ bọ gyanṅe a bọ waa siraa gywii kake dabe nẹ bamọ aa Bọ-elen-ọ-kyoṅ-okemaa-Bware e kọ kenaa-ọ.

¹⁵ Nẹ mọ a nu bore kọ a tawe feye, “Moṅ! laato a moṅ! nu! Mọ i fu-ro a m ba feye oyu-o! Okemaa nẹ ọ kra idi a ọ kyena kee mọ ato bunse se, na ọ ma nya nare ketebonburoṅ na ipeere nya mọ laman-ro-ọ e nya nyure.”

¹⁶ Nẹ ibrisi amọ a kpawe awure-o bọ gyanṅe toṅ kọ nẹ Heebrii sena-ro ba tee e Aamagadon-ọ.

¹⁷ Nẹ kabọọ sunosepo-ọ a twiiri mọ lee-o bọ kyoṅwe aware-ro. Nẹ bore a su kenken lee kuwuregya nẹ ke yere Wuribware sunkpa-ọ feye, “Ketọ a lowe!”

18 Ne elɛɛɛ a gyi melɛ melɛ melɛ, ne bware a su-ro gburi gburi gburi, ne sweere a lenkpan kpuj kpuj kpuj. Lee san ne Wuribware a twee sese-ɔ, sweere kelenkpan ko mon tee lenkpan na ko kyɔ anɛn a sweere kelenkpan-ɔ.

19 Ne man dabe ne ba tee mo ɛ Babilɔn-ɔ a ke-ro ntun nsa, ne kaye-ro a eman-ɔ peee a nyera. Wuribware a nyinji Babilɔn na mo ekpa boye ne ɔ gya se-ɔ se, ne ɔ sa ne oo nuu nta preepreese ne η yere bo sa mo, Wuribware, kadunfwii-o.

20 Ne ikwii peee yii, ne abee peee a ηaa.

21 Ne anyinkpenkyukuriigyi dabe dabe ko ne amo dwii kyɔ afore dabe dabe-ɔ a lee sosɔ bo lee da asese se. Ne baa da Wuribware yii, a lee feye anyinkpenkyukuriigyi a ba bweetɔ, ne aa waa bamo kufu.

17

Opurimakyee dabe ko-ɔ

1 Ne Wuribware mbɔɔ nsunoo ne bo de nkyaɔseyii-o-ro ɔko a ba mo ase bo tɔwe feye, “Ba, na η kaapo fo anɛn ne ba gyiiri opurimakyee dabe-ɔ kesebo-ɔ. Opurimakyee-ɔ yere bo sa man dabe ko ne baa pwɛɛ bo meraa eboj bweetɔ-ɔ.

2 Mo e gye mo ne mo aa kaye ma-ro a awure-o maa se ba waa kakyeeekpa-ɔ. Kaye ma-ro a asese-ɔ e kpa mo bweetɔ, ne bo maa taare a bo kine mo, feye anɛn deɛ ne ɔtabweepo maa taare a o kine nta kunuu-o.”

3 Ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a ywee mo se, ne Wuribware kabɔɔ-ɔ a sorɔ mo yaa kimukee-ro, mfen ne mo a ηu ɔkyee ko te kabɔ pipee ko ne baa kyore anyare boye ne a saare Wuribware-ɔ bo dɔnjo mo se-ɔ se. Kabɔ amo de anu asunoo na akyore kudu.

4 Ne ɔkyee-ɔ bun atɔ pipee na atanne pipee mpini na agyito toresese. Ne akukye-ro ntangyii damenanse toresese maa mo atɔ bunse peee se. Ne o de atanne pipee kotorenkyu mo kesare-ro. Atɔ boye kema te-ro, ne a yere bo sa kanyarekpa ne ɔ waa-ɔ.

5 Ne baa kyore kenyaere ko ne ɔko mon nyi kemɔ kaase-ɔ bo dɔnjo mo kasekpeenɔ se, feye, “Babilɔn man dabe-ɔ, apurimakyee na kaye ma-ro a ato ne a de iyisi-o peee bamo nyi.”

6 Ne mo a ηu feye ɔkyee amo a nuu nta bwee. Nta ne oo nuu-o gye Wuribware asese ne baa mo bo lee anɛn ne bo mon kine kegya Yeesuu si-o si a mbogya-ɔ. Mo a ηu mo-ɔ, ne eyee a kpen mo bweetɔ.

7 Ne Wuribware kabɔɔ-ɔ a bise mo feye, “Emene se ne eyee a kpen fo?” Ne ɔ ye, “Mo e tɔwe ɔkyee-ɔ na kabɔ ne ɔ so ɔkyee-ɔ, kabɔ ne o de anu asunoo na akyore kudu-o, akweerɔsen a n gywii fo.

8 Kabɔ amo ne fo kee mbeyomɔ-ɔ, nsan-ɔ baa ηu kamɔ, ne mbeyomɔ fɛraa kaa wu, amaa ka lee kemaɔtan looris-ɔ-ro, na a maa kyee ba mo kamɔ. Asese ne bo te kaye ma-ro, ne Wuribware mon kyore bamo anyare bo waa asese ne bo de nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ wɔre-ɔ-ro haree pwɛɛ ne ɔ deɛ twee kaye-ɔ, bamo ya ηu kabɔ na ka lee kemaɔtan-ɔ-ro, eyee e kpen bamo peee. A lee feye kabɔ-ɔ deɛ ka bo-ro, ne mbeyomɔ fɛraa kaa wu, amaa ka bee ka ba nkpa-ro.

9 Fo i nyi asen, fo i nu atɔ mo kaase. Anu asunoo-o yere bo sa abee asunoo ne ɔkyee-ɔ te si-o nee. Ne anu asunoo-o bee a yere bo sa awure asunoo-o.

10 Awure asunoo-o-ro anuu a kpuri, ne ɔkonko san o gyi kuwure, ne ɔko ne ɔ san-ɔ mon tee ba. Mo ya ba, o gyi kuwure kafonfwee nee.

11 Ne kabɔ ne ka deɛ ka bo-ro, ne mbeyomɔ fɛraa kaa wu-o, yere bo sa owure buruwasepo-ɔ. Ne ɔ gya asunoosepo-ɔ se, ne ketɔ ya waa kafwee, o wu kpuri.

12 Akyọrẹ kudu nẹ fọ a ọu-o yere bọ sa awure kudu nẹ bọ mon tẹe lee gyi kuwure-o, amaa bọ san ba sa bamo keyaalen feye bọ gyi kuwure kabọ amọ ase dọnhweree kọkọ.

13 Awure kudu mọ pẹe de mfeere kọkọ nẹe. Bamo keyaalen nẹ baa nya-ọ pẹe, ba taa a bọ bọ sa kabọ-ọ nẹe.

14 Nẹ bamo aa kasannegyii-o e kọ kenaa. Amaa kasannegyii-o na asese nẹ ọ tẹe, nẹ oo lee bamo, nẹ bọ gya mọ se kasentij-o e kọ a bọ gyi bamo se. A lee feye kasannegyii-o e gye anyanpe-rọ nyanpe na awure-ro owure.”

15 Nẹ Wuribware kabọ-ọ a be tawe gywii mọ feye, “Ebon nẹ fọ a ọu, nẹ opurimakyee-ọ te emọ kee-ọ yere bọ sa asese bweetọ nẹ baa lee kasuro kemaa-rọ na kade kemaa se, nẹ ba sa esensa kemaa-ọ.

16 Akyọrẹ kudu nẹ fọ a ọu-o na kabọ-ọ i kisi opurimakyee-ọ. Ba bunji mọ ketọ kemaa nẹ o de-o, na bọ yawe mọ ketebọburon bọ nare, na bọ wọ mọ, na ọke bọ kywee mọ tọ kemaa nẹ aa san-ọ deekpa-rọ.

17 A lee feye Wuribware a sa nẹ baa tii abee se, na bọ waa kemọ nẹ ọ kpa-ọ, na bọ taa bamo keyaalen-ọ sa kabọ-ọ, na ọ bọ gyi kuwure bọ fọ san nẹ asen nẹ Wuribware a tawe-ọ a waa kasentij-o.

18 Opurimakyee nẹ fọ a ọu-o yere bọ sa man dabe nẹ mọ owure i gyi kaye mọ-rọ awure awure pẹe mọ se kuwure-o nẹe.”*

18

Anen nẹ Babilon man a kpuri-o

1 Amọ-ọ kamere-ọ, nẹ mọ a be ọu Wuribware kabọ kọ, na ọ lee soso ọ ba. O de keyaalen bweetọ ketọ kemaa se. Nẹ anen nẹ ọ tore se bweetọ bweetọ-ọ se-ọ, ọ sa nẹ sweere se pẹe a lanje-rọ.

2 Nẹ ọ faa-rọ kenken feye,

“Oo kpuri. Babilon man dabe a kpuri ooo.

Mbeyomọ feraa, oo kii ketaakpan
nẹ ibrisi na ntimani naa-rọ-ọ,

mfen nẹ mbogyii nẹ ba kisi bamo kowọ-ọ bọ.*

3 A lee feye kaye-rọ nde se awuye pẹe
a nuu opurimakyee a nta-ọ.

Mọ nta amọ a sa nẹ kaye-rọ awure pẹe
a kpa mọ bweetọ.

Nẹ bamo aa mọ a di,
nẹ baa waa kakyekpa.

Nẹ mọ takpa nẹ ọ mon de kee-ọ

a sa nẹ kaye-rọ ayawogyipo a nya bamo eyee.”

4 Nẹ mọ a be nu bore kọ a lee soso feye,

“Mọ asese eee, mon' lee ba ooo, mon' lee mọ ase ba,
na mon ma nya waa mọ ebaye-ọ eko.*

Mon e mon lee mọ ase, kesebogyiiri
nẹ Wuribware e sa mọ-ọ e kyanhaa mon eee.

5 A lee feye mọ ebaye da e dọ abee se,
feye lee mfe ya bọ fọ soso-ọ.

Nẹ Wuribware be o nyinji mọ ekpa bọye
nẹ ọ gya se-ọ se.

* 17:18 Daniyel 7.19-25.

* 18:2 Isaya 13.21-22; Yeremeya 50.39.

* 18:4 Isaya 52.11.

⁶ Mōn' waa mō feyε aneṅ ne ɔɔ waa mōne-ɔ dεε.
 Mōn' waa iluwi enyɔ bō teere aneṅ ne ɔɔ waa mōne-ɔ.
 Mōn' taa nta ne n du preepre
 iluwi enyɔ n kyon mmō
 ne ɔɔ sa mōne ne mōne a nuu-o.
 Mōn' sa mō na o nuu.
⁷ Mōn' sa a o ṅu aseṅ ne a kyɔ kedabe
 feyε aneṅ ne ɔɔ dεε bu mō eyee kedabe-ɔ.
 Na mōn' waa mō borokɔne ne ɔ ta feyε
 kɔne ne ɔɔ dεε gyi-o.
 A lee feyε ɔɔ tɔwe gywii mō eyee san amō feyε,
 'Mōn' kee mō mfee, mō, wurekyee.
 Ma kii kpenlekyee, na n su kale daa.
 Mō bore-ro maa duṅwi mō kake kō se daa.'
⁸ Amose-ɔ kake kōṅkō ne aseṅ e tō mō.
 Asese bweetɔ i wu, na bamō ne ba san-ɔ su kale,
 na akon mɔɔ bamō, na deekpa kywεε mō elon,
 a lee feyε Nyanṗe Wuribware
 ɔseṅgyipō-ɔ de elen bweetɔ."

⁹ Awure ne bamō aa mō a di, ne baa waa kakyeeekpa, ne baa gyi mō kɔne-ɔ
 ya ṅu deekpa ne ɔ kywεε mō maṅ-ɔ ebɔreε, ba su a bō sa mō.

¹⁰ Ba yere kefɔ kefɔ, a lee feyε bō maa kpa a bō gyi aworefɔ-ɔ akō. Na bō
 tɔwe feyε,

"Daanekena! Daanekena!
 Babilon maṅ dabē mumwii mɔ,
 dɔṅhwereε kōṅkō-ro kpen ne fō a kpuri!"

¹¹ Na sweere se a ayawogyipō-ɔ mɔ su mō kale, a lee feyε ɔkō mōṅ lee ɔ bō
 maṅ amō-ro, na ɔ sɔɔ bamō atɔ.

¹² Ɔkō mōṅ lee ɔ bō-ro ne ɔ sɔɔ bamō atanne pipee na afufuri na abu yawo
 leṅse na akukye-ro atanṅyi damenanse na kyefuri ṅkpaṅ na awaagya ne a
 du feyε lōṅkōnyuronkyu-o, na amō ne aa pee kpeye kpeye kpeye-ɔ, na atɔ
 damenanse yawo leṅse ne baa ba ayii kō na kayowaa na agyeretɔ na kōnne
 eberε na aforε fufuri gyorigyoriε bō waa-ɔ.

¹³ Na efonɔ na nyonku na kakyanne na ndwii na koraa eworese eworese na
 nta na mfɔ na mpu na yaabraa na enaate na esanne na ekpaṅa na itireelaa
 na anya pεεε i sii, na a ma nya asɔpō.

¹⁴ Ayawogyipō e tɔwe a bō gywii mō feyε,

"Atɔ timaa ne fō e kpa-ɔ pεεε a fō fō se.
 Fō kapoteε na atɔ damenanse pεεε a fō fō se.
 Fō maa lee ṅu amō, daa."

¹⁵ Ayawogyipō ne baa gyi yawo maṅ amō-ro nya atanne bweetɔ-ɔ e yere
 kefɔ kefɔ, a lee feyε kufu de bamō feyε ba gyi mō aworefɔ-ɔ akō. Na bō su
 kale.

¹⁶ Na bō tɔwe feyε,

"Daanekena! Daanekena!
 Kee aneṅ ne aseṅ a tō maṅ dabē amō-ɔ!
 Fō ne fō aseε a dεε buṅ kyefuri

na awaagya ne a du feye lonkonkyuronkyu-o,
 na amo ne aa pee kpeye kpeye kpeye-o,
 ne baa ba atanne pipee na abu damenanse yawo lense
 na akukye-ro atangyi damenanse bo bunj bamo eyee se-o.

17 Ne dajhwereee konko-ro kpen
 fo kapotee dabe mo a fo fo se peee!”

Na nteere peee ne bamo kusun e gye feye bo soro ayawogyipo etosoro
 ekoree-ro lee man ko se yaa oko se-o yere kefo kefo.

18 Bamo ya nu ebaree a lee deekpa ne o kywee man-o-ro, na bo tawe feye,
 “Man ko mon bo-ro, na o du feye anen a man dabe mo.”

19 Na bo ba asaree bo gya anu, na bo tawe feye,

“Daanekena! Daanekena!
 Kee anen ne asen dabe a to man dabe mo-o.
 Mo kapotee ne ka kyoko kabanse-o se,
 bamo ne bo naa bo de ekoree
 ba ba ba fe ato-o a kii ato awuye!
 Ne dajhwereee konko-ro kpen
 mo kapotee-o peee a fo mo se!”

20 Ne mo a nu bore ko a tawe feye,

“Mon' sa a mone akato gyi
 bo lee anen ne baa kpuri mo-o se.
 Mone ne mone bo soso-o, Wuribware a mbao-o
 na mo asese-o na Yeesuu a ayaa-ro ayerepo-o
 na Wuribware a akyaamee-o,
 ne ye eee, mon' sa a mone akato gyi,
 a lee feye keto ne man amo asese a waa mone-o se,
 ne Wuribware a gyiiri bamo kesebo.”

21 Ne Wuribware kaboo dabe ko a yase kibu ko ne kemo kedabe ta feye
 kebwee dabe dabe-o, ne o tewe waa oopo-ro tukum tawe feye,

“Mon' kee anen ne ba tewe Babilon,
 man dabe amo, a bo bo kyonwe-o,
 na bo ma lee nu mo peee-o.

22 Bamo ne ba da ikwangyi-o
 na bamo ne ba fore mbere-o mo
 mon lee bo bo mfen,
 haree ba waa ilin.

Alopo na aseripo na apweepo na abwayepo
 na ato alonhoro mon lee bo bo mfen,
 haree ba waa kusun.

Bo maa lee kwee abwaye mfen.

23 Bo maa lee kyanje fetiri mfen.
 Bo maa lee taa kokofa ko mfen.

Fo ayawogyipo-o mon lee bo gye
 asese dabe kaye mo-ro.

Fo maa lee nya a fo ba asiben na ayeba na kanorokone
 bo penna kaye-ro asese peee.

24 Keto se ne Wuribware a gyiiri fo kesebo-o

e gye feye fo e gye ne fo a baa mō akyaameε
na mō asese ne bō bō kaye mō-rō-ō pεεε lowi.”

19

¹ Amō-ō kamεε-ō, ne mō a nu elawō dabe kō feye laman kō a fεε-rō lee soso tōwe feye,

“Mōn' sa a ane kyōrō Wuribware.

Mō e gye ane omōrōwepō.

Wuraa na keyaalen gye mō lee,

² a lee feye o gyi asese asen kpa se.

Opurimakyeε dabe amō a ba mō kanyarekpa

bō waa kaye-rō a asese-ō iyisi-o si-o,

ne Wuribware a gyi mō asen bu kepō.

Mō a mō Wuribware ayaafōre na mbre-o si-o,

Wuribware a ba dondaa bō gyiiri mō kesēbō bō teere.”

³ Ne baa bee fεε-rō tōwe feye,

“Mōn' kyōrō Wuribware.

Ebōoreε ne ee lee deekpa

ne ɔ kywεε man dabe amō-ō-rō-ō

e yō soso, na e maa yōwe pεεε.”

⁴ Ne abrese adunyō na ana-ō na mbo nna-ō a kpuni anurii sun Wuribware ne o te kuwuregya-ō se-ō. Ne bō ye,

“A bware. Mōn' sa a ane kyōrō Wuribware.”

Kasannegyii a kōkofō-ō-rō

⁵ Ne bore kō a lee ɔkō ne ɔ yere kuwuregya-ō ase-ō ase tōwe feye,

“Nj ye, Wuribware ayaafōre na mbre eee,

mōne ne mōne i bu mō-ō,

abrese na nyaagi pεεε,

mōn' ba bō kyōrō ane nyanpe.”

⁶ Ne mō a nu elawō kō feye laman lee-o, ne e kōn i du feye awuriwuri a kyaare wuuu-o, na feye bware a su-ro gburi gburi gburi-o. Ne mō a nu bamō a fεε-rō tōwe feye,

“Mōn' sa a ane kyōrō Wuribware,

Bō-elen-ō-kyōn-ōkεmaa-Bware,

a lee feye ane nyanpe e gye owure.

⁷ Mōn' sa a a waa ane kōne, na ane akatō gyi.

Mōn' sa a ane kyōrō mō kedabe-ō.

A lee feye kasannegyii a kōkofō-ō san a fo,

ne mō ɔkofō-ō a kyō waa siraa.

⁸ Ne baa sa ɔkofō-ō kyefuri kaare damenanse

ne o fwiiri parepare-ō feye o bun.”*

(Kyefuri kaare amō yere bō sa itimaa na kedamenanse ne Wuribware asese a waa-ō.)

* 19:8 Isaya 54.5-7; Hoseya 2.19.

⁹ Ne Wuribware kaboo-a a tawe gywii mo feye, “Kyoree amo-o. Bamō ne ba tee bamo kasannegyii a kokofa-o-ro-o e nya nyure.” Ne kaboo-a a tawe bo tii si feye, “Wuribware a asenkparegyi kasentij-o nee.”

¹⁰ Ne mo a kpuni anurii a n sun mo. Amaa ne oo tawe gywii mo feye, “Oo daabii, fo ma waa anen! N gbaa n gye Wuribware a ayaafore-o oko nee feye fo-o na fo beeko-ana ne ba tawe Yeesuu asen timaa, ne bo maa kinji kamere-o dee nee. Wuribware ne fo sun. A lee feye Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o ya lee Wuribware asen bo kaapo mo akyaamere-o, ne o borō Yeesuu si o lee asen amo a o bo kaapo mo aa fo beeko-ana-o.”

Kpana fufuri a adeepo-o asen

¹¹ Ne mo a nu soso a bunji-ro, ne kpana fufuri ne ba tee mo adeepo feye ‘Kasentij-wuye’ na ‘Okō ne kufu mon de mo feye o tawe kasentij-o’ bo mfen. Mo i gyi asese asen, o gyi amo neenee, ne o maa gyi asen kekpa se. Ne o naa kenaa-ro o gyiiri aboyewaapo kesebo.

¹² Mo akato du nee feye agyabren-o. Ne o bun awurepa bweeto. Baa kyoree kenasenyare ko ne oko mon nyi kemo kaase-o bo donjo mo se, amo mo fonfon e gye ne o nyi kemo kaase.

¹³ Ne mbogya a miiri mo waagya ne o bun-o si peee. Ba tee mo feye Abwaresen.

¹⁴ Ne Wuribware a mboo anaapo-o peee bun bun kyefuri ekaare timaa pareparepare, ne baa dee ekpana fufuri bo gya mo se.

¹⁵ Ne kpana yayase ko kunu ase te mo kan-ro. Kpana amo ne o ba a o bo ko gyi nde se awuye peee se. Na o ba mo kuwureyii bo bwee bamo eman waa kyikpuri kyikpuri kyikpuri.* Na o kyikye Wuribware adon se mo, feye anen ne asese i kyikye bobo agyi si na amo nkyu nya lee-o. Anen ne o waa na o bo kaapo feye Bo-elen-o-kyon-okemaa-Bware dun a fwii bamo se bweeto.

¹⁶ Ne baa kyoree kenasenyare ko mo waagya-o se na mo gyan se feye, “Awure-ro-owure-na-anyanpe-ro-nyanpe.”

¹⁷ Ne mo a nu Wuribware kaboo ko yere kyowe se, ne oo faa-ro kenken tawe gywii mbogyii peee ne ba fuwi soso-o feye,

“Mbogyii, mon' bo gyanne eee.

Mon' gyi ateese ne Wuribware a waa sa mone-o ooo.

¹⁸ Mon' bo gyi awure na anaapo abrese na ayaalenjo na ekpana na bamo adeepo na asese peee, agyi na anya na abrese na nyaagyi, afunij.”

¹⁹ Ne mo a nu mpase wuye-o na kaye-ro a awure-o na bamo anaapo-o a gyanne a bo ko mo ne ba tee mo e Abwaresen-o na Wuribware a mboo anaapo-o.

²⁰ Ne Abwaresen-o na Wuribware a mboo anaapo-o a ko kra mpase wuye-o, mo aa mo anaapo-o. Ne baa bee ko kra mo ne o ye o gye Wuribware a akyaamere-o oko-o, amaa o gye oyebapo nee. Oyebapo mo ya yere mpase wuye-o ayaa-ro waa akpeneyeeto bo penna bamo ne baa kyan kabō amo a kakyanee-o bo donjo bamo nsekpeenō se-o, ne baa sun keto serise ne kaa lee mo-o. Ne baa kra mpase wuye-o na oyebapo kyaamere-o, ne baa twee waa kedeekpretekii ne ke e kywre na kafirowuta tii si-o-ro.

²¹ Kpana ne kemo kunu ase te mo ne o dee kpana-o se-o kan-ro-o, ne oo bo mo mpase wuye a asoogyaa awuye-o. Ne mbogyii-o peee a bo gyi bamo afunij-o kpone.

* 19:15 Kilij 2.9.

20

Anej ne Kristoo na bokō i gyi kuwure nsu kakpen-ɔ

¹ Ne mo a ɲu Wuribware kabɔ ko a lee soso ɔ ba, ne o de kemaɲtaɲ loorisɛ a safowa-ɔ na agbarabi dabe dabe.

² Ne ɔ kra dankyam ne o du feye kowɔ, ne ɔ penna sese lee haree dedaa-ɔ, ne mo kenyare e gye Ɖbansam beee Setane-ɔ, ne ɔ ba agbarabi-o bo ɲure mo,

³ ne ɔ twee mo bo waa kemaɲtaɲ loorisɛ-ɔ-ro, ne oo tii kemo, ne ɔ twee-ro. Mfen ne Ɖbansam i di nsu kakpen. Ɖ maa lee penna kaye-ro asese, amo nsu kakpen-ɔ a gye kee. Nsu kakpen-ɔ ya kyon, a tiri feye bo yowe mo a ɔ nare san kafwee ko.

⁴ Ne mo a ɲu ɲwuregya na bamo ne bo te mmo se-ɔ. Ne baa sa bamo elen feye bo gyi asese asen, na bo bu kepɔ beee keben. Ne mo a ɲu bamo ne baa kperi Yeesuu na abwaresen-ɔ kotowe se tuwi bamo anu-o. Bamō e gye ne baa kine kuson mpase wuye-o na ketɔ serise ne kaa lee mo-ɔ, ne baa bee kine kekyanne mo kakyanee bamo nsɛkpeenɔ beee agyiselɔkwɛ-ro se. Ne baa kyinji, ne baa nya ɲkpa, ne bamo aa Yeesuu a gyi kuwure nsu kakpen.

⁵ Bamō ne baa san, ne baa wu-o mon kyinji bo fo nsu kakpen-ɔ kamee. Amo-ɔ e gye kuwukyinji ne ke gye ɲkpeɛ-ɔ.

⁶ Bamō ne bo tii kuwukyinji ne ke gye ɲkpeɛ-ɔ se-ɔ e gye asese ne Wuribware a lee-o nee, na bo nya ɲure. Kesebogyiiri nyasepo mon de bamo se keyalen. Bamō e gye ne ba kii Wuribware na Kristoo alɔɲɔpo, na bamo aa Kristoo gyi kuwure nsu kakpen-ɔ.

Anej ne baa ko gyi Ɖbansam se-ɔ

⁷ Nsu kakpen-ɔ ya kyon-ɔ, ba sanne Ɖbansam, na ɔ lee kemaɲtaɲ loorisɛ-ɔ-ro.

⁸ Na ɔ yo kaye-ro ton kema ya penna asese peee. Asese amo anyare e gye Gogo na Magogo. Na ɔ ba bamo bo gyanne, na bo kere kenaa. Bo den bo kyɔ bweeto feye opoo-ro a kesepu-o.

⁹ Ne baa sanne-ro borɔ sweere se, ne baa muruwaa Wuribware asese kadan, man ne ɔ kpa mo asen bweeto-ɔ. Amaa deekpa a lee soso bo kywee bamo peee mo.

¹⁰ Ne Ɖbansam ne ɔ penna bamo-ɔ mo, baa twee mo bo waa kedeekpɛtekii na kafirewuta-o-ro mfen ne baa deɛ twee mpase wuye-o na yebapo kyaame-ɔ waa-ro-ɔ. Na ɲkee bo di deekpa-ɔ-ro mfen gyi aworefo mpase na kanye nsu peee.

Kasengyi ne ka gye lalalowe-ɔ

¹¹ Ne mo a ɲu kuwuregya dabe fufuri pareparepare ko na mo ne o te kemo se-ɔ. Mo a te mfen-ɔ, ne sweere na soso a ɲaa. Ɖko mon lee ɲu amo, daa.

¹² Ne mo a ɲu bamo ne baa wu-o abrese na nyaagyi, na bo yere kuwuregya-ɔ akato-ro. Ne Wuribware a mbɔ-ɔ bokō a bunji ewore-ro. Ne baa bee bunji wore ko-ro, mfen ne baa kyoree bamo ne bo de ɲkpa na kuyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ anyare-ɔ. Baa gyi bamo ne baa wu-o asen anen ne akema mo a kyena kaye mo-ro borɔ-ɔ, feye anen ne baa kyoree waa ewore-ɔ-ro-ɔ.*

¹³ Ne alowipo peee a kyinji lee lowi-ro, haree bamo ne baa wu sweere se ooo, nkyu-ro ooo. Baa lee akyenɲpo-ro ba bo yere sengyikpa-ɔ. Ne baa ba ketɔ ne akema a waa san ne ɔ kyena sweere mo se-ɔ bo gyi mo asen.

¹⁴ Ne baa twee lowi na akyenɲpo-ro bo waa kedeekpɛtekii-o-ro. Deekpa mo-ro e gye kesebogyiiri nyasepo-ɔ.

¹⁵ Ne baa twee akema mo ne mo kenyare mon bo ɲkpa na kuyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ wore-ɔ-ro bo waa kedeekpɛtekii-o-ro.

* 20:12 Daniyel 12.1.

21

Soso popwεε na sweere popwεε

¹ Ne mō a ηu soso popwεε na sweere popwεε. Soso gyenkpεεεε-ɔ na sweere gyenkpεεεε-ɔ a kyɔ ηaa, ne ɔpoo moη lee ɔ bɔ-rɔ.*

² Ne mō a ηu Wuribware a maη ne ba tee ε Yerusalem Popwεε-ɔ, na ɔ lee Wuribware ase soso, na ɔ ba kaase. Ne ɔ bɔ dan feye ɔkofɔ a gyi kibre san ne ɔ kpa a ɔ yɔ mō kuri aye-ɔ.

³ Ne mō a nu ɔkɔ a yere kuwuregya-ɔ ase faa-rɔ kenken tawe feye,

“Mbeyɔmɔ, asesε aye na Wuribware aye a kii kɔkɔηkɔ.*

Mō aa bamo e kyena abεε ase, na bɔ kii mō asesε.

Bamo aa Wuribware fɔηfɔη e kyena,

na o kii bamo nyanpe.*

⁴ ɔ kpεε bamo akyukyu pεεε.

Na lowi na kaborerɔduηwi na kayeεgya gye kεε,

a lee feye atɔ dedaa-ɔ pεεε a kyon a yii.”*

⁵ Ne mō ne o te kuwuregya-ɔ se-ɔ ye,

“Mbeyɔmɔ mō e waa ketɔ kemaa mɔ kepopwεε.”

Ne ɔ tawe gywii mō feye, “Kyoreε asen mɔ ne fɔ a nu-o bɔ beya, a lee feye mō asen pεεε gye kasenɔin, ne ɔkεmaa e taare a ɔ taa mō eyee bɔ dɔηηɔ amō se.”

⁶ Ne ɔ bee tawe gywii mō feye, “Aa waa! Mō e gye ne mō a waa ketɔ kemaa, ne m bee mō e sa a ketɔ kemaa gye kεε. Ketɔ kemaa keleεkaase-ɔ na m bɔ-rɔ, ne ketɔ kemaa ya gye kεε, m bɔ-rɔ.* ɔkεmaa ne burufo de mō-ɔ, mō e sa mō nkyu, na ɔ ma ka seye. Nkyu amō du ne feye kitiribu ne ke e sa nkyu ne m maa lowe-ɔ. Anen a nkyu mō e gye ne n sa ηkpa na kukyure ne a moη de kεε-ɔ.

⁷ ɔkεmaa ne ɔ kɔ ɔbɔnsam a o gyi si-o e gye ne ɔ nya anen a nyure-o. Na ɔ tee mō, Wuribware, ε mō nyanpe, na mō-ɔ n tee mō ε mō gyi.

⁸ Amaa bamo ne bɔ maa nya anen a nyure-o e gye bamo ne kufu de bamo feye bɔ kii Kristoo awuye-o, na adiburopɔ, na bamo ne bamo ηkponɔ-rɔ de iyisi-o, na bamo ne baa mɔɔ asesε-ɔ, na bamo ne baa waa kakyeekpa na kanyarekpa-ɔ, na bamo ne bɔ de asiben-ɔ, na akpe, na bamo ne ba sun ikisi-o, na ayebapɔ pεεε. Ba twee mfaanεε a asesε-ɔ a bɔ bɔ waa kedεekpεetekii na kafirewuta-o-ro. Amō-ɔ e gye kesebɔgyiiri nyɔsepo-ɔ.”

⁹ Ne Wuribware a mbɔɔ nsunoo ne bɔ de nkyanseyyii na asen asunoo lalalowe-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ a ba mō ase bɔ tawe feye, “Ba a η kaapo fɔ kasannegyii a ɔkofɔ-ɔ.”

¹⁰ Ne Wuribware a kufwiinε-o a ywee mō se, ne Wuribware kabɔɔ amō a sorɔ mō yaa kebee soswee kɔ katwee-rɔ. Ne ɔ ba Yerusalem, Wuribware a maη ne ɔ lee soso Wuribware ase ɔ ba-ɔ, bɔ kaapo mō.

¹¹ Ne Wuribware kelanηerɔ e sa ne maη-ɔ e tore se. Maη amō e tore se ne feye kibu yawɔ lense kɔ ne ba tee ε gyaasipaa ne ku di kipipee-o, ne ke e tore se feye diki-o.

¹² Maη-ɔ de kidenbee dabε bɔ muruwaa mō. Ne baa lee abunogyi kudu anyɔ. Ne Wuribware kabɔɔ yere abunogyi-o kekεmaa ase ɔ deere se. Ne baa kyoreε Isireelii awuye a nsuro kudu ηnyɔ-ɔ anyare bɔ dɔηηɔ abunogyi-o si. A kaapo ne feye kasuro kemaa de kibunogyi kɔηkɔ.

* **21:1** Isaya 65.17.

* **21:3** Sakariya 2.11.

* **21:3** Kelee Igyipiti 6.7; Kɔlɔηηɔ mbraa 26.12; Yere meya

32.38; Sakariya 8.8.

* **21:4** Isaya 24.8; 65.19.

* **21:6** Isaya 44.6.

13 Kẹbẹgya kẹmaa de abunogyi asa. Asa bọ kyọwẹ lẹkpa a keri-o, nẹ asa bọ soso-rọ a keri-o, nẹ asa bọ kaase-rọ a keri-o, nẹ asa bọ kyọwẹ twẹkpa a keri-o.

14 Maṅ amọ a kidenbee-o aforẹ kudu anyọ nẹ baa ba bọ pwεε. Nẹ baa kyorεε kasannegyii a ayaa-rọ ayerepọ kudu anyọ-ọ anyare bọ dọṅṅọ dọṅṅọ sẹ.

15 Wuribware kabọ nẹ ọ sa seṅsa mọ ase-ọ de atanne pipee kayii kare-ato kọ, na ọ ba bọ kare maṅ amọ na kidenbee-o na abunogyi-o.

16 Maṅ-ọ a bọṅ, nẹ mọ eswẹe na ṅkpaṅṅe ta nẹ. Nẹ kabọ-ọ a taa mọ kayii-o bọ kare aneṅ nẹ maṅ-ọ ta-ọ. Mọ a bọ kare-ọ, oo ṅu feyε maṅ-ọ eswẹe gye sεsε eswẹe kakpenkεε na ṅkpen alafa anyọ (1,200,000).* Aneṅ dεε nẹ maṅ-ọ ṅkpaṅṅe na mọ kife-ro ta.

17 Wuribware kabọ-ọ a bẹe ba mọ kayii-o bọ kare kidenbee-o, kemọ sẹe ta baarọkunṅun ya bọ fọ asareegyii nnọ aneṅ iluwi kelafa na aduna na ẹn (144).* Sweere sẹ a sεsε a kekare nẹ kabọ-ọ a bọ kare. N gye soso lee.

18 Kefore kọ nẹ ba tee ε gyaasipaa nẹ ku du kipipee-o, nẹ baa bọ pwεε kidenbee-o, nẹ baa ba atanne pipee nẹ a tore se-ọ bọ pwεε maṅ-ọ fọṅfọṅ.

19 Maṅ amọ a adenbee a epore-ọ nẹ baa ba aforẹ yawọ leṅsε eworese eworese bọ pwεε. Pore gyenkreεεε-ọ nẹ baa ba kefore nẹ ba tee ε gyaasipaa nẹ ku du kipipee-o bọ pwεε. Pore nyọsepo-ọ nẹ baa ba kefore nẹ ba tee ε safiro nẹ ku du buruu-o bọ pwεε. Pore sasepo-ọ nẹ baa ba kefore nẹ ba tee ε kalekidonii nẹ ku du kebọbwεε-ọ bọ pwεε. Pore nasepo-ọ nẹ baa ba kefore nẹ ba tee ε amaredo nẹ ku du kebọbwεε-ọ bọ pwεε.

20 Pore nuusepo-ọ nẹ baa ba kefore nẹ ba tee ε saadonis nẹ ku du kipipee kafwee na kufufuri-o bọ pwεε. Pore siyesepo-ọ nẹ baa ba kefore nẹ ba tee ε kaanleyọṅ nẹ ku du kipipee gyigyii-o bọ pwεε. Pore sunoosepo-ọ nẹ baa ba kefore nẹ ba tee ε krisoliito nẹ ku du feyε kyaase mfọ-ọ bọ pwεε. Pore buruwasepo-ọ nẹ baa ba kefore nẹ ba tee ε beril nẹ ku du kebọbwεε-ọ bọ pwεε. Pore kpanọsepo-ọ nẹ baa ba kefore nẹ ba tee ε topas nẹ ku du feyε kakaduro-o bọ pwεε. Pore kudusepo-ọ nẹ baa ba kefore nẹ ba tee ε krisopraso nẹ ku du kebọbwεε feyε efa-ọ bọ pwεε. Pore kudu kakosepo-ọ nẹ baa ba kefore nẹ ba tee ε gyakinṅto nẹ ku du buruu-o bọ pwεε. Pore kudu nyọsepo-ọ nẹ baa ba kefore nẹ ba tee ε ametisto nẹ ku du feyε lṅkṅkyuronkyu-o bọ pwεε.

21 Nẹ abunogyi kudu anyọ-ọ kekẹmaa, baa ba akukye-ro ketanṅyi dabe damenanṅsε kọ bọ pwεε. Nẹ baa ba atanne pipee nẹ a tore se-ọ bọ waa kabore dabe nẹ ka da ka bọrọ maṅ-ọ nsena-ọ.

22 Wuribware sunkpa moṅ bọ maṅ amọ-rọ, a lee feyε Bọ-elen-ọ-kyon-ọkẹmaa-Bware na kasannegyii-o fọṅfọṅ bọ mfeṅ.

23 Nẹ a moṅ lee a tiri feyε kyọwẹ lee mpase, bεεε kiferi lanṅe maṅ-ọ-rọ kanye, a lee feyε Wuribware fọṅfọṅ e lanṅe-rọ mfeṅ, nẹ kasannegyii-o mọ du nẹ feyε Wuribware fetiri-o.*

24 Mọ kelanṅerọ nẹ kaye-rọ asesε e ba a bọ bọ nare-rọ. Na kaye-rọ awure taa bamọ mpotεε baa maṅ amọ-rọ.*

25 Maṅ amọ a epone-ọ deṅ e yere nẹ. Bọ maa tii emọ, a lee feyε mfeṅ moṅ de kanye.

26 Kaye-rọ asesε e baa bamọ mpotεε na atanne maṅ amọ-rọ.

27 Amaa ọkẹmaa nẹ o de iyisi-o maa lwee mọ-rọ. Ọkẹmaa nẹ ọ waa apeeresen-ọ, na ọkọ nẹ ọ ba ayeba-ọ, bẹe ọ maa lwee mfeṅ. Amọ bamọ nẹ kasannegyii-o a kyorεε bamọ anyare waa mọ wore-ọ-rọ feyε bọ de ṅkpa na kukyure nẹ a moṅ de kεε-ọ dooo e gye nẹ ba lwee maṅ-ọ-rọ.

* 21:16 ayaa ṅkpenkεε nsunoo na ṅkpen alafa anyọ (7,200,000).
* 21:23 Isaya 60.19. * 21:24 Isaya 60.3.

* 21:17 ayaa alafa anyọ na kudu

22

Aneḡ ne Wuribware a maḡ-ḡ-rḡ du-o

¹ Ne Wuribware kabḡḡ-ḡ a kaapo mo boḡ ko ne mḡ nkyu e sa ḡkpa na kukyure ne a moḡ de kee-ḡ. Ne n du krenkren, ne ḡ ya lee Wuribware na kasannegyii a kuwuregya-ḡ-rḡ m ba.

² Ne nkyu amo a paye maḡ amo nsena a kabore dabe-ḡ-rḡ n kyon m ba. Ayii ne a swee agyi, ne a sa ḡkpa na kukyure ne a moḡ de kee-ḡ yere boḡ-ḡ kebare kemaa se, ne a swee iluwi kudu enyḡ kasu kemaa. Bo de amo afeeraa ba kya alḡgyi kemaa ne a tḡraa nde se a asese-ḡ.*

³ Wuribware maa lee sa a asese kisi kiyii amo agyi kigyi.* Wuribware na kasannegyii-o kuwure bo maḡ amo-rḡ nee. Na mḡ ayaafore sun mḡ mfeḡ.

⁴ Ba ḡu Wuribware akato-rḡ, ne bo de mḡ kenyaare bamo nsakpeenḡ.

⁵ Kanye moḡ lee ka bo-rḡ. Ifetiri asen moḡ lee a tiri bamo, aneḡ dee ne kyḡwe kelanḡerḡ moḡ tiri bamo, a lee feye ane nyanḡe Wuribware e gye bamo kelanḡerḡ. Na Wuribware sa bamo kuwure ne ke moḡ de kee-ḡ.

Yeesuu keba-rḡ asen

⁶ Ne Wuribware kabḡḡ-ḡ a tḡwe gywii mo feye, "Asen mḡ gye kasentḡ, ne ba taare a bo kḡore amo gyi. Ne ane nyanḡe Wuribware ne oo lee mḡ asen bo kaapo mḡ akyaamεε ne baa dee kyena-ḡ a sun mḡ kabḡḡ feye ḡ ya kaapo mḡ ayaafore-ḡ ketḡ ne ke e ba a ke bo waa mbeyḡmḡ dee-ḡ."

⁷ Ne Yeesuu ye, "Mon' nu mo ase! Mo e ba mbeyḡmḡ dee. Bamḡ ne ba gya mo abwaresen ne a bo wore mḡ-rḡ-ḡ se-ḡ e nya nyure!"

⁸ Mo, Yohanee, e gye ne mo a nu, ne mo a ḡu amo-ḡ peεε. Ne mo a kpuni aḡurii kabḡḡ-ḡ ayaa-rḡ, na n sun mḡ.

⁹ Amaa ne ḡḡ tḡwe gywii mo feye, "Oo daabii, fo ma sun mo, sun Wuribware, a lee feye m fεraa, n gye Wuribware a ayaafore-ḡ ḡko nee feye fo aa fo beeko-ana akyaamεε na bamḡ peεε ne bo gya asen ne a bo wore mḡ-rḡ-ḡ se-ḡ."

¹⁰ Ne ḡḡ tḡwe gywii mo feye, "Fo ma kan taa abwaresen mḡ ne mo a lee bo kaapo fo, ne a bo wore mḡ-rḡ-ḡ bo kweerḡ, a lee feye san ne a ba-ḡ a tḡ-rḡ.

¹¹ San amo ya fo, ḡkemaa ne ḡ gye ḡbḡyewaapo-ḡ kya se waa ebḡye, ne mḡ ne o de iyisi-o mεraa se waa iyisi. Ne mḡ ne ḡ waa kedamenanḡse-ḡ kya se waa kedamenanḡse. Ne mḡ ne ḡ gye sese timaa-o kya se waa itimaa."

¹² Yeesuu ye, "Mon' nu mo ase! Mo e ba mbeyḡmḡ dee! Mo e ka ḡkemaa aneḡ ne ḡḡ waa mḡ asun-o kḡkḡ.

¹³ Mo e gye ne mo a waa ketḡ kemaa, ne m bee mo e sa a ketḡ kemaa gye kee. Ketḡ kemaa keleekease-ḡ na m bo-rḡ, ne ketḡ kemaa ya gye kee, m bo-rḡ.

¹⁴ Bamḡ ne baa fwee bamḡ ato bunḡse waa siraa-o e nya nyure, a lee feye ba nya kpa a bo lwee maḡ-ḡ-rḡ, na bo gyi kiyii ne ke e sa ḡkpa na kukyure ne a moḡ de kee-ḡ agyi-o.

¹⁵ Amaa bamḡ ne bo maa nya kpa, na bo lwee maḡ amo-rḡ-ḡ e gye bamḡ ne bo de iyisi-o, na asiben awuye, na akpe, na bamḡ ne ba waa kakyeeekpa na kanyarekpa, na bamḡ ne baa mḡḡ sese-ḡ, na bamḡ ne ba sun ikisi-o, na ayebapo peεε.

¹⁶ Mo, Yeesuu, ya sun mo kabḡḡ ko feye ḡ nare tḡwe amo-ḡ gywii asḡree asḡree awuye. Mo anyare e gye 'Owure-Deefid-mḡ-kenanagyi,* na 'Ḳtore.' ,**

¹⁷ Wuribware a kufwiinḡe-o na kasannegyii a ḡkofḡ ne ḡ yere bo sa asḡree awuye peεε-ḡ e kore Yeesuu feye ḡ ba. Mon' sa a ḡkemaa ne o nu asen mḡ-ḡ

* 22:2 Keleekease 2.9; 3.22; Isikiyel 47.12. * 22:3 Keleekease 3.14-19. * 22:16 Isaya 11.1, 10;

Aleebokaapoto 5.5 * 22:16 Aleebokaapoto 2.28.

kore m̀ò feyε ɔ ba. A lee feyε Yeesuu feraa ye, “Ɔkɛmaa ne burufo de m̀ò-ɔ ba m̀ò ase. M̀ò i ke ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ kpa-ɔ nkyu ne n sa nkpa na kukyure ne a m̀on de kεε-ɔ.”

Aseɲ-ɔ lalalowe

¹⁸ M̀ò, Yohanee, i yii ɔkɛmaa ne o nu abwaresen ne a b̀ò ẁore m̀ò-r̀ò-ɔ se feyε, ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ taa kot̀ok̀ò a ɔ b̀ò tii aseɲ m̀ò se-ɔ, Wuribware m̀ò e sa a o tii bam̀ò ne ba gyi aworefo, ne m̀ò a kyoreε am̀ò aseɲ ẁore m̀ò-r̀ò-ɔ se.

¹⁹ Ɔkɛmaa ne o lee kot̀ok̀ò a ɔ lee abwaresen ẁore m̀ò-r̀ò a aseɲ-ɔ se-ɔ, Wuribware maa sa a o tii bam̀ò ne ba nya kpa na b̀ò kyena m̀ò maɲ ne m̀ò a kyoreε m̀ò aseɲ-ɔ-r̀ò-ɔ se. Na ɔ ma nya gyi kiyii ne ke e sa nkpa na kukyure ne a m̀on de kεε-ɔ agyi-o.

²⁰ Ɔk̀ò ne ɔ yere aseɲ m̀ò pεεε ne m̀ò a kyoreε b̀ò beya-ɔ-r̀ò feyε a gye kasentɲ-o e gye Yeesuu. Ɔ ye, “A gye kasentɲ. M̀ò e ba mbeyom̀ò dεε.”

Anε nyanpe Yeesuu, sa a a waa anεɲ. Na f̀ò ba mbeyom̀ò.

²¹ M̀ò e kore kebwarekore feyε anε nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo yure m̀ò asesε. Amεye.